ABBREVIATIONS USED IN TITLES IN INDEX

*—basic work
&—and
Ablag.—Ablagerung (–en) – *deposit(s); sediment(s)*
aerol.—aerology; aerological; aerologische
anmärkn.—anmärkning (–en; –ar) – *remark(s); comment(s)*
anteckn.—anteckning (–en; –ar) – *note(s)*
antegn.—antegne (–lse) – *note(s)*
anthrop.—anthropology; anthropological; anthropologische; anthropologie
antrop.—antropologiia; antropologicheskiĭ
archäol.; Archäol.—archäologische; Archäologie
archeol.—archeology; archeological
arkheol.—arkheologiia; arkheologicheskiĭ
astron.—astronomy; astronomical; astronomie; astronomische; astronomiska; astronomiia; astronomicheskiĭ

b.—baie; bukhta – *Bay* (in geographic names)
B.—Bay(s) (in geographic names)
Beitr.—Beitrag; Beiträge – *contribution(s)*
Bemerk.—Bemerkung (–en) – *remark(s)*
bemerkn.; bemaerkn.—bemerkning (–er) – *observation(s); remark(s)*
Beob.—Beobachtung (–en) – *observation(s)*
berät.—berättelse – *report*
Beschreib.—Beschreibung (–en) – *description(s)*
bestämn.—bestämning (–en; –ar) – *determination(s)*
bibliog.—bibliography; bibliographical; bibliografiia; bibliograficheskiĭ
biol.—biology; biological; biologiia; biologicheskiĭ; biologi
bot.—botany; botanical; botanika; botanicheskiĭ; botanische; botanisk(a)

C.—Cape (in geographic names)
Can.—Canadian
Co., co.—Company (in firm names)
contrib.—contribution(s)

d.—der; die; das; des; dem (German definite article); det (Danish and Swedish)
descrip.—description(s)
distr.—distrikt
distrib.—distribution

E.—East; eastern
ėksped.—ėkspeditsiia – *expedition*
elektr.—elektriciteten – *electricity*
Entwickl.—Entwicklung – *development*

Erforsch.—Erforschung (–en) – *investigation(s); research(es); discovery, discoveries*
Ergeb.—Ergebnisse – *results*
ethnograph.—ethnographische – *ethnographic*
ethnol.—ethnology
ėtnograf.—ėtnograficheskiĭ – *ethnographic*
exped.—expedition(s)
explor.—exploration(s)

f.—für – *for*
finländ.—finländische – *Finlandic*
Förbered.—Förberedelse (–erna) – *preparation(s)*
försten.; forsten.—förstening (–en; –ar); forstening (–er) – *fossil(s)*
förteckn.—förteckning – *list*

G.—Gulf (in geographic names)
g.—gora – *Mountain*
g.; gg.—god(a) – *year(s)* following dates
geog.—geography; geographical; geographische; geografiska; geografiia; geograficheskiĭ
geol.—geology; geological; Geologie: geologische; geologiske; geologiia; geologicheskiĭ
geomorf.—geomorfologiia; geomorfologicheskiĭ – *geomorphology; geomorphological*
geomorph.—geomorphology; geomorphological
Gesell.—Gesellschaft – *Society* (in names of institutions)
gidrograf.—gidrograficheskiĭ – *hydrographic*
gidrol.—gidrologiia; gidrologicheskiĭ – *hydrology; hydrological*
gidrometeorol. — gidrometeorologicheskiĭ – *hydrometeorological*
glaciol.; glaziol.—glaciologische; glaziologische – *glaciological*
Gt.—Great (in geographic names)
gub.—guberniia – *government district*

Halbins.—Halbinsel – *peninsula*
hist.—history; historical; historische
hydrograf.—hydrografiska; hydrographische; hydrographique(s) – *hydrographic*
hydrol.—hydrologique(s); hydrologische – *hydrological*

I.—Island(s) (in geographic names)
iakttag. (iagttag.)—iakttagelse (–n; –r) – *observation(s)*
Ins.—Insel(n) – *Island(s)*
insaml.—insamlade – *collected*
invest.—investigation(s)
issled.; izslėd.—issledovanie; izslėdovanie – *exploration*
iuzh.—iuzhnyĭ – *southern, or south as an adjective*

Kennt.—Kenntnis – *knowledge*
khoz.—khoziaĭstvo – *economy; establishment; farm*
khr.—khrebet – *mt. range*

L.—Lake(s); Lower (as part of geologic era); Land (in geographic names)

m.—mys – *cape*
M.—Middle (as part of geologic era)
magnét.; magnet.—magnétisme; magnétique(s); magnetische – *magnetic*
meteorol.—meteorology; meteorological; Meteorologie; meteorologische; meteorologiska; meteorologiia; meteorologicheskiĭ
mineralog.—mineralogisk
Mitteil.—Mitteilung (–en) – *report(s)*
monograf.—monografiia; monograficheskiĭ – *monograph; monographic*
Mt.—Mount
mts. (Mts.)—mountains

N.—north; northern; the North
nablėd.—nablėdenie (–ia) – *observation(s)*
naturwiss. — naturwissenschaftliche – *natural history* (*etc.* used as adjective)
nauch.—nauchnyĭ – *scientific*
NE.—northeast; northeastern

nördl.—nördlich – *northern; northerly*
nordv.—nordvestra – *northwestern*
NW.—northwest; northwestern
NWT.—Northwest Territories

o.; o-va; o-ve (and other case endings)—ostrov – *Island* (in geographic names)
O.—Ocean(s)
obl.—oblast' – *region; district; territory*
observ.—observation(s); observation (-en; -er); observations
ok.—okean – *Ocean* (in geographic names)
omkr.—omkring – *around; about*
opred.—opredelenie (-ia) – *determination(s)*
ornithol.—ornithology; ornithological; ornithologische; ornithologique
ornitol—ornitologi; ornitologisk, – *ornithology; ornithological*
o-va; o-vov; o-vakh (and other case endings)—ostrova – *Islands* (in geographic names)
oz.—ozero – *Lake* (in geographic names)

paleobot.—paleobotany; paleobotanical; paleobotanische
paleogeog.—paleogeography; paleogeographical; paleogeographische; paleogeografiia
paleon.—paleontology; paleontologiia; paleontologicheskiĭ
paleozool.—paleozoologische – *paleontological*
Pen.—Peninsula
petrog.; petrograf.;—petrografiia; petrograficheskiĭ; petrografisk
petrograph.—petrographische; Petrographie
petrol.—petrologicheskiĭ – *petrologic*
p-ov—poluostrov – *peninsula*
phytogeog.—phytogeography; phytogeographic
Pr.—proliv (-a) – *strait(s)*
Pr.—Prince (in geographic names)

predvar.—predvaritel'nyĭ – *preliminary*
Prelim.—preliminary; préliminaire(s)

r.—reka – *river*, also River(s) in geographic name
R.—River(s) in geographic name

S.—south; southern
Sd.—Sound (in geographic names)
SE.—southeast; southeastern
sev. (sïev.); Sev.—severnyĭ (sïevernyĭ); Sever – *northern; the North*
sev.-vost. (sïev.-vost.)—severo-vostochnyĭ – *northeastern*
skan.—skandinavisk – *Scandinavian*
St.—Strait (in geographic names)
St. (Ste.)—Saint(e)
stratig.—stratigraphische – *stratigraphic*
suppl.—supplement
sv. (Sv.)—svïatoĭ; Svïataia – *Saint(e)*
SW.—southwest; southwestern

terr. magnet.—terrestrial magnetism
topograf.—topografisk; topograficheskiĭ – *topographic*

u.—und – *and*
U.—Upper (as part of geologic era)
Umgeb.—Umgebung (-en) – *environment*
unders.—undersøgelse (-r); undersøkelse; undersökning (-en; -ar) – *investigation(s)*
univ.—university; Universität; universitet
Untersuch.—Untersuchung (-en) – *investigation(s)*

v.—von; vom – *from; of; by*
växtgeog. – växtgeografisk
Verbreit.—Verbreitung – *distribution*
Verhältn.—Verhältniss(e) – *relation(s); condition(s)*
vorl.—vorläufige – *preliminary*

vost.—vostochnyĭ – *eastern*

W.—west; western
wiss.—wissenschaftliche – *scientific*

z.—zur; zum – *to, toward*
zal.—zaliv – *gulf*

zap.—zapadnyĭ – *western*

zem. magnet.—zemnoĭ magnetism – *terrestrial magnetism*

zool.—zoology; zoological; Zoologie; zoologische; zoologiska; zoologiĉa; zoologicheskiĭ

INDEX

Abisko (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°20′ N. 19° E.).
Carlstedt, R. Pilotballongobserv. Abisko, 1914-15. 1916. **28459**
Lindholm, F. Ergeb. Pilotvisierungen Schweden. 1919. **30481**
Lindholm, F. Sur climatol. des rayonnements. 1951. **30482**

Abisko (*region*).
Corbel, J. Karsts & glaciers Laponie. 1952. **28617**
Thienemann, A. Lappland. 1938. **32437**

Acclimatization. *See also* Environmental effects on animals; Environmental effects on man; Environmental effects on plants.
Baker, D. G., & E. A. Sellers. Carbohydrate metabolism rat, low temp. 1953. **27937**
*Balke, B., & *others*. Untersuch. z. Kälteanpassung. 1944. **27952**
Barlow, J. C., & E. A. Sellers. Effect cold on response rat to radiation. 1953. **27987**
*Brown, M., & J. Page. Effect chronic exposure to cold on hand. 1952. **28333**
Burton, A. C. Temp. regulation. 1939. **28389**
Carlson, L. D., & *others*. Adaptive changes exposure cold. 1953. **28457**
Chatfield, P. O., & *others*. Physiol. adaptation to cold, peripheral nerve. 1953. **28489**
*Critchley, M. Effects climatic extremes. 1947. **28638**
Critchley, M. Problems naval warfare climatic extremes. 1945. **28639**
*Critchley, M. Remarks acclimatization. 1945. **28640**
Des Marais, A., & L.-P. Dugal. Circulation périphérique et surrénales. 1951. **28742**
Dugal, L.-P., & G. Fortier. Nécessité acide ascorbique. 1952. **28834**
Dugal, L.-P., & G. Fortier. Nécessité acide ascorbique aclim. froid. (Acad. Sci.). 1952. **28833**
Ershoff, B. H. Decreased resistance pyridoxine-deficient rats. 1951. **28932**
Ershoff, B. H., & S. M. Greenberg. Effects vit. A deficiency resistance cold. 1950. **28935**
Frazier, R. G. Acclimatization & effects cold human body. 1945. **29096**
*Fregly, M. J. Minimal exposures, acclimatize to cold. 1953. **29105**
Frieboes, W. Notwendigkeit Kältefestmachung. 1943. **29120**
Janisch, A., & W. Schaumann. Adrenalingehalt Nebennieren nach Abkühlung. 1952. **29856**
Kolranskiĭ, B. B. O povyshenii ustoĭchivosti organizma. 1952. **30121**
Kurenkov, I. I. Ob akklimat. rabotakh na Kamchatke. 1953. **30270**
Lavrov, N. P. Itogi akklimatizatsii ondatry. 1945. **30356**
Lavrov, N. P. Sistematicheskoe polozhenie ondatry. 1953. **30357**
Manteĭfel', P. A. Ondatra v Iakutii. 1953. **30682**
Miller, A. J. Study blood properties subarctic environment. 1949. **30805**
Pichotka, J. Verhalten Schilddrüse u. Körpertemp. 1952. **31301**
Popov, N. A., & *others*. Reaktsiia kozhi na okhlazhdenie. 1941. **31439**
Riedel, F. W. Polarvölker. 1902. **31621**
Robinson, S. Physiol. effects heat & cold. 1952. **31656**
Rochaix, A. Adaptation aux climats. 1934. **31659**
*Sellers, E. A., & *others*. Acclimatization cold natural & artificial. 1951. **31879**
Sellers, E. A., & *others*. Acclimatization cold rats: metabolic rates. 1951. **31880**
Takahashi, S. Changes circulatory reaction human skin cold. 1940. **32362**
Yoshimura, H., & T. Iida. Studies reactivity skin to cold 2, individual differences, frostbite. 1952. **33009**

Acta arctica.
Birket-Smith, K. Danish activities Eskimo research since 1940. 1948. **28142**

Adak Island (Aleutian Islands; 51° 46′ N. 176° 40′ W.).
Robinson, G. D., & *others*. Alaskan volcano invest. 1947. **31654**

Administration & government. *See also* Laws, regulations, etc.

Administration & government—Alaska.
*Alaska. Governor. Annual rept. 1948/49–1951/52. 1950–53. **27691**
Gruening, E. H. Political ecol. 1953. **29442**
*Hulley, C. C. Alaska 1741–1953. 1953. **29722**
Johnson, H. A. Present & potential agric. areas. 1953. **29905**

Administration & government — Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
F., A. Kaninskaia i Timanskaia tundry. 1913. **28966**
Krestinin, V. V. Kratkaia istoriia. 1792. **30204**
Savin, V. Probuzhdenie Arka-ia. 1926. **31804**

Administration & government—Canada.
Cantley, J. G. 1952 E. Arctic patrol. 1953. **28446**
Marriott, R. S. Canada's E. Arctic Patrol. 1940. **30694**

Administration & government—Greenland.
Brun, E. Grønland forvaltning. 1952. **28344**
Brun, E. Grönlands konge og dronning. 1952. **28345**
Daugaard-Jensen, J. Old & new Greenland. 1939. **28667**
Denmark. Rigsdagen. Grønlandsud valg. Betaenkning 1946. 1946. **28732**
Dunbar, M. J. Greenland. 1950. **28841**
Goldschmidt, V. Reform problemer. 1952. **29313**
Hedtoft, H. Baggrunden nedsaettelsen Grønlandskommission. 1952. **29591**
Stauning, T. A. M. Greenland. 1940. **32242**

Administration & government—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Orlov, M. P. Na Kamchatkie v 1921 i 1922 gg. 1940. **31115**
Pestel', I. B. Istor. zapiska o Kamchatke. 1926. **31264**

Administration & government—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Popov, Ak. K istorii terskikh lopareĭ. 1915. **31431**
Zhilinskiĭ, A. Lopari i zakonodatel'stvo. 1914. **33077**

Administration & government—Northwest Territories.
Northwest Territories. Laws, regulations, *etc.* Ordinances 1902-1953. **31013**
Young, H. A. Natural resources NWT & Yukon. 1953. **33013**

Administration & government—Scandinavia & Finland.
Itkonen, T. I. Besteuerung u. Handel. 1943. **29816**

Administration & government—U.S.S.R.
Bakhrushin, S. V. Mangazeiskaiā mirskaiā obshchina. 1929. **27939**
Notes et études documentaires. Extrême-nord Soviétique. 1953. **31019**
Soretskaiā Aziiā. Osvobozhdenie ot voennoi sluzhby. 1929. **32195**

Administration & government—Yukon Territory.
Young, H. A. Natural resources NWT & Yukon. 1953. **33013**

Aerial mapping—Alaska.
Cady, W. M. Aerial photographs Arctic. 1945. **28415**
Gremmler, R. E. Arctic air photog. 1953. **29401**
Wennermark, M. E. U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. 1953. **32877**

Aerial mapping—Alaska, Northern.
Fischer, W. A. Photogeol. studies arctic Alaska. 1953. **29034**

Aerial mapping—Alaska, Southeast.
Andersen, H. E. U.S. Forest Service. 1953. **27784**
Pollock, T. F. Aerial survey SE. Alaska. 1950. **31409**

Aerial mapping—Canada.
Obruchev, S. V. Aéros"emki v Kanade. 1953. **31046**
Ross, D. S. Arctic air photography. 1953. **31701**
Thomas, R. I. Arctic air photo. 1953. **32442**
Waugh, B. W. Arctic mapping. 1953. **32856**

Aerial mapping—Greenland, East.
Stauber, H. Geol. Forschungsarbeit. 1953. **32241**

Aerial mapping—Keewatin District.
Lord, C. S. Operation Keewatin, 1952. 1953. **30535**

Aerial mapping—Mackenzie District.
Thompson, J. I. Shoran photog. 1953. **32447**

Aerial mapping—U. S. S. R.
Al'ter, S. P. O metode ispol'zovaniiā aéros"em. mat. 1949. **27765**
Gol'dman, L. M. Aérofotos"emka i geog. 1951. **29311**
Gol'dman, L. M. Metoidika geograf. rabot. 1948. **29312**
Konstantinov, K. P. Aéros"emochnye raboty. 1939. **30140**
Parmuzin, Iū. P. Opyt primeneniiā aérofotometodov. 1950. **31189**

Aerial mapping—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Boldyrev, S. Proektirovshchiki lesnykh polos. 1950. **28237**
Zaprudnov, B. D. Polārnaiā ēksped. 1939. 1940. **33030**

Aerial navigation.
Beresford, P. C. Map projections. 1953. **28073**
Bower, D. Navigation recent R. A. F. flights. 1953. **28272**
Chambers, C. E. Aeronautical Chart & Info. Center. 1953. **28478**
Collins, O. C. Astro ranges Arctica. 1952. **28592**
Greenaway, K. R. Navarc '52, RCAF's N. flights. 1952. **29386**
Greenaway, K. R. Radar aid air navigation. 1951. **29387**
Hansen, A. K. Labrador air freighters fly on instruments. 1950. **29543**
Rouillon, G., *& others.* Ravitaillement aérien, 1949–1951. 1953. **31715**

Aerial reconnaissance. *See also* Ice scouting.
Andreev, V. N. Issled. rastitel'nosti. 1949. **27792**
Galkina, E. A. Primenenie aéros"emki bolotnykh massivov. 1948. **29174**
McLean, J. H. Helicopter in bush. 1948. **30617**
Obruchev, S. V. Aéros"emki v Kanade. 1953. **31046**
Parmuzin, Iū. P. Opyt primeneniiā aérofotometodov. 1950. **31189**
Samollovich, G. G. Novye metody izucheniiā lesov. 1948. **31777**
U.S. Navy. *Civil Engineer Corps bulletin.* Permafrost respected. 1948. **32625**

Aerial reconnaissance—Alaska.
Clendenan, E. F. Mt. hoppers. 1950. **28572**

Aerial reconnaissance—Barents Sea.
Dorofeev, S. V., & S. Iū. Freĭman. Opyt grenlandskogo tiūlenīā. 1927. **28789**

Aerial reconnaissance—Bering Sea.
Zenkovich, B. A. Vozdushnaiā razvedka kita. 1938. **33060**

Aerial reconnaissance—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Zenkovich, V. P. Nekotorye nablūīd. morfolog. rek. 1953. **33062**

Aerial reconnaissance—Keewatin District.
Lord, C. S. Operation Keewatin, 1952. 1953. **30535**

Aerial reconnaissance—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Golenchenko, A. P. Raspredelenie ryby v Okhotskom m. 1949. **29317**
Zenkovich, B. A. Vozdushnaiā razvedka kita. 1938. **33060**

Aerial reconnaissance—U.S.S.R.
Poldushkin, G. N. Aérofotos"emka na lesosplave. 1950. **31400**

Aerial seeding.
Shiperovich, V. Iā. Neobkhodimo vosstanavlivat' lesa Sev. 1953. **31952**

Aerology. *See also* Wind, Upper air.
Flohn, H. Mittlere Druck- und Strömungverhältnisse Troposphäre. 1949. **29058**

Aerology—Alaska.
Crary, A. P. Annual variations upper air winds. 1953. **28635**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Weather summary, Alaska area. 1944. **32622**

Aerology—Greenland—Inland ice.
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique 1948–1951. Complément codes météorol. 1951? **28960**

Aerology—U.S.S.R.
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Climate & weather Asiatic U.S.S.R. 1942. **32602**

Aeronautics. *See also* Air routes; Flights.
Sallee, T. B. winter flying. 1950. **31759**
Skelding, W., & S. A. Marshall. Servicing aircraft arctic. 1953. **32086**

Aeronautics—Alaska.
Arentz, B. Operation zero-zero. 1950. **27853**
Arentz, B. Pilot's report: *Cessna 195.* 1950. **27854**

Aeronautics—Canada.
Scheidl, L. Kanadas Luftverkehr. 1953. **31816**

Aeronautics—Greenland.
Lauritzen, V. Ny aera, DDL's flyvninger 1949. 1950. **30352**

Aeronautics—Scandinavia & Finland.
Clendenan, E. F. Can. coastal flying Norway. 1951. **28571**

Afrikanda, Stantsiya (*railway station,* Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°26′ N. 32°44′ E.).

Afrikanda, Stantsiya (*region*).
Kupletskiĭ, B. M. Piroksenitovaiā instruziiā. 1938. **30268**

Agriculture. *See also* Cereals; Forage crops; Gardens & gardening; Livestock & stock breeding; Pastures; Soils; Permafrost—Agricultural effects; Vegetables, fruits, etc.
Porsild, A. E. Land use Arctic. 1953. **31462**
Sekhāninov, G. T., *& others.* Mirovoi agro-klimat. spravochnik. 1937. **31876**
Smirnov, G. S. O snegozaderzhanii. 1953. **32113**

Agriculture—Alaska.
Alaska. Agricultural Experiment Station. Admin. rept. 1952. 1953. **27685**
Alaska. Dept. of Agriculture. Growing vegetables. 1927. **27687**
Alaska. University. Extension Service. Sketch agric. 1953. **27692**
Andrews, R. A., *& others*. Dairy & potato farms Matanuska & Tanana. 1953. **27800**
Bartz, F. Möglichkeiten landwirtschaftlichen Bodennutzung. 1948. **28004**
Bensin, M. Coal dust absorbs solar heat. 1952. **28068**
Cosby, S. W. Capability & need agric. land. 1953. **28627**
Day, T. H. Soil Conservation Service. 1953. **28678**
Gasser, G. W. Brief account agric. 1953. **29197**
Johnson, H. A., & D. L. Irwin. Position agric. Alaska's economy. 1953. **29904**
Johnson, H. A. Present & potential agric. areas. 1953. **29905**
Johnson, H. A. Role agric. econ. 1953. **29906**
Johnson, H. A. Urban use Alaskan farm products. 1953. **29907**
Mick, A. H. Soil research. 1953. **30786**
Reed, C. E. Contrib. research dairy. 1953. **31583**
Sweetman, W. J. Dairying. 1953. **32348**
U. S. Bureau of Land Management. Papers seminars, Feb. 1950. 1950. **32610**

Agriculture—Canada.
Polar record. Experimental farm activities. 1953. **31366**

Agriculture—Greenland, West.
Jensen, L. Grønlandske landbrug. 1951. **29876**

Agriculture—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Novak, A. Dal'nevostochnyI n.-issled. institut. 1952. **31021**

Agriculture—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Popovskiĭ, M. Rasskaz o polĭarnom zemled. 1950. **31452**

Agriculture—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Kurilovich, A. P., & N. P. Naumov. Sovetskaĭa Tungusiĭa. 1934. **30273**
Latkin, N. V. Eniseĭskaĭa guberniĭa. 1892. **30350**

Agriculture—Mackenzie District.
Bartz, F. Möglichkeiten landwirtschaftlichen Bodennutzung. 1948. **28004**

Agriculture—Scandinavia & Finland.
Hustich, I. Finlands jordbruksproduktion och klimat. 1950. **29742**
Hustich, I. Klimatiska basardfaktorn. 1948. **29743**
Valle, O. Agriculture. 1952. **32684**

Agriculture—U.S.S.R.
Dadykin, V. P. Osobennosti povedeniĭa rasteniĭ. 1952. **28654**
Dadykin, V. P. Problemy zemledeliĭa. 1953. **28655**
Keil, K. Frostbekämpfung. 1947. **30002**

Agriculture—Yakut A.S.S.R.
Vorob'ev, V. V., *& others*. Sel'skokhoz. osvoenie ĬAkutii. 1952. **32793**

Agriculture—Yukon Territory.
Bartz, F. Möglichkeiten landwirtschaftlichen Bodennutzung. 1948. **28004**

Agriculture—Bibliography.
Dadykin, V. P. Osobennosti povedeniĭa rasteniĭ. 1952. **28654**

Ahlmann, Hans Wilhelmsson, 1889- .
Kirwan, L. P. *& others*. Glaciers & climatology. 1949. **30074**

Air. *See also* subjects beginning with the word Atmospheric.
Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. State earth's atmosphere. 1951. **27693**
Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. State earth's atmosphere. Aug. 1951. **27694**
Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. State earth's atmosphere. Nov. 1951. **27695**

Air—Alaska.
Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. State earth's atmosphere. Aug. 1951. **27694**
Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. State earth's atmosphere. Nov. 1951. **27695**

Air—Alaska, Northern.
Hock, R. J., *& others*. Comp. ground-level atmos. 1952. **29661**

Air—Greenland—Inland ice.
Stahl, P. Physique atmosphèrique (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. **32228**

Air—Bibliography.
Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. State earth's atmosphere. 1951. **27693**

Air, Carbon dioxide content of.
Hock, R. J., *& others*. Comp. ground-level atmos. Pt. Barrow, Alaska. 1952. **29661**

Air base construction.
Kersten, M. S. Determ. thermal properties soils airfield. 1948. **30026**
Zhuk, V. Vechnaĭa merzlota i vozdushnye puti v Arktiku. 1936. **33080**

Air base construction—Alaska.
Bryant, C. Airport construction. 1942. **28353**
Constructor. Bath house trailer. 1950. **28601**
Seeley, W. L. Factors design & construction airfields. 1948. **31873**

Air base construction—Greenland, North.
Illingworth, F. Polar air base. 1952. **29778**
Sturgis, S. D. Arctic engineering Thule. 1953. **32298**

Air base construction—Yukon Territory.
Jaillite, W. M. Flight strips along Alaska Hy. 1944. **29846**

Air bases, fields & ports.
Bleyle, G. A. Cold weather op. 1944. **28176**
Compressed air magazine. Ships made of ice. 1946. **28594**
Cookman, A. O. Ice-cube airport. 1952. **28608**
Moorhead, D. L. Landing polar icecap. 1952. **30860**
U.S. Dept. of Defense. Research & Development Bd. Symposium snow removal airfields. 1952. **32618**
Vie del mondo. Stati Uniti; interesse artide. 1953. **32738**

Air bases, fields & ports—Alaska.
Construction methods & equipment. Big top speeds job. 1953. **28599**

Air bases, fields & ports—Baffin Island.
Forbes, A. Quest N. air route. 1953. **29064**

Air bases, fields & ports—Canada.
Canadian aviation's airport directory. 1948. **28439**
Fortune. Thunder over N. Atlantic. 1944. **29077**
Skelding, W. & S. A. Marshall. Servicing aircraft arctic. 1953. **32086**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatic data airports. 1942. **32635**

Air bases, fields & ports—Greenland.
Leitch, A. Flightline N. 1953. **30385**
Møller, E. Forsvarsproblemer. 1948. **30838**

Air bases, fields & ports—Greenland, North.
Blyth, J. D. M. De pool roept. 1953. **28191**
Hunter, J. M. Thule Air Force base. 1953. **29733**
Life. Birth of base. 1952. **30466**
Michéa, J.-P. Thulé morte. 1953. **30782**
Pick, L. A. Story of Blue Jay. 1953. **31302**
Winders, C. W. $1500 a month. 1952. **32941**

Air bases, fields, & ports—Greenland, West.
Forbes, A. Quest N. air route. 1953. **29064**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatic data airports. 1942. **32635**

Air bases, fields & ports—Labrador.
Forbes, A. Quest N. air route. 1953. **29064**
Leitch, A. Flightline N. 1953. **30385**

Air bases, fields, & ports—U. S. S. R.
K., K. Soviet Union's arctic territories. 1953. **29927**
K., K. Sovjets arktiska områden. 1952. **29928**

Air Force Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 67°53′–68°15′ N. 73°31′–74°38′ W.).
Baldwin, W. K. W. List plants Pr. Charles & Air Force I. 1953. **27950**
Burns, C. A., & A. E. Wilson. Geol. James & Hudson B. Foxe Basin. 1952. **28385**
Fraser, J. K. Islands Foxe Basin. 1953. **29094**

Air hoar.
Ivanov, V. K. O tverdom nalete. 1931. **29838**

Air routes.
Michéa, J.-P. Thulé morte. 1953. **30782**
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Discussion Arctic by Stefansson. 1952. **32603**
Vie del mondo. Stati Uniti; interesse artide. 1953. **32738**

Air routes—Arctic Basin.
Green, W. Sentinel of N. 1951. **29384**

Air routes—Bering Sea.
U. S. Weather Bureau. Statistics Division. Air routes, Alaska to Siberia. 1942. **32641**

Air routes—Canada.
Scheidle, L. Kanadas Luftverkehr. 1953. **31816**

Air routes—Okhotsk, Sea of.
U.S. Weather Bureau. Statistics Division. Air routes, Alaska to Siberia. 1942. **32641**

Air routes—U.S.S.R.
Khanov, A. I. Vozdushnye puti. 1930. **30036**
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Climate & weather Asiatic U.S.S.R. 1942. **32602**

Air routes—Yakut A.S.S.R.
Khanov, A. I. Vozdushnye puti. 1930. **30036**

Air routes—Yukon Territory.
Wilson, J. A. It cost $58,000,000. 1944. **32935**

Air temperature. *See also* Upper air temperature.
Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. State earth's atmosphere. 1951. **27693**
Krames, K. Korrelation Temp.- u. Niederschlagsanomalien. 1952. **30191**
Penner, C. M. Note radiative cooling. 1948. **31232**
Rubinshtein, E. S. O vliiānii raspred. okeanov. 1953. **31722**
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. World extremes weather. 1941. **32617**

Air temperature—Alaska.
Crary, A. P. Annual variations upper air winds. 1953. **28635**
Oswalt, W. H. Spruce samples Copper R. 1952. **31135**
Westrate, L. Testing automotive equipment. 1952. **32889**

Air temperature—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Schell, I. I. On role ice in decadal air temp. 1952. **31817**

Air temperature—Baffin Island.
Rubin, M. J. Seasonal variations Antarctic tropopause. 1953. **31721**

Air temperature—Denmark Strait.
Krügler, F. Über Schwankungen Wasseroberflächentemp. 1952. **30235**

Air temperature—Greenland—Inland ice.
Taylor, G. Physique atmosphérique (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **32392**

Air temperature—Greenland, East.
Katz, H. R. Journey across nunataks 1951. 1953. **29993**

Air temperature—Greenland Sea.
Brown, P. R. Climatic fluctuations. 1953. **28336**

Air temperature—Quebec, Northern.
Carson, *Mrs.* H. W. Unusual weather Pt. Harrison. 1953. **28463**

Air temperature—Scandinavia & Finland.
Dahl, E. On summer temp. & distrib. plants. 1951. **28657**
Hustich, I. Finlands jordbruksproduktion och klimat. 1950. **29742**
Johansson, O. V. Finlands sommartemperatur. 1949. **29895**
Schell, I. I. On role ice in decadal air temp. 1952. **31817**

Air temperature—Yakut A.S.S.R.
Armstrong, T. E. Cold pole. 1952. **27865**
Birkengof, A. L. Olmiākon polīus kholoda. 1951. **28140**
Polar record. Coldest place. 1953. **31363**

Air temperature—Yukon Territory.
Polar record. Coldest place. 1953. **31363**

Airfield construction. *See* Air base construction; Permafrost—Engineering problems—Airfields.

Airplanes.
Arentz, B. Operation zero-zero. 1950. **27853**
Arentz, B. Pilot's report: *Cessna 195.* 1950. **27854**
Dyment, J. T. Operation frigid. 1950. **28850**
Ellis, F. H. Props hewn from sleigh boards. 1948. **28899**
Green, W. Sentinel of N. 1951. **29384**
Lord, C. S. Operation Keewatin, 1952. 1953. **30535**
Owen, K. Neptune in service. 1953. **31138**
Popular mechanics. Skis for Navy plane. 1950. **31459**

Airplanes—Icing.
U. S. Weather Bureau. Wing icing conditions. 1942? **32640**

Airplanes—Landing & take-off.
Arentz, B. Operation zero-zero. 1950. **27853**
Bleyle, G. A. Cold weather op. 1944. **28176**
Moorhead, D. L. Landing polar icecap. 1952. **30860**
Weitzen, W., & R. G. Dunn. Aircraft-engine starting. 1947. **32873**

Airplanes—Maintenance.
Cary, C. O. Winter maintenance, Alaska. 1944. **28464**
Macdonald, A. Aircraft vs. Arctic. 1950. **30601A**

Akademiiā nauk SSSR.
Perevalov, V. A. Akademiiā nauk. 1946. **31245**

Aklavik (*pop. pl.*, Mackenzie District; 68° 13′ N. 135° W.).
Hunter, G. Cathedral of N. 1953. **29729**
Ward, K. A. Arctic interlude. 1952. **32835**

Akpatok Island (Northwest Territories; 60° 24′ N. 68° 05′ W.).
Polunin, N. V. Vascular plants Mill I. 1952. **31412**

Akun Island (Aleutian Islands; 54° 10′ N. 165° 30′ W.).
Byers, F. M., & T. F. W. Barth. Volcanic activity Akun & Akutan I. 1953. **28402**

Akutan Island (Aleutian Islands; 54° 08′ N. 165° 53′ W.).
Byers, F. M., & T. F. W. Barth. Volcanic activity Akun & Akutan I. 1953. **28402**

Alaska (*regional section no. 10 on index map*). *See also* Aleuts; Eskimos, North Alaska; Eskimos, South Alaska; Eskimos, West Alaska; Indians with subheads: Athapaskan, Eyak, Kutchin, Tanaina, Tlingit; Russians in Alaska.
Alaskan Science Conference 2d, 1951. Science in Alaska 1951, Proceedings. 1953. **27697**
*Brooks, A. H. Blazing Alaska's trails. 1953. **28321**
Enders-Schichanowsky, A. Im Wunderland Alaska. 1926. **28908**
Gaudio, A. Uomini e nationi. 1953. **29203**
Gruening, E. H. Political ecol. 1953. **29442**
Humlum, J. Alaska. 1953. **29727**
Izakov, B. Alīāska. 1951. **29841**
Kovalevskiĭ, V. P. Alīāska. 1952. **30169**
Krug, W. Boom Alaska. 1953. **30236**
Lantis, M. Trend science. 1953. **30335**
Lepotier. Alaska. 1952. **30400**
Macfie, H. Alaskakust. 1951. **30609**
Petersen, J. Søfareren V. Bering. 1941. **31269**
Reed, J. C. Physical sciences. 1953. **31582**
*U. S. Bureau of Land Management. Inform. disposal & leasing public lands. 1953. **32609**
*U. S. Bureau of Land Management. Papers seminars, Feb. 1950. 1950. **32610**
Wiggins, I. L. Progress biol. sciences. 1953. **32917**

Alaska—Administration & government.
•Alaska. Governor. Annual rept. 1948/49-1951/52. 1950-53. **27691**
Gruening, E. H. Political ecol. 1953. **29442**
•Hulley, C. C. Alaska 1741-1953. 1953. **29722**
Johnson, H. A. Present & potential agric. areas. 1953. **29905**

Alaska—Aerial mapping.
Cady, W. M. Aerial photographs Arctic. 1945. **28415**
Gremmler, R. E. Arctic air photog. 1953. **29401**
Wennermark, M. E. U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. 1953. **32877**

Alaska—Aerial reconnaissance.
Clendenan, E. F. Mt. hoppers. 1950. **28572**

Alaska—Aerology.
Crary, A. P. Annual variations upper air winds. 1953. **28635**

Alaska—Aerology—Observations.
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Weather summary. 1944. **32622**

Alaska—Aeronautics.
Arentz, B. Operation zero-zero. 1950. **27853**
Arentz, B. Pilot's report: *Cessna 195*. 1950. **27854**

Alaska—Agriculture.
Alaska. Agricultural Experiment Station. Admin. rept. 1952. 1953. **27685**
Alaska. Dept. of Agriculture. Growing vegetables. 1947. **27687**
Alaska. University. Extension Service. Sketch agric. 1953. **27692**
Andrews, R. A., *& others*. Dairy & potato farms Matanuska & Tanana. 1953. **27800**
Bartz, F. Möglichkeiten landwirtschaftlichen Bodennutzung. 1948. **28004**
Bensin, M. Coal dust absorbs solar heat. 1952. **28068**
Cosby, S. W. Capability & need agric. land. 1953. **28627**
Day, T. H. Soil Conservation Service. 1953. **28678**
Gasser, G. W. Brief account agric. 1953. **29197**
Johnson, H. A., *&* D. L. Irwin. Position agric. Alaska's economy. 1953. **29904**
Johnson, H. A. Present & potential agric. areas. 1953. **29905**
Johnson, H. A. Role agric. econ. 1953. **29906**
Johnson, H. A. Urban use Alaskan farm products. 1953. **29907**
Mick, A. H. Soil research. 1953. **30786**
Reed, C. E. Contrib. research dairy. 1953. **31583**
Stanton, W. J. Econ. aspects recreation. 1953. **32231**
Sweetman, W. J. Dairying. 1953. **32348**
U. S. Bureau of Land Management. Papers seminars, Feb. 1950. 1950. **32610**

Alaska—Air.
Alaska, University. Geophysical Institute. State earth's atmosphere. Aug. 1951. **27694**
Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. State earth's atmosphere. Nov. 1951. **27695**

Alaska—Air base construction.
Bryant, C. Airport construction Alaska. 1942. **28353**
Constructor. Bath house trailer. 1950. **28601**
Seeley, W. L. Factors design & construction airfields. 1948. **31873**

Alaska—Air bases, fields & ports.
Construction methods & equipment. Big top speeds job. 1953. **28599**

Alaska—Algae.
Knebel, G. Monographie d. Prasiolales. 1936. **30103**

Alaska—Aluminum.
Mining engineering. Aluminum. 1952. **30819**

Alaska—Arachnids.
Dubinin, V. B. Fauna per'evykh kleshchei Alcae. 1952. **28820**
Gertsch, W. I. Revision Misumeninae. 1939. **29247**
Gertsch, W. I. Spider genera *Xysticus*. 1953. **29248**

Alaska—Archeology. *See also* Eskimos, North Alaska; Eskimos, South Alaska; Eskimos, West Alaska; Aleuts; all with subdivision—Archeology.
American antiquity. Notes & news. 1952. **27772**
Arnold, J. R., & W. F. Libby. Radiocarbon dates. 1951. **27873**
Collins, H. B. On origin Old Bering Sea culture. 1939. **28589**
de Laguna, F. Exped. Yukon. 1935. **28696**
Griffin, J. B. Prelim. statement pottery C. Denbigh. 1953. **29411**
Hibben, F. C. Our search earliest Americans. 1944. **29636**
Hopkins, D. M., & J. L. Giddings. Geol. background Iyatayet site. 1953. **29699**
Hrdlička, A. Man & plants. 1937. **29716**
Larsen, H. Archaeol. invest. since 1939. 1953. **30342**
Larsen, H. E. Ipiutak culture. 1948. **30343**
Larsen, H. E. Ipiutak culture. 1952. **30344**
Libby, W. F. Radiocarbon dating. 1952. **30457**
McKern, W. C. Hypothesis Woodland Culture Pattern. 1937. **30612**
Nelson, N. C. Notes cultural relations Asia & America. 1937. **30965**
Oswalt, W. H. Recent pottery Bering St. region. 1953. **31134**
Pennsylvania Univ. Museum. Alaska. 1930-31. **31233**
Pennsylvania Univ. Museum. Alaskan exped. 1933. **31234**
Petrullo, V. Descubrimientos arqueológicos Alaska. 1950. **31284**
Rainey, F. G. Archaeol. invest. C. Alaska. 1940. **31535**
Rainey, F. G. Significance archaeol. discoveries inland Alaska. 1952. **31536**
Shveĭsov, P. F. Nakhodki fol'somskogo cheloveka. 1947. **32046**
Van Stone, J. W. Coastal manifestations Arctic Woodland Culture. 1953. **32694**
Zibert, E. V. Arkheol. nakhodki Alīaske. 1937. **33087**

Alaska—Atmospheric electricity.
Knapp, D. G., *&* E. B. Roberts. Magnetic observ. 1953. **30102**

Alaska—Auroras.
Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. State earth's atmosphere. Aug. 1951. **27694**
Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. State earth's atmosphere. Nov. 1951. **27695**
Heppner, J. P., *& others*. Association absorption & Es ionization aurora. 1952. **29624**

Alaska—Bears.
Hock, R. J. Rectal temp. black bear, hibernation. 1953. **29662**
Rausch, R. L. On status arctic mammals. 1953. **31561**
Reventlow, A. Alaskabjörnen. 1952. **31604**

Alaska—Bears—Polar bears.
Carrighar, S. Icebound summer. 1953. **28462**

Alaska—Beaver.
Hakala, J. B. Productivity & growth beaver. 1953. **29512**

Alaska—Beetles.
Bänninger, M. Neunter Beitr. z. Kennt. Carabinae. 1925. **27929**
Gschwendtner, L. Monographie Dytisciden VII. 1936. **29449**
Netolitzky, F. Bestimmungs-Tabellen europäischer Käfer: *Bembidion*. 1942-43. **30973**
Papp, H. Morphol. Untersuch. *Cicindela*. 1952. **31181**
Zimmermann, A. Monographie Dytisciden I. 1930. **33092**
Zimmermann, A. Monographie Dytisciden II. 1931. **33093**

Alaska—Beetles—Continued

Zimmermann, A. Monographie Dytisciden V. 1934. **33095**

Alaska—Bibliography.

Breitfus, L. L. Nordpolargebiet 1913-31. 1932. **28287**

Cade, T. J. Synoptic bibliog. Alaskan ornithol. 1953. **28414A**

Hulley, C. C. Alaska 1741-1953. 1953. **29722**

Alaska—Birds.

Amadon, D. Migratory birds. 1953. **27769**

Arny, S. A. Taxonomic status bank swallow. 1952. **27875**

Cade, T. J. Influence food abundance. 1952. **28410**

Cade, T. J., & J. L. Buckley. Mass emigration sharp-tailed grouse. 1953. **28411**

Cade, T. J. Peregrine falcon Yukon. 1953. **28413**

Cade, T. J. Sub-nival feeding redpoll. 1953. **28414**

Carrighar, S. Icebound summer. 1953. **28462**

Henshaw, H. W. Shore larks. 1884. **29623**

Hooper, D. C. Waterfowl nesting Minto Lakes. 1953. **29696**

Hurley, J. B. Birds Bristol Bay, I-V. 1931-32. **29737**

Miller, A. H. Systematic revision shrikes. 1931. **30806**

Murie, A. Wildlife Mt. Mckinley National Park. 1953. **30910**

Murie, O. J. Return Denali. 1953. **30911**

Nelson, E. W. Brief diagnoses new birds. 1884. **30963**

Oakeson, B. B. Cyclic changes in liver weight. 1953. **31043**

Phillips, A. R. Geog. variation *Empidonax*. 1948. **31291**

Salomonsen, F. Descrip. guillemots. 1932. **31765**

Salomonsen, F. On snow-bunting. 1931. **31766**

Shtegman, B. K. Paleark. soroki. 1928. **32003**

Stejneger, L. H. Notes *Acanthis*. 1884. **32260A**

Stresemann, E. On identity *Emberiza hyperborea*. 1951. **32287**

Swarth, H. S. Revision *Passerella*. 1920. **32344**

Todd, W. E. C. Taxonomic study dunlin. 1953. **32494**

Uttal, L. J. Subsp. spruce grouse. 1939. **32669**

Alaska—Bison, Fossil.

Skinner, M. F., & O. C. Kaisen. Fossil *Bison*. 1947. **32090**

Alaska—Botany.

Alaska's health. Wild greens & berries. 1951. **27737**

Birket-Smith, K. Chugach Eskimo. 1953. **28141**

Heller, C. A. Nutritional qualities plants. 1953. **29602**

Heusser, C. J. Botany in Alaska. 1953. **29633**

Hiltonen, I. Über ostfennoskand. *Potentilla nivea*. 1949. **29639**

Hitchcock, C. L. Revision *Lathyrus*. 1952. **29653**

Lepage, E. Études plantes Am. 2, hybrides. 1952. **30393**

Murie, A. Wildlife Mt. McKinley Nat. Pk. 1953. **30910**

Shepard, B. Current study edible plants. 1952. **31933**

Shepard, B. Prelim. report vitamin C wild food. 1950. **31934**

Shepard, B. Wild roses. 1953. **31935**

Sterneck, J. D. v. Monographie *Alectorolophus*. 1901. **32269**

Witasek, J. Beitr. z. *Campanula*. 1902. **32951**

Alaska—Butterflies & moths.

Dos Passos, C. F. Distrib. *Oeneis taygete*. 1949. **28796**

Dos Passos, C. F., & L. P. Grey. Genitalic survey Argynninae. 1945. **28797**

Dos Passos, C. F. New butterflies Mt. McKinley. 1949. **28798**

Dos Passos, C. F. New *Erebia*. 1940. **28799**

Dos Passos, C. F., & L. P. Grey. Systematic catalogue *Speyeria*. 1947. **28800**

Ehrlich, P. R. Distrib. *Erebia rossii*. 1952. **28879**

Klots, A. B. New *Brenthis*. 1940. **30101**

Remington, P. S. Collecting Alaska Highway. 1953. **31596**

Alaska—Caribou.

Leopold, A. S., & F. F. Darling. Wildlife Alaska. 1953. **30389**

Rausch, R. L. On status arctic mammals. 1953. **31561**

Alaska—Cereals.

Alaska. Agricultural Experiment Station. Recommended field crops. 1953. **27686**

Alaska—Climate.

Kincer, J. B. Climate Alaska. 1941. **30065**

Taber, S. Origin Alaska silts. 1953. **32357**

U. S. Air Force, Elmendorf Weather Control. Typical weather. 1953. **32596**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Weather summary, Alaska area. 1944. **32622**

*U. S. Weather Bureau. Alaska & W. Canada. 1942. **32634**

U. S. Weather Bureau. N. Pacific & adjacent areas. 1942. **32639**

Von Schelling, H. Remarks climate. 1952. **32788**

Whitnah, G. R., & M. H. LaJoy. Heating buildings. 1953. **32907**

Alaska—Coal.

Barnes, F. F. Prelim. rept. Little Susitna. 1953. **27988**

Alaska—Colonization & settlement.

Fischer, H.-R. Bevölkerung Alaskas seit 1867. 1953. **29033**

Johnson, H. A. Present & potential agric. areas. 1953. **29905**

Petrov, I. Limit Innuit. 1882. **31278**

Stefansson, V. Arctic. 1950. **32248**

*U. S. Bureau of Land Management. Inform. disposal & leasing public lands. 1953. **32609**

U. S. Bureau of Land Management. Papers seminars, Feb. 1950. 1950. **32610**

Alaska—Communications.

Alaska. Aeronautics & Communications Com. Report. 1950-52. **27684**

Alaska—Conservation.

Cosby, S. W. Capability & need agric. land. 1953. **28627**

Alaska—Construction.

Anderson, A. A. Construction & maintenance Alaska Rr. 1953. **27785**

Boyd, R. Design & construction housing. 1952. **28273**

Construction methods & equipment. Big top speeds job. 1953. **28599**

Constructor*. Alaska's construction boom attracts contractors. 1950. **28600

Kederick, B. Alaska's L. Eklutna hydroelectric project. 1953. **29999**

Kukkola, O. V. Wharf construction problems. 1953. **30258**

Perez, H. T. Alaska land construction opportunity. 1952. **31250**

Thompson, S. F. Construction permafrost. 1953. **32448**

Alaska—Continental Shelf.

Gryc, G. Petrol. possibilities Alaska. 1953. **29447**

Alaska—Copper mines & mining.

Hulley, C. C. Alaska 1741-1953. 1953. **29722**

Stefansson, K., & R. M. Moxham. Copper Bullion claims. 1946. **32247**

Alaska—Copper ores.

Robinson, G. D., & W. S. Twenhofel. Some lead-zinc & zinc-copper deposits Ketchikan & Wales dist. 1953. **31655**

Stefansson, K., & R. M. Moxham. Copper Bullion claims. 1946. **32247**

Alaska—Crustaceans.

Wilson, M. S. Distrib. fresh-water copepod. 1953. **32937**

Wilson, M. S. New records *Eurytemora*. 1953. **32936**

Alaska—Diet & nutrition.

Wilde, E. Health & growth Aleut children. 1950. **32920**

Alaska—Discovery.

Adamov, A. Russkie otkrytiĭa v Amerike. 1950. **27645**

Simonov, E. Plavanie A. Chirikova. 1951. **32066**

Alaska—Disease.

Alaska's health. Aid poliomyelitis. 1950. **27699**

Alaska's health. Alaska gamma globulin. 1953. **27700**

Alaska's health. For 2d. year, accidents chief cause of death. 1953. **27708**

Alaska's health. Influenza A-prime. 1953. **27713**

Alaska's health. Latest TB report. 1950. **27716**

Alaska's health. New typhoid case. 1952. **27722**

Alaska's health. Plan mental health. 1950. **27724**

Alaska's health. Rep. Am. Cancer Soc. 1953. **27727**

Alaska's health. Sanitarium dentist. 1953. **27730**

Alaska's health. Warn bears & rabbits dangerous. 1951. **27736**

American Medical Association Journal. Influenza arctic island. 1953. **27779**

Babero, B. B. Diphyllobothriasis. 1953. **27917**

Durham, D. G. Ophthalmology project. 1950. **28846**

*Field, G. E. W. Alaskans control diseases. 1951. **29013**

Fritz, M. H. Mastoiditis. 1953. **29138**

Fritz, M. H., *& others.* Phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis. 1951. **29140**

Fritz, M. H. Physician describes eye disease. 1951. **29141**

Gaub, W. H. Epidemic typhoid Spenard. 1951. **29200**

Harkema, R. Swimmer's itch. 1953. **29553**

Kepler, M. O. Case endocardial fibro-elastosis. 1952. **30023**

Kiloh, W. H. Eskimos hospital ship. 1950. **30061**

Pauls, F. P. Enteric diseases. 1953. **31203**

Pauls, F. P. Enteric diseases Alaska. 1953. **31204**

Pauls, F. P. Laboratory influenza program. 1952. **31205**

Phillips, F. J. Hosp. & rehab. Seward San. 1953. **31292**

Phillips, F. J. Seward San. TB drug. 1952. **31293**

Rausch, R. L. Animal-borne diseases. 1953. **31559**

Rodahl, K. 'Spekk-finger'. 1953 **31668**

Schiller, E. L. Facts fish tapeworms. 1952. **31821**

Schiller, E. L. Some notes helminthic diseases. 1953. **31822**

Stoltz, C. New physical therapy program. 1952. **32277**

Weiss, E. S. Tuberculin sensitivity. 1953. **32870**

Williams, R. B. Facts fishworms. 1952. **32929**

Williams, R. B., *& others.* Food-borne typhoid outbreak. 1950. **32930**

Alaska—Earthquakes.

Murphy, L. M., *&* E. B. Roberts. Modern seismology. 1953. **30914**

Richter, C. F. Seismicity & structure Pacific N. Am. 1953. **31618**

Alaska—Ecology, Animal.

Chatelain, E. F. Winter range problems moose, Susitna. 1953. **28488**

Cowan, I. McT. Plant succession & wildlife management. 1953. **28631**

Hooper, D. C. Waterfowl nesting Minto Lakes. 1953. **29696**

*Johnson, H. M. Prelim. ecol. studies microclimates & mammals. 1953. **29903**

Leopold, A. S., *&* F. F. Darling. Wildlife Alaska. 1953. **30389**

Morrison, P. R., *&* W. J. Teitz. Observ. food consumption & preference. 1953. **30877**

*Scott, R. F. Distrib. Dall sheep. 1953. **31865**

Alaska—Ecology, Plant.

Hansen, H. P. Postglacial forests Yukon. 1953. **29544**

Hrdlička, A. Man & plants. 1937. **29716**

Stone, K. H. Aerial photographic interpretation vegetation. 1950. **32278**

Alaska—Economic conditions.

Collins, G. L. Survey recreation resources. 1953. **28588**

Hulley, C. C. Alaska 1741–1953. 1953. **29722**

Johnson, H. A., *&* D. L. Irwin. Position agric. Alaska's economy. 1953. **29904**

Johnson, H. A. Role agric. econ. 1953. **29906**

O'Neill, W. A. Develop. & research mining industry. 1953. **31106**

Rasmuson, E. E. Financial threshold Alaska. 1953. **31546A**

Skarland, I. Econ. social & anthrop. problems. 1953. **32085**

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Eklutna project. 1948. **32611**

*U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Report Bureau Indian Affairs. 1953. **32616**

Alaska—Economic geography.

Alaska. Development Board. Charting Alaska's progress. 1953. **27690**

Stanton, W. J. Econ. aspects recreation. 1953. **32231**

Stern, P. M. Alaska. 1953. **32268**

Alaska—Education.

Beistline, E. M. School of Mines Univ. Alaska. 1953. **28038**

Brooks, A. H. Blazing Alaska's trails. 1953. **28321**

Hulley, C. C. Alaska 1741–1953. 1953. **29722**

Moore, T. Some problems education. 1953. **30859**

Wells, M. E. Retrospect & prospect. 1953. **32874**

Alaska—Electric power.

Kederick, B. Alaska's L. Eklutna hydroelectric project. 1953. **29999**

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Eklutna project. 1948. **32611**

Alaska—Elk & moose.

Leopold, A. S., *&* F. F. Darling. Wildlife Alaska. 1953. **30389**

Alaska—Erosion.

Taber, S. Origin Alaska silts. 1953. **32357**

Alaska—Expeditions—History.

Adamov, A. Pravda o russkikh otkrytiĭakh. 1951. **27644**

Hulley, C. C. Alaska 1741–1953. 1953. **29722**

Makarova, R. V. Ėksped. russkikh lŭdel. 1950. **30535**

Nozikov, N. N. Russian voyages round world. 194–. **31035**

Alaska—Fisheries.

Bartz, F. Fischgründe Westküste Nordam. 1942. **28003**

Brooks, A. H. Blazing Alaska's trails. 1953. **28321**

Sumner, L. Alaska's biol. wealth. 1953. **32308**

Alaska—Fishes.

Blanc, M. Sur poissons des Îles Pribilof. 1952. **28171**

Lieb, J. R., *& others.* Hematol. studies. 1953. **30461**

Alaska—Flights.

Downie, D. F-94 flight. 1951. **28807**

Ellis, F. H. Call it re-conquest. 1944. **28898**

Renshaw, L. Inside passage. 1953. **31598**

Wambheim, H. G. "Ben." 1930. **32832**

Alaska—Food.

Johnson, H. A. Urban use Alaskan farm products. 1953. **29907**

Scott, E. M., *&* E. S. Weiss. Anchorage food study. 1953. **31861**

Alaska—Forage crops.

Alaska. Agricultural Experiment Station. Recommended field crops. 1953. **27686**

Alaska—Forage crops—Continued
Hodgson, H. J., *& others*. Alaskland red clover. 1953. **29665**
Alaska—Forests & forestry.
Sumner, L. Alaska's biol. wealth. 1953. **32308**
Taylor, R. F. Forest research interior. 1953. **32394**
U. S. Bureau of Land Management. Papers seminars, Feb. 1950. 1950. **32610**
U. S. Forest Service. Alaska Forest Research Center. Technical notes, 1-22. 1949-53. **32621**
Alaska—Foxes.
Carrighar, S. Icebound summer. 1953. **28462**
Alaska—Foxes—Arctic foxes.
Rausch, R. L. On land mammals St. Lawrence I. 1953. **31560**
Alaska—Frost.
Carlson, H., *&* M. S. Kersten. Calculation depth freezing. 1953. **28454**
Alaska—Frozen ground.
Alaska's health. Long hard winter, water systems. 1950. **27717**
Carlson, H., *&* M. S. Kersten. Calculation depth freezing. 1953. **28454**
Ray, L. L. Permafrost research problems. 1953. **31570**
Alaska—Fungi.
Jørstad, I. Parasitic fungi. 1952. **29888**
Overholts, L. O. Polyporaceae. 1953. **31137**
Alaska—Fur trade.
Elkins, W. A. Needed research fur animals. 1953. **28896**
Hulley, C. C. Alaska 1741-1953. 1953. **29722**
Makarova, R. V. Ékesped. russkikh lĭudel. 1950. **30635**
Alaska—Game laws.
U. S. Congress. House Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Amending game law. 1953. **32615**
Alaska—Game preserves & sanctuaries.
Murie, A. Wildlife Mt. McKinley Nat. Pk. 1953. **30910**
Alaska—Gardens & gardening.
*Alaska. Dept of Agriculture. Growing vegetables 1947. **27687**
Andrews, R. A., *& others*. Dairy & potato farms Mantanuska & Tanana. 1953. **27800**
Bensin, B. M. Arctic cold frames. 1952. **28066**
Bensin, B. M. Arctic garden solar reflectors. 1952. **28067**
Bensin, B. M. Coal dust, gardens. 1952. **28069**
Bensin, B. M. Created microclimate growing vegetables. 1953. **28070**
Gasser, G. W. Brief account agric. 1953. **29197**
Alaska—Gas, Natural.
Grye, G., *&* D. J. Miller. Develop. 1952. 1953. **29446**
Alaska—Geodetic surveys & surveying.
Seaborg, H. J. Astronomic azimuths Alaska & Canada. 1948. **31868**
Surveying & mapping. Longest triangulation arc. 1944. **32313**
Surveying & mapping. Recent triangulation. 1943. **32314**
Washburn, H. B. Mapping Mt. McKinley. 1949. **32847**
Alaska—Geological surveys & surveying.
Gates, G. O. Geol. Div. U. S. Geol. Survey. 1953. **29198**
Alaska—Geology.
Barnes, F. F. Prelim. rept. Little Susitna. 1953. **27988**
Brooks, A. H. Blazing Alaska's trails. 1953. **28321**
Grye, G. Petrol. possibilities. 1953. **29447**
Hopkins, D. M., *&* J. L. Giddings. Geol. background Iyatayet site. 1953. **29699**
Miller, D. J. Prelim. rept. geol. & oil Yakataga. 1951. **30808**
Robinson, G. D., *& others*. Alaskan volcano invest. 1947. **31654**
Stefansson, K., *&* R. M. Moxham. Copper Bullion claims. 1946. **32247**
Taber, S. Origin Alaska silts. 1953. **32357**
Wahrhaftig, C. Photogeol. Mt. McKinley. 1953. **32814**
Alaska—Geology, Glacial.
Hartshorn, J. H. Superglacial & proglacial geol. Malaspina. 1952. **29570**
Péwé, T. L., *& others*. Multiple glaciation. 1953. **31287**
Smith, P. S. Certain relations NW. America & NE. Asia. 1937. **32138**
Wahrhaftig, C. A. Glaciation & uplift Nenana R. 1953. **32813**
Alaska—Geology, Stratigraphic.
Hoare, J. M. Analysis stratigraphy Kuskokwim. 1952. **29656**
Hopkins, D. M. Stratig. significance Quaternary weathering, Seward Pen. 1953. **29700**
Miller, D. J. Late Cenozoic marine glacial sediments. Middleton I. 1953. **30807**
Alaska—Geophysical investigations.
Allen, C. R., *&* G. I. Smith. Seismic & gravity invest. Malaspina. 1953. **27753**
Wilson, W. S. On activities Geophysical Inst. 1953. **32938**
Alaska—Glaciers.
Bates, C. C., *&* G. G. Lill. Current naval research ice. 1950. **28009**
Hartshorn, J. H. Superglacial & proglacial geol. Malaspina. 1952. **29570**
Nielson, L. E., *&* A. S. Post. Castner glacier region. 1953. **30987**
Sharp, R. P. Glaciol. studies Malaspina. 1951. **31915**
Sharp, R. P. Prog. rept. extrusion flow Malaspina. 1953. **31916**
Stone, K. H. Alaskan ice-dammed lake: George. 1953. **32279**
Alaska—Gold.
Brooks, A. H. Blazing Alaska's trails. 1953. **28321**
Forselles, G. af. På äventyr i Alaska. 1947. **29071**
Mertie, J. B. Placer gold. 1940. **30767**
Alaska—Gold mines & mining.
Hulley, C. C. Alaska 1741-1953. 1953. **29722**
Patty, E. N. Solar thawing placer gravels. 1951. **31200**
Saarela, L. H. Sluice plate system placer mining. 1953. **31742**
Alaska—Gravity.
Allen, C. R., *&* G. I. Smith. Seismic & gravity invest. Malaspina. 1953. **27753**
Alaska—Ground temperature.
Carlson, H., *&* M. S. Kersten. Calculation depth freezing. 1953. **28454**
Alaska—Gypsum.
Eckhart, R. A. Gypsiferous deposits Sheep Mt. 1953. **28856**
Alaska—Heating equipment & systems.
Whitnah, G. R., *&* M. H. LaJoy. Heating buildings. 1953. **32907**
Alaska—History.
Brooks, A. H. Blazing Alaska's trails. 1953. **28321**
Gruening, E. H. Political ecol. 1953. **29442**
*Hulley, C. C. Alaska 1741-1953. 1953. **29722**
Izakov, B. Alĭaska. 1951. **29841**
Lepotier. Alaska. 1952. **30400**
Perevalov, V. A. Pervootkryvateli Alĭaski. 1950. **31248**
Alaska—Hospitals.
Alaska's health. Alaska's Chronic Diseases Unit. 1950. **27701**
Alaska's health. Chronic Diseases Unit. 1950. **27705**
Alaska's health. Chronic Diseases Unit. 1951. **27704**

Alaska's health. Juneau Health Center. 1953. **27715**
Crain, K. C. U. S. hospitals, health Indians Eskimos. 1942. **28634**
Kiloh, W. H. Former fort, tuberculosis. 1951. **30062**
Moore, P. H. ACCA. aid Orthopedic Center. 1950. **30858**
Zeberi, A. J. Anchorage convalescent home. 1952. **33039**

Alaska—Housing.
Day, E. K. Environmental sanitation problems. 1952. **28677**

Alaska—Hunting & trapping.
Carrighar, S. Icebound summer. 1953. **28462**

Alaska—Hydrological surveys & surveying.
Constructor. Engineers survey resources. 1949. **28602**

Alaska—Hydrology.
U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Eklutna project. 1948. **32611**

Alaska—Hydrology—Bibliography.
American Geophysical Union. Annotated bibliog. hydrol. 1941-50. 1952. **27775**

Alaska—Ice age.
Hopkins, D. M., & W. S. Benninghoff. Evidence warm Pleistocene interglacial, Seward Pen. 1953. **29697**
Hopkins, D. M., & J. L. Giddings. Geol. background Iyatayet site. 1953. **29699**
Hopkins, D. M., & J. L. Giddings. Geol. significance Iyatayet site. 1952. **29698**
Péwé, T. L. Brief review Pleistocene. 1953. **31286**
Péwé, T. L., *& others.* Multiple glaciation. 1953. **31287**
Wahrhaftig, C. A. Glaciation & uplift Nenana R. 1953. **32813**
Wright, H. E. Glacial hist. Mentasta Mts. 1953. **32995**

Alaska—Ice fog.
Oliver, V. J. Ice fog. 1951. **31095**
Robinson, E. Invest. ice fog. 1952. **31651**
Robinson, E. Invest. ice fog. 1953. **31652**
Thuman, W. C., & E. Robinson. Studies ice fog. 1953. **32463**

Alaska—Industry.
Alaska. Development Board. Charting Alaska's progress. 1953. **27690**
McCarthy, K. R. Steward Sewards folly. 1953. **30595**

Alaska—Insects.
Beirne, B. P. Nearctic *Macrosteles.* 1952. **28036**
Capelle, K. J. Revision *Lozocera.* 1953. **28448**
Christian, P. J. Revision *Typhlocyba.* 1953. **28545**
Czerny, A. L. Monographie Helomyziden. 1924. **28649**
Freeman, T. N. N. Insect Survey 1952. 1953. **29104**
Frohne, W. C. Where does punkie breed? 1953. **29148**
Gloyd, L. K. Synopsis Odonata. 1939. **29299**
Hagen, H. A. Synopsis Neuroptera. 1861. **29508**
Hagen, H. A. Synopsis Odonata. 1875. **29509**
Hagen, H. A. Two *Aeschna.* 1890. **29511**
Huckett, H. C. N. species *Leucophora.* 1940. **29719**
Kennedy, C. H. New *Somatochlora.* 1917. **30014**
Malloch, J. R. Insects Phoridae. 1913. **30664**
Malloch, J. R. Synopsis *Helina.* 1921. **30665**
Schmid, F. Group Chilostigma. 1952. **31827**
Sleeper, D. A. Notes *Prosimulium hirtipes* Fries. 1953. **32102**
Smart, R. A. Biting insects. 1952. **32106**
Tothill, J. D. Revision *Ernestia.* 1921-22. **32521**
Walker, E. M. Key *Aeshna.* 1908. **32817**
Walker, E. M. *Lestes disjunctus & forcipatus.* 1952. **32818**
Walker, E. M. New records Can. Odonata. 1952. **32819**
Walker, E. M. N. American *Aeshna.* 1912. **32820**
Walker, E. M. N. American *Somatochlora.* 1925. **32821**
Walker, E. M. Nymph *Aeshna sitchensis.* 1921. **32822**

Alaska—Ionosphere.
Knapp, D. G., & E. B. Roberts. Magnetic observ. 1953. **30102**

Alaska—Lakes.
Stone, K. H. Alaskan ice-dammed lake: George. 1953. **32279**

Alaska—Laws, regulations, etc.
Alaska's health. Bd. Health milk ordinance. 1953. **27703**
Morley, L. A. Health, food & drug act. 1951. **30875**

Alaska—Lead ores.
Robinson, G. D., & W. S. Twenhofel. Some lead-zinc & zinc-copper deposits Ketchikan & Wales dist. 1953. **31655**

Alaska—Lemmings, mice & voles.
Carrighar, S. Icebound summer. 1953. **28462**
Davis, W. B. Geog. variation lemmings. 1944. **28673**
Hall, E. R., & R. M. Gilmore. New mammals from St. Lawrence. 1932. **29524**
Miller, G. S. New vole Hall I. 1899. **30810**
Rausch, R. L. On land mammals St. Lawrence I. 1953. **31560**
Rausch, R. L. On status arctic mammals. 1953. **31561**
Thompson, D. Q. Summer food brown & collared lemmings. 1953. **32443**
Zimmermann, K. Z. Kennt. *Microtus oeconomus.* 1942. **33096**

Alaska—Lichens.
Gyelnik, V. *Peltigera*-Daten. 1928. **29486**
Magnusson, A. H. Studies Stereocaula. 1926. **30631**

Alaska—Limnology.
Rawson, D. S. Limnology N. Am. Arctic. 1953. **31568**

Alaska—Livestock & stock breeding.
Alaska. Dept. of Agriculture. Livestock. 1949. **27688**
Alaska's health. New rule bans raw garbage to hogs. 1953. **27720**
Andrews, R. A., *& others.* Dairy & potato farms Matanuska & Tanana. 1953. **27800**
Gasser, G. W. Brief account agric. 1953. **29197**
Reed, C. E. Contrib. research dairy. 1953. **31583**
Sweetman, W. J. Dairying. 1953. **32348**

Alaska—Magnetic surveys.
Knapp, D. G., & E. B. Roberts. Magnetic observ. 1953. **30102**

Alaska—Mammals.
Cade, T. J. Notes shrews Yukon R. 1953. **28412**
Carrighar, S. Icebound summer. 1953. **28462**
Goodwin, G. G. Catalogue mammals. 1953. **29329**
Leopold, A. S., & F. F. Darling. Wildlife. 1953. **30389**
Morrison, P. R., & W. J. Teitz. Observ. food consumption & preference. 1953. **30877**
Murie, O. J. Return Denali. 1953. **30911**
Murie, A. Wildlife Mt. McKinley Nat. Pk. 1953. **30910**
Rausch, R. L. On land mammals St. Lawrence I. 1953. **31560**
Rausch, R. L. On status arctic mammals. 1953. **31561**

Alaska—Mammals, Fossil.
Frick, C. Alaska's frozen fauna. 1930. **29115**
Frick, C. Horned ruminants N. Am. 1937. **29116**

Alaska—Maps & mapping.
Alaskan Science Conference 3d. Alaska mapping. 1953. **27698**
Chambers, C. E. Aeronautical Chart & Info. Center. 1953. **28478**
Day, T. H. Soil Conservation Service. 1953. **28678**
Fedorchenko, T. P. K voprosu o kartakh 1783–86. 1950. **28981**
Fennell, E. J. Topographic Div., U. S. Geol. Survey. 1953. **28996**
Fuechsel, C. F. Status topog. mapping. 1944. **29152**
Gates, G. O. Geol. Div. U. S. Geol. Survey. 1953. **29198**
Nowicki, A. L. Corps Engineers. 1953. **31033**
Nowicki, A. L. U. S. mapping Arctic. 1953. **31034**
Stone, K. H. Bases Alaska mapping. 1953. **32280**
Washburn, H. B. Mapping Mt. McKinley. 1949. **32847**
Washburn, H. B. Mt. McKinley new route. 1953. **32848**
Wennermark, M. E. U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. 1953. **32877**

Alaska—Meteorology.
Cole, R. O. Yukon R. breakup 1952. 1952. **28582**
Stowell, D. History weather observ. 1953. **32284**
U. S. Air Force. Elmendorf Weather Control. Typical weather. 1953. **32596**
Washburn, H. B. Mt. McKinley weather. 1952. **32849**

Alaska—Meteorology—Observations.
Crary, A. P. Annual variations upper air winds. 1953. **28635**
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Average & max. wind. 1942. **32601**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Weather summary. 1944. **32622**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Alaskan & W. Canada. 1942. **32634**
U. S. Weather Bureau. N. Pacific & adjacent areas. 1942. **32639**

Alaska—Microclimate.
Bensin, B. M. Created microclimate growing vegetables. 1953. **28070**
*Johnson, H. M. Prelim. ecol. studies microclimates & mammals. 1953. **29903**

Alaska—Mineral resources.
Eckhart, R. A. Gypsiferous deposits Sheep Mt. 1953. **28856**
Gault, H. R., *& others*. Reconn. radioactive deposits Seward Pen. 1953. **29205**
Moxham, R. M., *&* W. S. West. Radioactivity invest. Serpentine-Kougarok. 1953. **30891**
Moxham, R. M., *&* A. E. Nelson. Reconn. radioactive deposits Cook Inlet. 1952. **30893**
Moxham, R. M., *&* A. E. Nelson. Reconn. radioactive deposits S. central Alaska. 1952. **30892**
Stefansson, K., *&* R. M. Moxham. Copper Bullion claims. 1946. **32247**
U. S. Bureau of Land Management. Papers seminars, Feb. 1950. 1950. **32610**
West, W. S. Reconn. radioactive deposits, Darby Mts. 1953. **32883**
White, M. G., *&* J. M. Stevens. Reconn. radioactive deposits, Ruby-Poorman, Nixon Fork dist. 1953. **32903**
White, M. G., *& others*. Reconn. radioactive deposits Teller. 1953. **32904**
White, M. G., *&* P. L. Killeen. Reconn. radioactive deposits, Yukon-Kuskokwim highlands, Alaska. 1953. **32902**
White, M. G., *&* W. S. West. Reconn. uranium Seward Pen. 1951. 1953. **32905**

Alaska—Mineralogy.
Bates, R. G., *&* H. Wedow. Prelim. summary thorium-bearing minerals. 1953. **28010**
Gault, H. R., *& others*. Reconn. radioactive deposits Seward Pen. 1953. **29205**
Moxham, R. M., *&* W. S. West. Radioactivity invest. Serpentine-Kougarok area, Alaska. 1953. **30891**
Moxham, R. M., *&* A. E. Nelson. Reconn. radioactive deposits Cook Inlet. 1952. **30893**
Moxham, R. M., *&* A. E. Nelson. Reconn. radioactive deposits S. central Alaska. 1952. **30892**
Wedow, H., *& others*. Prelim. summary uranium & thorium. 1953. **32864**
West, W. S. Reconn. radioactive deposits, Darby Mts. 1953. **32883**
White, M. G., *&* J. M. Stevens. Reconn. radioactive deposits, Ruby-Poorman, Nixon Fork dist. 1953. **32903**
White, M. G., *&* P. L. Killeen. Reconn. radioactive deposits, Yukon-Kuskokwim. 1953. **32902**
White, M. G., *&* W. S. West. Reconn. uranium Seward Pen. 1951. 1953. **32905**
*Wilkerson, A. S. Determinative mineral. Alaskan prospector. 1947. **32924**

Alaska—Mines & mining. *See also* names of ores, e. g., Coal mines & mining.
Alaska. Development Board. Charting Alaska's progress. 1953. **27690**
Brooks, A. H. Blazing Alaska's trails. 1953. **28321**
Engineering & mining journal. Mining: Alaska. 1952. **28913**
Lorain, S. H. Govt. assistance mining. 1953. **30532**
O'Neilll, W. A. Develop. & research mining industry. 1953. **31106**
Stanton, W. J. Econ. aspects recreation. 1953. **32231**
U. S. Bureau of Land Management. Papers seminars, Feb. 1950. 1950. **32610**

Alaska—Missions.
Brooks, A. H. Blazing Alaska's trails. 1953. **28321**
Owens, F. R. Sky pilot. 1949. **31139**

Alaska—Molluscs.
Harkema, R. Swimmer's itch. 1953. **29553**

Alaska—Molluscs, Fossil.
Imlay, R. W. Callovian (Jurassic) ammonites. 1953. **29781**

Alaska—Moose.
Chatelain, E. F. Winter range problems moose, Susitna. 1953. **28488**

Alaska—Mosquitoes.
Berg, C. O. Prelim. survey biting diptera Yukon 1953. **28077**
*Frohne, W. C. Mosquito breeding. 1953. **29143**
Frohne, W. C. Mosquito news. 1953. **29144**
Frohne, W. C. Natural hist. *Culiseta impatiens*. 1953. **29145**
Frohne, W. C. Seasonal incidence mosquitoes Upper Cook Inlet. 1951. **29147**
Hedeen, R. A., *&* H. L. Keegan. Use lindane & dieldrin. 1952. **29587**
Smart, R. A. Biting insects. 1952. **32106**
Travis, B. V., *& others*. Add. observ. control mosquito larvae DDT. 1953. **32525**
Wilson, Charles S. Mosquito control. 1953. **32933**

Alaska—Mosses & liverworts.
Steere, W. S. On geog. distrib. bryophytes. 1953. **32246**
Underwood, L. M. Prelim. list Hepaticae. 1891. **32582**

Alaska—Mountaineering.
Beiser, A. Mt. Wrangell Exped. 1953. **28037**
Hackett, W. D. Mt. McKinley from W. 1951. **29492**
Washburn, H. B. First ascent Mt. Deception. 1951. **32846**
Washburn, H. B. Mapping Mt. McKinley. 1949. **32847**

Polar record. Ascent Mt. McKinley 1951. 1953. **31352**
Washburn, H. B. Mt. McKinley new route. 1953. **32848**

Alaska—Mountains.
Washburn, H. B. Mt. McKinley weather. 1952. **32849**

Alaska—Names, Geographic.
U. S. Board on Geographic Names. Decisions names Alaska. 1952. **32607**

Alaska—Nickel ores.
Beall, J. V. Nickel. 1951. **28022**

Alaska—Paleoclimatology.
Hopkins, D. M., & W. S. Benninghoff. Evidence warm Pleistocene interglacial, Seward Pen. 1953. **29697**
Hopkins, D. M., & J. L. Giddings. Geol. background Iyatayet site. 1953. **29699**
Hopkins, D. M., & J. L. Giddings. Geol. significance Iyatayet site. 1952. **29698**
Péwé, T. L. Brief review Pleistocene. 1953. **31286**

Alaska—Paleontology.
Geist, O. W. Collecting Pleistocene fossils. 1953. **29217**
Imlay, R. W. Callovian (Jurassic) ammonites. 1953. **29781**
Shveĭsov, P. F. Nakhodki fol'somskogo cheloveka. 1947. **32046**

Alaska—Peat bogs.
Hansen, H. P. Postglacial forests Yukon. 1953. **29544**

Alaska—Permafrost.
Billings, C. H. Protecting underground utilities. 1953. **28133**
Carlson, H., & M. S. Kersten. Calculation depth freezing. 1953. **28454**
Carlson, H. Stability foundations perm. frozen ground. 1948. **28456**
Civil engineering. Four papers. 1947. **28562**
Engineering news-record. Test study foundation design permafrost. 1947. **28919**
Pacific builder & engineer. Excavating 70° below zero. 1944. **31143**
Perez, H. T. Alaska land construction opportunity. 1952. **31250**
Ray, L. L. Permafrost research problems. 1953. **31570**
Shveĭsov, P. F. Nakhodki fol'somskogo cheloveka. 1947. **32046**
U. S. Navy. *Civil Engineer Corps bulletin.* Permafrost respected. 1948. **32625**
Waterhouse, R. W., & A. N. Sills. Thaw-blast method permafrost foundation. 1952. **32852**
Williams, J. R. Icings 1949-50. 1953. **32926**

Alaska—Petroleum.
Gryc, G., & D. J. Miller. Develop. 1952. 1953. **29446**
Gryc, G. Petrol. possibilities. 1953. **29447**
Kennedy, K. J. Oil. 1953. **30017**
Miller, D. J. Prelim. rept. geol. & oil Yakataga. 1951. **30808**
Vonder Ahe, K. L. Operating problems oil explor. 1953. **32786**
World oil. Alaska. 1948. **32969**
World oil. Alaska. 1951. **32972**
World oil. Alaska. 1953. **32974**
World oil. Bids Alaskan line open. 1953. **32977**
World oil. Search oil pushed. 1953. **32980**
World petroleum. Phillips explore. 1953. **32991**

Alaska—Petrology.
Eckhart, R. A. Gypsiferous deposits Sheep Mt. 1953. **28856**
Maxham, R. M., & W. S. West. Radioactivity invest. Serpentine-Kougarok. 1953. **30891**

Alaska—Photointerpretation.
Stone, K. H. Aerial photo. interp. vegetation. 1950. **32278**

Alaska—Physical geography.
Brooks, A. H. Blazing Alaska's trails. 1953. **28321**
Humlum, J. Alaska. 1953. **29727**
Robinson, G. D., & *others.* Alaskan volcano invest. 1947. **31654**
Stanton, W. J. Econ. aspects recreation. 1953. **32231**

Alaska—Phytogeography.
Brooks, A. H. Blazing Alaska's trails. 1953. **28321**
Cowan, I. McT. Plant succession & wildlife management. 1953. **28631**

Alaska—Polar stations.
Beiser, A. Mt. Wrangell Exped. 1953. **28037**
Knapp, D. G., & E. B. Roberts. Magnetic observ. 1953. **30102**
Korff, S. A. Mt. Wrangell observ. 1953. **30150**
Murphy, L. M., & E. B. Roberts. Modern seismol. 1953. **30914**
Wilson, W. S. On activities Geophysical Inst. 1953. **32938**

Alaska—Populated places.
*U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Report Bureau Indian Affairs. 1953. **32616**

Alaska—Population.
Alaska. Development Board. Charting progress. 1953. **27690**
Fischer, H. R. Bevölkerung seit 1867. 1953. **29033**
Gruening, E. H. Alaska. 1953. **29441**
Gruening, E. G. Political ecol. 1953. **29442**
Haldeman, J. C. Violent & accidental deaths. 1953. **29520**
Stefansson, V. Arctic. 1950. **32248**
Swanton, J. R. Indian tribes N. Am. 1953. **32343**
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Report Bureau Indian Affairs. 1953. **32616**

Alaska—Ports.
Kukkola, O. V. Wharf construction problems. 1953. **30258**

Alaska—Ptarmigan.
De Leonardis, S. Productivity rock & willow ptarmigan. 1953. **28703**

Alaska—Public health.
Alaska. Dept. of Health. Health & first aid guide. 1953. **27689**
Alaska's health. Alaska's tuberculosis vaccination. 1953. **27702**
Alaska's health. Bd. Health milk ordinance. 1953. **27703**
Alaska's health. Gamma globulin inoculations. 1953. **27709**
Alaska's health. Health & first aid manual. 1953. **27710**
Alaska's health. Hope for Arctic Inst. of health, Alaska Univ. 1950. **27712**
Alaska's health. Itinerant nurses, portable clinics. 1951. **27714**
Alaska's health. Juneau Health Center. 1953. **27715**
Alaska's health. Medical team clinics crippled children. 1952. **27718**
Alaska's health. Nature's spring cleaning. 1952. **27719**
Alaska's health. New rule bans raw garbage to hogs. 1953. **27720**
Alaska's health. New school record cards. 1953. **27721**
Alaska's health. Nursing services. 1951. **27723**
Alaska's health. Psychiatrist & staff. 1952. **27725**
Alaska's health. Railroad health unit. 1950. **27726**
Alaska's health. Review floating health center. 1951. **27728**
Alaska's health. Spring signals mobile units. 1950. **27731**
Alaska's health. TB hospitalization. 1953. **27734**
Alaska's health. TB testing children. 1953. **27733**

Alaska—Public health—Continued

Alaska's health. Terr. Legislature enacts. 1953. **27732**

Alaska's health. Vaccinations 2486 Alaskans. 1953. **27735**

Albrecht, C. E. Public health, U. S. frontier. 1952. **27738**

Alter, A. J. Community facilities. 1950. **27761**

Bloomer, B. Village classes. 1951. **28185**

Crain, K. C. U. S. hospitals, health Indians Eskimos. 1942. **28634**

Field, G. E. W. Alaskans control diseases. 1951. **29013**

Haldeman, J. C. Health problems. 1951. **29519**

Haldeman, J. C. Violent & accidental deaths. 1953. **29520**

Kiloh, W. H. Eskimos hospital ship. 1950. **30061**

Morley, L. A. Health, food & drug act. 1951. **30875**

Pope, H. E. Stress care children's teeth. 1950. **31424**

Porter, W. L. Industry, water pollution control. 1952. **31468**

Roose, M. K. Anchorage school health service. 1950. **31682**

Tiber, B. M. Indian Service. 1942. **32464**

Wilde, E. Health & growth Aleut children. 1950. **32920**

Williams, R. B. Ancient man's quest, laboratory. 1951. **32928**

Alaska—Radar.

Frederic, D. Manning America's radar wall. 1952. **29098**

Alaska—Radio.

Alaska. Aeronautics & Communications Com. Report. 1950–52. **27684**

Alaska—Radioactive deposits.

Gault, H. R., *& others.* Reconn. radioactive deposits Seward Pen. 1953. **29205**

Mining engineering. Search radioactive minerals. 1951. **30822**

Moxham, R. M., & W. S. West. Radioactivity invest. Serpentine-Kougarok. 1953. **30891**

Moxham, R. M., & A. E. Nelson. Reconn. radioactive deposits Cook Inlet. 1952. **30893**

Moxham, R. M., & A. E. Nelson. Reconn. radioactive deposits S. central Alaska. 1952. **30892**

Wedow, H., *& others.* Prelim. summary uranium & thorium. 1953. **32864**

West, W. S. Reconn. radioactive deposits, Darby Mts. 1953. **32883**

White, M. G., & J. M. Stevens. Reconn. radioactive deposits, Ruby-Poorman, Nixon Fork. 1953. **32903**

White, M. G., *& others.* Reconn. radioactive depo's its Teller. 1953. **32904**

White, M. G., & P. L. Killeen. Reconn. radioactive deposits, Yukon-Kuskokwim. 1953. **32902**

Alaska—Railroads.

Alaska's health. Railroad health unit. 1950. **27726**

Anderson, A. A. Construction & maintenance Rr. 1953. **27785**

Alaska—Regional planning.

Alaska. Development Board. Charting Alaska's progress. 1953. **27690**

Alaska—Reindeer.

Leopold, A. S., & F. F. Darling. Wildlife. 1953. **30389**

Alaska—River & lake ice.

Cole, R. O. Yukon R. breakup 1952. 1952. **28582**

Ryder, T. Comp. & study ice N. Hemisphere. 1953. **31737**

Alaska—Roads.

Lyon, P. A. New highway. 1952. **30590**

Sterling, H. W. Alaska gravels roads. 1953. **32267**

Stoddart, H. A. Problems road-builders. 1952. **32274**

Taylor, I. P. Road maintenance. 1939. **32393**

Williams, J. R. Icings 1949–50. 1953. **32928**

Alaska—Rodents.

Hall, E. R., & R. M. Gilmore. New mammals St. Lawrence. 1932. **29524**

Rausch, R. L. On status arctic mammals. 1953. **31561**

Slane, G. M., & C. G. Wilber. Some hematol. studies Alaskan red backed mouse. 1952. **32096**

Alaska—Routes.

Brooks, A. H. Blazing Alaska's trails. 1953. **28321**

Alaska—Sedimentation.

Taber, S. Origin silts. 1953. **32357**

Alaska—Sewerage & garbage disposal.

Alter, A. J. Community facilities. 1950. **27761**

Billings, C. H. Protecting underground utilities. 1953. **28133**

Bryant, C. How Fairbanks prevents sewers freezing. 1942. **28354**

Day, E. K. Environmental sanitation problems. 1952. **28677**

Van Sickle, N. E. Realistic sewerage program. 1952. **32692**

Alaska—Sheep, Mountain.

Scott, R. F. Distrib. Dall sheep. 1953. **31865**

Alaska—Social conditions.

Lantis, M. Opportunities sociol. research. 1953. **30333**

Lantis, M. Social sciences. 1953. **30334**

Lantis, M. Where social sciences? 1953. **30336**

McQuaid, E. B. Frontiersman with mission. 1952. **30624**

Schnee, A. B. Public welfare. 1953. **31837**

Skarland, I. Econ. social & anthrop. problems. 1953. **32085**

Stanton, W. J. Econ. aspects recreation. 1953. **32231**

Thompson, D. J. Eskimo woman Nome. 1953. **32444**

*U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Report Bureau Indian Affairs. 1953. **32616**

Alaska—Soils.

Cosby, S. W. Capability & need agric. land. 1953. **28627**

Hopkins, D. M., & J. L. Giddings. Geol. background Iyatayet site. 1953. **29699**

Mick, A. H. Soil research. 1953. **30786**

Taber, S. Origin silts. 1953. **32357**

Alaska—Snow.

Ryder, T. Comp. & study ice N. Hemisphere. 1953. **31737**

Alaska—Temperature.

Crary, A. P. Annual variations upper air winds. 1953. **28635**

Oswalt, W. H. Spruce samples Copper R. 1952. **31135**

Westrate, L. Testing automotive equipment. 1952. **32889**

Alaska—Thorium.

Bates, R. G., & H. Wedow. Prelim. summary thorium-bearing minerals. 1953. **28010**

Wedow, H., *& others.* Prelim. summary uranium & thorium. 1953. **32864**

Alaska—Tin ores.

White, M. G., & W. S. West. Reconn. uranium Seward Pen. 1951. 1953. **32905**

Alaska—Topographic surveys & surveying.

Fennell, E. J. Topographic Div., U. S. Geol. Survey. 1953. **28996**

Robertson, R. R. Helicopters topog. surveys. 1952. **31649**

Alaska—Tourist industry.

Collins, G. L. Survey recreation resources. 1953. **28588**

Stanton, W. J. Analysis passenger travel. 1953. 32230
•Stanton, W. J. Econ. aspects recreation. 1953. 32231
Sumner, L. Alaska's biol. wealth. 1953. 32308

Alaska—Trade & commerce.
Alaska. Development Board. Charting Alaska's progress. 1953. 27690
Collins, G. L. Survey recreation resources Alaska. 1953. 28588
Johnson, H. A. Urban use Alaskan farm products. 1953. 29907
Stanton, W. J. Econ. aspects recreation. 1953. 32231

Alaska—Transportation.
Brooks, A. H. Blazing Alaska's trails. 1953. 28321
Stanton, W. J. Analysis passenger travel. 1953. 32230
U. S. Navy. *Civil Engineer Corps bulletin.* Snowborne tonnage. 1947. 32627

Alaska—Transportation, Aerial.
Aviation week. Alaskan airline gets RFC loan. 1951. 27911

Alaska—Tree ring analysis.
Giddings, J. L. Chronology Kobuk-Kotzebue sites. 1948. 29259
Giddings, J. L. Dated sites Kobuk R. 1942. 29261
Oswalt, W. H. Spruce samples Copper R. 1952. 31135

Alaska—Trees.
•Hansen, H. P. Postglacial forests Yukon. 1953. 29544
Little, E. L. Natural hybrid spruce. 1953. 30507
Stone, K. H. Aerial photo. interpretation vegetation. 1950. 32278
Taylor, R. F. Forest research interior. 1953. 32394
U. S. Forest Service. Alaska Forest Research Center. Technical notes, 1–22. 1949–53. 32621

Alaska—Tungsten ores.
White, M. G., & W. S. West. Reconn. uranium Seward Pen. 1951. 1953. 32905

Alaska—Uranium.
Wedow, H., *& others.* Prelim. summary uranium & thorium. 1953. 32864
White, M. G., & W. S. West. Reconn. uranium Seward Pen. 1951. 1953. 32905

Alaska—Volcanoes & volcanology.
Griggs, R. F. Klimatische Fernwirkungen. 1938. 29414
Powers, H. A. Current volcano invest. 1953. 31470
Richter, C. F. Seismicity & structure Pacific N. Am. 1953. 31618
Robinson, G. D., *& others.* Alaskan volcano invest. 1947. 31654

Alaska—Water supply.
Alaska's health. Fairbanks new water system. 1953. 27707
Alaska's health. Long hard winter, water systems. 1950. 27717
Alaska's health. Nature's spring cleaning. 1952. 27719
Alaska's health. Safe wells. 1951. 27729
Alter, A. J. Community facilities. 1950. 27761
Alter, A. J., & W. L. Porter. Water pollution. 1953. 27764
Cederstrom, D. J., *& others.* Occurrence & develop. ground water, permafrost regions. 1953. 28472
Day, E. K. Environmental sanitation problems. 1952. 28677
Hyland, W. L., & G. M. Reece. Arctic conditions, supply problems. 1951. 29746
Hyland, W. L., & G. M. Reece. Water supplies army bases. 1951. 29747
Pacific builder & engineer. Utilidors protect utility lines permafrost. 1952. 31144
Porter, W. L. Industry, water pollution control. 1952. 31468

Alaska—Wildlife conservation & management.
Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit. Quarterly report. 1949?—*in progress.* 27696
Leopold, A. S., & F. F. Darling. Wildlife Alaska. 1953. 30389
Murie, A. Wildlife Mt. McKinley Natl. Pk. 1953. 30910
Sumner, L. Alaska's biol. wealth. 1953. 32308

Alaska—Wind.
Taber, S. Origin silts. 1953. 32357
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Average & max. wind. 1942. 32601

Alaska—Wind. Upper air.
Crary, A. P. Annual variations upper air winds. 1953. 28635
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Weather summary, Alaska area. 1944. 32622

Alaska—Wolves.
Rausch, R. L. On status arctic mammals. 1953. 31561

Alaska—Wood industry.
Porter, W. L. Industry, water pollution control. 1952. 31468

Alaska—World War II.
Hulley, C. C. Alaska 1741–1953. 1953. 29722

Alaska—Worms—Flatworms.
Babero, B. B. Diphyllobothriasis. 1953. 27917
Kenk, R. Fresh-water triclads. 1953. 30013
Schiller, E. L. Facts fish tapeworms. 1952. 31821
Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska 3, *Hymenolepis kenaiensis.* 1952. 31823
Williams, R. B. Facts fishworms. 1952. 32929

Alaska—Zinc ores.
Robinson, G. D., & W. S. Twenhofel. Some lead-zinc & zinc-copper deposits Ketchikan & Wales. 1953. 31655

Alaska, Gulf of (*regional section no. 11 on index map*).
U. S. Coast Guard. Coast Guard, N. waters. 1950. 32614

Alaska, Gulf of—Birds.
Sudilovskaĭa, A. M. Novye dannye o *Puffinus tenuirostris.* 1950. 32301

Alaska, Gulf of—Bottom sediments.
Menard, H. W. Pleistocene & recent sediment NE. Pacific. 1953. 30756

Alaska, Gulf of—Coelenterates.
Carlgren, O. H. Actiniaria. 1940. 28453

Alaska, Gulf of—Currents.
Menard, H. W. Pleistocene & recent sediment NE. Pacific. 1953. 30756

Alaska, Gulf of—Echinoderms.
Fisher, W. K. New starfishes. 1910. 29039
Nordmann, A. v. Notiz *Astrophyton.* 1857. 31002

Alaska, Gulf of—Fishes.
Burke, C. V. New genus Cyclogasteridae. 1913. 28379
Schultz, L. P. New ceratiid fish. 1934. 31849
Svetovidov, A. N. Ryby, Clupeidae. 1952. 32329
Walford, L. A. Marine game fishes. 1937. 32816

Alaska, Gulf of—Halibut & halibut fisheries.
Thompson, W. F. Alaskan fisherman & oceanographer. 1953. 32449

Alaska, Gulf of—Mammals.
Scheffer, V. B. List marine mammals. 1942. 31813

Alaska, Gulf of—Molluscs.
Bartsch, P. Descrip. W. American molluscs. 1917. 28002

Alaska, Gulf of—Oceanography.
Thompson, W. F. Alaskan fisherman & oceanographer. 1953. 32449

Alaska, Gulf of—Salinity.
Epstein, S., & T. Mayeda. Variation O^{18} content waters. 1953. 28922

Alaska, Gulf of—Temperature.
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Surface water temp. 1952. **32613**
Alaska, Gulf of—Waves.
Carder, D. S. Storm microseisms. 1953. **28449**
Wadati, W., & T. Hirono. Prelim. rept. propagation tsunami. 1953. **32810**
Alaska, Gulf of—Worms—Flatworms.
Hyman, L. H. Polyclad flatworms N. America. 1953. **29748**
Alaska, Northern (*regional section no. 9 on index map*).
Collins, G. L., & L. Sumner. NE Arctic. 1953. **28587**
Life. Back home to Arctic. 1953. **30465**
Macfie, H. Alaskakust. 1951. **30609**
Olson, R. Arctic summer. 1951. **31097**
Wiggins, I. L. Organ. & facilities Arctic Research Lab. 1953. **32916**
Alaska, Northern—Aerial mapping.
Fischer, W. A. Photogeol. studies. 1953. **29034**
Alaska, Northern—Air.
Hock, R. J., & *others.* Comp. ground-level atmos. 1952. **29661**
Alaska, Northern—Algae.
Prescott, G. W. Prelim. notes ecol. freshwater algae. 1953. **31476**
Alaska, Northern—Archeology. *See also* Eskimos, North Alaska—Archeology.
Giddings, J. L. Dated Eskimo ruins. 1944. **29260**
Irving, W. Evidence tundra cultures. 1953. **29802**
Solecki, R. S. Archaeol. geol. 1950. **32173**
Alaska, Northern—Beetles.
Weber, N. A. Arctic Hymenoptera. 1953. **32860**
Alaska, Northern—Birds.
Cottam, C., & P. Knappen. Food N. American birds. 1939. **28628**
Irving, L. Naming birds by Nunamiut. 1953. **29800**
Mussachia, X. J. Study lipids birds. 1953. **30916**
Phillips, A. R. Geog. variation *Empidonax.* 1948. **31291**
Pitelka, F. A. Population organization passerine birds. 1953. **31325**
Salomonsen, F. Variation du traquet motteux. 1934. **31767**
Alaska, Northern—Botany.
Spetzman, L. A. Plant geog. & ecol. arctic slope. 1953. **32211**
Alaska, Northern—Crustaceans.
Mohr, J. L. Some observ. crustaceans Nuwuk Pond. 1953. **30843**
Alaska, Northern—Disease.
Alaska's health. Deadly rabies, control dogs. 1952. **27706**
Reinhard, K. R. Distemperlike disease. 1953. **31591**
Alaska, Northern—Ecology, Animal.
Mayer, W. V. Some aspects ecol. ground squirrel. 1953. **30734**
Alaska, Northern—Ecology, Plant.
Hanson, H. C. Vegetation types. 1953. **29546**
Spetzman, L. A. Plant geog. & ecol. arctic slope. 1953. **32211**
Alaska, Northern—Elk & moose.
Brooks, J. W. Record moose. 1953. **28325**
Alaska, Northern—Erosion.
MacCarthy, G. R. Recent changes shoreline Pt. Barrow. 1953. **30594**
Alaska, Northern—Expeditions—History.
FitzGerald, G. Mapping Arctic. 1953. **29041**
Alaska, Northern—Fisheries.
Wohlschlag, D. E. Some fish populations Alaskan lake. 1953. **32954**
Alaska, Northern—Fishes.
Walters, V. Fishes collected Can. Arctic Exped. 1913–18. 1953. **32829**
Wohlschlag, D. E. Some fish populations Alaskan lake. 1953. **32954**
Alaska, Northern—Fresh-water fauna.
Mohr, J. L. Some observ. crustaceans Nuwuk Pond. 1953. **30843**
Alaska, Northern—Gas, Natural.
World oil. Alaska oil field confirmed. 1951. **32975**
Alaska, Northern—Geodetic surveys & surveying.
Paton, H. A. Horizontal & vertical control mapping. 1953. **31197**
Alaska, Northern—Geology.
Payne, T. G., & *others.* Geol. arctic slope. 1951. **31213**
Solecki, R. S. Archaeol. geol. 1950. **32173**
Alaska, Northern—Geophysical investigations.
Payne, T. G., & *others.* Geol. arctic slope. 1951. **31213**
U. S. Navy. *Civil Engineer Corps bulletin.* Tundra's toughest where softest. 1947. **32628**
Alaska, Northern—Insects.
Weber, N. A. Arctic Hymenoptera. 1953. **32860**
Alaska, Northern—Jade.
Long, F. W. Some jade trails. 1953. **30528**
Alaska, Northern—Limnology.
Comita, G. W., & W. T. Edmonsdon. Some aspects limnology arctic lake. 1953. **28593**
Prescott, G. W. Prelim. notes ecol. freshwater algae. 1953. **31476**
Alaska, Northern—Maps & mapping.
Fischer, W. A. Photogeol. studies. 1953. **29034**
FitzGerald, G. Mapping Arctic. 1953. **29041**
Paton, H. A. Horizontal & vertical control mapping. 1953. **31197**
Alaska, Northern—Mineralogy.
Long, F. W. Some jade trails. 1953. **30528**
Payne, T. G., & *others.* Geol. arctic slope. 1951. **31213**
Alaska, Northern—Paleontology.
Payne, T. G., & *others.* Geol. arctic slope. 1951. **31213**
Alaska, Northern—Permafrost.
Black, R. F. Growth ice-wedge polygons. 1952. **28157**
Cederstrom, D. J. Test well Kotzebue. 1953. **28473**
Paton, H. A. Horizontal & vertical control mapping. 1953. **31197**
Alaska, Northern—Permafrost—Ground ice.
Black, R. F. Ice wedges, perennially frozen ground. 1951. **28158**
MacCarthy, G. R. Recent changes shoreline Pt. Barrow. 1953. **30594**
Alaska, Northern—Permafrost—Ground waters.
Cederstrom, D. J. Test well Kotzebue. 1953. **28473**
Alaska, Northern—Petroleum.
Greenman, W. G. Petroleum explor. 1950. **29399**
Kennedy, K. J. Oil. 1953. **30017**
Meade, R. H. Naval reserves. 1952. **30736**
Meade, R. H. Operation Alaska. 1953. **30737**
Payne, T. G., & *others.* Geol. arctic slope. 1951. **31213**
Polar record. Oil N. Alaska. 1953. **31385**
U. S. Navy. *Civil Engineer Corps bulletin.* Case climate vs. PET–4. 1949. **32624**
World oil. Alaska. 1949. **32970**
World oil. Alaska. 1950. **32971**
World oil. Alaska. 1952. **32973**
World oil. Alaska. 1953. **32974**
World oil. Alaska oil field confirmed. 1951. **32975**
World oil. Alaskan oil search accelerated. 1950. **32976**
World petroleum. Navy end Alaska explor. 1953. **32988**
Alaska, Northern—Petrology.
Payne, T. G., & *others.* Geol. arctic slope. 1951. **31213**
Alaska, Northern—Photointerpretation.
Fischer, W. A. Photogeol. studies. 1953. **29034**
Hanson, H. C. Vegetation types. 1953. **29546**

Alaska, Northern—Phytogeography.
Hanson, H. C. Vegetation types. 1953. **29546**
Spetzman, L. A. Plant geog. & ecol. arctic slope. 1953. **32211**

Alaska, Northern—Sand dunes.
Fernald, A. T., & D. R. Nichols. Active sand dunes Kobuk R. 1953. **29002**

Alaska, Northern—Shore lines.
MacCarthy, G. R. Recent changes shoreline Pt. Barrow. 1953. **30594**

Alaska, Northern—Squirrels.
Mayer, W. V. Prelim. study *Citellus parryi barrowensis*. 1953. **30733**
Mayer, W. V. Some aspects ecol. ground squirrel. 1953. **30734**

Alaska, Northern—Transportation.
Greenman, W. G. Petroleum explor. 1950. **29399**
Military engineer. Handling heavy equipment. 1947. **30801**
Paton, H. A. Horizontal & vertical control mapping. 1953. **31197**

Alaska, Northern—Water, Underground.
Cederstrom, D. J. Test well Kotzebue. 1953. **28473**

Alaska, Northern—Wildlife conservation & management.
Collins, G. L., & L. Sumner. NE Arctic. 1953. **28587**

Alaska, Northern—Worms—Annelid worms.
Mohr, J. L. Some observ. crustaceans Nuwuk Pond. 1953. **30843**

Alaska, Southeast (*regional section no. 12 on index map*).
Balch, T. W. Alaska-Grenze. 1922. **27940**

Alaska, Southeast—Aerial mapping.
Andersen, H. E. U. S. Forest Service. 1953. **27784**
Pollock, T. F. Aerial survey. 1950. **31409**

Alaska, Southeast—Aluminum.
Engineering & mining journal. Alcoa's chances Taiya. 1952. **28914**
Reichek, M. A. See end CMP 1953; Alcoa's Alaskan venture. 1952. **31585**

Alaska, Southeast—Atmospheric electricity.
Marriott, R. H. Atmospherics. 1924.

Alaska, Southeast—Bears.
Warburton, S. Brown bears. 1931. **32833**

Alaska, Southeast—Beetles.
Blackwelder, R. E. Monograph *Trigonurus*. 1941. **28160**

Alaska, Southeast—Birds.
Brooks, A. Thayer's gull. 1937. **28322**
Brown, J. L. Mocking bird. 1953. **28332**
Buturlin, S. A. Zamĕtki o shchurakh. 1915. **28399**
Cottam, C., & P. Knappen. Food N. American birds. 1939. **28628**
Gabrielson, I. N., & F. C. Lincoln. Races song sparrow. 1951. **29162**
Gabrielson, I. N., & F. C. Lincoln. Status lesser common loon. 1953. **29163**
Howell, T. R. Nat. hist. & differentiation sapsucker. 1952. **29713**
Kessel, B. Distrib. European starling. 1953. **30029**
Oberholser, H. C. Revision blue heron. 1912. **31044**
Swarth, H. S. Sitkan race grouse. 1921. **32345**
Willett, G. Distrib. Townsend fox sparrow. 1921. **32925**

Alaska, Southeast—Botany.
Hitchcock, C. L. Revision *Lathyrus*, 1952. **29653**
Nielsen, L. E., & *others*. Prog. rept. Juneau Ice Field Research Project 1953. 1953. **30988**

Alaska, Southeast—Brachiopods, Fossil.
Kirk, E., & T. W. Amsden. Upper Silurian brachiopods. 1952. **30071**

Alaska, Southeast—Copper ores.
Gault, H. R., & R. E. Fellows. Zinc-copper deposit Tracy Arm. 1953. **29207**

Alaska, Southeast—Economic geography.
Twenhofel, W. S. Potential mineral resources. 1953. **32568**

Alaska, Southeast—Electric power.
Engineering & mining journal. Alcoa's chances Taiya. 1952. **28914**
Reichek, M. A. See end CMP 1953; Alcoa's Alaskan venture. 1952. **31585**

Alaska, Southeast—Geology.
Flint, G. M., & E. H. Cobb. Gypsum deposits Iyoukeen Cave. 1953. **29053**
Kennedy, G. C. Geol. & min. deposits Jumbo basin. 1953. **30016**

Alaska, Southeast—Geophysical investigations.
Carder, D. S. Storm microseisms. 1953. **28449**

Alaska, Southeast—Glaciers.
Friedman, I. Deuterium content waters. 1953. **29122**
Gilkey, A. K., & *others*. Prog. rept. Juneau Ice Field Research project, 1952. 1953. **29267**
Lawrence, D. B. Glacier fluctuation NW. 1951. **30361**
Lawrence, D. B., & J. A. Elson. Periodicity deglaciation N. Am. 1953. **30362**
Miller, M. M. Juneau Ice Field Research Project, 1951 winter. 1953. **30815**
Nielsen, L. E., & *others*. Prog. rept. Juneau Ice Field Research Project 1953. 1953. **30988**
Polar record. Juneau Ice Field Research Project, 1950–51. 1952. **31379**
Polar record. Project Snow Cornice 1950–51. 1953. **31388**
Sharp, R. P. Deformation bore hole Malaspina. 1953. **31914**
Stimson, T. E. Probing secrets glaciers. 1950. **32272**

Alaska, Southwest—Gypsum.
Flint, G. M., & E. H. Cobb. Gypsum deposits Iyoukeen Cave. 1953. **29053**

Alaska, Southeast—Industry.
Twenhofel, W. S. Potential Alaskan mineral resources. 1953. **32568**

Alaska, Southeast—Insects.
Christian, P. J. Revision *Typhlocyba*. 1953. **28545**
Frohne, W. C., & D. A. Sleeper. Reconn. mosquitoes punkies & blackflies. 1951. **29146**
Hagen, H. A. Synopsis Odonata *Anax*. 1890. **29510**
Malloch, J. R. Insects Phoridae. 1913. **30664**

Alaska, Southeast—Iron ores.
Kennedy, G. C. Geol. & min. deposits Jumbo basin. 1953. **30016**

Alaska, Southeast—Lead ores.
Gault, H. R., & *others*. Some zinc-lead deposits, Wrangell dist. 1953. **29206**

Alaska, Southeast—Meteorology.
Nielsen, L. E., & *others*. Prog. rept. Juneau Ice Field Research Project 1953. 1953. **30988**

Alaska, Southeast—Meteorology—Observations.
Miller, M. M. Juneau Ice Field Research Project, 1951 winter. 1953. **30815**

Alaska, Southeast—Mineral resources.
Flint, G. M., & E. H. Cobb. Gypsum deposits Iyoukeen Cave. 1953. **29053**
Gault, H. R., & *others*. Some zinc-lead deposits, Wrangell dist. 1953. **29206**
Gault, H. R., & R. E. Fellows. Zinc-copper deposit Tracy Arm. 1953. **29207**
Kennedy, G. C. Geol. & min. deposits Jumbo basin. 1953. **30016**
Twenhofel, W. S. Potential mineral resources. 1953. **32568**

Alaska, Southeast—Mineralogy.
Kennedy, G. C. Geol. & min. deposits Jumbo basin. 1953. **30016**

Alaska, Southeast—Mosquitoes.
Frohne, W. C., & R. G. Frohne. Mating swarms males *Aedes punctor*. 1952. **29142**

Alaska, Southeast—Mosquitoes—Continued
Frohne, W. C., & D. A. Sleeper. Reconn. mosquitoes punkies & blackflies. 1951. **29146**
Alaska, Southeast—Mountaineering.
Polar record. Project Snow Cornice 1950–51. 1953. **31388**
Alaska, Southeast—Paleobotany.
Heusser, C. J. Radiocarbon dating therm. max. 1953. **29634**
Alaska, Southeast—Paleoclimatology.
Heusser, C. J. Radiocarbon dating therm. max. 1953. **29634**
Alaska, Southeast—Paleontology.
Kirk, E., & T. W. Amsden. Upper Silurian brachiopods. 1952. **30071**
Alaska, Southeast—Polar stations.
Carder, D. S. Storm microseisms. 1953. **28449**
Alaska, Southeast—Pollen.
Heusser, C. J. Radiocarbon dating therm. max. 1953. **29634**
Alaska, Southeast—Population.
Barbeau, C. M. N. Pacific coast human mosaic. 1940. **27979**
Alaska, Southeast—Radio.
Marriott, R. H. Atmospherics. 1924. **30695**
Alaska, Southeast—Salmon & salmon fisheries.
Thompson, W. F. Alaskan fisherman & oceanographer. 1953. **32449**
Alaska, Southeast—Snow.
Gilkey, A. K., & *others.* Prog. rept. Juneau Ice Field Research project, 1952. 1953. **29267**
Miller, M. M. Juneau Ice Field Research Project, 1951 winter. 1953. **30815**
Nielsen, L. E., & *others.* Prog. rept. Juneau Ice Field Research Project 1953. 1953. **30988**
Alaska, Southeast—Solar radiation.
Lawrence, D. B., & J. A. Elson. Periodicity deglaciation N. Am. 1953. **30362**
Alaska, Southeast—Zinc ores.
Gault, H. R., & *others.* Some zinc-lead deposits, Wrangell dist. 1953. **29206**
Gault, H. R., & R. E. Fellows. Zinc-copper deposit Tracy Arm. 1953. **29207**
Alaska. Agricultural Experiment Station. *College.*
Johnson, H. A. Role agric. econ. 1953. **29906**
Mick, A. H. Soil research. 1953. **30786**
Alaska. Dept. of Public Welfare.
Schnee, A. B. Public welfare Alaska. 1953. **31837**
Alaska. University.
Moore, T. Some problems education. 1953. **30859**
Nelson, N. C. Notes cultural relations Asia & America. 1937. **30965**
Wells, M. E. Retrospect & prospect. 1953. **32874**
Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute.
Wilson, W. S. On activities Geophysical Inst. 1953. **32938**
Alaska. University. School of Mines.
Beistline, E. H. School of Mines Univ. Alaska. 1953. **28038**
Alaska Crippled Children's Association.
Alaska's health. Chronic Diseases Unit. 1951. **27704**
Moore, P. H. ACCA. aid Orthopedic Center. 1950. **30858**
Alaska Highway. *See also* Roads—Yukon Territory.
Baldwin, H. W. Lessons Arctic exercise. 1950. **27948**
Jaillite, W. M. Flight strips along Alaska Hy. 1944. **29846**
Landis, C. S. Blasting deep rock cuts. 1945. **30311**
Lepotier. Alaska. 1952. **30400**
Perkins, A. E. Vacation Alaska Hy. 1950. **31253**
Remington, P. S. Collecting Alaska Hy. 1953. **31596**
Roads & engineering construction. Maintenance Alaska Hy. 1953. **31639**
Alaska Native Service (*branch of U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs*).
Hulley, C. C. Alaska 1741–1953. 1953. **29722**
Long, F. W. Some Alaska jade trails. 1953. **30528**
Tiber, B. M. Indian Service in Alaska. 1942. **32464**
Alaska Peninsula (Alaska; 57° N. 158° W.). *See also* Cold Bay (*region*).
Alaska Peninsula—Geology.
Robinson, G. D., & *others.* Alaskan volcano invest. 1947. **31654**
Alaska Peninsula—Paleontology.
Imlay, R. W. Callovian (Jurassic) ammonites. 1953. **29781**
Alaska Peninsula—Volcanoes & volcanology.
Powers, H. A. Current volcano invest. 1953. **31470**
Robinson, G. D., & *others.* Alaskan volcano invest. 1947. **31654**
Alaska Purchase, 1867.
Hulley, C. C. Alaska 1741–1953. 1953. **29722**
Alaska Railroad.
Anderson, A. A. Construction & maintenance problems. 1953. **27785**
Alaska Range (*mts.*; 63°30′ N. 144°–146° W.).
Murie, O. J. Return Denali. 1953. **30911**
Washburn, H. B. First ascent Mt. Deception. 1951. **32846**
Wright, H. E. Glacial hist. Mentasta Mts. 1953. **32995**
Alaska statehood.
Gruening, E. H. Alaska. 1953. **29441**
Alaskan Science Conference. 2nd. *Mt. McKinley National Park,* **Sept. 4–8, 1951.**
*Alaskan Science Conference, 2d, 1951. Science in Alaska 1951, Proceedings. 1953. **27697**
Mather, K. F. Install. Alaska AAAS. 1953. **30720**
Alaskan Science Conference, 3d, *Mt. McKinley National Park,* **Sept. 22–27, 1952.**
Alaskan Science Conference 3d. Alaska mapping. 1953. **27698**
Lantis, M. Opportunities sociol. research Alaska. 1953. **30333**
Alaskan Science Conference, 4th. *Juneau,* **Sept. 28–Oct. 3, 1953.**
Arctic. Fourth Alaskan Science Conference. 1953. **27837A**
Albatross (*U. S. F. C. research vessel*).
Hedgpeth, J. W. USFCS *Albatross* 1945. **29589**
Aldan (*river & basin,* Yakut A.S.S.R.; 63°28′ N. 129°45′ E.).
Vitashevskiĭ, N. A. Izobrazheniĭa po r. Olekmĭe. 1897. **32764**
Vorob'ev. V. V., & *others.* Sel'skokhoz. osvoenie IÂkutii. 1952. **32793**
Alert (*polar station,* Ellesmere Island; 82°29′ N. 62°15′ W.).
Godfrey, W. E. Notes Ellesmere I. birds. 1953. **29302**
Sykes, R. B. Weather stations far N. 1952. **32351**
Alert (*region*).
*Bruggemann, P. F., & J. A. Calder. Bot. invest. NE. Ellesmere. 1953. **28341**
MacDonald, S. D. Rept. biol. invest. Alert. 1953. **30604**
Aleutian Islands (*regional section no. 7 on index map*).
Bank, T. P. Michigan Aleutian exped. 1948–51. 1953. **27966**
Lebedev, D. M. Plavanie A. I. Chirikova. 1951. **30366**
Petersen, J. Søfareren V. Bering. 1941. **31269**
Spaulding, A. C. Current status Aleutians archaeol. 1953. **32200**
Stepanova, M. V. I. Veniaminov kak ètnograf. 1947. **32266**
Aleutian Islands—Archeology
Arnold, J. R., & W. F. Libby. Radiocarbon dates. 1951. **27873**
Bank, T. P. Cultural succession Aleutians. 1953. **27964**
Hrdlička, A. Man & plants Alaska. 1937. **29716**

Aleutian Islands—Atmospheric pressure.
Schumann, T. E. W., & M. P. van Rooy. Ontleding standaardafwyking Lugdruk. 1951. **31856**

Aleutian Islands—Beetles.
Bänninger, M. Neunter Beitr. z. Kennt. Carabinae. 1925. **27929**

Aleutian Islands—Bibliography.
Bank, T. P., & *others*. Univ. Michigan Exped. Aleutian I. 1948–49. 1950. **27968**

Aleutian Islands—Birds.
Coats, R. R. Geol. Buldir I. 1953. **28575**
Cottam, C., & P. Knappen. Food N. American birds. 1939. **28628**
Gabrielson, I. N., & F. C. Lincoln. Races song sparrow Alaska. 1951. **29162**
Krog, J. Notes birds Amchitka. 1953. **30225**
Mengel, R. M. On name N. bald eagle. 1953. **30758**
Salomonsen, F. On snow-bunting. 1931. **31766**
Swarth, H. S. Revision *Passerella*. 1920. **32344**
Uttal, L. J. Subsp. spruce grouse. 1939. **32669**

Aleutian Islands—Botany.
Bank, T. P. Orchids of tundra. 1953. **27967**
Bank, T. P., & *others*. Univ. Michigan Exped. 1948–49. 1950. **27968**
Coats, R. R. Geol. Buldir I. 1953. **28575**
Sterneck, J. D. v. Monographie *Alectorolophus*. 1901. **32269**

Aleutian Islands—Clouds.
U. S. Dept. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Clouds Aleutian I. 1943. **32619**

Aleutian Islands—Coelenterates.
Stechow, E. Einige neue Hydroiden. 1929. **32245**

Aleutian Islands—Discovery.
Makarova, R. V. Éksped. russkikh lĭudel. 1950. **30635**

Aleutian Islands—Disease.
Alaska's health. Health team reports intestinal disease. 1950. **27711**

Aleutian Islands—Earthquakes.
Richter, C. F. Seismicity & structure Pacific N. Am. 1953. **31618**
Wadati, W., & T. Hirono. Prelim. rept. propagation tsunami. 1953. **32810**

Aleutian Islands—Ecology, Plant.
Bank, T. P. Biol. succession Aleutians. 1953. **27963**
Bank, T. P. Ecology Aleutian village. 1953. **27965**
Bank, T. P., & *others*. Univ. Michigan Exped. 1948–49. 1950. **27968**
Hrdlička, A. Man & plants Alaska. 1937. **29716**

Aleutian Islands—Economic conditions.
Bank, T. P., & *others*. Univ. Michigan Exped. 1948–49. 1950. **27968**

Aleutian Islands—Fungi.
Jørstad, I. Parasitic fungi. 1952. **29888**

Aleutian Islands—Geology.
Coats, R. R. Geol. Buldir I. 1953. **28575**
Gibson, W., & H. Nichols. Configuration Aleutian Ridge. 1953. **29258**
Robinson, G. D., & *others*. Alaskan volcano invest. 1947. **31654**

Aleutian Islands—Geophysical investigations.
Robinson, G. D., & *others*. Alaskan volcano invest. 1947. **31654**

Aleutian Islands—History.
Bank, T. P., & *others*. Univ. Michigan Exped. 1948–49. 1950. **27968**

Aleutian Islands—Hygiene.
Stager, W. R. Flight surgeon's notes. 1945. **32225**

Aleutian Islands—Lemmings, mice & voles.
Nelson, E. W. Descrip. new lemming. 1929. **30964**

Aleutian Islands—Meteorology.
U. S. Dept. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Clouds Aleutian I. 1943. **32619**

Aleutian Islands—Mosses & liverworts.
Clark, L. *Porella cordaeana*. 1953. **28566**

Aleutian Islands—Paleobotany.
Bank, T. P. Biol. succession Aleutians. 1953. **27963**

Aleutian Islands—Petrology.
Byers, F. M. Orogenic significance two volcanic suites. 1952. **28400**
Byers, F. M. Silica-variation diagrams. 1953. **28401**

Aleutian Islands—Physical geography.
Coats, R. R. Geol. Buldir I. 1953. **28575**
Robinson, G. D., & *others*. Alaskan volcano invest. 1947. **31654**

Aleutian Islands—Social conditions.
Bank, T. P., & *others*. Univ. Michigan Exped. 1948–49. 1950. **27968**

Aleutian Islands—Soils.
Bank, T. P., & *others*. Univ. Michigan Exped. 1948–49. 1950. **27968**

Aleutian Islands—Solar radiation.
U. S. Bureau of Standards. Alaskan eclipse exped. 1951. **32612**

Aleutian Islands—Volcanoes & volcanology.
Bank, T. P., & *others*. Univ. Michigan Exped. 1948–49. 1950. **27968**
Byers, F. M. Orogenic significance two volcanic suites. 1952. **28400**
Byers, F. M., & T. F. W. Barth. Volcanic activity Akun & Akutan I. 1953. **28402**
Coats. R. R. Geol. Buldir I. 1953. **28575**
Gibson, W., & H. Nichols. Configuration Aleutian Ridge. 1953. **29258**
Powers, H. A. Current volcano invest. 1953. **31470**
Robinson, G. D., & *others*. Alaskan volcano invest. 1947. **31654**

Aleutian Islands—Wind, Upper air.
Crossley, A. F. Significance mean contour charts. 1952. **28643**

Aleutian Islands—World War II.
Bank, T. P., & *others*. Univ. Michigan Exped. 1948–49. 1950. **27968**
Wardle, H. N. Attu treasure. 1946. **32838**

Aleutian waters (*regional section no. 8 on index map*).

Aleutian waters—Bathymetry.
Gibson, W., & H. Nichols. Configuration Aleutian Ridge. 1953. **29258**

Aleutian waters—Birds.
Sudilovskaĭa, A. M. Novye dannye o *Puffinus tenuirostris*. 1950. **32301**

Aleutian waters—Crustaceans.
Balss, H. Ostasiat. Decapoden I, Galatheiden. 1913. **27955**
Balss, H. Ostasiat. Decapoden II, Natantia. 1914. **27956**

Aleutian waters—Earthquakes.
Gibson, W., & H. Nichols. Configuration Aleutian Ridge. 1953. **29258**

Aleutian waters—Echinoderms.
Fisher, W. K. New starfishes. 1910. **29039**

Aleutian waters—Fishes.
Hubbs, C. L., & L. P. Schultz. *Elephantichthys copeianus*. 1934. **29718**
Svetovidov, A. N. Ryby, Clupeidae. 1952. **32329**
Walford, L. A. Marine game fishes. 1937. **32816**

Aleutian waters—Hydrographic surveys & surveying.
Gibson, W., & H. Nichols. Configuration Aleutian Ridge. 1953. **29258**

Aleutian waters—Mammals.
Scheffer, V. B. List marine mammals. 1942. **31813**

Aleutian waters—Molluscs.
Bartsch, P. Descrip. W. American molluscs. 1917. **28002**

Aleutian waters—Sea otters.
Jones, R. D. Report sea otter invest. 1951. 1953. **29908**
Kenyon, K. W., & V. B. Scheffer. Seals, sea-lions & sea otter. 1953. **30022**

Aleutian waters—Temperature.
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Surface water temp. 1952. **32613**

Aleutian waters—Waves.
Wadati, W., & T. Hirono. Prelim. rept. propagation tsunami. 1953. **32810**

Aleutian waters—Worms—Flatworms.
Hyman, L. H. Polyclad flatworms N. America. 1953. **29748**

Aleuts.
Andree, K. Alte Wohnungen Unalaschka. 1873. **27787**
Bank, T. P. Biol. succession Aleutians. 1953. **27963**
Birket-Smith, K. Present status Eskimo problem. 1949. **28145**
Georgi, J. G. Beschreibung aller Nationen Russischen Reichs. 1776–80. **29229**
Georgi, J. G. Opisanie narodov. 1799. **29230**
Hulley, C. C. Alaska 1741–1953. 1953. **29722**
*Jacobi, A. C. H. Mercks ethnog. Beob. 1937. **29842**
Spiridonov, V. K. Ėtnog. vystavka 1867. 1878. **32215**
Stepanova, M. V. I. Veniaminov kak ėtnograf. 1947. **32266**
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Report Bureau Indian Affairs. 1953. **32616**

Aleuts—Acculturation.
Hale, C. R. Innocent of Moscow. 1877. **29521**
Ransom, J. E. Writing among Aleut. 1945. **31545**

Aleuts—Archeology.
Bank, T. P. Ecology Aleutian village. 1953. **27965**
Bank, T. P., & *others*. Univ. Michigan Exped. 1948–49. 1950. **27968**
Leroi-Gourhan, A. Archéol. Pacifique-Nord. **1946. 30408**
Spaulding, A. C. Current status Aleutian archaeol. 1953. **32200**

Aleuts—Art.
Findeisen, H. Nordasiatische Kunstkreise. **1933. 29022**
Wardle, H. N. Attu treasure. 1946. **32838**

Aleuts—Bibliography.
Ransom, J. E. Aleut linguistic. 1946. **31544**
Ransom, J. E. Writing among Aleut. 1945. **31545**

Aleuts—Boats.
Trebitsch, R. Fellboote u. Schwimmsäcke. 1912. **32528**

Aleuts—Childbirth.
Bloomer, B. Village classes. 1951. **28185**

Aleuts—Cultural affiliations.
Bank, T. P., & *others*. Univ. Michigan Exped. 1948–49. 1950. **27968**
Chernākov, Z. E. Karta narodov Sev. SSSR. 1937. **28507**
Oka, M. Problem Kultur d. Nord-Chishima. 1939. **31075**
Swanton, J. R. Indian tribes N. America. 1952. **32343**

Aleuts—Customs.
Lantis, M. Notes Alaskan whale cult. 1940. **30331**

Aleuts—Demography.
Patkanov, S. K. Über Zunahme d. Urbevölkerung Sibiriens. 1909. **31196**
Swanton, J. R. Indian tribes N. America. 1952. **32343**

Aleuts—Distribution.
Rudenko, S. I. Ob"āsnitel'nāā zapiska k ėtnog. karte. 1929. **31728**
Swanton, J. R. Indian tribes N. America. 1952. **32343**

Aleuts—Dwellings.
Bank, T. P. Ecology Aleutian village. 1953. **27965**

Aleuts—Festivals.
Andree, R. Masken in Völkerkunde. 1886. **27789**

Aleuts—Health & Hygiene.
Bank, T. P., & *others*. Univ. Michigan Exped. 1948–49. 1950. **27968**
Wilde, E. Health & growth Aleut children. 1950. **32920**

Aleuts—Hunting, trapping & fishing.
Babikov, S. S. Komandorskie o-va. 1926. **27918**
Lantis, M. Notes Alaskan whale cult. 1940. **30331**

Aleuts—Implements, utensils, weapons.
Volkov, T., & S. I. Rudenko. Ėtnograf. kollekāii ross.-am. vladāenii. 1910. **32784**
Wardle, H. N. Attu treasure. 1946. **32838**

Aleuts—Language.
Bank, T. P., & *others*. Univ. Michigan Exped. 1948–49. 1950. **27968**
Henry, V. Esquisse grammaire. 1879. **29616**
Pfizmaier, A. Sprache d. Aleuten u. Fuchsinseln. 1884. **31289**
Ransom, J. E. Aleut linguistic. 1946. **31544**
Thalbitzer, W. C., & *others*. Eskimo-Aleut notation. 1952. **32423**
Veniaminov, I. E. P. Ukazanie puti v āsarstvie nebesnoe. 1840. **32729**

Aleuts—Medical therapy.
Shadrin, M. G. Morskāā kapusta kak lechebnoe syr'e. 1949. **31902**

Aleuts—Mythology & tales.
Petrov, I. Aleutian songs & myths. 1883. **31277**

Aleuts—Physical characteristics.
Bessels, E. Einige Worte über Inuit. 1875. **28116**
Fridolin, J. Amerikanische Schädel. 1898. **29118**
Garn, S. M., & M. M. Gertler. Age & sex differences serum cholesterol Aleut. 1951. **29193**
Garn, S. M. & C. F. A. Moorrees. Stature bodybuild & tooth emergence Aleut. 1951. **29194**
Moorrees, C. F. A. Dentition criterion of race Aleut. 1951. **30861**
Moorrees, C. F. A., & *others*. Torus mandibularis Aleut children. 1952. **30862**

Aleuts—Property & ownership.
Speck, F. G. Land ownership. 1928. **32209**

Aleuts—Racial affinities.
Moorrees, C. F. A. Dentition criterion of race Aleut. 1951. **30861**

Aleuts—Religion.
Hale, C. R. Innocent of Moscow. 1877. **29521**
Pinart, A. L. Eskimaux et Koloches. 1873. **31315**
Veniaminov, I. E. P. Ukazanie puti v āsarstvie nebesnoe. 1840. **32729**

Aleuts—Settlements.
Swanton, J. R. Indian tribes N. America. 1952. **32343**

Aleuts—Songs & music.
Petrov, I. Aleutian songs & myths. 1883. **31277**

Alexander Archipelago (Southeast Alaska; 54°–58° N. 132°–136° W.).
Swarth, H. S. Sitkan race grouse. 1921. **32345**
Willett, G. Distrib. Townsend fox sparrow. 1921. **32925**

Algae. *See also* Diatoms; Marine flora.
Popova, N. M. Bogatstva morāā. 1952. **31450**

Algae—Alaska.
Knebel, G. Monographie d. Prasiolales. 1936. **30103**

Algae—Alaska, Northern.
Prescott, G. W. Prelim. notes ecol. freshwater algae. 1953. **31476**

Algae—Arctic Basin.
Lund, S. J. Marine algae N. Greenland. 1951. **30554**

Algae—Arctic seas.
Knebel, G. Monographie d. Prasiolales. 1936. **30103**
Zinova, A. D. Opred. burykh vodoroslei. 1953. **33099**

Algae—Barents Sea.
Knebel, G. Monographie d. Prasiolales. 1936. **30103**
Kuznetsov, V. V. About *Laminaria digitata*. 1946. **30288**
Novodranov, Iu. K. Morskie vodorosli. 1946. **31029**
Thomas, M. Formenkreis *Chondrus crispus*. 1938. **32441**

Algae—Beloye More.
Altukhov, K. A. Rybokhoz. znachenie zostery. 1947. **27767**
Isachenko-Zavarzina, N. B. Morskie vodorosli. 1946. **29804**
Nauka i zhizn'. Vodorosli Belogo moria. 1951. **30947**
Novodranov, Iu. K. Morskie vodorosli. 1946. **31029**
Zinova, A. D. O formakh *Ilea zosterifolia*. 1951. **33098**

Algae—Bering Sea.
Kjellman, F. R. Über Flora Bering-Meeres. 1890. **30081**
Schmidt, O. C. Index Algarum marinarum. 1924. **31829**
Shadrin, M. G. Morskaia kapusta kak lechebnoe syr'e. 1949. **31902**
Zinova, A. D. Opred. burykh vodoroslei. 1953. **33099**

Algae—Canada.
Knebel, G. Monographie d. Prasiolales. 1936. **30103**

Algae—Greenland.
Knebel, G. Monographie d. Prasiolales. 1936. **30103**

Algae—Greenland Sea.
Mölder, K. Diatomenflora Eisrandstandorte in Norwegen. 1951. **30837**
Printz, H. On rare marine algae. 1952. **31486**
Thomas, M. Formenkreis *Chondrus crispus*. 1938. **32441**

Algae—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Kjellman, F. R. Über Flora Bering-Meeres. 1890. **30081**
Shadrin, M. G. Morskaia kapusta kak lechebnoe syr'e. 1949. **31902**
Zinova, A. D. Opred. burykh vodoroslei. 1953. **33099**

Algae—Omskaya Oblast'.
Skvortsov, B. V. Einige Süsswasseralgen aus Tobolsk. 1927. **32094**

Algae—Scandinavia & Finland.
Knebel, G. Monographie d. Prasiolales. 1936. **30103**
Mölder, K. Diatomenflora Eisrandstandorte in Norwegen. 1951. **30837**

Algae—U.S.S.R.
Knebel, G. Monographie d. Prasiolales. 1936. **30103**
Kosinskaia, E. K. Mezotenievye vodorosli. 1952. **30158**
Savich, V. P., *& others*. Flora sporovykh rastenii SSSR, 2:1. 1952. **31802**

Algae—Bibliography.
Kosinskaia, E. K. Mezotenievye vodorosli. 1952. **30158**
Zinova, A. D. Opred. burykh vodoroslei. 1953. **33099**

Algae—Geographic distribution.
Kosinskaia, E. K. Mezotenievye vodorosli. 1952. **30158**
Schmidt, O. C. Index Algarum marinarum. 1924. **31829**
Zinova, A. D. Opred. burykh vodoroslei. 1953. **33099**

Algae, Fossil—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Kordé, K. B. K morfologii sifonei. 1950. **30148**
Kordé, K. B. Novye rody izvestkovykh vodoroslei. 1951. **30149**

Algae Industrial use of.
Altukhov, K. A. Rybokhoz. znachenie zostery. 1947. **27767**
Isachenko-Zavarzina, N. B. Morskie vodorosli. 1946. **29804**
Novodranov, Iu. K. Morskie vodorosli. 1948. **31029**
Shadrin, M. G. Morskaia kapusta kak lechebnoe syr'e. 1949. **31902**

Alpefjord (*fjord*, East Greenland; 72°22′ N. 25°15′ W.).
Fränkl, E. Untere Eleonore Bay formation Alpefjord. 1951. **29087**

Altafjord (*fjord*, Scandinavia & Finland: 70°08′ N. 23°06′ E.)
Isakov, I. S. Voenno-morskoi flot. 1945. **29807**

Altitudes—Jan Mayen.
Norway. Norsk Polarinstitutt. Height Beerenberg. 1953. **31013A**

Altitudes—Scandinavia & Finland.
Hirn, K. E. Några höjdbestämn. 1895. **29650**

Aluminum—Alaska.
Mining engineering. Aluminum. 1952. **30819**

Aluminum—Alaska, Southeast.
Engineering & mining journal. Alcoa's chances Taiya. 1952. **28914**
Reichek, M. A. See end CMP 1953; Alcoa's venture. 1952. **31585**

Aluminum Co. of America.
Mining engineering. Aluminum. 1952. **30819**

Alverstone, Mt. (Alaska, Southeast — Yukon Territory; 60°20′ N. 139°05′ W.).
Polar record. Project Snow Cornice 1950–51. 1953. **31388**

Ambler (*river & basin*, Alaska, Northern; 67° 08′ N. 157° 50′ W.).
Giddings, J. L. Dated Eskimo ruins. 1944. **29260**

Amdrup, George Carl, 1866–1947.
Jensen, A. S. G. C. Amdrup. 1947. **29869**

American Association for the Advancement of Science. Alaska Division.
Mather, K. F. Install. Alaska A.A.A.S. 1953. **30720**

Americans in Greenland.
Kent, R. Greenland: obligation. 1940. **30020**
Smedal, G. Grönland u. Norden. 1942? **32107**

Amga (*river & basin*, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 62° 36′ N. 135° E.).
Vorob'ev, V. V., *& others*. Sel'skokhoz. osvoenie Iakutii. 1952. **32793**

Amosov, Ivan.
Badigin, K. S. Russkie morekhody. 1953. **27927**

Amphibians.
Wynne-Edwards, V. C. Freshwater vertebrates Arctic & Subarctic. 1952. **33004**

Amphibians—Canada.
Wynne-Edwards, V. C. Freshwater vertebrates Arctic & Subarctic. 1952. **33004**

Amphibians—Manitoba, Northern.
Smith, D. A. N. swamp tree frog. 1953. **32130**

Amphibians—Scandinavia & Finland.
Bartenev, A. N. Material z. paläarktischen Fauna I. 1936. **27992**

Amphibians—U.S.S.R.
Bartenev, A. N. Material z. paläarktischen Fauna I. 1936. **27992**
Nikol'skii, A. M. Zemnovodnyia. 1918. **30993**

Amphibians, Fossil—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Efremov, I. A. Comp. N. Dvina fauna. 1940. **28873**

Amphibious vehicles & craft. *See also* Snowmobiles; Tractors; Weasels.
Korch, S. Tyska militärfordon. 1952. **30147**
Swithinbank, C. Mechanical transport Antarctic Exped. 1949–52. 1953. **32349**

Amundsen, Roald Engelbregt Gravning. 1872-1928.

Leroi-Gourhan, A. Explor. célèbres. 1947. **30411**

Ostby, J. R. Amundsen. 1952. **31059**

Opsund, E. Nordmenn. 1948. **31113**

Shokal'skiĭ, Ĭ. M. Roal'd Amundsen. 1929. **31981**

Anabar (*river & basin*, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 73° N. 113° 27′ E.).

Moor, G. G. O trappakh Lensko-Anabarskogo mezhdurech'ia. 1938. **30855**

Ziablov, M. F. Itogi rabot Vostochno-sibirskogo GGGT 1933. 1934.

Anadyr' (*pop. pl.*, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 64° 45′ N. 177° 35′ E.).

Tsaregorodtsev, K. G. Mosa poezdka v Anadyr'. 1940. **32547**

Anadyr' (*river & basin*, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 64° 50′ N. 176° 18′ E.).

Belopol'skiĭ, L. O. Z. Avifauna Anadyr-Gebietes. 1933. **28058**

Dement'ev, G. P. Contrib. avifaune de Sibérie. 1935. **28708**

Krishtofovich, A. N. Iskopaemaia el' Anadyrskogo kraia. 1924. **30219**

Anaktuvuk Pass (Brooks Range, Northern Alaska; 68° 10′ N. 151° 30′ W.).

Irving, W. Evidence tundra cultures N. Alaska. 1953. **29802**

Irving, L. Naming birds by Nunamiut. 1953. **29800**

Anatomy, incl. microscopic anatomy & histology.

*Adams-Ray, J., & B. Falconer. Pathol.-anatomical changes following thawing. 1951. **27651**

Alonzo, G. Sulle alterazioni fibre nervose congelamento. 1889. **27758**

*Baldwin, D., & *others*. Comparison arteriosclerotic lesions freezing aorta. 1950. **27947**

Bertocchi, A. Blocco anestetico canale femorale cura congelamenti. 1940. **28113**

Blackwood, W., & H. Russell. Experiments study of immersion foot. 1943. **28161**

Blackwood, W., & H. Russell. Further experiments study immersion foot. 1945. **28162**

*Blackwood, W. Studies pathol. human immersion foot. 1944. **28164**

*Block, M. Genesis gangrenous processes trench foot. 1948. **28177**

Block, M. Histologic aspects skin trench foot. 1947. **28178**

Block, W. Über Ausdehnung Erfrierungsschäden. 1944. **28182**

Blumenthal, H. T., & L. B. Walsh. Survival guinea pig thyroid low temp. 1950. **28188**

Böttcher, H. Experimentelle Untersuch. Erfrierungen. 1944. **28213**

Bonora, L. Azione freddo tesuti dentali e paradentali. 1951. **28244**

Bonora, L. Sulle alterazioni dell'organo dentale perfrig. 1951. **28245**

Brown, I. A., & *others*. Polio. 8: temp. reg. 1953. **28330**

Catz, B., & *others*. Activity thyroid cold-exposed rats. 1953. **28468**

Cohlan, S. Q. Excessive intake vitamin A (abstract). 1953. **28580**

Cohlan, S. Q. Excessive intake vitamin A, congenital anomalies rat. 1953. **28579**

Cohnheim, J. F. Neue Untersuch. Entzündung. 1873. **28597**

Constantinides, P. Immed. kidney response, stress. 1951. **28598**

De Crecchio, A. Studio biomicroscopico alternazioni lenticolari prefriger. 1952. **28685**

Dosne, C., & A. J. Dalton. Changes lipoid content adrenal gland. 1941. **28795**

Flexner, L. B., & A. Grollman. Reduction osmic acid. 1939. **29050**

Fowler, E. P., & P. M. Osmun. New bone growth, cold water ears. 1942. **29084**

*Friedman, N. B., & *others*. Pathol. experimental frostbite. 1947. **29123**

Friedman, N. B., & *others*. Pathol. immersion foot. 1950. **29124**

*Friedman, N. B. Pathol. trench foot. 1945 **29125**

Fuerst, E. Ueber Veränderungen Epithels. 1898. **29154**

Harris, G. W. Hypothalamo-hypophysical connections. 1950. **29565**

Herlant, M., & P. S. Timiras. Alkaline phosphatases in tissues. 1950. **29626**

Hochhaus, H. Ueber Gewebsveränderungen Kältewirkung. 1898. **29660**

Hodara, M. Beitr. Histol. Erfrierung. 1896. **29663**

*Hodara, M. Beitr. Pathol. Erfrierung. 1896. **29664**

Hoelscher, B. Morphol. changes adrenal cortex. 1951. **29669**

Jonsson, G., & *others*. Skorbut Sekundärerscheinung A-Avitaminose. 1942. **29909**

Kleinschmidt, H. Über Verhalten Knochens Kälteeinwirkung. 1909. **30087**

Kriege, H. Ueber hyaline Veränderungen Haut Erfrierungen. 1889. **30214**

Leriche, R. Vie tissulaire artères. 1942. **30404**

Lewis, R. B., & P. W. Moen. Further studies pathogenesis cold-induced necrosis. 1952. **30433**

Lewis, R. B. Local cold injury, frostbite. 1952. **30434**

*Lewis, R. B., & R. M. Thompson. Nephrosis, local cold injury. 1951. **30436**

*Lewis, R. B. Pathogenesis muscle necrosis cold injury. 1951. **30437**

Luyet, B. J., & M. C. Gibbs. On mechanism congelation & death plant cells. 1937. **30578**

Luyet, B. J., & S. M. Grell. Study ultracentrifuge frozen cells. 1936. **30581**

Manganotti, G. Consid. riepitelizzazione congelzioni. 1941. **30670**

Mantscheff, Z. Über Erfrierungen. 1943. **30683**

Matteini, M., & P. Arcangeli. Ghiandole endocrine nell'ipervitaminosi A. 1951. **30724**

Naftalin, J. M., & J. W. Howie. Hepatic changes pigs reared cold environment. 1949. **30926**

Pagé, E., & L. M. Babineau. Effects diet & cold on body comp. & fat. 1953. **31149**

Panchenko, D. I. O patogistol. izmeneniiakh uzlov otmorozheniiakh. 1943. **31159**

Pedersen, P. O., & D. B. Scott. Replica studies teeth. 1951. **31223**

Pichotka, J. Verhalten Schilddrüse u. Körpertemp. 1952. **31301**

Pirozynski, W. J., & D. R. Webster. Changes distrib. potassium & sodium fol. cold. 1952. **31320**

Pirozynski, W. J., & D. R. Webster. Exper. invest. periferal nerves. 1953. **31321**

Pirozynski, W. J., & D. R. Webster. Muscle tissue changes frostbite. 1952. **31322**

Pomerat, G. R. Cell changes pituitary & ovary rat. 1942. **31415**

Rabinovici, N. Effect stress adrenal cortex. 1951. **31521**

Rischpler, A. Ueber histol. Veränderungen nach Erfrierung. 1900. **31628**

Robinson, F. B., & J. M. Yoffey. Histochem. changes produced cold & adrenaline. 1950. **31653**

*Schmidt, H. Recherches histo-pathol. froid tissus cavité. 1925. **31828**

Siegmund, H. Pathol.-anat. Befunde Kälteschädigungen. 1943. **32052**

Siegmund, H. Pathol.-anat. Grundlagen Kälteschäden. 1943. **32053**

Siegmund, H. Pathol. Anat. örtlichen Kälteschäden. 1942. **32054**

Siegmund, H. Z. Pathogenese u. Pathol. Kälteschädigungen. 1942. **32055**
Smith, J. L., & *others*. Clinical observ. pathol. trench frostbite. 1915–16. **32135**
Staemmler, M. Örtliche Erfrierungen: pathol. Anatomie. 1942. **32223**
Staemmler, M. Über anatomische Folgeerscheinungen Erfrierungen. 1944. **32224**
*Tåning, A. V. Influence environment vertebrae. 1950. **32356**
*Taylor, C. B., & *others*. Localized arteriosclerotic lesions freezing. 1950. **32391**
Tizzoni, G., & G. De Angelis. Ricerche microscoscopiche congelati. 1917. **32489**
Uschinsky, N. Ueber Wirkung Kälte verschiedene Gewebe. 1893. **32653**
White, J. C., & S. Warren. Causes pain in feet immersion cold. 1944. **32898**
Zetler, G. Über Beeinflussung Erfrierung Antihistaminicum. 1952. **33066**

Anchorage (*pop. pl.*, Alaska; 61°10′ N. 149°55′ W.).
Hyland, W. L., & G. M. Reece. Water supplies army bases. 1951. **29747**
Roose, M. K. Anchorage school health service. 1950. **31682**
Scott, E. M., & E. S. Weiss. Anchorage food study. 1953. **31861**
Zeberl, A. J. Anchorage convalescent home. 1952. **33039**

Anchorage (*region*).
Kederick, B. Alaska's L. Eklutna hydroelectric project. 1953. **29999**
Stone, K. H. Aerial photographic interpretation vegetation. 1950. **32278**
U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Eklutna project. 1948. **32611**

Anderson (*river & basin*, Mackenzie District; 69°42′ N. 129°01′ W.).
Petitot, E. F. S. J. Quinze ans. 1889. **31272**

Anderson Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 68°45′ N. 74°53′ W.).
*Burns, C. A., & A. E. Wilson. Geol. James & Hudson B. Foxe Basin. 1952. **28385**
Fraser, J. K. Islands Foxe Basin. 1953. **29094**

Andreev Land (*hypothetical land;* reported 72°–73° N. 170° W.).
Stepanov, V. N. O sushchestvovanii gipot. zemel'. 1949. **32265**
Zavatti, S. Regioni polari artiche. 1953. **33037**

Angmagssalik (*pop. pl.*, East Greenland; 65°36′ N. 37°38′ W.).
Blecker, W. Mittlere Windgeschwindigkeit u. Luftversetzung. 1936. **28174**
Høygaard, A. Im Treibeisgürtel. 1940. **29670**

"Anian, Strait of".
Lepotier. Légende detroit Anian. 1953. **30401**

Animal Physiology. *See* under Physiology section in this index.

Animal vectors. *See* Disease—Animal vectors.

Anthropology. *See* Names of people native to the North, e. g. Aleuts, Chukchis, Dolgans, Eskimos, Finns, Gilyaks, Indians, Kamchadals, Koryaks, Lapps, Ostyaks, Paleo-Siberians, Samoyeds, Tungus, Ural-Altaic peoples, Voguls, Yakuts, Yenisei ans, Yukaghirs, and Zyryans.

Antimony ores—Mackenzie District.
McClelland, W. R. Notes antimony Can. 1950. **30597**

Antimony ores—Yukon Territory.
McClelland, W. R. Notes antimony Can. 1950. **30597**

Anuchin, Dmitrii Nikolaevich, 1843–1923.
Levin, M. G. D. N. Anuchin. 1947. **30422**

Apatite—Greenland, West.
Fersman, A. E. K voprosu o apatitakh. 1924. **29006**

Apatite—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Chernobrovin, V. S. Vazhneishie poleznye iskopaemye. 1933. **28511**
Fersman, A. E. K voprosu o apatitakh. 1924. **29006**
Volodchenkova, A. I., & B. N. Melent'ev. Boron Chibiny apatites. 1941. **32785**

Apatite—Scandinavia & Finland.
Fersman, A. E. K voprosu o apatitakh. 1924. **29006**

Arachnids—Alaska.
Dubinin, V. B. Fauna per'evykh kleshcheĭ Alcae. 1952. **28820**
Gertsch, W. I. Revision Misumeninae. 1939. **29247**
Gertsch, W. I. Spider genera *Xysticus*. 1953. **29248**

Arachnids—Arctic seas.
Sokolov, I. I. Paukoobraznye. Hydracarina pt. 2, Halacarae. 1952. **32164**

Arachnids—Barents Sea.
Fedotov, D. *Protomyzostomum polynephris*. 1912. **28991**

Arachnids—Bering Sea.
Newell, I. M. New Halacaridae. 1949. **30977**
Sokolov, I. I. Paukoobraznye. Hydracarina pt. 2, Halacarae. 1952. **32164**

Arachnids—Canada.
Gertsch, W. I. Spider genera *Xysticus*. 1953. **29248**
Hammer, M. S. J. Invest. microfauna 1, Oribatidae. 1952. **29538**

Arachnids—Greenland.
Petersen, B. Tardigrade fauna. 1951. **31267**

Arachnids—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Thor, T. S. T. Neue Acarina aus Asien I–III. 1911–12. **32453**
Uchida, T. Einige Wassermilben. 1931. **32574**

Arachnids—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Dubinin, V. B. Fauna per'evykh kleshcheĭ Alcae. 1952. **28820**

Arachnids—Komandorskiye Ostrova.
Dubinin, V. B. Fauna per'evykh kleshcheĭ Alcae. 1952. **28820**

Arachnids—Labrador.
Gertsch, W. I. Revision Misumeninae. 1939. **29247**

Arachnids—Novaya Zemlya.
Dubinin, V. B. Fauna per'evykh kleshcheĭ Alcae. 1952. **28820**

Arachnids—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Sokolov, I. I. Paukoobraznye. Hydracarina 2, Halacarae. 1952. **32164**

Arachnids—Scandinavia & Finland.
Grandjean, F. Observ. Palaeacaroides. 1952. **29364**
Holm, Å. Neue Spinne. 1939. **29676**
Holm, Å. Studien über Spinnenfauna. 1950. **29677**
Liro, J. I., & H. Roivainen. Akämäpunkit. 1951. **30501**
Reimoser, E. Katalog d. echten Spinnen. 1919. **31589**
Sellnick, M., & K.-H. Forsslund. Gattung *Carabodes*. 1953. **31881**
Thor, T. S. T. *Lebertia*-Studien. 1906–1907. **32452**
Thor, T. S. T. Neue Beitr. z. invertebraten Fauna. 1934. **32454**
Thor, T. S. T. Norweg. Alycidae I–VII. 1931. **32455**
Thor, T. S. T. Norweg. Anystidae I. 1912. **32456**
Thor, T. S. T. Verzeichnis Eupodidae. 1912. **32458**
Willmann, C. Terrestrische Milben. 1943. **32931**

Arachnids—Svalbard.
Thor, T. S. T. Neue Beitr. z. invertebraten Fauna. 1934. **32454**

Arachnids—Svalbard—Continued
Thor, T. S. T. Norweg. Alycidae I-VII. 1931. **32455**
Thor, T. S. T. Norweg. Tydeidae VIII-XV. 1932. **32457**
Arachnids—Svalbard waters.
Trouessart, E. L. Note prélim. acariens. 1902. **32541**
Arachnids—U.S.S.R.
Dubinin, V. B. Paukoobraznye. Analgesoidea, 2. 1953. **28823**
Dubinin, V. B. Paukoobraznye. Per'evye kleschi 1. 1951. **28822**
Pomeranc̄ev, B. I. Paukoobraznye. Ixodidae. 1950. **31413**
Reimoser, E. Katalog d. echten Spinnen. 1919. **31589**
Sokolov, I. I. Hydracarinen Russlands. 1925. **32162**
Sokolov, I. I. Paukoobraznye. Hydracarina 1. 1940. **32163**
Sokolov, I. I. Paukoobraznye. Hydracarina 2, Halacarae. 1952. **32164**
Arachnids—Vrangelya, Ostrov.
Dubinin, V. B. Fauna per'evykh kleschchei Alcae. 1952. **28820**
Dubinin, V. B. Per'evye kleshchi. 1952. **28824**
Arachnids—Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa.
Dubinin, V. B. Fauna per'evykh kleshchei Alcae. 1952. **28820**
Arachnids—Bibliography.
Dubinin, V. B. Paukoobraznye Analgesoidea, 2. 1953. **28823**
Dubinin, V. B. Paukoobraznye. Per'evye kleshchi 1. 1951. **28822**
Liro, J. I., & H. Roivainen. Akämäpunkit. 1951. **30501**
Pomeranc̄ev, B. I. Paukoobraznye. Ixodidae. 1950. **31413**
Reimoser, E. Katalog d. echten Spinne. 1919. **31589**
Sokolov, I. I. Hydracarinen Russlands. 1925. **32162**
Sokolov, I. I. Paukoobraznye. Hydracarina 1. 1940. **32163**
Sokolov, I. I. Paukoobraznye. Hydracarina 2, Halacarae. 1952. **32164**
Arachnids—Geographic distribution.
Dubinin, V. B. Paukoobraznye. Analgesoidea, 2. 1953. **28823**
Sokolov, I. I. Paukoobraznye. Hydracarina 1. 1940. **32163**
Sokolov, I. I. Paukoobraznye. Hydracarina 2, Halacarae. 1952. **32164**
Willmann, C. Terrestrische Milben. 1943. **32931**
Archeology. *See under* names of people native to the northern regions, e. g. Eskimos—Archeology. For archeology evidently pre-dating these peoples, *see under* name of area, e. g. Alaska—Archeology, and similarly Alaska, Northern, Aleutian Islands, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast', Beloye More (*region*), Chukotskiy Poluostrov, Kol'skiy Poluostrov, Krasnoyarskiy Kray, Omskaya Oblast', Scandinavia & Finland, U.S.S.R., Yakut A.S.S.R., with sub-head—Archeology.
Archiv für Polarforschung. *Kiel.*
Tiedemann, K. H., & K. Ruthe. 25 Jahre Archiv für Polarforschung. 1953. **32466**
"Arctic anemia."
Borchardt, W. Hämatol. Befunde Polarwinter u. -Sommer. 1927. **28247**
Arctic Basin (*regional section no. 1 on index map*).
Fletcher, J. O. Three months ice island. 1953. **29049**
Karelin, D. B. 25-letie Arkticheskogo in-ta. 1946. **29972**
Muromc̄ev, A. M. Klassifikac̄iia podrazd. okeana. 1953. **30913**
Rodahl, K. North, nature & drama. 1953. **31467**
T̄Sinzerling, V. V. Prirodnye vodooboroty SSSR. 1952. **32552**
Arctic Basin—Air routes.
Green, W. Sentinel of N. 1951. **29384**
Arctic Basin—Algae.
Lund, S. J. Marine algae N. Greenland. 1951. **30554**
Arctic Basin—Bibliography.
Schulz, B. Bericht über Ozeanographie 1929-32. 1933. **31851**
Arctic Basin—Bottom sediments.
Lisiṭsyn, A. P., & V. P. Petelin. Sovremennye karbonatnye osadki. 1953. **30505**
Saks, V. N. O skorosti morskikh osadkov. 1950. **31753**
Arctic Basin—Codfish & codfisheries.
Nichols, J. T., & A. Maxwell. Undescribed codfish. 1933. **30980**
Arctic Basin—Crustaceans.
Brodskiĭ, K. A. Vertikal'noe raspredelenie Calanoida. 1949. **28313**
Arctic Basin—Currents.
Biays, P. Îles de glace arctiques. 1953. **28124**
Vize, V. Ī̄U. Dreĭf "Severnyĭ poliūs". 1938. **32766**
Worthington, L. V. Oceanog. results Project Skijump, 1951-52. 1953. **32994**
Arctic Basin—Drifts.
Arctic circular. Ice island T3. 1953. **27844**
Badigin, K. S. Vo l'dakh Arktiki. 1950. **27928**
Cookman, A. O. Ice-cube airport. 1952. **28608**
Greenaway, K. R. Ice I. 1953. **29385**
Karelin, D. B. Dvizhenie polārnykh l'dov. 1949. **29971**
Koenig, L. S. Ice islands Arctic. 1953. **30114**
Laktionov, A. F. Dreĭf *Sedov.* 1940. **30306**
Miller, M. M. Flight ice islands. 1952. **30813**
La Nature. Îles flottantes arctiques. 1952. **30942**
Orvig, S. Floating ice islands. 1953. **31124**
Panov, D. G. Plavuchie ledānye o-va. 1947. **31169**
Polar record. Ice islands. 1953. **31373**
Shirshov, P. P., & E. K. Fedorov. Scientific work of drifting station. 1938. **31961**
Stauber, H. Drift-fahrten Polareis. 1953. **32240**
Vigneron, H. Résultats expéd. arctique russe. 1938. **32741**
Vize, V. Ī̄U. Dreĭf "Severnyĭ poliūs". 1938. **32766**
Arctic Basin—Expeditions—History.
Wright, J. K. Open polar sea. 1953. **32997**
Arctic Basin—Fishes.
Walters, V. Notes fishes Pr. Patrick & Ellesmere. 1953. **32830**
Arctic Basin—Flight conditions.
Molchanov, P. A. Polety cherez poliūs. 1937. **30846**
Arctic Basin—Flights.
Amundsen, R. E. G., & L. Ellsworth. Erste Flug über Polarmeer. 1927. **27781**
Balchen, B. Alaska—Norway, non-stop. 1930. **27943**
Blair, C. F. Over top to Alaska. 1951. **28168**
Grosvenor, G. H., & T. W. McKnew. We followed Peary to Pole. 1953. **29435**
Molchanov, P. A. Polety cherez poliūs. 1937. **30846**
Polar record. C. Blair's trans-Arctic flight 1951. 1952. **31359**
Spirin, I. T. Istoricheskiĭ reis. 1939. **32216**
Vize, V. Ī̄U. Pobeda nauki. 1937. **32768**
Zavatti, S. Pionieri Italiani. 1952. **33036**
Zavatti, S. Volo polare *Italia.* 1953. **33038**
Arctic Basin—Geology, Structural.
Panov, D. G. Osnovnye cherty tektoniki Evrazii. 1935. **31168**
Arctic Basin—Ice conditions.
Brooks, C. E. P. Post-glacial climatic changes. 1949. **28323**

Karelin, D. B. Dvizhenie polārnykh l'dov. 1938. 29971
Koenig, K. S. Ice islands Arctic. 1953. 30114
Wright, J. K. Open polar sea. 1953. 32997

Arctic Basin—Ice scouting.
Orvig, S. Floating ice islands. 1953. 31124

Arctic Basin—Marine fauna.
Gur'īanova, E. F. Fauna polārnogo basseina. 1949. 29468

Arctic Basin—Meteorology.
Chernigovskiĭ, N. T. U polūsa nedostupnosti. 1943. 28510
Kurganskaīā, V. M. Kharakteristika zasushlivykh periodov. 1953. 30271
Molchanov, P. A. Polety cherez polūs. 1937. 30846
Molchanov, P. A. Rol' meteorol. stanīsii. 1937. 30847
Shirshov, P. P., & E. K. Fedorov. Scientific work of drifting station. 1938. 31961

Arctic Basin—Oceanography.
Chernigovskiĭ, N. T. U polūsa nedostupnosti. 1943. 28510
Holmes, J. F., & L. V. Worthington. Oceanog. studies Skijump II. 1953. 29681
Kielhorn, W. V., & C. A. Palmer. Skijump operations. 1952. 30054
Laktionov, A. F. Dreĭf *Sedov*. 1940. 30306
Timofeev, V. T. Vodnye massy Sev. ok. 1948. 32484
Vigneron, H. Résultats expéd. arctique russe. 1938. 32741
*Worthington, L. V. Oceanog. results Project Skijump, 1951–52. 1953. 32994

Arctic Basin—Plankton.
Lisīsyn, A. P., & V. P. Petelin. Sovremennye karbonatnye osadki. 1953. 30505

Arctic Basin—Polar stations.
Arctic circular. Ice island T3. 1953. 27844
Fletcher, J. O. Three months ice island. 1953. 29049
Miller, M. M. Flight ice islands. 1952. 30813
Polar record. Ice islands. 1953. 31373
Rodahl, K. North, nature & drama. 1953. 31667

Arctic Basin—Salinity.
Worthington, L. V. Oceanog. results Project Skijump, 1951–52. 1953. 32994

Arctic Basin—Solar radiation.
Chernigovskiĭ, N. T. U polūsa nedostupnosti. 1943. 28510

Arctic Basin—Sovereignty.
Balch, T. W. Arctic regions & law. 1910. 27941
Breitfus, L. L. Territorial division. 1929. 28288
Breitfus, L. L. Terr. Sektoreneinteilung. 1928. 28289
Korovin, E. A. Problema vozdushnoĭ okupatsii. 1927. 30152
Korovin, E. A. SSSR i polārnye zemli. 1926. 30153

Arctic Basin—Temperature.
Worthington, L. V. Oceanog. results Project Skijump, 1951–52. 1953. 32994

Arctic Basin—Whales.
Gorbunov, P. P. Nablūd. nad narvalom. 1940. 29334
Tomilin, A. G. K biol. Kitoobraznykh. 1938. 32511

Arctic Basin—Worms—Annelid worms.
Ushakov, P. V. O novoĭ Pogonophora. 1940. 32659

Arctic Bay (*pop. pl.*, Baffin Island; 73°00′08″ N. 85° W.).
Penner, C. M. Note radiative cooling. 1948. 31232

Arctic Bay (*region*).
Rubin, M. J. Seasonal variations Antarctic tropopause. 1953. 31721

"Arctic Culture." *See also* Scandinavia & Finland—Archeology.
Shetelig, H. Norges forhistorie. 1925. 31945
Spaulding, A. C. NE archaeol. & trends n. forest zone. 1946. 32201

Arctic desert. *See* Polar desert.

Arctic Health Research Center, *Anchorage, Alaska.*
Lantis, M. Trend science. 1953. 30335

"Arctic hysteria". *See also* Disease—Nervous & mental diseases.
Høygaard, A. Im Treibeisgürtel. 1940. 29670
Ohlmarks, Å. Arktischer Schamanismus. 1939. 31072
Ohlmarks, Å. Arktischer Schamanismus. (*Summary.*) 1939. 31073
Ohlmarks, Å. Studien Problem Schamanismus. 1939. 31074
Priklonskiĭ, V. L. Schamanentum Jakuten. 1888. 31484

Arctic in general. (general descriptive and theoretical material connected with no particular subject or region). *See also* Research needs & problems.
Eifring, A., *ed.* Nordmenn pol til pol. 1951. 28884
Giannina, A. Problemi e contese terre polari. 1953. 29257
Illingworth, F. Men against Arctic. 1949. 29777
Mountevans, E. R. G. R. E. Arctic solitudes. 1953. 30889
Roberts, P. W. Cold weather engineering, pt. 1. 1953. 31645
Rosberg, J. E. Nordpolarländerna. 1903. 31691
Rouch, J. Caractères régions polaires 1. 1953. 31712
Rouch, J. Caractères régions polaires 2. 1953. 31713
Spinden, H. J. Top of world. 1944. 32213
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Discussion Arctic by Stefansson. 1942. 32603

Arctic Institute of North America. *See also* Baffin Island Expedition, under Expeditions in this index.
Arctic. Research projects Arctic Research lab. Alaska. 1953. 27839
Maksimov, I. V. Korgan. Sev-am-ogo Arkticheskogo instituta. 1946. 30644
Wood, W. A. Arctic Inst. N. America. 1952. 32964

Arctic Research Laboratory, *Point Barrow, Alaska.*
Arctic. Research projects Arctic Research lab. 1953. 27839
Bates, C. C., & G. G. Lill. Current naval research ice. 1950. 28009
Greenman, W. G. Petroleum explor. 1950. 29399
Wiggins, I. L. Organ. & facilities Arctic Research Lab. 1953. 32916

Arctic seas (*regional section no. 2 on index map;* area comprising the central Arctic Basin and adjoining seas, e. g., Greenland Sea, Barents Sea, Karskoye More, Laptevykh More, Vostochno-Sibirskoye More; Chukchi Sea, Beaufort Sea, Canadian Arctic Islands waters, Baffin Bay and Davis Strait). *See also* names of these seas etc.
Popova, N. M. Bogatstva morūā. 1952. 31450

Arctic seas—Algae.
Knebel, G. Monographie d. Prasiolales. 1936. 30103
Zinova, A. D. Opred. burykh vodoroslei. 1953. 33099

Arctic seas—Arachnids.
Sokolov, I. I. Paukoobraznye. Hydracarina 2, Halacarae. 1952. 32164

Arctic seas—Bibliography.
Breitfus, L. L. Erforschung Nordpolargebiets 1913–28. 1930. 28286

Arctic seas—Bottom sediments.
Klenova, M. V. Blizhaĭshie zadachi geol. morūā. 1940. 30095
Tokarev, V. A. Ob izuchenii geol. morei. 1946. 32502

Arctic seas—Codfish & codfisheries.
Svetovidov, A. N. Vtoroĭ vid treski. 1935. 32332

Arctic seas—Crustaceans.
Brodskiĭ, K. A. Asimmetriia veslonogikh rachkov. 1948. **28308**
Lindberg, K. Sous-famille de Cyclopininae. 1953. **30475**

Arctic seas—Echinoderms.
D'iakonov, A. M. Iglokozhiia. Echinoidea. 1923. **28749**

Arctic seas—Ecology.
Shchedrina, Z. G. K raspredeleniiu kornenozhek. 1950. **31921**

Arctic seas—Fishes.
Berg, L. S. O periodichnosti v razmnozhenii. 1953. **28085**
Berg, L. S. Ryby. Marsipobranchii, Selachii i Chondrostei. 1911. **28089**
Nikol'skiĭ, G. V. O biol. spetsifike kompleksov. 1953. **30995.**

Arctic seas—Foraminifera.
Shchedrina, Z. G. K raspredeleniiu kornenozhek. 1950. **31921**
Shchedrina, Z. G. O formakh foraminifer. 1952. **31923**

Arctic seas—Geology.
Tokarev, V. A. Ob izuchenii geol. morei. 1946. **32502**

Arctic seas—Ice conditions.
Vize, V. Iu. Arktika i Afrika. 1950. **32765**

Arctic seas—Marine fauna.
Bogorov, V. G. Gidrobiol. issled. Arkticheskogo in-ta. 1946. **28229**
Derĭugin, K. M. Osnovnye cherty faun. 1937. **28736**

Arctic seas—Oceanography.
Bogorov, V. G. Gidrobiol. issled. Arkticheskogo in-ta. 1946. **28229**
Klenova, M. V. Blizhaĭshie zadachi geol. morfa. 1940. **30095**
Zenkevich, L. A. Rabota sov. okeanol. 1951. **33053**

Arctic seas—Salinity.
Leonov, A. K. O vodoobmene Sev. Led. i Tikh. ok-ov. 1948. **30388**

Arctic seas—Sea spiders.
Shimkevich, V. M. Mnogokolenchatye (Pantopoda). 1929-30. **31949**

Arctic seas—Temperature.
Leonov, A. K. O vodoobmene Sev. Led. i Tikh. ok-ov. 1948. **30388**

Arctic seas—Walrus.
Antipin, V. M. K voprosu o zaprete. 1938. **27820**

Arctic seas—Worms—Annelid worms.
Annenkova, N. P. Aperçu Chloraemidae. 1922. **27811**
Annenkova, N. P. Neues über Polychaeten. 1924. **27813**
Annenkova, N. P. Neues über Polychaeten. 1925. **27814**
Annenkova, N. P. Novye vidy chervei. 1952. **27815**

Arctic seas—Zoogeography.
Berg, L. S. O periodichnosti v razmnozhenii. 1953. **28085**
Berg, L. S. Ob amfiboreal'nom rasprostranenii. 1953. **28087**

Arctic Shelf seas (*regional section no. 3 on index map*); seas of the Arctic Shelf, south of, and not including the central Arctic Basin, treated collectively.
Muromtsev, Klassifikatsiia podrazd. okeana. 1953. **30913**
Panov, D. G. Osnovnye cherty tektoniki Evrazii. 1935. **31168**
Worthington, L. V. Oceanog. results Project Skijump, 1951-52. 1953. **32994**

Arctic Shelf seas—Expeditions—History.
Skelton, R. A. Explorers' maps 1, NE. Passage. 1953. **32087**

Arctic Shelf seas—Geology.
Panov, D. G. Problemy geol. i geomorfol. 1949. **31170**

Arctic Shelf seas—Geomorphology.
Panov, D. G. Problemy geol. i geomorfol. 1949. **31170**

Arctic Shelf seas—Ice—Forecasting.
Armstrong, T. E. Beob. nordsibirischen Schiffahrtsweg. 1953. **27863**

Arctic Shelf seas—Ice conditions.
Berlin. Deutsches Institut für Aussenpolitische Forschung. Nordsibirische Seeweg. 1940. **28099**
Fukutomi, T. Kaihyō no kenkyū 17. 1953. **29158**
Kudriavtsev, K. I. Morskie gidrol. prognozy. 1951. **30251**

Arctic Shelf seas—Maps & mapping.
Skelton, R. A. Explorer's maps 1, NE. Passage. 1953. **32087**

Arctic Shelf seas—Oceanography.
Lobza, P. G. Khimiko-geog. kharakteristika. 1948. **30519**

Arctic Village (*pop. pl.*, Alaska, Northern; 68°10′ N. 145°40′ W.).
Rausch, R. L. On status arctic mammals. 1953. **31561**

Aridity phenomena—Greenland, North.
Fristrup, B. Wind erosion deserts. 1953. **29136**

Aridity phenomena—Greenland, West.
Fristrup, B. Wind erosion deserts. 1953. **29136**

Arkhangel'sk (*pop. pl.*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast; 64°34′ N. 40°32′ E.).
Krestinin, V. V. Kratkaia istoriia. 1792. **30204**
Lepekhin, I. I. Dnevnyia zapiski. 1795-1814. **30396**
Pick, W. H. Note upper wind observ. 1919. 1923. **31303**
Schell, I. I. On role ice in decadal air temp. 1952. **31817**
Sluchevskiĭ, K. K. Po Severu Rossii. 1886. **32105**
U. S. S. R. Gidrograficheskoe Upravlenie. Gidrometeorologicheskiĭ otdel. Résultats observ. ballons pilotes, 1926. 1930. **32588**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast' (*regional section no. 53 on index map; province*, U. S. S. R.; 61°-70°30′ N. 36°-65° E.; includes parts of Komi A. S. S. R.).
Amaliitskaia, A. P. Ot Arkhangel'ska. 1930. **27770**
Chernov, G. A. Arkheol. nakhodki na Shchuch'ei. 1951. **28513**
Fradkin, N. G. Akademik I. I. Lepekhin. 1950. **29086**
Globus. Petschoraland u. Samojeden. 1870. **29295**
Krestinin, V. Von d. Insel Kolguev. 1796. **30206**
Lepekhin, I. I. Dnevnyia zapiski. 1795-1814. **30396**
Lepekhin, I. I. Zapiski puteshestviia. 1821-22. **30397**
Maksimov, S. V. God na sevr. 1871. **30647**
Olen'i pastbishcha Sev.-go Kraia. 1931. **31094**
Popov, K. A. Zyriane i zyrianskiĭ kraĭ. 1874. **31438**
Sluchevskiĭ, K. K. Po Severu Rossii. 1886. **32105**
Wichmann, H. Jacobis Winterreise Kanin. 1914. **32908**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Administration & government.
F., A. Kaninskaia i Timanskaia tundry. 1913. **28966**
Krestinin, V. V. Kratkaia istoriia. 1792. **30204**
Savin, V. Probuzhdenie Arka-ia. 1926. **31804**

Arkhangel'shaya Oblast'—Algae, Fossil.
Kordé, K. B. K morfologii sifoneĭ. 1950. **30148**
Kordé, K. B. Novye rody izvestkovykh vodoroslei. 1951. **30149**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Amphibians, Fossil.
Efremov, I. A. Comp. N. Dvina fauna. 1940. **28873**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast—Archeology.
Aspelin, J. R. Antiquités du nord Finno-Ougrien. 1877–1884. **27885**
Brūsov, A. Ā. Chto predstavlāūt stoānki Belogo morā. 1928. **28304**
Brūsov, A. Ā. Ocherki istorii SSSR neolit. épokhu. 1952. **28305**
Chernov, G. A. Petrushinskaā stoānka. 1951. **28515**
Chernov, G. A. Stoānki drevnego cheloveka na r. Kolve. 1941. **28516**
Chernov, G. A. Stoānki drevnego cheloveka r. Pechory. 1948. **28517**
Chernov, G. A. Stoānki v severnoĭ chasti Bol'shezem. tundry. 1951. **28518**
Chernov, G. A. Zhértvennoe mesto Bol'shezem. tundry. 1951. **28519**
Fedorov, V. V. Rogovaā rukoāt' kremnevogo orudiiā Mezen'. 1947. **28987**
Foss, M. E. Drevnelshaā istoriā Sev. Evrop. SSSR. 1952. **29078**
Gorodtsov, V. A. Podcheremskiĭ klad. 1937. **29347**
Smirnov, V. I. Obzor archeol. Belomorskogo pobe-r. 1937. **32126**
Smirnov, V. I. Stoānka na r. Kuznechikhe v g. Arkhangel'ske. 1941. **32127**
Zemlākov, B. F., & I. M. Pokrovskaā. O geol. vozraste neolitcheskoĭ stoānki. 1941. **33050**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Bears.
Teplov, V. P. Opyt otsenki medvedā. 1953. **32409**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Beavers.
Kleinenberg, S. E. Problema bobra. 1945. **30085**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Beetles.
Hellén, W. Über nordeuropäische Koleopteren. 1947. **29598**
Scheerpeltz, O. Neue *Atheta*, 6 Beitrag. 1926. **31812**
Smirnov, D. Morf. analiz *Phyllobius*. 1913. **32112**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Birds.
Buturlin, S. A. Imā sibirskoĭ khokhotun'i. 1915. **28390**
Chmutova, A. P. Osobennosti razvitiā seroĭ vorony. 1953. **28539**
Gladkov, N. A. Ptitsy Timanskoĭ tundry. 1951. **29284**
Grote, H. Über Ural Jagdfalken. 1938. **29438**
Kleinschmidt, I. Bemerk. über *Emberiza aureola*. 1941. **30088**
Ptushenko, E. S. K rasprostraneniū osoeda. 1938. **31496**
Sokolov-Mikitov, I. S. Na rodine ptits. 1950. **32168**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Botany.
Leskov, A. I. O *gagea granulosa*. 1928. **30414**
Šambuk, F. V. Geobot. kharakteristika pastbishch. 1931. **31773**
Šenāninova-Korchagina, M. V. "Vetvistyĭ" goretsy zhivorodāshchiĭ. 1953. **31887**
Sokolovskaā, A. P., & O. S. Strelkova. Polyploidy Arctic. 1941. **32170**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Botany, Economic.
Zykov, I. V. Dikorastushchie travy. 1946. **33124**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Brachiopods, Fossil.
Fredriks, G. N. Paleon. zamātki I, *Productus*. 1915. **29099**
Frederiks, G. N. Verkhniĭ karbon r. Kēzhim-Tēroveĭ. 1932. **29100**
Sokol'skaā, A. N. Chonetidae russkoĭ platformy. 1950. **32171**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Bryozoans, Fossil.
Shul'ga-Nesterenko, M. I. Kamennougol'nye fenestellidy. 1951. **32024**
Shul'ga-Nesterenko, M. I. Novye nizhnepermskie mshanki. 1952. **32025**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Butterflies & moths.
Erhlich, P. R. Distrib. *Erebia rossii*. 1952. **28876**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Churches.
Fedorov, L. F. Solovki. 1889. **28985**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Climate.
Bunakov, E. V. Prirodnaā sreda. 1936. **28372**
Fedorov, L. F. Solovki. 1889. **28985**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Coal.
Chernov, A. A. Uglenosnye raiony Kos'ā. 1925. **28512**
Matveev, A. K. Ugli sev. 1932. **30726**
Pervukhina, A. E. Devonskie ugli. 1940. **31261**
Ponomarev, T. N. K voprosu uglenosnosti Pechorskogo kraā. 1935. **31418**
Ponomarev, T. N. Pervoocherednye zadachi. 1939. **31419**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Coal mines & mining.
González, V. R. Life & death U. S. S. R. 1952, 1953. **29327**
González, V. R. Vie et mort U. R. S. S. 1950. **29327**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Coelenterates, Fossil.
Soshkina, E. D. Pozdnedevonskie korally *rugosa*. 1951. **32188**
Sytova, V. A. Koraly *Kyphophyllidae*. 1952. **32355**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Colonization & settlement.
El'kin, I. M. Perspektivy kolon. Bol'shezem. tundry. 1927. **28894**
Ivanov, K. K. Sev. Ural. 1928. **29836**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Corals, Fossil.
Soshkina, E. D. Opred. Devonskikh korallov. 1952. **32187**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Crustaceans.
Borutskiĭ, E. V. K geog. rasprostr. veslonogikh rakov, 1. 1951. **28262**
Smirnov, S. S. On glacial relicts. 1938. **32118**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Cyclones & anticyclones.
Johansson, O. V. Om lufttrycksmaximet Jan. 1907. 1906–1907. **29897**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Disease.
Lakoza, Ī. I. Klinika i terapiā ėpidemicheskogo gepatita. 1950. **30305**
Maksimov, A. A. Osnovnye tipy tulāremiĭnykh ochagov. 1947. **30641**
Vedernikov, V. A. Dermatomikozy. 1952. **32718**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Ducks.
Larionov, V. F. Osobennosti kriākvy. 1953. **30340**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Echinoderms, Fossil.
Ākovlev, N. N. Nouveau blastoide. 1940. **29758**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Ecology.
Sokolovskaā, A. P., & O. S. Strelkova. Polyploidy Arctic. 1941. **32170**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Ecology, Animal.
Larionov, V. F. Osobennosti kriākvy. 1953. **30340**
Teplov, V. P. O vliānii zapovednogo rezhima. 1953. **32408**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Ecology, Plant.
Andreev, V. N. Opyt kul'tury rasteniĭ tundry. 1951. **27795**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Economic conditions.
Grinkova, N. L. Ėksped. gos. muzeā ėtnografii sev. kraĭ. 1936. **29420**
Fedorov, L. F. Solovki. 1889. **28985**
Ākobiĭ, A. I. Ueber Erlöschen d. Naturvölker. 1895. **29755**
Islavin, V. Hauswesen der Samojeden. 1861. **29808**
Ivanov, K. K. Sev. Ural. 1928. **29836**
Soloukhin, V. Northern lights. 1952. **32174**
ZH., A. A. Kaninskaā i Timanskaā tundry. 1912. **33068**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Economic geography.
Pansheleev, D. Pechorskiĭ kraĭ. 1926. **31173**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Elk & moose.
Dolgushin, L. D. Rasselenie losā na sev. Urala. 1953. **28776**
Knorre, E. P. Otlov i trenirovka losāt. 1953. **30106**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Fisheries.
Bulyzhnikov. Khozяĭstvo Bol'shezemel'skoĭ tundry. 1926. **28370**
Kuznetsov, N. M. Sovremennoe sostoяnie rybnykh zapasov. 1950. **30287.**
Petrov, G. P. Opyt vyrashchivaniя semgi na Sev. 1953. **31276**
Podĕkrat, A. G. Promysly o-va Kolgueva. 1936. **31338**
Sheredeka, I. A. Osvoit' bogatstva Pechorskogo r. 1948. **31940**
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Fishes.
Berg, L. S. Ryбovye i ozimye rasy. 1953. **28084**
Berg, L. S. O sterliяdi. 1945. **28086**
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Forests & forestry.
Andersen, H. E. U. S. Forest Service. 1953. **27784**
Ivanov, K. K. Sev. Ural. 1928. **29836**
Noskov, I. P., & V. F. Molchanov. Polnee ispol'zovat' lesosyr'evye resursy. 1953. **31018**
Shishkin, N. A. Organizaтsiя les. rabot na Sev. 1953. **31962**
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Forest fires.
Belяkov, M. F. Nekotorye dannye o pozharakh. 1946. **28043**
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Foxes.
Solov'ev. D. K. O zverovodstve na Pechore. 1927. **32179**
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Game preserves & sanctuaries.
Ėrgenson, P. B. Nauch. laboratoriя taĭge. 1953. **29828**
Teplov, V. P. O vliяnii zapovednogo Kezhima. 1953. **32408**
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Gardens & gardening.
Tul'zhenkova, F. F. Tipy parnikov na Kralnem Sev. 1950. **32556**
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Geodesy—Observations.
Vorob'ev, V. I. Obzor astron.-geod. rabot 1935. 1937. **32792**
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Geology.
Belяnkin, D. S., & M. A. Lavrova. Kristallicheskie porody Onegi. 1931. **28047**
Edemskiĭ, M. B. Geol. issled. Pinegi. 1930. **28861**
Fedorovskiĭ, N. M. Mineralog. provinтsiĭ SSSR. 1936. **28989**
Frederiks, G. N. Verkhniĭ karbon r. Kĕzhim-Tĕrovel. 1932. **29100**
Lяshenko, A. I. Sopostavlenie devonskikh otlozheniĭ. 1951. **30456**
Ponomarev, T. N. Pervoocherednye zadachi. 1939. **31419**
Sokolov, P. V., & E. A. Kal'berg. Geol. karta. SSSR. Ob"яsn. zap. 1939. **32166**
Soshkina, E. D. Telpoz-iz. 1929. **32189**
Tikhonovich, N. N. O vozraste Timanskogo "verkhnego Karbona". 1938. **32480**
Zekkel', Ĭ. D. Geol. karta SSSR; Ob"яsn. zap. 1939. **33041**
Zemlяkov, B. F., & I. M. Pokrovskaя. O geol. vozraste neoliticheskoĭ stoяnki. 1941. **33050**
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Geology, Glacial.
Lavrova, M. A. K geol. Onezhskogo p-ova. 1931. **30358**
Okhotin, V. V., & G. P. Mazurov. Pokrovnye otlozheniя na morenakh. 1951. **31076**
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Geology, Stratigraphic.
Bogachev, Ĭ. T. Stratigraf. skhema gipsov Sev. Dviny. 1936. **28214**
Chernov, A. A. Uglenosnye raiony Kos'ю. 1925. **28512**
Chernov, G. A. Novye dannye Pripolяrnogo Urala. 1948. **28514**
Edemskiĭ, M. B. Geol. issled. Pinegi. 1931. **28860**
Ėlnor, O. L. Dislokirovannyĭ mel na Paĭ-Khoe. 1940. **28886**
Fotiadi, E. E. K voprosu russkoĭ platformy. 1947. **29083**
Lamakin, V. V. Ob izuchenii zemnoĭ kory. 1948. **30307**
Lяutkevich, E. M. K tektonike Urala-Timanskogo styka. 1948. **30510**
Shomysov, N. M. Stratig. verkhnepermskikh otlozheniĭ. 1951. **31983**
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Geology, Structural.
Kudrяvtsev, M. P. Materialy po geomorf. Bol'shoĭ Rogovoĭ. 1946. **30253**
Lavrova, M. A. K geol. Onezhskogo p-ova. 1931. **30358**
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Geomorphology.
Kudrяvtsev, M. P. Materialy po geomorf. Bol'shoĭ Rogovoĭ. 1946. **30253**
Soshkina, E. D. Telpoz-iz. 1929. **32189**
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Gold ores.
Meister, A. Zoloto. 1926. **30752**
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Grasses.
Lapshin, M. M. K sistematike lisokhvosta. 1953. **30338**
Tяrdenev, A. Pechorskiĭ klever. 1950. **32488**
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—History.
Krestinin, V. V. Kratkaя istoriя. 1792. **30204**
Platonov, S. F. Inozemtsy na Russkom Sev. 1922. **31331**
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Hunting & trapping.
Bulyzhnikov. Khozяĭstvo Bol'shezemel'skoĭ tundry. 1926. **28370**
Pansheleev, D. Pechorskiĭ kraĭ. 1926. **31173**
Podĕkrat, A. G. Promysly o-va Kolgueva. 1936. **31338**
Smirnov, N. Okhotnich'i puteshestviя. 1930. **32115**
Solov'ev. D. K. Ėkon. okhoty v Pechorskom krae. 1927. **32178**
Solov'ev, D. K. Okhotnich'e Pechorskogo kraя. 1927. **32180**
Teplov, V. P. O vliяnii zapovednogo rezhima. 1953. **32408**
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Hydrology.
Fedorov, L. T. Issled. maksim. raskhodov snegovykh polovodiĭ rek. 1952. **28986**
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Insects.
Chernova, O. A. Novyĭ vid podenki. 1934. **28520**
Martynova, O. M. Permskie setchatokrylye SSSR. 1952. **30704**
Shtakel'berg, A. A. Kratkiĭ obzor roda *Zelima*. 1952. **31998**
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Insects, Fossil.
Martynov, A. V. Permian fossil insects. 1928. **30703**
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Iron ores.
Vakar, V. A. Materialy zheleznomu i marganтsovomu Urale. 1947. **32674**
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Lemming, mice & voles.
Geptner, V. G. K nomenklature mlekopitaяshchikh. 1948. **29232**
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Lichens.
Andreev, V. N. Rastitel'nost' Kanina. 1931. **27796**
Khandross, L. M. Spirt iz lishainikov. 1939. **30035**
Sambuk, F. V. Geobot. kharakteristika pastbishch. 1931. **31773**
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Magnetic surveys.
Razredka nedr. Desяtiletie aĕromagnitnoĭ s"emki. 1946. **31571**
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Magnetism, Terrestrial.
Bonchkovskiĭ, V. F. Magnit. issled. Pechore. 1926. **28241**
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Mammals.
Teplov, V. P. Rechnaя vydra. 1953. **32410**
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Manganese ores.
Vakar, V. A. Materialy zheleznomu i marganтsovomu Urale. 1947. **32674**
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Maps & mapping.
Sokolov, P. V., & Ė. A. Kal'berg. Geol. karta. SSSR. Ob"яsn. zap. 1939. **32166**
Zekkel', Ĭ. D. Geol. karta SSSR; Ob"яsn. zap. 1939. **33041**
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Meteorology-Observations.
Svin'in, N. V. Kratkiĭ obzor pogody Komi. 1927. **32337**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Mineralogy.
Belfakov, M. F. O nakhodkakh gornogo khrustalfa. 1946. 28044
Belfankin, D. S. K petrograf. Pomorskogo berega. 1932. 28046
Fedorovskiĭ, N. M. Mineralog. provinfsii SSSR. 1936. 28989
Ikornikova, N. fU. On optic anomalies brookite. 1946. 29775
Khlopin, V. G. Soderzhanie gelifa. 1926. 30044
Sazonova, Z. A. Petrog. bazal'tov. 1938. 31806
Vorob'eva, O. A. K izucheniifa shpatov: 2, Mikroklin. 1930. 32794
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Molluscs, Fossil.
Kruglov, M. V. Verkhnepermskie nautilidy. 1933. 30237
Sokolov, D. N. Aufselly Timana i Spifsbergena. 1908. 32161
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Mosses & liverworts.
Sambuk, F. V. Geobot. kharakteristika pastbishch. 1931. 31773
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Mountains.
Soshkina, E. D. Telpoz-iz. 1929. 32189
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Myriapods.
Muralevich, V. Myriapoden v. Kanin. 1906. 30907
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Paleobotany.
Dorofeev, P. I. Iskopaemafa el'. 1950. 28787
Kordé, K. B. K morfologii sifoneĭ. 1950. 30148
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Paleogeography.
Neĭshtadt, M. I. Paleogeog. prirodnykh zon. 1953. 30956
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Paleontology.
Kordé, K. B. Novye rody izvestkovykh vodoroslei. 1951. 30149
Martynov, A. V. Permian fossil insects. 1928. 30703
Martynova, O. M. Permskie setchatokrylye SSSR. 1952. 30704
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Pastures.
Andreev, V. N. Rastitel'nost' Kanina. 1931. 27796
Dedov, A. A. Olen'i pastbishcha. 1931. 28688
Olen'i pastbishcha Sev.-go Krafa. 1931. 31094
Sambuk, F. V. Geobot. kharakteristika pastbishch. 1931. 31773
Sambuk, F. V. Kormovye ugod'fa tundr. 1934. 31774
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Permafrost.
Boch, S. G. O nakhozhdenii Sev. Urale. 1938. 28201
Bunakov, E. V. Prirodnafa sreda. 1936. 28372
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Permafrost - Ground ice.
Teĭs, R. V. Izotopnyĭ sostav l'dov. 1948. 32398
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Petroleum.
Mogilevskiĭ, G. A. Desfat' let geomikrobiol. razvedki. 1947. 30842
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Petrology.
Belfankin, D. S. K petrograf. Pomorskogo berega. 1932. 28046
Belfankin, D. S., *&* M. A. Lavrova. Kristallicheskie porody Onegi. 1931. 28047
Edemskiĭ, M. B. Geol. issled. Pinegi. 1931. 28860
Fedorovskiĭ, N. M. Mineralog. provinfsii SSSR. 1936. 28989
Mogilevskiĭ, G. A. Desfat' let geomikrobiol. razvedki. 1947. 30842
Sarkisfan S. G., *& others.* K litologii Timana. 1949. 31793
Sazonova, Z. A. Petrog. bazal'tov. 1938. 31806
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Physical geography.
Andreev, V. N. Rastitel'nost' Kanina. 1931. 27796
Dedov, A. A. Olen'i pastbishcha. 1931. 28688
Ėtnograficheskiĭ sbornik. Samofedy mezenskie. 1858. 28946
Pansheleev, D. Pechorskiĭ kraĭ. 1926. 31173
Varsanof'eva, V. A. Na Ylyche. 1926. 32697

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Phytogeography.
Andreev, V. N. Rastitel'nost' Kanina. 1931. 27796
Dedov, A. A. Olen'i pastbishcha. 1931. 28688
Govorukhin, V. S. Bot.-geog. issled 1925 r. Ylycha. 1926. 29355
fUdin, fU. P. Ocherk rastitel'nosti Shchugora. 1950. 29824
Man'ko, M. A. Granifsa tundrovoĭ zony r. Mezeni. 1947. 30677
Neĭshtadt, M. I. Paleogeog. prirodnykh zon. 1953. 30956
Sambuk, F. V. Geobot. kharakteristika pastbishch. 1931. 31773
Sambuk, F. V. Kormovye ugod'fa tundr. 1934. 31774
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Polar stations.
Timonov, V. V., *&* K. I. Kudrfavafa. Nekotorye itogi razrabotki. 1946. 32486
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Populated places.
Geografifa v shkole. Novyĭ gorod u Belogo morfa. 1948. 29224
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Population.
Cheboksarov, N. N. Russkie Sev. 1941. 28496
Martifshev, A. M. Naselenie Komi oblasti. 1927. 30702
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Protozoans.
Dogel', V. A. Monographie d. Ophyryoscolecidae, I. 1927. 28770
fAkimov, V. L. Prostelshie parazity. 1937. 29753
Merezhkovskiĭ, K. S. Studien über Protozoen. 1878. 30765
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Public health.
Moskovkin, P. T. Zdravookhranenie fAmalo-Nenefskogo 1930-50. 1950. 30882
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Railroads.
Vigasin, A. B. K voprosu proektirovaniifa zheleznykh dorog. 1945. 32740
Zhukov, V. F. Snegozanosy i snegozashchita dorog v tundre. 1944. 33081
Zykov, I. V. Dikorastushchie travy. 1946. 33124
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Reindeer.
Bulyzhnikov. Khozfaĭstvo Bol'shezemel'skoĭ tundry. 1926. 28370
Slanskiĭ, B. K olen'emu voprosu. 1913. 32097
Zograf, N. fU. Nablifud. vremifa pofezdki na Sfever. 1888. 33100
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Reptiles, Fossil.
Efremov, I. A. Comp. N. Dvina fauna. 1940. 28873
Konzhukova, E. D. New data *Permocynodon.* 1946. 30141
Sushkin, P. P. K ėtologii *Dicynodon.* 1922. 32316
Sushkin, P. P. K morfologii *Dicynodontia.* 1922. 32317
Sushkin, P. P. Notes *Dinosaurus.* 1923. 32318
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—River & lake ice.
Shirkina, N. A. Sinopticheskie uslovifa zamerzanifa rek. 1930. 31954
Zykov, I. V. Anomalifa v ledovom pokrove. 1948. 33123
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Rivers.
Petrov, G. P. Opyt vyrashchivanifa semgi na Sev. 1953. 31276
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Rodents.
Vinogradov, B. S. Mlekopitafshchie. Tushkanchiki. 1937. 32749
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Sand.
Sobolev, S. S. Peski SSSR. 1939. 32147
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast—Social conditions.
Edemskiĭ, M. B. Kulolsko-Mezenskiĭ kraĭ. 1929. 28862
Efimenko, P. S. Materialy po ėtnogr. Arkhang. gub. 1877-78. 28869
González, V. R. Life & death U. S. S. R. 1952, 1953. 29327
González, V. R. Vie et mort U. R. S. S. 1950. 29327

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast—Social conditions—Con.
Soloukhin, V. U samogo Karskogo morſa. 1953. **32175**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Soils.
Ivanov, K. K. Sev. Ural. 1928. **29836**
Sambuk, F. V. Kormovye ugod'ſa tundr. 1934. **31774**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Solifluction phenomena.
Okhotin, V. V., & G. P. Mazurov. Pokrovnye otlozheniſa na morenakh. 1951. **31076**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Snow.
Zhukov, V. F. Rozy purg. 1944. **27599**
Zhukov, V. F. Snegozanosy i snegozashchita dorog v tundre. 1944. **33081**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Temperature.
Schell, I. I. On role ice in decadal air temp. 1952. **31817**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Tin ores.
Moskovoĭ, A. M. Olovo na Timane. 1936. **30881**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Trade & Commerce.
Krestinin, V. V. Kratkaſa istoriſa. 1792. **30204**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Transportation, River.
Cherevko, P. V. Razvitie rechnykh portov. 1953. **28500**
Novachenko, V. A. Vodnye puti Komi oblasti. 1926. **31020**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Tree line.
Man'ko, M. A. Graniſsa tundrovoĭ zony r. Mezeni. 1947. **30677**
Smirnov, V. I. K voprosu sibirskoĭ listvenniſsy. 1938. **32125**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Trees.
Neĭshtadt, M. I. Rasselenie leshchiny. 1953. **30957**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Tundra.
Andreev, V. N. Rastitel'nost' Kanina. 1931. **27796**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Vegetables, fruits, etc.
Gul'chak, F. ſA., & A. I. Ivanovskiĭ. Bol'she vnimaniſa sev. plodovodstvu. 1953. **29459**
Nenashev, V. V. Ob agrotekhnike kartofelſa. 1953. **30966**
Tul'zhenkova, F. F. Sortoispytanie tomatov. 1950. **32555**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Wind, Upper air.
Pick, W. H. Note upper wind observ. 1919. 1923. **31303**
U.S.S.R. Gidrograficheskoe Upravlenie. Gidrometeorologicheskiĭ otdel. Résultats observ. ballons pilotes, 1926. 1930. **32588**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Wood industry.
Baskakov, N. Mekhanizaſsiſa stroit. rabot Sev. 1950. **28007**
Bredelev, N. V. Novoe v tekhnol. lessozagotovok. 1953. **28283**
Bredelev, N. V. Rezko uluchshit' ispol'z. mekhanizmov. 1948. **28284**
Daragan, L. D., & M. M. Piskunov. Zimnſaſa vyvozka lesa. 1951. **28665**
Galas'ev, V. A. Lebedki v treste Pechorles. 1950. **29170**
Galas'ev, V. A., & P. E. Dolgopolov. Novaſa tekhnolog. tresta Pechorles. 1951. **29171**
Ivanovskiĭ, B. Potochnye brigady v treste Dvinoles. 1950. **29840**
Komarov, P. D. Zadachi lesosplava v bass. Pechory. 1953. **30131**
Koperin, F. I. Nauchnye rab. Arkhangel'ska. 1949. **30142**
Lesnaſa promyshlennost'. Soveshchanie rukovoditeleĭ. 1949. **30415**
Shabashev, A. M. Vyvozka lesa. 1951. **31900**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Worms—Flatworms.
Gushanskaſa, L. KH. K gel'mintofaune ptiſs. 1952. **29477**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Worms—Roundworms.
Gushanskaſa, L. KH. K gel'mintofaune ptiſs. 1952. **29477**
Skrſabin, K. I. Palpal apparatus *Skrjabinema*. 1942. **32093**
Sudarikov, V. E., & K. M. Ryzhikov. Obosnovanie novogo semeĭstva. 1952. **32300**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Zoology.
Chirkova, A. O mlekopit. na Pechore. 1927. **28531**
Lepekhin, I. I. Dnevnyſa zapiski. 1795–1814. **30396**
Zograf, N. ſU. Nablſud. vremſa poſezdki na Sſever. 1888. **33100**

Art. For traditional art and handicraft of aborigines, *see also* subdivisions Art, Drawing, Ornament, under names: Aleuts, Chukchis, Eskimos, Finns, Gilyaks, Indians, Kamchadals, Lapps, Ostyaks, Paleo-Siberians, Samoyeds, Tungus, Yakuts, Yeniseians, Yukaghirs, and Zyryans.
Brun de Neergaard, H. Grønlaenderindernes klaededragt. 1951. **28347**
Brun de Neergaard, H. Grønland insperationskilde. 1951. **28348**
Barbeau, C. M. Haida myths. 1953. **27978**
Borisov, A. A. Na Novuſ Zemliſ. 1902. **28250**
Drastrup, E. Grønlandsfaerd. 1944. **28809**
Leroi-Gourhan, A. Documents pour l'art comparé. 1943. **30409**
Maury, J. W. Old raven's world. 1931. **30730**
Mikhailov, N. A. Poliſs smeetsſa. 1938. **30788**
Murie, A. Wildlife Mt. McKinley National Park. 1953. **30910**
Petitot, E. F. S. J. Quinze ans. 1889. **31272**
Potapov, L. P. Ékesped. gos. muzeſa ėtnograf. 1936. **31469**
Ritter, C. Frau erlebt d. Polarnacht. 1938. **31629**
Schlachter, W. Lappisches Kulturdokument. 1941. **31826**
Slavinskiĭ, ſU. M., *ed.* Sovetskaſa Arktika. 1934. **32101**
Spinden, H. J. Top of world. 1944. **32213**

Astronomy.
Kavraiskiĭ, V. V. Sovmestnoe opred. vremeni i shiroty. 1936. **29995**

"Atmospheric current system."
Wasserfall, K. F. Diurnal Sq-variation. 1953. **32850**

Atmospheric electricity.
Bonch-Bruevich, M. A. Rol' ėlektromag. voln. 1935. **28240**
Lugeon, J. Éclipse soleil 31 août 1932. 1932 **30551**
Lugeon, J. Parasites atmosphériques. 1934. **30552**
Lugeon, J. Sur necessité station polaire permanente. 1935. **30553**
Papaleksi, N. D. O rabote usloviĭ rasprostraneniſa radiovoln. 1938, 1948. **31179**

Atmospheric electricity—Alaska.
Knapp, D. G., & E. B. Roberts. Magnetic observ. 1953. **30102**

Atmospheric electricity—Alaska, Southeast.
Marriott, R. H. Atmospherics. 1924. **30695**

Atmospheric electricity—Canada.
Gerson, N. C. Noise levels Amer. sub-arctic. 1950. **29246**

Atmospheric electricity—Greenland—Inland ice.
Pluvinage, P., & P. Stahl. Conductibilité électrique air Groenland. 1953. **31336**
Stahl, P. Physique atmosphérique (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **32227**
Taylor, G. Physique atmosphérique (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **32392**

Atmospheric electricity—Greenland, East.
Douguet, M. Quelques observations propagation Scoresby Sund. 1934. **28806**

Atmospheric pollution—Greenland—Inland ice.
Stahl, P. Physique atmosphérique (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **32227**

Atmospheric pressure. *See also* Environmental effects on man—Atmospheric pressure.
Flohn, H. Mittlere Druck- und Stromungverhältnisse Troposphäre. 1949. **29058**
Schumann, T. E. W., & M. P. van Rooy. Ontleding standaardafwyking Lugdruk. 1951. **31856**
Sumner, E. J. Cold pools. 1952. **32307**

Atmospheric pressure—Aleutian Islands.
Schumann, T. E. W., & M. P. van Rooy. Ontleding standaardafwyking Lugdruk. 1951. **31856**

Atmospheric pressure—Barents Sea.
Schumann, T. E. W., & M. P. van Rooy. Ontleding standaardafwyking Lugdruk. 1951. **31856**

Atmospheric pressure—Greenland—Inland ice.
Cailleux, A., & P. Stahl. Enregistrement annuel pression atmosphèrique (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. **28417**

Atmospheric pressure—Karskoye More.
Schumann, T. E. W., & M. P. van Rooy. Ontleding standaardafwyking Lugdruk. 1951. **31856**

Atmospheric refraction.
Smiley, C. H. Atmos. refraction. 1952. **32111**

Attawapiskat (*river & basin*, Northern Ontario; 52°15′ N. 87°30′ W.).
Gussow, W. C. Silurian reefs, James B. lowland. 1953. **29480**

Attu Island (Aleutian Islands; 52°55′ N. 173° E.).
U. S. Bureau of Standards. Alaskan eclipse exped. 1951. **32612**
Wardle, H. N. Attu treasure. 1946. **32838**

Auroral recorders.
Hellgren, G., & J. Meos. Localization aurorae. 1952. **29603**

Auroras.
Bielopol'skiĭ, A. A. Polfārn. siānifā. 1884. **28128**
Chapman, S. Geometry radio echoes aurorae. 1952. **28483**
Dungey, J. W. Theories mag. storms. 1952. **28844**
Elvey, C. T. Optical phenom. upper atmosphere. 1953. **28901**
Force, P. Record auroral phenomena. 1856. **29070**
Harang, L., & B. Landmark. Radio echoes aurorae & mag. storms. 1953. **29549**
Hellgren, G., & J. Meos. Localization aurorae. 1952. **29603**
Heppner, J. P. Association absorp. & E ion. aurora high lat. 1953. **29625**
Herman, L., & H. Leinbach. Photog. study green & infra-red emissions polar aurora. 1953. **29627**
Herman, R., & *others*. Processes emission molecular & atomic spectra. 1953. **29628**
*International Union of Geodesy & Geophysics. Photographic atlas auroral forms. 1951. **29792**
Lugeon, J. Sur necessité station polaire permanente. 1935. **30553**
Roach, F. E., & *others*. Diurnal variation of [OI] 5577 in nightglow. 1953. **31635**
Rouch, J. Caractères régions polaires. 1953. **31712**
Vegard, L. Enhancement auroral hydrogen lines. 1952. **32722**

Auroras—Alaska.
Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. State earth's atmosphere. Aug. 1951. **27694**
Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. State earth's atmosphere. Nov. 1951. **27695**
Heppner, J. P., & *others*. Association absorption & Es ionization aurora. 1952. **29624**

Auroras—Canada.
Shrum, G. M. Can. studies aurora. 1953. **31997**

Auroras—Greenland.
Arrhenius, S. A. Nordlichter Island u. Grönland. 1906. **27877**

Auroras—Greenland—Inland ice.
Stahl, P. Physique atmosphérique (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **32227**

Auroras—Jan Mayen.
Liznar, J. 26tagige Periode Nordlichtes. 1888. **30513**

Auroras—Labrador.
Abbe, C. Catalogue auroras 1776–84. 1873. **27634**

Auroras—Mackenzie District.
Liznar, J. 26tägige Periode Nordlichtes. 1888. **30513**

Auroras—Scandinavia & Finland.
Baschin, O. Ersten Nordlichtphoto. 1900. **28006**
Hellgren, G., & J. Meos. Localization aurorae. 1952. **29603**
Liznar, J. 26tägige Periode Nordlichtes. 1888. **30513**
Norske institutt for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø, mag. observ. 1947. 1949. **31008**
Norske institutt for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø, mag. observ. 1948. 1950. **31009**
Norske institutt for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø, mag. observ. 1949. 1951. **31010**
Norske institutt for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø, mag. observ. 1950. 1952. **31011**
Norske institutt for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø 1951. 1953. **31012**
Tromholt, S. Under aurora: Lapps & Kvaens. 1885. **32536**
Tromholt, S. Vorläufige Mitteilungen zwei Nordlichtwerke. 1892. **32537**
Vegard, L., & *others*. Continued invest. spectra aurora. 1951. **32720**
Vegard, L. Doppler displacement auroral hydrogen. 1952. **32721**
Vegard, L. Great intensity variations Hα. 1952. **32723**
Vegard, L., & E. Tønsberg. Results auroral spectrograms Tromsø. 1952. **32724**

Auroras—U. S. S. R.
Perevalov, V. A. M. V. Lomonosov i issled. siānii. 1940. **31247**

Auroras—Bibliography.
Rice, M. L., & M. Rigby. Selective bibl. auroras. 1953. **31613**

Avachinskaya Guba (*bay*, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 52°56′ N. 158°36′ E.).
Popov, A. M. Fauna Avacha. 1935. **31433**
Smirnov, S. S. Neue Cyclopiniden-Gattung. 1935. **32117**

Aviation medicine.
Armstrong, H. G., & J. A. Rafferty. Cold pressor test. 1950. **27861**
Armstrong, H. G. Loss tactical efficiency flying. 1936. **27862**
Bauer, R. O., & J. Gourzis. Lethality altitude for rabbits. 1951. **28013**
Benzinger, T., & *others*. Kälteklima heutiger Flugzeuge. 1941. **28072**
*Brooks, P. M. Gloves for flyers. 1944. **28326**
Büttner, K. Wärmehaushalt Menschen u. Kälteschutz im Flugzeug. 1941. **28366**
Cade, S. War surgery RAF. 1944. **28409**
Clamann, H. G., & H. Hartmann. Abkühlung Aortenblutes Beatmung Kaltluft. 1937. **28563**
Clark, R. L., & A. R. Shands. Remarks surgical problems aviation medicine. 1945. **28567**
Courtney, M. D. Recent aero-med. develop. 1951. **28629**
*Drury, H. F., & K. Rodahl. Effect prolonged flights night visual acuity. 1953. **28817**
Frank, E., & K. Wezler. Physikalische Wärmeregulation Kälte. 1948. **29089**
Fregly, M. J. Minimal exposures, acclimatize to cold. 1953. **29105**
Freitag, W. Über Wirkung Höhenklimas Zahnsystem. 1941. **29106**
Griffin, D. R., & *others*. Effects cold & ascent on aero-embolism. 1946. **29409**

Aviation medicine—Continued
Harvey, W. Tooth temp. 1945. 29574
Hemingway, A. Environ. temp. & swing sickness. 1946. 29607
Hülnhagen, O. Über Störungen Wärmeregulation Kältebelastung. 1944. 29720
Hurley, L. A., & A. R. Buchanan. Prophyl. value hydergine high alt. frostbite. 1952. 29739
Kelsey, M. P. Acute exposure flyers arctic waters. 1944. 30009
Law, N. C., & *others*. Problems winter flying clothing. 1950. 30360
Narsete, E. M. Some physiol. responses airmen Arctic. 1949. 30937
Pinson, E. A., & O. O. Benson. Problems protection temp. extremes in flight. 1942. 31317
Poppen, J. R. Effects cold & high speed flyer. 1942. 31454
Sheeley, W. F. Frostbite 8th Air Force. 1945. 31930
Smedal, H. A., & *others*. Incidence bends pain, simulated altitudes. 1946. 32108
*Tosatti, E. Infiltrazioni simpatico cura geloni mani e piedi. 1943. 32519
Vavala, D. A. Physiopathology frostbite. 1953. 32717
Webster, A. P., & H. A. Smedal. High altitude-high velocity flying, 3, bare skin hazard. 1951. 32861
Wezler, K., & E. Frank. Chemische Wärmeregulation Kälte. 1948. 32891

Axel Heiberg Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 79° 30′ N. 90° W.).
McLearn, F. H. Correlation Triassic formations. 1953. 30618

Aykuayventchorr (*mt.*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov).
Anisimov, M. I., & B. F. Matushevskiĭ. Bol'shoĭ obval. 1938. 27809

Bache Peninsula (Canadian Arctic Islands; 79° 10′ N. 76° W.).
Malaurie, J. N. J. N. Malaurie's visit 1950–51. 1952. 30652

Bacteriology.
Elkin, L. D. Gribkovaĭa flora. 1952. 28895
Panebianco, G. Azione prodotti batterici nell'assideramento. 1939. 31160
Panebianco, G. Vaccinazione antistafilococcica e assideramento. 1939. 31161
Vedernikov, V. A. Dermatomikozy. 1952. 32718

Bacteriology, Marine—Bering Sea.
Limberg-Ruban, E. L. Kolichestvo bakteriĭ Tikhogo ok. 1952. 30472

Bacteriology, Marine—Chukchi Sea.
Kriss, A. E. Mikroorganizmy pochv i moreĭ. 1948. 30220

Bacteriology, Marine—Vostochno-Sibirskoye More.
Kriss, A. E. Mikroorganizmy pochv i moreĭ. 1948. 30220

Bacteriology, Soil.
James, N., & M. L. Sutherland. Are there living bacteria frozen subsoil? 1942. 29851

Bacteriology, Soil—Greenland, North.
Jensen, H. L. Notes microbiol. soil. 1951. 29871

Bacteriology, Soil—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Kriss, A. E. Mikroorganizmy pochv i moreĭ. 1948. 30220

Bacteriology, Soil—Scandinavia & Finland.
Noren, B. Further notes Myxobacteria. 1952. 31005

Bacteriology, Soil—Vrangelya, Ostrov.
Kriss, A. E. Mikroorganizmy pochv i moreĭ. 1948. 30220

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait (*regional section no. 35 on index map; 59°–78° N. 44°–78° W.*).
U. S. Coast Guard. Coast Guard, N. waters. 1950. 32614

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Biological surveys.
Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Annual rept. 1952. 1953. 28433

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Birds.
Bang Christensen, R. Fugle på Grønlandsruten. 1950. 27961

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Codfish & codfisheries.
Hansen, P. Svingningerne Grønlandske torskefiskeri. 1952. 29545

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Crustaceans.
Brodskiĭ, K. A. Vertikal'noe raspredelenie Calanoida. 1949. 28313
Lindberg, K. Sous-famille de Cyclopininae. 1953. 30475
Vibe, C. Unders. Thule-distriktets marine fauna. 1947. 32735

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Ecology, Marine.
Vibe, C. Unders. Thule-dist. marine fauna. 1947. 32735

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Fisheries.
Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Annual rept. 1952. 1953. 28433
Jochimssen, M. Grønlandske relationer 1733. 1928. 29887

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Fishes.
Svetovidov, A. N. Ryby, Clupeidae. 1952. 32329

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Hydrographic surveys & surveying.
Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Annual rept. 1952. 1953. 28433
Jenson, P. C. S. Danish Decca chain Greenland. 1952. 29877

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Ice conditions.
Calloway, E. B., & H. S. Kaminski. Ice thickness forecasting. 1953. 28425
Denmark. Meteorologiske institut. Isforholdene: state of ice 1947–50. 1949–53. 28731
Hare, F. K. Climate E. Can. Arctic. 1950. 29551
Sørensen, J. Storisen Sydvestgrønland 1952. 1953. 32155

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Icebergs.
Polar record. Int. ice observ. 1946–50. 1953. 31377

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Mammals.
Vibe, C. Unders. Thule-dist. marine fauna. 1947. 32735

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Maps & mapping.
Forbes, A. Quest N. air route. 1953. 29064

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Marine fauna.
Tarasov, N. I. Issled. grenlandskoĭ littorali. 1938. 32385

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Meteorology—Observations.
Pollak, L. W., & N. O'Brien. Frequency closed low pressure systems, N. Atlantic. 1951. 31407

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Molluscs.
*Thorson, G. *Godthaab* Exped. 1928. Scaphopoda. 1951. 32462

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Plankton.
Smidt, E. Naeringskredsløbet. 1952. 32110

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Sea spiders.
Hedgpeth, J. W. Pycnogonida Bartlett collections 1943. 29588

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Shipwrecks.
Polar record. Wreck trawler *Norman* 1952. 1953. 31399

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Temperature.
Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Havets overfladetemp. 1947–52. 28730
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Temp. surface Atlantic. 1943. 32606

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Tides.
Stahl, P. Physique atmosphérique (Expéd. polaires françiases 1950). 1952. 32227

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Walrus.
Kane, E. K. Walrus hunting century ago. 1953. 29958

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Worms—Annelid worms
Arwidsson, I. Studien über Maldaniden. 1907. 27880

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Worms—Flatworms.
Westblad, E. Marine Macrostomida. 1953. **32886**

Baffin Island (*regional section no. 24 on index map;* 68°30′ N. 70° W.).
Arctic. Baffin exped. 1953. 1953. **27833**
Baird, P. D. Terra di Baffin. 1952. **27934**

Baffin Island—Air bases, fields & ports.
Forbes, A. Quest N. air route. 1953. **29064**

Baffin Island—Birds.
Wynne-Edwards, V. C. Zool. Baird Exped. 1950. 1, Birds Baffin I. 1952. **33005**

Baffin Island—Botany.
Baird, P. D., *& others.* Baffin I. Exped. 1953. 1953. **27932**
Baldwin, W. K. W. List plants Pr. Charles & Air Force I. 1953. **27950**
Polunin, N. V. Vascular plants Mill I. 1952. **31412**

Baffin Island—Botany—Bibliography.
Polunin, N. V. Vascular plants Mill I. 1952. **31412**

Baffin Island—Butterflies & moths.
Williams, R. C. On Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. 1931. **32927**

Baffin Island—Climate.
Baird. P. D. Method nourishment ice cap. 1952. **27933**

Baffin Island—Codfish & codfisheries.
Kennedy, C. Cannibal cod arctic lake. 1953. **30015**

Baffin Island—Disease.
Clark, E. M., *& A. J.* Rhodes. Polio. Can. Eskimos 3, Lansing antibody levels. 1952. **28565A**

Baffin Island—Ecology, Plant.
Baldwin, W. K. W. List plants Pr. Charles & Air Force I. 1953. **27950**

Baffin Island—Fishes.
Grainger, E. H. On age, growth, migration arctic char. 1953. **29362**

Baffin Island—Geology.
Baird, P. D., *& others.* Baffin I. Exped. 1953. 1953. **27932**
Ward, W. H. Physics deglaciation 1952. **32837**

Baffin Island—Geophysical investigations.
Baird, P. D., *& others.* Baffin I. Exped. 1953. 1953. **27932**

Baffin Island—Glaciers.
Baird, P. D., *& others.* Baffin I. Exped. 1953. 1953. **27932**
Baird, P. D. Method nourishment ice cap, Baffin I. 1952. **27933**
Blake, W. Studies Grinnell Glacier, Baffin I. 1953. **28169**
Orvig, S. Glaciol. studies Baffin I. Exped. 1950, V, shear stress. 1953. **31125**
Polar record. Glaciol. work. Grinnell Glacier. 1952. **31371**
Ward, W. H., *& S.* Orvig. Glaciol. studies Baffin I. Exped. 1950, IV, heat exchange. 1953. **32836**
Ward, W. H. Physics deglaciation Baffin I. 1952. **32837**

Baffin Island—Hunting & trapping.
Tweedsmuir, J. N. S. B. Men & beasts Can. Arctic I. 1953. **32567**

Baffin Island—Insects.
McDunnough, J. H. New baetid. 1936. **30607**
Schmid, F. Group Chilostigma. 1952. **31827**

Baffin Island—Lakes.
Kennedy, C. Cannibal cod arctic lake. 1953. **30015**

Baffin Island—Meteorology.
Baird, P. D., *& others.* Baffin I. Exped. 1953. 1953. **27932**

Baffin Island—Meteorology—Observations.
Penner, C. M. Note radiative cooling. 1948. **31232**
Rubin, M. J. Seasonal variations Antarctic tropopause. 1953. **31721**

Baffin Island—Mountaineering.
Baird, P. D., *& others.* Baffin I. Exped. 1953. 1953. **27932**

Baffin Island—Names, Geographic.
Baird, P. D., *& others.* Baffin I. Exped. 1953. 1953. **27932**

Baffin Island—Zoology.
Baird, P. D., *& others.* Baffin I. Exped. 1953. 1953. **27932**
Tweedsmuir, J. N. S. B. Men & beasts Can. Arctic I. 1953. **32567**

Baker Lake (Keewatin District; 64°10′ N. 95°30′ W.).
Gerson, N. C. Noise levels Amer. sub-arctic. 1950. **29246**

Baker Lake (*region*).
Freeman, T. N. Arctic Lepidoptera. 1948. **29103**

Bakhrushin, Sergei Vladimirovich, 1862-1950.
Andreev, A. I. S. V. Bakhrushin. 1953. **27791**

Balchen, Bernt, 1899- .
Jensen, J. M. B. Balchen. 1951. **29872**

Banks Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 73° N. 122° W.).
Arctic. Banks I. party. 1953. **27834**
Macpherson, A. H. Attempt circumnavigate Banks I. 1952. 1953. **30623**
Manning, T. H. Narrative circumnavigate Banks I. 1952. 1953. **30678**
Manning, T. H. Notes fish Banks I. 1953. **30679**

Baranof Island (Southeast Alaska; 57° N. 135° W.).
Nelson, E. W. Brief diagnoses new birds. 1884. **30963**

Barents Sea (*regional section no. 49 on index map;* 70° N. 45° E.).

Barents Sea—Aerial reconnaissance.
Dorofeev, S. V., *& S.* Sŭ. Freĭman. Opyt grenlandskogo tŭlenĭa. 1927. **28789**

Barents Sea—Algae.
Knebel, G. Monographie d. Prasiolales. 1936. **30103**
Kuznetsov, V. V. About *Laminaria digitata.* 1946. **30288**
Novodranov, Sŭ. K. Morskie vodorosli. 1946. **31029**
Thomas, M. Formenkreis *Chondrus crispus.* 1938. **32441**

Barents Sea—Arachnids.
Fedotov, D. *Protomyzostomum polynephris.* 1912. **28991**

Barents Sea—Atmospheric pressure.
Schumann, T. E. W., *& M. P.* van Rooy. Ontleding standaardafwyking Lugdruk. 1951. **31856**

Barents Sea—Bibliography.
Breitfus, L. L. Aperçu sur l'Expéd. de Mourmane. 1906. **28285**
Schulz, B. Bericht über Ozeanographie 1929-32. 1933. **31851**

Barents Sea—Biological surveys.
Dorofeev, S. V., *& S.* Sŭ. Freĭman. Opyt grenlandskogo tŭlenĭa. 1927. **28789**

Barents Sea—Bottom sediments.
Lisitsyn, A. P., *& G.* V. Udintsev. O drevnikh beregovykh linĭakh. 1953. **30503**
Saks, V. N. O skorosti morskikh osadkov. 1950. **31753**
Vinogradova, P. S. O stratifikatsii osadkov. 1946. **32752**
Zenkovich, V. P. Ilistye otlozhenĭa. 1946. **33061**

Barents Sea—Chemistry.
Glebovich, T. A. Bor v more. 1946. **29291**

Barents Sea—Codfish & codfisheries.
Dement'ev, E. M. Treskovyĭ promysel. 1890. **28707**
Glebov, T. I. Pribrezhnoe rybolovstvo Murmana. 1948. **29290**
Lipin, A. N. O rasovom sostave Kaninskoĭ treski ulova 1923. 1927. **30496**
Perepletchik, P. P. Ispol'zovanie graksy. 1948. **31243**

Barents Sea—Codfish & codfisheries—Continued

Suvorov, E. K. O vozrastnykh gruppakh *Gadus*. 1923. 32321

Svetovidov, A. N. Ryby. Treskoobraznye (Gadiformes). 1948. 32331

Barents Sea—Coelenterates.

Kudelin, N. V. Gidroidy. Plumulariidae-Sertulariidae. 1914. 30249

Linko, A. K. Gidroidy. Haleciidae, Sertulariidae. 1911-12. 30493

Westblad, E. *Boreohydra simplex*. 1953. 32885

Barents Sea—Crustaceans.

Bogorov, V. G. Materialy po Copepoda. 1932. 28230

Kamshilov, M. M. Opred. vesa *Calanus finmarchicus*. 1951. 29952

Kamshilov, M. M. T͡Sikl razmnozheniĭa *Calanus*. 1952. 29954

Kuznet͡sov, V. V. Periody razmnozheniĭa rakoobraznykh. 1950. 30290

Kuznet͡sov, V. V., & T. A. Matveeva. Vliĭanie plotnosti poseleniĭ *Balanus*. 1949. 30291

Mironova, N. V. Veslonogie raki. 1951. 30826

Barents Sea—Currents.

Agenorov, V. K. Sovremennye predstavleniĭa o Baren͡tsovom more. 1948. 27665

Maksimov, I. V. Kratkaĭa kharakteristika Karskie Vorota. 1937. 30645

Sokolov, A. V. Sovremennye predstavleniĭa o gidrol. 1936. 32157

Barents Sea—Diatoms.

Kamshilov, M. M. Osobennosti *Rhizosolenia*. 1950. 29953

Barents Sea—Drifts.

Belĭankin, D. S. Domennye shlaki. 1930. 28045

Barents Sea—Echinoderms.

Beklemishev, K. V. Pitanie bezpozvonochnykh. 1952. 28039

Nordmann, A. v. Notiz *Astrophyton*. 1857. 31002

Barents Sea—Ecology.

Beklemishev, K. V. Pitanie bezpozvonochnykh. 1952. 28039

Bogorov, V. G. Materialy po Copepoda. 1932. 28230

Bronshtein, Z. S. Rakoobraznye. Ostracoda. 1947. 28320

Glebov, T. I. Pribrezhnoe rybolovstvo Murmana. 1948. 29290

Kuznet͡sov, V. V. About *Laminaria digitata*. 1946. 30288

Kuznet͡sov, V. V. Izmenchivost' plodovitosti. 1951. 30289

Kuznet͡sov, V. V. Periody razmnozheniĭa rakoobraznykh. 1950. 30290

Kuznet͡sov, V. V., & T. A. Matveeva. Vliĭanie plotnosti poseleniĭ *Balanus*. 1949. 30291

Mal'kovich, T. A. Akklimatizaĭt͡siĭa morskikh vydr. 1938. 30662

Matveeva, T. A. Vliĭanie opresneniĭa na midii. 1950. 30728

Mironova, N. V. Veslonogie raki. 1951. 30826

Petrovskaĭa, M. Nekotorye dannye *Arenicola*. 1953. 31280

Polĭanskiĭ, Ĭu. I. Sezonnye izmeneniĭa *Spirorbis*. 1951. 31403

Polĭanskiĭ, Ĭu. I. Sravnitel'noe izuchenie *Spirorbis*. 1950. 31404

Suvorov, E. K. O vozrastnykh gruppakh *Gadus*. 1923. 32321

Thomas, M. Formenkreis *Chondrus crispus*. 1938. 32411

Turpaeva, E. P. Znachenie pishchevykh vzaimootnosheniĭ. 1949. 32562

Ushakov, P. V. Floro-faun. gruppirovki. 1928. 32657

Ushakov, P. V. Zimovka morskikh zhivotnykh. 1923. 32661

Barents Sea—Expeditions—History.

Badigin, K. S. Russkie morekhody. 1953. 27927

Barents Sea—Fisheries.

Akhlynov, I. Ĭa., & Z. P. Bogdanov. Tekhnika drifternogo lova. 1951. 27682

Alimov, V. D. Nuzhen li "bol'shoĭ trauler"? 1948. 27749

Averin͡sev, S. V. Materialy ryb i rybolovstva. 1927. 27901

Breitfus, L. L. Aperçu sur l'Expéd. de Mourmane 1906. 28285

Breitfus, L. L. Trudy Murmanskoĭ ėksped. 1905. 1912. 28290

Graham, M. English fishery research. 1953. 29361

Kiselev, O. N. Nauchno-promyslovaĭa razvedka. 1945. 30075

Meisner, V. I. Otchet o rabotakh Nauch. inst. rybnogo khoz. 1928. 1930. 30751

Ponomarev, S. A., & R. G. Germasheva. Opyt raboty mal. tral'shchika. 1953. 31417

Sheredeka, I. A. Ispol'zovat' rezervy v Sev. basseine. 1948. 31939

Shishov, B. P. Sostoĭanie murmanskogo promysla. 1947. 31963

Taran, A. F. Zadachi ryb. razvedki. 1947. 32381

Vasil'ev, N. Ĭa. Vnedrenie malogo trala. 1943. 32702

Barents Sea—Fishes.

Adamova, A. A., & *others*. Estestvennoe soderzhanie mikroėlementov rybakh. 1949. 27647

Altukhov, K. A. Morskaĭa igla u beregov Murmana. 1950. 27766

Averin͡sev, S. V. Materialy ryb i rybolovstva. 1927. 27901

Berg, L. S. Ĭarovye i ozimye rasy. 1953. 28084

Breitfus, L. L. Trudy Murmanskoĭ ėksped. 1905. 1912. 28290

Fries, B. F., & *others*. Hist. Scan. fishes. 1892-95. 29127

Fries, B. F., & *others*. Skandinaviens fiskar. 1836-48. 29128

Kuz'min-Karavaev, G. A. Mal'ki navagi Vostochnogo Murmana. 1930. 30282

Kuznet͡sov, N. M. Sovremennoe sostoĭanie rybnykh zapasov. 1950. 30287

Per͡seva, T. A. Opred. pelagicheskikh ikrinok. 1936. 31258

Pevzner, V. I. Peschanka Baren͡tsova morĭa. 1928. 31285

Rakhmanova, S. I. O moĭve iz Baren͡tsova morĭa. 1928. 31539

Rass, T. S. Nekotorye zakonomernosti ikrinok. 1935. 31550

Rass, T. S. Znachenie stroeniĭa ikrinok. 1953. 31552

Sobolev, N. K. Kharakter. zhira ryb Murmana. 1951. 32146

Suvorov, E. K. O vozrastnykh gruppakh *Gadus*. 1923. 32321

Svetovidov, A. N. O *Gadus merlangus*. 1935. 32325

Svetovidov, A. N. Ryby, Clupeidae. 1952. 32329

Svetovidov, A. N. Ryby, Sem. Triglidae. 1936. 32330

Sych-(Averin͡seva), N. V. O *Pleuronectes flesus* L. 1930. 32350

Barents Sea—Harbors.

Sviderskiĭ, P. A. Iz istorii portostroeniĭa v SSSR. 1949. 32335

Barents Sea—Herring & herring fisheries.

Borodatova, Z. A. Sel'di Baren͡tsova morĭa. 1930. 28256

Glebov, T. I. Pribrezhnoe rybolovstvo Murmana. 1948. 29290

Gorbunova, P. I., & *others*. Chto my videli na Murm. komb. 1950. 29335

Kanin, V. F. Lov sel'di v gubakh Murm. pob. 1947. 29959

Marti, ſU. ſU., & S. V. Mikhallov. Tip sudna dlſa lova sel'di. 1948. **30699**
Paleĭ, A. Zagadka murmanskoĭ sel'di. 1950. **31153**
Shishov, B. P. Sostoſanie murmanskogo promysla. 1947. **31963**
Taran, A. F. Zadachi ryb. razvedki. 1947. **32384**

Barents Sea—Hydrographic surveys.
Graham, M. English fishery research. 1953. **29361**

Barents Sea—Ice conditions.
Badigin, K. Kak byla otkryta z. Grumant. 1953. **27924**
Belinskiĭ, N. A. Opyt ustanovleniſa indeksa. 1946. **28051**
Denmark. Meteorologiske institut. Isforholdene: state of ice 1947–50. 1949–53. **28731**

Barents Sea—Mammals.
Gorbunov, G. P. K faune Novoĭ Zemli. 1928. **29332**

Barents Sea—Marine fauna.
Derſigin, K. M. Barenſsovo more. 1923. **28734**
Derſigin, K. M. Otriſsatel'nye cherty Belogo moriſa. 1927. **28737**
Derſigin, K. M. Reliktovoe oz. Mogil'noe. 1923. **28738**
Gur'ſanova, E. F. Fauna Cheshskoĭ guby. 1928. **29467**
Häyrén, E. F. Från havsbiol. exkursion Petsamo 1925. 1926. **29501**
Tanasiĭchuk, N. P. O dopolneniſakh k faune. 1928. **32371**
Tanasiĭchuk, N. P. Zool. rezul'taty. 1928. **32372**
Ushakov, P. V. Zimovka morskikh zhivotnykh. 1923. **32661**

Barents Sea—Molluscs.
Beklemishev, K. V. Pitanie bezpozvonochnykh. 1952. **28039**
Beliſev, G. M., & M. N. Chugunova. Fiziol. razlichiſa mezhdu midiſami. 1952. **28040**
Matveeva, T. A. Vliſanie opresneniſa na midii. 1950. **30728**
Miloslavskaſa, N. M. O osobennostſakh *Macoma baltica*. 1952. **30818**

Barents Sea—Oceanography.
Averinſsev, S. V. O rezul'tatakh gidrol. rabot m. Kanin. 1927. **27902**
Breĭtfus, L. L. Trudy Murmanskoĭ ėksped. 1905. 1912. **28290**
Derſigin, K. M. Barenſsovo more. 1923. **28734**
Klenova, M. V. Raboty po geol. moreĭ, 1937. 1938. **30097**
Klenova, M. V. Raboty po geol. moriſa. 1937. **30096**
Livanov, N. A. O mezhdunarodnom reĭse. 1923. **30511**
Sokolov, A. V. Sovremennye predstavleniſa o gidrol. 1936. **32157**

Barents Sea—Plankton.
Averinſsev, S. V. Materialy ryb i rybolovstva. 1927. **27901**
Breĭtfus, L. L. Trudy Murmanskoĭ ėksped. 1905. 1912. **28290**
Gur'ſanova, E. F. Bioſsenoz laminariĭ. 1923. **29466**
Kamshilov, M. M. Kolichestvo planktonnykh organizmov. 1951. **29951**
Kamshilov, M. M. Zimniĭ zooplankton. 1953. **29955**

Barents Sea—Protozoans.
Averinſsev, S. V. Beitr. z. Kennt. Flagellata. 1907. **27899**
Averinſsev, S. V. Über d. Gregarinen. 1908. **27905**
Averinſsev, S. V. Über Myxosporideen. 1907. **27907**
Averinſsev, S. V. Z. Kennt. *Lymphocystis johnstonei*. 1907. **27908**
Rossolimo, L. L. O novykh Infusoria. 1927. **31706**
Rossolimo, L. L. Über neue Infusoria. 1926. **31707**
Shul'man, S. S. Novye slizistye sporoviki. 1953. **32029**

Barents Sea—Salmon & salmon fisheries.
Danil'chenko, P. G. O morskikh migraſsiſakh. 1938. **28662**
Zapol'skiĭ, V. I. Semga Kol'skogo p-va. 1950. **33029**

Barents Sea—Sea otters.
Mal'kovich, T. A. Akklimatizaſsiſa morskikh vydr. 1938. **30662**

Barents Sea—Seals & sealing.
Arsen'ev, V. A. Setnoĭ lov tuſleneĭ na D. V. 1948. **27879**
Dorofeev, S. V., & S. ſU. Freĭman. Opyt grenlandskogo tuſleniſa. 1927. **28789**

Barents Sea—Smelt & smelt fisheries.
Petrov, V. V. Z. Systematik d. Stints. 1934. **31279**

Barents Sea—Whaling.
Zhilinskiĭ, A. Iz istorii kitolovstva. 1915. **33076**

Barents Sea—World War II.
ſÅgling, B., & *others*. Sev. flot v Velikoĭ otechestvennoĭ voine. 1949. **29749**
Iosseliani, ſÅ. Zapiski podvodnika. 1951. **29797**

Barents Sea—Worms—Annelid worms.
Arwidsson, I. Studien über Maldaniden. 1907. **27880**
Arwidsson, I. Uncinisetidae Bidenkap. 1908. **27881**
Petrovskaſa, M. Nekotorye dannye *Arenicola*. 1953. **31280**
Poliſanskiĭ, ſU. I. Sezonnye izmeneniſa *Spirorbis*. 1951. **31403**
Poliſanskiĭ, ſU. I. Sravnitel'noe izuchenie *Spirorbis*. 1950. **31404**
Uspenskaſa, A. V. Zhiznennyĭ ſsikl nematod. 1953. **32665**
Zaks, I. G. K faune Polychaeta. 1923. **33021**
Zaks, I. G. Nouvelles additions à Polychaeta. 1925. **33022**

Barents Sea—Worms—Flatworms.
Kuznetſsov, V. V., & G. K. Chubrik. Viiſanie zarazhennosti lichinkami. 1950. **30292**
Uspenskaſa, A. V. Nekotorye svedeniſa o *Nordosttrema*. 1952. **32664**
Westblad, E. Marine Macrostomida. 1953. **32886**

Barents Sea—Worms—Roundworms.
Poliſanskiĭ, ſU. I. Nekotorye nematody. 1952. **31402**

Barnes Ice Cap (Baffin Island; 69°35′–70°30′ N. 71°50′–74°30′ W.).
Baird, P. D. Method nourishment ice cap, Baffin I. 1952. **27933**
Ward, W. H. Physics deglaciation Baffin I. 1952. **32837**

Barren Grounds (Archean area north of the tree line between Hudson Bay and the northern coast of Canada. *See also* Keewatin District; Northwest Territories).
Forbin, V. Expéd. arctique canadienne. 1946. **29065**
Michéa, J.-P. Civilization caribou. 1952. **30780**

Barrow, Point (*cape*, Northern Alaska; 71°23′ N. 156°20′ W.) & *region*.
Black, R. F. Growth ice-wedge polygons, Alaska. 1952. **28157**
Comita, G. W., & W. T. Edmondson. Some aspects limnology arctic lake. 1953. **28593**
Hock, R. J., & *others*. Comp. ground-level atmos. 1952. **29661**
MacCarthy, G. R. Recent changes shoreline Pt. Barrow. 1953. **30594**
Mayer, W. V. Prelim. study *Citellus parryi barrowensis*. 1953. **30733**
Mayer, W. V. Some aspects ecol. ground squirrel. 1953. **30734**
Mohr, J. L. Some observ. crustaceans Nuwuk Pond. 1953. **30843**

Barrow, Point—Continued
Pitelka, F. A. Population organization passerine birds. 1953. **31325**
Prescott, G. W. Prelim. notes ecol. freshwater algae. 1953. **31476**
Shade, C. I. & H. T. Cain. Anthrop. survey Pt. Barrow. 1953. **31901**
U. S. Navy. *Civil Engineer Corps bulletin.* Case climate vs. PET-4. 1949. **32624**
Wilimovsky, N. J. Inshore temp. & salinity Pt. Barrow 1951-53. 1953. **32923**
Wohlschlag, D. E. Some fish populations Alaskan lake. 1953. **32954**

Bartlett, Robert Abram, 1875-1946.
Forbes, A. Quest N. air route. 1953. **29064**

Bathymetry.
Bencker, H. L. G. Rept. General Bathymetric Chart Oceans. 1953. **28065**
Dunbar, M. J. Arctic, subarctic marine ecology. 1953. **28839**

Bathymetry—Aleutian waters.
Gibson, W., & H. Nichols. Configuration Aleutian Ridge. 1953. **29258**

Bathymetry—Canadian Arctic Islands waters.
Jenness, J. L. Physical geog. waters W. Can. Arctic. 1953. **29864**

Bathymetry—Hudson Bay.
Goodwill, J. E. V. Operations Hopedale & Chesterfield Inlet. 1953. **29328**

Bathymetry—Hudson Strait.
Charles, D. H. Operations Ungava Bay. 1953. **28485**

Bathymetry—Labrador Sea.
Goodwill, J. E. V. Operations Hopedale & Chesterfield Inlet. 1953. **29328**

Bathymetry—Ungava Bay.
Charles, D. H. Operations Ungava Bay. 1953. **28485**

Battle, Walter Ravenhill Brown, 1919-1953.
Arctic. Baffin exped. 1953. 1953. **27833**

Bear Island (James Bay; 54°17′ N. 81°07′ W.).
Burns, C. A., & A. E. Wilson. Geol. James & Hudson B. Foxe Basin. 1952. **28385**

Bear Island (Svalbard). *See* Bjørnøya.

Bears—Alaska.
Hock, R. J. Rectal temp. black bear, hibernation. 1953. **29662**
Rausch, R. L. On status arctic mammals. 1953. **31561**
Reventlow, A. Alaskabjörnen. 1952. **31604**

Bears—Alaska, Southeast.
Warburton, S. Brown bears. 1931. **32833**

Bears—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Teplov, V. P. Opyt ofsenki medvedfa. 1953. **32409**

Bears—Canada.
Tillenius, C. Big game. 1953. **32482**

Bears—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Teplov, V. P. Opyt ofsenki medvedfa. 1953. **32409**

Bears—Quebec, Northern.
Arctic. Exped. Ungava 1953. 1953. **27837**

Bears—Polar bears.
Høygaard, A. Im Treibeisgürtel. 1940. **29670**
Petersen, C. Tiere Polareis. 1942. **31268**
Schneider, K. M. Über Tragzeit Eisbären. 1953. **31839**
Sokolov-Mikitov, I. S. O belykh medvedfakh. 1950. **32169**

Bears—Polar bears—Alaska.
Carrighar, S. Icebound summer. 1953. **28462**

Beaufort Sea (*regional section no. 14 on index map*).
Worthington, L. V. Oceanog. results Project Skijump, 1951-52. 1953. **32994**

Beaufort Sea—Flights.
Moorhead, D. L. Landing polar icecap. 1952. **30860**

Beaufort Sea—Foraminifera.
Loeblich, A. R., & H. Tappan. Studies arctic Foraminifera. 1953. **30522**

Beaufort Sea—Ice conditions.
Wilimovsky, N. J. Inshore temp. & salinity Pt. Barrow 1951-53. 1953. **32923**

Beaufort Sea—Oceanography.
Polar record. U.S.N. skijump I, 1951. 1953. **31398**
Wilimovsky, N. J. Cruise LCM *Red.* 1953. **32922**
Wilimovsky, N. J. Inshore temp. & salinity Pt. Barrow 1951-53. 1953. **32923**

Beaufort Sea—Whales & whaling.
Pedersen, C. T. My first whale. 1952. **31219**
Wynne-Edwards, V. C. Freshwater vertebrates Arctic & Subarctic. 1952. **33004**

Beaufort Sea—Worms—Annelid worms.
Annenkova, N. P. Neues über Polychaeten. 1924. **27813**
Annenkova, N. P. Rod *Brada.* 1923. **27817**

Beaufort Sea—Worms—Flatworms.
Hyman, L. H. Polyclad flatworms N. America. 1953. **29748**

Beaulieu (*river & basin*, Mackenzie District; 62° 02′ N. 113° 10′ W.).

Beaulieu (*region*).
Rowe, R. B. Pegmatitic lithium deposits. 1953. **31720**

Beavers. *See also* Rodents.

Beavers—Alaska.
Hakala, J. B. Productivity & growth beaver. 1953. **29512**

Beavers—U.S.S.R.
Arsen'ev, V. A. Rechnoĭ bobr. 1949. **27878**
Kleinenberg, S. E. Problema bobra. 1945. **30085**

Beerenberg (*volcano*, Jan Mayen; 71° 06′ N. 8° 06′ W.).
Norway. Norsk Polarinstitutt. Height Beerenberg. 1953. **31013A**

Beetles.
Chaudoir, M. Essai Pogonides. 1870. **28491**
Lindroth, C. H. Entomol. forskn. Newfoundland. 1952. **30487**

Beetles—Alaska.
Bänninger, M. Neunter Beitr. z. Kennt. Carabinae. 1925. **27929**
Gschwendtner, L. Monographie Dytisciden VII. 1936. **29449**
Netolitzky, F. Bestimmungs-Tabellen *Bembidion.* 1942-43. **30973**
Papp, H. Morphol. Untersuch. *Cicindela.* 1952. **31181**
Zimmermann, A. Monographie Dytisciden I. 1930. **33092**
Zimmermann, A. Monographie Dytisciden II. 1931. **33093**
Zimmermann, A. Monographie Dytisciden V. 1934. **33095**

Beetles—Alaska, Northern.
Weber, N. A. Arctic Alaskan Hymenoptera. 1953. **32860**

Beetles—Alaska, Southeast.
Blackwelder, R. E. Monograph *Trigonurus.* 1941. **28160**

Beetles—Aleutian Islands.
Bänninger, M. Neunter Beitr. z. Kennt. Carabinae. 1925. **27929**

Beetles—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Hellén, W. Über nordeurop. Koleop. 1947. **29598**
Scheerpeltz, O. Neue *Atheta*, 6. 1926. **31812**
Smirnov, D. Morf. analiz *Phyllobius.* 1913. **32112**

Beetles—Greenland.
Gschwendtner, L. Monographie Dytisciden VII. 1936. **29449**
Zimmermann, A. Monographie Dytisciden V. 1934. **33095**

Beetles—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Bänninger, M. Ueber Nebriini. 1928. **27930**
Bernhauer, M. Neue Staphyliniden. 1926. **28105**

Gschwendtner, L. Monographie Dytisciden VII. 1936. **29449**
Gschwendtner, L. Monographie Dytisciden IX. 1938. **29450**
Ter-Minasfan, M. E. Obzor roda *Trachodes*. 1952. **32417**

Beetles—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Breuning, S. Z. Kennt. asiat. Caraben. 1926. **28297**

Beetles—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Gschwendtner, L. Monographie Dytisciden X. 1939. **29450A**
Hellén, W. Über nordeuropäische Koleopteren. 1947. **29598**

Beetles—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Sainte-Claire Deville, J. Kleinere Mitteil. über *Dyschirius*. 1924. **31752**

Beetles—Labrador.
Zimmermann, A. Monographie Dytisciden II. 1931. **33093**
Zimmermann, A. Monographie Dytisciden V. 1934. **33095**

Beetles—Mackenzie District.
Carr, F. S. New Coleoptera. 1932. **28461**
Papp, H. Morphol. Untersuch. *Cicindela*. 1952. **31181**

Beetles—Novaya Zemlya.
Smirnov, D. Morf. analiz *Phyllobius*. 1913. **32112**

Beetles—Okhotsk, Sea of (*region*).
Bänninger, M. Ueber Nebriini. 1928. **27930**
Medvedev, S. I. Zhestkokrylye. Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae, 2. 1951. **30742**

Beetles—Omskaya Oblast'.
Samko, K. P. Zametki o skakunakh. 1930. **31776**

Beetles—Scandinavia & Finland.
Bänninger, M. Neunter Beitr. z. Kennt. Carabinae. 1925. **27929**
Brundin, L. Z. *Acrotona*-Studien. 1952. **28349**
Gschwendtner, L. Monographie Dytisciden VII. 1936. **29449**
Gschwendtner, L. Monographie Dytisciden IX. 1938. **29450**
Lindberg, H. Koleop. medd. 1953. **30474**
Lindroth, C. H. Fennoskandiens Carabider. 1953. **30488**
Medvedev, S. I. Zhestkokrylye. Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae, 1. 1951. **30741**
Medvedev, S. I. Zhestkokrylye. Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae, 2. 1951. **30742**
Netolitzky, F. Bestimmungs-Tabellen *Bembidion*. 1942–43. **30973**
Palm, T. *Eremotes elongatus*. 1953. **31154**
Scheerpeltz, O. Neue *Atheta*, 6. 1926. **31812**
Strand, E., & J. Weise. Neue Beitr. z. Arthropoden-Fauna XXVIII–XXX. 1920. **32285**
Strand, E. Z. Coleop. fauna Norwegens. 1923. **32286**
Zimmermann, A. Monographie Dytisciden I. 1930. **33092**
Zimmermann, A. Monographie Dytisciden II. 1931. **33093**
Zimmermann, A. Monographie Dytisciden IV. 1933. **33094**
Zimmermann, A. Monographie Dytisciden V. 1934. **33095**

Beetles—U.S.S.R.
Bänninger, M. Neunter Beitr. z. Kennt. Carabinae. 1925. **27929**
Gschwendtner, L. Monographie Dytisciden VI. 1935. **29448**
Ākobson, G. G. K sistematike roda *Monochamus*. 1910. **29756**
Medvedev, S. I. Lichinki zhukov. 1952. **30740**
Medvedev, S. I. Zhestkokrylye. Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae, 1. 1951. **30741**
Netolitzky, F. Bestimmungs-Tabellen *Bembidion*. 1942–43. **30973**
Ogloblin, D. A. Nasekomye zhestkokrylye. Galerucinae. 1936. **31067**
Plavil'shchikov, N. N. Nasekomye zhestkokrylye, Cerambycidae 1–2. 1936–40. **31332**
Reĩkhardt, A. N. Nasekomye zhestkokrylye. Sphaeritidae i Histeridae, I. 1941. **31587**
Rikhter, A. A. Nasekomye zhestkokrylye. Buprestidae, 2. 1949. **31624**
Rikhter, A. A. Nasekomye zhestkokrylye. Buprestidae 4. 1952. **31625**
Stark, V. N. Zhestkokrylye. Ipidae. 1952. **32233**
Ter-Minasfan, M. E. Nasekomye-zhestkokrylye. Attelabidae. 1950. **32416**
Zimmermann, A. Monographie Dytisciden II. 1931. **33093**
Zimmermann, A. Monographie Dytisciden V. 1934. **33095**

Beetles—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Balthasar, V. Neue *Aphodius*-Arten. 1938. **27958**
Breuning, S. Z. Kennt. asiat. Caraben. 1926. **28297**
Medvedev, S. I. Zhestkokrylye. Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae. 1949. **30743**
Scheerpeltz, O. Neue *Atheta*, 6 Beitrag. 1926. **31812**
Shchegoleva-Barovskaĩa, T. I. De Mordellidis novis. 1930. **31924**
Smirnov, D. Morf analiz *Phyllobius*. 1913. **32112**

Beetles—Bibliography.
Stark, V. N. Zhestkokrylye. Ipidae. 1952. **32233**

Beetles—Geographic distribution.
Chaudoir, M. Essai Pogonides. 1870. **28491**
Medvedev, S. I. Zhestkokrylye. Scarabaeidae: Melolonthninae, 1. 1951. **30741**
Medvedev, S. I. Zhestkokrylye. Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae. 1949. **30743**
Ogloblin, D. A. Nasekomye zhestkokrylye. Galerucinae. 1936. **31067**
Plavil'shchikov, N. N. Nasekomye zhestkokrylye, Cerambycidae 1–2. 1936–40. **31332**
Rikhter, A. A. Nasekomye zhestkokrylye. Buprestidae, 2. 1949. **31624**
Rikhter, A. A. Nasekomye zhestkokrylye. Buprestidae 4. 1952. **31625**
Stark, V. N. Zhestkokrylye. Ipidae. 1952. **32233**
Ter-Minasfan, M. E. Nasekomye-zhestkokrylye. Attelabidae. 1950. **32416**

Beliaev, V. P.
Slavinskiĭ, Ĩ. M., *ed.* Sovetskaĩa Arktika. 1934. **32101**

Belomorsk (*pop. pl.*, Beloye More (*region*); 64°32′ N. 34°48′ E.).
T͡Seĩtlin, G. Znakharstvo i povĩer'ĩa v Pomor'ĩe. 1912. **32548**

Belomorsko-Baltiĭskiĭ Kanal (White Sea-Baltic Canal).
Belomor; account construction. 1935. **28056**
Belomorsko-Baltiĭskiĭ kanal. 1934. **28057**
Tverdislov, A. A., & P. S. Mstislavskiĭ. Kompleksnoe stroitel'stvo na vodnykh putĩakh. 1947. **32566**
Valentik, I. Ĩ. Zapretnye lesnye polosy. 1953. **32678**
White Sea Canal; account construction 1935 **32906**

Beloye More (*regional section no. 52 on index map*).
Amaliĩskaĩa, A. P. Ot Arkhangel'ska. 1930. **27770**
Lepekhin, I. I. Dnevnyĩa zapiski. 1795–1814. **30396**
Maksimov, S. V. God na sĩever. 1871. **30647**
Vereshchagin, V. Bĩelomorskiĩa predaniĩa. 1864. **32731**
Zandberg, G. G. Poĩezdkĩe na sĩever Rossii. 1878. **33024**
Zubov, N. N. Geog. sravnenie nashikh morei. 1953. **33114**

Beloye More—Algae.
Altukhov, K. A. Rybokhoz. znachenie zostery. 1947. **27767**
Isachenko-Zavarzina, N. B. Morskie vodorosii. 1946. **29804**
Nauka i zhizn'. Vodorosli. 1951. **30947**
Novodranov, Iŭ. K. Morskie vodorosli. 1946. **31029**
Zinova, A. D. O formakh *Ilea zosterifolia*. 1951. **33098**

Beloye More—Bottom sediments.
Lisitsyn, A. P., & G. V. Udintsev. O drevnikh beregovykh liniiakh. 1953. **30503**

Beloye More—Chemistry.
Dansko, V. G. Organic matter in seas. 1939. **28666**

Beloye More—Coasts.
Smirnov, V. I. Obzor archeol. Belomorskogo pober. 1937. **32126**

Beloye More—Codfish & codfisheries.
Shul'man, S. S., & R. E. Shul'man-Al'bova. Parazity ryb Belogo moriia. 1953. **32030**

Beloye More—Coelenterates.
Kudelin, N. V. Gidroidy. Plumulariidae-Sertulariidae. 1914. **30249**

Beloye More—Crustaceans.
Bogorov, V. G. Materialy po Copepoda. 1932. **28230**
Shul'man, S. S., & R. E. Shul'man-Al'bova. Parazity ryb Belogo moriia. 1953. **32030**

Beloye More—Diatoms.
Kamshilov, M. M. Osobennosti *Rhizosolenia*. 1950. **29953**

Beloye More—Echinoderms.
Shorygin, A. A. Iglokozhie Belogo moriia. 1927. **31984**

Beloye More—Ecology.
Altukhov, K. A. Rybokhoz. znachenie zostery. 1947. **27767**
Belliaev, G. M., & É. A. Zelikman. Zarazhennost' trematodami. 1950. **28042**
Bogorov, V. G. Materialy po Copepoda. 1932. **28230**
Danil'chenko, P. G. On spawning salmon. 1936. **28663**
Dorofeev, S. V. Observ. reprod. seals. 1936. **28788**
Eggert, M. B. O pitanii sorokskoĭ sel'di. 1953. **28874**
Fedorov, B. G. Sravnitel'nyĭ ocherk litorali. 1928. **28982**
Gurvich, G. S. Kolŭshka Belogo moriia. 1938. **29474**
Kuznetsov, V. V. Izmenchivost' plodovitosti. 1951. **30289**
Pertsov, N. A. Massovye bezpozvonochnye. 1952. **31259**
Turpaeva, E. P. Znachenie pishchevykh vzaimootnosheniĭ. 1949. **32562**

Beloye More—Expeditions—History.
Badigin, K. S. Russkie morekhody. 1953. **27927**

Beloye More—Fisheries.
Gudkov, M. K. Preodolet' otstavanie ryb. prom. 1948. **29453**
Melelko, I. V. Rybovodnye meropr. Karelo-Fin. SSR. 1950. **30755**

Beloye More—Fishes.
Berg, L. S. Ĭarovye i ozimye rasy. 1953. **28084**
Gurvich, G. S. Kolŭshka Belogo moriia. 1938. **29474**
Kuz'min-Karavaev, G. A. Materialy biol. belomorskoĭ navagi. 1930. **30283**
Kuznetsov, N. M. Sovremennoe sostoianie rybnykh zapasov. 1950. **30287**
Rass, T. S. Nekotorye zakonomernosti ikrinok. 1935. **31550**
Rass, T. S. Znachenie stroeniia ikrinok. 1953. **31552**
Shul'man, S. S., & R. E. Shul'man-Al'bova. Parazity ryb Belogo moriia. 1953. **32030**
Sobolev, N. K. Kharakter. zhira ryb Murmana. 1951. **32146**
Svetovidov, A. N. Ryby, Clupeidae. 1952. **32329**
Tambovtsev, B. M. Obyknovennaia belona v Belom m. 1949. **32369**

Beloye More—Harbors.
Sviderskiĭ, P. A. Iz istorii portostroeniia v SSSR. 1949. **32335**

Beloye More—Herring & herring fisheries.
Altukhov, K. A. Rybokhoz. znachenie zostery. 1947. **27767**
Altukhov, K. A. Vozdeĭstvie promysla sel'di. 1953. **27768**
Averintsev, S. V. Sel'di Belogo moriia 2-3. 1928. **27904**
Borodatova, Z. A. Materialy belomorskikh sel'del. 1928. **28255**
Eggert, M. B. O pitanii sorokskoĭ sel'di. 1953. **28874**
Shul'man, S. S., & R. E. Shul'man-Al'bova. Parazity ryb Belogo moriia. 1953. **32030**
Skvortsov, I. N. Tekhnika lova. 1928. **32095**
Tambovtsev, B. M. Promysel sel'di v Belom more. 1947. **32370**

Beloye More—Ice—Forecasting.
Timonov, V. V., & K. I. Kudriavtsevaia. Nekotorye itogi razrabotki. 1946. **32486**

Beloye More—Ice conditions.
Belinskiĭ, N. A. Morskie gidrometeorol. informatsii i prognozy. 1950. **28050**
Timonov, V. V., & K. I. Kudriavtsevaia. Nekotorye itogi razrabotki. 1946. **32486**

Beloye More—Mammals.
Isakov, Iŭ. A. Materialy po faune Karelii. 1939. **29806**

Beloye More—Marine fauna.
Derŭgin, K. M. Gidrobiol. issled. v Belom more. 1923. **28735**
Derŭgin, K. M. Otritsatel'nye cherty Belogo moriia. 1927. **28737**
Shul'man, S. S., & R. E. Shul'man-Al'bova. Parazity ryb Belogo moriia. 1953. **32030**

Beloye More—Molluscs.
Miloslavskaia, N. M. O osobennostiakh *Macoma baltica*. 1952. **30818**
Pertsov, N. A. Massovye bezpozvonochnye. 1952. **31259**

Beloye More—Oceanography.
Derŭgin, K. M. Gidrobiol. issled. v Belom more. 1923. **28735**
Klenova, M. V. Raboty po geol. moreĭ. 1937. **30097**
Klenova, M. V. Raboty po geol. moriia. 1937. **30096**
Timonov, V. V. Glavnye osobennosti Belogo moriia. 1950. **32485**

Beloye More—Plankton.
Kamshilov, M. M. Kolichestvo planktonnykh organizmov. 1951. **29951**
Kamshilov, M. M. Zimniĭ zooplankton. 1953. **29955**
Virketis, M. A. K voprosu zooplanktona. 1928. **32758**

Beloye More—Protozoans.
Merezhkovskiĭ, K. S. Note *Wagnerella borealis*. 1881. **30763**
Merezhkovskiĭ, K. S. Studien über Protozoen. 1878. **30765**
Rossolimo, L. L. O novykh Infusoria. 1927. **31706**
Shul'man, S. S. Novye slizistye sporoviki. 1953. **32029**

Beloye More—Salmon & salmon fisheries.
Aleev, V. R. Nekotorye dannye biol. belomorskoĭ semgi. 1928. **27740**
Danil'chenko, P. G. O morskikh migratsiiakh. 1938. **28662**
Danil'chenko, P. G. On spawning salmon. 1936. **28663**

Zapol'skiĭ, V. I. Semga Kol'skogo p-va. 1950. **33029**

Beloye More—Seals.

Dorofeev, S. V. Observ. reprod. seals. 1936. **28788**

Meisner, V. I. Otchet o rabotakh Nauch. instrybnogo khoz. 1928. 1930. **30751**

Beloye More—Smelt & smelt fisheries.

Petrov, V. V. Z. Systematik d. Stints. 1934. **31279**

Beloye More—Transportation.

Chugreev, A. V. Splav lesa na Belom m. 1953. **28550**

Beloye More—Worms—Annelid worms.

Annenkova, N. P. Z. Anatomie einer Terebellidenart. 1926. **27818**

Malevich, I. I. Materialy fauny maloshchetinkovykh cherveĭ. 1951. **30658**

Slastnikov, G. S. Novyĭ vid *Nereis*. 1939. **32100**

Zaks, I. G. K faune Polychaeta. 1923. **33021**

Zelenskiĭ, V. D. O novoĭ ikhtiobdellide. 1925. **33046**

Beloye More—Worms—Flatworms.

Kuznetsov, V. V., & G. K. Chubrik. Vliianie zarazhennosti lichinkami. 1950. **30292**

Shul'man, S. S., & R. E. Shul'man-Al'bova. Parazity ryb Belogo moria. 1953. **32030**

Beloye More—Worms—Roundworms.

Beliaev, G. M., & É. A. Zelikman. Zarazhennost' trematodami. 1950. **28042**

Ryzhikov, K. M. Novye dannye o singamidakh. 1952. **31740**

Shul'man, S. S., & R. E. Shul'man-Al'bova. Parazity ryb Belogo moria. 1953. **32030**

Beloye More (*region*).

Strona, A. A. O druzitakh. 1929. **32292**

Beloye More (*region*)**—Archeology.**

Ravdonikas, V. I. K izucheniia naskal'nykh Belogo moria. 1936. **31563**

Ravdonikas, V. I. Sledy totem. izobrazh. Belogo moria. 1937. **31564**

Berezovka (*river & basin:* Yakut A.S.S.R.; 66° 30′ N. 157° 20′ E.).

Vakar, V. A. Zhil'nye liparity obsidiany Kolymskogo kraia. 1933. **32676**

Berezovo (*pop. pl.*, Omskaya Oblast'; 63° 55′ N. 65° 05′ E.).

Geografiia v shkole. Na karte rodiny. 1949. **29223**

Kolpikov, G. Na prostorakh Sev. 1949. **30129**

Bering, Vitus Jonassen, 1680–1741. *See also* Velikaia severnaia ékspediitsiia, 1725–1743, under Expeditions in this index.

Leroi-Gourhan, A. Explor. célèbres. 1947. **30411**

Petersen, J. Søfareren V. Bering. 1941. **31269**

Bering land bridge.

Colbert, E. H. Pleistocene mammals N. America. 1937. **28581**

Howard, E. B. Early man in America. 1936. **29711**

Leroi-Gourhan, A. Archéol. Pacifique-Nord. 1946. **30408**

Smith, P. S. Certain relations NW. America & NE. Asia. 1937. **32138**

Steinmann, G. Z. Urbesiedelung Amerikas. 1924. **32259**

Bering Sea (*regional section no. 6 on index map*).

Lebedev, D. M. Plavanie A. I. Chirikova. 1951. **30366**

Zubov, N. N. Geog. sravnenie nashikh moreĭ. 1953. **33114**

Bering Sea—Aerial reconnaissance.

Zenkovich, B. A. Vozdushnaia razvedka kita. 1938. **33060**

Bering Sea—Air routes.

U. S. Weather Bureau. Statistics Division. Air routes, Alaska to Siberia. 1942. **32641**

Bering Sea—Algae.

Kjellman, F. R. Über Flora Bering-Meeres. 1890. **30081**

Schmidt, O. C. Index Algarum marinarum. 1924. **31829**

Shadrin, M. G. Morskaia kapusta kak lechebnoe syr'e. 1949. **31902**

Zinova, A. D. Opred. burykh vodorosleĭ. 1953. **33099**

Bering Sea—Arachnids.

Newell, I. M. New Halacaridae. 1949. **30977**

Sokolov, I. I. Paukoobraznye. Hydracarina pt. 2, Halacarae. 1952. **32164**

Bering Sea—Bacteriology.

Limberg-Ruban, E. L. Kolichestvo bakteriĭ Tikhogo ok. 1952. **30472**

Bering Sea—Birds.

Sudilovskaia, A. M. Novye dannye o *Puffinus tenuirostris*. 1950. **32301**

Bering Sea—Bottom sediments.

Gorshkova, T. I. O proiskhozhdenii osadkov. 1952. **29352**

Limberg-Ruban, E. L. Kolichestvo bakteriĭ Tikhogo ok. 1952. **30472**

Bering Sea—Coelenterates.

Iashnov, V. A. Kishechnopolostnye iz Tikhogo ok. 1952. **29767**

Kudelin, N. V. Gidroidy. Plumulariidae-Sertulariidae. 1914. **30249**

Linko, A. K. Gidroidy. Haleciidae, Sertulariidae. 1911–12. **30493**

Bering Sea—Crab fisheries.

Pravdin, I. F. Deiatel'nost' iaponskikh zavodov. 1928. **31473**

Bering Sea—Crustaceans.

Balss, H. Ostasiat. Decapoden I, Galatheiden. 1913. **27955**

Balss, H. Ostasiat. Decapoden II, Natantia. 1914. **27956**

Balss, H. Ostasiat. Decapoden IV, Brachyrhynchen. 1922. **27957**

Birshteĭn, Ia. A., & L. G. Vinogradov. Novye dannye po Decapoda. 1953. **28147**

Brodskiĭ, K. A. Contrib. ecology *Calanus*. 1938. **28309**

Brodskiĭ, K. A. Glubokovodnye Calanoida. 1952. **28310**

Brodskiĭ, K. A. O vertikal'nom raspredelenii veslonogikh. 1952. **28311**

Brodskiĭ, K. A. O zoogeog. Tikhogo ok-a. 1948. **28312**

Brodskiĭ, K. A. Vertikal'noe raspredelenie Calanoida. 1949. **28313**

Gur'ianova, E. F. K faune rakoobraznykh. 1952. **29469**

Gur'ianova, E. F. Novye vidy bokoplavov. 1952. **29470**

Gur'ianova, E. F. Rakoobraznye. Ravnonogie. 1936. **29471**

Krüger, P. Z. Cirripedienfauna Ostasiens. 1911. **30233**

Makarov, V. V. Rakoobraznye. Anomura. 1938. **30634**

Pilsbry, H. A. Barnacles. 1911. **31313**

Smirnov, S. S. Neue Cyclopiniden-Gattung. 1935. **32117**

Smirnov, S. S. Z. Kennt. *Eurytemora*. 1931. **32119**

Bering Sea—Currents.

Leonov, A. K. O vodoobmene Sev. Led. i Tikh. ok-ov. 1948. **30388**

Bering Sea—Echinoderms.

D'iakonov, A. M. Fauna iglokozhikh. 1927. **28747**

D'iakonov, A. M. Iglokozhie prikamchatskikh vod. 1952. **28748**

D'iakonov, A. M. Iglokozhiia. Echinoidea. 1923. **28749**

D'iakonov, A. M. Opisanie morskikh svezd. 1952. **28750**

Fisher, W. K. New starfishes. 1910. **29039**

Bering Sea—Ecology.
Andriĭashev, A. P. Ob abissal'noĭ faune. 1952. 27805
Brodskiĭ, K. A. O vertikal'nom raspredelenii veslonogikh. 1952. 28311
Panin, K. I. O svĭazi sel'di s prilivami. 1947. 31164
Popov, A. M. Fauna Avacha. 1935. 31433
Bering Sea—Fisheries.
Hedgpeth, J. W. USFCS *Albatross* 1945. 29589
Bering Sea—Fishes.
Al'perovich, M. L. Novaĭa teplolĭubivaĭa ryba. 1940. 27759
Andriĭashev, A. P. New data deep-water fishes. 1935. 27801
Andriĭashev, A. P. Novaĭa glubokovodnaĭa ryba. 1952. 27802
Andriĭashev, A. P. O nakhozhdenii *Lampanyctus*. 1952. 27803
Andriĭashev, A. P., & K. I. Panin. O nakhozhdenii tikhookeanskogo osetra. 1953. 27804
Barabash-Nikiforov, I. I. K nakhodkam alepizavrov. 1945. 27969
Berg, L. S. Ryby. Marsipobranchii, Selachii i Chondrostei. 1911. 28089
Burke, C. V. New genus Cyclogasteridae. 1913. 28379
Hubbs, C. L., & L. P. Schultz. *Elephantichthys copelanus*. 1934. 29718
Kaganovskiĭ, A. G. Vodnye promyslovye ob"ekty. 1949. 29932
Panin, K. I. O nakhodkakh bramy. 1951. 31163
Pirozhnikov, P. L. Ocherednye zadachi izucheniĭa ryb. 1949. 31318
Popov, A. M. Einige Bemerk. über *Hexagrammus*. 1931. 31432
Popov, A. M. Fauna Avacha. 1935. 31433
Rass, T. S. Znachenie issled. razmnozheniĭa ryb. 1953. 31551
Shmidt, P. Iŭ. Descrip. new fish. 1933. 31972
Svetovidov, A. N. O nekotorykh osobennostiĭakh ryb. 1948. 32328
Svetovidov, A. N. Ryby, Clupeidae. 1952. 32329
Svetovidova, A. A. O nakhozhdenii *Entosphenus tridentatus*. 1948. 32333
Vinogradov, K. A. K voprosu ob ispol'zovanii polikhet. 1948. 32751
Walford, L. A. Marine game fishes. 1937. 32816
Bering Sea—Foraminifera.
Shchedrina, Z. G. Novye vidy *Rhabdammina*. 1952. 31922
Shchedrina, Z. G. O formakh foraminifer. 1952. 31923
Bering Sea—Herring & herring fisheries.
Averintsev, S. V. Sel'di Belogo moriĭa 1. 1927. 27903
Panin, K. I. Amerikanskaĭa sel'd. 1944. 31162
Panin, K. I. O svĭazi sel'di s prilivami. 1947. 31164
Bering Sea—Ice conditions.
Fukutomi, T. Kaihyō no kenkyū 17. 1953. 29158
Bering Sea—Mammals.
Kaganovskiĭ, A. G. Vodnye promyslovye ob"ekty. 1949. 29932
Scheffer, V. B. List marine mammals. 1942. 31813
Bering Sea—Marine fauna.
Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Zoologicheskiĭ institut. Issled. dal'nevost. moreĭ SSSR, 3. 1952. 27680
Andriĭashev, A. P. Ob abissal'noĭ faune. 1952. 27805
Belĭaev, G. M. Osmoticheskoe davlenie u bespozvonochnykh. 1951. 28041
Deriĭgin, K. M. Osnovnye cherty faun. 1937. 28736
Popov, A. M. Fauna Avacha. 1935. 31433
Ushakov, P. V. Osnovnye cherty fauny. 1949. 32660
Bering Sea—Meteorology.
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Gen. synopsis meteorol. situations. 1942. 32604
U. S. Weather Bureau. N. Pacific & adjacent areas. 1942. 32639
U. S. Weather Bureau. Statistics Division. Air routes, Alaska to Siberia. 1942. 32641
Bering Sea—Molluscs.
Bergh, R. Gattungen nörd. Doriden. 1879. 28093
Bering Sea—Oceanography.
Klenova, M. V. Raboty po geol. moreĭ. 1937. 1938. 30097
Klenova, M. V. Raboty po geol. moriĭa. 1937. 30096
La Fond, E. C., & D. W. Pritchard. Physical oceanog. invest. Bering & Chukchi 1947. 1952. 30297
Bering Sea—Protozoans.
Dogel', V. A., & V. V. Reshetniĭak. Materialy po radioliĭariĭam. 1952. 28769
Bering Sea—Sea otters.
Barabash-Nikiforov, I. I. Morskaĭa vydra. 1938. 27971
Mal'kovich, T. A. Morskoĭ bobr. 1937. 30663
Rausch, R. L. Studies helminth fauna XIII, disease sea otter. 1953. 31562
Bering Sea—Sea spiders.
Shimkevich, V. M. Mnogokolenchatye. 1929-30. 31949
Bering Sea—Seals.
Bartholomew, G. A., & P. G. Hoel. Reprod. behavior *Callorhinus ursinus*. 1953. 27998
Kenyon, K. W., & F. Wilke. Migration fur seal. 1953. 30021
Kenyon, K. W., & V. B. Scheffer. Seals, sea-lions & sea otter. 1953. 30022
T͡Salkin, V. I. O sovremennom sostoĭanii kotikov. 1946. 32545
Bering Sea—Walrus.
Carrighar, S. Icebound summer. 1953. 28462
Bering Sea—Waves.
Wadati, W., & T. Hirono. Prelim. rept. propagation tsunami. 1953. 32810
Bering Sea—Whales & whaling.
Carrighar, S. Icebound summer. 1953. 28462
Jellison, W. L. Beaked whale Pribilofs. 1953. 29859
King, R. L., & *others*. Electrocardiogram beluga. 1953. 30068
Tomilin, A. G. K biol. kitoobraznykh. 1938. 32511
Zenkovich, B. A. Kitobolnyĭ promysel SSSR. 1947. 33054
Zenkovich, B. A. Kitobolnyĭ promysel v DVK. 1938. 33055
Zenkovich, B. A. Novyĭ ob'ekt. 1939. 33056
Zenkovich, B. A. O kosatke. 1938. 33057
Zenkovich, B. A. O sel'diĭanom kite. 1938. 33058
Zenkovich, B. A. Razvitie promysla na Chukotke. 1938. 33059
Zenkovich, B. A. Vozdushnaĭa razvedka kita. 1938. 33060
Bering Sea—Worms.
Fisher, W. K. Echiuroid worms N. Pacific. 1948. 1952. 29038
Bering Sea—Worms—Annelid worms.
Annenkova, N. P. Aperçu Chloraemidae. 1922. 27811
Annenkova, N. P. Neues über Polychaeten. 1924. 27813
Annenkova, N. P. Novye vidy chervel. 1952. 27815
Annenkova, N. P. Paraonidae. 1934. 27816
Ushakov, P. V. Batipelagicheskie formy Polychaeta. 1952. 32656
Vinogradov, K. A. K voprosu ob ispol'zovaniĭ polikhet. 1948. 32751

Bering Sea—Worms—Flatworms.
Hyman, L. H. Polyclad flatworms. 1953. 29748
Rausch, R. L. Studies helminth fauna XIII, disease sea otter. 1953. 31562

Bering Sea—Zoogeography.
Brodskiĭ, K. A. O zoogeog. Tikhogo ok-a. 1948. 28312
Ushakov, P. V. Osnovnye cherty fauny. 1949. 32660

Bering Sea Patrol.
U. S. Coast Guard. Coast Guard, N. waters. 1950. 32614

Bering Strait (*regional section no. 5 on index map*); 67° N. 170° W.).
*Leonov, A. K. O vodoobmene Sev. Led. i Tikh. ok-ov. 1948. 30388

Bering Strait—Coelenterates.
Ĭashnov, V. A. Gidromeduzy Ledovitogo ok. 1939. 29766

Bering Strait—Oceanography.
La Fond, E. C., & D. W. Pritchard. Physical oceanog. invest. Bering & Chukchi 1947. 1952. 30297

Beringa, Ostrov (*island*, Komandorskiye Ostrova; 55° N. 166°15′ E.). *See also* Komandorskiye Ostrova.
Palmgren, P. Exemplar v. *Phalacrocorax*. 1935. 31156

Beringov, M. M.
Slavinskiĭ, Ĭŭ. M., *ed.* Sovetskaĭa Arktika. 1934. 32101

Bibliography (Bibliographies, lists of references and literature citations appended to a publication are noted under the entry for that publication. Only the more significant of such lists are indexed here along with the bibliographic monographs).
*Breĭtfus, L. L. Erforschung Nordpolargebiets 1913–28. 1930. 28286
*Breĭtfus, L. L. Nordpolargebiet 1913–31. 1932. 28287
Sigurdsson, S. Tuberculosis Iceland. 1950. 32057

Bibligraphy—Alaska.
Breĭtfus, L. L. Nordpolargebiet 1913–31. 1932. 28287
Cade, Tom J. Synoptic bibliog. Alaskan ornithol. 1953. 28414A
Hulley, C. C. Alaska 1741–1953. 1953. 29722

Bibliography—Aleutian Islands.
Bank, T. P., & *others*. Univ. Michigan Exped. Aleutian I. 1948–49. 1950. 27968

Bibliography—Arctic Basin.
Schulz, B. Bericht über Ozeanographie 1929–32. 1933. 31851

Bibliography—Arctic seas.
Breĭtfus, L. L. Erforschung Nordpolargebiets 1913–28. 1930. 28286

Bibliography—Baffin Island.
Polunin, N. V. Vascular plants Mill I. 1952. 31412

Bibliography—Barents Sea.
Breĭtfus, L. L. Aperçu sur l'Expéd. de Mourmane. 1906. 28285
Schulz, B. Bericht über Ozeanographie 1929–32. 1933. 31851

Bibliography—Canada.
Breĭtfus, L. L. Nordpolargebiet 1913–31. 1932. 28287

Bibliography—Greenland.
Breĭtfus, L. L. Nordpolargebiet 1913–31. 1932. 28287
Fürst, C. M., & F. C. C. Hansen. Crania Groenlandica. 1915. 29153

Bibliography—Greenland Sea.
Shimkevich, V. M. Mnogokolenchatye (Pantopoda). 1929–30. 31949

Bibliography—Karskoye More.
Schulz, B. Bericht über Ozeanographie 1929–32. 1933. 31851

Bibliography—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Shmakov, I. N. Obzor rabot i bibliog. russkikh loparĭakh. 1930. 31968

Bibliography—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Kurilovich, A. P., & N. P. Naumov. Sovetskaĭa Tungusiĭa. 1934. 30273

Bibliography—Laptevykh, More.
Schulz, B. Bericht über Ozeanographie 1929–32. 1933. 31851

Bibliography—Northern Sea Route.
Krypton, C. N. Sea Route. 1953. 30246

Bibliography—Scandinavia & Finland.
Breĭtfus, L. L. Erforschung Nordpolargebiets 1913–28. 1930. 28286
Hedberg, O., & *others*. Bot. invest. Pältsa. 1952. 29586
Muroma, E. Suomen eläintieteellinen kirjallisuus. 1951. 30912
Pyykkö, M. Suomen kasvitieteellinen kirjallisuus. 1951. 31507
Tanner, V. Studier över kvartärsystemet 4, Nivåförändringarna. 1930. 32382

Bibliography—Southampton Island.
Bird, J. B. Southampton I. 1953. 28139
Polunin, N. V. Vascular plants Mill I. 1952. 31412

Bibliography—U. S. S. R.
Bianki, V. L. Ptitsy. Colymbiformes i Procellariiformes. 1911–13. 28123
Breĭtfus, L. L. Erforschung Nordpolargebiets 1913–28. 1930. 28286
Breĭtfus, L. L. Nordpolargebiet 1913–31. 1932. 28287
Leimbach, W. Nordasien 1926–37. 1938. 30384
Lipshitsĭ, S. Ĭŭ. Russkie botaniki, biograf.-bibliog. slovar'. 1947–52. 30500
Ruoff, Z. F. Obzor literatury po bolotam. 1937. 31733
Schultz, A. Europäisches Russland 1929–36. 1937. 31848
Shimkin, D. B. Minerals, Soviet power. 1953. 31950

Bibliography—Agriculture.
Dadykin, V. P. Osobennosti povedeniĭa rastenii. 1952. 28654

Bibliography—Air.
Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. State earth's atmosphere. 1951. 27693

Bibliography—Aleuts.
Ransom, J. E. Writing among Aleut. 1945. 31545

Bibliography—Algae.
Kosinskaĭa, E. K. Mezotenievye vodorosli. 1952. 30158
Zinova, A. D. Opred. burykh vodoroslei. 1953. 33099

Bibliography—Arachnids.
Dubinin, V. B. Paukoobraznye. Analgesoidea, ch. 2. 1953. 28823
Dubinin, V. B. Paukoobraznye. Per'evye kleshchi I. 1951. 28822
Liro, J. I., & H. Roivainen. Akämäpunkit. 1951.
Pomeranĭtsev, B. I. Paukoobraznye. Ixodidae. 1950. 31413
Reimoser, E. Katalog d. echten Spinnen. 1919. 31589
Rice, M. L., & M. Rigby. Selective bibl. auroras. 1953. 31613
Sokolov, I. I. Hydracarinen Russlands. 1925. 32162
Sokolov, I. I. Paukoobraznye. Hydracarina pt. 1. 1940. 32163
Sokolov, I. I. Paukoobraznye. Hydracarina pt. 2, Halacarae. 1952. 32164

Bibliography—Beetles.
Stark, V. N. Zhestkokrylye. Ipidae. 1952. 32233

Bibliography—Birds.
Allen, R. P. Whooping crane. 1952. **27755**
Bianki, V. L. Ptitsy. Colymbiformes i Procellariiformes. 1911–13. **28123**
Cade, T. J. Synoptic bibliog. Alaskan ornithol. 1953. **28414A**
Dwight, J. Gulls of world. 1925. **28849**
Ferdinand, L. Sandløberens trackforhold. 1953. **28998**
Harper, F. Birds Nueltin L. Exped. 1947. 1953. **29559**
Jouard, H. Révision *Parus atricapillus*. 1936. **29916**
Swarth, H. S. Revision *Passerella*. 1920. **32344**
Voous, K. H., & J. G. Van Marle. Distrib. hist. nuthatch. 1953. **32790**

Bibliography—Boas, Franz, 1858–1942.
Andrews, H. A. Bibliog. F. Boas. 1906. **27798**

Bibliography—Body systems—Nervous system.
Zotterman, Y. Special senses: thermal receptors. 1953. **33112**

Bibliography—Botany.
Hedberg, O., & *others*. Bot. invest. Pältsa. 1952. **29586**
Lipshits, S. Iu. Russkie botaniki, biograf.-bibliog. slovar'. 1947–52. **30500**
Polunin, N. V. Vascular plants Mill I. 1952. **31412**
Pyykkö, M. Suomen kasvitieteellinen kirjallisuus. 1951. **31507**
Sokolov, V. S. Alkaloidonosnye rasteniia SSSR. 1952. **32167**

Bibliography—Botany—Medicinal plants.
Zemlinskii, S. F. Lekarstvennye rasteniia SSSR. 1949. **33051**

Bibliography—Brachiopods, Fossil.
Sokol'skaia, A. N. Chonetidae russkoi platformy. 1950. **32171**

Bibliography—Bryozoans, Fossil.
Shul'ga-Nesterenko, M. I. Kamennougol'nye fenestellidy. 1951. **32024**

Bibliography—Butterflies & moths.
Dos Passos, C. F., & L. P. Grey. Systematic catalogue *Speyeria*. 1947. **28800**
Gerasimov, A. M. Nasekomye cheshuekrylye. Gusenitsy, ch. 1. 1952. **29233**
Kozhanchikov, I. V. Nasekomye cheshuekrylye. Orgyidae. 1950. **30174**
*Kuznetsov, N. Ia. Nasekomye cheshuekrylye. Vvedenie, Asciidae. 1915–29. **30285**

Bibliography—Chukchis.
Institut narodov Sev. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. **29787**

Bibliography—Codfish & codfisheries.
Svetovidov, A. N. Ryby. Treskoobraznye (Gadiformes). 1948. **32331**

Bibliography—Coelenterates.
Linko, A. K. Gidroidy. Haleciidae, Sertulariidae. 1911–12. **30493**

Bibliography—Conferences, congresses, societies.
Breitfus, L. L. Erforschung Nordpolargebiets 1913–28. 1930. **28286**

Bibliography—Crustaceans.
Balss, H. Ostasiat. Decapoden I, Galatheiden. 1913. **27955**
Balss, H. Ostasiat. Decapoden II, Natantia. 1914. **27956**
Balss, H. Ostasiat. Decapoden IV, Brachyrhynchen. 1922. **27957**
Birshtein, Ia. A. Rakoobraznye. Presnovodnye osliki. 1951. **28149**
Borutskii, E. V. Rakoobraznye. Harpacticoida presnykh vod. 1952. **28263**
Bronshtein, Z. S. Rakoobraznye. Ostracoda. 1947. **28320**
Gur'ianova, E. F. Rakoobraznye. Ravnonogie. 1936. **29471**
Makarov, V. V. Rakoobraznye. Anomura. 1938. **30634**
Rylov, V. M. Rakoobraznye. Cyclopoida presnykh vod. 1948. **31739**
Zimmer, C. Verbreit. d. Cumaceen. 1942. **33090**

Bibliography—Disease.
Dungal, N. Echinococcosis Iceland. 1946. **28843**
Sweatman, G. K. Distrib. *Echinococcus granulosus*. 1952. **32346**

Bibliography—Echinoderms.
D'iakonov, A. M. Iglokozhii. Echinoidea. 1923. **28749**

Bibliography—Ecology, Plant.
Rune, O. Plant life serpentines. 1953. **31732**

Bibliography—Eskimos.
Birket-Smith, K. Danish activities Eskimo research since 1940. 1948. **28142**
Birket-Smith, K. Hist. ethnol. Denmark. 1952. **28144**
Fürst, C. M., & F. C. C. Hansen. Crania Groenlandica. 1915. **29153**
Hammerich, L. L. Personalendungen u. Verbalsystem. 1936. **29540**
Institut narodov Sev. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. **29787**
Swanton, J. R. Indian tribes N. America. 1952. **32343**

Bibliography—Expeditions.
Breitfus, L. L. Erforschung Nordpolargebiets 1913–28. 1930. **28286**
Breitfus, L. L. Nordpolargebiet 1913–31. 1932. **28287**

Bibliography—Environmental effects on animals.
*Luyet, B. J., & M. P. Gehenio. Lower limit vital temp. 1938. **30576**
*Luyet, B. J., & M. P. Gehenio. Mechanism injury & death low temp. 1940. **30577**
*Mitchell, H. H., & M. Edman. Nutrition & climatic stress. 1951. **30834**
Payne, N. M. Freezing & survival insects low temp. 1926. **31212**
Zotterman, Y. Special senses: thermal receptors. 1953. **33112**

Bibliography—Environmental effects on man.
Abs, O. A. H. Climatopathol. d. régions polaires. 1934. **27641**
*Berg, H. Wetter u. Krankheiten. 1948. **28082**
*Hellpach, W. H. Geopsyche. 1950. **29604**
*Mitchell, H. H., & M. Edman. Nutrition & climatic stress. 1951. **30834**
Zotterman, Y. Special senses: thermal receptors. 1953. **33112**

Bibliography—Environmental effects on plants.
Luyet, B. J., & M. P. Gehenio. Life & death low temp. 1940. **30575**
*Luyet, B. J., & M. P. Gehenio. Lower limit vital temp. 1938. **30576**
*Luyet, B. J., & M. P. Gehenio. Mechanism injury & death low temp. 1940. **30577**

Bibliography—Finns.
Andreev, A. I. Obzor istor. rabot finnougorskikh narodnostei. 1928. **27790**
Haltsonen, S. Finnische Bibliog. 1935–49. 1938–52. **29533**
Leskinen, E. Zur Geschichte karelische Sprache. 1938. **30413**
Poppe, N. N. Ètnograf. izuchenie finnougorskikh narodov. 1928. **31453**
Zolotarev, D. A. Obzor russkikh antropol. rabot. 1928. **33108**

Bibliography—Fishes.
Shmidt, P. Iu. Ryby vost. morei Rossiiskoi Imperii. 1904. **31975**
Svetovidov, A. N. Ryby, Clupeidae. 1952. **32329**

Bibliography—Fishes—Parasites.
Markevych, O. P. Copepoda parasitica SRSR. 1937. **30687**

Bibliography—Fungi.
Jørstad, I. Parasitic fungi. 1952. **29888**
Lebedeva, L. A. Opred. shiĩpochnykh gribov. 1949. **30368**

Bibliography—Frost action.
U. S. Library of Congress. Tech. Info. Div. Annotated bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost. 1953. **32623**

Bibliography—Frostbite.
Adams-Ray, J., & C. J. Clemedson. On first aid, injury by cold. 1944. **27650**
*Bonomo, L. Patogenesi vasale lesioni congelamento. 1918. **28243**
Kreyberg, L. Develop. acute tissue damage. 1948. **30209**
Laufman, H. Profound accidental hypothermia. 1951. **30351**
Malice, A. Congelamenti e loro trattamento. 1943. **30660**
Maurer, G. Tetanus nach Erfrierungen. 1938. **30729**
Robinson, S. Physiol. effects heat & cold. 1952. **31656**
Via, E. Osteoporosi da freddo. 1947. **32733**

Bibliography—Frozen ground.
Lovell, C. W., & M. Herrin. Review properties & problems frozen ground. 1953. **30539**
U. S. Library of Congress. Tech. Info. Div. Annotated bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost. 1953. **32623**

Bibliography—Geology.
Tanner, V. Studier över kvartärsystemet 4, Nivåförändringarna. 1930. **32382**

Bibliography—Gilyaks.
Institut narodov Sev. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. **29787**

Bibliography—Glaciology.
U. S. Library of Congress. Tech. Info. Div. Annotated bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost. 1953. **32623**

Bibliography—Gold ores.
Meister, A. Zoloto. 1926. **30752**

Bibliography—Hydrology.
American Geophysical Union. Annotated bibliog. hydrol. 1941–50. 1952. **27775**
International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Bibliog. hydrol. 1935–40. 1941. **29789**

Bibliography—Ice.
Feyling-Hanssen, R. W. Brief account ice-foot. 1953. **29012**
U. S. S. R. Glavnoe upravlenie gidrometeorol. sluzhby. Ukazatel' lit. po ledovym perepravam. 1946. **32589**
U. S. Library of Congress. Tech. Info. Div. Annotated bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost. 1953. **32623**

Bibliography—Indians.
Swanton, J. R. Indian tribes N. America. 1952. **32343**

Bibliography—Indians, Algonkian.
Fisher, M. W. Mythology Algonkians. 1946. **29037**

Bibliography—Insects.
Bartenev, A. N. Nasekomyĩ lozhnosetchatokrylyĩ. Libellulidae. 1915–19. **27993**
Bel-Bienko, G. Ĩ. Nasekomye kozhistokrylye. 1936. **28034**
Hagen, H. A. Synopsis Neuroptera. 1861. **29508**
Hammer, M. S. J. Invest. microfauna N. Canada, 2, Collembola. 1953. **29539**
Mishchenko, L. L. Nasekomye prĩmokrylye. Catantopinae. 1952. **30830**
Mordvilko, A. K. Nasekomyĩ poluzhestkokrylyĩ. Aphidodea. 1914–19. **30865**
Olsufev, N. G. Nasekomye dvukrylye. Tabanidae. 1937. **31102**
Popova, A. N. Lichinki strekoz SSSR. 1953. **31418**
Rubtsov, I. A. Nasekomya dvukrylye. Simulidae. 1940. **31723**
Walker, E. M. N. American *Aeshna*. 1912. **32820**
Walker, E. M. N. American *Somatochlora*. 1925. **32821**
Zimin, L. S. Nasekomye dvukrylye. Muscidae. 1951. **33089**

Bibliography—Kamchadals.
Institut narodov Sev. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. **29787**

Bibliography—Koryaks.
Institut narodov Sev. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. **29787**

Bibliography—Lapps.
Andreev, A. I. Obzor istor. rabot finnougorskikh narodnostei. 1928. **27790**
Éndĩkovskiĩ, A. G. Saamskiĩ ĩzyk. 1937. **28909**
Haltsonen, S. Finnische Bibliog. 1935–49. 1938–1952. **29533**
Institut narodov Sev. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. **29787**
Poppe, N. N. Ètnograf. izuchenie finnougorskikh narodov. 1928. **31453**
Setälä, E. N. Z. lappischen Bibliog. 1904. **31898**
Shmakov, I. N. Obzor rabot i bibliog. russkikh loparĩakh. 1930. **31968**
Vasmer, M. Beitr. Völkerkunde O. Europas. 1936. **32714**
Whitaker, I. 'R. Rector Qvigstad. 1953. **32896**
Zolotarev, D. A. Obzor russkikh antropol. rabot. 1928. **33108**

Bibliography—Lemmings, mice & voles.
Argiropulo, A. I. Mlekopitaĩshchie Muridae. 1940. **27857**

Bibliography—Lichens.
Hasselrot, T. E. Nordliga lavar. 1953. **29578**
Thomson, J. W. Lichens 1, W. Hudson's B. 1953. **32451**

Bibliography—Low temperature effects.
*Luyet, B. J., & M. P. Gehenio. Life & death low temp. 1940. **30575**

Bibliography—Maps & mapping.
Aprodov, V. A. Geol. kartirovanie. 1952. **27829**
Bencker, H. L. G. Rept. General Bathymetric Chart Oceans. 1953. **28065**

Bibliography—Marine flora.
Halldal, P. Phytoplankton invest. 1948–49. 1953. **29527**

Bibliography—Mineral resources.
Shimkin, D. B. Minerals, Soviet power. 1953. **31950**

Bibliography—Molluscs.
Zhadin, V. I. Mollĩski. Unionidae. 1938. **33070**
Zhadin, V. I. Mollĩski presnykh vod SSSR. 1952. **33071**

Bibliography—Mosses & liverworts.
Kabiersch, W. Studien Laubmoosfamilien. 1936. **29929**

Bibliography—Oceanography.
Lineĩkin, P. S. O voprosakh okeanografii. 1951. **30489**
Schulz, B. Bericht über Ozeanographie 1929–32. 1933. **31851**
Shuleĩkin, V. V. Fizika morĩa. 1953. **32022A**

Bibliography—Ostyaks.
Andreev, A. I. Obzor istor. rabot finnougorskikh narodnostei. 1928. **27790**
Haltsonen, S. Finnische Bibliog. 1935–49. 1938–52. **29533**
Institut narodov Sev. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. **29787**
Karjalainen, K. F. Literatur über Ostjakische u. Ostjaken. 1906. **29979**
Poppe, N. N. Ètnograf. izuchenie finnougorskikh narodov. 1928. **31453**
Shteĩnitsĩ, V. K. Khantyĩskiĩ ĩzyk. 1937. **32011**
Zolotarev, D. A. Obzor russkikh antropol. rabot. 1928. **33108**

Bibliography—Paleobotany.
Neishtadt, M. I. Sporovo-pyl'ts̆evoĭ metod v SSSR. 1952. **30959**

Bibliography—Paleo-Siberians.
Flor, F. Haustiere u. Hirtenkulturen. 1930. **29060**
Slobodskiĭ, M. Literatura po ėtnograf. Sibiri 1901-1917. 1925. **32103**

Bibliography—Peat bogs.
Ruoff, Z. F. Obzor literatury po bolotam. 1937. **31733**

Bibliography—Permafrost.
Cederstrom, D. J., *& others.* Occurrence & develop. ground water. 1953. **28472**
U. S. Library of Congress. Tech. Info. Div. Annotated bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost. 1953. **32623**

Bibliography—Physiology.
Burton, A. C. Temp. regulation. 1939. **28389**
*Desgrez, A., *& others.* Action climats l'organisme sain et pathol. 1934. **28741**
*Giaja, J. Homéothermie et thermorég. II. 1938. **29255**
Harris, K. E., *& others.* Haemoglobinuria & urticaria from cold. 1929. **29566**
Metz, B. Homme et froid. 1950. **30773**
*Thauer, R. Mechanismus Wärmeregulation. 1939. **32430**

Bibliography—Phytogeography.
Åberg, B. Kärlväxternas höjdgränser. 1952. **27636**
Tanfil'ev, G. I. Glavneĭshie cherty rastitel'nosti. 1953. **32375**

Bibliography—Pollen.
Neishtadt, M. I. Sporovo-pyl'ts̆evoĭ metod v SSSR. 1952. **30959**

Bibliography—Reindeer.
Flerov, K. K. Mlekopitaſ̆shchie Moschidae & Cervidae. 1952. **29047**

Bibliography—River & lake ice.
Ryder, T. Comp. & study ice N. Hemisphere, 1952-53. 1953. **31737**

Bibliography—Rodents.
Vinogradov, B. S. Mlekopitaſ̆shchie, Tushkanchiki. 1937. **32749**

Bibliography—Samoyeds.
Haltsonen, S. Finnische Bibliog. 1935-49. 1938-52. **29533**
Institut narodov Sev. Ukazatel' literautry. 1935. **29787**
Prokof'ev, G. N. Neneſ̆skiĭ ſ̆azyk. 1937. **31491**
Prokof'ev, G. N. Sel'kupskiĭ ſ̆azyk. 1937. **31493**

Bibliography—Shamanism.
Ohlmarks, Å. Studien Problem Schamanismus. 1939. **31074**

Bibliography—Snow.
U. S. Library of Congress. Tech. Info. Div. Annotated bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost. 1953. **32623**

Bibliography—Solifluction phenomena.
Okhotin, V. V., *&* G. P. Mazurov. Pokrovnye otlozheniſ̆ na morenakh. 1951. **31076**

Bibliography—Sovereignty.
Cooper, J. C. Airspace rights Arctic. 1950. **28610**

Bibliography—Sponges.
Rezvoĭ, P. D. Gubki. 1936. **31608**

Bibliography—Svalbard.
Mathisen, T. Svalbard internasjonal politikk 1871-1925. 1951. **30721**

Bibliography—Trench foot.
Friedman, N. B. Pathol. trench foot. 1945. **29125**

Bibliography—Tungus.
Institut narodov Sev. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. **29787**

Bibliography—Ural-Altaic peoples.
Bubrikh, D. V. Finnougorskoe ſ̆azykoznanie v SSSR. 1928. **28356**
Flor, F. Haustiere u. Hirtenkulturen. 1930. **29060**
Shmidt, A. V. Arkheol. izuch. severa SSSR. 1928. **31970**
Slobodskiĭ, M. Literatura po ėtnograf. Sibiri 1901-1917. 1925. **32103**

Bibliography—Vitamins—A.
Knudson, A. G., *&* P. E. Rothman. Hypervitaminosis A. 1953. **30107**
*Matteini, M., *&* P. Arcangeli. Ghiandole endocrine nell'ipervitaminosi A. 1951. **30724**

Bibliography—Voguls.
Andreev, A. I. Obzor istor. rabot finnougorskikh narodnosteĭ. 1928. **27790**
Cherneſ̆sov, V. N. Mansiĭskiĭ ſ̆azyk. 1937. **28503**
Haltsonen, S. Finnische Bibliog. 1935-49. 1938-52. **29533**
Institut narodov Sev. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. **29787**
Kannisto, A. Bernhard Munkácsi. 1937. **29962**
Murzina, A. I. Mansi 18-19 veka. 1953. **30915**
Poppe, N. N. Ėtnograf. izuchenie finnougorskikh narodov. 1928. **31453**
Zolotarev, D. A. Obzor russkikh antropol. rabot. 1928. **33108**

Bibliography—Worms—Annelid worms.
Arwidsson, I. Studien über Maldaniden. 1907. **27880**

Bibliography—Worms—Flatworms.
Hyman, L. H. Polyclad flatworms N. America. 1953. **29748**

Bibliography—Yakuts.
Ubrſ̆atova, E. I. Ocherk istorii izucheniſ̆ ſ̆akutskogo ſ̆azyka. 1945. **32573**

Bibliography—Yenisei ans.
Institut narodov Sev. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. **29787**

Bibliography—Zoology.
Muroma, E. Suomen eläintieteellinen kirjallisuus. 1951. **30912**

Bibliography—Zyryans.
Andreev, A. I. Obzor istor. rabot finnougorskikh narodnosteĭ. 1928. **27790**
Haltsonen, S. Finnische Bibliog. 1935-49. 1938-52. **29533**
Poppe, N. N. Ėtnograf. izuchenie finnougorskikh narodov. 1928. **31453**
Zolotarev, D. A. Obzor russkikh antropol. rabot. 1928. **33108**

Big Delta (*pop. pl.*, Alaska; 64°10′ N. 145°50′ W.).
Westrate, L. Testing automotive equipment. 1952. **32889**

Billefjorden (*fiord*, Vestspitsbergen; 78°30′ N. 16° E.).

Billefjorden (*region*).
McWhae, J. R. H. Carboniferous breccias. 1953. **30625**
McWhae, J. R. H. Major fault zone central Vestspitsbergen. 1953. **30626**

Biological surveys—Baffin Bay—Davis Strait.
Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Annual rept. 1952. 1953. **28433**

Biological surveys—Barents Sea.
Dorofeev, S. V., *&* S. ſ̆. Freiman. Opyt grenlandskogo ſ̆ſ̆lenſ̆. 1927. **28789**

Biological surveys—Ellesmere Island.
MacDonald, S. D. Rept. biol. invest. Alert. 1953. **30604**

Biological surveys—Hudson Strait.
Dunbar, M. J., *&* E. H. Grainger. Station list *Calanus* 1947-50. 1952. **28842**

Biological surveys—Labrador Sea.
Kielhorn, W. V. Biol. surface zone zooplankton. 1952. **30053**

Biological surveys—Ungava Bay.
Dunbar, M. J., *&* E. H. Grainger. Station list *Calanus* 1947-50. 1952. **28842**

Birds. *See also* Ducks; Geese; Ptarmigan; Swans.
Dwight, J. Gulls of world. 1925. **28849**
Karplus, W. Bird activity arctic summer. 1952. **29986**

Kleinschmidt, O. *Falco hierofalco* alakköre. 1901. **30089**
Shtegman, B. K. Ueber d. grossen Möwen. 1934. **32006**
Voous, K. H. Morphol. relationship fulmars. 1949. **32791**

Birds—Alaska.
Amadon, D. Migratory birds. 1953. **27769**
Army, S. A. Taxonomic status bank swallow. 1952. **27875**
Cade, T. J. Influence food abundance. 1952. **28410**
Cade, T. J., & J. L. Buckley. Mass emigration sharp-tailed grouse. 1953. **28411**
Cade, T. J. Peregrine falcon Yukon. 1953. **28413**
Cade, T. J. Sub-nival feeding redpoll. 1953. **28414**
Carrighar, S. Icebound summer. 1953. **28462**
Henshaw, H. W. Shore larks 1884. **29623**
Hooper, D. C. Waterfowl nesting Minto Lakes. 1953. **29696**
Hurley, J. B. Birds Bristol Bay, I–V. 1931–32. **29737**
Miller, A. H. Systematic revision shrikes. 1931. **30806**
Murie, A. Wildlife Mt. McKinley Nat. Pk. 1953. **30910**
Murie, O. J. Return Denali. 1953. **30911**
Nelson, E. W. Brief diagnoses new birds. 1884. **30963**
Oakeson, B. B. Cyclic changes in liver weight. 1953. **31043**
Phillips, A. R. Geog. variation *Empidonax*. 1948. **31291**
Salomonsen, F. Descrip. guillemots. 1932. **31765**
Salomonsen, F. On snow-bunting. 1931. **31766**
Shtegman, B. K. Paleark. soroki. 1928. **32003**
Stejneger, L. H. Notes *Acanthis*. 1884. **32260A**
Stresemann, E. On identity *Emberiza hyperborea*. 1951. **32287**
Swarth, H. S. Revision *Passerella*. 1920. **32344**
Todd, W. E. C. Taxonomic study dunlin. 1953. **32494**
Uttal, L. J. Subsp. spruce grouse. 1939. **32669**

Birds—Alaska, Gulf of.
Sudilovskaĭa, A. M. Novye dannye o *Puffinus tenuirostris*. 1950. **32301**

Birds—Alaska, Northern.
Cottam, C., & P. Knappen. Food N. American birds. 1939. **28628**
Irving, L. Naming birds by Nunamiut. 1953. **29800**
Mussachia, X. J. Study lipids birds. 1953. **30916**
Phillips, A. R. Geog. variation *Empidonax*. 1948. **31291**
Pitelka, F. A. Population organization passerine birds. 1953. **31325**
Salomonsen, F. Variation du traquet motteux. 1934. **31767**

Birds—Alaska, Southeast.
Brooks, A. Thayer's gull. 1937. **28322**
Brown, J. L. Mocking bird. 1953. **28332**
Buturlin, S. A. Zamĕtki o shchurakh. 1915. **28399**
Cottam, C., & P. Knappen. Food N. American birds. 1939. **28628**
Gabrielson, I. N., & F. C. Lincoln. Races song sparrow Alaska. 1951. **29162**
Gabrielson, I. N., & F. C. Lincoln. Status lesser common loon. 1953. **29163**
Howell, T. R. Nat. hist. & differentiation sapsucker. 1952. **29713**
Kessel, B. Distrib. European starling. 1953. **30029**
Oberholser, H. C. Revision blue heron. 1912. **31044**
Swarth, H. S. Sitkan race grouse. 1921. **32345**
Willett, G. Distrib. Townsend fox sparrow. 1921. **32925**

Birds—Aleutian Islands.
Coats, R. R. Geol. Buldir I. 1953. **28575**
Cottam, C., & P. Knappen. Food N. American birds. 1939. **28628**
Gabrielson, I. N., & F. C. Lincoln. Races song sparrow. 1951. **29162**
Krog, J. Notes birds Amchitka. 1953. **30225**
Mengel, R. M. On name N. bald eagle. 1953. **30758**
Salomonsen, F. On snow-bunting. 1931. **31766**
Swarth, H. S. Revision *Passerella*. 1920. **32344**
Uttal, L. J. Subsp. spruce grouse. 1939. **32669**

Birds—Aleutian waters.
Sudilovskaĭa, A. M. Novye dannye o *Puffinus tenuirostris*. 1950. **32301**

Birds—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Buturlin, S. A. Imĭa sibirskoĭ khokhotun'i. 1915. **28390**
Chmutova, A. P. Osobennosti razvitiĭa seroĭ vorony. 1953. **28539**
Gladkov, N. A. Ptiĭsy Timanskoĭ tundry. 1951. **29284**
Grote, H. Über Ural Jagfalken. 1938. **29438**
Kleinschmidt. I. Bemerk. über *Emberiza aureola*. 1941. **30088**
Ptushenko, E. S. K rasprostraneniĭu osoeda. 1938. **31496**
Sokolov-Mikitov, I. S. Na rodine ptiĭs. 1950. **32168**

Birds—Baffin Bay–Davis Strait.
Bang Christensen, R. Fugle på Grønlandsruten. 1950. **27961**

Birds—Baffin Island.
Wynne-Edwards, V. C. Zool. Baird Exped. 1950. 1, Birds Baffin I. 1952. **33005**

Birds—Bering Sea.
Sudilovskaĭa, A. M. Novye dannye o *Puffinus tenuirostris*. 1950. **32301**

Birds—Bjørnøya.
Salomonsen, F. Descrip. guillemots. 1932. **31765**

Birds—Canada.
Miller, A. H. Systematic revision shrikes. 1931. **30806**
Snow, D. W. Migration Greenland wheatear. 1953. **32143**
Stejneger, L H. Notes *Acanthis*. 1884. **32260A**
Taverner, P. A. Birds Canada's parks. 1940. **32388**
Todd, W. E. C. Taxonomic study dunlin. 1953. **32494**

Birds—Canadian Arctic Islands.
Snyder, L. L. *Gavia adamsi* Devon I. 1953. **32144**

Birds—Chukchi Sea.
Sudilovskaĭa, A. M. Novye dannye o *Puffinus tenuirostris*. 1950. **32301**

Birds—Denmark Strait.
Bang Christensen, R. Fugle på Grønlandsruten. 1950. **27961**

Birds—Ellesmere Island.
Godfrey, W. E. Notes Ellesmere I. birds. 1953. **20302**
MacDonald, S. D. Rept. biol. invest. Alert. 1953. **30604**

Birds—Greenland.
Dement'ev, G. P. Sur asymétrie chez gerfauts. 1935. **28716**
Ferdinand, L. Sandløberens trackforhold. 1953. **28998**
Henshaw, H. W. Shore larks. 1884. **29623**
Jensen, L. L. Grønlandsk jagtfalk. 1953. **29875**
Kjærbölling, N. Ueber Edelfalken. 1855. **30080**
Kleinschmidt, O. Katalog Sammlung. 1935–38. **30099**
Kleinschmidt, O. Neues über *Falco hierofalco*. 1908. **30091**
Salomonsen, F. On snow-bunting. 1931. **31766**
Salomonsen, F. Variation du traquet motteux. 1934. **31767**
Snow, D. W. Migration Greenland wheatear. 1953. **32143**

Birds—Greenland—Continued
Stejneger, L. H. Analecta ornithol. I-III, V. 1884-85. **32260**
Stejneger, L. H. Notes *Acanthis*. 1884. **32260A**
Zander, H. Über europäischen Pieper. 1854. **33025**
Birds—Greenland—Inland ice.
Rouillon, G. Présences animales inlandsis (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. **31714**
Birds—Greenland, East.
Tcherniakofsky, P. Contrib. à l'étude ornithol. 1939. **32395**
Birds—Jan Mayen.
Holgersen, H. On collection birds. 1953. **29674**
Birds—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Averin, Ĭŭ. V. & D. Poĭarkov. Vtoroĭ sluchaĭ burevestnika. 1947. **27898**
Buturlin, S. A. Ptitsy Primorskoĭ oblasti. 1915. **28394**
Meklenburtsev, R. N. O nakhozhdenii burevestnika. 1943. **30753**
Shtegman, B. K. Paleark. soroki. 1928. **32003**
Shtegman, B. K. Z. geog. Verbreit. *Riparia*. 1925. **32008**
Stejneger, L. H. Analecta ornithol. I-III, V. 1884-85. **32260**
Voous, K. H., & J. G. Van Marle. Distrib. hist. nuthatch. 1953. **32790**
Birds—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Belopol'skiĭ, L. O. Z. Avifauna Anadyr. 1933. **28058**
Dement'ev, G. P. Contrib. avifaune de Sibérie. 1935. **28708**
Portenko, L. A. Fauna nazemnykh pozvonochnykh. 1949. **31463**
Portenko, L. A. Kakaĭ ptitsa *Emberiza hyperborea*. 1951. **31464**
Portenko, L. A. New willow-wren. 1935. **31465**
Portenko, L. A. Ornitogeog. sootnosheniĭ. 1937. **31466**
Shtegman, B. K. Paleark. soroki. 1928. **32003**
Stejneger, L. H. Analecta ornithol. I-III, V. 1884-85. **32260**
Voous, K. H., & J. G. Van Marle. Distrib. hist. nuthatch. 1953. **32790**
Birds—Keewatin District.
Harper, F. Birds Nueltin L. Exped. 1947. 1953. **29559**
Swarth, H. S. Revision *Passerella*. 1920. **32344**
Birds—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Franz, J. Ueber Ernährung u. Tagesrhythmus Vögel. 1943. **29090**
Kleinschmidt, O. Über Alpenlerche. 1906. **30093**
Mal'chevskiĭ, P. S. Sinekhvostka. 1947. **30657**
Novikov, G. A. Ékol. ptitsy. 1952. **31022**
Novikov, G. A. Materialy po pitaniĭ ptitsy. 1952. **31023**
Novikov, G. A. Osobennosti gnezdovoĭ zhizni. 1944. **31024**
Novikov, G. A. Uproshchennyĭ metod ucheta. 1947. **31025**
Sharleman, É. V. Ptitsy oz. Imandry. 1917. **31913**
Birds—Komandorskiye Ostrova.
Palmgren, P. Exemplar v. *Phalacrocorax*. 1935. **31156**
Salomonsen, F. On snow-bunting. 1931. **31766**
Zhitkov, B. M., & S. G. Shtekher. K ornitofaune Komandorskikh o-vov. 1915. **33078**
Birds—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Buturlin, S. A. Imaĭ sibirskoĭ khokhotun'i. 1915. **28390**
Buturlin, S. A. Malokliŭvaĭ ovsianka. 1910. **28391**
Buturlin, S. A. Vost. forma *Larus affinis*. 1911. **28396**
Dement'ev, G. P. Contrib. avifaune Taimyr. 1935. **28709**
Dement'ev, G. P. De variabilité *Bubo bubo*. 1931. **28711**
Ermolaev, V. N., & V. N. Skalon. K izucheniĭ kedrovki. 1937. **28929**
Ferdinand, L. Sandløberens trackforhold. 1953. **28998**
Grote, H. Nordwestsibir. Blaukehlchen. 1932. **29437**
Haviland, M. D. Notes dotterel. 1917. **29582**
Ĭŭdin, K. A. Nablĭŭd. nad rasprostraneniem ptits. 1952. **29825**
Johansen, H. C. Vogelfauna Westsibiriens. 1932. **29891**
Shtegman, B. K. Z. Verbreit. Wiesenschmatzers. 1935. **32009**
Birds—Labrador.
Amadon, D. Migratory birds. 1953. **27769**
Henshaw, H. W. Shore larks. 1884. **29623**
Kleinschmidt, O. Katalog Sammlung. 1935-38. **30090**
Stejneger, L. H. Analecta ornithol. I-III, V. 1884-85. **32260**
Uttal, L. J. Subsp. spruce grouse. 1939. **32669**
Birds—Mackenzie District.
Amadon, D. Migratory birds. 1953. **27769**
Phillips, A. R. Geog. variation *Empidonax*. 1948. **31291**
Swarth, H. S. Revision *Passerella*. 1920. **32344**
Uttal, L. J. Subsp. spruce grouse. 1939. **32669**
Birds—Manitoba, Northern.
Allen, R. P. Whooping crane. 1952. **27755**
Beckett, E. Starling nesting Churchill. 1933. **28031**
Congdon, R. T. Nesting godwit. 1952. **28596**
Davis, W. F. Birds N. Manitoba. 1953. **28674**
Oberholser, H. C. Revision blue heron. 1912. **31044**
Sutton, R. W. Hooded warbler. 1952. **32320**
Swarth, H. S. Revision *Passerella*. 1920. **32344**
Birds—Northwest Territories.
Allen, R. P. Whooping crane. 1952. **27755**
Birds—Novaya Zemlya.
Antipin, V. M. Ptich'i bazary. 1953. **27821**
Ferdinand, L. Sandløberens trackforhold. 1953. **28998**
Gorbunov, G. P. K faune Novoĭ Zemli. 1928. **29332**
Molchanov, L. A. Nieskol'ko slov o ptitsakh. 1911. **30845**
Birds—Okhotsk, Sea of (*region*).
Ivanov, A. I. Über *Budytes*. 1935. **29834**
Birds—Omskaya Oblast'.
Buturlin, S. A. Imaĭ sibirskoĭ khokhotun'i. 1915. **28390**
Dement'ev, G. P. De variabilité *Bubo bubo*. 1931. **28711**
Grote, H. Über Ural Jagdfalken. 1938. **29438**
Johansen, H. C. Vogelfauna Westsibiriens. 1932. **29891**
Portenko, L. A. New willow-wren. 1935. **31465**
Samko, K. P. O poezdke na r. Shchuch'iĭ. 1929. **31775**
Sdobnikov, V. Rezul'taty ucheta ptits. 1936. **31867**
Birds—Ontario, Northern.
Allen, R. P. Whooping crane. 1952. **27755**
Swarth, H. S. Revision *Passerella*. 1920. **32344**
Birds—Quebec, Northern.
Bleakney, S. Starlings Ungava. 1953. **28173**
Polunin, N. V., & C. R. Eklund. Notes food habits waterfowl Ungava Pen. 1953. **31411**
Birds—Scandinavia & Finland.
Armstrong, E. A., & P. R. Westall. Song-flights N. birds. 1953. **27860**
Buturlin, S. A. Zamietki o kukshakh. 1916. **28398**
Buturlin, S. A. Zamietki o shchurakh. 1915. **28399**

Dement'ev, G. P. Sur variabilité des gerfauts. 1938. **28718**
Finnilä, C. Längs Utsjoki och Kevojoki. 1917. **29031**
Granit, O. Versuch z. Untersuch. d. Vogelfauna. 1928. **29365**
Hustich, I. Über Verbreit. *Turdus*. 1935. **29744**
Johansen, H. C. Tablitsa dlā olāpok. 1910. **29890**
Jouard, H. Révision *Parus atricapillus*. 1936. **29916**
Kalela, O. Fauna. 1952. **29934**
Kleinschmidt, O. Katalog Sammlung. 1935-38. **30090**
Kleinschmidt, O. Neues über *Falco hierofalco*. 1908. **30091**
Kleinschmidt, O. Sommervögel aus Lappland. 1906. **30092**
Komonen, A. Havaintoja Rovaniemen. 1950. **30133**
Lampio, T. Heinäkurpan esiintymisestä Suomessa. 1950. **30309**
Palmgren, P. *Emberiza pusilla*. 1936. **31155**
Palmgren, P. Z. Verbreitung d. Vögel Nordeuropas. 1939. **31157**
Ptushenko, E. S. K rasprostraneniū osoeda. 1938. **31496**
Reboussin, R. Stations ornithol. 1933. **31574**
Reinikainen, A. Lapin linnuston muutoksista. 1949. **31592**
Salomonsen, F. On snow-bunting. 1931. **31766**
Salomonsen, F. Variation du traquet motteux. 1934. **31767**
Shestakova, G. S. K sistematike ovsānok. 1937. **31943**
Shtegman, B. K. Herkunft paläarktischen Taiga-Vogel. 1932. **32002**
Stejneger, L. H. Analecta ornithol. I-III, V. 1884-85. **32260**
Stejneger, L. H. Notes *Acanthis*. 1884. **32260A**
Suomalainen, P. Havaintoja Oulangen—Paanjärven. 1952. **32311**
Voipio, P. Hepaticus variety cuckoo. 1953. **32781**
Wallengren, H. D. J. Brützonen d. Vögel Skandinavien. 1854-56. **32826**
Wasenius, E. Om typerna av gökägg. 1936. **32845**
Zander, H. Über europäischen Pieper. 1854. **33025**

Birds—Svalbard.
Ferdinand, L. Sandløberens trackforhold. 1953. **28998**

Birds—U.S.S.R.
Bianki, V. L. Ptitsy. Colymbiformes i Procellariiformes. 1911-13. **28123**
Buturlin, S. A., & G. P. Dement'ev. Systema Avium rossicarum. 1933-35. **28395**
Buturlin, S. A. Zametki o kukshakh. 1916. **28398**
Buturlin, S. A. Zametki o shchurakh. 1915. **28399**
Dement'ev, G. P. Contrib. ornithol. I, gerfauts. 1931. **28710**
Dement'ev, G. P. Études de *Falco peregrinus*. 1934. **28713**
Dement'ev, G. P. Opyt analiza avifauny. 1937. **28714**
Dement'ev, G. P. Remarques *Dryocopus martius*. 1939. **28715**
Dement'ev, G. P. Sur variabilité des gerfauts. 1938. **28718**
Dement'ev, G. P. Sur variabilité *Dryobates major*. 1934. **28717**
Dement'ev, G. P. Sur variabilité *Dryobates minor*. 1937. **28719**
Dement'ev, G. P. Über Wanderfalken. 1933. **28720**
Grote, H. Beitrag z. *Cardeulis flammea*. 1943. **29436**
Grote, H. Über Blaukehlchen. 1931. **29439**
*Ivanov, A. I., & others. Ptitsy SSSR, I. 1951. **29832**
*Ivanov, A. I., & others. Ptitsy SSSR, II. 1953. **29833**
Johansen, H. C. Tablitsa dlā olāpok. 1910. **29890**
Jouard, H. Révision *Parus atricapillus*. 1936. **29916**
Kleinschmidt, O. Katalog Sammlung. 1935-38. **30090**
Kozlova-Pushkareva, E. V. Geog. izmenchivost' chechevitsy. 1939. **30180**
Kozlova-Pushkareva, E. V., & IA. Tugarinov. Ptitsy. Gagaroobraznye. 1947. **30181**
Mal'tsev, V. V. Materialy *Emberiza aureola*. 1938. **30667**
Menzbir, M. A. Ptitsy Falconiformes. 1916. **30762**
Mikheev, A. V. K geog. izmenchivosti dātla. 1938. **30793**
Palmgren, P. Z. Verbreitung d. Vögel Nordeuropas. 1939. **31157**
Salomonsen, F. On snow-bunting. 1931. **31766**
Shestakova, G. S. K sistematike ovsānok. 1937. **31943**
Shtegman, B. K. Herkunft paläarktischen Taiga-Vogel. 1932. **32002**
Shtegman, B. K. Ptitsy. Ornitogeog. Palearktiki. 1938. **32005**
Shtegman, B. K. Ueber d. Wanderfalken. 1934. **32007**
Stejneger, L. H. Notes *Acanthis*. 1884. **32260A**
Vaurie, C. Study Asiatic larks. 1951. **32716**

Birds—Vestspitsbergen.
Dement'ev, G. P. Sur variabilité des gerfauts. 1938. **28718**
Olivier, G. Notes Spitzberg. 1933. **31096**

Birds—Yakut A.S.S.R.
Buturlin, S. A. Imā sibirskoĭ khokhotun'i. 1915. **28390**
Buturlin, S. A. Maloklūvaū ovsānka. 1910. **28391**
Dement'ev, G. P. De variabilité *Bubo bubo*. 1931. **28711**
Ivanov, A. I. Über *Budytes*. 1935. **29834**
Portenko, L. A. New willow-wren. 1935. **31465**
Shtegman, B. K. Z. Verbreit. Wiesenschmatzers. 1935. **32009**
Voous, K. H., & J. G. Van Marle. Distrib. hist. nuthatch. 1953. **32790**

Birds—Yukon Territory.
Banfield, A. W. F. Notes birds Kluane Game Sanctuary. 1953. **27960**
*Drury, W. H. Birds Saint Elias quadrangle. 1953. **28818**
Phillips, A. R. Geog. variation *Empidonax*. 1948. **31291**
Uttal, L. J. Subsp. spruce grouse. 1939. **32669**

Birds—Bibliography.
Allen, R. P. Whooping crane. 1952. **27755**
Bianki, V. L. Ptitsy. Colymbiformes i Procellariiformes. 1911-13. **28123**
Cade, T. J. Synoptic bibliog. Alaskan ornithol. 1953. **28414A**
Dwight, J. Gulls of world. 1925. **28849**
Ferdinand, L. Sandløberens trackforhold. 1953. **28998**
Harper, F. Birds Nueltin L. Exped. 1947. 1953. **29559**
Jouard, H. Révision *Parus atricapillus*. 1936. **29916**
Swarth, H. S. Revision *Passerella*. 1920. **32344**
Voous, K. H., & J. G. Van Marle. Distrib. hist. nuthatch. 1953. **32790**

Birds—Geographic distribution.
Buturlin, S. A., & G. P. Dement'ev. Systema Avium rossicarum. 1933-35. **28395**
Drury, W. H. Birds Saint Elias quadrangle. 1953. **28818**

Birds—Geographic distribution—Continued
Dwight J. Gulls of world. 1925. 28849
Harper, F. Birds Nueltin L. Exped. 1947. 1953. 29559
Ivanov, A. I., & *others*. Ptitsy SSSR, I. 1951. 29831
Ivanov, A. I., & *others*. Ptitsy SSSR, II. 1953. 29833
Jensen, L. L. Grønlandsk jagtfalk. 1953. 28875
Kessel, B. Distrib. European starling. 1953. 30029
Kleinschmidt, O. *Falco hierofalco* alakköre. 1901. 30089
Kozlova-Pushkareva, E. V., & [illegible]. Tugarinov. Ptitsy. Gagaroobraznye. 1947. 30181
Menzbir, M. A. Ptitsy Falconiformes. 1916. 30762
Palmgren, P. *Emberiza pusilla*. 1936. 31155
Shtegman, B. K. Paleark. soroki. 1928. 32003
Shtegman, B. K. Problema kontinental'nykh svyazei. 1936. 32004
Shtegman, B. K. Ptitsy. Ornitogeog. Palearktiki. 1938. 32005
Voous, K. H., & J. G. Van Marle. Distrib. hist. nuthatch. 1953. 32790

Birds—Migration.
Ferdinand, L. Sandløberens trackforhold. 1953. 28998

Birds—Parasites.
Clay, T. Species *Saemundssonia*. 1949. 28569
Dubinin, V. B. Fauna per'evykh kleshchei Alcae. 1952. 28820
Dubinin, V. B. Paukoobraznye. Analgesoidea, ch. 2. 1953. 28823
Dubinin, V. B. Paukoobraznye. Per'evye kleshchi 1. 1951. 28822
Dubinin, V. B. Per'evye kleshchi. 1952. 28824
Gushanskaya, L. KH. K gel'mintofaune ptits. 1952. 29477
Levine, N. D. Review coccidia avian orders. 1953. 30427
Pomeranitsev, B. I. Paukoobraznye. Ixodidae. 1950. 31413
Ryzhikov, K. M. Novye dannye o singamidakh. 1952. 31740

Birds, Fossil—Yakut A.S.S.R.
Gureev, A. A. Ptitsy iz neoliticheskoi stoianki Kullaty. 1950. 29465

Bison.
Skinner, M. F., & O. C. Kaisen. Fossil *Bison* Alaska. 1947. 32090

Bison—Canada.
Tillenius, C. Big game Canada. 1953. 32482

Bison—Mackenzie District.
Soper, J. D. Wood Buffalo Park: notes geog. 1939. 32184

Bison, Fossil—Alaska.
Skinner, M. F., & O. C. Kaisen. Fossil *Bison*. 1947. 32090

Bjørnøya (*island*, Svalbard; regional section no. 48 on index map: 74° 26′ N. 19° E.).
Eifring, A. Nordmenn pol til pol. 1951. 28884
Hoel, A., & *others*. Bjørnøya. 1918. 29666
Lugeon, J. Éclipse soleil 31 août 1932. 1932. 30551
Lugeon, J. Parasites atmosphériques. 1934. 30552
Omdal, K. Drivisen Svalbard 1924-39. 1953. 31103
Zavatti, S. Regioni polari artiche. 1953. 33037

Bjørnøya—Birds.
Salomonsen, F. Descrip. guillemots. 1932. 31765

Bjørnøya—Coal.
Hoel, A., & *others*. Bjørnøya. 1918. 29666

Bjørnøya—Crustaceans.
Chappuis, P. A. Harpacticoiden Copepoden. 1944. 28484

Bjørnøya—History.
Badigin, K. Kak byla otkryta z. Grumant. 1953. 27924

Bjørnøya—Lichens.
Magnusson, A. H. Studies Stereocaula. 1929. 30631

Bjørnøya—Mosses & liverworts.
Warnstorf, C. F. Europäischen Formen *Dichodontium*. 1915. 32842

Bjørnøya waters.
Borodatov, V. A. Medvezhinsko-Shpitsbergenskii raion. 1947. 28254

Blood groups. *See under* Physiology—Human physiology.

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942.
Boas anniversary volume. 1906. 28196

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942—Bibliography.
Andrews, H. A. Bibliog. F. Boas. 1906. 27798

Boats & boating. *See also* Amphibious vehicles; Motor boats; Ships.
Brooks, A. H. Blazing Alaska's trails. 1953. 28321
Foster, L. R. R. Small boats in ice. 1952. 29081
Hollin, J. T. Oxford & Cambridge exped. N. E. Land 1951. 1952. 29675

Body systems—Blood & lymph.
Balke, B., & *others*. Untersuch. z. Kälteanpassung. 1944. 27952
*Bazett, H. C., & *others*. Temp. changes blood flowing in man. 1948. 28019
Blanchaer, M. C., & C. I. Mayman. Glucose utilization blood cells. 1952. 28172
Bogetti, M. Utilità trasfusioni ripetute anemie congelati. 1941. 28219
*Borchardt, W. Hämatol. Befunde Polarwinter u. -Sommer. 1927. 28247
Brown, M., & *others*. Temp. & blood flow Eskimo. 1953. 28335
Caltabiano. D. Ipoglicemia ergotamina assideramento acuto. 1933. 28426
Clamann, H. G., & H. Hartmann. Abkühlung Aortenblutes Beatmung Kaltluft. 1937. 28563
Cremer, H. -D., & *others*. Über chem. Veränderungen d. Blutes Auskühlung. 1944. 28636
Cuppini, R. Concentrazione proteica sangue congelati. 1942. 28644
D'Amato, H. E., & A. H. Hegnauer. Blood volume hypothermic dog. 1953. 28659
Di Grazia, A. Adrenalina e iperglicemia morte freddo. 1933. 28756
Di Macco, G. Reazione iperglicemica freddo alcalosis. 1933. 28760
Di Macco, G. Tasso glicemico animali. 1934. 28762
*Ellenhorn, M. J. Sickle cell trait & frostbite. 1952. 28897
Fisher, B. Positive Coombs' test hemoglobinuria. 1950. 29036
Fox, H. M., & *others*. Influence temp. & iron, haemoglobin synthesis *Daphnia*. 1953. 29085
Frazier, R. G. Acclimatization & effects cold human body. 1945. 29096
*Glaser, E. M., & *others*. Effects heat & cold distrib. blood. 1950. 29287
Glaser, E. M., & R. V. H. Jones. Initiation shivering. 1951. 29288
Gollan, F., & *others*. Studies hypothermia by pump-oxygenator. 1952. 29319
Greene, R. Immediate vascular changes frostbite. 1948. 29588
Greenfield, A. D. M., & *others*. Loss heat hands & fingers. 1951. 29395
Halberg, F., & *others*. Eosinophil rhythm in mice. 1953. 29518
Halpern, B. N., & *others*. Influence du refroidissement. 1951. 29532
Ham, T. H., & *others*. Studies hemolytic anemia & hemoglobinuria. 1948. 29534
Harkins, H. N., & P. H. Harmon. Experimental freezing: bleeding & temp. changes. 1935. 29554

Harkins, H. N. Shock freezing 1, shift body fluids. 1934. **29555**

Harkins, H. N., & J. F. Hudson. Shock freezing 2, composition edema fluid. 1934. **29556**

Harkins, H. N., & P. H. Harmon. Thermal injuries: effects freezing. 1937. **29557**

Higginbotham, A. C., & *others*. Cutaneous temp. gradients. 1952. **20638**

Hodara, M. Beitr. Pathol. Erfrierung. 1896. **29664**

Ickert, F., & Kutter. Blutzucker Abkühlung u. Erwärmung. 1944. **29772**

Jean, S. Autoemoinnesto cura lesioni freddo. 1941. **29858**

Jordan, W. S., & *others*. Mechanism hemolysis 1, Donath-Landsteiner reaction. 1951. **29910**

Jordan, W. S., & *others*. Mechanism hemolysis 2, behavior antibody. 1951. **29911**

*Killian, H., & *others*. Fieberbehandlung Kälteschäden. 1946. **30056**

*Kramer, K., & W. Schulze. Kältedilatation Hautgefässe. 1948. **30189**

Kriege, H. Ueber hyaline Veränderungen Haut Erfrierungen. 1889. **30214**

Kusaka, S. Über ultraniedriger Temp. 1, fermentative Wirkungern. 1944. **30274**

Kusaka, S. Über ultraniedriger Temp. 2, Glykolyse. 1944. **30275**

Lange, K., & *others*. Frostbite: physiol. pathol. & therapy. 1947. **30325**

Lepp, E., & *others*. Effect phenylindanedione & dicumarol. 1953. **30402**

Levin, L. Effects cholesterol content adrenal gland. 1945. **30420**

Lewis, *Sir* T. Vascular disorders limbs. 1936. **30450**

Lieb, J. R., & *others*. Hematological studies Alaskan fish. 1953. **30461**

Lorant, A., & *others*. Storage blood. 1953. **30533**

Louch, C., & *others*. Effects stress eosinophils mouse. 1953. **30538**

Luyet, B. J. Effects ultra-rapid & slow freezing erythrocytes. 1949. **30573**

*Luyet, B. J., & L. J. Menz. Hemolytic effect freezing near-zero temp. 1951. **30574**

Mather, G. W., & *others*. Temp. changes pulmonary blood, cold. 1953. **30719**

Mazaev, P. N. Krovoobrashchenie otmorozheniĭakh. 1942. **30735**

Mendlowitz, M., & H. A. Abel. Quant. blood flow toe. 1950. **30757**

Milch, L. J., & *others*. Plasma changes induced cold injury. 1953. **30800**

*Miller, A. J. Study blood properties subarctic envir. 1949. **30805**

Miller, M. R., & A. J. Miller. Physiol. effects exposure low temp. 1949. **30812**

Osborn, J. J. Exper. hypothermia, respiratory & blood pH changes. 1953. **31127**

Page, J., & M. Brown. Effect heating & cooling blood flow Eskimos. 1953. **31150**

*Platner, W. S., & M. J. Hosko. Mobility serum magnesium hypothermia. 1953. **31329**

Quinn, M., & *others*. Effect acute cold exposure. 1953. **31509**

Reiser, M. F., & E. B. Ferris. Nature cold pressor test. 1948. **31593**

*Samuel, S. Erstarrung u. Entzündung. 1868. **31778**

Samuelson, A. Cold weather effects circulation. 1946. **31779**

Sardo, M. Iperglicemia freddo. 1933. **31791**

Schümmelfeder, N. Untersuch. Cholinesterase Blut 2, Erfrierung. 1947. **31845**

Schwiegk, H. Kreislauf u Gewebsstoffwechsel bei Erfrierung. 1944. **31858**

Slane, G. M., & C. G. Wilber. Some hematol. studies Alaskan red backed mouse. 1952. **32096**

Spealman, C. R., & *others*. Influence hemorrhage, exposure cold. 1948. **32203**

*Staemmler, H.-J. Entwickl. Stase in Strombahn. 1944. **32222**

Staemmler, M. Über anatomische Folgeerscheinungen Erfrierungen. 1944. **32224**

Sullivan, B. J., & W. K. Masterson. Periferal vascular responses, burns & frostbite, heparin & paritol. 1953. **32303**

Sullivan, B. J., & B. G. Covino. Periferal vascular responses frostbite, alcohol. 1953. **32302**

Tittel, S. Über Reaktionsweise Gefässsystems Erfrierung. 1944. **32487**

Traina, V. Hemolytic action ascorbic acid. 1951. **32523**

Van der Elst, R. Climato-psychologie. 1934. **32689**

*Wachholder, K., & H. J. Neuberg. Über Einfluss Nervensystems auf weisse Blutbild. 1950. **32808**

Ware, A. G., & *others*. Effect interference respiration on body-temp. 1947. **32840**

Westphal, U., & *others*. Influence cold rat serum. 1953. **32888**

Witzleb, E. Über temperaturabhängige Aktionspotentiale. 1952. **32952**

Zetler, G. Über Beziehungen Kälteschädigung u. Histamin. 1951. **33067**

Body systems—Bones, joints & connective tissue.

Hunter, J., & *others*. Relation joint stiffness, cold C synovial fluid. 1952. **29734**

Hunter, J., & M. G. Whillans. Study effect cold joint temp. & mobility. 1951. **29735**

Kleinschmidt, H. Über Verhalten Knochens Kälteeinwirkung. 1909. **30087**

Ruckensteiner, E. Erwägungen Röntgenbild Erfrierungen. 1947. **31725**

Spivak, T. L. Rentgenovskie dannye kostei pri otmorozheniĭakh. 1941. **32219**

Via, E. Osteoporosi da freddo. 1947. **32733**

Body systems—Cardiovascular system. *See also* Cold pressor test.

Adams-Ray, J. Novocain block stellate ganglion. 1941. **27649**

Alam, M., & F. H. Smirk. Blood pressure. 1938. **27683**

Annovazzi, G. Comportamento oscillometria congelamento. 1942. **27819**

Armstrong, H. G., & J. A. Rafferty. Cold pressor test. 1950. **27861**

Arnott, W. M., & J. M. Macfie. Effect ulnar nerve block blood flow. 1948. **27874**

Ayman, D., & A. D. Goldshine. Cold as standard stimulus blood pressure. 1938. **27913**

Bader, M. E., & *others*. Effects local cooling on blood flow. 1951. **27923**

Baldwin, D., & *others*. Comparison arteriosclerotic lesions freezing aorta. 1950. **27947**

Balke, B., & *others*. Untersuch. z. Kälteanpassung. 1944. **27952**

Becker, A. H., & *others*. Vasopressor reactivity cold pressor reaction. 1948. **28028**

Berne, R. M. Effect dermal contact cold on coronary cir. 1953. **28104**

Bertocchi, A. Blocco anestetico canale femorale cura congelamenti. 1940. **28113**

Boerema, I., & *others*. Exper. hypothermia surgery heart. 1951. **28212**

Boland, F. K., & *others*. Trench foot. 1945. **28236**

Bonomo, L. Patogenesi vasale lesioni congelamento. 1918. **28243**

Brecht, K., & K. Pulfrich. Über Vasomotorik kältegeschädigter Haut. 1948. **28282**

Breitner, B. Über Arteriographie bei Frostschäden. 1944. **28291**

Briggs, J. F., & H. Oerting. Vasomotor response to cold. 1933. **28300**

*Brown, M. & J. Page. Effect chronic exposure to cold on hand. 1952. **28333**

Brown, M. & *others*. Temp. & blood flow Eskimo. 1953. **28335**

Buchanan, J. L., & *others*. Observ. effect cold blood vessels. 1952. **28357**

Chidichimo, G. Contrib. studio terapia degli esiti congelamento. 1944. **28527**

Des Marais, A., & L.-P. Dugal. Circulation périphérique et surrénales. 1951. **28742**

Duff, F., & *others*. Response to vasodilator substances. 1953. **28831**

Ehrström, M. C. Internmed. undersök N. Grönland VI. 1950. **28883**

Evans, J. A., & *others*. Re-evaluation pharmacologic & cold pressor studies. 1951. **28950**

Ferguson, I. D., & N. Levinson. Vascular responses isolated rabbit ear. 1953. **29000**

Ferguson, I. D., & N. Levinson. Vascular responses to temp. denervated isolated rabbit ear. 1953. **29001**

Fuchsig, P. Über Endangitis obliterans u. Frostgangrän. 1948. **29151**

Grant, R. T., & E. F. Bland. Observ. anastomoses human skin & bird's foot. 1931. **29367**

*Grant, R. T., & *others*. Observ. vessels nerves rabbit's ear cold. 1932. **29368**

Grant, R. T. Remarks defences body against cold. 1936. **29369**

Grayson, J. Cold & warmth responses skin of man. 1951. **29378**

Grayson, J. Sensitivity vaso-constrictor responses. 1950. **29379**

Greene, R. Immediate vascular changes frostbite. 1948. **29388**

Greenfield, A. D. M., & *others*. Effect anesthetics response cold. 1951. **29393**

Greenfield, A. D. M., & *others*. Heat loss from toes immersion. 1951. **29394**

Greenfield, A. D. M., & *others*. Loss heat hands & fingers. 1951. **29395**

Greenfield, A. D. M., & *others*. Part played nervous system response cold. Sept. 1951. **29397**

Greenfield, A. D. M., & J. T. Shepherd. Quant. study response cold circulation fingers. 1950. **29398**

Häusler, H. Verhalten reaktiven Hyperämie mach Erfrierungen. 1943. **29500**

Haller Gilmer, B. v. Relation cold sensitivity neurovascular mechanisms skin. 1942. **29528**

Heidelmann, G. Kreislaufumstellung; 2, Durchblutung Kältereizen. 1951. **29593**

Henry, J. P., & O. H. Gauer. Influence temp. venous pressure foot. 1950. **29614**

Higginbotham, A. C., & *others*. Cutaneous temp. gradients. 1952. **29638**

Hines, E. A., & W. F. Kvale. Circulation: effect heat & cold. 1944. **29644**

Hines, E. A., & G. E. Brown. Cold pressor test blood pressure. 1936. **29645**

Hines, E. A. Reaction blood pressure to standard stimulus. 1937. **29646**

Hines, E. A., & G. E. Brown. Standard test variability blood pressure. 1933. **29647**

Hodara, M. Beitr. Pathol. Erfrierung. 1896. **29664**

Judmaier, F. Gefässveränderungen Frostschäden. 1952. **29921**

Judmaier, F. Über Hyperämie-Test Diagnosticum Frosteinwirkung. 1950. **29922**

Jung, A., & H. Fell. Arteriographie Erfrierungsschäden. 1942. **29923**

Kaplan, S., & *others*. Hypothermia, cardiovascular anomalies. 1953. **29968**

Kepler, M. O. Case endocardial fibro-elastosis. 1952. **30023**

*Killian, H., & *others*. Fieberbehandlung Kälteschäden. 1946. **30056**

King, R. L., & *others*. Electrocardiogram beluga. 1953. **30068**

Kolranskii, B. B. O povyshenii ustoichivosti organizma. 1952. **30121**

Kossmann, C. E. Responses body to cold. 1944. **30161**

*Kramár, J. Stress & capillary resistance. 1953. **30186**

*Kramer, K., & W. Schulze. Kältedilatation Hautgefässe. 1948. **30189**

Kramer, K., & W. Schulze. Lokale Auskühlung. 1944. **30190**

Krause, L. A. M., & *others*. Incidence palpable pulsations trench foot. 1946. **30200**

Kriege, H. Ueber hyaline Veränderungen Haut Erfrierungen. 1889. **30214**

*Kusaka, S. Über ultraniedriger Temp. 5, Herz u. Gefässe. 1944. **30278**

*Läwen, A. Untersuch. Durchblutung d. Fusses Frostschäden. 1942. **30296**

*Lange, K. Effect cold capillary permeability. 1942. **30323**

Lange, K., & *others*. Frostbite: physiol. pathol. & therapy. 1947. **30325**

Learmonth, J. R. Peripheral vascular disorders. 1944. **30364**

Lepeschkin, E. Distortion electrocardiographic effects. 1952. **30398**

Leriche, R. Sur état paradoxal vaso-constricteurs face. 1947. **30406**

Leriche, R. Vie tissularie artères. 1942. **30404**

La Voci, I. D. Pressão arterial: test do frio. 1941. **30430**

Lewis, *Sir* T. Experiments Raynaud's disease. 1929. **30441**

*Lewis, *Sir* T. Observ. reactions vessels human skin cold. 1930. **30446**

Lewis, *Sir* T. Suppl. notes reactions vessels human skin cold. 1931. **30448**

Lewis, *Sir* T. Vascular disorders limbs. 1936. **30450**

Lewis, *Sir* T., & W. S. Love. Vascular reactions skin, pt. 3, freezing. 1926. **30451**

Lindemann, H. Erkrankungen d. Arterien Kälteeinwirkung. 1943. **30476**

*Lutz, W. Über Wesen u. Ursache Herzstillstandes Auskühlung. 1948. **30565**

Lutz, W. Z. Temp.-Abhängigkeit Erregungsvorganges Herzen. 1948. **30567**

Mazaev, P. N. Krovoobrashchenie otmorozhennikh. 1942. **30735**

Meidinger, O. Versuche Tod Erfrierens. 1940. **30749**

Mendlowitz, M., & H. A. Abel. Quant. blood flow toe. 1950. **30757**

Miller, J. H., & M. Bruger. Cold-pressor reaction. 1939. **30811**

Miller, M. R., & A. J. Miller. Physiol. effects exposure low temp. 1949. **30812**

Nedzel, A. J., & *others*. Effects body chilling. 1952. **30952**

Paddock, F. K. Chronic disability mild cases trench foot. 1946. **31147**

Page, J., & M. Brown. Effect heating & cooling blood flow Eskimos. 1953. **31150**

Pratt, G. H. Recent advances surgery. 1951. **31472**

Quinn, M., & *others*. Effect acute cold exposure. 1953. **31509**

Reader, S. R. Effective thermal conductivity rheumatic tissues. 1952. **31573**

Reiser, M. F., & E. B. Ferris. Nature cold pressor test. 1948. **31593**

Reisinger, J. A. Cold-pressor test. 1941. **31594**

Remé, H. Beob. Gliedmassen Frostschäden. 1943. **31595**

Rewerts, G. Über kältebedingte Schäden d. Zentralnervensystems. 1949. **31606**

Richards, A. G., & *others*. Electrocardiogram mice under cooling. 1953. **31614**

Robinson, S. Physiol. effects heat & cold. 1952. **31656**
Russek, H. I. Significance vascular hyperreaction cold test. 1943. **31734**
*Samuel, S. Erstarrung u. Entzündung. 1868. **31778**
Samuelson, A. Cold weather effects circulation. 1946. **31779**
Santucci, G., & *others*. Indagini sull'apparato cardiovascolare congelati. 1940. **31784**
Scherf, D., & *others*. Ventricular fibrillation, focal cooling. 1953. **31819**
Schmitz, R. Kältespätschäden Haut Beziehungen Kreislauf. 1950. **31835**
Schulze, W. Über Einfluss Rauchens Kälteeinwirkung. 1947. **31853**
Schulze, W. Untersuch. Einfluss Alkohols Kälteeinwirkung. 1947. **31854**
Shtern, L. S., & *others*. K voprosu lechenii shoka. 1943. **32012**
Siegmund, H. Z. Pathogenese u. Pathol. Kälteschädigungen. 1942. **32055**
Smith, D. J. Constriction arteries & vasa vasorum. 1952. **32132**
Smith, D. J. Variations vascular activity. 1953. **32133**
Smith, J. L., & *others*. Clinical observ. pathol. trench frostbite. 1915–16. **32135**
Smithwick, R. H., & C. W. Robertson. Phenomenon hyperreactivity. 1951. **32140**
*Staemmler, H.-J. Entwickl. Stase in Strombahn. 1944. **32222**
Steinhaus, A. H., & G. Wendhut. Pulse rate, blood pressure & vision after cold bath. 1953. **32254**
Ström, G. Effect hypothalamic cooling cutaneous blood flow. 1950. **32289**
Ström, G. Influence hypothalamus blood flow. 1950. **32290**
Ström, G. Vasomotor responses frontal lobe & hypothalamus. 1950. **32291**
Sullivan, B. J., & W. K. Masterson. Periferal vascular responses, burns & frostbite, heparin & paritol. 1953. **32303**
Sullivan, B. J., & B. G. Covino. Periferal vascular responses frostbite, alcohol. 1953. **32302**
Swan, H., & *others*. Cessation circulation. 1953. **32338**
Swan, H., & *others*. Surgery heart hypothermia. 1953. **32339**
*Taylor, C. B., & *others*. Localized arteriosclerotic lesions freezing. 1950. **32391**
*Thacker, E. A. Comparative study blood pressures cold test. 1940. **32422**
Timofeev, N. V., & N. Ĭ. Sinitsyna. Vliĭanie perifericheskogo okhlazhdeniĭa. 1940. **32483**
Tittel, S. Über Reaktionsweise Gefässsystems Erfrierung. 1944. **32487**
Todd, R. L. Cold pressor test. 1944. **32493**
Tuttle, W. W., & J. L. Templin. Study normal cardiac response submersion syndrone. 1942. **32565**
Uprus, V., & *others*. Vasodilatation & vasoconstriction cooling body. 1936. **32644**
Wachholder, K., & H. J. Neuberg. Über Einfluss Nervensystems auf weisse Blutbild. 1950. **32808**
Wada, M. Effect severe cold heart dogs. 1940. **32809**
White, J. C. Vascular & neurologic lesions cold. 1943. **32901**
Wolff, H. H. O. Mechanism cold pressor response. 1951. **32958**
Wolff, H. H. O., & E. E. Pochin. Quantitative observ. vascular reactions digits. 1949. **32959**
Woll, W. Thrombophlebitis purulenta Erfrierungen. 1943. **32961**
Wyndham, C. H., & W. G. Wilson-Dickson. Physiol. responses hands & feet. 1951. **33003**
Yoshimura, H., & T. Iida. Studies reactivity skin to cold 1, resistance to frostbite. 1950. **33008**
Yoshimura, H., & T. Iida. Studies reactivity skin to cold 2, individual differences, frostbite. 1952. **33009**
Yoshimura, H., & *others*. Studies reactivity skin to cold 3, effect diets. 1952. **33010**
Zaslavskiĭ, L. D., & E. E. Shimalkovskaĭa. Arteriog. otmorozhenii cheloveka. 1945. **33033**

Body systems—Digestive system.

Ehrström, M. C. Internmed. undersök. N. Grönland IV. 1950. **28881**
Kusaka, S. Über ultraniedriger Temp. 1, fermentative Wirkungen. 1944. **30274**
*Schmidt, H. Recherches histo-pathol. froid tissus cavité. 1925. **31828**
Tidow, R. Kälteschaden Magendarmkanals Auskühlung. 1943. **32465**
Weitz, W., & Sterkel. Über Einfluss Kälte Gestalt Magens. 1920. **32872**

Body systems—Endocrine system.

Bly, C. G., & *others*. Survival in cold. 1950. **28189**
Büchner, F. Pathol. Unterkühlung. 1943. **28362**
Burn, J. H., & *others*. Noradrenaline in whale suprarenal medula. 1951. **28383**
Catz, B., & *others*. Activity thyroid cold-exposed rats. 1953. **28468**
Chassin, J. L., & *others*. Effect stress healing wounds. 1953. **28487**
Constantinides, P. Immed. kidney response, stress. 1951. **28598**
Coover, M. O., & *others*. Effect cold & hormones excretion pentose in rat. 1950. **28614**
Des Marais, A., & L.-P Dugal. Circulation périphérique et surrénales. 1951. **28742**
Des Marais, A., & L.-P. Dugal. Influence d'adrénaline sur l'hypertrophie de surrénale. 1951. **28743**
Di Grazia, A. Adrenalina e iperglicemia morte freddo. 1933. **28756**
Di Grazia, A., & M. Sardo. Ricerche sperimentali azione adrenalina assideramento. 1933. **28759**
Dosne, C., & A. J. Dalton. Changes lipoid content adrenal gland. 1941. **28795**
Engel, F. L. Observ. interrelationship insulin. 1951. **28910**
Ershoff, B. H. Failure growth hormone promote weight. 1951. **28939**
Flexner, L. B., & A. Grollman. Reduction osmic acid. 1939. **29050**
Fortier, C., & *others*. Comp. study changes adrenals. 1950. **29075**
Galli, T. Influenza funzione tiroidea lesioni freddo. 1940. **29175**
Giaja, J. Homéothermie et thermorég. II. 1938. **29255**
Gordon, M. L. Immediate response demedullated adrenal. 1950. **29338**
Gottschalk, C. W., & D. S. Riggs. Protein-bound iodine serum soldiers & Eskimos. 1952. **29353**
Halberg, F., & *others*. Eosinophil rhythm in mice. 1953. **29518**
Hemphill, R. E., & M. Reiss. Reg. endogenous cortin production. 1947. **29608**
Hoelscher, B. Morphol. changes adrenal cortex. 1951. **29669**
Ingle, D. J., & *others*. Effects cold urinary nitrogen. 1953. **29785**
Ingle, D. J., & *others*. Effects environment diabetes. 1953. **29784**
Janisch, A., & W. Schaumann. Adrenalingehalt Nebennieren nach Abkühlung. 1952. **29856**
Killian, H. Bedeutung Nebenniere Kälteschäden. 1953. **30055**
Lange, K., & *others*. Factors resistance to cold envir. 1948. **30324**
Levin, L. Effects cholesterol content adrenal gland 1945. **30420**

Body systems—Endocrine system—Continued

Matteini, M., & P. Arcangeli. Ghiandole endocrine nell'ipervitaminosi A. 1951. **30724**

Morin, G. Temp. extérieure et action calorigène adrénaline. 1943. **30874**

Pichotka, J. Verhalten Schilddrüse bei Versagen Wärmeregulation. 1952. **31300**

Pichotka, J. Verhalten Schilddrüse u. Körpertemp. 1952. **31301**

Pomerat, G. R. Cell changes pituitary & ovary rat. 1942. **31415**

Puntriano, G., & J. Meites. Effects continuous light or darkness on thyroid mice. 1951. **31501**

Rabinovici, N. Effect stress adrenal cortex. 1951. **31521**

Rastgeldi, S. Adrenaline & noradrenaline whale. 1951. **31554**

Robinson, F. B., & J. M. Yoffey. Histochem. changes produced cold & adrenaline. 1950. **31653**

Sawyer, C. H., & G. R. Parkerson. Mechanism blockade stress response. 1953. **31805**

Schricker, J. A., & *others*. B vitamin content rat adrenals exposure cold. 1951. **31844**

Sellers, E. A., & *others*. Acclimatization cold natural & artificial. 1951. **31879**

*Shepherd, S. J., & *others*. Effect alloxan diabetes cold stress. 1952. **31936**

Smith, D. J. Variations vascular activity. 1953. **32133**

Turner, M. L. Effect thyroxin thermal responses. 1946. **32561**

Wada, M. Effect severe cold heart dogs. 1940. **32809**

*You, S. S., & *others*. Effect thyroidectomy urinary nitrogen. 1950. **33012**

Zarrow, M. X., & J. T. Baldini. Adrenocorticotropin ascorbic acid content adrenal. 1952. **33032**

Zenow, Z. I. Über Veränderungen endokrinen System Erfrierung. 1944. **33065**

Body systems—Excretory system.

Barclay, J. A., & M. Ibrahim. Cold infusion, renal function. 1952. **27984**

Chwalla, R. Erkältungskrankheiten Urologie. 1947. **28555**

*Constantinides, P. Immed. kidney response, stress. 1951. **28598**

Coover, M. O., & *others*. Effect cold & hormones excretion pentose in rat. 1950. **28614**

*Glaser, E. M., & T. S. Lee Activity human sweat glands, cold. 1952. **29285**

*Lewis, R. B., & R. M. Thompson. Nephrosis, local cold injury. 1951. **30436**

Monier, M. M., & R. J. Weiss. Increased excretion acids rats in cold. 1952. **30849**

*More, R. H., & D. O. W. Waugh. Effects exposure cold, nephritis in rabbits. 1952. **30867**

Nedzel, A. J., & *others*. Effects body chilling. 1952. **30952**

Nedzel, A. J. Sulfathiazole & exposure cold. 1945. **30953**

Odell, L. D., & G. T. Aragon. Cold pressor test. 1947. **31057**

Odell, L. D., & *others*. Renal response thermal stimulus. 1948. **31058**

Pilgerstorfer, W. Kriegsnephritis. 1943. **31311**

Pilgerstorfer, W. Z. Stellung Kriegsnephritis. 1943. **31312**

Sinclair, R. G., & *others*. Tolerance Eskimos pemmican & starvation. 1947. **32067**

Talso, P. J. & *others*. Effects cold pressor test plasma flow. 1948. **32368**

*You, S. S., & *others*. Effect thyroidectomy urinary nitrogen. 1950. **33012**

Wyndham, C. H., & *others*. Effect exercise & environment urine. 1952. **33001**

Body systems—Nervous system & sense organs.

Adams-Ray, J. Novocain block stellate ganglion. 1941. **27649**

Alam, M., & F. H. Smirk. Blood pressure. 1938. **27683**

Antongiovanni, G. B. Congelamenti ed infiltrazione simpatica. 1942. **27822**

Antonioli, G. Blocco anestetico pervascolare congelamenti. 1943. **27823**

Arnott, W. M., & J. M. Macfie. Effect ulnar nerve block blood flow. 1948. **27874**

Balke, B., & *others*. Untersuch. z. Kälteanpassung. 1944. **27952**

*Bartlett, D. J., & G. C. Gronow. Manual dexterity in cold. 1952. **27999**

Bertocchi, A. Blocco anestetico canale femorale cura congelamenti. 1940. **28113**

Bertocchi, A. Soccorso d'urgenza congelamenti. 1942. **28115**

Ricci, R. Sulle infiltrazioni periarteriose lesioni freddo. 1941. **28126**

Bing, H. I., & A. P. Skouby. Sensitization cold receptors. 1950. **28135**

Block, W. Bedeutung vegetativen Nervensystems Erfrierungen. 1942. **28179**

Block, W. Blockierung Sympathicusgrenzstranges Erfriertungen. 1943. **28180**

Block, W. Eingriffe sympathischen Nervensystem Erfrierungen. 1943. **28181**

Block, W. Über Ausdehnung Erfrierungsschäden. 1944. **28182**

Brecht, K., & K. Pulfrich. Über Vasomotorik kältegeschädigter Haut. 1948. **28282**

Briggs, J. F., & H. Oerting. Vasomotor response to cold. 1933. **28300**

Brown, M., & J. Page. Effect chronic exposure to cold on hand. 1952. **28333**

*Bruns, F., & *others*. Untersuch. Pharmakologie Wärmeregulation. 1950. **28350**

Buchanan, J. L., & *others*. Observ. effect cold blood vessels. 1952. **28357**

*Burdenko, N. N. Effect frostbite sympathetic nervous system. 1943. **28376**

*Burdenko, N. N. O roli simpaticheskoi nervnoi sistemy otmorozhenii. 1943. **28376**

Cairns, H., & *others*. Temp. depression cortical function. 1953. **28420**

Caltabiano, D. Ipoglicemia ergotamina assideramento acuto. 1933. **28426**

Chatfield, P. O., & *others*. Physiol. adaptation to cold, peripheral nerve. 1953. **28489**

Chidichimo, G. Contrib. studio terapia degli esiti congelamento. 1944. **28527**

Chinaglia, A. Blocco anestetico simpatico lombare congelati. 1941. **28529**

Cort, J. H., & R. A. McCance. Neural control shivering. 1953. **28624**

de Gaudenzi, C. Sulla sindrome neuroartralgica perfrigerazione. 1941. **28689**

Denny-Brown, D., & *others*. Pathol. injury to nerve induced by cold. 1945. **28733**

Di Grazia, A. Ricerche sperimentali azione freddo alcalosi. 1933. **28758**

Di Macco, G. Reazione iperglicemica freddo alcalosis. 1933. **28760**

*Di Macco, G., & M. Sardo. Sistema neurovegetativo e assideramento. 1933. **28761**

Dodt, E., & Y. Zotterman. Discharge specific cold fibres. 1952. **28768**

Duff, F., & *others*. Response to vasodilator substances. 1953. **28831**

Ebaugh, F. G., & R. Thauer. Influence temp. cold & warmth threshholds. 1953. **28855**

Edes, B., & K. M. Dallenbach. Adaptation pain cold. 1936. **28863**

*Fay, T., & G. W. Smith. Observ. reflex response during refrigeration. 1941. **28980**

Ferguson, I. D., & N. Levinson. Vascular responses to temp. denervated isolated rabbit ear. 1953. 29001

Forster, E., & I. Wiederkehr. Infiltrations stellaires gelures main. 1940. 29073

*Forster, R. E., & T. B. Ferguson. Relationship hypothalmic temp. & thermoreg. effectors. 1952. 29074

Franzisket, L. Temperaturabhängigheit d. Gewohnheitsbildung. 1952. 29092

Giaja, J. Homéothermie et thermorég. II. 1938. 29255

Girardier, J. de. Résultats obtenus thérapeutiques gelures. 1941. 29271

*Glaser, E. M., & T. S. Lee. Activity human sweat glands, cold. 1953. 29285

Glaser, E. M., & R. V. H. Jones. Initiation shivering. 1951. 29288

Gordon, G. Mechanism vasomotor reflexes. 1943. 29337

*Grant, R. T., & *others*. Observ. vessels nerves rabbit's ear cold. 1932. 29368

Greco, T. Infiltrazioni simpatico cura congelati. (*Policlinico*). 1941. 29382

Greenfield, A. D. M., & *others*. Effect anesthetics response cold. 1951. 29393

Greenfield, A. D. M., & *others*. Part played nervous system response cold. Aug. 1951. 29396

Greenfield, A. D. M., & *others*. Part played nervous system response cold. Sept. 1951. 29397

Hämäläinen, M. Om kylskadar medelst sympatikuskirurgie. 1943. 29499

Haller Gilmer, B. v. Relation cold sensitivity neurovascular mechanisms skin. 1942. 29528

Harris, G. W. Hypothalamo-hypophysical connections. 1950. 29565

Hensel, H., & Y. Zotterman. Effect menthol thermoreceptors. 1951. 29618

*Hensel, H., & Y. Zotterman. Persisting cold sensation. 1951. 29619

*Hensel, H., & Y. Zotterman. Quant. Beziehungen Kältefasern u. Temp. 1951. 29620

*Hensel, H., & Y. Zotterman. Response cold receptors constant cooling. 1951. 29622

*Hensel, H., & Y. Zotterman. Response mechanoreceptors. 1951. 29621

Hines, E. A., & G. E. Brown. Cold pressor test blood pressure. 1936. 29645

Hines, E. A., & G. E. Brown. Standard test variability blood pressure. 1933. 29647

Ickert, F., & Kutter. Blutzucker Abkühlung u. Erwärmung. 1944. 29772

Jung, A., & H. Fell. Arteriographie Erfrierungsschäden. 1942. 29923

Kofranskii, B. B. O povyshenii ustoichivosti organizma. 1952. 30121

Kramer, K., & W. Schulze. Lokale Auskühlung. 1944. 30190

Kreyberg, L. Influence sympathectomy. 1948. 30210

Kusaka, S. Über ultraniedriger Temp. 4, Nerven u. Pupille. 1944. 30277

*Lange, K. Effect cold capillary permeability. 1942. 30323

Lauro, A., & E. Malan. Blocco anestetico periarterioso congelamenti. 1941. 30353

Leger, L. Données récentes physio-pathol. gelures. 1941. 30373

Lewis, *Sir* T. Experiments Raynaud's disease. 1929. 30441

*Lewis, *Sir* T. Observ. reactions vessels human skin cold. 1930. 30446

Lewis, *Sir* T., & E. M. Landis. Some physiol. effects sympathetic ganglionectomy. 1930. 30447

Lindemann, H. Erkrankungen d. Arterien Kälteeinwirkung. 1943. 30476

Lutz, W. Z. Temp.-Abhängigkeit Erregungsvorganges Herzen. 1948. 30567

McMurray, G. A. Experimental study insensitivity pain. 1950. 30621

Malan, R. Blocco anestetico canale femorale congelamenti. 1941. 30649

Marsili Libelli, G. Variazioni eccitabilità corteccia cerebrale. 1942. 30698

Marx, H. Z. Klinik Hypophysenzwischenhirnsystems, 2. 1946. 30705

Medvedev, V. I. Ob izmenenii chuvstvitel'nosti. 1951. 30744

Milch, L. J., & *others*. Changes acetylcholine content brain during cold. 1951. 30799

Paddock, F. K. Chronic disability mild cases trench foot. 1946. 31147

Panchenko, D. I. O patogistol. izmenenifākh uzlov otmorozhenifākh. 1943. 31159

*Pieri, G. Cura congelamenti punto fisiopatol. 1943. 31305

Pirozynski, W. J., & D. R. Webster. Exper. invest. periferal nerves. 1953. 31321

Pollock, L. J., & *others*. Reflexes evoked by cold stimuli spinal cord. 1951. 31408

Reiser, M. F., & E. B. Ferris. Nature cold pressor test. 1948. 31593

Rewerts, G. Kältereiz u. Hirnschaden. 1948. 31605

Rewerts, G. Über kältebedingte Schäden d. Zentralnervensystems. 1949. 31606

Robinson, S. Physiol. effects heat & cold. 1952. 31656

Rödén, S. Treatment cold injury 1, periarterial sympathectomy. 1949. 31670

Saathoff, J., & E. Opitz. Einfluss Narkose u. Unterkühlung. 1952. 31743

Scherf, D., & *others*. Ventricular fibrillation, focal cooling. 1953. 31819

Schmitz, W., & I. Kühn. Über Verhalten d. Kaltblüternerven. 1950. 31836

Schürer, F. v. Periarterielle Sympathektomie Erfrierung. Mar. 21, 1942. 31846

Schürer, F. v. Periarterielle Sympathektomie Erfrierung. Nov. 7, 1942. 31847

Shumacker, H. B. Sympathectomy peripheral vascular disease. 1943. 32040

Shumacker, H. B., & D. I. Abramson. Sympathectomy trench foot. 1947. 32041

Simon, R., & H. Filhoulaud. Gelures pieds traitées anesthésiques lombaires. 1940. 32065

Southworth, J. L. Role sympathectomy immersion foot & frostbite. 1945. 32193

Stolfi, G., & G. Barlozzino. Disturbi sensibilità negli arti perfrigerati. 1941. 32275

Ström, G. Effect hypothalamic cooling cutaneous blood flow. 1950. 32289

Ström, G. Influence hypothalamus blood flow. 1950. 32290

Ström, G. Vasomotor responses frontal lobe & hypothalamus. 1950. 32291

Sullivan, B. J., & W. K. Masterson. Periferal vascular responses burns & frostbite, heparin & paritol. 1953. 32303

Sullivan, B. J., & B. G. Covino. Periferal vascular responses frostbite, alcohol. 1953. 32302

Sullivan, J. D. Dependence cold pressor reaction sensation. 1941. 32304

Sullivan, J. D. Sensory reception anesthesia cold pressor response. 1944. 32305

Tada, N. Study process death from cold. 1952. 32358

Telford, E. D. Sympathectomy in treatment cryopathies. 1943. 32401

ten Cate, J., & *others*. Influence body temp EEG rat. 1949. 32402

Thauer, R., & F. G. Ebaugh. Unterschiedschwelle d. Kalt- u. Warmempfindung. 1952. 32431

Body systems—Nervous system & sense organs—Con.
Timofeev, N. V., & N. Â. Sinitsyna. Vliianie perifericheskogo okhlazhdeniia. 1940. **32483**
Todd, R. L. Cold pressor test. 1944. **32493**
Vallery-Radot, P., & *others*. Étude systême neuro-végétatif hypothermie du lapin. 1943. **32685**
Van der Elst, R. Climato-psychologie. 1934. **32689**
Wacholder, K., & H. J. Neuberg. Über Einfluss Nervensystems auf weisse Blutbild. 1950. **32808**
Weigmann, R. Zur Frage d. Reizes für Thermoreceptoren. 1951. **32867**
White, J. C. Vascular & neurologic lesions cold. 1943. **32901**
Witzleb, E. Über temperaturabhängige Aktionspotentiale. 1952. **32952**
Wolf, S. G., & J. D. Hardy. Studies on pain due cooling. 1942. **32957**
Wyndham, C. H., & W. G. Wilson-Dickson. Physiol. responses hands & feet. 1951. **33003**
Zotterman, Y. Special senses: thermal receptors. 1953. **33112**

Body systems—Nervous system & sense organs—Bibliography.
Zotterman, Y. Special senses: thermal receptors. 1953. **33112**

Body systems—Respiratory system.
Barbour, J. H., & M. H. Seevers. Narcosis carbon dioxide low temp. 1943. **27983**
Clamann, H. G., & H. Hartmann. Abkühlung Aortenblutes Beatmung Kaltluft. 1937. **28563**
Hemingway, A., & G. G. Nahas. Effect hypoxia metabolic response cold. 1952. **29605**
Saathoff, J., & E. Opitz. Einfluss Narkose u. Unterkühlung. 1952. **31743**
Smith, S. Frostbite lungs. 1944. **32139**
Storer, J. B., & L. H. Hempelmann. Hypothermia & survival with x-rays. 1952. **32282**

Bøgvad, Richard, 1897–1952.
Troelsen, J. C. R. Bögvad. 1953. **32532**

Bogdanovich, Karl Ivanovich, 1864–1947.
Âkovlev, N. N. Pamiati K. I. Bogdanovicha. 1948. **29759**

Bol'shaya Rogovaya (*river & basin*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 66° 28′ N. 60° 38′ E.).
Kudriavtsev, M. P. Materialy po geomorf. Bol'shoi Rogovoi. 1946. **30253**

Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra (Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 67° 30′ N. 58° E.).
Bulyzhnikov. Khozîaistvo Bol'shezemel'skoi tundry. 1926. **28370**
El'kin, I. M. Perspektivy kolon. Bol'shezem. tundry. 1927. **28894**
Etnograficheskii sbornik. Samoedy mezenskie. 1858. **28946**
Fredriks, G. N. Paleon. zamietki I, *Productus*. 1915. **29099**
Globus. Petschoraland u. Samojeden. 1870. **29295**
Kudriavtsev, M. P. Materialy po geomorf. Bol'shoi Rogovoi. 1946. **30253**
Sambuk, F. V. Kormovye ugod'ia tundr. 1934. **31774**
Smirnov, N. Okhotnich'i puteshestviia. 1950. **32115**
Tallgren, A. M. "Altpermische" Periode Pečora. 1934. **32366**

Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra—Archeology.
Briusov, A. Â. Ocherki istorii SSSR neolit. épokhu. 1952. **28305**
Chernov, G. A. Arkheol. nakhodki na Shchuch'ei. 1951. **28513**
Chernov, G. A. Stoianki drevnego cheloveka na r. Kolve. 1941. **28516**
Chernov, G. A. Stoianki v severnoi chasti Bol'shezem. tundry. 1951. **28518**
Chernov, G. A. Zhertvennoe mesto Bol'shezem. tundry. 1951. **28519**
Foss, M. E. Drevneishaia istoriia Sev. Evrop. SSSR. 1952. **29078**

Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra—Population.
Savin, V. Probuzhdenie Arka-ia. 1926. **31804**

Bol'shoy, Ostrov (*island*, Novosibirskiye Ostrova; 73°35′ N. 142° E.).
Kholmianskii, I. Â. Petrog. Liakhovskogo o-va. 1936. **30049**
Pinegin, N. V. Zapiski poliarnika. 1952. **31316**

Bol'shoy Medvedok, Ostrov (*island*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 66° 13′ N. 33° 54′ E.).
Belikov, B. P. Issled. oligoklaza. 1932. **28049**

Bol'shoy Semyachik, (*volcano group*, Kamchatka Poluostrov; 54° 18′ N. 160° 01′ E.).
Âstrebov, E. V. Gruppa vulkanov B. Semiachika. 1953. **29768**

Boothia Isthmus (Northwest Territories; 69° 38′ N. 93° W.).
Cody, W. J. Plant coll. Boothia. 1953. **28578**

Boothia Peninsula (Canadian Arctic Islands; 70° N. 95° W.).
Harrington, R. Spring break-up Boothia. 1952. **29563**

Borisa Vil'kitskogo, Proliv (*strait*, Karskoye More; 77°55′ N. 103° E.).
Chernigovskii, N. T. O shchelochnom rezervu morskogo l'da. 1939. **28509**

Boron.
Glebovich, T. A. Bor v more. 1946. **29291**

Bossekop (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 69° 57′ 09″ N. 23° 14′ 09″ E.).
Baschin, O. Ersten Nordlichtphoto. 1900. **28006**
Liznar, J. 26-tägige Periode Nordlichtes. 1886. **30513**

Botany (includes seed plants). *See also* Agriculture; Algae; Bacteriology; Bacteriology, Marine; Bacteriology, Soil; Cereals; Diatoms; Ecology, Plant; Forage crops; Forests & forestry; Fungi; Galls, Plant; Gardens & gardening; Grasses; Lichens; Marine flora; Marshes; Mosses & liverworts; Paleobotany; Pastures; Peat; Peat bogs; Phenology; Phenology, Plant; Phytogeography; Plankton; Pollen; Slime molds; Soils; Taiga; Tundra; Trees; Vegetables, fruits, etc.; *also* Tree ring analysis.
Fernald, M. L. Persistence plants unglaciated boreal America. 1925. **29003**
Raup, H. M. Some bot. problems. 1953. **31558**
Tolmachev, A. I. O voprosakh vidoobrazoveniia. 1953. **32505**

Botany—Alaska.
Alaska's health. Wild greens & berries. 1951. **27737**
Birket-Smith, K. Chugach Eskimo. 1953. **28141**
Heller, C. A. Nutritional qualities plants. 1953. **29602**
Heusser, C. J. Botany in Alaska. 1953. **29633**
Hiitonen, I. Über d. ostfennoskandischen *Potentilla nivea*. 1949. **29639**
Hitchcock, C. L. Revision *Lathyrus*. 1952. **29653**
Lepage, E. Études plantes Am. 2, hybrides. 1952. **30393**
Murie, A. Wildlife Mt. McKinley National Park. 1953. **30910**
Shepard, B. Current study edible plants. 1952. **31933**
Shepard, B. Prelim. report vitamin C wild food. 1950. **31934**
Sterneck, J. D. v. Monographie *Alectorolophus*. 1901. **32269**
Witasek, J. Beitr. z. *Campanula*. 1902. **32951**

Botany—Alaska, Northern.
Spetzman, L. A. Plant geog. & ecol. arctic slope. 1953. **32211**

Botany—Alaska, Southeast.
Nielsen, L. E., & *others*. Prog. rept. Juneau Ice Field Research Project 1953. 1953. **30988**

Botany—Aleutian Islands.
Bank, T. P. Orchids of tundra. 1953. **27967**
Bank, T. P., *& others.* Univ. Michigan Exped. Aleutian I. 1948–49. 1950. **27968**
Coats, R. R. Geol. Buldir I. 1953. **28575**
Sterneck, J. D. v. Monographie *Alectorolophus.* 1901. **32269**

Botany—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Leskov, A. I. O *gagea granulosa.* 1928. **30414**
Sambuk, F. V. Geobot. kharakteristika pastbishch. 1931. **31773**
Senfninova-Korchagina, M. V. "Vetvistyi" goreſs zhivorodiſashchil. 1953. **31887**
Sokolovskaſa, A. P., *& O. S. Strelkova.* Polyploidy Arctic. 1941. **32170**

Botany—Baffin Island.
Baird, P. D., *& others.* Baffin I. Exped. 1953. 1953. **27932**
Baldwin, W. K. W. List plants Pr. Charles & Air Force I. 1953. **27950**
Polunin, N. V. Vascular plants Mill I. 1952. **31412**

Botany—Ellesmere Island.
*Bruggemann, P. F., *& J. A. Calder.* Bot. invest. NE. Ellesmere. 1953. **28341**
MacDonald, S. D. Rept. biol. invest. Alert. 1953. **30604**

Botany—Greenland.
Böcher, T. W. Study *Carex helonastes-amblyorhyncha* complex. 1952. **28205**
Hiitonen, I. Über d. ostfennoskandischen *Potentilla nivea.* 1949. **29639**
Jochimssen, M. Grønlandske relationer 1733. 1928. **29887**
Sterneck, J. D. v. Monographie *Alectorolophus.* 1901. **32269**
Witasek, J. Beitr. z. *Campanula.* 1902. **32951**

Botany—Greenland, North.
Holmen, K., *& H. Matiesen.* *Luzula wahlenbergii.* 1953. **29680**

Botany—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Gorodkov, B. N. Bot.-geog. ocherk. 1939. **29343**

Botany—Keewatin District.
Cody, W. J. Plant coll. Boothia. 1953. **28578**

Botany—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
*Mishkin, B. A. Flora khibinskikh gor. 1953. **30832**
Pravdin, L. F. Kirovskii sad. 1937. **31474**
Sterneck, J. D., v. Monographie *Alectorolophus.* 1901. **32269**
Witasek, J. Beitr. z. *Campanula.* 1902. **32951**

Botany—Labrador.
Fernald, M. L. Persistence plants unglaciated boreal America. 1925. **29003**
Hiitonen, I. Über d. ostfennoskandischen *Potentilla nivea.* 1949. **29639**
Sterneck, J. D. v. Monographie *Alectorolophus.* 1901. **32269**
Witasek, J. Beitr. z. *Campanula.* 1902. **32951**

Botany—Mackenzie District.
Boivin, B. Group *Stellaria longifolia.* 1953. **28234**
Woolgar, D. N. wildflowers. 1953. **32967**

Botany—Manitoba, Northern.
Baldwin, W. K. W. Bot. invest. Reindeer-Nueltin L. 1953. **27949**

Botany—Northwest Territories.
Baldwin, W. K. W. Plants two islands, James B. 1953. **27951**
Lepage, E. *Betula* série humiles D. J. Koch. 1952. **30390**

Botany—Ontario, Northern.
Lepage, E. Études plantes Am. 1952. **30392**
Lepage, E. Études plantes Am. 2, hybrides. 1952. **30393**

Botany—Quebec, Northern.
Dutilly, A. A., *& others.* Contrib. flore d'Ungava. 1953. **28848**
Lepage, E. *Betula* série humiles D. J. Koch. 1952. **30390**
Lepage, E. Entités nouvelles. 1951. **30391**
Lepage, E. Études plantes Am. 1952. **30392**
Lepage, E. Études plantes Am. 2, hybrides. 1952. **30393**

Botany—Scandinavia & Finland.
Brotherus, V. F. Anteckn. norra Tavastlands flora. 1873. **28327**
Erkamo, V. *Artemisia absinthium.* 1949. **28925**
Finnilä, C. Längs Utsjoki och Kevojoki. 1917. **29031**
Haapala, J. *Stellaria humifusa.* 1950. **29488**
Häyrén, E. F. Från havsbiol. exkursion Petsamo 1925. 1926. **29501**
Häyrén, E. F. Om veget. Pyhätunturi. 1914. **29505**
Häyrén, E. F. Vinterbilder ur växtvärlden. 1927. **29507**
Hedberg, O., *& others.* Bot. invest Pältsa. 1952. **29586**
Hiitonen, I. Über d. ostfennoskandischen *Potentilla nivea.* 1949. **29639**
Jalas, J. Floristisches aus Lapponia. 1949. **29848**
Jalas, J. Über *Arabis borealis.* 1949. **29849**
Käki, E. *Gentiana aurea.* 1950. **29931**
Kallio, P. Eräitä kasvitietoja Kilpisjärven. 1949. **29945**
Kujala, V. Vegetation. 1952. **30256**
Lehtonen, J. *Schoenus ferrugineus.* 1949. **30382**
Pesola, V. A. Havaintoja Kuusamon vesikasvillisuudesta. 1952. **31262**
Rantaniemi, P. A. Suo-neidonvaipan. 1952. **31546**
Rune, O. Plant life serpentines. 1953. **31732**
Sterneck, J. D. v. Monographie *Alectorolophus.* 1901. **32269**
Teivainen, L. *Filipendula ulmaria.* 1949. **32399**
Ulvinen, A. Maamme luonnonvaraisten. 1948. **32580**
Vasari, Y. Eteläisluontoisten lehtokasvien. 1951. **32698**
Witasek, J. Beitr. z. *Campanula.* 1902. **32951**

Botany—Southampton Island.
Polunin, N. V. Vascular plants Mill I. 1952. **31412**

Botany—U.S.S.R.
Hiitonen, I. Über d. ostfennoskandischen *Potentilla nivea.* 1949. **29639**
*Komarov, V. L., *& others.* Flora SSSR. 1949–53. **30132**
Tolmachev, A. I. O novom *Senecio.* 1928. **32506**
Vasil'ev, V. N. Zametki po *Polemonium* L. 1953. **32705**
Voroshilov, V. N. Ob akonite vysokom. 1952. **32800**
Witasek, J. Beitr. z. *Campanula.* 1902. **32951**

Botany—Yukon Territory.
Boivin, B. Group *Stellaria longifolia.* 1953. **28234**
Drury, W. H., Jr. Birds Saint Elias quadrangle. 1953. **28818**

Botany—Bibliography.
Hedberg, O., *& others.* Bot. invest. Pältsa. 1952. **29586**
Lipshiſs, S. Iſ. Russkie botaniki, biograf.-bibliog. slovar'. 1947–52. **30500**
Polunin, N. V. Vascular plants Mill I. 1952. **31412**
Pyykkö, M. Suomen kasvitieteellinen kirjallisuus. 1951. **31507**
Sokolov, V. S. Alkaloidonosnye rasteniſa SSSR. 1952. **32167**

Botany—Edible plants.
Airlines war training institute. Survival land sea jungle Arctic. 1944. **27674**
Alaska's health. Wild greens & berries. 1951. **27737**
Bank, T. P. Orchids of tundra. 1953. **27967**
Bank, T. P., *& others.* Univ. Michigan Exped. Aleutian I. 1948–49. 1950. **27968**
Canadian aviation. Survival. 1950. **28437**
Heller, C. A. Nutritional qualities plants. 1953. **29602**

Botany—Edible plants—Continued

Petitot, E. F. S. J. Ethnog. du N. Amérique. 1880. **31273**

Pigulevskiĭ, G. V. Zabytye bogatstva. 1943. **31308**

Popova, E. M. Dikorastushchie ſagody Sev. 1952. **31449**

*Porsild, A. E. Edible plants. 1953. **31461**

Sharapov, N. I. Dikorastushchie rasteniſa. 1939. **31911**

Shepard, B. Current study edible plants. 1952. **31933**

Shepard, B. Prelim. report vitamin C wild food. 1950. **31934**

Shepard, B. Wild roses. 1953. **31935**

U. S. Air Force. Survival. 1952. **32595**

V-Five Association of America. How to survive. 1951. **32670A**

Wågstein, P. H. D. Nogle C-vitamin undersøg. Grønland. 1952. **32807**

Botany—Medicinal plants.

Bank, T. P., *& others.* Univ. Michigan Exped. Aleutian I. 1948–49. 1950. **27968**

Erkamo, V. *Artemisia absinthium.* 1949. **28925**

Giesbert. Z. Behandlung Erfrierungen *Echinacea*-auszügen. 1943. **29264**

Jochimssen, M. Grønlandske relationer 1733. 1928. **29887**

Obshchestvo vrachei Eniseiskoi gub. Mediſsinskiſa rasteniſa Minusinsk. 1887. **31053**

Obshchestvo vrachei Eniseiskoi gub. Narodnyſa leſekarst. rasteniſa. 1887. **31054**

Preĭn, ſA. P. Materialy dlſa narodno-mediſs. rasteniĭ. 1898. **31475**

Sharapov, N. I. Dikorastushchie rasteniſa. 1939. **31911**

Sokolov, V. S. Alkaloidonosnye rasteniſa SSSR. 1952. **32167**

*Zemlinskiĭ, S. F. Lekarstvennye rasteniſa SSSR. 1949. **33051**

Botany—Migration of Plants. *See* Phytogeography.

Botany—Parasites.

Mordvilko, A. K. Nasſekomyſa poluzhestkokrylyſa. Aphidodea. 1914–19. **30865**

Botany—Plant pests.

Beĭ-Bienko, G. ſA. Nasekomye kozhistokrylye. 1936. **28034**

Beĭ-Bienko, G. ſA. Nasekomye tarakanovye. 1950. **28035**

Borkhsenius, N. S. Nasekomye khobotnye. Pseudococcidae. 1949. **28253**

Gerasimov, A. M. Nasekomye cheshuekrylye. Guseniſsy, ch. 1. 1952 **29233**

Gussakovskiĭ, V. V. Nasekomye pereponchatokrylye. Pilil'shchiki, 1. 1935. **29478**

Gussakovskiĭ, V. V. Nasekomye pereponchatokrylye. Pilil'shchiki, 2. 1947. **29479**

Kozhanchikov, I. V. Nasekomye cheshuekrylye. Noctuidae. Agrotinae. 1937. **30175**

Kozhanchikov, I. V. Nasekomye cheshuekrylye. Orgyidae. 1950. **30174**

Medvedev, S. I. Lichinki zhukov. 1952. **30740**

Medvedev, S. I. Zhestkokrylye. Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae, 1. 1951. **30741**

Medvedev, S. I. Zhestkokrylye. Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae. 1949. **30743**

Mishchenko, L. L. Nasekomye prſamokrylye. Catantopinae. 1952. **30830**

Ogloblin, D. A. Nasekomye zhestkokrylye. Galerucinae. 1936. **31067**

Plavil'shchikov, N. N. Nasekomye zhestkokrylye, Cerambycidae 1–2. 1936–40. **31332**

Rikhter, A. A. Nasekomye zhestkokrylye. Buprestidae, 2. 1949. **31624**

Stark, V. N. Zhestkokrylye. Ipidae. 1952. **32233**

Ter-Minasſan, M. E. Nasekomye-zhestkokrylye. Attelabidae. 1950. **32416**

Valle, K. J. Suurperhoset I, Pälväperhoset. 1935. **32680**

Valle, K. J. Suurperhoset II, Kiitäjät, Kehräjät. 1937. **32681**

Valle, K. J. Suurperhoset III, Yökköset. 1940. **32682**

Valle, K. J. Suurperhoset IV, Mittarit. 1946. **32683**

Botany—Plant physiology.

Bethlahmy, N. Why plants wilt. 1953. **28119**

Dadykin, V. P., *&* V. G. Grigor'eva. O fotosinteze Zapolſar'ſa. 1951. **28652**

Dadykin, V. P. O vodnom rezhime rasteniĭ. 1950. **28653**

Dadykin, V. P. Osobennosti povedeniſa rasteniĭ. 1952. **28654**

Luyet, B. J., *&* M. P. Gehenio. Double freezing pt. living tissues. 1937. **30570**

Scholander, P. F., *& others.* Studies physiol. frozen plants & animals. 1953. **31841**

Zakharov, M. I. Rost rasteniĭ. 1952. **33018**

Botany—Poisonous plants.

Airlines war training institute. Survival land sea jungle Arctic. 1944. **27674**

Alaska's health. Wild greens & berries. 1951. **27737**

Heller, C. A. Nutritional qualities plants. 1953. **29602**

Porsild, A. E. Edible plants. 1953. **31461**

Sokolov, V. S. Alkaloidonosnye rasteniſa SSSR. 1952. **32167**

Teska, C. Fliegenpilz bei Nordasiaten. 1928. **32420**

U. S. Air Force. Survival. 1952. **32595**

Voroshilov, V. N. Ob akonite vysokom. 1952. **32800**

Botany, Economic. *See also* Algae, Industrial use of.

Pigulevskiĭ, G. V. Zabytye bogatstva. 1943. **31308**

Botany, Economic—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Zykov, I. V. Dikorastushchie travy. 1946. **33124**

Botany, Economic—U.S.S.R.

Nekrasova, V. L. Ispol'zovanie pletenochnykh rasteniĭ. 1946. **30961**

Nekrasova, V. L. Pletenye zhilishcha. 1945. **30962**

Sharapov, N. I. Dikorastushchie rasteniſa. 1939. **31911**

Sokolov, V. S. Alkaloidonosnye rasteniſa SSSR. 1952. **32167**

Tikhovskaſa, Z. P. Kolosnſak (*Elymus*). 1946. **32481**

Zykov, I. V. Kipreĭ. 1946. **33125**

Bottom sediments—Alaska, Gulf of.

Menard, H. W. Pleistocene & recent sediment NE. Pacific. 1953. **30756**

Bottom sediments—Arctic Basin.

Lisiſsyn, A. P., *&* V. P. Petelin. Sovremennye karbonatnye osadki. 1953. **30505**

Saks, V. N. O skorosti morskikh osadkov. 1950. **31753**

Bottom sediments—Arctic seas.

Klenova, M. V. Blizhaishie zadachi geol. morſa. 1940. **30095**

Tokarev, V. A. Ob izuchenii geol. moreĭ. 1946. **32502**

Bottom sediments—Barents Sea.

Lisiſsyn, A. P., *&* G. V. Udinſsev. O drevnikh beregovykh liniſakh. 1953. **30503**

Saks, V. N. O skorosti morskikh osadkov. 1950. **31753**

Vinogradova, P. S. O stratifikaſsii osadkov. 1946. **32752**

Zenkovich, V. P. Ilistye otlozheniſa. 1946. **33061**

Bottom sediments—Beloye More.

Lisiſsyn, A. P., *&* G. V. Udinſsev. O drevnikh beregovykh liniſakh. 1953. **30503**

Bottom sediments—Bering Sea.
Gorshkova, T. I. O proiskhozhdenii osadkov. 1952. 29352
Limberg-Ruban, E. L. Kolichestvo bakterii Tikhogo ok. 1952. 30472

Bottom sediments—Greenland Sea.
Noe-Nygaard, A. Samples volcanic rocks. 1949. 31000
Saks, V. N. O skorosti morskikh osadkov. 1950. 31753

Bottom sediments—Karskoye More.
Saks, V. N. O skorosti morskikh osadkov. 1950. 31753

Bottom sediments—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Lisitsyn, A. P., & G. V. Udintsev. O drevnikh beregovykh liniiakh. 1953. 30503
Lisitsyn, A. P. Petrog. provintsii. 1953. 30504

Boundaries—Scandinavia & Finland.
Enckell, C. Sverige-Finlands gräns mot Ryssland. 1943. 28907

Boundaries—Yakut A.S.S.R.
Koz'min, N. Kakie prava imeiut iakuty. 1926. 30183

Brachiopods, Fossil—Alaska, Southeast.
Kirk, e., & T. W. Amsden. Upper Silurian brachiopods. 1952. 30071

Brachiopods, Fossil—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Frederiks, G. N. Paleon. zamietki I, *Productus*. 1915. 29099
Frederiks, G. N. Verkhnii karbon r. Këzhim-Terovel. 1932. 29100
Sokol'skaia, A. N. Chonetidae russkoi platformy. 1950. 32171

Brachiopods, Fossil—Greenland, East.
Muir-Wood, H. M. On Jurassic & Cretaceous brachiopods. 1953. 30897

Brachiopods, Fossil—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Einor, O. L. Contrib. Visean. 1941. 28885

Brachiopods, Fossil—Bibliography.
Sokol'skaia, A. N. Chonetidae russkoi platformy. 1950. 32171

Brachiopods, Fossil—Geographic distribution.
Sokol'skaia, A. N. Chonetidae russkoi platformy. 1950. 32171

Brackish water. *See* Ponds, pools, lagoons.

Bray Island (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 69°20′ N. 76°30′ W.).
Fraser, J. K. Islands Foxe Basin. 1953. 29094

Breitfus, Leonid L'vovich, 1864-1950.
Nature. Prof. L. Breitfuss. 1950. 30943

Brewster, Kap (*cape*, East Greenland; 70° 08′ N. 22° 03′ W.).
Hassan, M. Y. Tertiary faunas Kap Brewster. 1953. 29577

Bridges.
Evdokimov-Rokotovskii, M. I. Vymorazhivanie zalozheniia fundamentov. 1930. 28954

Bristol Bay (Bering Sea; 57° 45′ N. 160° W.).

Bristol Bay (*region*).
Alaska's health. New typhoid case. 1952. 27722
Hurley, J. B. Birds Bristol Bay, I-V. 1931-32. 29737

British Empire Air Navigation School. *See* Great Britian. Royal Air Force. Central Navigation & Control School, *Shawbury, England*.

British in U. S. S. R.
Platonov, S. F. Inozemtsy na Russkom Sev. 1922. 31331

Brooks, Alfred Hulse, 1871-1924.
Brooks, A. H. Blazing Alaska's trails. 1953. 28321

Brooks Range (Northern Alaska; 68° 30′ N. 153° W.).
Irving, L. Naming birds by Nunamiut. 1953. 29800
Irving, W. Evidence tundra cultures N. Alaska. 1953. 29802

"Brynje system".
Bearn, F. A. Clothing for war arctic climates. 1947. 28023

Bryophyta. *See* Mosses & liverworts.

Bryozoans—Geographic distribution.
Shul'ga-Nesterenko, M. I. Kamennougol'nye fenestellidy. 1951. 32024

Bryozoans, Fossil—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Shul'ga-Nesterenko, M. I. Kamennougol'nye fenestellidy. 1951. 32024
Shul'ga-Nesterenko, M. I. Novye nizhnepermskie mshanki. 1952. 32025

Bryozoans, Fossil—Omskaya Oblast'.
Linskaia, A. B. Novye vidy *Trepostomata*. 1951. 30494

Bryozoans, Fossil—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Astrova, G. G. Pervye nakhodki *Trepostomata*. 1951. 27889

Bryozoans, Fossil—Bibliography.
Shul'ga-Nesterenko, M. I. Kamennougol'nye fenestellidy. 1951. 32024

Bubrikh, Dmitrii Vladimirovich, 1890-1949.
Popov, A. I. Pamiati D. V. Bubrikha. 1953. 31428

Buldir Island (Aleutian Islands; 54° 24′ N. 176° E.).
Coats, R. R. Geol. Buldir I. 1953. 28575

Burnt Creek (Labrador; 54° 49′ N. 66° 53′ W.).

Burnt Creek (*region*).
Allingham, E. C. Great Quebec-Labrador venture. 1953. 27756
Imperial oil review. Iron ore, '54. 1953. 29782

Butterflies & moths—Alaska.
Dos Passos, C. F. Distrib. *Oeneis taygete*. 1949. 28796
Dos Passos, C. F., & L. P. Grey. Genitalic survey Argynninae. 1945. 28797
Dos Passos, C. F. New butterflies Mt. McKinley. 1949. 28798
Dos Passos, C. F. New *Erebia*. 1940. 28799
Dos Passos, C. F., & L. P. Grey. Systematic catalogue *Speyeria*. 1947. 28800
Ehrlich, P. R. Distrib. *Erebia rossii*. 1952. 28876
Klots, A. B. New *Brenthis*. 1940. 30101
Remington, P. S. Collecting Alaska Highway 1953. 31596

Butterflies & moths—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Erhlich, P. R. Distrib. *Erebia rossii*. 1952. 28876

Butterflies & moths—Baffin Island.
Williams, R. C. On Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. 1931. 32927

Butterflies & moths—Canada.
Dos Passos, C. F. Distrib. *Oeneis taygete*. 1949. 28796
McDunnough, J. H. Species *Euroa*. 1950. 30608

Butterflies & moths—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Erhlich, P. R. Distrib. *Erebia rossii*. 1952. 28876

Butterflies & moths—Keewatin District.
Freeman, T. N. Arctic Lepidoptera. 1948. 29103

Butterflies & moths—Labrador.
Corti, A. Studien über *Agrotis*. 1925. 28625
Dos Passos, C. F., & L. P. Grey. Genitalic survey Argynninae. 1945. 28797
Dos Passos, C. F., & L. P. Grey. Systematic catalogue *Speyeria*. 1947. 28800
Ehrlich, P. R. Distrib. *Erebia rossii*. 1952. 28876
McDunnough, J. H. Can. species *Anomogyna*. 1921. 30606
Williams, R. C. On Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. 1931. 32927

Butterflies & moths—Manitoba, Northern.
Erhlich, P. R. Distrib. *Erebia rossii*. 1952. 28876

Butterflies & moths—Northwest Territories.
Ehrlich, P. R. Distrib. *Erebia rossii*. 1952. 28876
Watkins, H. T. G. New satyrid butterflies. 1928. 32854

Butterflies & moths—Scandinavia & Finland.
Benander, P. Microlepidoptera. 1953. **28064**
Burrau, N. Über *Polyomattus chiron*. 1953. **28387**
Courvoisier, L. G. Einige neue Lycaeniden-Formen. 1911. **28630**
Dos Passos, C. F., & L. P. Grey. Genitalic survey Argynninae. 1945. **28797**
Hackman, W. On *Choreuthis-myllerana*-group. 1947. **29493**
Kozhanchikov, I. V. Nasekomye cheshuekrylye. Orgyidae. 1950. **30174**
Lingonblad, B. Neue Schmetterlingsformen. 1947. **30490**
Opheim, M. Notes on *Pyrgus*. 1953. **31112**
Petersen, B. Studies geog. variation allometry. 1949. **31266**
Svensson, I. Neue *Tinea*. 1953. **32322**
Valle, K. J. Suurperhoset I, Päiväperhoset. 1935. **32680**
Valle, K. J. Suurperhoset II, Kiitäjät, Kehrääjät. 1937. **32681**
Valle, K. J. Suurperhoset III, Yökköset. 1940. **32682**
Valle, K. J. Suurperhoset IV, Mittarit. 1946. **32683**

Butterflies & moths—U. S. S. R.
Gerasimov, A. M. Nasekomye cheshuekrylye. Guseniţsy, ch. 1. 1952. **29233**
Kozhanchikov, I. V. Nasekomye cheshuekrylye. Noctuidae. Agrotinae. 1937. **30175**
Kozhanchikov, I. V. Nasekomye cheshuekrylye. Orgyidae. 1950. **30174**
Kuznetsov, N. Ia. Nasekomye cheshuekrylye. Vvedenie, Asciidae. 1915–29. **30285**

Butterflies & moths—Yukon Territory.
Dos Passos, C. F. New *Erebia*. 1940. **28799**
Ehrlich, P. R. Distrib. *Erebia rossii*. 1952. **28876**
McDunnough, J. H. Can. species *Anomogyna*. 1921. **30606**
Remington, P. S. Collecting Alaska Highway. 1953. **31596**

Butterflies & moths—Bibliography.
Dos Passos, C. F., & L. P. Grey. Systematic catalogue *Speyeria*. 1947. **28800**
Gerasimov, A. M. Nasekomye cheshuekrylye. Guseniţsy, ch. 1. 1952. **29233**
Kozhanchikov, I. V. Nasekomye cheshuekrylye. Orgyidae. 1950. **30174**
*Kuznetsov, N. Ia. Nasekomye cheshuekrylye. Vvedenie, Asciidae. 1915–29. **30285**

Butterflies & moths—Geographic distribution.
Gerasimov, A. M. Nasekomye cheshuekrylye. Guseniţsy, ch. 1. 1952. **29233**
Kozhanchikov, I. V. Nasekomye cheshuekrylye. Noctuidae. Agrotinae. 1937. **30175**
Kozhanchikov, I. V. Nasekomye cheshuekrylye. Orgyidae. 1950. **30174**
Kuznetsov, N. Ia. Nasekomye cheshuekrylye. Vvedenie, Asciidae. 1915–29. **30285**
McDunnough, J. H. Species *Euxoa*. 1950. **30608**
Opheim, M. Notes on *Pyrgus*. 1953. **31112**

Buyunda (*river & basin*, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 62° 42′ N. 152° 36′ E.).
Molodykh, I. F. Iakuto-Kolymskaia éksped. 1930. **30848**

Byrd, Richard Evelyn, 1888– .
Leroi-Gourhan, A. Explor. célèbres. 1947. **30411**

Byrranga, Gory (*mountains*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 73°–76° N. 92°–112° E.).
Urvantsev, N. N. Sledy oledeneniia sev. Sibiri. 1931. **32650**
Urvantsev, N. N. Taimyrskaia geol. éksped. 1929. 1931.

C. D. Howe (*Canadian Gort. Steamship*).
Flight magazine. Ice patrols by copter. 1953. **29052**

Calthorpe Islands (Canadian Arctic Islands; 69° 28′ N. 80° 42′ W.).
Fraser, J. K. Islands Foxe Basin. 1953. **29094**

Canada. *See also* Canadian Arctic Islands; Canadian Arctic Islands waters; Baffin Bay-Davis Strait; Baffin Island; Beaufort Sea; Ellesmere Island; Hudson Bay; Hudson Strait; James Bay; Keewatin District; Labrador; Labrador Sea; Mackenzie District; Manitoba, Northern; Northwest Territories; Ontario, Northern; Quebec, Northern; Smith Sound-Robeson Channel; Southampton Island; Yukon Territory.
Cnossen, T. Canada. 1950. **28574**
Harrington, R. Northern exposures. 1953. **29562**
Harrison, E. Strategy & policy. 1949. **29567**

Canada—Administration & government.
Cantley, J. G. 1952 E. Arctic patrol. 1953. **28446**
Marriott, R. S. Canada's E. Arctic Patrol. 1949. **30694**

Canada—Aerial mapping.
Obruchev, S. V. Aéros"emki v Kanade. 1953. **31046**
Ross, D. S. Arctic air photography. 1953. **31701**
Thomas, R. I. Arctic air photo. 1953. **32442**
Waugh, B. W. Arctic mapping. 1953. **32856**

Canada—Aerial navigation.
Greenaway, K. R. Navare '52, RCAF's N. flights. 1952. **29386**

Canada—Aeronautics.
Scheidl, L. Kanadas Luftverkehr. 1953. **31816**

Canada—Agriculture.
Polar record. Experimental farm activities. 1953. **31366**

Canada—Air bases, fields & ports.
Canadian aviation's airport directory. 1948. **28439**
Fortune. Thunder over N. Atlantic. 1944. **29077**
Skelding, W. & S. A. Marshall. Servicing aircraft arctic. 1953. **32086**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatic data airports. 1942. **32635**

Canada—Air routes.
Scheidl, L. Kanadas Luftverkehr. 1953. **31816**

Canada—Algae.
Knebel, G. Monographie d. Prasiolales. 1936. **30103**

Canada—Amphibians.
Wynne-Edwards, V. C. Freshwater vertebrates Arctic & Subarctic. 1952. **33004**

Canada—Arachnids.
Gertsch, W. I. Spider genera *Xysticus*. 1953. **29248**
Hammer, M. S. J. Invest. microfauna N. Canada I, Oribatidae. 1952. **29538**

Canada—Archeology.
Fewkes, V. J. Aboriginal potsherds Manitoba. 1937. **29011**
Spaulding, A. C. NE archaeol. & trends n. forest zone. 1946. **32201**

Canada—Atmospheric electricity.
Gerson, N. C. Noise levels Amer. sub-arctic. 1950. **29246**

Canada—Auroras.
Shrum, G. M. Can. studies aurora. 1953. **31997**

Canada—Bears.
Tillenius, C. Big game Canada. 1953. **32482**

Canada—Bibliography.
Breitfus, L. L. Nordpolargebiet 1913–31. 1932. **28287**

Canada—Birds.
Miller, A. H. Systematic revision shrikes. 1931. **30806**
Snow, D. W. Migration Greenland wheatear. 1953. **32143**
Stejneger, L. H. Notes *Acanthis*. 1884. **32260A**
Taverner, P. A. Birds Canada's parks. 1940. **32388**
Todd, W. E. C. Taxonomic study dunlin. 1953. **32494**

Canada—Bison.
Tillenius, C. Big game Canada. 1953. **32482**

Canada—Butterflies & moths.
Dos Passos, C. F. Distrib. *Oeneis taygete*. 1949. **28796**
McDunnough, J. H. Species *Euxoa*. 1950. **30608**
Canada—Caribou.
Tillenius, C. Big game Canada. 1953. **32482**
Canada—Climate.
*Hare, F. K. Climate E. Can. Arctic. 1950. **29551**
Koeppe, C. E. Can. climate. 1931. **30115**
Legget, R. F. Climate & building. 1951. **30374**
Canada—Colonization & settlement.
Stefansson, V. Arctic. 1950. **32248**
Canada—Communication.
Arctic circular. Maps of NWT. 1952. **20275**
Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Settlements & trading posts. 1953. **28431**
Canada—Construction.
Legget, R. F. Climate & building. 1951. **30374**
Legget, R. F. Special foundation problems Canada. 1951–52. **30376**
Canada—Diet & nutrition.
Robertson, E. C., *& others*. Improving nutrition Hudson's Bay Co. N. posts. 1953. **31648**
Canada—Disease.
Nagler, F. P., *& others*. Influenza epidemic Canada 1951. 1951. **30929**
Polar record. Poliomyelitis epidemics Can. E. Arctic 1948–49. 1953. **31386**
Canada—Ecology. Animal.
Cowan, I. McT. Plant succession & wildlife management. 1953. **28631**
Canada—Economic conditions.
Agranat, G. A. Kanadskii sev. 1948. **27667**
Burn, I. St. G. How get Can. oil & gas leases. 1952. **28382**
Canada—Economic geography.
Putnam, D. F., *& others*. Can. regions. 1952. **31505**
Canada—Education.
Quirt, B. Brev lærerinde Canada. 1945. **31510**
Canada—Elk & moose.
Tillenius, C. Big game Canada. 1953. **32482**
Canada—Expeditions—History.
Nicholson, N. L. Contrib. explorers mapping. 1953. **30982**
Skelton, R. A. Explorers' maps 2, NW Passage. 1953. **32088**
Canada—Fishes.
*Wynne-Edwards, V. C. Freshwater vertebrates Arctic & Subarctic. 1952. **33004**
Canada—Flights.
Arentz, B. Forced landing. 1951. **27852**
Blyth, J. D. M. De pool roept. 1953. **28191**
Canada—Fungi.
Overholts, L. O. Polyporaceae. 1953. **31137**
Canada—Geodetic surveys & surveying.
Ney, C. H. Control arctic mapping. 1953. **30978**
Ross, J. E. R. N. activities Geodetic Survey 1953. **31703**
Ross, J. E. R. Shoran operations. 1953. **31704**
Thompson, J. I. Shoran photog. 1953. **32447**
Canada—Geomorphology.
Kranck, E. H. Quelques problèmes géomorph. Can. et Fennoscan. 1948. **30193**
Canada—Geophysical investigations.
Garlick, J. K. Reflexion coefficient radio waves frozen terrains. 1953. **29192**
MacMillan, J. K. Geophysical operations Can. bush. 1951. **30620**
Canada—Goats, Mountain.
Tillenius, C. Big game Canada. 1953. **32482**
Canada—Human geography.
Putnam, D. F., *& others*. Can. regions. 1952. **31505**
Canada—Hydrology—Bibliography.
American Geophysical Union. Annotated bibliog. hydrol. 1941–50. 1952. **27775**
Canada—Industry.
Agranat, G. A. Kanadskii sev. 1948. **27667**

Canada—Insects.
Grunin, K. IA. Lichniki ovodov. 1953. **29443**
Hagen, H. A. Synopsis Neuroptera. 1861. **29508**
Hagen, H. A. Synopsis Odonata. 1875. **29509**
Hammer, M. S. J. Invest. microfauna N. Canada 2, Collembola. 1953. **29539**
Polar record. Studies blood-sucking flies N. Canada, 1947–51. 1953. **31395**
Smart, R. A. Biting insects. 1952. **32106**
Twinn, C. R. Review studies blood-sucking flies, N. Canada. 1952. **32569**
Walker, E. M. Key *Aeshna*. 1908. **32817**
Walker, E. M. N. American *Aeshna*. 1912. **32830**
Walker, E. M. N. American *Somatochlora*. 1925. **32821**
Canada—Lemmings, mice & voles.
Davis, W. B. Geog. variation lemmings. 1944. **28673**
Canada—Limnology.
Rawson, D. S. Limnology N. Am. Arctic. 1953. **31568**
Canada—Livestock & stock breeding.
Polar record. Cattalo. 1953. **31362**
Canada—Magnetic surveys.
Madill, R. G. Declination results 1938–47. 1949. **30628**
Canada—Maps & mapping.
Ney, C. H. Control arctic mapping. 1953. **30978**
Nicholson, N. L. Contrib. explorers mapping. 1953. **30982**
Ross, J. E. R. Shoran operations. 1953. **31704**
Skelton, R. A. Explorers' maps 2, NW Passage. 1953. **32088**
Waugh, B. W. Arctic mapping. 1953. **32856**
Canada—Meteorology.
Blyth, J. D. M. De pool roept. 1953. **28191**
Thomson, A. Tribute weather man. 1952. **32450**
Canada—Meteorology—Observations.
Koeppe, C. E. Can. climate. 1931. **30115**
Longley, R. W. Thunderstorm data Canada. 1952. **30529**
Canada—Missions.
Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Settlements & trading posts. 1953. **28431**
Quirt, B. Brev. lærerinde Canada. 1945. **31510**
Canada—Mosquitoes.
Smart, R. A. Biting insects. 1952. **32106**
Twinn, C. R. Review studies blood-sucking flies, N. Canada. 1952. **32569**
Canada—Musk oxen.
Tillenius, C. Big game Canada. 1953. **32482**
Canada—Names, Geographic.
Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Settlements & trading posts. 1953. **28431**
U. S. Board on Geographic Names. Decisions names Canada. 1953. **32608**
Canada—National parks & monuments.
Taverner, P. A. Birds Canada's parks. 1940. **32388**
Canada—Natural resources.
Putnam, D. F., *& others*. Can. regions. 1952. **31505**
Canada—Petroleum.
Burn, I. St. G. How get Can. oil & gas leases. 1952. **28382**
Canada—Phenology.
Bruggemann, P. F., *& J. A. Calder*. Bot. invest. NE. Ellesmere. 1953. **28341**
Canada—Physical geography.
Putnam, D. F., *& others*. Can. regions. 1952. **31505**
Canada—Phytogeography.
Cowan, I. McT. Plant succession & wildlife management. 1953. **28631**
Canada—Polar stations.
Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Settlements & trading posts. 1953. **28431**

Canada—Polar stations—Continued
Henry, T. J. G. Comparison mean temp. Can. & Am. radiosondes. 1951. **29615**
Madill, R. G. Declination results 1938–47. 1949. **30628**
Thomson, A. Tribute weather man. 1952. **32450**
Canada—Populated places.
Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Settlements & trading posts. 1953. **28431**
Canada—Population.
Stefansson, V. Arctic. 1950 **32248**
Swanton, J. R. Indian tribes N. America. 1952. **32343**
Canada—Public health.
*Adamson, J. D., *& others*. Medical survey Newfoundland. 1945. **27652**
Cantley, J. G. 1952 E. Arctic patrol. 1953. **28446**
Canada—Radar.
Frederic, D. Manning America's radar wall. 1952. **29098**
Canada—Radio.
Garlick, J. K. Reflexion coefficient radio waves frozen terrains. 1953. **29192**
Gerson, N. C. Noise levels Amer. sub-arctic. 1950. **29216**
Canada—River & lake ice.
Ryder, T. Comp. & study ice N. Hemisphere, 1952–53. 1953. **31737**
Canada—Seals.
Wynne-Edwards, V. C. Freshwater vertebrates Arctic & Subarctic. 1952. **33004**
Canada—Sheep, Mountain.
Tillenius, C. Big game Canada. 1953. **32482**
Canada—Shoran.
Ross, J. E. R. N. activities Geodetic Survey 1953. 1953. **31703**
Ross, J. E. R. Shoran operations. 1953. **31704**
Canada—Snow.
National Research Council of Canada. Proc. 1947 conference snow & ice. 1947. **30941**
Polar record. Can. Snow Survey 1947–50. 1953. **31361**
Ryder, T. Comp. & study ice N. Hemisphere, 1952–53. 1953. **31737**
Canada—Thunderstorms.
Longley, R. W. Thunderstorm data Canada. 1952. **30529**
Canada—Transportation.
Agranat, G. A. Kanadskiĭ sev. 1948. **27667**
Arctic circular. Maps of NWT. 1952. **20275**
Hare, F. K. Climate E. Can. Arctic. 1950. **29551**
Richardson, H. W. Build railroad N. Can. bush. 1953. **31617**
Canada—Uranium.
Lang, A. H. Uranium orebodies. 1952. **30316**
Canada—Water supply.
Cederstrom, D. J., *& others*. Occurrence & develop. ground water, permafrost regions. 1953. **28472**
Canada—Wolves.
Goldman, E. A. Three new wolves N. America. 1941. **29310**
Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Eskimo Research Unit.
Arctic circular. Conference on Eskimo affairs. 1952. **20267**
Canada. Geodetic Survey.
Ney, C. H. Control arctic mapping. 1953. **30978**
Canada. Hydrographic Service.
Smith, F. C. G. Charting N. seas. 1953. **32134**
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force.
Ross, D. S. Arctic air photography. 1953. **31701**
Thomas, R. I. Arctic air photo. 1953. **32442**
Canada-Alaska international boundary.
Balch, T. W. Alaska-Grenze. 1922. **27940**
Canadian Arctic Islands (*regional section no. 18 on index map*).
Macpherson, A. H. Attempt circumnavigate Banks I. 1952. 1953. **30623**
Manning, T. H. Narrative circumnavigate Banks I. 1952. 1953. **30678**
Putnam, D. F., *& others*. Can. regions. 1952. **31505**
Canadian Arctic Islands—Birds.
Snyder, L. L. *Gavia adamsi* Devon I. 1953. **32144**
Canadian Arctic Islands—Climate.
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatol. summary Eureka. 1951. **32636**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatol. summary Resolute. 1951. **32637**
Canadian Arctic Islands—Disease.
MacDonald, S. D. Effects seal bite Mould B. 1953. **30603**
Canadian Arctic Islands—Earthquakes.
Bremner, P. C. Dominion Observatory seismic station, Resolute. 1952. **28293**
Canadian Arctic Islands—Fishes.
Manning, T. H. Notes fish Banks I. 1953. **30679**
Canadian Arctic Islands—Geology.
Fortier, Y. O., *&* R. Thorsteinsson. Parry I. folded belt. 1953. **29076**
Polar record. Voyage around Cornwallis. 1953. **31398**
Prest, V. K. Notes geol. Ellesmere, Devon I. 1952. **31477**
Canadian Arctic Islands—Geology, Glacial.
Nichols, R. L. Geomorph. observ. Thule. 1953. **30981**
Canadian Arctic Islands—Geology, Stratigraphic.
Frebold, H. Correlation Jurassic formations. 1953. **29097**
McLearn, F. H. Correlation Triassic formations. 1953. **30618**
Canadian Arctic Islands—Geology, Structural.
Fortier, Y. O., *&* R. Thorsteinsson. Parry I. folded belt. 1953. **29076**
Canadian Arctic Islands—Geomorphology.
Nichols, R. L. Geomorph. observ. Thule. 1953. **30981**
Canadian Arctic Islands—Geophysical investigations.
Bremner, P. C. Dominion Observatory seismic station, Resolute. 1952. **28293**
Canadian Arctic Islands—Maps & mapping.
Obruchev, S. V. Aéros"emki v Kanade. 1953. **31046**
Canadian Arctic Islands—Meteorology.
Polar record. Joint Can.-U. S. meteorol. stations. 1952. **31378**
Sykes, R. B. Weather stations far N. 1952. **32351**
Canadian Arctic Islands—Meteorology—Observations.
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatol. summary Eureka. 1951. **32636**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatol. summary Resolute. 1951. **32637**
Canadian Arctic Islands—Names, Geographic.
Manning, T. H. Narrative circumnavigate Banks I. 1952. 1953. **30678**
Canadian Arctic Islands—Paleontology.
Prest, V. K. Notes geol. Ellesmere, Devon I. 1952. **31477**
Canadian Arctic Islands—Physical geography.
Fraser, J. K. Islands Foxe Basin. 1953. **29094**
Canadian Arctic Islands—Polar stations.
Bremner, P. C. Dominion Observatory seismic station, Resolute. 1952. **28293**
Keighley, L. Arctic awful land. 1953. **30001**
Polar record. Joint Can.-U. S. meteorol. stations. 1952. **31378**
Sykes, R. B. Weather stations far N. 1952. **32351**
Canadian Arctic Islands—Sovereignty.
Breitfus, L. L. Territorial division. 1929. **28288**
Breitfus, L. L. Terr. Sektoreneinteilung. 1928. **28289**
Canadian Arctic Islands—Topography.
Prest, V. K. Notes geol. Ellesmere, Devon I. 1952. **31477**
Canadian Arctic Islands waters (*regional section no. 19 on index map*).

Canadian Arctic Islands waters—Bathymetry.
Jenness, J. L. Physical geog. waters W. Can. Arctic. 1953. **29864**

Canadian Arctic Islands waters—Currents.
Jenness, J. L. Physical geog. waters W. Can. Arctic. 1953. **29864**

Canadian Arctic Islands waters—Fishes.
Walters, V. Notes fishes Pr. Patrick & Ellesmere. 1953. **32830**

Canadian Arctic Islands waters—Hydrographic surveys & surveying.
Smith, F. C. G. Charting N. seas. 1953. **32134**

Canadian Arctic Islands waters—Ice conditions.
Armstrong, T. E. Can. ice distrib. survey. 1953. **27864**
Bird, J. B. Southampton I. 1953. **28139**
Denmark. Meteorologiske institut. Isforholdene: state of ice 1947-50. 1949-53. **28731**
Jenness, J. L. Physical geog. waters W. Can. Arctic. 1953. **29864**

Canadian Arctic Islands waters—Maps & mapping.
Smith, F. C. G. Charting N. seas. 1953. **32134**

Canadian Arctic Islands waters—Sea spiders.
Hedgpeth, J. W. Pycnogonida Bartlett collections. 1943. **29588**

Canadian Arctic Islands waters—Tides.
Jenness, J. L. Physical geog. waters W. Can. Arctic. 1953. **29864**

"Canadian Eastern Arctic" (area patrolled annually by Eastern Arctic Expedition, roughly east of about 95° W. long.).
Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Annual rept. 1952. 1953. **28433**
Cantley, J. G. 1952 E. Arctic patrol. 1953. **28446**
Dunbar, M. J., & E. H. Grainger. Station list *Calanus* 1947-50. 1952. **28842**
Hare, F. K. Climate E. Can. Arctic. 1950. **29551**
Lloyd, T. Canadas eskimoer lytter Grønlands radio. 1945. **30515**
Marriott, R. S. Canada's E. Arctic Patrol. 1940. **30694**
Polar record. Can. E. Arctic Patrols 1947-50. 1952. **31360**
Polar record. Poliomyelitis epidemics Can. E. Arctic 1948-49. 1953. **31386**
Putnam, D. F., & *others.* Can. regions. 1952. **31505**
Rawson, N. R. Medical practice E. Arctic. 1951. **31569**
Tweeedsmuir, J. N. S. B. Men & beasts Can. Arctic I. 1953. **32567**

Canadian National Railways.
Cooper, S. C. Difficulties building ry. line. 1953. **28613**
Roads & engineering construction. Tracklaying N. Manitoba. 1953. **31642**

Canadian Shield. *See also* Keewatin District; Mackenzie District; Northwest Territories.
Holtedahl, O. On oblique uplift N. lands. 1953. **29685**

"Canadian Western Arctic" (*islands and coastal region west of roughly 95° W. long.*).
Putnam, D. F., & *others.* Can. regions. 1952. **31505**

Canals—U. S. S. R.
Belomor; account construction. 1935. **28056**
Belomorsko-Baltiĭskiĭ kanal. 1934. **28057**
Tverdislov, A. A., & P. S. Mstislavskiĭ. Kompleksnoe stroitel'stvo na vodnykh putiakh. 1947. **32566**
White Sea Canal; account construction. 1935. **32906**

Canol Project.
Gee, D. H. Mackenzie R. mapping project. 1945. **29211**
Polar record. Mineral industry. 1953. **31382**

Carbon monoxide poisoning.
Airlines war training institute. Survival land sea jungle Arctic. 1944. **27674**
Chanclu, P. Rapport médical groups central. (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. **28480**
Gressard, R. Rapport médical raids printemps (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951) 1953. **29403**
Irving, L., & *others.* Experiments CO poisoning tents & snow houses. 1942. **29799**

Caribou.
Flerov, K. K. Mlekopitaiushchie. Moschidae & Cervidae. 1952. **29047**

Caribou—Alaska.
Leopold, A. S., & F. F. Darling. Wildlife Alaska. 1953. **30389**
Rausch, R. L. On status arctic mammals. 1953. **31561**

Caribou—Canada.
Tillenius, C. Big game Canada. 1953. **32482**

Caribou—Keewatin District.
Michéa, J.-P. Civilization caribou. 1952. **30780**
Michéa, J.-P. Uomini e caribú. 1953. **30783**

Caribou—Mackenzie District.
Kelsall, J. P. Biol. invest Thelon 1951. 1953. **30007**
Kelsall, J. P. Caribou calving studies 1951. 1953. **30008**

Caribou—Northwest Territories.
Banfield, A. F. W. Present status N. Am. caribou. 1949. **27960A**

Caribou—Quebec, Northern.
Banfield, A. F. W. Present status N. Am. caribou. 1949. **27960A**

Caribou—Yukon Territory.
Banfield, A. F. W. Present status N. Am. caribou. 1949. **27960A**

"Carp Lakes region" (Mackenzie District; approx. 63°35′-45′ N. 113°43′-52′ W.).
Moore, J. C. G., & *others.* Second prelim. map Carp Lakes, NWT. 1951. **30857**

Castner Glacier (Alaska; 63°24′ N. 145°42′ W.).
Nielson, L. E., & A. S. Post. Castner glacier region. 1953. **30987**

Cattalo.
Polar record. Cattalo. 1953. **31362**

Cereals—Alaska.
Alaska. Agricultural Experiment Station. Recommended field crops. 1953. **27686**

Charcot, Jean Baptiste Auguste Étienne, 1867-1936.
Leroi-Gourhan, A. Explor. célèbres. 1947. **30411**

Chelyuskin, Mys (*cape,* Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 77°45′ N. 104°30′ E.).
Belyshev, B. F. Strekoza na myse Chelîuskina. 1953. **28063**

Chernyshev, Feodosiĭ Nikolaevich, 1856-1914.
Rîabinin, A. N. Akademik F. N. Chernyshev. 1939. **31611**

Cherskiĭ, Ivan Dement'evich, 1845-1892.
Zarin, V., & E. Zarina. Pervye russkie puteshestvenniĭsy. 1951. **33031**

Cherskogo, Khrebet (*mt. range,* Yakut A. S. S. R.; 65° N. 144° E.).
Bodylevskiĭ, V. I. Aufselly v khrebte Cherskogo. 1928. **28204**
Pollog, C. H. Entdeckung Hochgebirges N. Sibirien. 1928. **31410**
Salishchev, K. A., & S. V. Obruchev. Indigirskaia ěksped. 1926, t. 1. 1931. **31758**

Cheshskaya Guba (*bay,* Barents Sea; 67°30′ N. 45°30′ E.).
Gur'ianova. E. F. Fauna Cheshskoi guby. 1928. **29467**

Cheshskaya Guba (*region*).
Sazonova, Z. A. Petrog. bazal'tov. 1938. **31806**

Chesterfield Inlet (*pop. pl.,* Keewatin District; 63°40′ N. 90°40′ W.).

Chesterfield Inlet (*region*).
Goodwill, J. E. V. Operations Hopedale & Chesterfield Inlet. 1953. **29328**

Chesterfield Inlet—Continued
Michea, J.-P. Observ. côte ouest B. Hudson. 1948. 30781
Chichagof Island (Southeast Alaska; 58° N. 136° W.).
Flint, G. M., & E. H. Cobb. Gypsum deposits Iyoukeen Cave. 1953. 29053
Warburton, S. Brown bears. 1931. 32833
Child welfare—U. S. S. R.
Adarich, E. P. Fizicheskoe sostoianie rodivshikh sia 1941–48. 1950. 27653
Chirikov, Aleksei Il'ich, 1703–1748.
Lebedev, D. M. Plavanie A. I. Chirikova. 1951. 30366
Simonov, E. Plavanie A. Chirikova. 1951. 32066
Chisva (*river & basin*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 63°27′ N. 51°27′ E.).
Zykov, I. V. Anomaliia v ledovom pokrove. 1948. 33123
Chouart de Groseilliers, Médard, *fl.* **1625–1684.**
Leroi-Gourhan, A. Explor. célèbres. 1947. 30411
Christian Erichsen Ice Cap (*glacier*, North Greenland; 82° N. 33°30′ W.).
Fristrup, B. Climate & glaciology Peary Land. 1952. 29131
Chubb Crater (Northern Quebec; 61°17′ N. 73°40′ W.).
Meen, V. B. Solving riddle Chubb Crater. 1952. 30745
Chugach Mts. (Alaska; 61°20′ N. 146°30′ W.).
Moxham, R. M., & A. E. Nelson. Reconn. radioactive deposits S. central Alaska. 1952. 30892
Chukchi Sea (*regional section no.* **4** *on index map*; 66°30′–71° N. 178° E.–156° W.).
Chukchi Sea—Bacteriology.
Kriss, A. E. Mikroorganizmy pochv i morei Sov. Arktiki. 1948. 30220
Chukchi Sea—Birds.
Sudilovskaia, A. M. Novye dannye o *Puffinus tenuirostris*. 1950. 32301
Chukchi Sea—Coelenterates.
Carlgren, O. H. Actiniaria. 1940. 28453
Iashnov, V. A. Gidromeduzy Ledovitogo ok. 1939. 29766
Chukchi Sea—Crustaceans.
Makarov, V. V. Rakoobraznye. Anomura. 1938. 30634
Chukchi Sea—Oceanography.
La Fond, E. C., & D. W. Pritchard. Physical oceanog. invest. Bering & Chukchi 1947. 1952. 30297
Chukchi Sea—Sealing.
Zenkovich, B. A. Razvitie promysla na Chukotke. 1938. 33059
Chukchi Sea—Walrus.
Zenkovich, B. A. Razvitie promysla na Chukotke. 1938. 33059
Chukchi Sea—Whales & whaling.
Zenkovich, B. A. Kitobolnyi prom. SSSR. 1947. 33054
Zenkovich, B. A. Kitobolnyi promysel v DVK. 1938. 33055
Zenkovich, B. A. O kosatke. 1938. 33057
Zenkovich, B. A. O sel'dianom kite. 1938. 33058
Zenkovich, B. A. Razvitie promysla na Chukotke. 1938. 33059
Chukchi Sea—Worms—Annelid worms.
Annenkova, N. P. Paraonidae. 1934. 27816
Chukchis.
Georgi, J. G. Beschreibung aller Nationen Russischen Reichs. 1776–80. 29229
Georgi, J. G. Opisanie narodov. 1799. 29230
Globus. Wandertschuktschen. 1869. 29298
Karutz, R. Völker Nord- u. Mittelasiens. 1925. 29989
Rasmussen, K. J. V. Alaskan Eskimos. 1952. 31547
Riedel, F. W. Polarvölker. 1902. 31621
Spiridonov, N. I. Na Krainem Sev. 1933. 32214
Spiridonov, V. K. Etnog. vystavka 1867. 1878. 32215
Vrutsevich, S. Obitateli Iakutskoi oblasti. 1918. 32804
Chukchis—Acculturation.
Buturlin, S. A. Vybory mesta dlia kul'tbaz. 1926. 28397
Krylov, V. M. Olenevodstvo Penzhinskogo raiona. 1936. 30244
L'vov, A. K. Kul'turnye bazy na Sev. 1926. 30587
Malygin, V. M. Dalekie berega. 1950. 30669
Petrukhin, S. Kustarnye promysly Kamchatki. 1926. 31282
Zhukovskii, P. Novye professii Chukotskoi molodezhi. 1940. 33983
Chukchis—Animal husbandry.
Krylov, V. M. Olenevodstvo Penzhinskogo raiona. 1936. 30244
Chukchis—Archeology. *See also* Chukotskiy Poluostrov–Archeology.
Leroi-Gourhan, A. Archéol. Pacifique-Nord. 1946. 30408
Chukchis—Art.
Adler, B. F. Karty pervobytnykh narodov. 1910. 27656
Andree, K. T. Skulpturen Eskimos. 1891. 27788
Findeisen, H. Nordasiatische Kunstkreise. 1933. 29022
Gulin, V. Na Chukotke. 1950. 29460
Shneider, E. Izobraz. iskusstvo Sibiri. 1931. 31977
Chukchis—Beliefs.
Cooper, J. M. N. Algonkian scrying & scapulimancy. 1928. 28612
Werner, H. Klassische Sternbilder. 1952. 32880
Chukchis—Bibliography.
Institut narodov Sev. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. 29787
Chukchis—Cultural affiliations.
Boas, F. Migrations Asiatic races N. America. 1929. 28194
Chukchis—Customs.
Seidlitz, N. v. Selbstmord Tschuktschen. 1891. 31874
Chukchis—Demography.
Chernianov, Z. E. Karta narodov Sev. SSSR. 1937. 28507
Patkanov, S. K. Über Zunahme d. Urbevölkerung Sibiriens. 1909. 31196
Chukchis—Distribution.
Rudenko, S. I. Ob"iasnitel'naia zapiska k étnog. karte. 1929. 31728
Chukchis—Education.
Institut narodov Severa. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. 29787
Chukchis—Food & cooking.
Porsild, A. E. Edible plants. 1953. 31461
Chukchis—Hunting, trapping & fishing.
Buturlin, S. A. Polozhenie tuzemtsev. 1923. 28393
Gulin, V. Na Chukotke. 1950. 29460
Chukchis—Implements, utensils, weapons.
Jacobsen, J. A. Amerikanische u. sibirische Nephritgeräte. 1891. 29844
Chukchis—Language.
Bogoraz, V. G. Materialy chukotskago iazyka i fol'klora. 1900. 28221
Iakovlev, N. F. Drevnie sviazi iazykov. 1947. 29757
Menovshchikov, G. A. Novye materialy po eskimosskomu i chukotskomu iazyku. 1949. 30769
Chukchis—Language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
Romberg, H. Tschuktschisches Wörterverzeichnis. 1860. 31681
Chukchis—Language—Grammar.
Skorik, P. Ia. Inkorporatsiia v chukotskom iazyke. 1947. 32092
Chukchis—Migration.
Boas, F. Migrations Asiatic races N. America. 1929. 28194

Chukchis—Mortuary customs.
Anuchin, D. N. Sani, lad'ia i koni. 1890. 27827
Chukchis—Mythology & tales.
Bogoraz, V. G. Materialy chukotskago fiazyka i fol'klora. 1900. 28221
Koppers, W. Hund in Mythologie. 1930. 30144
Nikiforov, A. I. Struktura chukotskoĭ skazki. 1936. 30990
Chukchis—Narcotics & stimulants.
Horton, D. Functions alcohol primitive societies. 1943. 29708
Nikol'skiĭ, D. P. O spirtnykh napitkakh. 1901. 30994
Chukchis—Physical characteristics.
Jochelson-Brodskaia, D. L. Z. Topographie weiblichen Körpers. 1906. 29886
Levin, M. G. Mater. kraniologii sev.-vost. Azii. 1941. 30426
Oetteking, B. Craniol. NW. Coast. 1928. 31061
Wyman, J. Observ. crania. 1868. 33000
Chukchis—Racial affinities.
Levin, M. G. Mater. kraniologii sev.-vost. Azii. 1941. 30426
Chukchis—Religion.
Tsentral'nyĭ muzeĭ narodovedeniia, Moskva. Religioznye verovaniia narodov SSSR. 1931. 32550
Chukchis—Sledges, toboggans, etc.
Sirelius, U. T. Zur Geschichte prähist. Schlittens. 1928. 32076
Chukchis—Social organization.
Bogoraz, V. G. Chukchi. 1934. 28220
Maderner, J. Gemeinschaftsleben Eskimo. 1939. 30627
Chukchis—Trade & barter.
Crichton, C. Frozen in! 1930. 28637
Chukotskiy Poluostrov (Kamchatskaya Oblast': 66° N. 174° W.).
Gorodkov, B. N. Bot.-geog. ocherk. 1939. 29343
Gulin, V. Na Chukotke. 1950. 29460
Kalitin, N. N. Rasseianniaia radiatsiia atmosfery Arktiki. 1938. 29940
Kanaki, V. G. Vokrug mysa Dezhneva. 1948. 29956
Kravchenko, D. V. Sovetskaia Chukotka. 1952. 30202
Malygin, V. M. Dalekie berega. 1950. 30669
Miller, G. S. Descrip. new vole. 1899. 30809
Polevoĭ, P. I. Poleznye iskopaemye Kamchatskoĭ obl. 1923. 31401
Portenko, L. A. Fauna nazemnykh pozvonochnykh. 1949. 31463
Rasmussen, K. J. V. Alaskan Eskimos. 1952. 31547
Teologov, A. V. Topograf.-geodez. raboty 2-i Chukotskoĭ èksped. 1937. 32403
Zhukovskiĭ, P. Novye professii Chukotskoĭ molodezhi. 1940. 33083
Chukotskiy Poluostrov—Archeology.
Machinskiĭ, A. V. Drevniaia èskimosskaia kul'tura Chukotskom p-ov. 1941. 30610
Okladnikov, A. P. O pervonachal'nom zaselenii Chukotskogo p-va. 1953. 31087
Chukotskiy Poluostrov—Bacteriology, Soil.
Kriss, A. E. Mikroorganizmy pochv i morei Sov. Arktiki. 1948. 30220
Chukotskiy Poluostrov—Birds.
Portenko, L. A. Kakaia pitsa *Emberiza hyperborea.* 1951. 31464
Chukotskiy Poluostrov—Economic conditions.
Buturlin, S. A. Polozhenie tuzemtsev. 1926. 28393
Chukotskiy Poluostrov—Maps & mapping.
Razvedka nedr. Sovetskaia geol. VII s'ezdu sovetov. 1935. 31572
Shafranovskiĭ, K. I. Atlas rossiĭskiĭ 1745. 1946. 31904
Chukotskiy Poluostrov—Mineral springs.
Tolstikhin, N. I., & O. S. Tambovtseva. Mineral'nye istochniki DVK. 1938. 32507
Chukotskiy Poluostrov—Polar stations.
Shipilov, F. D. Kak stroilas' stantsiia Pereval'naia. 1940. 31953
Chukotskiy Poluostrov—Population.
Okladnikov, A. P. O pervonachal'nom zaselenii Chukotskogo p-va. 1953. 31087
Church of England in Canada.
Quirt, B. Brev laererinde Canada. 1945. 31510
Churches—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Fedorov, L. F. Solovki. 1889. 28985
Churches—Greenland.
Denmark. Grønlandsdept. Rept. Greenland, 1953. 1953. 28729
Churches—Mackenzie District.
Hunter, G. Cathedral of N. 1953. 29729
Churchill (*pop. pl.*, Northern Manitoba; 58°46′ N. 94°10′ W.).
Gerson, N. C. Noise levels Amer. sub-arctic. 1950. 29246
Mackworth, N. H. Finger numbness cold wind. 1953. 30614
McLachlan, D. W. Development Hudson B. Project. 1933. 30615
Michéa, J.-P. Baie d'Hudson. 1952. 30779
Pomerantz, M. A. Trailing cosmic rays. 1953. 31414
Churchill (*region*).
Beckett, E. Starling nesting Churchill. 1953. 28031
James, H. G. Natural control Tabanidae. 1951. 29850
Smith, D. A. N. swamp tree frog. 1953. 32130
Sutton, R. W. Hooded warbler. 1952. 32320
Climate. *See also* Meteorology.
Aronin, J. E. Climate & architecture. 1953. 27876
Bohn, G. Bioclimatol. générale. 1934. 28233
Flohn, H. Mittlere Druck- und Strömungverhältnisse Troposphäre. 1949. 29058
Griggs, R. F. Klimatische Fernwirkungen. 1938. 29414
Hellpach, W. H. Geopsyche. 1950. 29604
Letard, É. Zootechnie climatologique. 1934. 30418
Piéry, M. Traité climatol. biol. et médicale. 1934. 31306
Romanovsky, V. Influence océans climat. 1951. 31679
Selianinov, G. T., *& others.* Mirovoĭ agro-klimat. spravochnik. 1937. 31876
Shulelkin, V. V. Fizika moria. 1953. 32022A
Sorre, M. Classifications biol. et médicales climats. 1934. 32185
Tronov, M. V. Problemy glaciokliматol. 1953. 32538
Von Schelling, H. Math. curve. 1951. 32787
Zimmermann, M. Climats polaires. 1934. 33097
Climate—Alaska.
Kincer, J. B. Climate Alaska. 1941. 30065
Taber, S. Origin silts. 1953. 32357
U. S. Air Force. Elmendorf Weather Control. Typical weather. 1953. 32596
*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Weather summary. 1944. 32622
*U. S. Weather Bureau. Alaska & W. Canada. 1942. 32634
U. S. Weather Bureau. N. Pacific & adjacent areas. 1942. 32639
Von Schelling, H. Remarks climate. 1952. 32788
Whitnah, G. R., & M. H. LaJoy. Heating buildings. 1953. 32907
Climate—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Bunakov, E. V. Prirodnaia sreda. 1936. 28372
Fedorov, L. F. Solovki. 1889. 28985
Climate—Baffin Island.
Baird, P. D. Method nourishment ice cap. 1952. 27933

Climate—Bering Sea.
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Gen. synopsis meteorol. situations. 1942. 32604
U. S. Weather Bureau. N. Pacific & adjacent areas. 1942. 32639

Climate—Canada.
*Hare, F. K. Climate E. Can. Arctic. 1950. 29551
Koeppe, C. E. Can climate. 1931. 30115
Legget, R. F. Climate & building. 1951. 30374

Climate—Canadian Arctic Islands.
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatol. summary Eureka. 1951. 32636
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatol. summary Resolute. 1951. 32637

Climate—Ellesmere Island.
Bruggemann, P. F., & J. A. Calder. Bot. invest. NE. Ellesmere. 1953. 28341
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatol. summary Eureka. 1951. 32636

Climate—Greenland.
Bezemer, K. W. L. Fate medieval Norse Greenland. 1953. 28121
Verhoog, P. Middeleeuwse noorse nederzettingen. 1953. 32732

Climate—Greenland—Inland ice.
Carles, L. M. Climatol. inlandsis Groenland. 1953. 28451
Dorsey, H. G. Some meteorol. aspects Greenland ice cap. 1945. 28793
Hobbs, W. H. Greenland glacial anticyclone. 1945. 29657

Climate—Greenland, North.
Fristrup, B. Climate & glaciology Peary Land. 1952. 29131
Fristrup, B. Wind erosion deserts. 1953. 29136

Climate—Greenland, West.
Fristrup, B. Wind erosion deserts. 1953. 29136
Groen, P. Over golfstrom en klimaat. 1952. 29425

Climate—Hudson Bay.
Hare, F. K. Recent invest. distrib. snow & ice E. Can. 1952. 29552

Climate—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
U. S. Weather Bureau. N. Pacific & adjacent areas. 1942. 32639

Climate—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Shul'ts, G. E. O srokakh listopada. 1947. 32031

Climate—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Kurilovich, A. P., & N. P. Naumov. Sovetskaia Tungusiia. 1934. 30273

Climate—Labrador.
Groen, P. Over golfstrom en klimaat. 1952. 29425
Tanner, V. Naturförhållanden. 1938. 32377

Climate—Mackenzie District.
Sanderson, M. Measurement evaporation Canada. 1952. 31781
*U. S. Weather Bureau. Alaska & W. Canada. 1942. 32634

Climate—Manitoba, Northern.
McLachlan, D. W. Development Hudson B. Project. 1933. 30615

Climate—Okhotsk, Sea of.
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Gen. synopsis meteorol. situations. 1942. 32604
U. S. Weather Bureau. N. Pacific & adjacent areas. 1942. 32639

Climate—Ontario, Northern.
Chapman, L J. Climate N. Ont. 1953. 28482

Climate—Quebec, Northern.
Hare, F. K. Recent invest. distrib. snow & ice E. Can. 1952. 29552

Climate—Scandinavia & Finland.
*Ångström, A. K. Norrlands klimat. 1942. 27633
Blüthgen, J. Baumgrenze Klimacharakter Lappland. 1952. 28186
Bylund, E., & Å. Sundborg. Lokalklimatets Arvidsjaurs socken. 1952. 28404
Ehrström, C. R., & A. Moberg. Nagra betrakt. Finlands klimat. 1856. 28877
Germany. Reichsamt für Wetterdienst. Flugmeteorol. Uebersicht Schweden. 1943. 29244
Gt Brit. Meteorological Office. Aviation meteorol. rept. n. d. 29380
Hamberg, H. E. Sommernachtfröste Schweden 1871–1900. 1904. 29536
Hoel, A. Flateinnholdet breer og snøfonner. 1953. 29667
Hustich, I. Finlands jordbruksproduktion och klimat. 1950. 29742
Johansson, A. W. Bidrag klimat. 5, Finström 1818–42. 1929. 29892
Johansson, O. V. Riktlinjer och problem. 1949. 29898
*Keränen, J., & V. V. Korhonen. Climate. 1952. 30024
*Sauer, J. D., & M. Rigby. Weather & climate Finland. 1944. 31798
Sweden. Lantförsvarets Kommandoexpedition. Handledning. 1934. 32347
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Prelim. rept. climate & weather NW. Europe. 1942. 32605
Valle, O. Agriculture. 1952. 32684
Wallén, A. Climate Sweden. 1930. 32824

Climate—Svalbard.
Romanovsky, V. Influence océans climat. 1951. 31679
Takahashi, K. Climatic change. 1952. 32361

Climate—U.S.S.R.
Alisov, B. P. Klimat. obl. SSSR. 1947. 27750
Berg, L. S. Sovremennoe izmenenie klimata. 1938. 28091
Gorbatskiĭ, G. V. O nekotorykh putiakh. 1952. 29330
Grigor'ev, A. A. Opyt khar. osnovnykh tipov fizikogeog. 1939. 29415
Mirotvortsev, K. N. Klimat Vostochnosibirskogo kraia. 1934. 30828
Nekrasov, P. I. Klimat nechernozemnoĭ polosy. 1937. 30960
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Climate & weather Asiatic U.S.S.R. 1942. 32602

Climate—Yakut A.S.S.R.
Blagovidov, N. L. Klimaticheskaia khar. Tiingskogo basseina. 1935. 28166
U. S. Weather Bureau. N. Pacific & adjacent areas. 1942. 32639

Climate—Yukon Territory.
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Weather summary, Alaska area. 1944. 32622
*U. S. Weather Bureau. Alaska & W. Canada. 1942. 32634

Climatic cycles & trends.
Ahlmann, H. W. Glacier variations & climatic fluctuations. 1953. 27668
Ahlmann, H. W. Nutida klimatfluktuationen. 1941. 27669
Alisov, B. P., *& others*. Kurs klimatologii. 1952. 27751
Al'perovich, M. L. Novaia teplolubivaia ryba. 1940. 27759
Altukhov, K. A. Morskaia igla u beregov Murmana. 1950. 27766
Berg, L. S. Sovremennoe izmenenie klimata. 1938. 28091
Bezemer, K. W. L. Fate medieval Norse Greenland. 1953. 28121
Blüthgen, J. Baumgrenze Klimacharakter Lappland. 1952. 28186
Brooks, C. E. P. Post-glacial climatic changes. 1949. 28323
Brooks, C. E. P. What is happening to weather? 1953. 28324
Brown, P. R. Climatic fluctuations, Greenland & Norwegian Seas. 1953. 28336

Estienne, P. Problème variations climatiques. 1952. **28941**
Flint, R. F. Climatic implications glacier research. 1951. **29054**
Flohn, H. Künstliche Beeinflussung Wetter. 1952. **29057**
Hansen, H. P. Postglacial forests Yukon, Alaska. 1953. **29544**
Hare, F. K. Climate E. Can. Arctic. 1950. **29551**
Hatt, G. Early intrusion agriculture in N. 1953. **29581**
Hopkins, D. M., & J. L. Giddings. Geol. background Iyatayet site, Alaska. 1953. **29699**
Hustich, I. Barrträdsarternas polara gräns. 1952. **29740**
Hustich, I. Boreal limits conifers. 1953. **29741**
Hustich, I. Finlands jordbruksproduktion och klimat. 1950. **29742**
Johansson, O. V. Finlands sommartemperatur. 1949. **29895**
Keränen, J., & V. V. Korhonen. Climate. 1952. **30024**
Krames, K. Korrelation Temp.—u. Niederschlagsanomalien. 1952. **30191**
Krotov, V. A. Novaſ̄ geog. ſ̄Akutii. 1950. **30232**
Kyrlov, M. M. Gidrotermicheskie melioraſ̄tsii. 1953. **30240**
Lawrence, D. B. Glacier fluctuation NW. 1951. **30361**
Lynge, A. Rypeår i Grønland. 1951. **30588**
Maksimov, I. V. O vos'midesiatiletnem tsikle kolebanii klimata zemli. 1952. **30646**
Okladnikov, A. P. Kammennye orudiſ̄ ostr. Faddeſ̄. 1951. **31083**
Oswalt, W. H. Spruce samples Copper R. 1952. **31135**
Péwé, T. L. Brief review Pleistocene events Alaska. 1953. **31286**
P'ſ̄avchenko, N. I. O peremeshchenii rastitel'nykh zon. 1952. **31296**
Saller, H. S. Erwärmung d. Arktis. 1936. **31761**
Schell, I. I. On role ice in decadal air temp. 1952. **31817**
Soot-Ryen, T. New distrib. marine Mollusca. 1951. **32181**
Takahashi, K. Climatic change. 1952. **32361**
Tambovſ̄sev, B. M. Obyknovennaſ̄ belona v Belom m. 1949. **32369**
Tambovſ̄sev, B. M. Promysel sel'di v Belom more. 1947. **32370**
Tikhomirov, B. A. O geog. rasprostranenii baldzharakhov. 1948. **32472**
Wundt, W. Eiszeiten u. Warmzeiten Erdgeschichte. 1950. **32998**

Clothing (includes body clothing, handgear, headgear, footgear. *See also* Heated clothing; *also* names of people with subhead Clothing, e. g., Yakuts—Clothing).
Armstrong, H. G. Loss tactical efficiency flying. 1936. **27862**
Astaf'ev, A. D. O preduprezhdenii otmorozhenii nog. 1944. **27886**
Bearn, F. A. Clothing for war arctic climates. 1947. **28023**
Beaver. Winter travel. 1941. **28026**
Benson, O. O., & E. A. Pinson. Problems protection flying personnel temp. 1942. **28071**
Bleyle, G. A. Cold weather op. 1944. **28176**
*Brooks, P. M. Gloves for flyers. 1944. **28326**
Brunt, *Sir* D. Reactions human body to environ. 1943. **28352**
Büttner, K. Wärmehaushalt Menschen u. Kälteschutz im Flugzeug. 1941. **28366**
Burton, A. C. Clothing & heat exchanges. 1946. **28388**
Courtney, M. D. Recent aero-med. develop. 1951. **28629**
Critchley, M. Problems naval warfare climatic extremes. 1945. **28639**
Donovan, J. A. Cold weather uniforms. 1950. **28785**
Gilkey, A. K., & *others*. Prog. rept. Juneau Ice Field Research project. 1952. 1953. **29267**
Gray, E. Le B., & *others*. Nutritional requirements men at work. 1951. **29376**
Griffin, D. R., & *others*. Effects cold & ascent on aero-embolism. 1946. **29409**
Hall, G. E. Protective clothing RCAF. 1942. **29525**
Hamilton, J. Frost-bite. 1943. **29537**
Herrington, L. P. Basic procedures calculation of heat exchange. 1947. **29630**
Holm, K. E. Utrustnings- underhållsproblem. 1948. **29678**
Holst, J. Winter campaigning. 1947. **29683**
Howard, R. A. Down in N. survival experiences. 1953. **29712**
Kalmykov, P. E. Raſ̄sionializaſ̄siſ̄ teploi odezhdy boiſ̄sov. 1941. **29948**
Law, N. C., & *others*. Problems winter flying clothing. 1950. **30360**
Löhe, H. Erfrierung Berücksichtigung Beob. 1941/42. 1943. **30523**
Paton, H. A. Horizontal & vertical control mapping. 1953. **31197**
Pellegrini, O. Sulla importanza capacità calzature congelamento. 1943. **31228**
Pinson, E. A., & O. O. Benson. Problems protection temp. extremes in flight. 1942. **31317**
Rſ̄imshin, I. E. Voprosy obespechenii ěvakuaſ̄sii postradavshikh. 1941. **31630**
Roberts, P. W. Cold weather engineering, pt. 1. 1953. **31645**
Rodahl, K. North, nature & drama. 1953. **31667**
Skelding, W. & S. A. Marshall. Servicing aircraft arctic. 1953. **32086**
Spealman, C. R. Protection feet immersed. 1946. **32205**
Sweden. Lantförsvarets Kommandoexpedition. Handledning. 1934. **32347**
U. S. Air Force. Survival. 1952. **32595**
U. S. Navy. *Civil Engineer Corps bulletin*. Roll with arctic punch. 1946. **32626**
Vasey, P. M. Inflatable exposure suit. 1949. **32699**
Weinberg, S. L., & *others*. Foot conditions & bootgear in combat. 1953. **32868**
Whitnah, G. R., & M. H. LaJoy. Heating buildings. 1953. **32907**

Clouds—Aleutian Islands.
U. S. Dept. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Clouds Aleutian I. 1943. **32619**

Coal—Alaska.
Barnes, F. F. Prelim. rept. Little Susitna. 1953. **27988**

Coal—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Chernov, A. A. Uglenosnye raĭony Kos'ſ̄. 1925. **28512**
Matveev, A. K. Ugli sev. 1932. **30726**
Pervukhina, A. E. Devonskie ugli. 1940. **31261**
Ponomarev, T. N. K voprosu uglenosnosti Pechorskogo kraſ̄. 1935. **31418**
Ponomarev, T. N. Pervoocherednye zadachi. 1939. **31419**

Coal—Bjørnøya.
Hoel, A., & *others*. Bjørnøya. 1918. **29666**

Coal—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Matveev, A. K. Geol.-razved. raboty ugli. 1933. **30725**
Prigorovskiĭ, M. O razvedkakh ugli i zheleznye. 1933. **31481**

Coal—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Otten, F. F. Razvedki na ugol'. 1933. **31136**
Teben'kov. V. P. Osnovnye cherty uglenosnosti Tungusskogo basseĭna. 1938. **32396**
Urvanſ̄sev, N. N. Noril'skoe kamenno-ugol'noe mestorozhdenie. 1931. **32648**

Coal—Labrador.
Usher, J. L. Brown coal Labrador. 1953. **32662**
Coal—Yakut A.S.S.R.
Teben'kov, V. P. Osnovnye cherty uglenosnosti Tungusskogo basseina. 1938. **32396**
Coal—Yukon Territory.
Kindle, E. D. Dezadeash map-area, Yukon. 1953. **30067**
Coal mines & mining—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
González, V. R. Life & death U.S.S.R. 1952, 1953. **29327**
González, V. R. Vie et mort U.S.S.R. 1950. **29327**
Coal mines & mining—Svalbard.
Brown, R. N. R. Svalbard today. 1950. **28337**
Cabanes, B. Spitzberg. 1952. **28407**
Coal mines & mining—Vestspitsbergen.
Cabanes, B. Alpinisme polaire. 1951. **28406**
Mathisen, T. Svalbard internasjonal politikk 1871-1925. 1951. **30721**
Coasts. *See also* Erosion, Marine; Shore lines.
Coasts—Beloye More.
Smirnov, V. I. Obzor archeol. Belomorskogo pober. 1937. **32126**
Coasts—Greenland, East.
Tarasov, N. I. Issled. grenlandskoĭ littorali. 1938. **32385**
Coasts—Greenland, West.
Jenson, P. C. S. Danish Decca chain Greenland. 1952. **29877**
Tarasov, N. I. Issled. grenlandskoĭ littorali. 1938. **32385**
Coasts—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Zenkovich, V. P. Nekotorye nablūd. morfolog. rek. 1953. **33062**
Coasts—Keewatin District.
Goodwill, J. E. V. Operations Hopedale & Chesterfield Inlet. 1953. **29328**
Coasts—Labrador.
Christie, A. M. Geol. N. coast. 1952. **28547**
Christie, A. M. Geol. S. coast Labrador. 1951. **28548**
Christie, A. M., *& others.* Prelim. map central Labrador coast. 1953. **28549**
Douglas, G. V., *& others.* Notes localities Labrador coast. 1953. **28802**
Goodwill, J. E. V. Operations Hopedale & Chesterfield Inlet. 1953. **29328**
Kranck, E. H. Bedrock geol. seaboard Labrador. 1953. **30192**
Coasts—Scandinavia & Finland.
Häyrén, E. F. Från havsbiol. exkursion Petsamo. 1925, 1926. **29501**
Tanner, V. Om blockrika strandgördlarna. 1939. **32380**
Tanner, V. Studier Kvartärsystemet IV, Nivåförändringarna 1930. **32382**
Coasts—U.S.S.R.
Zabelin, I. M., *& T. M.* Zabelina. 300-letie loūii Okhotskogo m. 1951. **33015**
Zabelin, I. M. Zametki o dinamike blokirovannykh del't. 1948. **33016**
Coats Island (Northwest Territories; 62°35′ N. 82°45′ W.).
National Research Council of Canada. Detection ice by radar. 1953. **30939**
Codfish & codfisheries—Arctic Basin.
Nichols, J. T., *& A.* Maxwell. Undescribed codfish. 1933. **30980**
Codfish & codfisheries—Arctic seas.
Svetovidov, A. N. Vtoroĭ vid treski. 1935. **32332**
Codfish & codfisheries—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.
Hansen, P. Svingningerne Grønlandske torskefiskeri. 1952. **29545**
Codfish & codfisheries—Baffin Island.
Kennedy, C. Cannibal cod arctic lake. 1953. **30015**
Codfish & codfisheries—Barents Sea.
Dement'ev, E. M. Treskovyĭ promysel. 1890. **28707**
Glebov, T. I. Pribrezhnoe rybolovstvo Murmana. 1948. **29290**
Lipin, A. N. O rasovom sostave Kaninskoĭ treski ulova 1923. 1927. **30496**
Perepletchik, P. P. Ispol'zovanie graksy. 1948. **31243**
Suvorov, E. K. O vozrastnykh gruppakh *Gadus.* 1923. **32321**
Svetovidov, A. N. Ryby. Treskoobraznye (Gadiformes). 1948. **32331**
Codfish & codfisheries—Beloye More.
Shul'man, S. S., *& R. E.* Shul'man-Al'bova. Parazity ryb Belogo morū. 1953. **32030**
Codfish & codfisheries—Greenland Sea.
Borodatov, V. A. Medvezhinsko-Shpitsbergenskiĭ raion. 1947. **28254**
Codfish & codfisheries—Karskoye More.
Dubrovskiĭ, A. N. Treska i piksha. 1938. **28827**
Codfish & codfisheries—Yakut A.S.S.R.
Drūgin, P. A. *Arctogadus.* 1932. **28812**
Codfish & codfisheries—Bibliography.
Svetovidov, A. N. Ryby. Treskoobraznye (Gadiformes). 1948. **32331**
Codfish & codfisheries—Geographic distribution.
Svetovidov, A. N. Ryby. Treskoobraznye (Gadiformes). 1948. **32331**
Codfish & codfisheries—Parasites.
Kutikova, L. A. Vliūnie pishchevogo rezhima khozūina. 1950. **30281**
Coelenterates—Alaska, Gulf of.
Carlgren, O. H. Actiniaria. 1940. **28453**
Coelenterates—Aleutian Islands.
Stechow, E. Einige neue Hydroiden. 1929. **32245**
Coelenterates—Barents Sea.
Kudelin, N. V. Gidroidy. Plumulariidae-Sertulariidae. 1914. **30249**
Linko, A. K. Gidroidy. Haleciidae, Sertulariidae. 1911-12. **30493**
Westblad, E. *Boreohydra simplex.* 1953. **32885**
Coelenterates—Beloye More.
Kudelin, N. V. Gidroidy. Plumulariidae-Sertulariidae. 1914. **30249**
Linko, A. K. Gidroidy. Haleciidae, Sertulariidae. 1911-12. **30493**
Coelenterates—Bering Sea.
Īāshnov, V. A. Kishechnopolostnye iz Tikhogo ok. 1952. **29767**
Kudelin, N. V. Gidroidy. Plumulariidae-Sertulariidae. 1914. **30249**
Linko, A. K. Gidroidy. Haleciidae, Sertulariidae. 1911-12. **30493**
Coelenterates—Bering Strait.
Īāshnov, V. A. Gidromeduzy Ledovitogo ok. 1939. **29766**
Coelenterates—Chukchi Sea.
Carlgren, O. H. Actiniaria. 1940. **28453**
Īāshnov, V. A. Gidromeduzy Ledovitogo ok. 1929. **29766**
Coelenterates—Greenland Sea.
Westblad, E. *Boreohydra simplex.* 1937. **32884**
Westblad, E. *Boreohydra simplex.* 1953. **32885**
Coelenterates—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Stechow, E. Einige neue Hydroiden. 1929. **32245**
Coelenterates—Karskoye More.
Kudelin, N. V. Gidroidy. Plumulariidae-Sertulariidae. 1914. **30249**
Linko, A. K. Gidroidy. Haleciidae, Sertulariidae. 1911-12. **30493**
Coelenterates—Laptevykh, More.
Īāshnov, V. A. Gidromeduzy Ledovitogo ok. 1939. **29766**
Kudelin, N. V. Gidroidy. Plumulariidae-Sertulariidae. 1914. **30249**
Linko, A. K. Gidroidy. Haleciidae, Sertulariidae. 1911-12. **30493**
Coelenterates—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Kudelin, N. V. Gidroidy. Plumulariidae-Sertulariidae. 1914. **30249**

Linko, A. K. Gidroidy. Haleciidae, Sertulariidae. 1911-12. **30493**

Coelenterates—Vostochno-Sibirskoye More.

Ashnov, V. A. Gidromeduzy Ledovitogo ok. 1939. **29766**

Coelenterates—Bibliography.

Linko, A. K. Gidroidy. Haleciidae, Sertulariidae. 1911-12. **30493**

Coelenterates—Geographic distribution.

Ashnov, V. A. Kishechnopolostnye iz Tikhogo ok. 1952. **29767**

Kudelin. N. V. Gidroidy. Plumulariidae-Sertulariidae. 1914. **30249**

Linko, A. K. Gidroidy. Haleciidae, Sertulariidae. 1911-12. **30493**

Westblad, E. *Boreohydra simplex*. 1953. **32885**

Coelenterates, Fossil—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Soshkina, E. D. Pozdnedevonskie korally *rugosa*. 1951. **32188**

Sytova, V. A. Koraly *Kyphophyllidae*. 1952. **32355**

Coelenterates, Fossil—Mackenzie District.

Soshkina, E. D. Pozdnedevonskie korally *rugosa*. 1951. **32188**

Coelenterates, Fossil—U.S.S.R.

Sokolov, B. S. Stratig. value Chaetetidae. 1939. **32160**

Coelenterates, Fossil—Yakut A.S.S.R.

Sokolov, B. S. Stratig. peculiarities Siberian platform. 1946. **32159**

Coelenterates, Fossil—Geographic distribution.

Sokolov, B. S. Stratig. value Chaetetidae. 1939. **32160**

Cold allergy. *See under* Disease.

Cold Bay (Aleutian waters; 55° 15′ N. 162° 40′ W.).

Cold Bay (*region*).

Robinson, G. D., & *others*. Alaskan volcano invest. 1947. **31651**

Cold Pole.

Armstrong, T. E. Cold pole. 1952 **27865**

Birkengof, A. L. Olmakon polüs kholoda. 1951. **28140**

Obruchev, S. V. V nevedomykh gorakh Yakutii. 1928. **31049**

Polar record. Coldest place. 1953. **31363**

Cold pressor test".

Alam, M., & F. H. Smirk. Blood pressure. 1938. **27683**

Armstrong, H. G., & J. A. Rafferty. Cold pressor test. 1950. **27861**

Ayman, D., & A. D. Goldshine. Cold as standard stimulus blood pressure. 1938. **27913**

Bak, M. "Kalt-Test"-Untersuch. 1937. **27936**

Becker, A. H., & *others*. Vasopressor reactivity cold pressor reaction. 1948. **28028**

Brada, H., & L. Feil. Blutdruckreaktion Kältereiz. 1937. **28278**

Briggs, J. F., & H. Oerting. Prognostic value cold test pregnancy. 1937. **28299**

Briggs, J. F., & H. Oerting. Vasomotor response to cold. 1933. **28300**

Cardon, P. V., & D. S. Lukas. Changes cardiac output. 1953. **28450**

Chesley, L. C., & E. R. Chesley. Cold pressor test pregnancy. 1939. **28523**

Evans, J. A., & *others*. Re-evaluation pharmacologic & cold pressor studies. 1951. **28950**

Feldt, R. H., & D. E. W. Wenstrand. Cold pressor & breath-holding test. 1941. **28993**

Garai, O. F. Immersion factor in develop. hypertension. 1945. **29183**

Himmelsbach, C. K. Studies drug addiction. 1941. **29643**

*Hines, E. A., & G. E. Brown. Cold pressor test blood pressure. 1936. **29645**

Hines, E. A. Reaction blood pressure to standard stimulus. 1937. **29646**

*Hines, E. A., & G. E. Brown. Standard test variability blood pressure. 1933. **29647**

Hines, E. A. Technic cold pressor test. 1939. **29648**

Igersheimer, W. W. Cold pressor test psychiatric syndromes. 1953. **29773**

Le Voci, I. D. Pressão arterial: test do frio. 1941. **30430**

Miller, J. H., & M. Bruger. Cold-pressor reaction. 1939. **30811**

Odell, L. D., & G. T. Aragon. Cold pressor test. 1947. **31057**

Pickering, G. W., & M. Kissin. Effects adrenaline & cold blood pressure. 1936. **31304**

Reid, D. E., & H. M. Teel. Study "cold test" in pregnancy. 1938. **31586**

Reiser, M. F., & E. B. Ferris. Nature cold pressor test. 1948. **31593**

Reisinger, J. A. Cold-pressor test. 1941. **31594**

Russek, H. I. Significance vascular hyperreaction cold test. 1943. **31734**

Smithwick, R. H., & C. W. Robertson. Phenomenon hyperreactivity. 1951. **32140**

Sullivan, J. D. Dependence cold pressor reaction sensation. 1941. **32304**

Sullivan, J. D. Sensory reception anesthesia cold pressor response. 1944. **32305**

Talso, P. J., & *others*. Effects cold pressor test plasma flow. 1948. **32368**

*Thacker, E. A. Comparative study blood pressures cold test. 1940. **32422**

Todd, R. L. Cold pressor test. 1944. **32493**

Wolff, H. H. Mechanism cold pressor response. 1951. **32958**

Yates, M. R., & J. E. Wood. Vasomotor response cold stimulus. 1936 **33006**

College (*pop. pl.*, Alaska; 64° 51′ N. 147° 50′ W.).

Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. State earth's atmosphere. 1951. **27693**

Colonization & settlement.

Broek, J. O. M. Climate & future settlement. 1941. **28318**

Hassert, K. Nordpolargrenze. 1891. **29579**

Krumbiegel. Biol. Besiedlungsmöglichkeiten. 1953. **30238**

Colonization & settlement—Alaska.

Fischer, H.-R. Bevölkerung Alaskas seit 1867. 1953. **29033**

Johnson, H. A. Present & potential agric. areas. 1953. **29905**

Petrov, I. Limit Innuit. 1882. **31278**

Stefansson, V. Arctic. 1950. **32248**

*U. S. Bureau of Land Management. Inform. disposal & leasing public lands. 1953. **32609**

U. S. Bureau of Land Management. Papers seminars Feb. 1950. 1950. **32610**

Colonization & settlement—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

El'kin, I. M. Perspektivy kolon. Bol'shezem tundry. 1927. **28894**

Ivanov, K. K. Sev. Ural. 1928. **29836**

Colonization & settlement—Canada.

Stefansson, V. Arctic. 1950. **32248**

Colonization & settlement—Greenland.

Cornelius, C. G. Amerikafahrten d. Wikinger. 1928. **28620**

Hatt, G. Early intrusion agriculture in N. 1953. **29581**

Jochimssen, M. Grønlandske relationer 1733. 1928. **29887**

Leclercq, J. Découverte Amérique par Islandais. 1924. **30369**

Lehmann-Filhés, M. Letzten Isländer Grönland. 1909. **30377**

Nørlund, P. Viking settlers Greenland. 1936. **31001**

Pokhlebkin, V. Ledianoi ostrov. 1951. **31347**

Colonization & settlement—Greenland, East.

Mikkelsen, E. Østgrønland. 1952. **30796**

Munck, E. Scoresbysund-koloniens grundlaeggelse. 1950. **30900**

Colonization & settlement—Greenland, West.
Hennig, R. Ende d. Normannenkolonie. 1937. 29611
Hermannsson, H. Vinland voyages. 1940. 29629
Nissen, N. W. Südwestgrönländische Landschaft. 1924. 30997
Colonization & settlement—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Kozmin, K. Istor. obzor Murmanskogo berega. 1915. 30182
Mehrwald. Russischen Ansiedler Lappland. 1873. 30747
Colonization & settlement—Omskaya Oblast'.
Bakhrushin, S. V. Mangazeĭskaĭa mirskaĭa obshchina. 1929. 27939
Colonization & settlement—Scandinavia & Finland.
Bylund, E., & Å. Sundborg. Lokalklimatets Arvidsjaurs socken. 1952. 28404
Hildén, K. Some aspects phys. anthrop. Finland. 1937. 29640
Rosberg, J. E. Några ord finnarna Pasvik. 1907. 31689
Tegengren, H. Utdöd lappkultur Kemi Lappmark. 1952. 32397
Colonization & Settlement—U. S. S. R.
Bakhrushin, S. V. Istor. ocherk Sibiri. 1922. 27938
Chirkin, G. F. Ocherk kolonizat͡sii Sibiri. 1922. 28530
Stefansson, V. Arctic. 1950. 32248
Voeĭkov, A. I. Vozdeĭstvie cheloveka na prirodu. 1949. 32776
Communication. *See also* Radio; Signals & Signalling; Transportation.
Shapley, A. H. On propagation disturb. radio Alaska. 1953. 31908
Communication—Alaska.
Alaska. Aeronautics & Communications Com. Report. 1950-52. 27684
Communication—Canada.
Arctic circular. Maps of NWT. 1952. 20275
Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Settlements & trading posts. 1953. 28431
Communication—Greenland—Inland ice.
Evaux, R. Transmissions radio (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. 28952
Communication—Quebec, Northern.
Canadian mining journal. Unique communication system. 1953. 28444
Conferences, congresses & societies. *See also* Akademiĭa nauk SSSR; Alaskan Science Conference; American Geographical Society, N. Y.; Archiv für Polarforschung; Arctic Institute of North America; Institut narodov Severa; Japanese Polar Institute; Leningrad Institut . . . ; Leningrad. Polĭarnyĭ . . . ; Leningrad. Vsesoĭuznyĭ . . .; Norway. Norsk Polarinstitut; Scott Polar Research Institute.
Alaskan Science Conference, 2d, 1951. Science in Alaska 1951, Proceedings. 1953. 27697
Arctic. Fourth Alaskan Science Conference. 1953. 27837A
Azadovskiĭ, M. Ėtnografiĭa v Sibiri. 1926. 27914
Birket-Smith, K. Danish activities Eskimo research since 1940. 1948. 28142
Gaudio, A. Uomini e nationi. 1953. 29203
Gold, L. W. Snow & ice research. 1953. 29307
Inter-Allied Conferences on War Medicine, *London.* Inter-Allied conferences 1942-45. 1947. 29788
Karelin, D. B. 25-letie Arkticheskogo in-ta. 1946. 29972
Konferen͡siĭa po vospr. rybnykh zapasov. Raboty konferen͡sii. 1950. 30136
Kozhin, N. I. Sovetskaĭa rybokhoz. nauka. 1947. 30178
Maksimov, I. V. K organ. Sev-am-ogo Arkticheskogo instituta. 1946. 30644
Mather, K. F. Install. Alaska A. A. A. S. 1953. 30720
Polar record. Norwegian Lapp Society. 1953. 31383
Reed, J. C. Physical sciences Alaska. 1953. 31582
Tiedemann, K. H., & K. Ruthe. 25 Jahre Archiv für Polarforschung. 1953. 32466
Vsesoĭuznoe geograficheskoe obshchestvo. Kratkiĭ otchet 1952. 1953. 32805
Wood, W. A. Arctic Inst. N. America. 1952. 32964
Zavatti, S. Instituto polare Giapponese. 1953. 33035
Zhabotinskiĭ, G. Kh. Konferen͡siĭa po voprosam ryb. 1950. 33069
Conferences, congresses & societies—Bibliography.
Breitfus, L. L. Erforschung Nordpolargebiets 1913-1928. 1930. 28286
Conservation. *See also* Wildlife conservation.
Conservation—Alaska.
Cosby, S. W. Capability & need agric. land. 1953. 28627
Conservation—U. S. S. R.
Valentik, I. Ĭa. Zapretnye lesnye polosy. 1953. 32678
Construction. *See also* Permafrost—Engineering Problems; Roads.
Aronin, J. E. Climate & architecture. 1953. 27876
Bel'skiĭ, V. I., & V. I. Alatyr͡sev. Stroitel'stvo za polĭarnym krugom dymovoĭ. 1943. 28062
Evdokimov-Rokotovskiĭ, M. I. Vymorazhivanie zalozheniĭa fundamentov. 1930. 28954
Lobo͡skiĭ, N. B. Blasting operations. 1953. 30518
McHuron, C. E. Engineering geol. Alaska. 1953. 30611
Reece, A. Base Antarctic exped. 1949-52. 1953. 31578
Roberts, P. W. Cold weather engineering, pt. 2. 1953. 31646
T͡Sapko, A. S. L'dosolevye i vechnomerzlotnye kholodil'niki. 1953. 32546
U. S. Navy. *Civil Engineer Corps bulletin.* Roll with arctic punch. 1946. 32626
Construction—Alaska.
Anderson, A. A. Construction & maintenance Alaska Rr. 1953. 27785
Boyd, R. Design & construction housing. 1952. 28273
Construction methods & equipment. Big top speeds job. 1953. 28599
**Constructor.* Alaska's construction boom attracts contractors. 1950. 28600
Kederick, B. Alaska's L. Eklutna hydroelectric project. 1953. 29999
Kukkola, O. V. Wharf construction problems. 1953. 30258
Perez, H. T. Alaska land construction opportunity. 1952. 31250
Thompson, S. F. Construction permafrost. 1953. 32448
Construction—Canada.
Legget, R. F. Climate & building. 1951. 30374
Leggett, R. F. Special foundation problems Canada. 1951-52. 30376
Construction—Greenland, North.
Life. Birth of base. 1952. 30466
Pick, L. A. Story of Blue Jay. 1953. 31302
Construction—Greenland, West.
Porsild, A. E. Canadiske traebuse. 1943. 31460
Construction—Mackenzie District.
Pihlainen, J. A. Invest. small buildings permafrost. 1951. 31309
Construction—Manitoba, Northern.
Richardson, H. W. Build railroad N. Can. bush. 1953. 31617
Construction—U. S. S. R.
Alekseev, M. Pri temperature -20 gr. 1953. 27746

Budtolaev, N. M. Nekotorye voprosy stroitel'stva Arktike, 1941. **28360**
Sizov, V. N. Dostizheniĭ sovetskoĭ tekhniki. 1952. **32077**

Construction materials. *See also* Ice—Use in construction; Pykrete.

Construction materials—Alaska.
Kukkola, O. V. Wharf construction problems. 1953. **30258**

Construction materials—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Savenko. Geol. rudnika "Daldykan". 1947. **31800**

Continental drift theory.
Holtedahl, O. On oblique uplift N. lands. 1953. **29685**
Shtegman, B. K. Problema kontinental'nykh svĭazeĭ. 1936. **32004**

Continental Shelf. *See also* Arctic Shelf seas.
Gryc, G. Petrol. possibilities Alaska. 1953. **29447**
Panov, D. G. Problemy geol. i geomorfol. 1949. **31170**

Cook, Frederick Albert, 1865-1940.
Euller, J. Great N. Pole lie. 1953. **28947**
Freuchen, P. Vagrant viking. 1953. **29107**

Cook, James, 1728-1779.
Leroi-Gourhan, A. Explor. célèbres. 1947. **30411**

Cook Inlet (Alaska, Gulf of; 60° N. 152° 10′ W.).

Cook Inlet (*region*).
Imlay, R. W. Callovian (Jurassic) ammonites. 1953. **29781**
Moxham, R. M., & A. E. Nelson. Reconn. radioactive deposits Cook Inlet. 1952. **30893**

Copper (*river & basin*, Alaska; 60° 30′ N. 145° W.).
de Laguna, F. Prelim. sketch Eyak. 1937. **28699**
Oswalt, W. H. Spruce samples Copper R. 1952. **31135**

Copper mines & mining—Alaska.
Hulley, C. C. Alaska 1741-1953. 1953. **29722**
Stefansson, K., & R. M. Moxham. Copper Bullion claims. 1946. **32247**

Copper mines & mining—Manitoba, Northern.
Canadian mining journal. Sherritt Gordon Mines. 1952. **28443**
deWet, J. P. Review mining 1951. 1952. **28746**

Copper ores—Alaska.
Robinson, G. D., & W. S. Twenhofel. Some lead-zinc & zinc-copper deposits Ketchikan & Wales distr., Alaska. 1953. **31655**
Stefansson, K., & R. M. Moxham. Copper Bullion claims, Alaska. 1946. **32247**

Copper ores—Alaska, Southeast.
Gault, H. R., & R. E. Fellows. Zinc-copper deposit Tracy Arm. 1953. **29207**

Copper ores—Keewatin District.
McClelland, W. R. Survey copper Can. 1951. **30598**

Copper ores—Labrador.
Christie, A. M., & *others.* Prelim. map central Labrador coast. 1953. **28549**

Copper ores—Mackenzie District.
Jenney, C. P. Coppermine R. area. 1953. **29865**
McClelland, W. R. Survey copper Can. 1951. **30598**

Copper ores—Yukon Territory.
Kindle, E. D. Dezadeash map-area, Yukon. 1953. **30067**
McClelland, W. R. Survey copper Can. 1951. **30598**

Coppermine (*river & basin*, Mackenzie District; 67° 49′ N. 115° 05′ W.).
Jenney, C. P. Coppermine R. area. 1953. **29865**

Corals, Fossil—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Soshkina, E. D. Opred. Devonskikh korallov. 1952. **32187**

Corals, Fossil—Ontario, Northern.
Gussow, W. C. Silurian reefs, James B. lowland. 1953. **29480**

Cornwallis Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75° 15′ N. 95° W.).
Bremner, P. C. Dominion Observatory seismic station, Resolute. 1952. **28293**
Polar record. Voyage around Cornwallis. 1953. **31398**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatol. summary Resolute. 1951. **32637**

Cosmic radiation.
Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. State earth's atmosphere. Aug. 1951. **27694**
Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. State earth's atmosphere. Nov. 1951. **27695**
Arctic circular. Cosmic ray observ. Thule 1952. 1953. **27842**
Pomerantz, M. A. Trailing cosmic rays. 1953. **31414**

Crab fisheries—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Kogan, Ĭ. M. Dvadtsatiletie Krabotresta. 1951. **30117**
Mutovin, M. E., & A. A. Purin. Bogatstva Kamchatskoĭ obl. 1940. **30918**
Zhukovskiĭ, P. G. Okhlazhdenie i kopchenie kraba. 1953. **33084**

Crab fisheries—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Pravdin, I. F. Deĭatel'nost' ĭaponskikh zavodov. 1928. **31473**
Vakhov, A. Okhot'niki za krabami. 1953. **32677**

Crustaceans. *See also* Crab fisheries.
Kutikova, L. A. Vliĭanie pishchevogo rezhima khozĭaĭna. 1950. **30281**
Pilsbry, H. A. Sessile barnacles. 1916. **31314**

Crustaceans—Alaska.
Wilson, M. S. Distrib. Alaskan fresh-water copepod. 1953. **32937**
Wilson, M. S. New Alaskan records *Eurytemora.* 1953. **32936**

Crustaceans—Alaska, Northern.
Mohr, J. L. Some observ. crustaceans Nuwuk Pond. 1953. **30843**

Crustaceans—Aleutian waters.
Balss, H. Ostasiat. Decapoden I, Galatheiden. 1913. **27955**
Balss, H. Ostasiat. Decapoden II, Natantia. 1914. **27956**

Crustaceans—Arctic Basin.
Brodskiĭ, K. A. Vertikal'noe raspredelenie Calanoida. 1949. **28313**

Crustaceans—Arctic seas.
Brodskiĭ, K. A. Asimmetriĭa veslonogikh rachkov. 1948. **28308**
Lindberg, K. Sous-famille de Cyclopininae. 1953. **30475**

Crustaceans—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Boruĭskiĭ, E. V. K geog. rasprostr. veslonogikh rakov, 1. 1951. **28262**
Smirnov, S. S. On glacial relicts. 1938. **32118**

Crustaceans—Baffin Bay—Davis Strait.
Brodskiĭ, K. A. Vertikal'noe raspredelenie Calanoida. 1949. **28313**
Lindberg, K. Sous-famille de Cyclopininae. 1953. **30475**
Vibe, C. Unders. Thule-distriktets marine fauna. 1947. **32735**

Crustaceans—Barents Sea.
Bogorov, V. G. Materialy po Copepoda. 1932. **28230**
Kamshilov, M. M. Opred. vesa *Calanus finmarchicus.* 1951. **29952**
Kamshilov, M. M. Tsikl razmnozheniĭa *Calanus.* 1952. **29954**
Kuznetsov, V. V. Periody razmnozheniĭa rakoobraznykh. 1950. **30290**
Kuznetsov, V. V., & T. A. Matveeva. Vliĭanie plotnosti poselenii *Balanus.* 1949. **30291**
Mironova, N. V. Veslonogie raki. 1951. **30826**

Crustaceans—Beloye More.
Bogorov, V. G. Materialy po Copepoda. 1932. **28230**
Shul'man, S. S., & R. E. Shul'man-Al'bova. Parazity ryb Belogo morfa. 1953. **32030**

Crustaceans—Bering Sea.
Balss, H. Ostasiat. Decapoden I, Galatheiden. 1913. **27955**
Balss, H. Ostasiat. Decapoden II, Natantia. 1914. **27956**
Balss, H. Ostasiat. Decapoden IV, Brachyrhynchen. 1922. **27957**
Birshtein, Fa. A., & L. G. Vinogradov. Novye dannye po Decapoda. 1953. **28147**
Brodskii, K. A. Contrib. ecology *Calanus*. 1938. **28309**
Brodskii, K. A. Glubokovodnye Calanoida. 1952. **28310**
Brodskii, K. A. O vertikal'nom raspredelenii veslonogikh. 1952. **28311**
Brodskii, K. A. O zoogeog. Tikhogo ok-a. 1948. **28312**
Brodskii, K. A. Vertikal'noe raspredelenie Calanoida. 1949. **28313**
Gur'fanova, E. F. K faune rakoobraznykh. 1952. **29469**
Gur'fanova, E. F. Novye vidy bokoplavov. 1952. **29470**
Gur'fanova. E. F. Rakoobraznye. Ravnonogie. 1936. **29471**
Krüger, P. Z. Cirripedienfauna Ostasiens. 1911. **30233**
Makarov, V. V. Rakoobraznye. Anomura. 1938. **30634**
Pilsbry, H. A. Barnacles Bering Sea. 1911. **31313**
Smirnov, S. S. Neue Cyclopiniden-Gattung. 1935. **32117**
Smirnov, S. S. Z. Kennt. *Eurytemora*. 1931. **32119**

Crustaceans—Bjørnøya.
Chappius, P. A. Harpacticoiden Copepoden. 1944. **28484**

Crustaceans—Chukchi Sea.
Makarov, V. V. Rakoobraznye. Anomura. 1938. **30634**

Crustaceans—Greenland.
Chappuis, P. A. Harpacticoiden Copepoden. 1944. **28484**

Crustaceans—Greenland, West.
Haberbosch, P. Über arktische Süsswassercrustaceen. 1916. **29491**

Crustaceans—Greenland Sea.
Lindberg, K. Sous-famille de Cyclopininae. 1953. **30475**
Marshall, S. M., & A. P. Orr. *Calanus finmarchicus:* egg production. 1953. **30697**

Crustaceans—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Borutskii, E. V. K geog. rasprostr. veslonogikh rakov, 1. 1951. **28262**

Crustaceans—Karskoye More.
Smirnov, S. S. On glacial relicts. 1938. **32118**

Crustaceans—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Borutski, E. V. K geog. rasprostr. veslonogikh rakov, 1. 1951. **28262**

Crustaceans—Laptevykh, More.
Smirnov, S. S. On glacial relicts. 1938. **32118**

Crustaceans—Novaya Zemlya.
Gorbunov, G. P. Presnye vodoemy Novoi Zemli. 1928. **29333**

Crustaceans—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Balss, H. Ostasiat. Decapoden I, Galatheiden. 1913. **27955**
Balss, H. Ostasiat. Decapoden II, Natantia. 1914. **27956**
Brodskii, K. A. Contrib. ecology *Calanus*. 1938. **28309**
Gur'fanova, E. F. Novye vidy bokoplavov. 1952 **29470**
Gur'fanova, E. F. Rakoobraznye. Ravnonogie. 1936. **29471**
Lomakina, N. B. Novye vidy Cumacea. 1952. **30527**
Makarov, V. V. Rakoobraznye. Anomura. 1938. **30634**
Ponomareva, L. A. Favlenie polimorfizma. 1953. **31421**

Crustaceans—Omskaya Oblast'.
Birshtein, Fa. A. Rakoobraznye. Presnovodnye osliki. 1951. **28149**

Crustaceans—Scandinavia & Finland.
Borutskii, E. V. K geog. rasprostr. veslonogikh rakov, 1. 1951. **28262**
Chappuis, P. A. Harpacticoiden Copepoden. 1944. **28484**
Kiefer, F. Freilebende Ruderfusskrebse. 1953. **30052**

Crustaceans—U.S.S.R.
Borutskii, E. V. Rakoobraznye. Harpacticoida presnykh vod. 1952. **28263**
Bronshtein, Z. S. Rakoobraznye. Ostracoda. 1947. **28320**
Chappuis, P. A. Harpacticoiden Copepoden. 1944. **28484**
Markevych, O. P. Copepoda parasitica SRSR. 1937. **30687**
Rylov, V. M. Rakoobraznye. Cyclopoida presnykh vod. 1948. **31739**

Crustaceans—Vestspitsbergen.
Chappuis, P. A. Harpacticoiden Copedpoen. 1944. **28484**

Crustaceans—Yakut A.S.S.R.
Birshtein, Fa. A. O vodfanykh oslikakh Sibiri. 1947. **28148**
Birshtein, Fa. A. Rakoobraznye. Presnovodnye osliki. 1951. **28149**

Crustaceans—Bibliography.
Balss, H. Ostasiat. Decapoden I, Galatheiden. 1913. **27955**
Balss, H. Ostasiat. Decapoden II, Natantia. 1914. **27956**
Balss, H. Ostasiat. Decapoden IV, Brachyrhynchen. 1922. **27957**
Birshtein, Fa. A. Rakoobraznye. Presnovodnye osliki. 1951. **28149**
Borutskii, E. V. Rakoobraznye. Harpacticoida presnykh vod. 1952. **28263**
Bronshtein, Z. S. Rakoobraznye. Ostracoda. 1947. **28320**
Gur'fanova, E. F. Rakoobraznye. Ravnonogie. 1936. **29471**
Makarov, V. V. Rakoobraznye. Anomura. 1938. **30634**
Rylov, V. M. Rakoobraznye. Cyclopoida presnykh vod. 1948. **31739**
Zimmer, C. Verbreit. d. Cumaceen. 1942. **33090**

Crustaceans—Geographic distribution.
Balss, H. Ostasiat. Decapoden IV, Brachyrhynchen. 1922. **27957**
Birshtein, Fa. A., & L. G. Vinogradov. Novye dannye po Decapoda. 1953. **28147**
Borutskii, E. V. K geog. rasprostr. veslonogikh rakov, 1. 1951. **28262**
Borutskii, E. V. Rakoobraznye. Harpacticoida presnykh vod. 1952. **28263**
Brodskii, K. A. Glubokovodnye Calanoida. 1952. **28310**
Bronshtein, Z. S. Rakoobraznye. Ostracoda. 1947. **28320**
Makarov, V. V. Rakoobraznye. Anomura. 1938. **30634**
Pilsbry, H. A. Sessile barnacles. 1916. **31314**
Rylov, V. M. Rakoobraznye. Cyclopoida presnykh vod. 1948. **31739**
Wilson, M. S. Distrib. Alaskan fresh-water copepod. 1953. **32937**
Zimmer, C. Verbreit, d. Cumaceen. 1942. **33090**

Crustaceans—Parasites.
Belfiev, G. M., & É. A. Zelikman. Zarazhennost' trematodami. 1950. **28042**
Marshall, S. M., & A. P. Orr. *Calanus finmarchicus:* egg production. 1953. **30697**
Uspenskafi, A. V. Nekotorye svedenifi o *Nordosttrema.* 1952. **32664**
Zelenskiĭ, V. D. O novoĭ ikhtiobdellide. 1925. **33046**

Crustaceans, Fossil.
Pilsbry, H. A. Sessile barnacles. 1916. **31314**

Cultural bases (Kul'tbaza).

Cultural bases—U.S.S.R.
L'vov, A. K. Kul'turnye bazy na Sev. 1926. **30587**

Cumberland Peninsula (Baffin Island; 66°30′ N. 65° W.).
Baird, P. D., & *others.* Baffin I. Exped. 1953. 1953. **27932**

Cumberland Sound (Baffin Bay-Davis Strait; 65°20′ N. 65°50′ W.).
Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Annual rept. 1952. 1953. **28433**

Cyclones & anticyclones.
Evjen, S. Hyppigheten av høytrykkssentrer. 1953. **28955**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Wing icing conditions. 1942? **32640**

Cyclones & anticyclones—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Johansson, O. V. Om lufttrycksmaximet Jan. 1907. 1906–1907. **29897**

Cyclones & anticyclones—Greenland—Inland ice.
Demorest, M. H. Greenland's glacial anticyclone. 1941. **28722**
Dorsey, H. G. Some meteorol. aspects Greenland ice cap. 1945. **28793**
Hobbs, W. H. Greenland glacial anticyclone. 1945. **29657**

Cyclones & anticyclones—Scandinavia & Finland.
Johansson, O. V. Om lufttrycksmaximet Jan. 1907. 1906–1907. **29897**

DDL *i. e.* **Det Danske Luftfortselskab** (The Danish Airline).
Lauritzen, V. Ny aera, DDL's flyvninger 1949. 1950. **30352**

"Dachau experiments."
Rosenstiel, M. Recherches sur l'hypothermie animaux et hommes. 1946. **31698**
Rosenstiel, R. Analyse travaux allemands hypothermie. 1946. **31699**

Dahl, Odd, 1898–
Trumpy, B. Odd Dahl. 1952. **32544**

Dal'gostorg (Far Eastern Branch of the State Export and Import Office).
Adrianov, F. I. Snabzhenie Dal'nego Vostoka. 1926. **27657**

Dal'nevostochnyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut zemledeliia i zhivotnovodstva (Far Eastern Scientific Research Institute for Agriculture and Livestock-breeding).
Novak, A. Dal'nevostochnyĭ n.-issled. institut. 1952. **31021**

Danes in Greenland.
Brun, E. Vor opgave Grønland. 1952. **28346**
Hoel, A. Grønland i støpeskjeen. 1951. **29668**
Lundsteen, P. H. K. Frederiks møde Grønland. 1952. **30558**

Danes in U.S.S.R.
Hjerl Hansen, H. P. Dansk pionerer i Sibirien. 1949. **29654**

Danmarks Fjord (Arctic Basin; 81° 30′ N. 21° W.).

Danmarks Fjord (*region*).
Adams, P. J., & J. W. Cowie. Geol. reconn. Danmarks Fjord. 1953. **27648**

Danske arktiske station paa Disko.
Bachmann, H. Dänische arktische Station. 1910. **27919**
Sapper, K. T. Nachrichten über Eskimo. 1918. **31790**

Dawson (*pop. pl.*, Yukon Territory; 64° 04′ N. 139° 25′ W.).
Burg, A. Yukon trail. 1953. **28377**
Gutsell, B. Dawson city. 1953. **29483**
Reed, I. M. How Dawson keeps water mains. 1943. **31581**

Dawson (*region*).
McClelland, W. R. Notes antimony Can. 1950. **30597**

Deception, Mt. (Alaska; 63° 10′ N. 150° 32′ W.).
Washburn, H. B. First ascent Mt. Deception. 1951. **32846**

Denbigh, Cape (Alaska; 64° 24′ N. 161° 30′ W.).
Griffin, J. B. Prelim. statement pottery. 1953. **29411**
Hopkins, D. M., & J. L. Giddings. Geol. background Iyatayet site. 1953. **29699**
Hopkins, D. M., & J. L. Giddings. Geol. significance Iyatayet site. 1952. **29698**
Larsen, H. Archaeol. invest. since 1939. 1953. **30342**
Petrullo, V. Descubrimientos arqueológicos. 1950. **31284**

Dendrochronology. *See* Tree ring analysis.

Denmark Strait (*regional section no.* 40 *on index map;* 67° N. 25° 30′ W.).

Denmark Strait—Air temperature.
Krügler, F. Über Schwankungen Wasseroberflächentemperatur. 1952. **30235**

Denmark Strait—Birds.
Bang Christensen, R. Fugle på Grønlandsruten. 1950. **27961**

Denmark Strait—Currents.
Krügler, F. Starke Schwankungen Wassertemperatur "Gamelloch." 1953. **30234**
Krügler, F. Über Schwankungen Wasseroberflächentemperatur. 1952. **30235**

Denmark Strait—Ice conditions.
Denmark. Meteorologiske institut. Isforholdene: state of ice 1947–50. 1949–53. **28731**

Denmark Strait—Meteorology—Observations.
Krügler, F. Über Schwankungen Wasseroberflächentemperatur. 1952. **30235**
Pollak, L. W., & N. O'Brien. Frequency closed low pressure systems, N. Atlantic. 1951. **31407**

Denmark Strait—Oceanography.
Metcalf, W. G. On formation bottom water. 1953. **30771**

Denmark Strait—Plankton.
Grøntved, J. *Trichophrya Danae* sp. nov. 1951. **29429**

Denmark Strait—Protozoans.
Grøntved, J. *Trichophrya Danae* sp. nov. 1951. **29429**

Denmark Strait—Temperature.
Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Havets overfladetemp. 1947–52. **28730**
Krügler, F. Starke Schwankungen Wassertemperatur "Gamelloch." 1953. **30234**
Krügler, F. Über Schwankungen Wasseroberflächentemperatur. 1952. **30235**
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Temp. surface Atlantic. 1943. **32606**

Denmark Strait—Visibility.
Wetterlotse. Anomale Sichtweite. 1952. **32890**

Denmark Strait—Wind, Upper air.
Georgi, J. Hochstürme Dänemarkstrasse. 1950. **29231**

Depots & storage.
Scott, E. M., & E. S. Weiss. Anchorage food study. 1953 **31861**

Devon Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75° N. 86° W.).
Prest, V. K. Notes geol. Ellesmere, Devon I. 1952. **31477**
Snyder, L. L. *Gavia adamsi* Devon I. 1953. **32144**

Dezadeash Lake (Yukon Territory; 60° 30′ N. 137° 03′ W.).

Dezadeash Lake (*region*).
Kindle, E. D. Dezadeash map-area, Yukon. 1953. **30067**

Dezhnev, Semen Ivanovich, 1605?-1673.
Gaubert, H. Cosaque Dechnev. 1953. **29201**

Dezhneva, Mys (*cape*, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 66° 05′ N. 169° 40′ W.).
Gulin, V. Na Chukotke. 1950. **29460**
Rasmussen, K. J. V. Alaskan Eskimos. 1952. **31547**

Diamonds—Ontario, Northern.
Douglas, G., *&* R. MacGregor. Diamond rush. 1952. **28803**

Diana Bay (Hudson Strait; 60° 47′ N. 69° 50′ W.).
Charles, D. H. Operations Ungava Bay. 1953. **28485**

Diatoms—Barents Sea.
Kamshilov, M. M. Osobennosti *Rhizosolenia*. 1950. **29953**

Diatoms—Beloye More.
Kamshilov, M. M. Osobennosti *Rhizosolenia*. 1950. **29953**

Diatoms, Fossil—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Gaponov, E. Iskopaemye diatomovye Kamchatki. 1927. **29182**

d'Iberville (Ice-breaker).
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Canada's queen arctic seas. 1953. **28432**
Flight magazine. Ice patrols by copter. 1953. **29052**

Dictionaries. *See also under* Terminology.
Pinegin, N. V. Zapiski polfarnika. 1952. **31316**

Dictionaries, Eskimo.
Birket-Smith, K. Chugach Eskimo. 1953. **28141**
Erdmann, F. Eskimoisches Wörterbuch. 1864. **28924**
Hinz, J. Grammar & vocab. Eskimo. 1944. **29649**

Dictionaries, Indian.
Boas, F. Grammatical notes Tlingit. 1917. **28193**

Dictionaries, Russian.
Ozarovskaĭa, O. É. Pŭtirechie. 1931. **31140**

Dictionaries, Tungus.
Castrén, M. A. Grundzüge tungusischen Sprachlehre. 1856. **28466**
Shirokogorov, S. M. Tungus dictionary. 1944. **31958**
Vasilevich, G. M. Évenkiĭsko-russkiĭ slovar'. 1940. **32708**

Dictionaries, Vogul.
Chernetsov, V. N., *&* I. Ĭa. Chernetsova. Kratkiĭ mansiĭsko-russkiĭ slovar'. 1936. **28502**

Dictionaries, Zyryan.
Wiedemann, F. J. Syrjänisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. 1880. **32913**

Diet & nutrition. *See also* Equipment; Eskimos—Food & cooking; Food; Vitamins.
•Adamson, J. D., *& others*. Medical survey Newfoundland. 1945. **27652**
Bezançon, F. Influence de sous-alimentation. 1941. **28120**
•Bly, C. G., *& others*. Survival in cold. 1950. **28189**
Ershoff, B. H. Beneficial effect liver feeding rats. 1951. **28931**
Ershoff, B. H., *&* H. B. McWilliams. Effects B vitamins growth rats low temp. 1950. **28936**
•Ershoff, B. H., *&* S. M. Greenberg. Effects vit. A deficiency resistance cold. 1950. **28935**
Fridland, M. O. Lechenie otmorozhenii. 1942. **29117**
•Lang, K., *&* W. Grab. Kälteresistenz u. Ernährung. 1944. **30320**
Lang, K., *&* W. Grab. Kälteresistenz u. Ernährung 3, Einfluss Fettzufuhr. 1946. **30321**
Lang, K., *&* W. Grab. Kälteresistenz u. Ernährung 4, Einfluss Vit. C. 1946. **30322**
Mitchell, H. H., *&* M. Edman. Nutrition & climatic stress. 1951. **30834**
More, R. H., *&* D. O. W. Waugh. Effects exposure cold, nephritis in tabbits. 1952. **30867**
•Ogata, K., *& others*. Influence sodium chloride, resistance to cold. 1952. **31063**
Pagé, E., *&* L.-M. Babineau. Effects diet & cold on body comp. & fat. 1953. **31149**
Porsild, A. E. Edible plants. 1953. **31461**
Rietschel. Hat Nansen zeitweise nur Fleisch gelebt? 1942. **31622**
Skelding, W. *&* S. A. Marshall. Servicing aircraft arctic. 1953. **32086**
Yoshimura, H., *& others*. Studies reactivity skin to cold 3, effect diets. 1952. **33010**

Diet & nutrition—Alaska.
Wilde, E. Health & growth Aleut children. 1950. **32920**

Diet & nutrition—Canada.
Robertson, E. C., *& others*. Improving nutrition Hudson's Bay Co. N. posts. 1953. **31648**

Dikson, Ostrov (Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 73°30′ N. 80°20′ E.).
Nazarov, V. S. Opyt ucheta vozdushnykh potokov. 1938. **30950**
Tikhomirov, B. A. O rastitel'nosti Diksona. 1939. **32475**
Vorob'ev, V. I. Obzor astron.-geod. rabot 1935. 1937. **32792**

Diomede Islands (Kamchatskaya Oblast' & Alaska; 65°45′ N. 169° W.).
American Medical Association Journal. Influenza arctic island. 1953. **27779**
Christensen, K. N. Tabet av får 1948–49. 1950. **28544**
Curtis, E. S. Alaskan Eskimo. 1930. **28646**

Disease. *See also* "Arctic anemia"; "Arctic hysteria"; Carbon monoxide poisoning; Dogs—Disease; Food poisoning; Foxes—Disease; Reindeer—Disease; *also* name of native group, e. g. Eskimos—Diseases.
•Berg, H. Wetter u. Krankheiten. 1948. **28082**
Chwalla, R. Erkältungskrankheiten Urologie. 1947. **28555**
Critchley, M. Effects climatic extremes. 1947. **28638**
Davidson, A. Geog. pathol.; geog. distrib. diseases. 1891-92. **28669**
Guiart, J. Climatogéog. d. maladies. 1934. **29456**
•Haxthausen, H. Adiponecrosis e frigore. 1941. **29583**
Hillenbrand, H. J., *&* N. Wolf. Endangitis u. Kälteschaden. 1950. **29642**
Judmaier, F. Gefässveränderungen Frostschäden. 1952. **29921**
Karitzky, B. Z. Begutachtung Erkältung u. Erkältungskrankheiten. 1939. **29976**
Kellgren, J. H., *& others*. On deep hyperalgesis & cold pain. 1948. **30005**
Learmonth, J. R. Peripheral vascular disorders. 1944. **30364**
Lindemann, H. Erkrankungen d. Arterien Kälteeinwirkung. 1943. **30476**
Panebianco, G. Azione prodotti batterici nell'assideramento. 1939. **31160**
Passmore, R., *&* G. W. Sutherland. Climate & distrib. disease. 1952. **31192**
Pilgerstorfer, W. Kriegsnephritis. 1943. **31311**
Pilgerstorfer, W. Z. Stellung Kriegsnephritis. 1943. **31312**

Disease—Alaska.
Alaska's health. Aid poliomyelitis. 1950. **27699**
Alaska's health. Alaska gamma globulin. 1953. **27700**
Alaska's health. For 2d. year, accidents chief cause of death. 1953. **27708**
Alaska's health. Influenza A-prime. 1953. **27713**

Alaska's health. Latest TB report. 1950. **27716**
Alaska's health. New typhoid case. 1952. **27722**
Alaska's health. Plan mental health. 1950. **27724**
Alaska's health. Rep. Am. Cancer Soc. 1953. **27727**
Alaska's health. Sanitarium dentist. 1953. **27730**
Alaska's health. Warn bears & rabbits dangerous. 1951. **27736**
American Medical Association Journal. Influenza arctic island. 1953. **27779**
Babero, B. B. Diphyllobothriasis. 1953. **27917**
Durham, D. G., Ophthalmology project. 1950. **28846**
*Field, G. E. W. Alaskans control diseases. 1951. **29013**
Fritz, M. H. Mastoiditis. 1953. **29138**
Fritz, M. H., *& others.* Phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis. 1951. **29140**
Fritz, M. H. Physician describes eye disease. 1951. **29141**
Gaub, W. H. Epidemic typhoid Spenard. 1951. **29200**
Harkema, R. Swimmer's itch. 1953. **29553**
Kepler, M. O. Case endocardial fibro-elastosis. 1952. **30023**
Kiloh, W. H. Eskimos hospital ship. 1950. **30061**
Pauls F. P. Enteric diseases. 1953. **31203**
Pauls, F. P. Enteric diseases Alaska. 1953. **31204**
Pauls, F. P. Laboratory influenza program. 1952. **31205**
Phillips, F. J. Hosp. & rehab. Seward San. 1953. **31292**
Phillips, F. J. Seward San. TB drug. 1952. **31293**
Rausch, R. L. Animal-borne diseases. 1953. **31559**
Rodahl, K. 'Spekk-finger'. 1953. **31668**
Schiller, E. L. Facts fish tapeworms. 1952. **31821**
Schiller, E. L. Some notes helminthic diseases. 1953. **31822**
Stoltz, C. New physical therapy program. 1952. **32277**
Weiss, E. S. Tuberculin sensitivity. 1953. **32870**
Williams, R. B. Facts fishworms. 1952. **32929**
Williams, R. B., *& others.* Food-borne typhoid outbreak 1950. **32930**

Disease—Alaska, Northern.
Alaska's health. Deadly rabies, control dogs. 1952. **27706**
Reinhard, K. R. Distemperlike disease. 1953. **31591**

Disease—Aleutian Islands.
Alaska's health. Health team reports intestinal disease. 1950. **27711**

Disease—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Lakoza, I. I. Klinika i terapiia ėpidemicheskogo gepatita. 1950. **30305**
Maksimov, A. A. Osnovnye tipy tularemilnykh ochagov. 1947. **30641**
Vedernikov, V. A. Dermatomikozy. 1952. **32718**

Disease—Baffin Island.
Clark, E. M., *& A. J. Rhodes.* Polio. Can. Eskimos 3, Lansing antibody levels. 1952. **28565A**

Disease—Canada.
Nagler, F. P., *& others.* Influenza epidemic Canada 1951. 1951. **30929**
Polar record. Poliomyelitis epidemics Can. E. Arctic 1948–49. 1953. **31386**

Disease—Canadian Arctic Islands.
MacDonald, S. D. Effects seal bite Mould B. 1953. **30603**

Disease—Greenland.
Bisgaard-Frantzen, H. Om forekomst ichthyosis, onychogryphosis, etc. 1952. **28153**
Bisgaard-Frantzen, H. Om grønlandske sundhetvaesen. 1950. **28151**
Bisgaard-Frantzen, H. Om grønlandske sygdomsbillede. 1952. **28152**
Bouet, O. Ømme punkt. 1952. **28269**
Gravesen, P. B. Tuberkulosen i Grønland. 1952. **29373**
Marcussen, P. V., *& J. Rendal.* Udryddelse gonorrhoe. 1952. **30684**
Roth, H. Trikinosen i Grønland. 1950. **31710**
Ugeskrift for laeger. Tuberkulosen Grønland. 1952. **32576**

Disease—Greenland, East.
Høygaard, A. Im Treibeisgürtel. 1940. **29670**

Disease—Greenland, North.
Bisgaard-Frantzen, H. Iagttag. skolebørnsundersøg. Umanak 1950–51. 1952. **28150**
Ehrström, M. C. Intermed. undersök N. Grönland III. 1950. **28880**

Disease—Greenland, West.
Bisgaard-Frantzen, H. Tuberkulin-unders. og Calmettevaccinationer. 1952. **28154**
Bisgaard-Frantzen, H. Udbrud paratyfus B Godthaab laegedistrikt. 1952. **28155**
*Ehrström, M. C. Internmed. undersök. N. Grönland II. 1950. **28879**
Ehrström, M. C. Internmed. undersök. N. Grönland IV. 1950. **28881**
Ehrström, M. C. Internmed. undersök. N. Grönland V. 1950. **28882**
Ehrström, M. C. Internmed. undersök N. Grönland VI. 1950. **28883**

Disease—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Shutov, I. A. Trakhoma. 1951. **32043**

Disease—Keewatin District.
Clark, E. M., *& A. J. Rhodes.* Polio. Can. Eskimos 2. 1951. **28565**
Rhodes, A. J. Poliomyelitis among Eskimos. 1949. **31609**
*Wood, W., *& others.* Polio. Can. Eskimos 4, Antigenic typing virus strains. 1953. **32963**

Disease—Mackenzie District.
Matas, M., *& C. Corrigan.* Brucellosis in Eskimo. 1953. **30716**
Ward, K. A. Arctic interlude. 1952. **32835**

Disease—Northwest Territories.
Cowan, I. McT. Rabies possible population control Canidae. 1949. **28632**
Harcourt, R. d' Épidémies Eskimo. 1949. **29550**
Kuitunen-Ekbaum, E. Trichinosis. 1950. **30255**
Polar record. Influenza virus epidemic NWT. 1953. **31376**
Rawson, N. R. Medical practice E. Arctic. 1951. **31569**

Disease—Omskaya Oblast'.
Elkin, L. D. Gribkovaia flora. 1952. **28895**
Maksimov, A. A. Osnovnye tipy tularemilnykh ochagov. 1947. **30641**
Prikhod'ko, P. T. K voprosu medicinsiny Tomskogo kraia. 1927. **31482**

Disease—Ontario, Northern.
Labzoffsky, M. M., *& J. F. A. Sprent.* Tularemia beaver, muskrat. 1952. **30294**
Millar, J. Tularaemia. 1953. **30804**

Disease—Quebec, Northern.
Kuitunen-Ekbaum, E. Trichinosis. 1950. **30255**

Disease—Scandinavia & Finland.
Cederberg, O.-E. Beitr. z. Kennt. Echinokokkus Fällen. 1946. **28471**

Disease—U.S.S.R.
Gorodisov, P. A. Sibirskaia iazva. 1924. **29346**

Disease—Yakut A.S.S.R.
Proskuriakov. O Sredne-Viliuiskom uluse. 1864. **31494**

Disease—Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa.
Motnenko, A. N. Ob ėpidem. vspyshke grippa 1933. 1941. **30888**

Disease—Animal vectors.
Argiropulo, A. I. Mlekopitaiushchie Muridae. 1940. **27857**
Alaska's health. Deadly rabies, control dogs. 1952. **27706**

Disease—Animal vectors—Continued

Alaska's health. Warn bears & rabbits dangerous. 1951. **27736**

*Babero, B. B. Diphyllobothriasis, Alaska. 1953. **27917**

Bel-Bienko, G. M. Nasekomye tarakanovye. 1950. **28035**

Blood, B. B. Hydatid disease. 1953. **28184**

Cederberg, O.-E. Beitr. z. Kennt. Echinokokkus-Fällen. 1946. **28471**

Harkema, R. Swimmer's itch. 1953. **29553**

King, W. Van O., & G. H. Bradley. Distrib. nearctic species *Anopheles*. 1941. **30069**

Kuitunen-Ekbaum, E. Trichinosis. 1950. **30255**

*Labzoffsky, M. M., & J. F. A. Sprent. Tularemia beaver, muskrat. 1952. **30294**

Magath, T. B. Hydatid disease N. A. 1941. **30629**

Maksimov, A. A. Osnovnye tipy tulăremilnykh ochagov. 1947. **30641**

Motnenko, A. N. Ob ėpidem. vspyshke grippa 1933. 1941. **30888**

Olsuf'ev, N. G. Nasekomye dvukrylye. Tabanidae. 1937. **31102**

Rausch, R. L. Animal-borne diseases. 1953. **31559**

Rodendorf, B. B. Nasekomye dvukrylye. Sarcophagidae. 1. 1937. **31669**

Roth, H. Trikinosen i Grønland. 1950. **31710**

Rubtsov, I. A. Nasekomye dvukrylye. Simulidae. 1940. **31723**

Schiller, E. L. Some notes helminthic diseases Alaska. 1953. **31822**

Shtakel'berg, A. A. Nasekomye dvukrylye. Culicidae. 1937. **31999**

Sweatman, G. K. Distrib. *Echinococcus granulosus*. 1952. **32346**

*Tiflov, V. E., & B. M. Favorisova. Kholodostoĭkost' blokh. 1940. **32468**

Disease—Arthritis & rheumatism.

Alaska's health. Alaska's Chronic Diseases Unit. 1950. **27701**

Dugal, L. P. Effects cold, ascorbic acid, age, arthritis. 1951. **28832**

Ehrström, M. C. Internmed. undersök. N. Grönland V. 1950. **28882**

Reader, S. R. Effective thermal conductivity rheumatic tissues. 1952. **31573**

Disease—Bibliography.

Dungal, N. Echinococcosis Iceland. 1946. **28843**

Sweatman, G. K. Distrib. *Echinococcus granulosus*. 1952. **32346**

Disease—Blood diseases. *See also* Body systems—Blood & lymph; Cold pressor test.

*Barr, D. P., & *others*. Cryoglobulinemia, 1. 1950. **27991**

Borchardt, W. Hämatol. Befunde Polarwinter u. -Sommer. 1927. **28247**

Canella, C. Esiste nell'emoglobinuria parossistica frigore. 1947. **28445**

Fleming, R. G., & B. L. Heffner. Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria. 1948. **29046**

Grifoni, V. Ulteriori osserv. crioemoglobinuria. 1950. **29413**

Harris, K. E., & *others*. Haemoglobinuria & urticaria from cold. 1929. **29566**

Loghem, J. J. v., & *others*. Serol. onderzoek koudehaemoglobinurie. 1952. **30526**

Naegeli, O. Blutkrankheiten u. Blutdiagnostik. 1931. **30925**

Nuti, G. N. Fenomeni tipo Bürger congelati di guerra. 1941. **31040**

Reid, D. E., & H. M. Teel. Study "cold test" in pregnancy. 1938. **31586**

Sartory, A., & J. Meyer. Influence vitamine C sur phénomènes pathol. humains. 1940. **31797**

Scolari, E. Osserv. meccanismo emolisi emoglobinuria. 1950. **31860**

Disease—Caisson disease.

Griffin, D. R., & *others*. Effects cold & ascent on aero-embolism. 1946. **29409**

Smedal, H. A., & *others*. Incidence bends pain, simulated altitudes. 1946. **32108**

Disease—Cardiovascular diseases

Kaplan, S., & *others*. Hypothermia, cardiovascular anomalies. 1953. **29968**

Lewis, *Sir* T. Vascular disorders limbs. 1936. **30450**

Miller, J. H., & M. Bruger. Cold-pressor reaction. 1939. **30811**

Disease—Cold allergy.

Harris, K. E., & *others*. Haemoglobinuria & urticaria from cold. 1929. **29566**

Kelly, F. J., & R. A. Wise. Observ. cold sensitivity. 1953. **30006**

Kramer, D. W., & P. K. Perilstein. Case report cold sensitivity cold hemagglutinins. 1951. **30187**

Peters, G. A., & B. T. Horton. Allergic purpura hypersensitiveness cold. 1941. **31265**

Rajka, E., & A. Asboth. Cold urticaria. 1951. **31537**

Rose, B. Studies histamine in hypersensitivity cold. 1948. **31696**

Roth, O. Z. Therapie d. Urticaria e frigore. 1941. **31711**

Sack, G. Beitr. vasculären Purpura u. Behandlung. 1939. **31746**

Torp, K. H. Mechansism proximate hypersensitive skin reaction. 1951. **32517**

*Urbach, E., & *others*. Cold allergy & pathergy. 1941. **32645**

Disease—"Cold hemoglobinuria".

Canella, C. Esiste nell'emoglobinuria parossistica frigore. 1947. **28445**

Fisher, B. Positive Coombs' test hemoglobinuria. 1950. **29036**

Fleming, R. G., & B. L. Heffner. Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria. 1948. **29046**

Grifoni, V. Ulteriori osserv. crioemoglobinuria. 1950. **29413**

Ham, T. H., & *others*. Studies hemolytic anemia & hemoglobinuria. 1948. **29534**

Harris, K. E., & *others*. Haemoglobinuria & urticaria from cold. 1929. **29566**

*Jordan, W. S., & *others*. Mechanism hemolysis 1, Donath-Landsteiner reaction. 1951. **29910**

*Jordan, W. S., & *others*. Mechanism hemolysis 2, behavior antibody. 1951. **29911**

Loghem, J. J. v., & *others*. Serol. onderzoek koudehaemoglobinurie. 1952. **30526**

Sartory, A., & J. Meyer. Influence vitamine C sur phénomènes pathol. humains. 1940. **31797**

Scolari, E. Osserv. meccanismo emolisi emoglobinuria. 1950. **31860**

Disease—Diphyllobothriasis.

*Babero, B. B. Diphyllobothriasis, Alaska. 1953. **27917**

Schiller, E. L. Facts fish tapeworms. 1952. **31821**

Williams, R. B. Facts fishworms. 1952. **32928**

Disease—Diphtheria.

Wildführ, G. Z. Frage Beeinflussung Diphtherieimmunität. 1950. **32921**

Disease—Dysentery & intestinal disorders.

Alaska's health. Health team reports intestinal disease. 1950. **27711**

Alaska's health. Nature's spring cleaning. 1952. **27719**

Cendron, J. Souvenirs médicaux. 1953. **28475**

Pauls, F. P. Enteric diseases. 1953. **31203**

*Pauls, F. P. Enteric diseases Alaska. 1953. **31204**

Disease—Echinococcosis.

Blood, B. B. Hydatid disease. 1953. **28184**

*Cederberg, O.-E. Beitr. z. Kennt. Echinokokkus-Fällen. 1946. **28471**

*Dungal, N. Echinococcosis Iceland. 1946. **28843**
Magath, T. B. Hydatid disease N. A. 1941. **30629**
Schiller, E. L. Some notes helminthic diseases Alaska. 1953. **31822**
Sweatman, G. K. Distrib. *Echinococcus granulosus.* 1952. **32346**

Disease—Eye diseases & refractive anomalies.
Durham, D. G. Ophthalmology project Alaska. 1950. **28846**
Fritz, M. H. Ophthalmology Alaska. 1944. **29139**
Fritz. M. H., *& others.* Phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis. Feb. 1951. **29140**
Fritz, M. H. Physician describes eye disease. 1951. **29141**
Koven, A. L. Harmful effects light on eyes. 1952. **30171**
*Shutov, I. A. Trakhoma. 1951. **32043**
Vintul'kina, K. E. Sluchal ostrogo razdrazheniia glaz. 1951. **32754**

Disease—Immunity.
Clark, E. M., *&* A. J. Rhodes. Polio. Can. Eskimos 2. 1951. **28565**
Clark, E. M., *&* A. J. Rhodes. Polio. Can. Eskimos 3, Lansing antibody levels. 1952. **28565A**

Disease—Influenza.
Alaska's health. Influenza A-prime. 1953. **27713**
American Medical Association Journal. Influenza arctic island. 1953. **27779**
Dempster, G., *&* B. K. Buckner. Serol. pattern 1950–51 influenza strains. 1952. **28725**
Harcourt, R. d'. Épidémies Eskimo. 1949. **29550**
*Motnenko, A. N. Ob ėpidem. vspyshke grippa 1933. 1941. **30888**
Nagler, F. P., *& others.* Influenza epidemic Canada 1951. 1951. **30929**
*Pauls, F. P. Laboratory influenza program. 1952. **31205**
Polar record. Influenza virus epidemic NWT. 1953. **31376**

Disease—Leprosy.
Guiart, J. Climatogéog. d. maladies. 1934. **29466**
Proskuriakov. O Sredne-Viliuiskom ulusie. 1864. **31494**

Disease—Nervous & mental diseases.
Abramson, H. A. Whealing response to light & cold. 1948. **27639**
Alaska's health. Plan mental health. 1950. **27724**
Alaska's health. Psychiatrist & staff. 1952. **27725**
Becker, A. H., *& others.* Vasopressor reactivity cold pressor reaction. 1948. **28028**
*Brown, I. A., *& others.* Polio. 8: temp. reg. 1953. **28330**
Buck, C. W., *& others.* Temp. reg. schizophrenia. 1950. **28358**
Carpenter, E. S. Witch-fear Aivilik Eskimos. 1953. **28460**
Champy, C., *& others.* Gelure d. pieds et rôle carence B. 1940. **28479**
Ehrström, M. C. Internmed. undersök. N. Grönland II. 1950. **28879**
Ehrström, M. C. Internmed. undersök N. Grönland III. 1950. **28880**
Igersheimer, W. W. Cold pressor test psychiatric syndromes. 1953. **29773**
Osborne, J. W., *&* J. Cowen. Psychiatric factors vasoneuropathy after chilling. 1945. **31128**
Rewerts, G. Über Kältebedingte Schäden d. Zentralnervensystems. 1949. **31606**
Scharfetter, H. Erfahrungen Neuritis Kälteeinwirkung. 1924. **31809**
Shalaev, M. J. K voprosu o vlazhnoĭ konechnosti. 1951. **31905**
Wawersik, F. Z. Kasuistik d. Paramyotonie. 1947. **32858**

Disease—Poliomyelitis.
Alaska's health. Aid poliomyelitis. 1950. **27699**
Alaska's health. Alaska gamma globulin. 1953. **27700**
Alaska's health. Gamma globulin inoculations. 1953. **27709**
Clark, E. M., *&* A. J. Rhodes. Polio. Can. Eskimos 2. 1951. **28565**
*Clark, E. M., *&* A. J. Rhodes. Polio. Can. Eskimos 3, Lansing antibody levels. 1952. **28565A**
Harcourt, R. d'. Epidémies Eskimo. 1949. **29550**
Polar record. Poliomyelitis epidemics Can. E. Arctic 1948–49. 1953. **31386**
Rhodes, A. J. Poliomyelitis among Eskimos. 1949. **31609**
*Sigurjonsson, J., *& others.* Maladie epidémique Islande. 1951. **32059**
Stoltz, C. New physical therapy program. 1952. **32277**
*Wood, W., *& others.* Polio. Can. Eskimos 4, Antigenic typing virus strains. 1953. **32963**

Disease—Rabies.
Alaska's health. Deadly rabies, control dogs. 1952. **27706**
Cowan, I. McT. Rabies possible population control Canidae. 1949. **28632**
Reinhard, K. R. Distemperlike disease. 1953. **31591**

Disease—Raynaud's disease.
Bumm, E. Z. Frage Massnahmen. 1950. **28371**
Deterling, R. A. Use dioxyline phosphate. 1953. **28744**
Leriche, R. Vie tissulaire artères. 1942. **30404**
Lewis, *Sir* T. Clinical observ. "erythromelalgia". 1933. **30439**
Lewis, *Sir* T. Experiments Raynaud's disease. 1929. **30441**
Lewis, *Sir* T., *&* E. M. Landis. Further observ. Raynaud's disease. 1931. **30442**
Lewis, *Sir* T., *&* E. M. Landis. Some physiol. effects sympathetic ganglionectomy. 1930. **30447**
Lewis, *Sir* T. Vascular disorders limbs. 1936. **30450**
Lippmann, H. I. Intra-arterial priscoline therapy. 1952. **30498**
Park, R. G. Disorders due cold. 1945. **31184**
Robertson, C. W., *&* R. H. Smithwick. Recurrance vasoconstictor activity. 1951. **31647**
Yeager, G. H., *& others.* Clinical evaluation tetraethyl-ammonium. 1948. **33007**

Disease—Respiratory disease. *See also* Body systems—Respiratory system.
Ehrström, M. C. Internmed. undersök N. Grönland III. 1950. **28880**
Ribadeau-Dumas, L., *& others.* Note clinique froid nourrisson. 1940. **31612**

Disease—Rheumatism. *See* Diseases — Arthritis & rheumatism.

Disease—Rickets.
Sigurjonsson, J., *& others.* Feeding & nutrition Iceland. 1945. **32058**

Disease—Scurvy.
*Cook, J. Method preserving health crew *Resolution.* 1777. **28606**
Globus. Ueberwinterung auf N. Semlja. 1873. **29297**
Journal von Russland. Nachrichten über Spitzbergen. 1794. **29917**
*Jonsson, G., *& others.* Skorbut Sekundärerscheinung A-Avitaminose. 1942. **29909**
Lorenz, A. J. Scurvy Parry exped. 1819. 1945. **30537**
Sigurjonsson, J., *& others.* Feeding & nutrition Iceland. 1945. **32058**
*Usol'tseva, E. V. Oslozhneniia v techenii ran tsynge. 1945. **32663**

Disease—Snow blindness. *See* Disease—Eye disease & refractive anomalies.

Disease—"Spekk finger".
Jellison, W. L. Sealer's finger. 1951. **29860**
MacDonald, S. D. Effects seal bite Mould B. 1953. **30603**
Rodahl, K. North, nature & drama. 1953. **31667**
Rodahl, K. 'Spekk-finger'. 1953. **31668**

Disease—Teeth & mouth diseases. *See also* name of native people with subhead Physical characteristics, e. g. Eskimos—Physical characteristics.
Alaska's health. Sanitarium dentist. 1953. **27730**
Freitag, W. Über Wirkung Höhenklimas Zahnsystem. 1941. **29106**
Pedersen, P. O. Dental invest. Greenland Eskimos. 1947. **31221**
Pope, H. E. Stress care children's teeth. 1950. **31424**

Disease—Trichinosis. *See also* Worms—Roundworms.
Alaska's health. New rule bans raw garbage to hogs. 1953. **27720**
Alaska's health. Warn bears & rabbits dangerous. 1951. **27736**
Kuitunen-Ekbaum, E. Trichinosis. 1950. **30255**
Rodahl, K. North, nature & drama. 1953. **31667**
Roth, H. Trikinosen i Grønland. 1950. **31710**
Schiller, E. L. Some notes helminthic diseases Alaska. 1953. **31822**

Disease—Tuberculosis.
Alaska's health. Alaska's tuberculosis vaccination. 1953. **27702**
Alaska's health. Latest TB report. 1950. **27716**
Alaska's health. Sanitarium dentist. 1953. **27730**
Alaska's health. TB hospitalization. 1953. **27734**
Alaska's health. Tuberculin test. children. 1953. **27733**
Alaska's health. Vaccinations 2486 Alaskans. 1953. **27735**
Albrecht, C. E. Public Health Alaska—U. S. frontier. 1952. **27738**
Bezançon, F. Influence de sous-alimentation. 1941. **28120**
Bisgaard-Frantzen, H. Om Grønlandske sundhetvaesen. 1950. **28151**
Bisgaard-Frantzen, H. Tuberkulin-unders. og Calmettevaccinationer. 1952. **28154**
Bouet, O. Ømme punkt. 1952. **28269**
DeLien, H., & A. W. Dahlstrom. Tuberculosis control American Indians. 1950. **28705**
Garland, T. W., & P. D'A. Hart. Tuberculosis Newfoundland. 1946. **29191**
Gravesen, P. B. Tuberkulosen i Grønland. 1952. **29373**
Henschen, F. Geog.-patol. problem rörande Norrland. 1942. **29617**
Kiloh, W. H. Former fort, tuberculosis. 1951. **30062**
Ofeigsson, O. J. Small country health & hospital care. 1944. **31062**
Phillips, F. J. Hosp. & rehab. Seward San. 1953. **31292**
Phillips, F. J. Seward San. TB drug. 1952. **31293**
Sigurdsson, S. Tuberculosis Iceland. 1950. **32057**
Ugeskrift for laeger. Tuberkulosen Grønland. 1952. **32576**
Weiss, E. S. Tuberculin sensitivity Alaska. 1953. **32870**

Disease—Tularemia.
Alaska's health. Warn bears & rabbits dangerous. 1951. **27736**
Labzoffsky, M. M., & J. F. A. Sprent. Tularemia beaver, muskrat. 1952. **30294**
Maksimov, A. A. Osnovnye tipy tuliaremiinykh ochagov. 1947. **30641**
Millar, J. Tularemia. 1953. **30804**

Disease—Tumors.
Alaska's health. Rep. Am. Cancer Soc. 1953. **27727**
Arctic circular. Report cancer lemming. 19[illegible] **27848**
Blumenthal, H. T., & *others.* Studies effect low temp. transplantability tissue. 1950. **28187**
Evans, J. A., & *others.* Re-evaluation pharmacologic & cold pressor studies. **28950**
Grand, N. G., & *others.* Transplantability mouse adrenocarcinoma frozen. 1952. **29363**
Hasenback, J. Über Karzinom d. Handrücken nach Erfrierung. 1941. **29575**
Hirschberg, E., & H. P. Rusch. Comments experiments frozen & dried tissue. 1950. **29651**
Ludwin, I. Survival tumor material -79° C. 19[illegible] **30547**
Marziani, R. Tumori maligni esiti lontani congelamento. 1946. **30707**
Walsh, L. B., & *others.* Effect low temp. morphol. Sarcoma 37. 1950. **32828**

Disease—Typhoid.
Alaska's health. New typhoid case. 1952. **27722**
Bisgaard-Frantzen, H. Udbrud paratyfus B Godthaab laegedistrikt. 1952. **28155**
Gaub, W. H. Epidemic typhoid Spenard. 19[illegible] **29200**
Pauls, F. P. Enteric diseases. 1953. **31203**
*Pauls, F. P. Enteric diseases Alaska. 1953. 31204
Williams, R. B., & *others.* Food-borne typhoid outbreak. 1950. **32930**

Disease—Venereal & skin diseases.
Bisgaard-Frantzen, H. Om forekomst ichthyosis, onychogryphosis, etc. 1952. **28153**
Elkin, L. D. Gribkovaia flora. 1952. **28895**
Grifoni, V. Ulteriori osserv. crioemoglobinuria. 1950. **29413**
Loghem, J. J. v., & *others.* Serol. onderzoek koudehaemoglobinurie. 1952. **30526**
McQuaid, E. B. Frontiersman with mission. 19[illegible] **30624**
Marcussen, P. V., & J. Rendal. Udryddelse gonorrhoe. 1952. **30684**
Rösgen, W., & Mamier. Ueber Fall Sklerodermie. 1942. **31672**
Vedernikov, V. A. Dermatomikozy. 1952. 32[illegible]

Disko Bugt (*bay*, Baffin Bay-David Strait; 69° N. 5[illegible] W.).
Jenson, P. C. S. Danish Decca chain Greenland. 1952. **29877**

Disko Bugt (*region*).
Nevière, J., & *others.* Campagne Groenland, 194[illegible] Triangulation côtière Eqe. 1953. **30975**

Documentation. *See also* Bibliography.
Roberts, B. B. Third supp. Universal Decimal Classif. 1953. **31643**

Dogs—Disease.
Reinhard, K. R. Distemperlike disease. 1951. **31591**

Dogs—Parasites.
Blagoveshchenskii, D. I. Opred. Mallophaga. 1940. **28165**

Dogs & dog driving.
Adie, R. J. Sledge dogs Falkland I. 1953. 27655
Beaver. Winter travel. 1941. **28026**
Brooks, A. H. Blazing Alaska's trails. 1953. 28321
Flor, F. Haustiere u. Hirtenkulturen. 1930. 29660
Koppers, W. Hund in Mythologie. 1930. 30144
Osgood, C. Winter. 1953. **31129**
Petersen, C. Tiere Polareis. 1942. 31268
Soper, J. D. Eskimo dogs Can. Arctic. 1940. 32180

Dolgans. *See also* Tungus.
Latkin, N. V. Eniseiskaia gubernia. 1892. 30350

Dolgans—Art.
Adler, B. F. Karty pervobytnykh narodov. 1910. **27656**
Findeisen, H. Nordasiatische Kunstkreise. 1933. **29022**

Donner, Otto, 1835–1909.
Setälä, E. N. O. Donner. 1909. **31896**

Double Mer (*inlet*, Labrador; 54° 05′ N. 59° W.).

Double Mer (*region*).
Kranck, E. H. Bedrock geol. seaboard. 1953. 30192
Douglas Harbour (Hudson Bay; 65° 40′ N. 88° 50′ W.).
Burns, C. A., & A. E. Wilson. Geol. James & Hudson B. Foxe Basin. 1952. 28385
Drifts. *See also* Ocean currents.
Linelkin, P. S. O voprosakh okeanografii. 1951. 30489
Shulelkin, V. V. Dreif ledianykh polel. 1938. 32022
Shulelkin, V. V. Fizika moria. 1953. 32022A
Drifts—Arctic Basin.
Arctic circular. Ice island T3. 1953. 27844
Badigin, K. S. Vo l'dakh Arktiki. 1950. 27928
Cookman, A. O. Ice-cube airport. 1952. 28608
Greenaway, K. R. Ice I. 1953. 29385
Karelin, D. B. Dvizhenie poliarnykh l'dov. 1938. 29971
Koenig, L. S. Ice islands Arctic. 1953. 30114
Laktionov, A. F. Dreif *Sedov*. 1940. 30306
Miller, M. M. Flight ice islands. 1952. 30813
Nature. Iles flottantes arctiques. 1952. 30942
Orvig, S. Floating ice islands. 1953. 31124
Panov, D. G. Plavuchie ledianye o-va. 1953. 31169
Polar record. Ice islands. 1953. 31373
Shirshov, P. P., & E. K. Fedorov. Scientific work of drifting station. 1938. 31961
Stauber, H. Drift-fahrten Polareis. 1953. 32240
Vigneron, H. Résultats expéd. arctique russe. 1938. 32741
Vize, V. IU. Dreif "Severnyi polius". 1938. 32766
Drifts—Barents Sea.
Beliankin, D. S. Domennye shlaki. 1930. 28045
Drifts—Greenland Sea.
Beliankin, D. S. Domennye shlaki. 1930. 28045
Omdal, K. Drivisen Svalbard 1924–39. 1953. 31103
Shulelkin, V. V. Teoriia dreifa. 1950. 32023
Drifts—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Fukutomi, T. Kaihyō kenkyū 18. 1953. 29159
Dronning Louises Land (East Greenland; 76° 46′ N. 24° 15′ W.).
Polar record. British N. Greenland Exped. 1952–54. 1953. 31356
Polar record. British N. Greenland recon. exped. 1951. 1953. 31357
Ducks—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Larionov, V. F. Osobennosti kriakvy. 1953. 30340
Ducks—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Averin, IU. V. Massovaia gibel' utok. 1948. 27897
Ducks—U.S.S.R.
Portenko, L. A. Vozrastnye smeny nariadov. 1952. 31467
Ducks—Parasites.
Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska 3, Hymenolepis kenaiensis. 1952. 31823
Dvinskiy Zaliv (*bay*, Beloye More; 65° N. 39° E.).
Smirnov, V. I. Obzor archeol. Belomorskogo pober. 1937. 32126
Earthquakes—Alaska.
Murphy, L. M., & E. B. Roberts. Modern seismology. 1953. 30914
Richter, C. F. Seismicity & structure Pacific N. Am. 1953. 31618
Earthquakes—Aleutian Islands.
Richter, C. F. Seismicity & structure Pacific N. Am. 1953. 31618
Wadati, W., & T. Hirono. Prelim. rept. propagation tsunami. 1953. 32810
Earthquakes—Aleutian waters.
Gibson, W., & H. Nichols. Configuration Aleutian Ridge. 1953. 29258
Earthquakes—Canadian Arctic Islands.
Bremner, P. C. Dominion Observatory seismic station, Resolute. 1952. 28293
Earthquakes—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Ewing, M., & F. Press. Mantle Rayleigh waves. 1952. 1953. 28957
Vialov, O. S. O zemletriaseniiakh. 1944. 32734
Earthquakes—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Geografiia v shkole. Podzemnye tolchki v Khibinakh. 1950. 29225
Earthquakes—U. S. S. R.
Gorshkov, G. P. O novoi karte seism. raion. 1948. 29350
East Greenland controversy, 1916–1933.
Devold, H. O. Polarliv. 1940. 28745
Echinoderms—Alaska, Gulf of.
Fisher, W. K. New starfishes. 1910. 29039
Nordmann, A. v. Notiz *Astrophyton*. 1857. 31002
Echinoderms—Aleutian waters.
Fisher, W. K. New starfishes. 1910. 29039
Echinoderms—Arctic seas.
D'iakonov, A. M. Iglokozhiia. Echinoidea. 1923. 28749
Echinoderms—Barents Sea.
Beklemishev, K. V. Pitanie bezpozvonochnykh. 1952. 28039
Nordmann, A. v. Notiz *Astrophyton*. 1857. 31002
Echinoderms—Beloye More.
Shorygin, A. A. Iglokozhie Belogo moria. 1927. 31984
Echinoderms—Bering Sea.
D'iakonov, A. M. Fauna iglokozhikh. 1927. 28747
D'iakonov, A. M. Iglokozhie prikamchatskikh vod. 1952. 28748
D'iakonov, A. M. Iglokozhiia. Echinoidea. 1923. 28749
D'iakonov, A. M. Opisanie morskikh zvezd. 1952. 28750
Fisher, W. K. New starfishes. 1910. 29039
Echinoderms—Greenland Sea.
Clark, A. H. Crinoids Museum Berlin. 1912. 28564
D'iakonov, A. M. Iglokozhiia. Echinoidea. 1923. 28749
Vasseur, E. *Strongylocentrotus pallidus*. 1951. 32715
Echinoderms—Karskoye More.
Clark, A. H. Crinoids Museum Berlin. 1912. 28564
Echinoderms—Okhotsk, Sea of.
D'iakonov, A. M. Fauna iglokozhikh. 1927. 28747
D'iakonov, A. M. Opisanie morskikh zvezd. 1952. 28750
Echinoderms—Svalbard waters.
Clark, A. H. Crinoids Museum Berlin. 1912. 28564
Echinoderms—Bibliography.
D'iakonov, A. M. Iglokozhiia. Echinoidea. 1923. 28749
Echinoderms—Parasites.
Fedotov, D. *Protomyzostomum polynephris*. 1912. 28991
Echinoderms, Fossil—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Iakovlev, N. N. Nouveau blastoide. 1940. 29758
Ecology.
Krumbiegel. Biol. Besiedlungsmöglichkeiten. 1953. 30238
Spaulding, A. C. NE archaeol. & trends n. forest zone. 1946. 32201
Ecology, Animal.
Cade, T. J. Sub-nival feeding redpoll. 1953. 28414
Dwight, J. Gulls of world. 1925. 28849
Engelhardt, R. Monographie d. Selachier. 1913. 28911
Telenga, N. A. Nasekomye pereponchatokrylye. Braconidae, 1–2. 1936–41. 32400
Zhadin, V. I. Mollüski. Unionidae. 1938. 33070
Ecology, Animal—Alaska.
Chatelain, E. F. Winter range problems moose, Susitna. 1953. 28488
Cowan, I. McT. Plant succession & wildlife management. 1953. 28631

Ecology, Animal—Continued

Hooper, D. C. Waterfowl nesting Minto Lakes. 1953. **29696**

*Johnson, H. M. Prelim. ecol. studies microclimates & mammals. 1953. **29903**

Leopold, A. S., & F. F. Darling. Wildlife Alaska. 1953. **30289**

Morrison, P. R., & W. J. Teitz. Observ. food consumption & preference. 1953. **30877**

*Scott, R. F. Distrib. Dall sheep Alaska. 1953. **31865**

Ecology, Animal—Alaska, Northern.

Mayer, W. V. Some aspects ecol. ground squirrel. 1953. **30734**

Ecology, Animal—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Larionov, V. F. Osobennosti krfakvy. 1953. 1953. **30340**

Teplov, V. P. O vliianii zapovednogo rezhima. 1953. **32408**

Ecology, Animal—Canada.

Cowan, I. McT. Plant succession & wildlife management. 1953. **28631**

Ecology, Animal—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

Belopol'skii, L. O. Z. Avifauna Anadyr-Gebietes. 1933. **28058**

Ecology, Animal—Keewatin District.

Harper, F. Birds Nueltin L. Exped. 1947. 1953. **29559**

Ecology, Animal—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Fridolin, V. I. Vyvody o zhizni nasekomykh. 1940. **29119**

Novikov, G. A. Ėkol. ptitsa. 1952. **31022**

Novikov, G. A. Materialy po pitaniiu ptitsa. 1952. **31023**

Novikov, G. A. Osobennosti gnezdovoi zhizni. 1944. **31024**

Novikov, G. A. Uproshchennyi metod ucheta. 1947. **31025**

Vladimirskaia, M. I., & *others*. Novye dannye po ėkologii vydry. 1953. **32770**

Ecology, Animal—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.

Ermolaev, V. N., & V. N. Skalon. K izucheniiu kedrovki. 1937. **28929**

Haviland, M. D. Notes dotterel. 1917. **29582**

Iudin, K. A. Nabliud. nad rasprostraneniem ptitsa. 1952. **29825**

Johansen, H. C. Vogelfauna Westsibiriens. 1952. **29891**

Sainte-Claire Deville, J. Kleinere Mitteil. über *Dyschirius*. 1924. **31752**

Ecology, Animal—Omskaya Oblast'.

Johansen, H. C. Vogelfauna Westsibiriens. 1952. **29891**

Ecology, Animal—Scandinavia & Finland.

Berg, L. S. Ryby. Ostariophysi. 1912–13. **28090**

Davies, L. Some observ. Simuliidae. 1951. **28671**

Granit, O. Versuch z. Untersuch. d. Vogelfauna. 1938. **29365**

Holm, Å. Studien über Spinnenfauna. 1950. **29677**

Kiefer, F. Freilebende Ruderfusskrebse. 1953. **30052**

Kleinschmidt, O. Sommervogel aus Lappland. 1906. **30092**

Kozhanchikov, I. V. Nasekomye cheshuekrylye. Orgyidae. 1950. **30174**

Medvedev, S. I. Zhestkokrylye. Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae, I. 1951. **30741**

Petersen, B. Studies geog, variation allometry. 1949. **31266**

Reboussin, R. Stations ornithol. en Scandinavie. 1933. **31574**

Voipio, P. Hepaticus variety of cuckoo. 1953. **32781**

Wallengren, H. D. J. Brützonen d. Vögel Skandinavien. 1854–56. **32826**

Ecology, Animal—U.S.S.R.

Bartenev, A. N. Nasekomyia lozhnosetchatokrylyia. Libellulidae. 1915–19. **27993**

Berg, L. S. Ryby. Ostariophysi. 1912–13. **28090**

Bianki, V. L. Ptitsy. Colymbiformes i Procellariformes. 1911–13. **28123**

Borkhsenius, N. S. Nasekomye khobotnye. Pseudococcidae. 1949. **28253**

Dement'ev, G. P. Opyt analiza avifauny. 1937. **28714**

Dubinin, V. B. Paukoobraznye. Per'evye klesheki, i. 1951. **28822**

Gerasimov, A. M. Nasekomye cheshuekrylye. Gusinitsy, ch. 1. 1952. **29233**

Gussakovskii, V. V. Nasekomye pereponchatokrylye. Pilil'shchiki, 1. 1935. **29478**

Gussakovskii, V. V. Nasekomye pereponchatokrylye. Pilil'shchiki, 2. 1947. **29479**

Ivanov, A. I., & *others*. Ptitsy SSSR, I. 1951. **29832**

Kozhanchikov, I. V. Nasekomye cheshuekrylye. Noctuidae. Agrotinae. 1937. **30175**

Kozhanchikov, I. V. Nasekomye cheshuekrylye. Orgyidae. 1950. **30174**

Kozlova-Pushkareva, E. V., & Ia. Tugarinov. Ptitsy. Gagaroobraznye. 1947. **30181**

Lavrov, N. P. Itogi akklimatizatsii ondatry. 1945. **30356**

Lavrov, N. P. Sistematicheskoe polozhenie ondatry. 1953. **30357**

Medvedev, S. I. Lichinki zhukov. 1952. **30740**

Medvedev, S. I. Zhestkokrylye. Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae, 1. 1951. **30741**

Menzbir, M. A. Ptitsy Falconiformes. 1916. **30762**

Mishchenko, L. L. Nasekomye priamokrylye. Catantopinae. 1952. **30830**

Mordvilko, A. K. Nasekomyia poluzhestkokrylyia. Aphidodea. 1914–19. **30865**

Ogloblin, D. A. Nasekomye zhestkokrylye. Galerucinae. 1936. **31067**

Plavil'shchikov, N. N. Nasekomye zhestkokrylye. Cerambycidae 1–2. 1936–40. **31332**

Portenko, L. A. Vozrastnye smeny narfadov. 1952. **31467**

Rikhter, A. A. Nasekomye zhestkokrylye. Buprestidae, 2. 1949. **31624**

Rikhter, A. A. Nasekomye zhestkokrylye. Buprestidae 4. 1952. **31625**

Rubtsov, I. A. Nasekomye dvukrylye. Simuliidae. 1940. **31723**

Rylov, V. M. Rakoobraznye. Cyclopoida presnykh vod. 1948. **31739**

Shtakel'berg, A. A. Nasekomye dvukrylye. Culicidae. 1937. **31999**

Skalon, V. N. Zametki po biol. pestsa. 1940. **32084**

Sokolov, I. I. Paukoobraznye. Hydracarina pt. 1. 1940. **32163**

Stark, V. N. Zhestkokrylye. Ipidae. 1952. **32233**

Ter-Minasian, M. E. Nasekomye-zhestkokrylye. Attelabidae. 1950. **32416**

Vinogradov, B. S., & I. M. Gromov. Gryzuny fauny SSSR. 1952. **32747**

Zhadin, V. I. Molliuski presnykh vod SSSR. 1952. **33071**

Zimin, L. S. Nasekomye dvukrylye. Muscidae. 1951. **33089**

Ecology, Animal—Yakut A.S.S.R.

Doppel'maĭr, G. G. K ėkologii senostavtsev. 1940. **28786**

Ecology Marine.

Dunbar, M. J. Arctic, subarctic marine ecology. 1953. **28839**

Shchedrina, Z. G. K raspredeleniiu kornenozhek. 1950. **31921**

Scheffer, V. B. Outline ecol. studies marine mammals. 1952. **31814**
Shulelkin, V. V. Fizika morſa. 1953. **32022A**
Smidt, E. Naeringskredsløbet. 1952. **32110.**

Ecology, Marine—Baffin Bay—Davis Strait.
Vibe, C. Unders. Thule-distriktets marine fauna. 1947. **32735**

Ecology, Marine—Barents Sea.
Beklemishev, K. V. Pitanie bezpozvonochnykh. 1952. **28039**
Bogorov, V. G. Materialy po Copepoda. 1932. **28230**
Bronshtein, Z. S. Rakoobraznye. Ostracoda. 1947. **28320**
Glebov, T. I. Pribrezhnoe rybolovstvo Murmana. 1946. **29290**
Kuznesov, V. V. About *Laminaria digitata*. 1946. **30288**
Kuznesov, V. V. Izmenchivost' plodovitosti. 1951. **30289**
Kuznesov, V. V. Periody razmnozheniſa rakoobraznykh. 1950. **30290**
Kuznesov, V. V., & T. A. Matveeva. Vliſanie plotnosti poselenii *Balanus*. 1949. **30291**
Mal'kovich, T. A. Akklimatizaſsiſa morskikh vydr. 1938. **30662**
Matveeva, T. A. Vliſanie opresneniſa na midii. 1950. **30728**
Mironova, N. V. Veslonogie raki. 1951. **30826**
Petrovskaſa, M. Nekotorye dannye *Arenicola*. 1953. **31280**
Polſanskii, Iſ. I. Sezonnye izmeneniſa *Spirorbis*. 1951. **31403**
Polſanskii, Iſ. I. Sravnitel'noe izuchenie *Spirorbis*. 1950. **31404**
Suvorov, E. K. O vozrastnykh gruppakh *Gadus*. 1923. **32321**
Thomas, M. Formenkreis *Chondrus crispus*. 1938. **32441**
Turpaeva, E. P. Znachenie pishchevykh vzaimootnoshenii. 1949. **32562**
Ushakov, P. V. Floro-faun. gruppirovki. 1928. **32657**
Ushakov, P. V. Zimovka morskikh zhivotnykh. 1923. **32661**

Ecology, Marine—Beloye More.
Altukhov, K. A. Rybokhoz. znachenie zostery. 1947. **27767**
Belſaev, G. M., & É. A. Zelikman. Zarazhennost' trematodami. 1950. **28042**
Bogorov, V. G. Materialy po Copepoda. 1932. **28230**
Danil'chenko, P. G. On spawning salmon. 1936. **28663**
Dorofeev, S. V. Observ. reprod. seals. 1936. **28788**
Eggert, M. B. O pitanii sorokskoi sel'di. 1953. **28874**
Fedorov, B. G. Sravnitel'nyi ocherk litorali. 1928. **28982**
Gurvich, G. S. Kolſushka Belogo morſa. 1938. **29474**
Kuznesov, V. V. Izmenchivost' plodovitosti. 1951. **30289**
Perſsov, N. A. Massovye bezpozvonochnye. 1952. **31259**
Turpaeva, E. P. Znachenie pishchevykh vzaimootnoshenii. 1949. **32562**

Ecology, Marine—Bering Sea.
Andriſashev, A. P. Ob abissal'noi faune. 1952. **27805**
Brodskii, K. A. O vertikal'nom raspredelenii veslonogikh. 1952. **28311**
Panin, K. I. O sviſazi sel'di s prilivami. 1947. **31164**
Popov, A. M. Fauna Avacha. 1935. **31433**

Ecology, Marine—Greenland Sea.
Halldal, P. Phytoplankton invest. 1948–49. 1953. **29527**
Marshall, S. M., & A. P. Orr. *Calanus finmarchicus:* egg production. 1953. **30697**
Thomas, M. Formenkreis *Chondrus crispus*. 1938. **32441**

Ecology, Marine—Karskoye More.
Ponomareva, L. A. Proniknovenie arktoboreal'noi fauny. 1949. **31422**
Ushakov, P. V. Flora-faun. gruppirovki. 1928. **32657**

Ecology, Marine—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Doppel'maiſr, G. G. K ėkologii senostavſsev. 1940. **28786**
Ponomareva, L. A. Iſavlenie polimorfizma. 1953. **31421**
Ushakov, P. V. Litoral' Okhotskogo morſa. 1951. **32658**

Ecology, Plant.
Aleksandrova, V. D. O "polſarnaſa pustynſa". 1950. **27743**
Burollet, P.-A. Phyto-climatologie. 1934. **28386**
Dadykin, V. P. O vodnom rezhime rastenii. 1950. **28653**
Gabran, O. Luftdurchlässigkeit Schneedecke. 1939. **29161**
Grupp, G. W. Navy cold weather construction engineering. 1949. **29444**
Hustich, I. Barrträdsarternas polara gräns. 1952. **29740**
Hustich, I. Boreal limits conifers. 1953. **29741**
Raup, H. M. Some bot. problems. 1953. **31558**
Tikhomirov, B. A. Bezlesie tundry. 1953. **32469**
Hansen, H. P. Postglacial forests Yukon. 1953. **29544**

Ecology, Plant—Alaska.
Hrdlička, A. Man & plants. 1937. **29716**
Stone, K. H. Aerial photo. interpretation vegetation. 1950. **32278**

Ecology, Plant—Alaska, Northern.
Hanson, H. C. Vegetation types. 1953. **29546**
Spetzman, L. A. Plant geog. & ecol. arctic slope. 1953. **32211**

Ecology, Plant—Aleutian Islands.
Bank, T. P. Biol. succession. 1953. **27963**
Bank, T. P. Ecology Aleutian village. 1953. **27965**
Bank, T. P., & *others*. Univ. Michigan Exped. Aleutian I. 1948–49. 1950. **27968**
Hrdlička, A. Man & plants. 1937. **29716**

Ecology, Plant—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Andreev, V. N. Opyt kul'tury rastenii tundry. 1951. **27795**
Sokolovskaſa, A. P., & O. S. Strelkova. Polyploidy Arctic. 1941. **32170**

Ecology, Plant—Baffin Island.
Baldwin, W. K. W. List plants Pr. Charles & Air Force I. 1953. **27950**

Ecology, Plant—Ellesmere Island.
Bruggemann, P. F., & J. A. Calder. Bot. invest. 1953. **28341**

Ecology, Plant—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Andreev, V. N. Opyt kul'tury rastenii tundry. 1951. **27795**
Avrorin, N. A. Geog. regularities plant introd. 1947. **27912**
Poplavskaſa, G. I. O soderzhanii vody. 1952. **31426**
Shukratenko, Z. V. O povedenii ust'iſs. 1950. **31964**

Ecology, Plant—Labrador.
Hare, F. K. Climate E. Can. Arctic. 1950. **29551**

Ecology, Plant—Manitoba, Northern.
Baldwin, W. K. W. Bot. invest. Reindeer-Nueltin L. 1953. **27949**

Ecology, Plant—Northwest Territories.
Baldwin, W. K. W. Plants two islands, James B. 1953. **27951**

Ecology, Plant—Quebec, Northern.
Hare, F. K. Climate E. Can. Arctic. 1950. **29551**

Ecology, Plant—Scandinavia & Finland.
Blüthgen, J. Baumgrenze Klimacharakter Lappland. 1952. **28186**
Hedberg, O., *& others.* Bot. invest. Pältsa. 1952. **29586**
Hustich, I. Klimatiska hasardfaktorn. 1948. **29743**
Kotilainen, M. J. Lassen sich regionale Züge fest stellen? 1949. **30165**
Kranck, H. Tallformation. 1907. **30194**
Kujala, V. Vegetation. 1952. **30256**
Rune, O. Plant life serpentines. 1953. **31732**

Ecology, Plant—U.S.S.R.
Dadykin, V. P. O biol. osobennostiâkh rastenii. 1950. **28651**
Gorchakovskii, P. Sinuziâ vesennikh rastenii. 1948. **29336**
Kozhevnikov, A. V. Po tundram. 1951. **30177**
Neishtadt, M. I. Osnovnye tipy pyl'ŝovykh diagramm. 1953. **30955**
P'âvchenko, N. I. O peremeshchenii rastitel'nykh zon. 1952. **31296**
Sochava, V. B. Prichiny bezles'âa gol'ŝov. 1944. **32150**

Ecology, Plant—Yakut A.S.S.R.
Tikhomirov, B. A. O rastitel'nosti bugrov-baldzharakhov. 1938. **32473**

Ecology, Plant—Yukon Territory.
Drury, W. H. Birds Saint Elias quadrangle. 1953. **28818**
Hansen, H. P. Postglacial forests Yukon. 1953. **29544**

Ecology, Plant—Bibliography.
Rune, O. Plant life serpentines. 1953. **31732**

Economic conditions.
Porsild, A. E. Land use Arctic. 1953. **31462**

Economic conditions—Alaska.
Collins, G. L. Survey recreation resources Alaska. 1953. **28588**
Hulley, C. C. Alaska 1741–1953. 1953. **29722**
Johnson, H. A., & D. L. Irwin. Position agric. Alaska's economy. 1953. **29904**
Johnson, H. A. Role agric. econ. 1953. **29906**
O'Neill, W. A. Develop. & research mining industry. 1953. **31106**
Rasmuson, E. E. Financial threshold Alaska. 1953. **31546A**
Skarland, I. Econ. social & anthrop. problems. 1953. **32085**
U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Eklutna project Alaska. 1948. **32611**
*U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Report Bureau Indian Affairs. 1953. **32616**

Economic conditions—Aleutian Islands.
Bank, T. P., *& others.* Univ. Michigan Exped. Aleutian I. 1948–49. 1950. **27968**

Economic conditions—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Fedorov, L. F. Solovki. 1889. **28985**
Grinkova, N. L. Ékseped. gos. muzeâ ètnografii sev. kral. 1936. **29420**
âkobii, A. I. Ueber Erlöschen d. Naturvölker. 1895. **29755**
Islavin, V. Hauswesen der Samojeden. 1861. **29808**
Ivanov, K. K. Sev. Ural. 1928. **29836**
ZH., A. A. Kaninskaâ i Timanskaâ tundry. 1912. **33068**

Economic conditions—Canada.
Agranat, G. A. Kanadskii sev. 1948. **27667**
Burn, I. St. G. How get Can. oil & gas leases. 1952. **28382**

Economic conditions—Greenland.
Barfod, P., & O. Brandt Jensen. Forbrugsundersøgelsen 1951. 1952. **27985**
Borum, V. Dagligt liv Grønland. 1952. **28261**
Brun, E. Vor opgave Grønland. 1952. **28346**
Denmark. Grønlandsdept. Rept. Greenland, 1953. **28729**
Findlay, M. C. Greenland modern world. 1952. **29026**
Glückstadt, J. På terskelen. 1952. **29300**
Hoel, A. Grønland i støpeskjeen. 1951. **29668**
Kirkegaard, E. Arbejder ser paa Grønland. 1949. **30072**
Krabbe, T. N. Greenland. 1930. **30184**
Winther, C. Grønlandske problemer. 1952. **32500**

Economic conditions—Greenland, North.
Malaurie, J. N. Problèmes écon. et humaines Groenland. 1953. **30656**
Malaurie, J. N. Problèmes géog. humaine Groenland. 1951. **30655**

Economic conditions—Greenland, West.
Christensen, K. N. Narssaq. 1952. **28542**
Findlay, M. C. Impressions Greenland. 1952. **29027**
Findlay, M. C. Sheep farming Greenland. 1952. **29029**
Lynge, C. Traek af erhvers forholdene. 1952. **30589**

Economic conditions—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Orlova, E. P. Korâki p-ova Kamchatki. 1929. **31116**
Popov, V. L. Problema Okhotskogo morâ. 1929. **31445**

Economic conditions—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Adrianov, F. I. Snabzhenie Dal'nego Vostoka. 1926. **27657**
Buturlin, S. A. Polozhenie tuzemŝev. 1926. **28393**
Malygin, V. M. Dalekie berega. 1950. **30669**
Petrukhin, S. Kustarnye promysly Kamchatki. 1926. **31282**

Economic conditions—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Danilov, A. D. Nekotorye voprosy. ékon. izucheniâ. 1951. **28664**
Fersman, A. E. Novaâ zhizn' Kol'skoi tundry. 1950. **29007**
Geodezist. Ékon. atlas Murmanskogo okruga. 1936. **29222**
Mehrwald. Russischen Ansiedler Lappland. 1873. **30747**

Economic conditions—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Kurilovich, A. P. & N. P. Naumov. Sovetskaâ Tungusiâ. 1934. **30273**

Economic conditions—Omskaya Oblast'.
Bartenev, V. V. Na krainem Sev.-Zap. Sibiri. 1896. **27996**
Murzina, A. I. Mansi 18–19 veka. 1953. **30915**
Nepriâkhin, M. G. Soŝial'naâ podpochva. 1926. **30968**

Economic conditions—Scandinavia & Finland.
Fristrup, B. Finlands krigstab. 1950. **29133**

Economic conditions—U.S.S.R.
Baldunnikov, A. I. Vneokhotnich'i zanâtiâ évenkov. 1936. **27946**
Buturlin, S. A. Perspektivy khozâistvennogo ustroeniâ. 1926. **28392**
Economist. Soviet Arctic. 1953. **28857**
Hjerl Hansen, H. P. Dansk pionerer i Sibirien. 1949. **29654**
Kolarz, W. Russia & colonies. 1952. **30122**
Kovâzin, N. M., *& others.* Ocherki po promyslovomu khoz. 1936. **30172**
Krypton, C. N. Sea Route. 1953. **30246**
Polar record. Soviet 5th 5-year plan. 1953. **31394**
Terleŝkii, P. E. Naselenie Kraînego Sev. 1926/27. 1932. **32415**

Economic conditions—Yakut A.S.S.R.
Lavrukhin, A. N. Torgovliâ i kooperaŝiâ. 1929. **30359**
Vorob'ev, V. V., *& others.* Sel'skokhoz. osvoenie âkutii. 1952. **32793**

Economic geography. *See also* types of economic activity such as Agriculture; Fisheries; Forests & forestry; Fur farming; Fur trade; Mines & mining; Reindeer; Sealing; Whaling, etc.

Porsild, A. E. Land use Arctic. 1953. **31462**

Economic geography—Alaska.

Alaska. Development Board. Charting Alaska's progress. 1953. **27690**

Stanton, W. J. Econ. aspects recreation. 1953. **32231**

Stern, P. M. Alaska. 1953. **32268**

Economic geography—Alaska, Southeast.

Twenhofel, W. S. Potential Alaskan mineral resources. 1953. **32568**

Economic geography—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Pansheleev, D. Pechorskiĭ kral. 1926. **31173**

Economic geography—Canada.

Putnam, D. F., *& others*. Can. regions. 1952. **31505**

Economic geography—Keewatin District.

Michéa, J.-P. Baie d'Hudson. 1952. **30779**

Economic geography—Quebec, Northern.

Michéa, J.-P. Baie d'Hudson. 1952. **30779**

Economic geography—Scandinavia & Finland.

Carlson, L. Luleå & Narvik. 1953. **28458**

Economic geography—U.S.S.R.

Danilov, A. D. Nekotorye voprosy. ėkon. izucheniĭa. 1951. **28664**

Gellert, J. F. Gesellschaftliche Entwickl. kleinen Völker Sowjet. 1953. **29219**

Lebedev, D. M. Iz istorii raionirovaniĭa Rossii. 1952. **30365**

Polar record. Soviet 5th 5-year plan. 1953. **31394**

Popov, V. L. Rol' geog. v ėkon. Sibiri. 1926. **31446**

Education—Alaska.

Beinstline, E. H. School of Mines Univ. Alaska. 1953. **28038**

Brooks, A. H. Blazing Alaska's trails. 1953. **28321**

Hulley, C. C. Alaska 1741–1953. 1953. **29722**

Moore, T. Some problems education. 1953. **30859**

Wells, M. E. Retrospect & prospect. 1953. **32874**

Education—Canada.

Quirt, B. Brev laererinde. 1945. **31510**

Education—Greenland.

Berthelsen, C. Grønlandske skole. 1952. **28110**

Bugge, A. Resumé. 1943. **28368**

Denmark. Grønlandsdept. Rept. Greenland, 1953. 1953. **28729**

Denmark. Rigsdagen. Grønlandsud valg. Betaenkning 1946. 1946. **28732**

Fuglesang-Damgaard, A. Højskolen og Seminariet Godthaab. 1944. **29155**

Gam, M. Grønlandske skole i fremtiden. 1948. **29178**

Grøndlands kirke og skole. 1943–45. **29426**

Education—Northwest Territories.

Northwest Territories. Laws, regulations, *etc.* Ordinances NWT. 1902–1953. **31013**

Education—U.S.S.R.

Bouda, K. E. Erste ostjakische Buch. 1932. **28265**

Ĭazyk i pis'mennost' narodov Sev. 1. 1937. **29770**

Institut narodov Severa. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. **29787**

Eielson, Carl Benjamin, 1897–1929.

Crichton, C. Frozen in! 1930. **28637**

Wambheim, H. G. "Ben." 1930. **32832**

Eikhfel'd, Iogann Gansovich.

Popovskiĭ, M. Rasskaz o polĭarnom zemled. 1950. **31452**

Eklutna Lake (Alaska; 61°23′ N. 149°03′ W.).

Kederick, B. Alaska's L. Eklutna hydroelectric project. 1953. **29999**

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Eklutna project Alaska. 1948. **32611**

Electric power—Alaska.

Kederick, B. Alaska's L. Eklutna hydroelectric project. 1953. **29999**

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Eklutna project Alaska. 1948. **32611**

Electric power—Alaska, Southeast.

Engineering & mining journal. Alcoa's chances Taiya. 1952. **28914**

Reichek, M. A. See end CMP 1953; Alcoa's Alaskan venture. 1952. **31585**

Electric power—Manitoba, Northern.

Roads & engineering construction. Construction hydro-elec. field. 1953. **31638**

Electric power—Scandinavia & Finland.

Westerberg, G., *& others*. Descrip. Swedish dams. 1951. **32887**

Electric power—U. S. S. R.

Davydov, M. M. Preobrazovanie rechnoĭ seti. 1949. **28676**

Electric power—Yukon Territory.

Roads & engineering construction. Construction hydro-elec. field. 1953. **31638**

Elk & moose.

Flor, F. Haustiere u. Hirtenkulturen. 1930. **29050**

Knorre, E. P., *&* E. K. Knorre. Osobennosti termoregulĭatsii u losĭa. 1953. **30105**

Elk & moose—Alaska.

Leopold, A. S., *&* F. F. Darling. Wildlife Alaska. 1953. **30389**

Elk & moose—Alaska, Northern.

Brooks, J. W. Record moose. 1953. **28325**

Elk & moose—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Dolgushin, L. D. Rasselenie losĭa na sev. Urala. 1953. **28776**

Knorre, E. P. Otlov i trenirovka losĭat. 1953. **30106**

Elk & moose—Canada.

Tillenius, C. Big game Canada. 1953. **32482**

Elk & moose—U. S. S. R.

Flerov, K. K. Mlekopitaĭushchie. Moschidae & Cervidae. 1952. **29047**

Shubin, G. G. Los' v uprĭazhke. 1951. **32019**

Elk & moose—Domestication.

Knorre, E. P. Otlov i trenirovka losĭat. 1953. **30106**

Ella Ø (*island*, East Greenland; 72°51′ N. 25°02′ W.).

Eha, S. Pre-Devonian sediments & tectonics. 1953. **28875**

Schaub, H. P. Oh Pre-Cambrian to Cambrian sedimentation. 1950. **31810**

Ellesmere Island (*regional section no. 20 on index map;* 79° N. 82° W.).

Arctic. Ellsmere Ice Shelf party 1953. **27836**

Grønlandsposten. Danske Thule- og Ellesmereland Eksped. 1939–41. 1945. **29427**

Malaurie, J. N. Expéd. géog. N. Groenland. 1952. **30650**

Ellesmere Island—Biological surveys.

MacDonald, S. D. Rept. biol. invest. Alert. 1953. **30604**

Ellesmere Island—Birds.

Godfrey, W. E. Notes Ellesmere I. birds. 1953. **29302**

MacDonald, S. D. Rept. biol. invest. Alert. 1953. **30604**

Ellesmere Island—Botany.

*Bruggemann, P. F., *&* J. A. Calder. Bot. invest. NE. Ellesmere. 1953. **28341**

MacDonald, S. D. Rept. biol. invest. Alert. 1953. **30604**

Ellesmere Island—Climate.

Bruggemann, P. F., *&* J. A. Calder. Bot. invest. NE. Ellesmere. 1953. **28341**

U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatol. summary Eureka. 1951. **32636**

Ellesmere Island—Coasts.

Helk, J. V., *&* M. Dunbar. Ice islands. 1953. **29595**

Miller, M. M. Flight ice islands. 1952. **30813**

Ellesmere Island—Fishes.

MacDonald, S. D. Rept. biol. invest. Alert. 1953. **30604**

Ellesmere Island—Geology.
Bruggemann, P. F., & J. A. Calder. Bot. invest. NE. Ellesmere. 1953. **28341**
Fortier, Y. O., & R. Thorsteinsson. Parry I. folded belt. 1953. **29076**
McLearn, F. H. Correlation Triassic formations. 1953. **30618**
Prest, V. K. Notes geol. Ellesmere, Devon I. 1952. **31477**

Ellesmere Island—Geomorphology.
Malaurie, J. N. J. N. Malaurie's visit 1950-51. 1952. **30652**

Ellesmere Island—Lichens.
Magnusson, A. H. Studies Stereocaula. 1926. **30631**

Ellesmere Island—Mammals.
Goodwin, G. G. Catalogue mammals. 1953. **29329**
MacDonald, S. D. Rept. biol. invest. Alert. 1953. **30604**

Ellesmere Island—Meteorology—Observations.
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatol. summary Eureka. 1951. **32636**

Ellesmere Island—Mosses & liverworts.
Holmen, K. Bryophytes Fosheim Pen. 1953. **29679**

Ellesmere Island—Paleontology.
Prest, V. K. Notes geol. Ellesmere, Devon I. 1952. **31477**

Ellesmere Island—Topography.
Bruggemann, P. F., & J. A. Calder. Bot. invest. NE. Ellesmere. 1953. **28341**
Prest, V. K. Notes geol. Ellesmere, Devon I. 1952. **31477**

Environmental effects. *See also* Low temperature effects.

Environmental effects on animals.
*Desgrez, A., & *others*. Action climats l'organisme sain et pathol. 1934. **28741**
Gehenio, M. P., & B. J. Luyet. Effect light reproductive processes mycetozoon. 1951. **29213**
Geyer, E. Anthrop. Ergeb. Lappland-exped. 1913-14. 1932. **29253**
Halberg, F., & *others*. Eosinophil rhythm in mice. 1953. **29518**
Mitchell, H. H., & M. Edman. Nutrition & climatic stress. 1951. **30834**
Pomerat, G. R. Cell changes pituitary & ovary rat. 1942. **31415**
Shepherd, S. J., & *others*. Effect alloxan diabetes cold stress. 1952. **31936**
Tada, N. Study process death from cold. 1952. **32358**

Environmental effects on animals—Atmospheric pressure.
Luckner, H., & *others*. Über Abhängigkeit körperlicher Höchstleistungen. 1951. **30545**
Pichotka, J., & *others*. Influence hypoxia cold injury. 1951. **31298**

Environmental effects on animals—Bibliography.
*Luyet, B. J., & M. P. Gehenio. Life & death low temp. 1940. **30575**
Luyet, B. J., & M. P. Gehenio. Lower limit vital temp. 1938. **30576**
*Luyet, B. J., & M. P. Gehenio. Mechanism injury & death low temp. 1940. **30577**
*Mitchell, H. H., & M. Edman. Nutrition & climatic stress. 1951. **30834**
Payne, N. M. Freezing & survival insects low temp. 1926. **31212**
Zotterman, Y. Special senses: thermal receptors. 1953. **33112**

Environmental effects on animals—Cold immersion.
Berne, R. M. Effect dermal contact cold on coronary cir. 1953. **28104**
Ershoff, B. H. Beneficial effect liver feeding rats. 1951. **28931**
Fowler, E. P., & P. M. Osmun. New bone growth, cold water ears. 1942. **29084**
Hiestand, W. A., & *others*. Effect water temp. on survival drowning. 1952. **29637**
Spealman, C. R. Body cooling rats, rabbits & dogs. 1946. **32202**

Environmental effects on animals—Darkness.
Aschoff, J. Aktivitätsperiode Mäusen Dauerdunkel. 1952. **27882**
Aschoff, J. Frequenzänderungen d. Aktivitätsperiodik. 1952. **27883**
Puntriano, G., & J. Meites. Effects continuous light or darkness on thyroid mice. 1951. **31501**

Environmental effects on animals—Humidity.
Naftalin, J. M., & J. W. Howie. Hepatic changes pigs reared cold environment. 1949. **30926**

Environmental effects on animals—Light.
Aschoff, J. Frequenzänderungen d. Aktivitätsperiodik. 1952. **27883**
Blystad, W. Dark adaptation in rats. 1951. **28196**
Farner, D. S., & *others*. Roles darkness & light sparrows. 1953. **28975**
*Franz, J. Ueber Ernährung u. Tagesrhythmus Vögel. 1943. **29090**
*Karplus, W. Bird activity arctic summer. 1952. **29986**
Puntriano, G., & J. Meites. Effects continuous light or darkness on thyroid mice. 1951. **31501**

Environmental effects on animals (including isolated organs, tissues, cells, etc.)—**Low temperature.** *See also* X-rays.
Andjus, R. Sur possibilité ranimer rat refroidi. 1951. **27786**
Barbour, J. H., & M. H. Seevers. Narcosis carbon dioxide low temp. 1943. **27983**
Barger, A. N., & R. E. Johnson. Anaerobic glycogenolysis. 1941. **27986**
Barlow, J. C., & E. A. Sellers. Effect cold on response rat to radiation. 1953. **27987**
Barnes, L. L. Further study centrifugation & low temp. 1953. **27990**
Bartlett, R. G., & U. D. Register. Effect cold & restraint, blood & liver. 1953. **28000**
Beck, L. V., & W. Linkenheimer. Effects shock & cold mouse liver sulfhydryl. 1952. **28027**
Blalock, A. Effects lowering temp. injured extremity tourniquet. 1943. **28170**
Blumenthal, H. T., & *others*. Studies effect low temp. transplantability tissue. 1950. **28187**
Blumenthal, H. T., & L. B. Walsh. Survival guinea pig thyroid low temp. 1950. **28188**
Bötticher, H. Experimentelle Untersuch. Erfrierungen. 1944. **28213**
Campbell, J. D. Survival heart chick embryo low temp. 1950. **28428**
Catz, B., & *others*. Activity thyroid cold-exposed rats. 1953. **28468**
Champy, C., & *others*. Gelure d. pieds et role carence B. 1940. **28479**
Chassin, J. L., & *others*. Effect stress healing wounds. 1953. **28487**
Clamann, H. G., & H. Hartmann. Abkühlung Aortenblutes Beatmung Kaltluft. 1937. **28563**
Constantinides, P. Immed. kidney response, stress. 1951. **28598**
Coover, M. O., & *others*. Effect cold & hormones excretion pentose in rat. 1950. **28614**
Cremer, H.-D., & *others*. Über chem. Veränderungen d. Blutes Auskühlung. 1944. **28636**
De Coninck, L. A. P. On resistance nematode low temp. 1951. **28684**
De Crecchio, A. Studio biomicroscopico alternazioni lenticolari prefriger. 1952. **28685**
De Niederhäusern, A. Termoreg. basse temp. 1939. **28726**
Des Marais, A., & L.-P. Dugal. Circulation périphérique et surrénales. 1951. **28742**

Des Marais, A., & L.-P. Dugal. Influence d'adrénaline sur l'hypertrophie de surrénale. 1951. **28743**

Dugal, L.-P. Effects cold, ascorbic acid, age, arthritis. 1951. **28832**

Dugal, L.-P., & G. Fortier. Nécessité acide ascorbique acclim. froid. (Acad. Sci.). 1952. **28833**

Dugal, L.-P., & G. Fortier. Nécessité acide ascorbique acclim. froid. (Union medicale). 1952. **28834**

Engel, F. L. Observ. interrelationship insulin. 1951. **28910**

Ershoff, B. H. Decreased resistance B-12-def. rats cold. 1953. **28934**

Ershoff, B. H. Decreased resistance pyridoxine-deficient rats. 1951. **28932**

Ershoff, B. H. Decreased resistance rats to cold stress. 1952. **28933**

Ershoff, B. H., & H. B. McWilliams. Effects B vitamins growth rats low temp. 1950. **28936**

Ershoff, B. H. Effects cold on thiamine requirement. 1950. **28937**

Ershoff, B. H. Effects vitamin A malnutriture resistance stress. 1952. **28938**

Ershoff, B. H. Failure growth hormone promote weight. 1951. **28939**

Ferguson, I. D., & N. Levinson. Responses temp. isolated rabbit ear. 1952. **28999**

Flexner, L. B., & A. Grollman. Reduction osmic acid. 1939. **29050**

Forster, R. E., & T. B. Ferguson. Relationship hypothalmic temp. & thermoreg. effectors. 1952. **29074**

Fortier, C., & *others*. Comp. study changes adrenals. 1950. **29075**

Fox, H. M., & *others*. Influence temp. & iron, haemoglobin synthesis *Daphnia*. 1953. **29085**

Franzisket, L. Temperaturabhängigheit d. Gewohnheitsbildung. 1952. **29092**

Frazer, J. F. D. Effect insulin & magnesium chloride. 1953. **29095**

Fregly, M. J. Minimal exposures, acclimatize to cold. 1953. **29105**

Fujimoto, T. On change respiration metabolism cooling body. 1940. **29156**

Gehenio, M. P., & B. J. Luyet. Effect prelim. dehydration survival vinegar eels. 1951. **29212**

Gehenio, M. P., & B. J. Luyet. Improved method survival vinegar eels low temp. 1947. **29215**

Giaja, J. Homéothermie et thermorég. I. 1938. **29254**

Giaja, J. Homéothermie et thermorég. II. 1938. **29255**

*Gonzales, F., & B. J. Luyet. Resumption heartbeat chick embryo frozen. 1950. **29326**

Gordon, M. L. Immediate response demedullated adrenal. 1950. **29338**

Grab, W., & K. Lang. Kälteresistenz u. Ernährung, 2, Einfluss Vit. A u. B. 1944. **29358**

Grand, N. G., & *others*. Transplantability mouse adenocarcinoma frozen. 1952. **29363**

Grant, R. T., & E. F. Bland. Observ. anastomoses human skin & bird's foot. 1931. **29367**

Grant, R. T., & *others*. Observ. vessels nerves rabbit's ear cold. 1932. **29368**

Gyermek, L. Wirkung d. Histamins. 1950. **29487**

Halpern, B. N., & *others*. Influence du refroidissement. 1951. **29532**

Hegsted, D. M., & G. S. McPhee. Thiamine requirement & low temp. 1950. **29592**

Hemingway, A., & G. G. Nahas. Effect hypoxia metabolic response cold. 1952. **29605**

Hemingway, A., & G. G. Nahas. Effect hypoxia on temp. reg. 1952. **29606**

Hemphill, R. E., & M. Reiss. Reg. endogenous cortin production. 1947. **29608**

Hensel, H., & Y. Zotterman. Quant. Beziehungen Kältefasern u. Temp. 1951. **29620**

Herlant, M., & P. S. Timiras. Alkaline phosphatases in tissues. 1950. **29626**

Hirschberg, E., & H. P. Rusch. Comments experiments frozen & dried tissue. 1950. **29651**

Hoelscher, B. Morphol. changes adrenal cortex. 1951. **29669**

Hunter, J., & *others*. Relation joint stiffness & synovial fluid. 1952. **29734**

Hunter, J., & M. G. Whillans. Study effect cold joint temp. & mobility. 1951. **29735**

Ïakobiĭ, A. I. Ueber Erlöschen d. Naturvölker. 1895. **29755**

Ingle, D. J., & *others*. Effects cold urinary nitrogen. 1953. **29785**

Ingle, D. J., & *others*. Effects environment diabetes. 1953. **29784**

Janisch, A., & W. Schaumann. Adrenalingehalt Nebennieren nach Abkühlung. 1952. **29856**

Kimeldorf, J., & B. D. Newsom. Survival irradiated rats. 1952. **30064**

Kleinschmidt, H. Über Verhalten Knochens Kälteeinwirkung. 1909. **30087**

Knorre, E. P., & E. K. Knorre. Osobennosti termoregulïatsii u losïa. 1953. **30105**

Komarov, L. V. Opyt razdel'nogo okhlazhdeniïa tulovishcha. 1951. **30130**

Kramár, J. Stress & capillary resistance. 1953 **30186**

Kramer, K., & H. Reichel. Grenzen d. chemischen Wärmeregulation. 1944. **30188**

Kreyberg, L. Develop. acute tissue damage. 1948. **30209**

Kusaka, S. Über ultraniedriger Temp. 1, fermentative Wirkungen. 1944. **30274**

Kusaka, S. Über ultraniedriger Temp. 2, Glykolyse. 1944. **30275**

Kusaka, S. Über ultraniedriger Temp. 3, Gewebsatmung. 1944. **30276**

Kusaka, S. Über ultraniedriger Temp. 4, Nerven u. Pupille. 1944. **30277**

Kusaka, S. Über ultraniedriger Temp. 5, Herz u. Gefässe. 1944. **30278**

Lake, N. C. Report effects cold upon body. 1917. **30301**

Lambert, R. A. Effects cold animal tissues. 1912. **30308**

Lang, K., & W. Grab. Kälteresistenz u. Ernährung. 1944. **30320**

Lang, K., & W. Grab. Kälteresistenz u. Ernährung 3, Einfluss Fettzufuhr. 1946. **30321**

Lang, K., & W. Grab. Kälteresistenz u. Ernährung 4, Einfluss Vit. C. 1946. **30322**

Lange, K. Effect cold capillary permeability. 1942. **30323**

Lange, K., & *others*. Factors resistance to cold envir. 1948. **30324**

Lathe, G. H., & R. A. Peters. Some observ. comparative effects cold metabolism. 1949. **30348**

Lépine, G., & *others*. Action congélation prolongée tumeurs souris. 1951. **30399**

Levin, L. Effects cholesterol content adrenal gland. 1945. **30420**

Linderholm, H. On influence cold on dermal spread. 1951. **30477**

Louch, C., & *others*. Effects stress oesinophils mouse 1953. **30538**

Ludwin, I. Survival tumor material −79° C. 1951. **30547**

Lundberg, A. On effect temp. nerve fibres. 1951. **30555**

Luyet, B. J., & J. F. Keane. Comp. efficiency ethylene glycol freezing injury. 1952. **30568**

Luyet, B. J., & M. C. Hartung. Death by devitrification *Anguillula aceti*. 1941. **30569**

Luyet, B. J., & M. P. Gehenio. Effect glycerol in ice formation tissues. 1952. **30571**

*Luyet, B. J. Effects ultra-rapid & slow freezing erythrocytes. 1949. **30573**

Environmental effects on animals—Low temperature—Continued

Luyet, B. J., & L. J. Menz. Hemolytic effect freezing near-zero temp. 1951. **30574**

*Luyet, B. J., & M. P. Gehenio. Life & death low temp. 1940. **30575**

*Luyet, B. J., & M. P. Gehenio. Lower limit vital temp. 1938. **30576**

Luyet, B. J., & M. P. Gehenio. Mechanism injury & death low temp. 1940. **30577**

Luyet, B. J. , & F. Gonzales. Protective action glycerol freezing in chick. 1952. **30579**

Luyet, B. J., & M. C. Hartung. Survival *Anguillula aceti* after solidification. 1941. **30582**

*Luyet, B. J., & F. Gonzales. Survival cells after freezing. 1951. **30583**

More, R. H., & D. O. W. Waugh. Effects exposure cold, nephritis in rabbits. 1952. **30867**

Moriguti, M. Über Immunkörper Blutserum Kälte. 1942. **30870**

Moriguti, M. Über physikal. Eigenschaften Blutserums Kälte. 1942. **30872**

Moriguti, M. Über vasokonstriktorischen. Wirkung Blutserums. 1942. **30871**

Moriguti, M. Über Veränderung Blut sowie Gewebseiweisses. 1942. **30873**

Morin, G. Temp. extérieure et action calorigène adrénaline. 1943. **30874**

Naftalin, J. M., & J. W. Howie. Hepatic changes pigs reared cold environment. 1949. **30926**

Nedzel, A. J., & *others*. Effects body chilling. 1952. **30952**

Nedzel, A. J. Sulfathiazole & exposure cold. 1945. **30953**

Nei, T., & N. Tada. Vital reactions exposure cold. 1950. **30954**

Nichol. J. T. Effect temp. on perfused rabbit ear. 1952. **30979**

Pagé, E., & L.-M. Babineau. Effects diet & cold on body comp. & fat. 1953. **31149**

*Passmore, N. V., & *others*. Some effects freezing metabolic processes. 1953. **31191**

Payne, N. M. Freezing & survival insects low temp. 1926. **31212**

Pichotka, J., & *others*. Influence hypoxia cold injury. 1951. **31298**

Pichotka, J. Verhalten Schilddrüse bei Versagen Wärmeregulations. 1952. **31300**

Pichotka, J. Verhalten Schilddrüse u. Körpertemp. 1952. **31301**

Puchkov, N. V., & A. L. Federova. O temp. koëffitsiente fagocytoza. 1952. **31497**

Rabinovici, N. Effect stress adrenal cortex. 1951. **31521**

Robinson, F. B., & J. M. Yoffey. Histochem. changes produced cold & adrenaline. 1950. **31653**

Samaras, K. Einfluss Kälte Kohlehydratstoffwechsel. 1939. **31772**

Sawyer, C. H., & G. R. Parkerson. Mechanism blockade stress response. 1953. **31805**

Schmitz, W., & I. Kühn. Über Verhalten d. Kaltblüternerven. 1950. **31836**

*Scholander, P. F., & *others*. Studies physiol. frozen plants & animals. 1953. **31841**

Schricker, J. A., & *others*. B vitamin content rat adrenals exposure cold. 1951. **31844**

*Scalander, J. A. Body temp. mice, envir. temp. & stress. 1953. **31869**

Sellers, E. A., & *others*. Acclimatization cold natural & artificial. 1951. **31879**

Sellers, E. A., & *others*. Acclimatization cold rats: metabolic rates. 1951. **31880**

*Smith, A. U. Behaviour fertilized rabbits eggs. 1952. **32128**

Smith, D. J. Constriction arteries & vasa basorum. 1952. **32132**

Smith, D. J. Variations vascular activity. 1952. **32133**

Svihla, A. Relation water to dormancy. 1952. **32336**

*Tåning, Å. V. Influence environment vertebrae. 1950. **32356**

ten Cate, J., & *others*. Influence body temp EEG rat. 1949. **32402**

Tiflov, V. E., & B. Ю. Favorisova. Kholodostolkost' blokh. 1940. **32468**

Turner, M. L. Effect thyroxin thermal responses. 1946. **32561**

Wada, M. Effect severe cold heart dogs. 1940. **32809**

*Walsh, L. B., & *others*. Effect low temp. morphol. Sarcoma 37. 1950 **32828**

World oil. Alaska oil field confirmed. 1951. **33012**

You, R. W., & E. A. Sellers. Increased oxygen consumption exposure rats cold. 1951. **33011**

Zarrow, M. X., & J. T. Baldini. Adrenocorticotropin ascorbic acid content adrenal. 1952. **33032**

Environmental effects on man.

Abs, O. A. H. Aus d. Polarmedicin. 1951. **27640**

Benzinger, T., & *others*. Kälteklima heutiger Flugzeuge. 1941. **28072**

*Berg, H. Wetter u. Krankheiten. 1948. **28082**

Czaplicka, M. A. Influence environment upon religious ideas. 1914. **28648**

*Desgrez, A., & *others*. Action climats l'organisme sain et pathol. 1934. **28741**

Drastrup, E. Grønlandsfaerd. 1944. **28809**

Fischer-Møller, K. Demonstration v. Eskimoschädeln. 1939. **29035**

Geyer, E. Anthrop. Ergeb. Lappland-exped. 1913–14. 1932. **29253**

Hassert, K. Nordpolargrenze. 1891. **29579**

*Hellpach, W. H. Geopsyche. 1950. **29604**

Hirsh, J. Comfort & disease in relation climate. 1941. **29652**

Mitchell, H. H., & M. Edman. Nutrition & climatic stress. 1951. **30834**

Narsete, E. M. Some physiol. responses airmen Arctic. 1949. **30937**

Osgood, C. Winter. 1953. **31129**

*Ritter, C. Frau erlebt d. Polarnacht. 1938. **31629**

Rochaix, A. Action pathogène et pathol. d. facteurs climatiques. 1934. **31658**

Rodahl, K. North, nature & drama. 1953. **31667**

Rouch, J. Caractères régions polaires 2. 1953. **31713**

Sacks, J. G. Psychologic reactions winter conditions. 1951. **31747**

Winders, C. W. $1500 a month. 1952. **32941**

Environmental effects on man—Atmospheric pressure.

Chekin, V. Ia. K voprosu meteorol. faktorov sosudistyl tonus. 1953. **28497**

Griffin, D. R., & *others*. Effects cold & ascent on aero-embolism. 1946. **29409**

Hellpach, W. H. Geopsyche. 1950. **29604**

Environmental effects on man—Bibliography.

Abs, O. A. H. Climatopathol. d. régions polaires. 1934. **27641**

*Berg, H. Wetter u. Krankheiten. 1948. **28082**

*Hellpach, W. H. Geopsyche. 1950. **29604**

*Mitchell, H. H., & M. Edman. Nutrition & climatic stress. 1951. **30834**

Zotterman, Y. Special senses: thermal receptors. 1953. **33112**

Environmental effects on man—Cold immersion.

Air surgeon's bulletin. Immersion foot. 1944. **27673**

Baumann, J. Pied d'immersion, syndrome White. 1945. **28015**

Behnke, A. R. Cold injuries. 1951. **28033**

Blackwood, W. Injury from low temp.: pathol. 1944. **28163**

Blackwood, W. Studies pathol. human immersion foot. 1944. **28164**
Cade, S. War surgery RAF. 1944. **28409**
Courtney, M. D. Recent aero-med. develop. 1951. **28629**
Fausel, E. G., & J. A. Hemphill. Study late symptoms immersion foot. 1945. **28978**
Fellowes, R. Nursing care immersion foot. 1943. **28994**
Fowler, E. P., & P. M. Osmun. New bone growth, cold water ears. 1942. **29084**
Garai, O. F. Immersion factor in develop. hypertension. 1945. **29183**
Glaser, E. M., & G. R. Hervey. Swimming cold cold water. 1951. **29289**
Graybiel, A., & C. J. Dawe. Auricular fibrillation fol. hypothermia. 1950. **29377**
Horn, G. Tod durch Unterkühlung. 1951. **29707**
Kelsey, M. P. Acute exposure flyers arctic waters. 1944. **30009**
*Lewis, *Sir* T. Swelling human limbs immersion cold water. 1942. **30449**
Shumacker, H. B. Injuries due cold, frostbite trench foot. 1947. **32033**
Spealman, C. R. Body cooling rats, rabbits & dogs. 1946. **32202**
*Spealman, C. R. Protection feet immersed. 1946. **32205**
Steinhaus, A. H., & G. Wendhut. Pulse rate, blood pressure & vision after cold bath. 1953. **32254**
Tidow, R. Kälteschaden Magendarmkanals Auskühlung. 1943. **32465**
Tuttle, W. W., & J. L. Templin. Study normal cardiac response submersion syndrone. 1942. **32565**
Ungley, C. C. Peripheral vasoneuropathy after chilling. 1942. **32584**
Uprus, V., & *others*. Vasodilation & vasoconstriction cooling body. 1936. **32644**
Wachholder, K., & H. J. Neuberg. Über Einfluss Nervensystems auf weisse Blutbild. 1950. **32808**
Webster, D. R., & *others*. Immersion foot. 1942. **32862**
White, J. C., & S. Warren. Causes pain in feet immersion cold. 1944. **32898**
White, J. C. Immersion foot. 1944. **32899**
White, J. C., & W. B. Scoville. Trench foot & immersion foot. 1945. **32900**
White, J. C. Vascular & neurologic lesions cold. 1943. **32901**
Wright, I. S., & E. V. Allen. Frostbite, immersion foot. 1943. **32996**
Wyndham, C. H., & D. K. C. MacDonald. Human immersion & survival cold water. 1951. **33002**

Environmental effects on man—Darkness.

*Abs, O. A. H. Climatopathol. d. régions polaires. 1934. **27641**
Carles, L. M. Climatol. inlandsis Groenland. 1953. **28451**
Drury, H. F., & K. Rodahl. Effect prolonged flights night visual acuity. 1953. **28817**
Hellpach, W. H. Geopsyche. 1950. **29604**
Łakobil, A. I. Ueber Erlöschen d. Naturvölker. 1895. **29755**
Marx, H. Z. Klinik Hypophysenzwischenhirnsystems, 2. 1946. **30795**
Medvedev, V. I. Ob izmenenii chuvstvitel'nosti. 1951. **30744**

Environmental effects on man—Humidity.

Brunt, *Sir* D. Reactions human body to environ. 1943. **28352**
Davidson, A. Geog. pathol.; geog. distrib. diseases. 1891–92. **28669**
Giordanengo, G. Nozioni generali sui congelamenti. 1940. **29269**
Hellpach, W. H. Geopsyche. 1950. **29604**
Neuroth, G. Hauttemp. Dienste Wärmeregulation. 1948. **30974**
Schindl, K. Hauttemp. Kälteeinwirkung. 1944. **31824**
Škerlj, B. Menarche in Norwegen. 1934. **32089**

Environmental effects on man—Light.

Blystad, W. Dark adptation in rats. 1951. **28190**
Drury, H. F., & K. Rodahl. Effect prolonged flights night visual acuity. 1953. **28817**
Hellpach, W. H. Geopsyche. 1950. **29604**
Kleitman, N., & H. Kleitman. Sleep-wakefulness pattern. 1953. **30094**
Koven, A. L. Harmful effects light on eyes. 1952. **30171**

Environmental effects on man (including isolated organs, tissues, cells, etc.)**—Low temperature.**

Abramson, H. A. Whealing response to light & cold. 1948. **27639**
Abs, O. A. H. Climatopathol. d. régions polaires. 1934. **27641**
Aretz, H. Frostschäden d. Haut. 1940. **27855**
Armstrong, H. G. Loss tactical efficiency flying. 1936. **27862**
Barbour, H. G. Physiol. effects cold. 1941. **27982**
Barr, D. P., & *others*. Cryoglobulinemia 1. 1950. **27991**
Bartlett, D. J., & D. G. C. Gronow. Manual dexterity in cold. 1952. **27999**
Baxter, H. A., & M. A. Entin. Exper. & clin. studies 1, structure skin. 1947. **28016**
Bazett, H. C., & *others*. Temp. changes blood flowing in man. 1948. **28019**
Bezançon, F. Influence de sous-alimentation. 1941. **28120**
Blanchaer, M. C., & C. I. Mayman. Glucose utilization blood cells. 1952. **28172**
*Bly, C. G., & *others*. Survival in cold. 1950. **28189**
*Brown, M., & J. Page. Effect chronic exposure to cold on hand. 1952. **28333**
*Brunt, *Sir* D. Reactions human body to environ. 1943. **28352**
Buchanan, J. L., & *others*. Observ. effect cold blood vessels. 1952. **28357**
Büchner, F. Pathol. Unterkühlung. 1943. **28362**
Burdenko, N. N. Effect frostbite sympathetic nervous system. 1943. **28376**
Burdenko, N. N. O roli simpaticheskoĭ nervnoĭ sistemy otmorozhenii. 1943. **28376**
Carles, L. M. Climatol. inlandsis Groenland. 1953. **28451**
Carlson, L. D., & *others*. Adaptive changes exposure cold. 1953. **28457**
Chwalla, R. Erkältungskrankheiten Urologie. 1947. **28555**
Cluzet, J., & T. Kofman. Effets agents météorol. et chimiques. 1934. **28573**
Critchley, M. Effects climatic extremes. 1947. **28638**
Critchley, M. Problems naval warfare climatic extremes. 1945. **28639**
Davidson, A. Geog. pathol.; geog. distrib. diseases. 1891–92. **28669**
de Gaudenzi, C. Sulla sindromeneuroartralgica perfrigerazione. 1941. **28689**
De Niederhäusern, A. Termoreg. basse temp. 1939. **28726**
Dosne, C., & A. J. Dalton. Changes lipoid content adrenal gland. 1941. **28795**
Ebaugh, F. G., & R. Thauer. Influence temp. cold & warmth threshholds. 1953. **28855**
Edes, B., & K. M. Dallenbach. Adaptation pain cold. 1936. **28863**
Edholm, O. G. Effects excessive cold & treatment. 1952. **28864**
Forbin, V. Expéd. arctique canadienne. 1946. **29065**

Frank, E., & K. Wezler. Physikalische Wärmeregulation Kälte. 1948. **29089**

Frazier, R. G. Acclimatization & effects cold human body. 1945. **29096**

Freitag, W. Über Wirkung Höhenklimas Zahnsystem. 1941. **29106**

Galli, T. Influenza funzione tiroidea lesioni freddo. 1940. **29175**

Giaja, J. Homéothermie et thermorég. I. 1938. **29254**

Giaja, J. Homéothermie et thermorég. II. 1938. **29255**

Glaser, E. M., & T. S. Lee. Activity human sweat glands, cold. 1953. **29285**

Glaser, E. M. Effects cooling skin & body temp. men. 1949. **29286**

*Glaser, E. M., & *others*. Effects heat & cold distrib. blood. 1950. **29287**

Gottschalk, C. W., & D. S. Riggs. Protein-bound iodine serum soldiers & Eskimos. 1952. **29353**

Grant, R. T., & E. F. Bland. Observ. anastomoses human skin & bird's foot. 1931. **29367**

Grant, R. T. Remarks defences body aginst cold. 1936. **29369**

Gray, E. Le B., & *others*. Nutritional requirements men at work. 1951. **29376**

Grayson, J. Cold & warmth responses skin of man. 1951. **29378**

Greenfield, A. D. M., & *others*. Average internal temp. fingers cold water. 1950. **29391**

Greenfield, A. D. M., & *others*. Part played nervous system response cold. Aug. 1951. **29396**

Greenfield, A. D. M., & *others*. Part played nervous system response cold. Sept. 1951. **29397**

Greenfield, A. D. M., & J. T. Shepherd. Quant. study response cold circulation fingers. 1950. **29398**

Griffin, D. R., & *others*. Effects cold & ascent on aero-embolism. 1946. **29409**

Grow, M. C. Prelim. report effect cold oxygen content blood. 1940. **29440**

Günther, H. Erfrierung u. Erkältung. 1940. **29454**

Guiart, J. Climatogéog. d. maladies. 1934. **29456**

Hann, J. Grösste Hitze u. Kälte ertragen. 1893. **29542**

Harvey, W. Tooth temp. 1945. **29574**

Haxthausen, H. Adiponecrosis e frigore. 1941. **29583**

Heidelmann, G. Kreislaufumstellung; 2, Durchblutung Kältereizen. 1951. **29593**

Hellpach, W. H. Geopsyche. 1950. **29604**

Hemingway, A. Environ. temp. & swing sickness. 1946. **29607**

Henry, J. P., & O. H. Gauer. Influence temp. venous pressure foot. 1950. **29614**

Herrington, L. P. Basic procedures calculation of heat exchange. 1947. **29630**

Hillenbrand, H. J., & N. Wolf. Endangitis u. Kälteschaden. 1950. **29642**

Hines, E. A., & W. F. Kvale. Circulation: effect heat & cold. 1944. **29644**

Hülnhagen, O. Über Störungen Wärmeregulation Kältebelastung. 1944. **29720**

Hunter, J., & *others*. Relation joint stiffness & synovial fluid. 1952. **29734**

Íakobli, A. I. Ueber Erlöschen d. Naturvölker. 1895. **29755**

Judmaier, F. Frostschäden u. Behandlung. 1952. **29920**

Karitzky, B. Z. Begutachtung Erkältung u. Erkältungskrankheiten. 1939. **29976**

Kellgren, J. H., & *others*. On deep hyperalgesia & cold pain. 1948. **30005**

König, F. H. Physiol. Bemerk. Behandlung Unterkühlten. 1943. **30110**

Kossmann, C. E. Responses body to cold. 1944. **30161**

Kreyberg, L. Develop. acute tissue damage. 1948. **30209**

Lake, N. C. Report effects cold upon body. 1917. **30301**

Lange, K. Effect cold capillary permeability. 1942. **30323**

Learmonth, J. R. Peripheral vascular disorders. 1944. **30364**

Leriche, R. Sur état paradoxal vaso-constricteurs. 1947. **30406**

Lewis, *Sir* T. Effects supercooling skin. 1944. **30440**

Lewis, *Sir* T. Experiments Raynaud's disease. 1929. **30441**

Lewis, *Sir* T., & E. M. Landis. Further observ. Raynaud's disease. 1931. **30442**

*Lewis, *Sir* T. Observ. effects cold upon skin 1, reactions. 1941. **30443**

*Lewis, *Sir* T. Observ. reactions vessels human skin cold. 1930. **30446**

Lewis, *Sir* T., & E. M. Landis. Some physiol. effects sympathetic ganglionectomy. 1930. **30447**

Lewis, *Sir* T. Suppl. notes reactions vessels human skin cold. 1931. **30448**

Lewis, *Sir* T. Vascular disorders limbs. 1936. **30450**

*Lewis, *Sir* T., & W. S. Love. Vascular reactions skin, pt. 3, freezing. 1926. **30451**

Lindemann, H. Erkrankungen d. Arterien Kälteeinwirkung. 1943. **30476**

Lorant, A., & *others*. Storage blood. 1953. **30533**

McDowall, R. J. S. Body temp. & control. 1952. **30605**

Mackworth, N. H. Finger numbness cold wind. 1953. **30614**

McMurray, G. A. Experimental study insensitivity pain. 1950. **30621**

Maslov, A. F. Élektricheskoe soprotivlenie kozhi kholoda. 1940. **30710**

Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Deaths from cold. 1943. **30772**

Metz, B. Homme et froid. 1950. **30773**

Milch, L. J., & *others*. Changes acetylcholine content brain during cold. 1951. **30799**

Miller, A. J. Study blood properties subarctic envir. 1949. **30805**

Miller, M. R., & A. J. Miller. Physiol. effects exposure low temp. 1949. **30812**

Monier, M. M., & R. J. Weiss. Increased excretion acids rats in cold. 1952. **30849**

Moriguti, M. Über Immunkörper Blutserum Kälte. 1942. **30870**

Neuroth, G. Hauttemp. Dienste Wärmeregulation. 1948. **30974**

Nuti, G. N. Fenomeni tipo bürger congelati di guerra. 1941. **31040**

Odell, L. D., & G. T. Aragon. Cold pressor test. 1947. **31057**

Odell, L. D., & *others*. Renal response thermal stimulus. 1948. **31058**

Ogata, K., & *others*. Influence exposure to cold body temp. 1941. **31064**

Ogata, K., & *others*. Influence sodium chloride, resistance to cold. 1952. **31063**

Ogata, K., & *others*. Studies influence cold regulation human temp. 1943. **31065**

Orr, J. L., & D. G. Henshaw. New Can. laboratory arctic testing. 1949. **31118**

Passmore, R., & G. W. Sutherland. Climate & distrib. disease. 1952. **31192**

Pilgerstorfer, W. Kriegsnephritis. 1943. **31311**

Pilgerstorfer, W. Z. Stellung Kriegsnephritis. 1943. **31312**

Popov, N. A., & *others*. Reaktsiia kozhi na okhlazhdenie. 1941. **31439**

Poppen, J. R. Effects cold & high speed flyer. 1942. **31454**

Puchkov, N. V., & A. L. Fedorova. O temp. koëffiśiente fagocytoza. 1952. **31497**

Quinn, M., & *others*. Effecr acute cold exposure. 1953. **31509**

Ranke, O. F. Wärmeregulation bei Kälte. 1943. **31543**

Reader, S. R. Effective thermal conductivity rheumatic tissues. 1952. **31573**

Rein, H. Physiol. Grundlagen Wärme- u. Kälteschäden. 1943. **31590**

Rewerts, G. Kältereiz u. Hirnschaden. 1948. **31605**

Rewerts, G. Über kältebedingte Schäden d. Zentralnervensystems. 1949. **31606**

Ribadeau-Dumas, L., & *others*. Note clinique froid nourrisson. 1940. **31612**

Riedel, F. W. Polarvölker. 1902. **31621**

Rodahl, K., & J. Edwards. Basal heat production cold. 1953. **31661**

Samuelson, A. Cold weather effects circulation. 1946. **31779**

Scharfetter, H. Erfahrungen Neuritis Kälteeinwirkung. 1924. **31809**

Schindl, K. Hauttemp. Kälteeinwirkung. 1944. **31824**

Seliger, V., & J. Filsak. Působení chladu. 1951. **31877**

Selye, H. Allgemeine Adaptations-Syndrom. 1951. **31883**

Selye, H. Stress & G. A. S. 1950. **31884**

Shoji, R., & *others*. On adaptation human body cold. 1940. **31978**

Shoji, R., & K. Ogata. On change rectal temp. man cold. 1940. **31979**

Schumacker, H. B. Injuries due cold, frostbite trench foot. 1947. **32033**

Smedal, H. A., & *others*. Incidence bends pain, simulated altitudes. 1946. **32108**

Spealman, C. R., & *others*. Influence hemorrhage, exposure cold. 1948. **32203**

Spealman, C. R. Temp. & blood flow in extremities immersed. 1944. **32205**

Stolfi, G., & G. Barlozzino. Disturbi sensibilità negli arti perfrigerati. 1941. **32275**

Takahashi, S. Changes circulatory reaction human skin cold. 1940. **32362**

Thauer, R., & F. G. Ebaugh. Unterschiedschwelle d. Kalt- u. Warmempfindung. 1952. **32431**

Timofeev, N. V., & N. Ĩ. Sinitśyna. Vliĩanie perifericheskogo okhlazhdeniĩ. 1940. **32483**

Traina, V. Hemolytic action ascorbic acid. 1951. **32523**

Urbach, E., & *others*. Cold allergy & pathergy. 1941. **32645**

Uttley, K. F. M. Death from cold. 1948. **32670**

Veldkamp, A. L. Enkele beschauwingen ondertemperaturen. 1948. **32725**

Wawersik, F. Z. Kasuistik d. Paramyotonie. 1947. **32858**

Webb, H. M., & *others*. Relationship time of day & low temp. chromatophore rhythm. 1953. **32859**

Weitz, W., & Sterkel. Über Einfluss Kälte Gestalt Magens. 1920. **32872**

Westphal, U., & *others*. Influence cold rat serum. 1953. **32888**

Wezler, K., & E. Frank. Chemische Wärmeregulation Kälte. 1948. **32891**

Wildführ, G. Z. Frage Beeinflussung Diphtherieimmunität. 1950. **32921**

Wolf, S. G., & J. D. Hardy. Studies on pain due cooling. 1942. **32957**

Wolfram, S. Kälteschäden u. ihre Behandlung. 1946. **32960**

Wyndham, C. H., & *others*. Effect exercise & environment urine. 1952. **33001**

Wyndham, C. H., & W. G. Wilson-Dickson. Physiol. responses hands & feet. 1951. **33003**

Yoshimura, H., & T. Iida. Studies reactivity skin to cold 1, resistance to frostbite. 1950. **33008**

Yoshimura, H., & T. Iida. Studies reactivity skin to cold 2, individual differences, frostbite. 1952. **33009**

Yoshimura, H., & *others*. Studies reactivity skin to cold 3, effect diets. 1952. **33010**

Environmental effects on man—Low temperature—Bibliography.

British medical journal Military effects Russian winter. 1942. **28302**

Environmental effects on man—Wind.

Bartlett, D. J., & D. G. C. Gronow. Manual dexterity in cold. 1952. **27999**

Brunt, *Sir* D. Reactions human body to environ. 1943. **28352**

Giordanengo, G. Nozioni generali sui congelamenti. 1940. **29269**

Hellpach, W. H. Geopsyche. 1950. **29604**

*Mackworth, N. H. Finger numbness cold wind. 1953. **30614**

Wyndham, C. H., & *others*. Effect exercise & environment urine. 1952. **33001**

Wyndham, C. H., & W. G. Wilson-Dickson. Physiol. responses hands rel. to body temp. 1951. **33003**

Environmental effects on plants.

Lockett, M. C., & B. J. Luyet. Survival frozen seeds, water content. 1951. **30520**

Ullrich, H. Kältefragen aus d. Pflanzenphysiol. 1944. **32578**

Environmental effects on plants—Bibliography.

Luyet, B. J., & M. P. Gehenio. Life & death low temp. 1940. **30575**

*Luyet, B. J., & M. P. Gehenio. Lower limit vital temp. 1938. **30576**

*Luyet, B. J., & M. P. Gehenio. Mechanism injury & death low temp. 1940. **30577**

Environmental effects on plants—Light.

Cooper, J. P., & A. F. Money-Kyrle. Inflorescence develop. *Lolium*. 1952. **28609**

Environmental effects on plants (including isolated organs, tissues, cells, etc.)—**Low temperature.**

Bethlahmy, N. Why plants wilt. 1953. **28119**

Cooper, J. P., & A. F. Money-Kyrle. Inflorescence develop. *Lolium*. 1952. **28609**

Gehenio, M. P. Freezing pts. living & dead myxomycetes. 1941. **29214**

Genevès, L. Effets congélation méats racine *Cichorium intybus*. 1951. **29220**

*Luyet, B. J., & M. P. Gehenio. Double freezing pt. living tissues. 1937. **30570**

Luyet, B. J., & G. Galos. Effect rate cooling on freezing pt. living tissues. 1940. **30572**

*Luyet B. J., & M. P. Gehenio. Life & death low temp. 1940. **30575**

*Luyet B. J., & M. P. Gehenio. Lower limit vital temp. 1938. **30576**

Luyet, B. J., & M. P. Gehenio. Mechanism injury & death low temp. 1940. **30577**

Luyet, B. J., & M. C. Gibbs. On mechanism congelation & death plant cells. 1937. **30578**

Luyet, B. J., & S. M. Grell. Study ultracentrifuge frozen cells. 1936. **30581**

Luyet, B. J., & M. P. Gehenio. Thermo-elec. recording vitrification protoplasm. 1947. **30584**

Luyet, B. J. Vitrification organic colloids & protoplasm. 1937. **30585**

*Passmore, N. V., & *others*. Some effects freezing metabolic processes. 1953. **31191**

*Scholander, P. F., & *others*. Studies physiol. frozen plants & animals. 1953. **31841**

Ephemeris.

Kavraĩskiĩ, V. V. Sovmestnoe opred. vremeni i shiroty. 1936. **29995**

Equipment. *See also* Clothing; Food; Medical equipment & supplies; Tents.
Bleyle, G. A. Cold weather op. 1944. **28176**
Boyd, V. D. Motorized surface transport. 1945. **28274**
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948-1951. Campagne Groenland 1950; rapports prélim. 1952. **28958**
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948-1951. Campagne Groenland 1951; rapports prélim. 1953. **28959**
Gilkey, A. K., *& others.* Prog. rept. Juneau Ice Field Research project, 1952. 1953. **29267**
Hollin, J. T. Oxford & Cambridge exped. N. E. Land 1951. 1952. **29675**
Howard, R. A. Down in N. survival experiences. 1953. **29712**
Lord, C. S. Operation Keewatin, 1952. 1953. **30535**
Nielsen, L. E., *& others.* Prog. rept. Juneau Ice Field Research Project 1953. 1953. **30988**
Paton, H. A. Horizontal & vertical control mapping. 1953. **31197**
Polar record. Juneau Ice Field Research Project 1950-51. 1952. **31379**
Polar record. Royal Navy survival tests. 1952. **31391**
Reece, A. Base Antarctic Exped. 1949-52. 1953. **31578**
Roberts, P. W. Cold weather engineering, pt. 1. 1953. **31645**
Rouillon, G., *& others.* Ravitaillement aérien, 1949-51. 1953. **31715**
Rouillon, G. Transports (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **31716**
Shanahan, L. W., *&* F. L. Robertson. Army Engineer climatic tests. 1953. **31906**
Treadwell, T. K. Hydro. surveying. 1953. **32526**
U. S. Dept. of Defense. Research & Development Bd. Symposium snow removal airfields. 1952. **32618**

Eraq, Intal'. *See* Lund, Henning Jakob Henrik, 1875-1948.

Ermak (Ice-breaker).
Panteleev, Ĭŭ. A. Admiral S. O. Makarov. 1949. **31174**

Ermines—U. S. S. R.
Hall, E. R. Classif. ermines. 1944. **29523**
Ĭŭrgenson, P. B. Hermelin aus Turuchansk. 1932. **29827**

Ernest Holt (research vessel).
Graham, M. English fishery research. 1953. **29361**

Erosion—Alaska.
MacCarthy, G. R. Recent changes shoreline Pt. Barrow. 1953. **30594**
Taber, S. Origin Alaska silts. 1953. **32357**

Erosion—Greenland.
Bout, P. Études geomorph. Islande. 1953. **28270**
Cailleux, A. Formes galets glaciares. 1950. **28418**
Fristrup, B. Climate & glaciology Peary Land. 1952. **29131**
Fristrup, B. Wind erosion deserts. 1953. **29136**
Troelsen, J. C. Experiment wind erosion. 1952. **32531**

Erosion—Omskaya Oblast'.
Boch, S. G. Eshche neskol'ko zamechanii. 1948. **28200**
Boch, S. G. Snezhniki i snezhnaĭa éroziĭa. 1946. **28202**

Erosion—Scandinavia & Finland.
Corbel, J. Karsts & glaciers Laponie. 1952. **28617**
Corbel, J. Région karstique haute-Laponie. 1953. **28619**

Erosion, Marine.
Shuleĭkin, V. V. Fizika moraĭa. 1953. **32022A**
Stepanov, V. N. O sushchestvovanii gipot. zemel'. 1949. **32265**

Erosion, Marine—Laptevykh, More.
Grigorov, I. P. Ischezaĭushchie o-va. 1946. **29419**
Popov, A. Ob ischezaĭushchikh ostrovakh. 1951. **25208**

"Eskimo ice cream".
Porsild, A. E. Edible plants. 1953. **31461**

Eskimos. *See also* Aleuts.
Arctic circular. Eskimo representation Coronation Naval Review. 1953. **27843**
Binder, H. Eskimo. 1928. **28134**
Birket-Smith, K. Report Com. Internat. Research Arctic Ethnol. 1939. **28146**
Bogoraz, V. G. New problems ethnog. research. 1924. **28224**
Copenhagen. Nationalmuseet. Etnografiske samling. Arctic peoples & Indians. 1941. **28615**
Hassert, K. Nordpolargrenze. 1891. **29579**
International Congress of Americanists, N. Y. 1949. Indian tribes. 1952. **29790**
Johnson, F. Man NE. North America. 1946. **29902**
Kidder, A. V. Eskimos & plants. 1927. **30051**
Marriott, R. S. Canada's E. Arctic Patrol. 1949. **30694**
Nadaillac, S. de. Eskimos. 1902. **30923**
Pennsylvania Univ. Museum. Life & customs Eskimo. 1930. **31237**
Riedel, F. W. Polarvölker. 1902. **31621**
Shepard, B. Current study edible plants. 1952. **31933**
Sorre, M. Climat et sociétés humaines. 1934. **32188**

Eskimos—Acculturation.
Garber, C. M. Eskimo infanticide. 1947. **29184**

Eskimos—Animal husbandry.
Soper, J. D. Eskimo dogs Can. Arctic. 1940. **32183**

Eskimos—Archeology.
Birket-Smith, K. Present status Eskimo problem. 1949. **28145**
Collins, H. B. On origin Old Bering Sea culture. 1939. **28589**
Collins, H. B. Radiocarbon dating Arctic. 1953. **28590**
Collins, H. B. Recent develop. Dorset culture area. 1953. **28591**
de Laguna, F. Importance Eskimo NE. archaeol. 1946. **28697**
Griffin, J. B. Prelim. statement pottery C. Denbigh. 1953. **29411**
Larsen, H. E. Archaeol. invest. Alaska since 1938. 1953. **30342**
Larsen, H. E. Iplutak culture. 1952. **30344**
Leroi-Gourhan, A. Archéol. Pacifique-Nord. 1946. **30408**
Machinskiĭ, A. V. Drevniaĭa éskimosskaĭa kul'tura Chukotskom p-ov. 1941. **30610**
Pennsylvania Univ. Museum. Alaska. 1930-31. **31233**
Pennsylvania Univ. Museum. Alaskan exped. 1933. **31234**
Rainey, F. G. Significance archaeol. discoveries inland Alaska. 1952. **31536**

Eskimos—Archeology—Birnirk culture.
Rudenko, S. I. Drevnie nakonechniki garpunov éskimosov. 1947. **31726**

Eskimos—Archeology—Cape Dorset culture.
O'Bryan, D. Excavation Cape Dorset Eskimo site, Mill I. 1953. **31502**
Wintemberg, W. J. Eskimo sites Newfoundland. 1939-40. **32949**

Eskimos—Archeology—Old Bering Sea culture.
Machinskiĭ, A. V. Drevniaĭa éskimosskaĭa kul'tura Chukotskom p-ov. 1941. **30610**
Rudenko, S. I. Drevnie nakonechniki garpunov éskimosov. 1947. **31726**

Eskimos—Art.
Adler, B. F. Karty pervobytnykh narodov. 1910. **27656**
Andree, K. T. Skulpturen Eskimos. 1891. **27788**

Breuil, H. Art d. populations arctiques américaines. 1939. **28296**
Brun de Neergaard, H. Grønlaenderindernes klaededragt. 1951. **28347**
Brun de Neergaard, H. Grønland insperationskilde. 1951. **28348**
Jensen, L. A. Grønlandske husflid. 1950. **29874**
Leroi-Gourhan, A. Mammouth dans zoologie Eskimos. 1935. **30412**
Smith, D. A., & L. Spier. Dot & circle design. 1927. **32131**
Vaillant, G. C. Indian arts N. Am. 1939. **32673**

Eskimos—Beliefs.
Clements, F. E. Primitive concepts disease. 1932. **28570**
König, H. Präanimistiche Vorstellungen. 1934. **30112**
Ränk, G. Heilige Hinterecke. 1949. **31527**

Eskimos—Bibliography.
Birket-Smith, K. Hist. ethnol. Denmark. 1952. **28144**
Fürst, C. M., & F. C. C. Hansen. Crania Groenlandica. 1915. **29153**
Hammerich, L. L. Personalendungen u. Verbalsystem. 1936. **29540**
Swanton, J. R. Indian tribes N. Am. 1952. **32343**

Eskimos—Boats.
Lehmann-Filhés, M. Letzten Isländer Grönland. 1909. **30377**
Trebitsch, R. Fellboote u. Schwimmsäcke. 1912. **32528**

Eskimos—Childbirth.
Bloomer, B. Village classes. 1951. **28185**
Garber, C. M. Eskimo infanticide. 1947. **29184**
Pokrovskiĭ, E. A. Fizich. vospitanie dĭetel. 1884. **31349**

Eskimos—Clothing.
Brun de Neergaard, H. Grønlaenderindernes klaededragt. 1951. **28347**
Forbin, V. Industrie, commerce Esquimaux. 1926. **29066**

Eskimos—Colonization & settlement.
Stein, R. Besiedlung Antarktis. 1909. **32250**

Eskimos—Cultural affiliations.
Boas, F. Migrations Asiatic races N. Am. 1929. **28194**
Collins, H. B. Recent develop. Dorset culture area. 1953. **28591**
de Laguna, F. Importance Eskimo NE. archaeol. 1946. **28697**
Larsen, H. E. Ipiutak culture. 1952. **30344**
Montandon, G. Civilisation et cultures arctiques. 1937. **30851**
Oka, M. Problem Kultur d. Nord-Chishima. 1939. **31075**
Swanton, J. R. Indian tribes N. Am. 1952. **32343**
Thalbitzer, W. C. Possible contacts Eskimo & Old World languages. 1949. **32427**
Tylor, *Sir* E. B. Old Scand. civilisation among Esquimaux. 1884. **32571**

Eskimos—Customs.
Garber, C. M. Eskimo infanticide. 1947. **29184**

Eskimos—Demography.
Swanton, J. R. Indian tribes N. Am. 1952. **32343**

Eskimos—Diet & nutrition.
Rodahl, K., & C. R. Shaw. Nitrogen output Eskimos on high protein diet. 1953. **31666**

Eskimos—Diseases.
Alter, A. J. Nordic health notes. 1953. **27762**
Bisgaard-Frantzen, H. Om grønlandske sygdomsbillede. 1952. **28152**
Clark, E. M., & A. J. Rhodes. Polio. Can. Eskimos 2. 1951. **28565**
Clements, F. E. Primitive concepts disease. 1932. **28570**
Durham, D. G. Ophthalmology project Alaska. 1950. **28846**
Fritz, M. H., & *others*. Phlyctenular keratoconjunctivitis. Feb. 1951. **29140**
Gravesen, P. B. Tuberkulosen i Grønland. 1952. **29373**
Kiloh, W. H. Eskimos hospital ship. 1950. **30061**
Marcussen, P. V., & J. Rendal. Odryddelse gonorrhoe. 1952. **30684**
Matas, M., & C. Corrigan. Brucellosis in Eskimo. 1953. **30716**
Polar record. Poliomyelitis epidemics Can. E. Arctic 1948–49. 1953. **31386**
Rawson, N. R. Medical practice E. Arctic. 1951. **31569**
Rodahl, K. North, nature & drama. 1953. **31667**
Ugeskrift for laeger. Tuberkulosen Grønland. 1952. **32576**

Eskimos—Distribution.
Swanton, J. R. Indian tribes N. Am. 1952. **32343**

Eskimos—Dwellings.
Aronin, J. E. Climate & architecture. 1953. **27876**
Forbin, V. Industrie, commerce Esquimaux. 1926. **29066**
Mauss, M., & H. Beuchat. Essai sociĕtés Eskimos. 1906. **30731.**
Sarfert, E. G. Haus u. Dorf Eingeborenen N.-Amerikas. 1908. **31792**

Eskimos—Education.
Pokrovskiĭ, E. A. Fizich. vospitanie dĭetel. 1884. **31349**

Eskimos—Ethics.
Fehlinger, H. Gemeinschaft Eskimo. 1929. **28992**

Eskimos—Festivals.
Speck, F. G. Labrador Eskimo mask. 1935. **32208**

Eskimos—Food & cooking.
Porsild, A. E. Edible plants. 1953. **31461**
Shepard, B. Current study edible plants. 1952. **31933**

Eskimos—Games & gambling.
Gessain, R. L'*ajagaq*, Eskimo. 1952. **29250**

Eskimos—Health & hygiene.
Crain, K. C. U. S. hospitals, health Indians Eskimos. 1942. **28634**

Eskimos—Hunting, trapping & fishing.
Cooch, G. Techniques mass capture geese. 1953. **28605**
Lowie, R. H. Heterogeneity marginal cultures. 1952. **30541**

Eskimos—Implements, utensils, weapons.
Forbin, V. Industrie, commerce Esquimaux. 1926. **29066**
Pokorny, J. Beitr. zur ält. Geschichte Irlands. 1917. **31348**
Wintemberg, W. J. Eskimo sites Newfoundland. 1939–40. **32949**

Eskimos—Language.
Chamberlain, A. F. Eskimo race. 1889. **28477**
Hammerich, L. L. Personalendungen u. Verbalsystem. 1936. **29540**
Holtved, E. S. Kleinschmidt's Grønlandske grammatik. 1951. **29689**
Jenness, D. Did Yahgan speak Eskimo? 1953. **29861**
Lloyd, T. Canadas eskimoer lytter Grønlands radio. 1945. **30515**
Sauvageot, A. Eskimo et ouralien. 1924. **31799**
Thalbitzer, W. C., & *others*. Eskimo-Aleut notation. 1952. **32423**
Thalbitzer, W. C. Is Eskimo primitive language? 1938. **32425**
Thalbitzer, W. C. Possible contacts Eskimo & Old World languages. 1949. **32427**
Thalbitzer, W. C. Soul Eskimo language. 1934. **32428**
Uiving, T. Consonant gradation. 1953. **32581**
Voegelin, C. F., & E. W. Voegelin. Linguistic considerations NE. America. 1946. **32775**

Eskimos—Medical therapy.
Elmendorf, W. W. Soul loss illness. 1952. **28900**

Eskimos—Migration.
Boas, F. Migrations Asiatic races N. America. 1929. **28194**
Forbin, V. Origine des Esquimaux. 1926. **29068**
Frederiksen, V. C. Eskimo numerals on origin Eskimos. 1939. **29101**
Jenness, D. Prehistoric culture waves. 1939. **29862**
Jenness, D. Prehistoric culture waves. 1940. **29863**
Leroi-Gourhan, A. Archéol. Pacifique-Nord. 1946. **30408**
Mauss, M., & H. Beuchat. Essai sociétés Eskimos. 1906. **30731**
Morant, G. M. Studies Chancelade skull. 1926. **30864**
Pokorny, J. Beitr. zur ält. Geschichte Irlands. 1917. **31348**
Rainey, F. G. Significance archaeol. discoveries inland Alaska. 1952. **31536**
Sørenen, T. J. Slaegten *Puccinellia* Grønland. 1952. **32156**
Thalbitzer, W. C. Ethnog. Zusammenhang Eskimo Grönlands mit Hudsonbai. 1911. **32424**

Eskimos—Mythology & tales.
Koppers, W. Hund in Mythologie. 1930. **30144**
Kreutzmann, J. Fortaelling om blodhaevn. 1950. **30207**
Leroi-Gourhan, A. Mammouth dans zoologie Eskimos. 1935. **30412**
Petitot, E. F. S. J. Accord mythol. danites. 1890. **31270**

Eskimos—Origin.
Chamberlain, A. F. Eskimo race. 1889. **28477**
Forbin, V. Origine des Esquimaux. 1926. **29068**
Frederiksen, V. C. Eskimo numerals on origin Eskimos. 1939. **29101**
Larsen, H. E. Ipiutak culture. 1952. **30344**
Mortillet, G. de. Groënlandais descendants Magdaléniens. 1883. **30878**
Oetteking, B. Beitrag Kraniol. Eskimo. 1908. **31060**

Eskimos—Physical characteristics.
Boas, F. Z. Anthropologie N. Am. Indianer. 1895. **28195**
Duckworth, W. L. H. Notes crania Esquimaux. 1896. **28828**
Forbin, V. Origine des Esquimaux. 1926. **29068**
Fridolin, J. Amerikanische Schädel. 1898. **29118**
Hartweg, R. Variations cuspidaires et signification évolutive. 1948. **29571**
Leroi-Gourhan, A. Esquisse classification craniol. Eskimo. 1948. **30410**
Lestrange, M. de. Á propos empreintes d'Eskimo: plis palmaires. 1948. **30417**
Morant, G. M. Contrib. Eskimo craniology. 1937. **30863**
Oetteking, B. Beitrag Kraniol. Eskimo. 1908. **31060**
Rae, J. Eskimo skulls. 1878. **31526**
Rodahl, K. Body surface area. 1952. **31664**
Rodahl, K. Body surface area, linear & height-weight formulas. 1952. **31663**
Rodahl, L., & J. Edwards. Body surface, linear & height-weight formulas. 1953. **31662**
Rodahl, K., & C. R. Shaw. Nitrogen output on high protein diet. 1953. **31666**
Sergi, G. Crani Esquimesi. 1901. **31891**
Topinard, P. Mesures craniométriques. 1873. **32515**

Eskimos—Property & ownership.
Fehlinger, H. Gemeinschaft. 1929. **28992**

Eskimos—Psychological characteristics.
Thalbitzer, W. C. Soul language. 1934. **32428**

Eskimos—Racial affinities.
Debeĉs, G. F. O novykh klassifikaĉsiĭskikh ras sev. Azii. 1930. **28680**
Hennig, R. Ende d. Normannenkolonie. 1937. **29611**
Howells, W. W. Physical types NE. 1946. **29714**
Montandon, G. Craniol. paléosibérienne. 1926. **30852**
Morant, G. M. Contrib. craniology. 1937. **30863**
Morant, G. M. Studies Chancelade skull. 1926. **30864**
Rae, J. Eskimo skulls. 1878. **31526**
Schenk, A. Note crânes d'Esquimaux. 1899. **31818**

Eskimos—Settlements.
Swanton, J. R. Indian tribes N. Am. 1952. **32343**

Eskimos—Shamanism.
Christiansen, R. Th. Ecstasy & arctic religion. 1953. **28546**
Greiling-Knoll, U. Berufung bei d. Schamanen. 1953. **29400**

Eskimos—Skis & snowshoes.
Pennsylvania Univ. Museum. Snowshoes. 1911. **31241**

Eskimos—Sledges, toboggans, etc.
Franz, L. Urgeschichte d. Schlittens. 1928. **29091**

Eskimos—Social organization.
Fehlinger, H. Gemeinschaft Eskimo. 1929. **28992**
Maderner, J. Gemeinschaftsleben. 1939. **30627**
Spier, L. Distrib. kinship N. Am. 1925. **32212**

Eskimos—Songs & music.
Estreicher, Z. Musique Esquimaux-Caribous. 1948. **28943**
Roberts, H. H. Musical areas N. America. 1936. **31644**

Eskimos—Trade & barter.
Forbin, V. Industrie, commerce. 1926. **29066**

Eskimos—Vital statistics.
Arctic circular. 1951 census NWT. 1953. **27846**
Arctic circular. Population Eskimo. 1953. **27847**

Eskimos, Asiatic.
Christensen, K. N. Tabet av får 1948–49. 1950. **28544**
Rasmussen, K. J. V. Alaskan Eskimos. 1952. **31547**

Eskimos, Asiatic—Acculturation.
Malygin, V. M. Dalekie berega. 1950. **30669**

Eskimos, Asiatic—Archeology. *See also* Chukotskiy Poluostrov - Archeology.
Okladnikov, A. P. Drevnie kul'tury v Kolymskom krae. 1947. **31080**
Okladnikov, A. P. Kolymskaĵa ėksped. 1947. **31084**
Rudenko, S. I. Drevnie nakonechniki garpunov ėskimosov. 1947. **31726**

Eskimos, Asiatic—Art.
Findeisen, H. Nordasiatische Kunstkreise. 1933. **29022**
Van Stone, J. W. Carved figures St. Lawrence I. 1953. **32693**

Eskimos, Asiatic—Bibliography.
Institut narodov Sev. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. **29787**

Eskimos, Asiatic—Cultural affiliations.
Van Stone, J. W. Carved figures St. Lawrence I. 1953. **32693**

Eskimos, Asiatic—Demography.
Chernĵakov, Z. E. Karta narodov Sev. SSSR. 1937. **28507**
Patkanov, S. K. Über Zunahme d. Urbevölkerung Sibiriens. 1909. **31196**

Eskimos, Asiatic—Diseases.
American Medical Association Journal. Influenza arctic island. 1953. **27779**

Eskimos, Asiatic—Distribution.
Rudenko, S. I. Ob"ĵasnitel'naĵa zapiska k ėtnog. karte. 1929. **31728**

Eskimos, Asiatic—Education.
Institut narodov Severa. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. 29787

Eskimos, Asiatic—Hunting, trapping & fishing.
Buturlin, S. A. Polozhenie tuzemtsev. 1926. 28393

Eskimos, Asiatic—Implements, utensils, weapons.
Rudenko, S. L. Drevnie nakonechniki garpunov éskimosov. 1947. 31726

Eskimos, Asiatic—Language.
Bogoraz, V. G. O tsazykie dukhov. 1919. 28226
Menovshchikov, G. A. Agglutinatsiia v éskimosskom tsazyke. 1949. 30759
Menovshchikov, G. A. Novye materialy po éskimosskomu i chukotskomu tsazyku. 1949. 30760

Eskimos, Asiatic—Mythology & tales.
Bogoraz, V. G. Mythe de l'animal-Dieux. 1928. 28223

Eskimos, Asiatic—Physical characteristics.
Jochelson-Brodskaia, D. L. Z. Topographie weiblichen Körpers. 1906. 29886
Levin, M. G. Drevnie pereseleniia cheloveka. 1951. 30423
Levin, M. G. Mater. kraniologii sev.-vost. Azii. 1941. 30426

Eskimos, Asiatic—Racial affinities.
Levin, M. G. Drevnie pereseleniia cheloveka. 1951. 30423
Levin, M. G. Mater. kraniologii sev.-vost. Azii. 1941. 30426

Eskimos, Asiatic—Shamanism.
Bogoraz, V. G. O tsazykie dukhov. 1919. 28226

Eskimos, Baffin Island.
Tweedsmuir, J. N. S. B. Men & beasts Can. Arctic I. 1953. 32567

Eskimos, Baffin Island—Archeology.
Lethbridge, T. C. Archaeol. data Can. Arctic. 1939. 30419

Eskimos, Baffin Island—Diseases.
Clark, E. M., & A. J. Rhodes. Polio. Can. Eskimos 3, Lansing antibody levels. 1952. 28565A

Eskimos, Baffin Island—Festivals.
Lid, N. On dual division N. Am. tribes. 1948. 30460

Eskimos, Caribou.
Forbin, V. Origine des Esquimaux. 1926. 29068
Gabus, J. Touctou. 1943. 29165
*Gabus, J. Vie & coutumes Esquimaux caribou. 1944. 29166
Leden, C. Über Kiwatins Eisfelder. 1927. 30371
Michéa, J.-P. Baie d'Hudson. 1952. 30779
Michéa, J.-P. Civilization caribou. 1952. 30780
Michéa, J.-P. Uomini e caribù. 1953. 30783

Eskimos, Caribou—Acculturation.
Michéa, J.-P. Observ. côte ouest B. Hudson. 1948. 30781

Eskimos, Caribou—Beliefs.
Leden, C. Schlittenfahrt mit kanadischen Eskimos. 1926. 30370

Eskimos, Caribou—Childbirth.
Philippe, J. Eskimo psychol. 1947–49. 31290

Eskimos, Caribou—Diseases.
Harcourt, R. d'. Épidémies Eskimo. 1949. 29550
Rhodes, A. J. Poliomyelitis among Eskimos. 1949. 31609
Wood, W., & *others*. Polio. Can. Eskimos 4, Antigenic typing virus strains. 1953. 32963

Eskimos, Caribou—Games & gambling.
Philippe, J. Eskimo psychol. 1947–49. 31290

Eskimos, Caribou—Health & hygiene.
Gottschalk, C. W., & D. S. Riggs. Protein-bound iodine serum soldiers & Eskimos. 1952. 29353

Eskimos, Caribou—Hunting, trapping & fishing.
Michéa, J.-P. Observ. côte ouest B. Hudson. 1948. 30781

Eskimos, Caribou—Marriage.
Philippe, J. Eskimo psychol. 1947–49. 31290

Eskimos—Psychological characteristics.
Philippe, J. Eskimo psychol. 1947–49. 31290

Eskimos, Caribou—Religion.
Gahs, A. Kopf-, Schädel- etc. Opfer bei Rentiervölkern. 1928. 29168

Eskimos, Caribou—Sex beliefs & attitudes.
Philippe, J. Eskimo psychol. 1947–49. 31290

Eskimos, Caribou—Songs & music.
Estreicher, Z. Musique Esquimaux-Caribous. 1948. 28943
Estreicher, Z. Zur Polyrhythmik Eskimos. 1947. 28944

Eskimos, Copper.
Leichner, G. Petulak. 1933. 30383

Eskimos, Copper—Clothing.
Merwin, B. W. Copper Eskimo. 1915. 30768

Eskimos, Copper—Crime & punishment.
Forbin, V. Organ. sociale des esquimaux. 1926. 29067
Forbin, V. Psychologie: esquimaux. 1926. 29069

Eskimos, Copper—Diseases.
Harcourt, R. d'. Épidémies Eskimo. 1949. 29550
Polar record. Influenza virus epidemic NWT. 1953. 31376

Eskimos, Copper—Ethics.
Forbin, V. Organ. sociale des esquimaux. 1926. 29067
Forbin, V. Psychologie: esquimaux. 1926. 29069

Eskimos, Copper—Hunting, trapping & fishing.
Merwin, B. W. Copper Eskimo. 1915. 30768

Eskimos, Copper—Implements, utensils, weapons.
Merwin, B. W. Copper Eskimo. 1915. 30768

Eskimos, Copper—Marriage.
Forbin, V. Organ. sociale des esquimaux. 1926. 29067

Eskimos, Copper—Mythology & tales.
Dangel, R. Mythen Ursprung d. Todes. 1928. 28661

Eskimos, Copper—Narcotics & stimulants.
Horton, D. Functions alcohol primitive societies. 1943. 29708

Eskimos, Copper—Property & ownership.
Forbin, V. Organ. sociale des esquimaux. 1926. 29067
Forbin, V. Psychologie: esquimaux. 1926. 29069

Eskimos, Copper—Psychological characteristics.
Forbin, V. Psychologie: esquimaux. 1926. 29069

Eskimos, Copper—Sex beliefs & attitudes.
Forbin, V. Psychologie: esquimaux. 1926. 29069

Eskimos, Copper—Social organization.
Forbin, V. Organ. sociale des esquimaux. 1926. 29067

Eskimos, East Greenland.
Høygaard, A. Im Treibeisgürtel. 1940. 29670
Krabbe, T. N. Greenland. 1930. 30184
Mikkelsen, Ejnar. Scoresbysund 25 aar. 1950. 30797
Pedersen, A. Auf Jagd Grönland. 1953. 31217
Wieser, E. Knud Rasmussens letzte Grönlandfahrt. 1936. 32914

Eskimos, East Greenland—Acculturation.
Nielsen, F. Grønlands kultur. 1952. 30986
Pedersen, P. O. Invest. incidence dental caries. 1939. 31222

Eskimos, East Greenland—Beliefs.
Thalbitzer, W. C. Magiciens Esquimaux. 1930. 32426

Eskimos, East Greenland—Bibliography.
Birket-Smith, K. Danish activities Eskimo research since 1940. 1948. 28142

Eskimos, East Greenland—Cultural affiliations.
Gessain, R. Masques de danse Eskimo. 1948. 29251

Eskimos, East Greenland—Dancing.
Gessain, R. Masques de danse Eskimo. 1948. 29251

Eskimos, East Greenland—Diseases.
Høygaard, A. Im Treibeisgürtel. 1940. 29670

Eskimos, East Greenland—Games & gambling.
Victor, P. É. Bilboquet Eskimo. 1938. **32736**
Victor, P. É. Jeux de ficelle. 1937. **32737**
Eskimos, East Greenland—Health & hygiene.
Pedersen, P. O. Invest. incidence dental caries. 1939. **31222**
Eskimos, East Greenland—Language.
Victor, P. É. Bilboquet Eskimo. 1938. **32736**
Eskimos, East Greenland—Medical therapy.
Høygaard, A. Im Treibeisgürtel. 1940. **29670**
Eskimos, East Greenland—Mythology & tales.
Dangel, R. Mythen Ursprung d. Todes. 1928. **28661**
Nippgen, J. Folklore. 1923. **30996**
Thalbitzer, W. C. Magiciens. 1930. **32426**
Eskimos, East Greenland—Origin.
Thalbitzer, W. C. Ethnog. Zusammenhang Eskimo Grönlands mit Hudsonbai. 1911. **32424**
Eskimos, East Greenland—Physical characteristics.
Fürst, C. M., & F. C. C. Hansen. Crania Groenlandica. 1915. **29153**
Pedersen, P. O. Anatomical studies. 1952. **31220**
Pedersen, P. O. Dental invest. 1947. **31221**
Pedersen, P. O. Invest. incidence dental caries. 1929. **31222**
Eskimos, East Greenland—Psychological characteristics.
Høygaard, A. Im Treibeisgürtel. 1940. **29670**
Eskimos, East Greenland—Racial affinities.
Pedersen, P. O. Anatomical studies. 1952. **31220**
Eskimos, East Greenland—Religion.
Thalbitzer, W. C. Magiciens. 1930. **32426**
Eskimos, East Greenland—Shamanism.
Thalbitzer, W. C. Magiciens. 1930. **32426**
Eskimos, Iglulik.
Mitchell, E. H. Stones of mystery. 1953. **30833**
Eskimos, Iglulik—Hunting, trapping & fishing.
Harrington, R. Walrus Igloolik. 1953. **29564**
Eskimos, Iglulik—Mythology & tales.
Mitchell, E. H. Stones of mystery. 1953. **30833**
Eskimos, Iglulik—Psychological characteristics.
Carpenter, E. S. Witch-fear Aivilik. 1953. **28460**
Eskimos, Labrador.
Essays anthrop. to Kroeber. 1936. **28940**
Griffith, R. World Robt. Flaherty. 1953. **29412**
König, H. Eskimos von Labrador. 1931. **30111**
Michéa, J.-P. Baie d'Hudson. 1952. **30779**
Waldmann, S. Esquimaux du Labrador. 1908. **32815**
Eskimos, Labrador—Acculturation.
Lindow, H. Labrador och Eskimåer. 1923. **30483**
Speck, F. G. Labrador Eskimo mask. 1935. **32208**
Stewart, T. D. Anthropom. observ. 1939. **32270**
Eskimos, Labrador—Beliefs.
Payne, F. F. Some customs Stupart B. 1889. **31211**
Eskimos, Labrador—Childbirth.
Honigmann, I., & J. J. Honigmann. Child rearing Gt. Whale R. Eskimo. 1953. **29692**
Eskimos, Labrador—Cultural affiliations.
Speck, F. G. Inland bands. 1936. **32207**
Tanner, V. Folk och kulturer. 1939. **32376**
Eskimos, Labrador—Dancing.
Speck, F. G. Labrador mask. 1935. **32208**
Eskimos, Labrador—Demography.
Sapper, K. T. Nachrichten. 1918. **31790**
Eskimos, Labrador—Education.
Honigmann, I., & J. J. Honigmann. Child rearing Gt. Whale R. Eskimo. 1953. **29692**
Eskimos, Labrador—Festivals.
Lid, N. On dual division N. Am. tribes. 1948. **30460**
Speck, F. G. Labrador mask. 1935. **32208**
Eskimos, Labrador—Games & gambling.
Speck, F. G. Labrador mask. 1935. **32208**
Eskimos, Labrador—Health & hygiene.
Honigmann, I., & J. J. Honigmann. Child rearing Gt. Whale R. Eskimo. 1953. **29692**
Sapper, K. T. Nachrichten. 1918. **31790**
Eskimos, Labrador—Hunting, trapping & fishing.
Speck, F. G. Inland Eskimo bands Labrador. 1936. **32207**
Eskimos, Labrador—Language—Dictionaries.
Erdmann, F. Eskimoisches Wörterbuch. 1864. **28924**
Eskimos, Labrador—Medical therapy.
Peacock, F. W. Some Eskimo remedies. 1947. **31215**
Eskimos, Labrador—Migration.
Packard, A. S. Notes. 1885. **31145**
Eskimos, Labrador—Mortuary customs.
Hantzsch, B. A. Über Eskimo-Steingräber. 1908. **29548**
Eskimos, Labrador—Mythology & tales.
König, H. Waren Eskimos d. ersten Besiedler d. Nordens? 1934. **30113**
Eskimos, Labrador—Names, Geographic.
Wheeler, E. P. List Labrador Eskimo place names. 1953. **32892**
Eskimos, Labrador—Physical characteristics.
Pittard, E. Contrib. anthrop. 1901. **31326**
Schenk, A. Note cranes. 1899. **31818**
Stewart, T. D. Anthropom. observ. 1939. **32270**
Stewart, T. D. New measurements. 1936. **32271**
Eskimos, Labrador—Religion.
Payne, F. F. Some customs Stupart B. 1889. **31211**
Eskimos, Labrador—Settlements.
Packard, A. S. Notes. 1885. **31145**
Eskimos, Mackenzie.
Gravier, G. Abbé Petitot grands Esquimaux. 1888. **29374**
Eskimos, Mackenzie—Acculturation.
Montgomery, C. R. Eskimo & Loucheaux Can. Army. 1953. **30853**
Eskimos, Netsilik.
Harrington, R. Spring break-up Boothia. 1953. **29563**
Eskimos, North Alaska.
Carrighar, S. Icebound summer. 1953. **28462**
Irving, L. Naming birds by Numamiut. 1953. **29800**
Larsen, H. E. Pt. Hope exped. 1940. **30345**
Rausch, R. L. On status arctic mammals. 1953. **31561**
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Report Bureau Indian Affairs. 1953. **32616**
Eskimos, North Alaska—Archeology.
Giddings, J. L. Chronology Kobuk-Kotzebue sites. 1948. **29259**
Giddings, J. L. Dated Eskimo ruins. 1944. **29260**
Giddings, J. L. Dated sites Kobuk R. 1942. **29261**
Hopkins, D. M., & J. L. Giddings. Geol. background Iyatayet site, Alaska. 1953. **29699**
Larsen, H. E. Pt. Hope exped. 1940. **30345**
Pennsylvania Univ. Museum. Archaeol. work. 1930. **31235**
Petrullo, V. Descubrimientos arqueológicos. 1950. **31284**
Shade, C. I. & H. T. Cain. Anthrop. survey Pt. Barrow. 1953. **31901**
Eskimos, North Alaska—Art.
Mason, J. A. Eskimo pictorial art. 1927. **30711**
Eskimos, North Alaska—Clothing.
Rausch, R. L. On status arctic mammals. 1953. **31561**
Eskimos, North Alaska—Food & Cooking.
Shade, C. I. & H. T. Cain. Anthrop. survey Pt. Barrow. 1953. **31901**

Eskimos, North Alaska—Hunting, trapping & fishing.
Rausch, R. L. On status arctic mammals. 1953. **31561**

Eskimos, North Alaska—Mortuary customs.
Pennsylvania Univ. Museum. Archaeol. work. 1930. **31235**

Eskimos, North Alaska—Physical characteristics.
Pauls, F. P., *& others.* Distrib. blood factors Eskimos, Indians, Whites. 1953. **31201**
Shade, C. I. *&* H. T. Cain. Anthrop. survey Pt. Barrow. 1953. **31901**

Eskimos, North Alaska—Property & ownership.
Speck, F. G. Land ownership. 1928. **32209**

Eskimos, Polar.
Freuchen, P. Vagrant viking. 1953. **29107**
Malaurie, J. N. Expéd. géog. N. Groenland. 1952. **30650**
Malaurie, J. N. Mission géog. Groenland. 1952. **30653**
Malaurie, J. N. Problèmes écon. et humaines. 1953. **30656**
Malaurie, J. N. Problèmes géog. humaine. 1951. **30655**
Michéa, J.-P. Thulé morte. 1953. **30782**
Steinhoff, I. Dreizehn Monate bei Polareskimos. 1953. **32255**

Eskimos, Polar—Acculturation.
Nielsen, F. Grønlands kultur. 1952. **30986**

Eskimos, Polar—Archeology.
Holtved, E. Archaeol. invest. Thule District. 1939. **29686**

Eskimos, Polar—Clothing.
Bessels, E. Einige Worte über Inuit. 1875. **28116**

Eskimos, Polar—Dwellings.
Bessels, E. Einige Worte über Inuit. 1875. **28116**

Eskimos, Polar—Health & hygiene.
Bessels, E. Einige Worte über Inuit. 1875. **28116**

Eskimos, Polar—Hunting, trapping & fishing.
Kane, E. K. Walrus hunting century ago. 1953. **29958**

Eskimos, Polar—Implements, utensils, weapons.
Preuss, K. T. Ethnog. Veränderung Eskimo Smith-Sundes. 1899. **31478**

Eskimos, Polar—Language.
Stein, R. Eskimo music. 1902. **32251**

Eskimos, Polar—Mythology & tales.
Holtved, E. Blandt sagnfortaellere. 1950. **29687**
Holtved, E. Polar Eskimos, myths & tales, II. 1951. **29688**

Eskimos, Polar—Origin.
Thalbitzer, W. C. Ethnog. Zusammemhang Eskimo Grönlands mit Hudsonbai. 1911. **32424**

Eskimos, Polar—Physical characteristics.
Bessels, E. Einige Worte über Inuit. 1875. **28116**

Eskimos, Polar—Sex beliefs & attitudes.
Bessels, E. Einige Worte über Inuit. 1875. **28116**

Eskimos, Polar—Social conditions.
Malaurie, J. N. J. N. Malaurie's visit 1950–51. 1952. **30652**

Eskimos, Polar—Songs & music.
Stein, R. Eskimo music. 1902. **32251**

Eskimos, Polar—Vital statistics.
Täubert, H. Eskimo Insel Thule. 1953. **32359**

Eskimos, Siberian. *See* Eskimos, Asiatic.

Eskimos, South Alaska.
*Birket-Smith, K. Chugach Eskimo. 1953. **28141**
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Report Bureau Indian Affairs. 1953. **32616**

Eskimos, South Alaska—Acculturation.
Skarland, I. Econ. social & anthrop. problems. 1953. **32085**

Eskimos, South Alaska—Archeology.
de Laguna, F. Alaskan stone lamp. 1932. **28692**
de Laguna, F. Three carvings Cook Inlet. 1933. **28701**
Pennsylvania Univ. Museum. Excavations Alaska. 1931. **31236**

Eskimos, South Alaska—Art.
de Laguna, F. Alaskan stone lamp. 1932. **28692**
de Laguna, F. Peintures rupestres. 1933. **28698**
de Laguna, F. Three carvings Cook Inlet. 1933. **28701**
Disselhoff, H. D. Bemerk. zu Eskimo-Masken. 1935. **28764**
Hoffman, W. J. Comparison Eskimo pictographs. 1883. **29671**
Mason, J. A. Remarkable stone lamp. 1928. **30713**

Eskimos, South Alaska—Boats.
de Laguna, F. Eskimo dug-outs. 1935. **28695**
Pennsylvania. Univ. Museum. Alaskan exped. 1933. **31234**

Eskimos, South Alaska—Cultural affiliations.
MacLeod, W. C. Certain aspects social organisation NW. coast. 1924. **30619**
Pinart, A. L. Eskimaux et Koloches. 1873. **31315**

Eskimos, South Alaska—Festivals.
Andree, R. Masken in Völkerkunde. 1886. **27789**

Eskimos, South Alaska—Implements, utensils, weapons.
de Laguna, F. Alaskan stone lamp. 1932. **28692**
Mason, J. A. Remarkable stone lamp. 1928. **30713**
Volkov, T., *&* S. I. Rudenko. Ètnograf. kollekĭsii ross.-am. vladĭènii. 1910. **32784**

Eskimos, South Alaska—Language.
Hoffman, W. J. Comparison Eskimo pictographs. 1883. **29671**

Eskimos, South Alaska—Migration.
Petrov, I. Limit Innuit. 1882. **31278**

Eskimos, South Alaska—Mortuary customs.
de Laguna, F. Eskimo dug-outs. 1935. **28695**
Pennsylvania. Univ. Museum. Alaskan exped. 1933. **31234**

Eskimos, South Alaska—Mythology & tales.
de Laguna, F. Eskimo dug-outs. 1935. **28695**

Eskimos, South Alaska—Religion.
Pinart, A. L. Eskimaux et Koloches. 1873. **31315**

Eskimos, Southampton Island.
Bird, J. B. Southampton I. 1953. **28139**
Brown, M., *&* J. Page. Effect chronic exposure to cold on hand. 1952. **28333**

Eskimos, Southampton Island—Health & hygiene.
Brown, M., *& others.* Some remarks ageing Eskimos. 1947. **28334**
Gottschalk, C. W., *&* D. S. Riggs. Protein-bound iodine serum soldiers & Eskimos. 1952. **29353**
Polar record. Queen's Univ. exped. 1949–50. 1953. **31390**

Eskimos, Southampton Island—Physical characteristics.
Brown, M., *& others.* Temp. & blood flow Eskimo. 1953. **28335**
Popham, R. E. Comparative analysis digital patterns. 1953. **31425**

Eskimos, West Alaska.
Carrighar, S. Icebound summer. 1953. **28462**
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Report Bureau Indian Affairs. 1953. **32616**

Eskimos, West Alaska—Acculturation.
Schmitt, A. Alaska-Schrift. 1951. **31833**
Thompson, D. J. Eskimo woman Nome. 1953. **32444**

Eskimos, West Alaska—Archeology.
de Laguna, F. Eskimo & Tena lamps & pots. 1939. **28694**
Giddings, J. L. Diagonal flaking Kotzebue. 1948. **29262**
Giddings, J. L. Early Man Bering Sea coast. 1950. **29263**
Larsen, H. E. Ipiutak culture. 1948. **30343**
Oswalt, W. H. Recent pottery Bering St. region. 1953. **31134**
Schuster, C. Survival Eurasiatic style Eskimo art. 1952. **31857**

Eskimos, West Alaska—Art.
Digby, A. Arrow-straightener. 1936. 28754
Disselhoff, H. D. Bemerk. zu Fingermasken Beringmeer-Eskimo. 1936. 28765
Giraux, L. Gravures coloriées dents de morse. 1926. 29272
Malvesin-Fabre, G. Redresseur de flèches. 1949. 30668
Mason, J. A. Eskimo pictorial art. 1927. 30711
Schmitt, A. Alaska-Schrift. 1951. 31833
Schuster, C. Survival Eurasiatic style. 1952. 31857
Wardle, H. N. Eskimo mask. 1937. 32839

Eskimos, West Alaska—Cultural affiliations.
de Laguna, F. Eskimo & Tena lamps & pots. 1939. 28694
Oswalt, W. H. Recent pottery Bering St. region. 1953. 31134
Schuster, C. Survival Eurasiatic style. 1952. 31857

Eskimos, West Alaska—Customs.
Curtis, E. S. Alaskan Eskimo. 1930. 28646
Rasmussen, K. J. V. Alaskan Eskimos. 1952. 31547

Eskimos, West Alaska—Dancing.
Disselhoff, H. D. Bemerk. zu Fingermasken Beringmeer-Eskimo. 1936. 28765

Eskimos, West Alaska—Festivals.
Wardle, H. N. Eskimo mask. 1937. 32839

Eskimos, West Alaska—Food & cooking.
de Laguna, F. Eskimo & Tena lamps & pots. 1939. 28694

Eskimos, West Alaska—Hunting, trapping & fishing.
Lucier, C. Some animal ceremonialism. 1953. 30544
Malvesin-Fabre, G. Redresseur de flèches. 1949. 30668
Rasmussen, K. J. V. Alaskan Eskimos. 1952. 31547

Eskimos, West Alaska—Implements, utensils, weapons.
Digby, A. Arrow-straightener. 1936. 28754
Disselhoff, H. D. Bemerk. zu Fingermasken Beringmeer-Eskimo. 1936. 28765
Jacobsen, J. A. Amerikanische u. sibirische Nephritgeräte. 1891. 29844
Malvesin-Fabre, G. Redresseur de flèches. 1949. 30668

Eskimos, West Alaska—Language.
Hinz, J. Grammar & vocab. Eskimo. 1944. 29649
Orthodox Eastern Church. Sbornik na aglomfitskokuskokvimskom narfechii. 1896. 31122
Schmitt, A. Alaska-Schrift. 1951. 31833

Eskimos, West Alaska—Mythology & tales.
Curtis, E. S. Alaskan Eskimo. 1930. 28646
Holtved, E. Blandt sagnfortaellere. 1950. 29687
Lantis, M. Nunivak Eskimo personality in mythology. 1953. 30332
Rasmussen, K. J. V. Alaskan Eskimos. 1952. 31547

Eskimos, West Alaska—Mortuary customs.
Anuchin, D. N. Sani, lad'fā i koni. 1890. 27827

Eskimos, West Alaska—Physical characteristics.
Hrdlička, A. Puberty Eskimo girls. 1936. 29717
Oetteking, B. Craniol. NW. Coast. 1928. 31061
Pauls, F. P., *& others.* Distrib. blood factors. 1953. 31201
Pauls, F. P., *& others.* Distrib. blood groups. 1953. 31202
Pedersen, P. O., & D. B. Scott. Replica studies teeth. 1951. 31223

Eskimos, West Alaska—Psychological characteristics.
Lantis, M. Nunivak Eskimo personality in mythology. 1953. 30332

Eskimos, West Alaska—Religion.
Orthodox Eastern Church. Sbornik na aglomfitskokuskokvimskom narfechii. 1896. 31122
Rasmussen, K. J. V. Alaskan Eskimos. 1952. 31547

Eskimos, West Alaska—Shamanism.
Wardle, H. N. Eskimo mask. 1937. 32839

Eskimos, West Alaska—Social organization.
Garfield, V. E. Possibilities relationship in N. Pacific moiety. 1953. 29188

Eskimos, West Greenland.
Bezemer, K. W. L. Fate medieval Norse Greenland. 1953. 28121
Krabbe, T. N. Greenland. 1930. 30184

Eskimos, West Greenland—Acculturation.
Borum, V. Dagligt liv Grønland. 1952. 28261
Brun, E. Vor opgave Grønland. 1952. 28346
Bugge, A. Mødet i Grønlandsk tankegang. 1950. 28367
Daugaard-Jensen, J. Old & new Greenland. 1939. 28667
Findlay, M. C. Greenland modern world. 1953. 29026
Nielsen, F. Grønlands kultur. 1952. 30986
Pedersen, P. O. Invest. incidence dental caries. 1939. 31222
Rosing, K. Grønlaenderne før og nu. 1952. 31700

Eskimos, West Greenland—Archeology.
Collins, H. B. Recent develop. Dorset culture area. 1953. 28591

Eskimos, West Greenland—Art.
Burgerstein, A. Bot. Bestimmung grönländischer Holzskulpturen. 1912. 28378

Eskimos, West Greenland—Beliefs.
Mestorf, J. Altgrönländische. Religion. 1871. 30770

Eskimos, West Greenland—Bibliography.
Birket-Smith, K. Danish activities Eskimo research since 1940. 1948. 28142

Eskimos, West Greenland—Cultural affiliations.
Hatt, G. Early intrusion agriculture in N. 1953. 29581

Eskimos, West Greenland—Demography.
Sapper, K. T. Nachrichten. 1918. 31790

Eskimos, West Greenland—Diseases.
Bisgaard-Frantzen, H. Tuberkulin-unders. og Calmettevaccinationer. 1952. 28154
Ehrström, M. C. Internmed. undersök. II. 1950. 28879
Ehrström, M. C. Internmed. undersök III. 1950. 28880
Ehrström, M. C. Internmed. undersök. IV. 1950. 28881
Ehrström, M. C. Internmed. undersök. V. 1950. 28882
Ehrström, M. C. Internmed. undersök VI. 1950. 28883

Eskimos, West Greenland—Dwellings.
•Paterson, T. T. Anthrop. studies. 1939. 31193

Eskimos, West Greenland—Ethics.
Mestorf, J. Altgrönländische Religion. 1871. 30770

Eskimos, West Greenland—Health & hygiene.
Ehrström, M. C. Inre med. undersök. I. 1950. 28878
Pedersen, P. O. Invest. incidence dental caries. 1939. 31222
Sapper, K. T. Nachrichten über Eskimo. 1918. 31790

Eskimos, West Greenland—Implements, utensils, weapons.
Paterson, T. T. Anthrop. studies Greenland. 1939. 31193

Eskimos, West Greenland—Language.
Jensen, H. Verwandtschaftsnamen im Grönländischen. 1935. 29870

Eskimos, West Greenland—Mythology & tales.
Dangel, R. Mythen Ursprung d. Todes. 1928. 28661
Kreutzmann, J. To venner. 1951. 30208

Eskimos, West Greenland—Physical characteristics.
Ahrengot, V., & K. Eldon. Distrib. ABO-MN & Rh types. 1952. 27671
Fischer-Møller, K. Demonstration v. Eskimoschädeln. 1939. 29035
Fürst, C. M., & F. C. C. Hansen. Crania Groenlandica. 1905. 29153
Guérault, J. H. Mémoire caractères Lapons & Esquimax. 1860–1863. 29455
Pedersen, P. O. Dental invest. Greenland Eskimos. 1947. 31221
Pedersen, P. O. Invest. incidence dental caries. 1939. 31222
Pedersen, P. O., & D. B. Scott. Replica studies teeth. 1951. 31223
Treibitsch, R. Blauen Geburtflecke Eskimos. 1907. 32527
Virchow, R. Altnordische Schädel. 1870. 32755

Eskimos, West Greenland—Psychological characteristics.
Bugge, A. Mødet i Grønlandsk tankegang. 1950. 28367
Ehrström, M. C. Inre med. undersök. I. 1950. 28878

Eskimos, West Greenland—Racial affinities.
Treibitsch, R. Blauen Geburtflecke Eskimos. 1907. 32527

Eskimos, West Greenland—Religion.
Mestorf, J. Altgrönländische Religion. 1871. 30770

Eskimos, West Greenland—Social organization.
Findlay, M. C. Greenland modern world. 1953. 29026
Jensen, H. Verwandtschaftsnamen im Grönländischen. 1935. 29870

Eureka (*polar station*, Ellesmere Island; 80°13′ N. 86°11′ W.).
Godfrey, W. E. Notes Ellesmere I. birds. 1953. 29302
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatol. summary. 1951. 32636

Evaporation.
Shuleĭkin, V. V. Fizika moria. 1953. 32022A

Evaporation—Mackenzie District.
Sanderson, M. Measurement evaporation. 1952. 31781

Evenkiyskiy natsional'nyy okrug (*district*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 65° N. 98° E.).
Bernadskiĭ, Iŭ. I. Opyt meditsinskoĭ ėksped. 1951. 28102
Kovtazin, N. M. Olenevodstvo v Ėvenkiĭskom okruge. 1936. 30173
Kurilovich, A. P., & N. P. Naumov. Sovetskaia Tungusiia. 1934. 30273
Strulev, M. S. Essel. 1953. 32294

Evreinov, Ivan Mikhailovich, *d.* 1724.
Evteev, O. A. Pervye russkie geodezisty. 1950. 28956

Expedition organization & procedures. *See also* Equipment.
Velichko, E. God belom pŭtne Taĭmyra. 1948. 32726

Expeditionary health & medicine.
Biederbick, H. Polar hospitals. 1902. 28127
Bingham, E. W. Antarctic Exped. from medical angle. 1948. 28136
Bond, A. Medical officer Antarctic. 1948. 28242
Carles, L. M. Rapport médical (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. 28452
Cendron, J. Souvenirs médicaux. 1953. 28475
Chanclu, P. Rapport médical groupe central. (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. 28480
*Cook, J. Method preserving health crew *Resolution*. 1777. 28606
Ekelöf, E. Medical aspects Swedish Antarctic Exped. 1901–04. 1904. 28887
Frazier, R. G. Acclimatization & effects cold human body. 1945. 29096
Gressard, R. Rapport médical raids printemps (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. 29403
Gressard, R. Santé (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. 29404
Marshall, E. S. Antarctic episode. 1943. 30696
Nielsen, L. E., & *others*. Prog. rept. Juneau Ice Field Research Project 1953. 1953. 30988
Pezzi, G. Igiene e medicina navi di Cook. 1951. 31288

EXPEDITIONS

Alaska Air Expedition, 1920.
Ellis, F. H. Call it re-conquest. 1944. 28898

Alaska Insect Control Project, 1947–1949.
Sailer, R. I. Blackfly problem. 1953. 31750
Travis, B. V., & *others*. Add. observ. control mosquito larvae DDT. 1953. 32525

Alaskan Eclipse Expedition, 1950.
U. S. Bureau of Standards. Alaskan eclipse exped. 1951. 32612

Albatross (U. S. F. C. Research vessel), **1906.**
Pilsbry, H. A. Barnacles Bering Sea. 1911. 31313
Ushakov, P. V. Abissal'naia fauna. 1950. 32655

Aldanskaia ėkspeditsiia, 189–?
Vitashevskiĭ, N. A. Izobrazheniia po r. Olekme. 1897. 32764.

Aleut (Whaling fleet), **1932– .**
Matŭshineĭs, A. Kity i kitobol. 1953. 30722
Zenkovich, B. A. Kitobolnyĭ prom. SSSR. 1947. 33054
Zenkovich, B. A. Novyĭ ob'ekt. 1939. 33056

Algerine (Motor vessel), **1952.**
Charles, D. H. Operations Ungava Bay. 1953. 28485

American Museum of Natural History—Alaska University Expedition, 1929– .
Frick, C. Alaska's frozen fauna. 1930. 29115
Skinner, M. F., & O. C. Kaisen. Fossil *Bison* Alaska. 1947. 32090

American Museum of Natural History Expedition to Ungava, 1953.
Arctic. Exped. Ungava 1953. 1953. 27837

Amundsen–Ellsworth–Nobile North Polar Flight, 1926.
Amundsen, R. E. G., & L. Ellsworth. Erste Flug über Polarmeer. 1927. 27781

Antropologicheskaia i zoologicheskaia poiezdka N. Iŭ. Zografa na Kanin poluostrov, 1877.
Zograf, N. Iŭ. Nablŭd. vremia poiezdki na Sĕver. 1888. 33100

Arkheologicheskaia ėkspeditsiia na iŭzhnoe poberezh'e Kol'skogo p-va, 1946.
Gurina, N. N. Rezul'taty arkheol. obsled. Kol'skogo p-va. 1947. 29472

Arkheologicheskaia ėkspeditsiia v Karelo-Finskuiŭ SSR, 1940.
Gurina, N. N. Rezul'taty arkheol. ėksped. Karelo-Finskoĭ SSR. 1940. 1941. 29473

Arkticheskaia ėkspeditsiia ministerstva rechnogo flota, 1949.
Shchadronov, B. Rechniki v vodakh Arktiki. 1950. 31919

Armauer Hansen (Ship), **1935–1936.**
Mosby, H. Vekslinger saltholdigheten Norskehavets. 1953. 30879

Armauer Hansen (ship), **1949.**
Halldal, P. Phytoplankton invest. 1948–49. 1953. 29527

Baffin Island Expedition, 1950.
Baird, P. D. Method nourishment ice cap, Baffin I. 1952. **27933**
Orvig, S. Glaciol. studies Baffin I. Exped. 1950, V, shear stress. 1953. **31125**
Ward, W. H., & S. Orvig. Glaciol. studies Baffin I. Exped. 1950, IV, heat exchange. 1953. **32836**
Ward, W. H. Physics deglaciation Baffin I. 1952. **32837**
Wynne-Edwards, V. C. Zool. Baird Exped. 1950. 1, Birds Baffin I. 1952. **33005**

Baffin Island Expedition, 1952.
Blake, W. Studies Grinnell Glacier, Baffin I. 1953. **28169**

Baffin Island Expedition, 1953.
Arctic. Baffin exped. 1953. 1953. **27833**
Baird, P. D., & *others.* Baffin I. Exped. 1953. 1953. **27932**
Popular mechanics. Blizzardproof tent. 1952. **31456**

Banks Island Expedition, 1952–1953.
Arctic. Banks I. party. 1953. **27834**
Macpherson, A. H. Attempt circumnavigate Banks I. 1952. 1953. **30623**
Manning, T. H. Narrative circumnavigate Banks I. 1952. 1953. **30678**
Manning, T. H. Notes fish Banks I. 1953. **30679**

Barren Ground Caribou Studies, 1951– .
Kelsall, J. P. Biol. invest. Thelon 1951. 1953. **30007**
Kelsall, J. P. Caribou calving studies 1951. 1953. **30008**

Belomorskaia ėkspeditsiia K. M. Derĭugina, 1922–1923.
Derĭugin, K. M. Gidrobiol. issled. v Belom more. 1923. **28735**
Zaks, I. G. K faune Polychaeta. 1923. **33021**

Belomorskaia ėkspeditsiia Leningradskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta, 1937–1939.
Slastnikov, G. S. Novyĭ vid *Nereis.* 1939. **32100**

Billings Expedition, 1785–1794. *See* Severo-vostochnaia ėkspeditsiia, 1785–1793.

Birket-Smith & de Laguna Archeological Expedition to Alaska, 1933.
Birket-Smith, K. Chugach Eskimo. 1953. **28141**
de Laguna, F. Eskimo dug-outs. 1935. **28695**
Pennsylvania Univ. Museum. Alaskan exped. 1933. **31234**

Birmingham University Expedition to Spitsbergen, 1951.
Garrett, P. A. Birmingham Univ. Exped. Spitsbergen 1951. 1952. **29195**

Blue Dolphin Labrador Expedition, 1953.
Arctic. Blue Dolphin Labrador exped. 1953. 1953. **27835**

Bol'shezemel'skaia ėkspeditsiia, 1947.
Chernov, G. A. Stoianki v severnoĭ chasti Bol'shezem. tundry. 1951. **28518**

***Bowdoin*—Baffinland Expedition, 1929.**
Rehn, J. A. G. On *Melanoplus.* 1931. **31584**
Williams, R. C. On Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. 1931. **32927**

British Arctic Air Route Expedition, 1930–1931.
Scott, J. M. Portrait ice cap. 1953. **31863**

British Arctic Expedition, 1875–1876.
Beaver. Early arctic photo. 1952. **28025**

British East Greenland Expedition, 1935–1936.
Vincent, E. A. Hornblende-lamprophyre dykes. 1953. **32745**

British North Greenland Expedition, 1951–1954.
Flight. Nine days on ice cap. 1952. **29051**
Polar record. British N. Greenland Exped. 1952–54. 1953. **31356**
Polar record. British N. Greenland reconn. exped. 1951. 1953. **31357**

British Spitsbergen Expedition, 1952.
Polar record. British Spitsbergen Exped. 1952. 1953. **31358**

C. D. Howe (Canadian Govt. Steamship), **1950.**
Polar record. Can. E. Arctic Patrols 1947–50. 1952. **31360**

C. D. Howe (Canadian Govt. Steamship), **1952.**
Cantley, J. G. 1952 E. Arctic patrol. 1953. **28446**

Calanus (Research vessel), **1947–1950.**
Dunbar, M. J., & H. H. Hildebrand. Contrib. study fishes Ungava B. 1952. **28840**
Dunbar, M. J., & E. H. Grainger. Station list *Calanus* 1947–50. 1952. **28842**
Grainger, E. H. On age, growth, migration arctic char. 1953. **29362**

Calanus (Research vessel), **1951.**
Kennedy, C. Cannibal cod arctic lake. 1953. **30015**

Calanus (Research vessel), **1952.**
Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Annual rept. 1952. 1953. **28433**

Cambridge Spitsbergen Expedition, 1949.
Hartog, J. M., & W. M. L. Wood. Oxford & Cambridge explore. 1951. **29569**
McWhae, J. R. H. Carboniferous breccias, Billefjorden. 1953. **30625**

Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913–1918.
Forbin, V. Origine des Esquimaux. 1926. **29068**
Walters, V. Fishes collected Can. Arctic Exped. 1913–18. 1953. **32829**

Canadian Ice Distribution Survey, 1947– .
Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys. Can. ice distrib. survey project. 1951. **28430**

Canadian Northern Insect Survey. *See* Northern Insect Survey, 1947–1950.

Canadian Snow Survey, 1947–1950.
Klein, G. J., & *others.* Method measuring characteristics snow-cover. 1950. **30084**
Polar record. Can. Snow Survey 1947–50. 1953. **31361**

Carlsbergfondets expedition til Øst-Grønland, 1898–1900.
Thalbitzer, W. C. Ethnog. Zusammenhang Eskimo Grönlands mit Hudsonbai. 1911. **32424**

Cheliuskin (Ice-breaker), 1933–1934.
Gakkel', I. I. Nekotorye vyvody Chelĭuskinskoĭ ėpopei. 1934. **29169**

Chukotskaia ėkspeditsiia, 1935–1936.
Shcherbakov, D. I. Itogi soveshchaniia syr'evoĭ baze molibdena. 1937. **31926**

Chukotskaia astronomicheskaia ėkspeditsiia, 1935–1936.
Teologov, A. V. Topograf.-geodez. raboty 2-ĭ Chukotskoĭ ėksped. 1937. **32403**

Chukotskaia ėkspeditsiia instituta iazyka i myshleniia, 1948.
Menovshchikov, G. A. Novye materialy po ėskimosskomu i chukotskomu iazyku. 1949. **30760**

Chunskaia ėkspeditsiia, 1926.
Suslov, I. M. Sotsial'naia kul'tura u tungusov. 1928. **32319**

Collinson, Franklin Search Voyage in the *Enterprise*, 1850–1855.
Watkins, H. T. G. New satyrid butterflies. 1928. **32854**

Dal'nevostochnik (Trawler), **1932.**
Andriashev, A. P. New data deep-water fishes. 1935. **27801**

Dana (Research vessel), **1950.**
Grøntved, J. *Trichophrya Danae* sp. nov., Greenland. 1951. **29429**

Dansk Pearyland-ekspedition, 1947–1950.
Fristrup, B. Climate & glaciology Peary Land. 1952. **29131**
Fristrup, B. Dansk Pearyland-exped. 1947. 1949. **29132**
Fristrup, B. Fysisk-geog. Peary Land. 1950. **29134**
Fristrup, B. Wind erosion deserts. 1953. **29136**
Holmen, K., & H. Matiesen. *Luzula wahlenbergii.* 1953. **29680**

Jensen, H. L. Notes microbiol. soil. 1951. **29871**
Johnsen, P. Forløbet Dansk Pearyland eksped. 1948–49. 1950. **29899**
Lund, S. J. Marine algae N. Greenland. 1951. **30554**
Troelsen, J. C. Experiment wind erosion. 1952. **32531**

Danske ekspeditioner til Østgrønland, 1936–1938.
Schaub, H. P. On Pre-Cambrian to Cambrian sedimentation. 1950. **31810**

Danske ekspeditioner til Østgrønland, 1947–1952.
Adams, P. J., & J. W. Cowie. Geol. reconn. Danmarks Fjord. 1953. **27648**
Donovan, D. T. Jurassic & Cretaceous stratig. & paleon. 1953. **28784**
Eha, S. Pre-Devonian sediments & tectonics. 1953. **28875**
Fränkl, E. Untere Eleonore Bay formation Alpefjord. 1951. **29087**
Hassan, M. Y. Tertiary faunas Kap Brewster. 1953. **29577**
Katz, H. R. Journey across nunataks 1951. 1953. **29993**
Katz, H. R. Raid géol. nunataks E. Groenland (expéd. polaire françaises 1951). 1953. **29994**
Muir-Wood, H. M. On Jurassic & Cretaceous brachiopods. 1953. **30897**
Wenk, E., & J. Haller. Geol. explor. Petermann region. 1953. **32876**

Danske Thule- og Ellesmereland-ekspedition, 1939–1941.
Grønlandsposten. Danske Thule- og Ellesmereland Eksped. 1939–41. 1945. **29427**

Detroit Arctic Expedition, 1926.
Wambheim, H. G. "Ben." 1930. **32832**

***Detroit News*—Wilkins Expedition, 1927.**
Wambheim, H. G. "Ben." 1930. **32832**

Deutsche Grönland-Expedition Alfred Wegener, 1929 und 1930–1931.
Bader, H. Sorge's law densification snow. 1953? **27922**
Engineering, London. Determ. thickness glacier ice. 1930. **28912**
Luzanski, N. Hvordan Wegener målte innlandsisen. 1932. **30586**
Scott, J. M. Portrait ice cap. 1953. **31863**

Diana (Sloop), **1806–1813.**
Nozikov, N. N. Russian voyages round world. 194–. **31035**

Dreifufiushchaia stanitsia "Severnyi polius," 1937–1938. *See also* Ėkspeditsiia SSSR na Severnyi polius, 1937.
Mikhailov, N. A. Polius smeetsia. 1938. **30788**
Shirshov, P. P., & E. K. Fedorov. Scientific work of drifting station. 1938. **31961**
Shmidt, O. Iu. Zachem na polius. 1937. **31971**
Shuleĭkin, V. V. Dreif ledianykh poleĭ. 1938. **32022**
Vigneron, H. Résultats expéd. aretique russe. 1938. **32741**
Vize, V. Iu. Dreif "Severnyi polius". 1938. **32766**
Vize, V. Iu. Pobeda nauki. 1937. **32768**

Eastwind (U. S. C. G. cutter), **1952.**
Arctic circular. Cosmic ray observ. Thule 1952. 1953. **27842**

Edisto (U. S. Steamship), **1951–1952.**
Metcalf, W. G. On formation bottom water. 1953. **30771**

Ėkspeditsiia Akademii nauk SSSR na ostrov Vrangelia, 1938.
Kriss, A. E. Mikroorganizmy pochv i moreĭ Sov. Arktiki. 1948. **30220**

Ėkspeditsiia Chichagova, 1765–1766.
Perevalov, V. A. Lomonosov i issled. Arktiki. 1949. **31246**

Ėkspeditsiia dlia nauchno-promyslovykh izslĕdovaniĭ u beregov Murmana, 1898–1908.
Breitfus, L. L. Aperçu sur l'Expéd. de Mourmane. 1906. **28285**
Breitfus, L. L. Trudy Murmanskoĭ ėksped. 1905. 1912. **28290**

Ėkspeditsiia instituta antropologii v bassein In'vy, 1931.
Cheboksarov, N. N. Antrop. izuchenie komi. 1941. **28493**

Ėkspeditsiia instituta i muzeia antropologii Moskovskogo universiteta, 1938–1939.
Cheboksarov, N. N. Antrop. izuchenie komi. 1941. **28493**
Cheboksarov, N. N. Russkie Sev. 1941. **28496**
Shluger, S. A. Antrop. issled. nentsev. 1941. **31965**

Ėkspeditsiia instituta okeanologii Akademii nauk SSSR, 1949.
Shchedrina, Z. G. K izucheniiu foraminifer. 1953. **31920**

Ėkspeditsiia Krenitsyna, 1764–1771.
Perevalov, V. A. Lomonosov i issled. Arktiki. 1949. **31246**

Ėkspeditsiia Kruzenshterna k ust'iu Enisei, 1862.
Kruzenshtern, P. P. Ob ėksped. k ust'iu Enisei 1862. 1863. **30239**

Ėkspeditsiia muzeia ėtnografii v Severnyi krai, 1935.
Grinkova, N. L. Ėksped. gos. muzeia ėtnografii Sev. krai. 1936. **29420**

Ėkspeditsiia na Novosibirskie ostrova i po poberezh'iu Ledovitogo okeana, 1893.
Toll, E. V. Resa till Nysibirska öarna år 1893. 1894. **32504**

Ėkspeditsiia na samolete *SSSR-N-169* v raion "Poliusa nedostupnosti," 1941.
Chernigovskiĭ, N. T. U poliusa nedostupnosti. 1943. **28510**

Ėkspeditsiia na sever Tobol'skoi gub., 1909–1910.
Rudenko, S. I. Graficheskoe iskusstvo ostiakov i vogulov. 1929. **31727**

Ėkspeditsiia Neftianogo geologo-razvedochnogo instituta, 1930.
Kul'zhinskaia-Voronets, N. S. Nakhodka melovoĭ fauny na Kamchatke. 1935. **30263**

Ėkspeditsiia po Obi, lietom 1895.
Fedorov, G. G. Opisanie ėksped. po Obi 1895. 1897. **28984**
Kondratovich, O. V. Ėtnograf. ostiakov. 1897. **30135**
Terenetskiĭ, A. I. Ostiatskie cherepa. 1898. **32386**

Ėkspeditsiia Romana Neplueva na Novuiu Zemliu, 1651–1653.
Zvorykin, A. A. Pionery Arktiki. 1946. **33122**

Ėkspeditsiia SSSR na Severnyi polius, 1937. *See also* Dreifufiushchaia stanitsia "Severnyi polius," 1937–1938.
Spirin, I. T. Istoricheskiĭ reis. 1939. **32216**

Ėkspeditsiia Tikhookeanskogo komiteta Akademii nauk SSSR, 1929.
Shmidt, P. Iu. Descrip. new fish. 1933. **31972**

Ėkspeditsiia za Tungusskim meteoritom, 1928.
Strukov. Bericht über Erforschung Meteorfalles. 1930. **32293**

Ėkspeditsiia Zoologicheskogo muzeia Moskovskogo universiteta, 1938.
Gladkov, N. A. Ptitsy Timanskoĭ tundry. 1951. **29284**

Ellesmere Ice Shelf Expedition, 1953.
Arctic. Ellesmere Ice Shelf party. 1953. **27836**

Eniseiskaia seismicheskaia ėkspeditsiia, 1937–1938.
Aleksandrov, D. K. Novye dannye o otlozheniiakh r. Enisei. 1938. **27741**

Ėtnograficheskaia ėkspeditsiia v Komi A. S. S. R., 1950.
Belitser, V. N. Ėtnog. raboty na Pechore. 1952. **28052**

Ėvers (Ship), **1728–1729.**
Ogryzko, I. I. Otkrytie Kuril'skikh o-ov. 1953. **31071**

Exercise Musk-ox, 1946.
Forbin, V. Expéd. arctique canadienne. 1946. 29065

Exercise Snowdrop, 1947–1948.
Krasner, B. Med. service Exercise Snowdrop. 1948. 30196

Exercise Sweetbriar, 1950.
Baldwin, H. W. Lessons Arctic exercise. 1950. 27948

Exercise Yukon, 1947–1948.
Army medical bulletin. Medical & sanitary aspects Exercise Yukon. 1948. 27866

Expédition de Mantegazza en Laponie, 1879.
Bordier. Instructions Laponie. 1879. 28248
Mantegazza, P. Sur lapons. 1880. 30680
Mantegazza, P. Voyage en Laponie. 1879. 30681

Expédition française à Angmagssalik, 1934–1935.
Gessain, R. Masques de danse Eskimo. 1948. 29251

Expédition française au Spitzberg, 1946.
Valette, Y. Dernière expéd. française Spitzberg. 1947. 32686

Expédition Maillard au Spitzberg, 1950.
Cabanes, B. Alpinisme polaire. 1951. 28406
Cabanes, B. Spitzberg. 1952. 28407
Polar record. French exped. 1950. 1953. 31369

Expédition scientifique française sur la côte est du Groenland, 1934–1935.
Victor, P. É. Bilboquet Eskimo. 1938. 32736
Victor, P. É. Jeux de ficelle. 1937. 32737

Expédition scientifique française sur la côte est du Groenland, 1936–1937.
Gessain, R. *L'ajagaq* Eskimo. 1952. 29250

Expéditions polaires françaises, 1948–1952.
Mayaud, P. N. Pôle magnétique sud 1952. 1953. 30732

Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948–1951.
Bouché, M. Groenland Station Centrale. 1952. 28264
Bout, P. Études geomorph. Islande. 1953. 28270
Bramante. Medici d. N. 1951. 28280
Cailleux, A., & P. Stahl. Enregistrement annuel pression atmosphèrique, 1951. 1953. 28417
Cailleux, A. Formes galets glaciares. 1950. 28418
Carles, L. M. Climatol. inlandsis Groenland. 1953. 28451
Carles, L. M. Rapport médical 1951. 1953. 28452
Cendron, J. Souvenirs médicaux. 1953. 28475
Chanclu, P. Rapport médical groupe central 1951. 1953. 28480
Chauchon, R. Journal route groupe gravimétrique. 1953. 28490
Demoulin, R. Journal route groupe séismique Bleu 1951. 1953. 28723
Demoulin, R. Navigation terrestre 1951. 1953. 28724
Dorst, J., & P. Stahl. À propos rongeur. 1952. 28794
Dumont, J. Glaciologie 1951. 1953. 28836
Evaux, R. Transmissions 1950. 1952. 28951
Evaux, R. Transmissions radio 1951. 1953. 28952
*Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948–1951. Campagne Groenland 1950; rapports prélim. 1952. 28958
*Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique 1948–1951. Campagne Groenland 1951; rapports prélim. 1953. 28959
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948–1951. Complément codes météorol. 1951? 28960
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948–1951. Rapport prélim. campagne préparatoire Groenland. 1950? 28961
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948–1951. Recueil prélim. observ. météorol. 1950. 28962
Fauvel, P. L. A. Annélids polychètes. 1952. 28979
Gressard, R. Rapport médical raids printemps 1951. 1953. 29403
Gressard, R. Santé 1950. 1952. 29404
Grisoni, M. Journal route groupe séismique Rouge 1951. 1953. 29423
Holtzscherer, J. J. Sondages séismiques 1951. 1953. 29690
Jobert, N. Sondages séismiques Groenland pt. 2. 1953. 29880
Joset, A., & J. J. Holtzscherer. Seismische Eisdickenmessungen. 1952. 29913
Joset, A., & J. J. Holtzscherer. Sondages séismiques Groenland pt. 1. 1953. 29915
Joset, A. Sondages séismiques. 1950. 1952. 29914
Katz, H. R. Journey across nunataks 1951. 1953. 29993
Katz, H. R. Raid géol. nunataks E. Groenland 1951. 1953. 29994
Languepin. J.-J. Navigation terrestre 1950. 1952. 30329
Masson, J. Documentation 1950. 1952. 30714
Masson, J. Documentation photo-cinema 1951. 1953. 30715
Muller, A. Utilisation matérial alpin 1950. 1952. 30899
Munck, F. Gravimetrie 1950. 1952. 30901
Nevière, J., & *others.* Campagne Groenland, 1948: Triangulation côtière Eqe. 1953. 30975
Nevière, J. Géodésie 1950. 1952. 30976
Pluvinage, P., & P. Stahl. Conductibilité électrique air. 1953. 31336
Polar record. French exped. 1950. 1953. 31368
Ravier, J. Sur amphibole l'eclerite. 1951. 31565
Rouillon, G. Présences animales inlandsis 1951. 1953. 31714
Rouillon, G., & *others.* Ravitaillement aérien, 1949–51. 1953. 31715
Rouillon, G. Transports 1950. 1952. 31716
Sanvélian, S. Vehicules chenilles, traineaux. 1951. 31785
Stahl, P. Gravimétrie 1951. 1953. 32226
Stahl, P. Physique atmosphérique 1950. 1952. 32227
Stahl, P. Physique atmosphérique 1951. 1953. 32228
Taylor, G. Physique atmosphérique 1950. 1952. 32392

Findeisens Reisen in Nordsibirien, 1927–1928.
Findeisen, H. Aus Reisen in Nordsibirien. 1929. 29017
Findeisen, H. Bei Jenissej-Ostjaken. 1928. 29018
Findeisen, B. Neue Untersuchungen über Ursprung d. Altasiaten. 1929. 29021
Findeisen, H. Schamanentum N. Sibirien. 1929. 29023

Finnish Labrador Expedition, 1937.
Tanner, V. Naturförhållanden. 1938. 32377

***Fram* Expedition. 1st, 1893–1896.**
Hult, R. Nansens Ishafsfärd. 1896. 29726
Rietschel. Hat Nansen zeitweise nur Fleisch gelebt? 1942. 31622

Geodezicheskaîa ėkspeditsîîa na Kamchatku i Kuril'skie ostrova, 1719–1722.
Evteev, O. A. Pervye russkie geodezisty. 1950. 28956

Geografiska studentexkursionen. 4th, 1905.
Sjöström, W. 4:de geog. studentexkursion 1905. 1906. 32079

Geografiska studentexkursionen. 6th, 1908.
Eronen, O. Kuudes ylioppilasretki. 1909. 28930

Gidrologicheskaîa ėkspeditsîîa Arkticheskogo instituta, 1935.
Maksimov, I. V. Kratkaîa kharakteristika Karskie Vorota. 1937. 30645

Godthaab-ekspeditionen, 1928.
Thorson, G. *Godthaab* Exped. 1928. Scaphopoda. 1951. **32462**

Grinnell Expedition. 2d, 1853-1855.
Kane, E. K. Walrus hunting century ago. 1953. **29958**

Harvard University Peabody Museum Expedition, 1948.
Moorrees, C. F. A. Dentition criterion of race Aleut. 1951. **30861**
Moorrees, C. F. A., *& others.* Torus mandibularis Aleut children. 1952. **30862**

Havsbiologisk exkursion Petsamo, 1925.
Häyrén, E. F. Från havsbiol. exkursion Petsamo 1925. 1926. **29501**

Hayes Arctic Exploring Expedition, 1860-1861.
Bessels, E. Einige Worte über Inuit. 1875. **28116**

Ĩakuto-Kolymskaĩa ėkspedĩtsiĩa, 1928-1929.
Molodykh, I. F. Ĩakuto-Kolymskaĩa ėksped. 1930. **30848**

Ĩakutskaĩa ėkspedĩtsiĩa, 1894-1896.
Bogoraz, V. G. Chukchi. 1904. **28220**
Bogoraz, V. G. Materialy chukotskago ĩazyka i fol'klora. 1900. **28221**
Gekker, N. L. K kharakteristikĩe fiz. tipa ĩakutov. 1896. **29218**
Jochelson, V. I. Kumiss festivals Yakut. 1906. **29882**
Jochelson, V. I. Materialy ĩukagirskago ĩazyka i fol'klora. 1900. **29883**
Jochelson, V. I. Po rĩekam Ĩasachnoĩ i Korkodonu. 1898. **29884**
Jochelson, V. I. Predvaritel'nyĩ otchet ĩzslĩed. Kolymskago. 1898. **29885**

Ĩakutskaĩa ėkspedĩtsiĩa Instituta ėkonomiki Akademii nauk SSSR, 1950-1951.
Vorob'ev, V. V., *& others.* Sel'skokhoz. osvoenie Ĩakutii. 1952. **32793**

Ĩakutskaĩa maĩatnikovaĩa ėkspedĩtsiĩa, 1940-1941.
Makover, S. G. Obrabotka materialov gravimet. i magnit. s"emok. 1947. **30640**

Ĩakutskaĩa Severovostochnaĩa ėkspedĩtsiĩa, 1929.
Vakar, V. A. Zhil'nye liparity obsidiany Kolymskogo kraĩa. 1933. **32676**

Ĩamal'skaĩa olenevodcheskaĩa ėkspedĩtsiĩa V. N. Andreeva, 1932.
Andreev, V. N. Kormovaĩa baza Ĩamal'skogo olenevodstva. 1934. **27793**

Ĩamal'skaĩa olenevodcheskaĩa ėkspedĩtsiĩa Vsesoĩuznogo arkticheskogo instituta, 1935.
Sdobnikov, V. Rezul'taty ucheta ptitĩs. 1938. **31867**

Indigirskaĩa ėkspedĩtsiĩa Geologicheskogo komiteta, 1926.
Bodylevskiĩ, V. I. Auĩselly v khrebte Cherskogo. 1928. **28204**
Obruchev, S. V. V nevedomykh gorakh Ĩakutii. 1928. **31049**
Pollog, C. H. Entdeckung Hochgebirges N. Sibirien. 1928. **31410**
*Salishchev, K. A., & S. V. Obruchev. Indigirskaĩa ėksped. 1926, t. 1. 1931. **31758**

International Polar Year. 1st, 1882-1883.
Liznar, J. 26tägige Periode Nordlichtes. 1888. **30513**
Tromholt, S. Vorläufige Mitteilungen zwei Nordlichtwerke. 1892. **32537**

International Polar Year. 1st, 1882-1883. Norske polarstation, Bossekop.
Tromholt, S. Under aurora: Lapps & Kvaens. 1885. **32536**

International Polar Year. 1st, 1882-1883. U. S. Expedition to Lady Franklin Bay, 1881-1884.
Biederbick, H. Polar hospitals. 1902. **28127**

International Polar Year. 2d, 1932-1933.
Arkhangel'skiĩ, B. F. Otchet nablĩud. rasprostraneniem radiovoln. 1937. **27858**
Kalesnik, S. V. Gornye lednikovye ralony SSSR. 1937. **29935**
Lugeon, J. Éclipse soleil 31 août 1932. 1932. **30551**
Lugeon, J. Parasites atmosphériques. 1934. **30552**
Popov, V. I. Issled. lednikov SSSR. 1934. **31444**
U.S.S.R. Komitet po provedeniĩu 2-go Mezhdunarodnogo poliarnogo goda. Aktinomet. nablĩud. 1932-33. 1937. **32592**
Wasserfall, K. F. Diurnal Sq-variation & overhead current system. 1953. **32850**

International Polar Year. 2d, 1932-1933. Nederlandsche expeditie.
Bleeker, W. Mittlere Windgeschwindigkeit u. Luftversetzung Anmagssalik. 1936. **28174**

International Polar Year. 2d, 1932-1933. Station française du Scoresby Sund.
Douguet, M. Quelques observations propagation Scoresby Sund. 1934. **28806**
Tcherniakofsky, P. Contrib. à l'étude ornithol. 1939. **32395**

Issledovatel' (Research vessel), **1940.**
Vinogradova, P. S. O stratifikaĩsii osadkov. 1946. **32752**

Jacobsens Reise an der Nordwestküste Americas, 1881-1883.
Birket-Smith, K. Chugach Eskimo. 1953. **28141**
Disselhoff, H. D. Bemerk. zu Eskimo-Masken. 1935. **28764**
Disselhoff, H. D. Bemerk. zu Fingermasken Beringmeer-Eskimo. 1936. **28765**
Jacobsen, J. A. Amerikanische u. sibirische Nephritgeräte. 1891. **29844**

Jesup North Pacific Expedition, 1897-1902.
Bogoraz, V. G. Chukchi. 1904. **28220**
Jochelson, V. I. Kumiss festivals Yakut. 1906. **29882**
Jochelson-Brodskaĩa, D. L. Z. Topog. weiblichen Körpers. 1906. **29886**
Oetteking, B. Craniol. NW. Coast. 1928. **31061**
Swanton, J. R. Contrib. ethnol. Haida. 1905. **32341**

Juneau Ice Field Research Project, 1948- .
Friedman, I. Deuterium content waters. 1953. **29122**
Gilkey, A. K., *& others.* Prog. rept. 1952. 1953. **29267**
Lawrence, D. B. Glacier fluctuation NW. 1952. **30361**
Lawrence, D. B., *& J. A. Elson.* Periodicity deglaciation N. Am. 1953. **30362**
Miller, M. M. Instruments & methods: bottom sediment sampling glacial lakes. 1953. **30814**
Miller, M. M. Juneau . . . Project, 1951 winter. 1953. **30815**
Nielsen, L. E., *& others.* Prog. rept. 1953. 1953. **30988**
Polar record. Juneau . . . 1950-51. 1952. **31379**
Stimson, T. E. Probing secrets glaciers. 1950. **32272**
Thomas, L. J. Fifty yrs. explor. 1952. **32440**

Juridiske ekspedition i Grønland, 1948-1949.
Weis Bentson, A., *& others.* Juridiske eksped. 1948-49. 1950. **32869**

Kamchatskaĩa ėkspedĩtsiĩa F. P. Rĩabushinskago, 1908-1911.
Sergeev, M. A. Akad. V. L. Komarov issled. Kamchatki. 1938. **31888**
Thor, T. S. T. Neue Acarina aus Asien I-III. 1911-12. **32453**

Kamchatskaĩa ėkspedĩtsiĩa P. I. Polevogo, 1923.
Gaponov, E. Iskopaemye diatomovye Kamchatki. 1927. **29182**
Polevoĩ, P. I. Poleznye iskopaemye Kamchatskoĩ obl. 1923. **31401**
U.S.S.R. Geologicheskiĩ komitet. Dal'nevostochnoe Otdelenie. Otchet sostoĩanii Geol. kom. 1923. 1924. **32587**

Kamchatskaia vulkanologicheskaia ekspeditsiia AN SSSR, 1946.
Astrebov, E. V. Gruppa vulkanov B. Semiachika. 1953. **29768**

Kaninskaia ekspeditsiia, 1902.
Muralevich, V. Myriapoden v. Kanin. 1906. **30907**

Karel'skaia ekspeditsiia, 1926–1927.
Bogdanov, G. Kh. K voprosu narodnogo tvorchestva v Karelii. 1930. **28217**
Bogdanov, G. Kh. Svad'ba Ukhtinskoi Karelii. 1930. **28218**
Kapitsa, L. L. Materialy dlia etnograf. 1930. **29966**
Zolotarev, D. A. V sev.-zapadnoi Karelii. 1930. **33109**

Karskaia ekspeditsiia, 1929–1936.
Sergievskii. Usloviia plavaniia v Karskom more. 1928. **31892**
Voevodin, N. Sev. morskoi put'. 1930. **32777**

Khatangskaia ekspeditsiia, 1905.
Adler, B. F. Karty pervobytnykh narodov. 1910. **27656**
Backlund, H. G. O gnejsovom massive Sev. Sibiri. 1907. **27920**
Belousova, V. T. Trappy r. Khatangi. 1936. **28060**
Vasil'ev, V. N. Obraztsy tungusskoi literatury. 1909. **32703**

Khatangskaia ekspeditsiia, 1945–1946.
Podlesnyi, A. V. Rybnye resursy r. Khatangi. 1947. **31340**

Kol'skaia ekspeditsiia, 1931–1932.
Novikov, G. A. Ekol. ptitsy. 1952. **31022**

Kol'skaia ekspeditsiia, 1935.
Tret'iakov, P. N. Eksped. "arkt. paleolita". 1937. **32530**
Zemliakov, B. F. Arkheol. issled. poberezh'e Arkticheskogo ok. 1937. **33047**
Zemliakov, B. F. Arkticheskii paleolit. 1940. **33048**

Kolymskaia ekspeditsiia, 1945.
Okladnikov, A. P. Kolymskaia eksped. 1947. **31084**

Komet (Hilfskreuzer), **1940.**
Eyssen, R. Fahrt *Komet* 1940–41. 1953. **28963**
Eyssen, R. Mit *Komet* Nordost-Passage. 1953. **28964**

Kompleksnaia meditsinskaia nauchno-prakticheskaia ekspeditsiia, 1950.
Bernadskii, Iu. I. Opyt meditsinskoi eksped. 1951. **28102**

Korelsko-Sakhalinskaia ekspeditsiia Imp. Russkogo geograficheskogo obshchestva, 1900–1901.
Shmidt, P. Iu. Ryby vost. morei Rossiiskoi Imperii. 1904. **31975**

Krasin (Ice-braker), **1928.**
Zavatti, S. Volo polare *Italia*. 1953. **33038**

Krugosvietnoe puteshestvie F. Litke na voennom shliupie *Seniavinie*, 1826–1829.
Nozikov, N. N. Russian voyages round world. 194–. **31035**

Krugosvietnoe puteshestvie V. M. Golovnina na *Kamchatkie*, 1817–1819.
Nozikov, N. N. Russian voyages round world. 194–. **31035**

Kultala-expeditionen, 1870.
Krook, H. Kultala-Exped. 1870. 1923. **30230**

Lappland-expedition, 1913–1914.
Geyer, E. Anthrop. Ergeb. Lappland-exped. 1913–14. 1932. **29253**

Lenskaia istoriko-arkheologicheskaia ekspeditsiia, 1940–1943.
Okladnikov, A. P. Arkheol. i osnovnye voprosy drevnei istorii Iakutii. 1941. **31079**
Okladnikov, A. P. Arkheol. issled. 1940–43 r. Leny. 1946. **31078**

Lensko-Kolymskaia ekspeditsiia, 1909.
Aleksandrova, V. D. O granitsakh Iany. 1953. **27742**

Litke (Ice-breaker), **1934.**
Iashnov, V. A. Gidromeduzy Ledovitogo ok. 1939. **29766**

M (*Weather ship in Greenland Sea, approx. 66° N. 2° E.*)., **1948–1949.**
Halldal, P. Phytoplankton invest. 1948–49. 1953. **29527**

McCall-Dawson Expedition, 1952.
Kennedy, C. Cannibal cod arctic lake. 1953. **30015**

MacMillan Expedition, 1937.
Wynne-Edwards, V. C. Zool. Baird Exped. 1950. 1, Birds Baffin I. 1952. **33005**

Mangazeiskaia ekspeditsiia, 1946.
Chernetsov, V. N. O rabotakh Mangazeiskoi ekspedi. 1947. **28504**

Maud **Expedition, 1918–1925.**
Bodnarskii, M. S. Plavanie Amundsena. 1929. **28203**
Trumpy, B. Odd Dahl. 1952. **32544**

Mechta (Yacht), **1900–1901.**
Borisov, A. A. Na Novuiu Zemliu. 1902. **28259**

Merton College (Oxford) **Expedition to Spitsbergen, 1923.**
Thompson, H. R. Oxford exped. Nordaustlandet. 1953. **32446**

Michael Sars (Research vessel), **1905.**
Breitfus, L. L. Trudy Murmanskoi eksped. 1905. 1912. **28290**

Michigan University Expeditions to the Aleutians, 1948–
Bank, T. P. Biol. succession Aleutians. 1953. **27963**
Bank, T. P. Cultural succession Aleutians. 1953. **27964**
Bank, T. P. Michigan Aleutian exped. 1948–51. 1953. **27966**
Bank, T. P. Orchids of tundra. 1953. **27967**
Bank, T. P., *& others*. Univ. Michigan Exped. Aleutian I. 1948–49. 1950. **27968**

Michigan University Greenland Expedition, 1928–1929.
Fristrup, B. Wind erosion deserts. 1953. **29136**

Mission ethnographique suisse à la Baie d'Hudson, 1938–1939.
Estreicher, Z. Zur Polyrhythmik Eskimos. 1947. **28944**
Gabus, J. Touctou. 1943. **29165**
Gabus, J. Vie & coutumes Esquimaux caribou. 1944. **29166**

Mission géographique française, 1950–1951.
Malaurie, J. N. Expéd. géog. N. Groenland. 1952. **30650**
Malaurie, J. N., *& others*. L'isolat Esquimaux Thulé. 1952. **30651**
Malaurie, J. N. J. N. Malaurie's' visit 1950–51. 1952. **30652**
Malaurie, J. N. Mission géog. Groenland. 1952. **30653**
Malaurie, J. N. Présentation carte Terre d'Inglefield. 1953. **30654**
Malaurie, J. N. Problèmes écon. et humaines Groenland. 1953. **30656**
Malaurie, J. N. Problèmes géog. humaine Groenland. 1951. **30655**
Steinhoff, I. Dreizehn Monate bei Polareskimos. 1953. **32255**
Täubert, H. Eskimo Insel Thule. 1953. **32359**

Mission Victor sur la côte Est du Groenland, 1936–1937.
Victor, P.-É. Bilboquet Eskimo. 1938. **32736**
Victor, P.-É. Jeux de ficelle. 1937. **32737**

Mossoret (Airplane), **Mar.–Apr. 1926.**
Kurilovich, A. P. Samolet na Eniseiskom Sev. 1926. **30272**

Mt. McKinley Expedition, 1951.
Hackett, W. D. Mt. McKinley from W. 1951. **29492**

Mt. Wrangell Expedition, 1953.
Beiser, A. Mt. Wrangell Exped. 1953. **28037**

NO-25 (Airplane), **Chkalov, June 18–20, 1937.**
Molchanov, P. A. Polety cherez poliûs. 1937. **30846**

NO-25-1 (Airplane), **Gromov, July 12–14, 1937.**
Molchanov, P. A. Polety cherez poliûs. 1937. **30846**

Nanuk (trading vessel), **1929.**
Crichton, C. Frozen in! 1930. **28640**

Nares Expedition. *See* British Arctic Expedition, 1875–1876.

Nascopie (Steamship), **1935.**
McDunnough, J. H. New baetid. 1936. **30607**

Nascopie (Steamship), **1939.**
Marriott, R. S. Canada's E. Arctic Patrol. 1940. **30694**

National Geographic — Bartol Research Foundation Cosmic Ray Expedition, 1949–1950.
Pomerantz, M. A. Trailing cosmic rays. 1953. **31414**

National Geographic Society — Royal Ontario Museum Expedition, 1951.
Meen, V. B. Solving riddle Chubb Crater. 1952. **30745**

Nauchno-mediûsinskaiâ ėkspediûsiiâ, 1946.
Mediûsinskii rabotnik, Moskva. Mediûsinskaiâ nauchnaiâ ėksped. 1946. **30739**

Nauja (Canadian Govt. Motor Vessel), **1949.**
Baldwin, W. K. W. List plants Pr. Charles & Air Force I. 1953. **27950**
Baldwin, W. K. W. Plants two islands, James B. 1953. **27951**
Burns, C. A., & A. E. Wilson. Geol. James & Hudson B. Foxe Basin. 1952. **28385**
Fraser, J. K. Islands Foxe Basin. 1953. **29094**

Neneûskaiâ fol'klornaiâ ėkspediûsiiâ, 1946.
Sheherbakova, A. M. Fol'klornaiâ ėksped. 1947. **31929**

Nereus (Steamship), **1947.**
La Fond, E. C., & D. W. Pritchard. Physical oceanog. invest. Bering & Chukchi 1947. 1952. **30297**

Nobile Expedition, 1928. *See also Krasin* (Icebreaker), 1928.
Zavatti, S. Pionieri Italiani. 1952. **33036**
Zavatti, S. Volo polare *Italia*. 1953. **33038**

Norsk laegevidenskapelig ekspedisjonen til Angmagssalik, 1936–1937.
Høygaard, A. Im Treibeisgürtel. 1940. **29670**

Norsk-svenske Spitsbergenekspedisjonen, 1934.
Sverdrup, H. U. Turbulensforskning laboratoriet. 1936. **32324.**

Norske Grønlands-ekspeditionen, 1888–1889.
Vaage, J. 60 års minne Nansens ferd Grønland 1888. 1948. **32671**

Norske Spitsbergenekspeditionen, 1919–1920.
Werenskiold, W. Høie strandlinjer Spitsbergen. 1923. **19288**

Norske Spitsbergenekspeditionen, 1921.
Werenskiold, W., & I. W. Oftedal. Burning coal seam Spitsbergen. 1922. **19293**

Norske Spitsbergenekspeditionen, 1923.
Werenskiold, W. Tilbakerykking isbreer Spitsbergen. 1926. **19292**

"Northern Holiday" Expedition, 1951.
Menard, H. W. Pleistocene & recent sediment NE. Pacific. 1953. **30756**

Northern Insect Survey, 1947– .
Freeman, T. N. N. Insect Survey 1952. 1953. **29104**
Polar record. Studies blood-sucking flies N. Canada, 1947–51. 1953. **31395**
Walker, E. M. Odonata N. Insect Survey. 1951. **32823**

Nueltin Lake Expedition, Keewatin, 1947.
Harper, F. Birds Nueltin L. Exped. 1947. 1953. **29559**

Okhotskaiâ ėkspediûsiiâ Shelkovnika, 1647–1648.
Zabelin, I. M., & T. M. Zabelina. 300-letie loûsii Okhotskogo m. 1951. **33015**

Onego-Dvinskaiâ ėkspediûsiiâ Geologicheskogo muzeiâ Akademii nauk, 1927–1929.
Lavrova, M. A. K geol. Onezhskogo p-ova. 1931. **30358**

Operation Baker, 1954.
Arctic circular. Aerial reconn. Geol. Survey. 1953. **27840**

Operation Blue Jay, 1951–1952.
Hunter, J. M. Thule Air Force base. 1953. **29733**
Illingworth, F. Polar air base. 1952. **29778**
Life. Birth of base. 1952. **30466**
Michéa, J.-P. Thulé morte. 1953. **30782**
Pick, L. A. Story of Blue Jay. 1953. **31302**
Sturgis, S. D. Arctic engineering Thule. 1953. **32298**
Winders, C. W. $1500 a month. 1952. **32941**

Operation Keewatin, 1952.
Arctic circular. Aerial reconn. Geol. Survey. 1953. **27840**
Lord, C. S. Geol. notes S. Keewatin. 1953. **30534**
Lord, C. S. Operation Keewatin, 1952. 1953. **30535**

Operation Skijump I–II, 1951–1952.
Holmes, J. F., & L. V. Worthington. Oceanog. studies Skijump II. 1953. **29681**
Kielhorn, W. V., & C. A. Palmer. Skijump operations. 1952. **30054**
Polar record. U.S.N. skijump I, 1951. 1953. **31396**
Worthington, L. V. Oceanog. results Project Skijump, 1951–52. 1953. **32994**

Operation Thelon, 1955.
Arctic circular. Aerial reconn. Geol. Survey. 1953. **27840**

Operation Ptarmigan, 1946– . *See* Ptarmigan Flights, 1946– .

Oxford and Cambridge Spitsbergen Expedition, 1951.
Harland, W. B., & J. T. Hollin. Oxford & Cambridge Spitsbergen Exped. 1951. 1953. **29558**
Hollin, J. T. Oxford & Cambridge exped. N. E. Land 1951. 1952. **29675**
Thompson, H. R. Oxford exped. Nordaustlandet. 1953. **32446**

Oxford and Pennsylvania Universities' Siberian Expedition, 1914–1915.
Hall, H. U. Shamanist bird figures Yenisei Ostyak. 1919. **29526**

Oxford University Arctic Expedition, 1924.
Thompson, H. R. Oxford exped. Nordaustlandet. 1953. **32446**

Oxford University Arctic Expedition, North East Land, 1935–1936.
Moss, R. Abraded rime. 1938. **30887**
Thompson, H. R. Oxford exped. Nordaustlandet. 1953. **32446**

Oxford University Expedition to North East Land, 1949.
Hartog, J. M., & W. M. L. Wood. Oxford & Cambridge explore. 1951. **29569**
Thompson, H. R. Geol. & geomorph. S. Nordaustlandet. 1953. **32445**
Thompson, H. R. Oxford exped. Nordaustlandet. 1953. **32446**

Pakhtusov (Motor boat), **1934.**
Maksimov, I. V. Kratkaiâ kharakteristika Karskie Vorota. 1937. **30645**

Parry Expedition, 1819–1820.
Lorenz, A. J. Scurvy Parry exped. 1819. 1945. **30537**

Peary Expedition, 1893–1895.
Preuss, K. T. Ethnog. Veränderung Eskimo Smith-Sundes. 1899. **31478**

Peary Expedition, 1898–1902.
Stein, R. Eskimo music. 1902. **32251**

Peary Expedition, 1905–1906.
Nichols, J. T., & A. Maxwell. Undescribed codfish. 1933. 30980

Peary Expedition, 1908–1909.
Euller, J. Great N. Pole lie. 1953. 28947

Pechorskaia leso-ėkonomicheskaia ėkspeditsiia, 1926.
Solov'ev, D. K. Ėkon. okhoty v Pechorskom krae. 1927. 32178

Penny, Franklin Search Expedition, 1850–1851.
Woodward, F. J. Wm. Penny. 1953. 32966

Perry River Expedition, 1949.
Levine, N. D. Review coccidia avian orders. 1953. 30427
Mills, H. B., & W. R. Richards. Collembola. 1953. 30816

Persei (Research vessel), **1922–1941.** Results of the work of various parties sponsored by the Institute of Marine Fisheries & Oceanography, Moscow, or carried out in connection with its research vessel *Persei*, which made one or (usually) more voyages each year.
Bogorov, V. G. Materialy po Copepoda. 1932. 28230
Rossolimo, L. L. O novykh Infusoria. 1927. 31706

Pinezhskaia nauchno-issledovatel'skaia ėkspeditsiia Arkhangel'skogo gubzemupravleniia, 1928.
Edemskii, M. B. Geol. issled. Pinegi. 1930. 28861

Poliarnaia ėkspeditsiia, 1939.
Zaprudnov, B. D. Poliarnaia ėksped. 1939. 1940. 33030

Poliarnaia ėkspeditsiia G. Ia. Sedova, 1912–1914.
Pinegin, N. V. Zapiski poliarnika. 1952. 31316

Princesse-Alice (Yacht), **1898.**
Trouessart, E. L. Note prélim. acariens. 1902. 32541

Project Icicle, 1951–1952.
Rodahl, K. North, nature & drama. 1953. 31667

Project "Snow Cornice." *See* Snow Cornice, Project.

Ptarmigan Flights, 1946– .
Miller, M. M. Flight ice islands. 1952. 30813
Narsete, E. M. Some physiol. responses airmen Arctic. 1949. 30937

Puteshestvie F. P. Vrangelia po sievernym beregam Sibiri, 1820–1824.
L., K. Izvestie o dvukh puteshestviiakh. 1822. 30293

Puteshestvie I. F. Kruzenshterna vokrug sveta, 1803–1806.
Gvozdetskii, N. A. Pervoe puteshestvie vokrug sveta. 1947. 29484
Nozikov, N. N. Russian voyages round world. 194–. 31035
Shvede, E. E. K 150-letiiu ėksped. Kruzenshterna. 1953. 32044

Puteshestvie Ivana Lepekhina, 1768–1772.
Fradkin, N. G. Akademik I. I. Lepekhin. 1950. 29086
Lepekhin, I. I. Dnevnyia zapiski. 1795–1814. 30396
Lepekhin, I. I. Zapiski puteshestviia. 1821–22. 30397

Queen's University Arctic Expedition, 1947– .
Brown, M., & J. Page. Effect chronic exposure to cold on hand. 1952. 28333
Brown, M., & *others*. Some remarks ageing Eskimos. 1947. 28334
Polar record. Queen's Univ. exped. 1949–50. 1953. 31390
Sinclair, R. G., & *others*. Tolerance Eskimos pemmican & starvation. 1947. 32067

Rawson-MacMillan Subarctic Expedition, 1927–1928.
Stewart, T. D. Anthropom. observ. Labrador. 1939. 32270
Stewart, T. D. New measurements Eskimos & Indians. 1936. 32271
Weed, A. C. Notes sea trouts. 1934. 32865

Red (LCM), **1953.**
Wilimovsky, N. J. Cruise LCM *Red*. 1953. 32922

Reine Hortense (Ship), **1856.**
Guérault, J. H. Mémoire caractères Lapons & Esquimaux. 1860–1863. 29455

Riabushinskii Expedition. *See* Kamchatskaia ėkspeditsiia . . . 1908–1911.

Ross Voyage to Baffin Bay, 1818.
Bessels, E. Einige Worte über Inuit. 1875. 28116

Rousseau Ungava Expedition, 1948.
Aubert de La Rüe, E. Traverse Labrador. 1952. 27893A

Royal Ontario Museum - *Globe & Mail* Expedition, 1950.
Meen, V. B. Can. meteor crater. 1951. 24263
Meen, V. B. Chubb crater Ungava. 1951. 24264

St. Roch (Schooner), **1940–1942.**
Liljequist, G. H. Patrullfartyget *St. Rocks* 1940–42, 1944. 1946. 30471

St. Roch (Schooner), **1944.**
Liljequist, G. H. Patrullfartyget *St. Rocks* 1940–42, 1944. 1946. 30471

Scoresby sunds koloniserings-ekspedition, 1924–1925.
Munck, E. Scoresbysund-koloniens grundlaeggelse. 1950. 30900

Sedov (Ice-breaker), **1930.**
Urvantsev, N. N. K geol. Severnoi zemli. 1932. 32647

Sedov (Ice-breaker), **1934.**
Dorofeev, S. V. Observ. reprod. seals. 1936. 28788

Sedov (Ice-breaker), **1937–1940.**
Badigin, K. S. Vo l'dakh Arktiki. 1950. 27928
Laktionov, A. F. Dreif *Sedov*. 1940. 30306

Severnaia arkheologicheskaia ėkspeditsiia, 1947.
Brusov, A. Ia. Severnaia arkheolog. ėksped. 1947. 1949. 28307

Severnaia ėtnograficheskaia ėkspeditsiia, 1856–1857.
Maksimov, S. V. God na sieve. 1871. 30647

Severnaia kompleksnaia ėkspeditsiia Soveta po izucheniiu proizvoditel'nykh sil Akademii nauk SSSR, 1945–1946.
Sarkisian, S. G., & *others*. K litologii Timana. 1949. 31793

Severnaia nauchno-promyslovaia ėkspeditsiia, 1920–1926.
Fersman, A. E. Rezul'taty ėksped. 1922. 29009
Varsanof'eva, V. A. Na Ylyche. 1926. 32697

Severo-Ural'skaia ėkspeditsiia Muzeia antropologii, Moskovskogo universiteta, 1939.
Cheboksarov, N. N., & T. A. Trofimova. Antrop. izuch. mansi. 1941. 28494
Trofimova, T. A., & N. N. Cheboksarov. Severoural'skaia ėksped. 1941. 32533

Severo-vostochnaia ekspeditsiia, 1785–1793.
Jacobi, A. C. H. Mercks ethnog. Beob. 1937. 29842
Stresemann, E. Dr. C. H. Mercks ornithol. Aufzeichnungen. 1948. 17105

Severo-vostochnaia ėkspeditsiia, 1945–1948.
Okladnikov, A. P. Drevnie kul'tury v Kolymskom krae. 1947. 31080

Severozemel'skaia ėkspeditsiia, 1930–1932.
Ushakov, G. A. Po nekhozhenoi zemle. 1953. 32654

Sibiriakov Expedition. *See* Iakutskaia ėkspeditsiia, 1894–1896.

Smol'nyi (Ship), 1941.
Leonov, A. K. O vodoobmene Sev. Led. i Tikh. ok-ov. 1948. 30388

Snow Cornice, Project, 1948– .
Polar record. Project Snow Cornice 1950–51. 1953. 31388
Sharp, R. P. Glaciol. studies Malaspina Glacier. 1951. 31915
Stimson, T. E. Probing secrets glaciers. 1950. 32272

Sredneobskaia ėkspeditsiia, 1939.
Debets, G. F. Sredneobskaia ėksped. 1939. 1941. 28682

Stalin (Ice-breaker), 1939.
Dorokhov, A. Pokoritel' l'dov. 1949. **28790**

Stella Polare (Steam brigantine), 1899-1900.
Zavatti, S. Pionieri Italiani. 1952. **33036**

Svenska expeditionen till Grönland, 1883.
Ramsay, H. Nordenskiölds forskarfartyg. 1951. **31542**

Svenska Kamtchatka-expeditionen, 1920-1922.
Bergman, D. L. Vildmarksär. 1948. **28094**
Bergman, S. A travers Kamtchatka. 1927. **28095**
Bergman, S. Auf Schi u. Hundeschlitten. 1928. **28096**
Bergman, S. På hundeslede. 1948. **28097**
Möller, H. A. Laubmoose Kamtschatkas. 1927. **30839**

T 38 (Trawler), 1933.
Lipin, A. N. O rasovom sostave Kaninskoĭ treski ulova 1923. 1927. **30496**

Taĭmyrskaia geologicheskaia ėkspeditsiia, 1929.
Urvantsev, N. N. Taĭmyrskaia geol. ėksped. 1929. 1931. **32652**

Taĭmyrskaia kompleksnaia ėkspeditsiia, 1949.
Popov, A. I. Taĭmyrskiĭ mamont. 1950. **31429**
Tikhomirov, B. A. Na Taĭmyr za mamontom. 1950. **32471**

Thalbitzers expedition til Angmagssalik, 1905-1906.
Thalbitzer, W. C. Magicians Esquimaux. 1930. **32426**

Thule Expedition. 5th, 1921-1924.
Rasmussen, K. J. V. Alaskan Eskimos. 1952. **31547**

Thule Expedition. 7th, 1932-1933.
Wieser, E. Knud Rasmussens letzte Grönlandfahrt. 1936. **32914**

Treaarsekspeditionen til Christian X's Land, 1931-1934.
Wegmann, C. E. Eis- u. Schneeformen Nordostgrönland. 1935. **32866**

U. S. Arctic Expedition, ***Polaris,*** **1871-1873.**
Bessels, E. Einige Worte über Inuit. 1875. **28116**

Vakhovskaia ėkspeditsiia M. B. Shatilova, 1926.
Shatilov, M. B. Vakhovskie ostraki. 1931. **31918**

Velikaia severnaia ėkspeditsiia, 1725-1743.
Belov, M. I. O sostavlenii karty Vel. Sev. ėksped. 1953. **28061**
Krasheninnikov, S. P. Opisanie zemli Kamchatki. 1818-19. **30195**
*Lebedev, D. M. Plavanie A. I. Chirikova. 1951. **30366**
Petersen, J. Søfareren V. Bering. 1941. **31269**
Simonov, E. Plavanie A. Chirikova. 1951. **32066.**
Zolotarev, A. M. Novye dannye o tungusakh, 18 v. 1938. **33104**

Vogul'skaia ėkspeditsiia, 1872.
Maliev, N. Otchet vogul'skoĭ ėksped. 1873. **30661**

Wilkins Alaska-Spitsbergen Flight, 1928.
Wambheim, H. G. "Ben." 1930. **32832**

Wordie Expedition to Greenland & Baffin Land, 1934.
Paterson, T. T. Anthrop. studies Greenland. 1939. **31193**

Wordie Expedition to North West Greenland & the Canadian Arctic, 1937.
Lethbridge, T. C. Archaeol. data Can. Arctic. 1939. **30419**

Zabiiaka (Clipper), 1885.
Sluchevskiĭ, K. K. Po Sêveru Rossii. 1896. **32105**

Zoologicheskaia ėkspeditsiia na Pechore, 1925.
Chirkova, A. O mlekopit. na Pechore. 1927. **28531**

END OF EXPEDITIONS BY NAME

Expeditions—Bibliography.
Breitfus, L. L. Erforschung Nordpolargebiets 1913-28. 1930. **28286**
Breitfus, L. L. Nordpolargebiet 1913-31. 1932. **28287**

Expeditions—History.
Badigin, K. S. Pervye russkie sev. morekhody. 1953. **27925**
Bencker, H. L. G. Rept. General Bathymetric Chart Oceans. 1953. **28065**
Grosvenor, G. H., & T. W. McKnew. We followed Peary to Pole. 1953. **29435**
Howard, R. A. Down in N. survival experiences. 1953. **29712**
Hult, R. Geog. forskn. 1895. 1896. **29724**
Hult, R. Geog. storvärk 1893-94. 1894. **29725**
Lepotier, Légende detroit Anian. 1953. **30401**
Mountevans, E. R. G. R. E. Arctic solitudes. 1953. **30889**
Østby, J. R. Amundsen. 1952. **31059**
Ommanney, F. D. Ocean stream. 1953. **31104**
Opsund, E. Nordmenn. 1948. **31113**
Roberts, P. W. Cold weather engineering, pt. 1. 1953. **31645**
Rodahl, K. North, nature & drama. 1953. **31667**
Rosberg, J. E. Nordpolarländerna. 1903. **31691**
Scott, J. B. Arctic explor. & law. 1909. **31862**
Shmidt, O. Iu. Zachem na polüs. 1937. **31971**
Shteinberg, E. L. Bor'ba russkogo naroda. 1949. **32010**
Thomas, L. J. Fifty yrs. explor. 1952. **32440**
Worthington, L. V. Oceanog. results Project Skijump, 1951-52. 1953. **32994**
Zavatti, S. Pionieri Italiani. 1952. **33036**

Expeditions—History—Alaska.
Adamov, A. Pravda o russkikh otkrytiiakh. 1951. **27644**
Makarova, R. V. Ėksped. russkikh liudeĭ. 1950. **30635**
Nozikov, N. N. Russian voyages round world. 194-. **31035**

Expeditions—History—Alaska, Northern.
FitzGerald, G. Mapping Arctic. 1953. **29041**

Expeditions—History—Arctic Basin.
Wright, J. K. Open polar sea. 1953. **32997**

Expeditions—History—Arctic Shelf seas.
Skelton, R. A. Explorers' maps 1, NE. Passage. 1953. **32087**

Expeditions—History—Barents Sea.
Badigin, K. S. Russkie morekhody. 1953. **27927**

Expeditions—History—Beloye More.
Badigin, K. S. Russkie morekhody. 1953. **27927**

Expeditions—History—Canada.
Nicholson, N. L. Contrib. explorers mapping. 1953. **30982**
Skelton, R. A. Explorers' maps 2, NW. Passage. 1953. **32088**

Expeditions—History—Canadian Arctic Islands.
Woodward, F. J. Portrait of Jane. 1951. **32965**

Expeditions—History—Greenland.
Fürst, C. M., & F. C. C. Hansen. Crania Groenlandica. 1915. **29153**
Haller, J. Erforschung Grönlands. 1953. **29529**
Jungersen, K. På togt til Grønland. 1950. **29926**
Koch, L. Central-Østgrønland. 1952. **30108**

Expeditions—History—Hudson Bay.
Delanglez, J. L. Jolliet, 1645-1700. 1948. **28702**

Expeditions—History—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Evteev, O. A. Pervye russkie geodezisty. 1950. **28956**
Nozikov, N. N. Russian voyages round world. 194-. **31035**
Shokal'skiĭ, Iŭ. M. Uchastie Gos. russkogo geog. obshchestva. 1929. **31982**

Expeditions—History—Labrador.
Delanglez, J. L. Jolliet, 1645–1700. 1948. **28702**
Tanner, V. Naturförhållanden. 1938. **32377**

Expeditions—History—Nordaustlandet.
Thompson, H. R. Oxford exped. Nordaustlandet. 1953. **32446**

Expeditions—History—North Pole.
Vize, V. Iŭ. Pobeda nauki. 1937. **32768**

Expeditions—History—Novaya Zemlya.
Zvorykin, A. A. Pionery Arktiki. 1946. **33122**

Expeditions—History—Omskaya Oblast'.
Gaubert, H. Cosaque Yermak. 1953. **29202**

Expeditions—History—Vrangelya, Ostrov.
Kal'ianov, V. P. Geomorf. o-va Vrangelia. 1946. **29937**

Expeditions—History—U. S. S. R.
Badigin, K. Kak byla otkryta z. Grumant. 1953. **27924**
Gaubert, H. Cosaque Dechnev. 1953. **29201**
Krypton, C. N. Sea Route. 1953. **30246**
Morozov, S. Russkie puteshestvenniki-fotografy. 1953. **30876**
Perevalov, V. A. Akademiia nauk. 1946. **31245**
Perevalov, V. A. Lomonosov i issled. Arktiki. 1949. **31246**
Retovskiĭ, L. O. 25 let raboty. 1937. **31599**
Riabinin, A. N. Akademik F. N. Chernyshev. 1939. **31611**
Shergin, B. O kormshchike M. Ushakove. 1953. **31941**
Vorob'ev, V. I. Obzor astron.-geod. rabot 1935. 1937. **32792**
Zarin, V., & E. Zarina. Pervye russkie puteshestvenniĭsy. 1951. **33031**
Zubov, N. N. Russkie v arktike. 1948. **33117**

Explorers, scientists and other notable workers in the North. *See also* names of individuals, e. g. Amundsen, Eielson, Shokal'skiĭ.
Arctic Institute of North America. Award of grants. 1953. **27849**
Krabbe, T. N. Greenland. 1930. **30184**
*Leroi-Gourhan, A. Explor. célèbres. 1947. **30411**
Mountevans, E. R. G. R. E. Arctic solitudes. 1953. **30889**
Nicholson, N. L. Contrib. explorers mapping. 1953. **30982**

Explorers, etc., American.
Blyth, J. D. M. Prof. Wm. Hobbs. 1953. **28192**
*Brooks, A. H. Blazing Alaska's trails. 1953. **28321**
Euller, J. Great N. Pole lie. 1953. **28947**
Forbes, A. Quest N. air route. 1953. **29064**
Friis, H. R. W. L. G. Joerg. 1953. **29129**
Gould, L. M. W. H. Hobbs. 1953. **29354**
Griffith, R. World Robt. Flaherty. 1953. **29412**
Jensen, J. M. B. Balchen. 1951. **29872**
McCarthy, K. R. Steward Sewards folly. 1953. **30595**
McQuaid, E. B. Frontiersman with mission. 1952. **30624**
Owens, F. R. Sky pilot Alaska. 1949. **31139**
Wambheim, H. G. "Ben." 1930. **32832**

Explorers, etc., British.
Arctic. Baffin exped. 1953. 1953. **27833**
Skelton, R. A. Explorers' maps 1, NE. Passage. 1953. **32087**
Skelton, R. A. Explorers' maps 2, NW. Passage. 1953. **32088**
Thompson, H. R. Oxford exped. Nordaustlandet. 1953. **32446**
Woodward, F. J. Portrait of Jane. 1951. **32965**
Woodward, F. J. Wm. Penny. 1953. **32966**

Explorers, etc., Danish.
Freuchen, P. Vagrant viking. 1953. **29107**
Gad, F. Hist. maend og kvinder. 1952. **29167**
Holtved, E. S. Kleinschmidt's Grønlandske grammatik. 1951. **29689**
Jensen, A. S. G. C. Amdrup. 1947. **29869**
Petersen, J. Søfareren V. Bering. 1941. **31269**
Polar record. Provst C. W. Schultz-Lorentzen. 1953. **31389**
Troelsen, J. C. R. Bögvad. 1953. **32532**
Wieser, E. Knud Rasmussens letzte Grönlandfahrt. 1936. **32914**

Explorers, etc., Finnish.
Liimola, M. E. A. Kanniston elämäntyö. 1943. **30467**
Rosberg, J. E. Docenten R. Hult. 1899. **31685**
Setälä, E. N. O. Donner. 1909. **31896**

Explorers, etc., French.
Delanglez, J. L. Jolliet, 1645–1700. 1948. **28702**
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique 1948–1951. Campagne Groenland 1951; rapports prélim. 1953. **28959**
Gravier, G. Abbé Petitot cercle polaire. 1889. **29375**
Gravier, G. Abbé Petitot grands Esquimaux 1888. **29374**
Joset, A., & J. J. Holtzscherer. Sondages séismiques Groenland, pt. 1. 1953. **29915**

Explorers, etc., German.
Faber, K. Weltwanderers letzte Fahrten. 1930. 1943. **28967**
Fels, E. L. Mecking. 1953. **28995**
Setälä, E. N. Dem Andenken F. J. Wiedemann. 1905. **31894**

Explorers, etc., Greenlandic.
Polar record. H. J. H. Lund. 1953. **31372**

Explorers, etc., Hungarian.
Kannisto, A. Bernhard Munkácsi. 1937. **29962**
Karjalainen, K. F. Dem Andenken A. Regulys. 1908. **29977**

Explorers, etc., Italian.
Zavatti, S. Pionieri Italiani. 1952. **33036**

Explorers, etc., Netherlanders.
Skelton, R. A. Explorers' maps 1, NE. Passage. 1953. **32087**

Explorers, etc., Norwegian.
Eifring, A., *ed.* Nordmenn pol til pol. 1951. **28884**
Isachsen, F. E. W. Werenskiold. 1953. **29805**
Lied J. Return to happiness. 1943. **30463**
Østby, J. R. Amundsen. 1952. **31059**
Opsund, E. Nordmenn. 1948. **31113**
Trumpy, B. Odd Dahl. 1952. **32544**
Whitaker, I. 'R. Rector Qvigstad. 1953. **32896**

Explorers, etc., Russian.
Adamov, A. Podvig zemleprokhodtsa. 1950. **27643**
Adamov, A. Russkie otkrytiia v Amerike. 1950. **27645**
Adamov, A. Zamechatel'nye russkie putesh. 1950. **27646**
Akademiia nauk SSSR, & Vsesoiuznoe geog. ob-vo. Pamiati Shokal'skogo. 1946–50. **27675**
Andreev, A. I. S. V. Bakhrushin. 1953. **27791**
Andreeva, E. V. Iŭ. M. Shokal'skiĭ. 1950. **27797**
Badigin, K. S. Russkie morekhody. 1953. **27927**
Balsutov, N. Polveka nazad. 1928. **27935**
Betekhtin, A. A. N. Zavaritskiĭ. 1952. **28118**
Bogorov, V. G. Akademik P. P. Shirshov. 1953. **28228**
Evteev, O. A. Pervye russkie geodezisty. 1950. **28956**
Fradkin, N. G. Akademik I. I. Lepekhin. 1950. **29086**
Gaubert, H. Cosaque Dechnev. 1953. **29201**
Gaubert, H. Cosaque Yermak. 1953. **29202**
Gedeonov, A. A. A. E. Fersman. 1953. **29210**

Hale, C. R. Innocent of Moscow. 1877. **29521**
Ĩakovlev, N. N. Pamĩati K. I. Bogdanovicha. 1948. **29759**
Krasheninnikov, S. P. Opisanie zemli Kamchatki. 1818–19. **30195**
Kuznetsov, N. Ĩa. Otto Fedorovich Gertsĩ. 1907. **30286**
Lebedev, D. M. Plavanie A. I. Chirikova. 1951. **30366**
Lepekhin, I. I. Zapiski puteshestviĩa. 1821–22. **30397**
Levin, M. G. D. N. Anuchin. 1947. **30422**
Lipshitsĩ, S. Ĩu. Russkie botaniki, biograf.-bibliog. slovar'. 1947–52. **30500**
Mikhailov, N. A. Polĩus smeetsĩa. 1938. **30788**
Moskovskoe obshchestvo ispytatelei prirody. V. A. Varsanof'eva. 1951. **30886**
Nature. Prof. L. Breitfuss. 1950. **30943**
Nozikov, N. N. Russian voyages round world. 194–. **31035**
Ogryzko, I. I. Otkrytie Kuril'skikh o-ov. 1953. **31071**
Panteleev, Ĩu. A. Admiral S. O. Makarov. 1949. **31174**
Perevalov, V. A. Lomonosov i issled. Arktiki. 1949. **31246**
Perevalov, V. A. Pervootkryvateli Alĩaski. 1950. **31248**
Pinegin, N. V. Zapiski polĩarnika. 1952. **31316**
Popov, A. I. Pamĩati D. V. Bubrikha. 1953. **31428**
Popovskiĩ, M. Rasskaz o polĩarnom zemled. 1950. **31452**
Retovskii, L. O. 25 let raboty. 1937. **31599**
Rĩabinin, A. N. Akademik F. N. Chernyshev. 1939. **31611**
Salazkin, A. K. D. Nosilov. 1927. **31756**
Shergin, B. O kormshchike M. Ushakove. 1953. **31941**
Shteinberg, E. L. Bor'ba russkogo naroda. 1949. **32010**
Shvede, E. E. K 150-letiĩu ėksped. Kruzenshterna. 1953. **32044**
Skelton, R. A. Explorers' maps 1, NE. Passage. 1953. **32087**
Slavinskiĩ, Ĩu. M., *ed.* Sovetskaĩa Arktika. 1934. **32101**
Stepanova, M. V. I. Veniaminov kak ėtnograf. 1947. **32266**
Tikhomirov, I. K. Kto byl pervym issled. Khibin? 1949. **32478**
Ubrĩatova, E. I. Ocherk istorii izucheniĩa ĩakutskogo ĩazyka. 1945. **32573**
Zarin, V., & E. Zarina. Pervye russkie puteshestvennikĩsy. 1951. **33031**
Zolotarev, A. M. Novye dannye o tungusakh, 18 v. 1938. **33104**
Zubkova, Z. N. Emel'ĩan Basov. 1948. **33113**
Zvĩaginĩsev, O. E. Raboty Fersmana po geokhimii. 1947. **33119**
Zvorykin, A. A. Pionery Arktiki. 1946. **33122**

Explorers, etc., Swedish.
Blomqvist, H. Betydelsen Nordenskiöld. 1902. **28183**
Kirwan, L. P. & *others.* Glaciers & climatology. 1949. **30074**
Opsund, E. Nordmenn. 1948. **31113**
Schumacher, H. A. O. Magnus u. ältesten Karten. 1893. **31855**
Shokal'skii, Ĩu. M. Roal'd Amundsen. 1929. **31981**
Uggla, A. H. Linnés lappländische Reise. 1943. **32577**

Explorers, Zyryan.
Nalimov, V. P. G. S. Lytkin. 1907. **30933**
Zorgenfrei, G. G. S. Lytkin. 1927. **33111**

Faber, Kurt, 1880–1929.
Faber, K. Weltwanderers letzte Fahrten. 1930. 1943. **28967**

Faddeya, Ostrova (*islands,* Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 77° N. 107° 50′ E.).
Okladnikov, A. P. Kammennye orudiĩa. 1951. **31083**

Faina (*volcano,* Kamchatka Poluostrov; 56° 31′ N. 162° 32′ E.).
Ėdel'shtein, Ĩa. S. Pazan u. Faina. 1934. **28859**

Fairbanks (*pop. pl.,* Alaska; 64° 51′ N. 147° 43′ W.).
Alaska's health. Fairbanks new water system. 1953. **27707**
Bryant, C. How Fairbanks prevents sewers freezing. 1942. **28354**
Hyland, W. L., & G. M. Reece. Arctic conditions, supply problems. 1951. **29746**
Hyland, W. L., & G. M. Reece. Water supplies army bases. 1951. **29747**

Fairbanks (*region*).
Johnson, H. M. Prelim. ecol. studies microclimates & mammals. 1953. **29903**
Taber, S. Origin Alaska silts. 1953. **32357**

Fersman, Aleksandr Evgen'evich, 1883–1945.
Gedeonov, A. A. A. E. Fersman. 1953. **29210**
Zvĩaginĩsev, O. E. Raboty Fersmana po geokhimii. 1947. **33119**

Finns. *See also* Ural-Altaic peoples.
Georgi, J. G. Beschreibung aller Nationen Russischen Reichs. 1776–80. **29229**
Georgi, J. G. Opisanie narodov. 1799. **29230**
Karel'skiĩ Sbornik. 1929. **29975**
Potapov, L. P. Ėksped. gos. muzeĩa ėtnograf. 1936. **31469**
Rosberg, J. E. Finnarna i Tromsö. 1915. **31687**
Sirelius, U. T. Genealogy Finns; Finno-Ugric peoples. 1925. **32070**
Tromholt, S. Under aurora: Lapps & Kvaens. 1885. **32536**

Finns—Acculturation.
Andreev, A. I. Obzor istor. rabot finnougorskikh narodnostei. 1928. **27790**
Em, A. R. Wiss. Beob. Karelienreise 1937. 1939. **28903**

Finns—Art.
Leroi-Gourhan, A. Documents pour l'art comparé. 1943. **30409**

Finns—Beliefs.
Krohn, K. Bärenlieder d. Finnen. 1928. **30227**

Finns—Bibliography.
Andreev, A. I. Obzor istor. rabot finnougorskikh narodnostei. 1928. **27790**
Haltsonen, S. Finnische Bibliog. 1935–49. 1938–52. **29533**
Leskinen, E. Zur Geschichte karelische Sprache. 1938. **30413**
Poppe, N. N. Ėtnograf. izuchenie. 1928. **31453**
Zolotarev, D. A. Obzor russkikh antropol. rabot. 1928. **33108**

Finns—Clothing.
Kapitsa, L. L. Materialy dlĩa ėtnograf. Karelii. 1930. **29966**
Mehrwald. Kennzeichnung Finnen im Norden. 1872. **30748**
Sirelius, U. T. Über Traggeräte u. Umschlagetücher. 1912. **32075**

Finns—Cultural affiliations.
Äimä, F. G. Lappalaisia lainasanoja suomen murteissa. 1908. **27661**
Em, A. R. Wiss. Beob. Karelienreise 1937. 1939. **28903**
Haavio, M. H. Über Sagen aus Grenz-Karelien. 1937. **29490**
Itkonen, E. E. Pieniä lisiä suom. -lappalaiseen yhteissanastoon. 1937. **29812**
Itkonen, T. I. Enontekiön suomea. 1948. **29817**
Kettunen, L. Karjalaisen heimon. 1940. **30032**
Tiesmaa, E. Lappalaisia lainoja Kittilän porosanastossa. 1937. **32467**

Finns—Customs.
Efimenko, A. Iuridicheskie obychai. 1878. 28868
Mehrwald. Kennzeichnung Finnen im Norden. 1872. 30748

Finns—Demography.
Shibaev, V. P. Ėtnich. sostav naselenia. 1930. 31947

Finns—Dwellings.
Kapitsa, L. L. Materialy dlia ėtnog. Karelii. 1930. 29966
Mehrwald. Kennzeichnung Finnen im Norden. 1872. 30748
Ränk, G. System d. Raumeinteilung. 1949. 31528

Finns—Festivals.
Krohn, K. Bärenlieder d. Finnen. 1928. 30227
Salmelainen, E. Etwas über relig. Gebräuche. 1856. 31762

Finns—Food & cooking.
Kapitsa, L. L. Materialy dlia ėtnograf. Karelii. 1930. 29966

Finns—History.
Andreev, A. I. Obzor istor. rabot. 1928. 27790

Finns—Hunting, trapping & fishing.
Sirelius, U. T. Über Sperrfischerei. 1906. 32074
Virtanen, E. A. Über Jagdrecht. 1940. 32761

Finns—Implements, utensils, weapons.
Sirelius, U. T. Kappale suomensukuisten kalastushistoriaa. 1906. 32071
Sirelius, U. T. Über Traggeräte u. Umschlagetücher. 1912. 32075

Finns—Language.
Äimä, F. G. Lappalaisia lainasanoja suomen murteissa. 1908. 27661
Itkonen, E. E. Pieniä lisiä suom.-lappalaiseen yhteissanastoon. 1937. 29812
Itkonen, E. E. Satakuntalaista lainaperua ruotsinlapin syntaksissa. 1938. 29813
Itkonen, E. E. Tanner, tunturi, tundra. 1945. 29815
Itkonen, T. I. Enontekiön suomea. 1948. 29817
Itkonen, T. I. Lapp.-suomalaisia sanavertailuja. 1918. 29818
Itkonen, T. I. Muutamia suom.-lappalaisia kalastustermejä. 1936. 29821
Kettunen, L. Karjalaisen heimon. 1940. 30032
Leskinen, E. Zur Geschichte karelische Sprache. 1938. 30413
Tiesmaa, E. Lappalaisia lainoja Kittilän porosanastossa. 1937. 32467
Tunkelo, E. A. Germanische Lehnwörter Finn. u. Lapp. 1901. 32558
Varelius, A. Beitr. z. Kenntniss Finnlands. 1849. 32695

Finns—Marriage.
Bogdanov, G. Kh. Svad'ba Ukhtinskoĭ Karelii. 1930. 28218

Finns—Migration.
Hildén, K. Some aspects phys. anthrop. 1937. 29640
Indreko, R. Origin Fenno-Ugrian. 1948. 29783

Finns—Mythology & tales.
Haavio, M. H. Über Sagen aus Grenz-Karelien. 1937. 29490

Finns—Origin.
Haartman, C. v. Genuina racen. 1847. 29489
Indreko, R. Origin Fenno-Ugrian. 1948. 29783
Kettunen, L. Karjalaisen heimon. 1940. 30032
Sirelius, U. T. Genealogy Finns. 1925. 32070

Finns—Physical characteristics.
Haartman, C. v. Genuina racen. 1847. 29489
Hildén, K. Some aspects anthrop. 1934. 29641
Hildén, K. Some aspects anthrop. 1937. 29640
Lundborg, H. B. Racial structure. 1923. 30556
Lundborg, H. B., & S. G. W. Wahlund. Rassenverhältnisse nördl. Sverige. 1934. 30557
Pesonen, N. Rassische Zusammensetzung finn. Volkes. 1941. 31263
Retzius, G., & others. Matériaux caractères ethniques. 1876. 31601
Roschier, T. Y. Anthrop. Untersuch. Karjala. 1933. 31695
Virchow, R. Altnordische Schädel. 1870. 32755
Zolotarev, D. A. Karely SSSR. 1930. 33106
Zolotarev, D. A. Obzor russkikh antropol. rabot. 1928. 33108

Finns—Property & ownership.
Efimenko, A. Iuridicheskie obychai. 1878. 28868

Finns—Psychological characteristics.
Mehrwald. Kennzeichnung Finnen im Norden. 1872. 30748
Retzius, G., & others. Matériaux caractères ethniques. 1876. 31601
Vogt, C. Sur Lapons. 1880. 32779

Finns—Racial affinities.
Bogdanov, A. P. Antrop. zamĕtki o finnakh. 1887. 28216
Hildén, K. Some aspects anthrop. 1934. 29641
Hildén, K. Some aspects anthrop. 1937. 29640
Lundborg, H. B., & S. G. W. Wahlund. Rassenverhältnisse nördl. Sverige. 1934. 30557
Pesonen, N. Rassische Zusammensetzung. 1941. 31263
Retzius, G., & others. Matériaux caractères ethniques. 1876. 31601
Zolotarev, D. A. Karely SSSR. 1930. 33106

Finns—Religion.
Haavio, M. H. Über Sagen aus Grenz-Karelien. 1937. 29490
Salmelainen, E. Etwas über relig. Gebräuche. 1856. 31762

Finns—Settlements.
Itkonen, E. E. Lappalaisten sanoja. 1946. 29811
Zolotarev, D. A. Karta finnougorskikh narodnostei. 1928. 33107

Finns—Sledges.
Franz, L. Urgeschichte d. Schlittens. 1928. 29091

Finns—Social organization.
Efimenko, A. Iuridicheskie obychai. 1878. 28868

Finns—Songs & music.
Bogdanov, G. Kh. K voprosu narodnogo tvorchestva v Karelii. 1930. 28217
Itkonen, E. E. Suomalaisen kansanrunon lapinnoksia. 1939. 29814
Krohn, K. Bärenlieder d. Finnen. 1928. 30227
Zolotarev, D. A. V sev.-zapadnoĭ Karelii. 1930. 33109

Finns—Vital statistics.
Finnisch-ugrische Forschungen. Angaben Zahl d. Lappen u. Finnen Schweden. 1906. 29032
Setälä, E. N., & K. F. Karjalainen. Statistische Angaben Finnen u. Lappen. 1904. 31897

Finns in Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Björklöf, A. Vid Vita havet. 1920. 28156

Fires & fire fighting.
Shanahan, L. W., & F. L. Robertson. Army Engineer climatic tests. 1953. 31906
Stonehouse, B. Fire precautions. 1953. 32281

Fires & fire fighting—Scandinavia & Finland.
Rosberg, J. E. Lafhedbrand. 1907. 31688

First aid.
Adams-Ray, J., & C.-J. Clemedson. On first aid, injury by cold. 1944. 27650
Airlines war training institute. Survival land sea jungle Arctic. 1944. 27674
Novikov, V. Osobennosti raboty sanitarnoĭ. 1938. 31026
Shelnis, V. N. Ob otmorozheniakh. 1944. 31931
Talbott, J. H. Cold exposure: pathol. effects. 1944. 32363
U. S. Quartermaster Corps. Climatic Research Laboratory. Evaluation methods rewarming men. 1949. 32629

Fish culture—U.S.S.R.
Bellavin, G. Novoe o zhizni ryb. 1951. 28055

Fisheries. *See also* Codfish & codfisheries; Crab fisheries; Haddock & haddock fisheries; Halibut & halibut fisheries; Herring & herring fisheries; Salmon & salmon fisheries; *also* Natural resources.

Fisheries—Alaska.
Bartz, F. Fischgründe Westküste Nordam. 1942. **28003**
Brooks, A. H. Blazing Alaska's trails. 1953. **28321**
Sumner, L. Alaska's biol. wealth. 1953. **32308**

Fisheries—Alaska, Northern.
Wohlschlag, D. E. Some fish populations Alaskan lake. 1953. **32954**

Fisheries—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Bulyzhnikov. Khozyaĭstvo Bol'shezemel'skoĭ tundry. 1926. **28370**
Kuznetsov, N. M. Sovremennoe sostoyanie rybnykh zapasov. 1950. **30287**
Petrov, G. P. Opyt vyrashchivaniya semgi na Sev. 1953. **31276**
Podékrat, A. G. Promysly o-va Kolgueva. 1936. **31338**
Sheredeka, I. A. Osvoit' bogatstva Pechorskogo r. 1948. **31940**

Fisheries—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.
Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Annual rept. 1952. 1953. **28433**
Jochimssen, M. Grønlandske relationer 1733. 1928. **29887**

Fisheries—Barents Sea.
Akhlynov, I. Ya., & Z. P. Bogdanov. Tekhnika drifternogo lova. 1951. **27682**
Alimov, V. D. Nuzhen li "bol'shoĭ trauler"? 1948. **27749**
Averinsev, S. V. Materialy ryb i rybolovstva. 1927. **27901**
Breitfus, L. L. Aperçu sur l'Expéd. de Mourmane. 1906. **28285**
Breitfus, L. L. Trudy Murmanskoĭ éksped. 1905. 1912. **28290**
Graham, M. English fishery research. 1953. **29361**
Kiselev, O. N. Nauchno-promyslovaya razvedka. 1945. **30075**
Meisner, V. I. Otchet o rabotakh Nauch. inst. rybnogo khoz. 1928. 1930. **30751**
Ponomarev, S. A., & R. G. Germasheva. Opyt raboty mal. tral'shchika. 1953. **31417**
Sheredeka, I. A. Ispol'zovat' rezervy v Sev. basseine. 1948. **31939**
Shishov, B. P. Sostoyanie murmanskogo promysla. 1947. **31963**
Taran, A. F. Zadachi ryb. razvedki. 1947. **32384**
Vasil'ev, N. Ya. Vnedrenie malogo trala. 1948. **32702**

Fisheries—Beloye More.
Gudkov, M. K. Preodolet' otstavanie ryb. prom. 1948. **29453**
Meleĭko, I. V. Rybovodnye meropr. Karelo-Fin. SSR. 1950. **30755**

Fisheries—Bering Sea.
Hedgpeth, J. W. USFCS *Albatross* 1945. **29589**

Fisheries—Greenland.
Myrup, K. Dansk forsøgsfiskeri. 1951. **30920**
Sørensen, F. Grønlandske Fiskerkompagni. 1952. **32152**
Therkilsen, K. R. Fra kajak til kutter. 1952. **32434**

Fisheries—Greenland Sea.
Borodatov, V. A. Medvezhinsko-Shpitsbergenskiĭ raion. 1947. **28254**
Graham, M. English fishery research. 1953. **29361**

Fisheries—Hudson Bay.
Sprules, W. M. Arctic char. 1952. **32220**

Fisheries—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Chernigin, N. F. Kamchatskiĭ rybonasos. 1951. **28508**
Kurenkov, I. I. Ob akklimat. rabotakh na Kamchatke. 1953. **30270**
Moiseev, P. A. Vyezdnaya sessiya TINRO. 1953. **30844**

Fisheries—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Kozlov, N. N. Vospominaniya kamch. rybopromyshlennika. 1940. **30179**
Petrukhin, S. Rybnye i morskie promysly. 1926. **31283**

Fisheries—Karskoye More.
Mikhaĭlov, S. V., & A. N. Probatov. Ryb. khoz. Obsko-Taz. raionov. 1947. **30790**

Fisheries—Keewatin District.
Sprules, W. M. Arctic char. 1952. **32220**

Fisheries—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Gorbunova, P. I., & *others*. Chto my videli na Murm. komb. 1950. **29335**
Grigor'ev, S. N. Mekhanizatsiya ryb. prom. Murmana. 1951. **29418**
Rassolov, Yu. V. Mekhanicheskaya kuporka bochek. 1951. **31553**
Sluchevskiĭ, K. K. Po Severu Rossii. 1886. **32105**

Fisheries—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Podlesnyĭ, A. V. Rybnye resursy r. Khatangi. 1947. **31340**

Fisheries—Mackenzie District.
Polar record. Fisheries invest. Gt. Slave L. 1944–51. 1953. **31367**

Fisheries—Omskaya Oblast'.
Chalikov, B. G. O roli rybnogo pitaniya ostyakov. 1931. **28476**
Kovaleva, M. P. Strezhevoĭ lov na Obi. 1947. **30168**
Mikhaĭlov, S. V., & A. N. Probatov. Ryb. khoz. Obsko-Taz. raionov. 1947. **30790**

Fisheries—Scandinavia & Finland.
Itkonen, T. I. Muutamia suom.-lappalaisia kalastustermejä. 1936. **29821**

Fisheries—Svalbard waters.
Graham, M. English fishery research. 1953. **29361**

Fisheries—U. S. S. R.
Dryagin, P. A. Sovrem. sostoyanie rybnykh zapasov. 1950. **28814**
Drukker, G. F., & *others*. Povarennaya sol'. 1927. **28815**
Gerbil'skiĭ, N. L. Novyĭ étap rybovodstva. 1950. **29241**
Gusev, A. G. Zagryaznenie rybopromyslovykh vodoemov. 1950. **29476**
Yudkin, I. I. Ikhtiologiya. 1941. **29826**
Kizevetter, I. V. Tekhnol. éksper. laboratoriya TINRO. 1948. **30079**
Konferentsiya po vospr. rybnykh zapasov. Raboty konferentsii. 1950. **30136**
Kozhin, N. I. Sovetskaya rybokhoz. nauka. 1947. **30178**
Meisner, V. I. Nauchnyĭ institut rybnogo khoz. 1927. **30750**
Meleĭko, I. V. Rybovodnye meropr. Karelo-Fin. SSR. 1950. **30755**
Mikhaĭlov, S. V. Morskoĭ promysel v sovetskom soyuze. 1949. **30789**
Nusenbaum, L. M. Sostoyanie vosproizv. semgi. 1950. **31037**
Terent'ev, A. V. Mekhanizatsiya ryb. prom. Sakhalina. 1952. **32411**
Zhabotinskiĭ, G. Kh. Konferentsiya po voprosam ryb. 1950. **33069**

Fishery laws, treaties & conventions. *See also* Laws, regulations, etc.
Finn, D. B. Int. Commission N. W. Atlantic Fisheries. 1951. **29030**

Fishery laws, treaties & conventions—Scandinavia & Finland.
Scott, R. Trouble N. waters. 1953. **31864**

Fishes. *See also* Codfish & codfisheries; Haddock & haddock fisheries; Halibut & halibut fisheries; Herring & herring fisheries; Salmon & salmon fisheries; *also* Zoology.
Engelhardt, R. Monographie d. Selachier. 1913. **28911**
Ocherki po ikhtiologii. 1953. **31055**
Tåning, Å. V. Influence environment vertebrae. 1950. **32356**
*Wynne-Edwards, V. C. Freshwater vertebrates Arctic & Subarctic. 1952. **33004**

Fishes—Alaska.
Berg, L. S., & A. M. Popov. Review *Myoxocephalus*. 1932. **28088**
Blanc, M. Sur poissons des Îles Pribilof. 1952. **28171**
Lieb, J. R., & *others*. Hematol. studies. 1953. **30461**

Fishes—Alaska, Gulf of.
Burke, C. V. New genus Cyclogasteridae. 1913. **28379**
Schultz, L. P. New ceratiid fish. 1934. **31849**
Svetovidov, A. N. Ryby, Clupeidae. 1952. **32329**
Walford, L. A. Marine game fishes. 1937. **32816**

Fishes—Alaska, Northern.
Walters, V. Fishes collected Can. Arctic Exped. 1913–18. 1953. **32829**
Wohlschlag, D. E. Some fish populations Alaskan lake. 1953. **32954**

Fishes—Aleutian waters.
Hubbs, C. L., & L. P. Schultz. *Elephantichthys copeianus*. 1934. **29718**
Svetovidov, A. N. Ryby, Clupeidae. 1952. **32329**
Walford, L. A. Marine game fishes. 1937. **32816**

Fishes—Arctic Basin.
Walters, V. Notes fishes Pr. Patrick & Ellesmere. 1953. **32830**

Fishes—Arctic seas.
Berg, L. S. O periodichnosti v razmnozhenii. 1953. **28085**
Berg, L. S. Ryby. Marsipobranchii, Selachii i Chondrostei. 1911. **28089**
Nikol'skiĭ, G. V. O biol. spetsifike kompleksov. 1953. **30995**

Fishes—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Berg, L. S. Ĉarovye i ozimye rasy. 1953. **28084**
Berg, L. S. O sterlŝdi. 1945. **28086**

Fishes—Baffin Bay—Davis Strait.
Svetovidov, A. N. Ryby, Clupeidae. 1952. **32329**

Fishes—Baffin Island.
Grainger, E. H. On age, growth, migration arctic char. 1953. **29362**

Fishes—Barents Sea.
Adamova, A. A., & *others*. Estestvennoe soderzhanie mikroëlementov rybakh. 1949. **27647**
Altukhov, K. A. Morskaŝ igla u beregov Murmana. 1950. **27766**
Averintsev, S. V. Materialy ryb i rybolovstva. 1927. **27901**
Berg, L. S. Ĉarovye i ozimye rasy. 1953. **28084**
Breitfus, L. L. Trudy Murmanskoĭ ěksped. 1905. 1912. **28290**
Fries, B. F., & *others*. Hist. Scan. fishes. 1892–95. **29127**
Fries, B. F., & *others*. Skandinaviens fiskar. 1836–1848. **29128**
Kuz'min-Karavaev, G. A. Mal'ki navagi Vostochnogo Murmana. 1930. **30282**
Kuznetsov, N. M. Sovremennoe sostoŝnie rybnykh zapasov. 1950. **30287**
Pertseva, T. A. Opred. pelagicheskikh ikrinok. 1936. **31258**
Pevzner, V. I. Peschanka Barentsova morŝ. 1928. **31285**
Rakhmanova, S. I. O molve iz Barentsova morŝ. 1928. **31539**
Rass, T. S. Nekotorye zakonomernosti ikrinok. 1935. **31550**
Rass, T. S. Znachenie stroeniŝ ikrinok. 1953. **31552**
Sobolev, N. K. Kharakter. zhira. ryb Murmana. 1951. **32146**
Suvorov, E. K. O vozrastnykh gruppakh *Gadus*. 1923. **32321**
Svetovidov, A. N. O *Gadus merlangus*. 1933. **32325**
Svetovidov, A. N. Ryby, Clupeidae. 1952. **32329**
Svetovidov, A. N. Ryby, Sem. Triglidae. 1936. **32330**
Sych-(Averintseva), N. V. O *Pleuronectes flesus* L. 1930. **32350**

Fishes—Beloye More.
Berg, L. S. Ĉarovye i ozimye rasy. 1953. **28084**
Gurvich, G. S. Kolŝshka Belogo morŝ. 1938. **29474**
Kuz'min-Karavaev, G. A. Materialy biol. belomorskoĭ navagi. 1930. **30283**
Kuznetsov, N. M. Sovremennoe sostoŝnie rybnykh zapasov. 1950. **30287**
Rass, T. S. Nekotorye zakonomernosti ikrinok. 1935. **31550**
Rass, T. S. Znachenie stroeniŝ ikrinok. 1953. **31552**
Shul'man, S. S., & R. E. Shul'man-Al'bova. Parazity ryb. 1953. **32030**
Sobolev, N. K. Kharakter. zhira ryb Murmana. 1951. **32146**
Svetovidov, A. N. Ryby, Clupeidae. 1952. **32329**
Tambovtsev, B. M. Obyknovennaŝ belona v Belom m. 1949. **32369**

Fishes—Bering Sea.
Al'perovich, M. L. Novaŝ teplolŭbivaŝ ryba. 1940. **27759**
Andriŝshev, A. P. New data deep-water fishes. 1935. **27801**
Andriŝshev, A. P. Novaŝ glubokovodnaŝ ryba. 1952. **27802**
Andriŝshev, A. P. O nakhozhdenii *Lampanyctus*. 1952. **27803**
Andriŝshev, A. P., & K. I. Panin. O nakhozhdenii tikhookeanskogo osetra. 1953. **27804**
Barabash-Nikiforov, I. I. K nakhodkam alepizarov. 1945. **27969**
Berg, L. S. Ryby. Marsipobranchii, Selachii i Chondrostei. 1911. **28089**
Burke, C. V. New genus Cyclogasteridae. 1913. **28379**
Hubbs, C. L., & L. P. Schultz. *Elephantichthys copeianus*. 1934. **29718**
Kaganovskiĭ, A. G. Vodnye promyslovye ob'ekty. 1949. **29932**
Panin, K. I. O nakhodkakh bramy. 1951. **31162**
Pirozhnikov, P. L. Ocherednye zadachi izucheniŝ ryb. 1949. **31318**
Popov, A. M. Einige Bemerk. über *Hexagrammus*. 1931. **31432**
Popov, A. M. Fauna Avacha. 1935. **31433**
Rass, T. S. Znachenie issled. razmnozheniŝ ryb. 1953. **31551**
Shmidt, P. Ĉ. Descrip. new fish. 1933. **31972**
Svetovidov, A. N. O nekotorykh osobennostŝkh ryb. 1948. **32328**
Svetovidov, A. N. Ryby, Clupeidae. 1952. **32329**
Svetovidova, A. A. O nakhozhdenii *Entosphenus tridentatus*. 1948. **32333**
Vinogradov, K. A. K voprosu ob ispol'zovaniĭ polikhet. 1948. **32751**
Walford, L. A. Marine game fishes. 1937. **32816**

Fishes—Canada.
*Wynne-Edwards, V. C. Freshwater vertebrates Arctic & Subarctic. 1952. **33004**

Fishes—Canadian Arctic Islands.
Manning, T. H. Notes fish Banks I. 1953. **30679**

Fishes—Canadian Arctic Islands waters.
Walters, V. Notes fishes Pr. Patrick & Ellesmere. 1953. **32830**

Fishes—Ellesmere Island.
MacDonald, S. D. Rept. biol. invest. Alert. 1953. **30604**

Fishes—Greenland Sea.
Berg, L. S. Ryby. Marsipobranchii, Selachii i Chondrostei. 1911. **28089**
*Fries, B. F., *& others*. Hist. Scan. fishes. 1892-95. **29127**
Fries, B. F., *& others*. Skandinaviens fiskar. 1836-48. **29128**
Rass, T. S. Nekotorye zakonomernosti ikrinok. 1935. **31550**
Rass, T. S. Znachenie stroeniia ikrinok. 1953. **31552**
Rost, H., *&* T. Soot-Ryen. Notes winter-food & parasites plaice. 1952. **31708**
Svetovidov, A. N. O nekotorykh osobennostiakh ryb. 1948. **32328**
Svetovidov, A. N. Ryby, Clupeidae. 1952. **32329**
Svetovidov, A. N. Ryby, Sem. Triglidae. 1936. **32330**

Fishes—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Abramov, V. V. Osenniaia forma kety. 1948. **27637**

Fishes—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Lindberg, G. U. O prichine bednosti sostava fauny. 1949. **30473**

Fishes—Karskoye More.
Kuznetsov, N. M. Sovremennoe sostoianie rybnykh zapasov. 1950. **30287**
Pnev, A. A. Poimka obskogo osetra. 1947. **31337**
Probatov, A. N. Sluchai zakhoda osetra. 1947. **31487**

Fishes—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Berg, L. S. Iarovye i ozimye rasy. 1953. **28084**
Sobolev, N. K. Kharakter. zhira ryb Murmana. 1951. **32146**

Fishes—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Bauer, O. N. Iazvennaia bolezn' omulia. 1948. **28012**
Greze, V. N. Obnaruzhenie nerestilishch. 1947. **29406**

Fishes—Labrador.
Weed, A. C. Notes sea trouts. 1934. **32865**

Fishes—Labrador Sea.
Svetovidov, A. N. Ryby, Clupeidae. 1952. **32329**
Weed, A. C. Notes sea trouts. 1934. **32865**

Fishes—Laptevykh, More.
Svetovidov, A. N. Ryby, Clupeidae. 1952. **32329**

Fishes—Mackenzie District.
Kennedy, W. A. Growth, maturity, whitefish Gt. Slave Lake. 1953. **30018**
Kennedy, W. A. Morphometry coregonine fishes, Gt. Bear Lake. 1953. **30019**

Fishes—Northwest Territories.
Walters, V. Fishes Can. Arctic Exped. 1913-18. 1953. **32829**

Fishes—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Golenchenko, A. P. Raspredelenie ryby v Okhotskom m. 1949. **29317**
Kaganovskii, A. G. Vodnye promyslovye ob''ekty. 1949. **29932**
Pirozhnikov, P. L. Ocherednye zadachi izucheniia ryb. 1949. **31318**
Rass, T. S. Znachenie issled. razmnozheniia ryb. 1953. **31551**
Shmidt, P. Iu. On *Daridojordania*. 1936. **31973**
Shmidt, P. Iu. On *Eurymen & Gilbertidia*. 1937. **31974**
Shmidt, P. Iu. Ryby vost. morei Rossiiskoi Imperii. 1904. **31975**

Fishes—Scandinavia & Finland.
Berg, L. S. Ryby. Ostariophysi. 1912-13. **28090**
*Fries, B. F., *& others*. Hist. Scan. fishes. 1892-95. **29127**
Fries, B. F., *& others*. Skandinaviens fiskar. 1836-48. **29128**
Soot-Ryen, T. On *Gaidropsarus* (Gadidae). 1953. **32182**
Svetovidov, A. N. O geog. izmenchivosti pyzh'iana. 1934. **32326**

Fishes—Ungava Bay.
*Dunbar, M. J., *&* H. H. Hildebrand. Contrib. study fishes Ungava B. 1952. **28840**

Fishes—U.S.S.R.
Berg, L. S. Ryby. Marsipobranchii, Selachii i Chondrostei. 1911. **28089**
Berg, L. S. Ryby. Ostariophysi. 1912-13. **28090**
Bogorov, V. G. Puti ryb. 1950. **28231**
Graitsianov, V. I. Übersicht d. Süsswassercottiden. 1907. **29371**
Iudkin, I. I. Ikhtiologiia. 1941. **29826**
Men'shikov, M. I. Geog. variation Siberian sturgeon. 1947. **30761**
Nikol'skii, G. V. O biol. spetsifike kompleksov. 1953. **30995**
Svetovidov, A. N. O geog. izmenchivosti pyzh'iana. 1934. **32326**

Fishes—Yakut A.S.S.R.
Bauer, O. N. Iazvennaia bolezn' omulia. 1948. **28012**

Fishes—Bibliography.
Shmidt, P. Iu. Ryby vost. morei Rossiiskoi Imperii. 1904. **31975**
Svetovidov, A. N. Ryby, Clupeidae. 1952. **32329**

Fishes—Geographic distribution.
Berg, L. S. Ryby. Marsipobranchii, Selachii i Chondrostei. 1911. **28089**
Berg, L. S. Ryby. Ostariophysi. 1912-13. **28090**
Driagin, P. A. Novye dannye po geog. ryb. Sibiri. 1949. **28813**
Engelhardt, R. Monographie d. Selachier. 1913. **28911**
Fries, B. F., *& others*. Hist. Scan. fishes. 1892-95. **29127**
Fries, B. F., *& others*. Skandinaviens fiskar. 1836-48. **29128**

Fishes—Parasites.
Averintsev, S. V. Über Myxosporideen. 1907. **27907**
Averintsev, S. V. Z. Kennt. *Lymphocystis johnstonei*. 1907. **27908**
Babero, B. B. Diphyllobothriasis, Alaska. 1953. **27917**
Bauer, O. N. Iazvennaia bolezn' omulia. 1948. **28012**
Kutikova, L. A. Vliianie pishchevogo rezhima khoziaina. 1950. **30281**
Markevych, O. P. Copepoda parasitica SRSR. 1937. **30687**
Polianskii, Iu. I. Nekotorye nematody. 1952. **31402**
Rost, H., *&* T. Soot-Ryen. Notes winter-food & parasites plaice. 1952. **31708**
Schiller, E. L. Facts fish tapeworms. 1952. **31821**
Shul'man, S. S. Novye slizistye sporoviki. 1953. **32029**
*Shul'man, S. S., *&* R. E. Shul'man-Al'bova. Parazity ryb Belogo moria. 1953. **32030**
Sudarikov, V. E., *&* K. M. Ryzhikov. Obosnovanie novogo semeistva. 1952. **32300**
Uspenskaia, A. V. Zhiznennyi tsikl nematod. 1953. **32665**
Van Cleave, H. J., *&* J. E. Lynch. Circumpolar distrib. *Neoechinorhinus rutili*. 1950. **32688**
Williams, R. B. Facts fishworms. 1952. **32929**

Fishes—Parasites—Bibliography.
Markevych, O. P. Copepoda parasitica SRSR. 1937. **30687**

Fishes, Fossil—Greenland, East.
Nielsen, E. Note *Bobasatrania*. 1952. **30985**
Fishes, Fossil—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Obruchev, D. V. Discovery Devonian fish fauna. 1939. **31045**
Fishes, Fossil—Yakut A.S.S.R.
Voronetš, N. S. Pervaia nakhodka Chimaeridae. 1952. **32797**
Fishing.
Osgood, C. Winter. 1953. **31129**
Walford, L. A. Marine game fishes. 1937. **32816**
Fishing—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Mukhopereš, I. M. Za poliarnym krugom. 1950. **30898**
Flaherty, Robert Joseph, 1884-1951.
Griffith, R. World Robt. Flaherty. 1953. **29412**
Flat (*pop. pl.*, Alaska; 62°27′ N. 158°04′ W.).
Flat (*region*).
White, M. G., *&* P. L. Killeen. Reconn. radioactive deposits, Yukon-Kuskokwim. 1953. **32902**
Flight conditions—Arctic Basin.
Molchanov, P. A. Polety cherez polius. 1937. **30846**
Flights. *See also* Aeronautics; *also* names of individual flights under Expeditions in this index.
Jensen, J. M. B. Balchen. 1951. **29872**
Opsund, E. Nordmenn. 1948. **31113**
Trumpy, B. Odd Dahl. 1952. **32544**
Flights—Alaska.
Downie, D. F-94 flight Alaska. 1951. **28807**
Ellis, F. H. Call it re-conquest. 1944. **28898**
Renshaw, L. Inside passage. 1953. **31598**
Wambheim, H. G. "Ben." 1930. **32832**
Flights—Arctic Basin.
Amundsen, R. E. G., *&* L. Ellsworth. Erste Flug über Polarmeer. 1927. **27781**
Balchen, B. Alaska-Norway, non-stop. 1950. **27943**
Blair, C. F. Over top to Alaska. 1951. **28168**
Grosvenor, G. H., *&* T. W. McKnew. We followed Peary to Pole. 1953. **29435**
Molchanov, P. A. Polety cherez polius. 1937. **30846**
Polar record. C. Blair's trans-Arctic flight 1951. 1952. **31359**
Spirin, I. T. Istoricheskii reis. 1939. **32216**
Vize, V. Iu. Pobeda nauki. 1937. **32768**
Zavatti, S. Pionieri Italiani. 1952. **33036**
Zavatti, S. Volo polare *Italia*. 1953. **33038**
Flights—Beaufort Sea.
Moorhead, D. L. Landing polar icecap. 1952. **30860**
Flights—Canada.
Arentz, B. Forced landing. 1951. **27852**
Blyth, J. D. M. De pool roept. 1953. **28191**
Flights—Greenland, North.
Grosvenor, G. H., *&* T. W. McKnew. We followed Peary to Pole. 1953. **29435**
Flights—Greenland Sea.
Polar record. Brit. Empire Air Nav. School. 1952. **31354**
Sheppard, H. L. R. A. F. Nav. School flights 1951. 1952. **31937**
Flights—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Kurilovich, A. P. Samolet na Eniseiskom Sev. 1926. **30272**
Flights—North Pole.
Greenaway, K. R. Navare '52, RCAF's N. flights. 1952. **29386**
Flights—Northwest Territories.
Ellis, F. H. Props hewn from sleighboards. 1948. **28899**
Flights—Yukon Territory.
Ellis, F. H. Call it re-conquest. 1944. **28898**
Fog—Scandinavia & Finland.
Johansson, O. V. Dimman i norden. 1945. **29893**
Fog—U.S.S.R.
Berezkin, V. A. Sinopt. usloviia obrazovaniia tumanov. 1930. **28074**
Foley Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 68°30′ N. 75° W.).
Fraser, J. K. Islands Foxe Basin. 1953. **29064**
Food. *See also* Botany—Edible plants; Diet & nutrition; Equipment; name of people with subhead, e. g. Eskimos—Food & cooking.
Adamova, A. A., *& others.* Estestvennoe soderzhanie mikroelementov rybakh. 1949. **27642**
Alaska's health. Wild greens & berries. 1951. **27737**
Boyd, V. D. Motorized surface transport. 1941. **28274**
*Cook, J. Method preserving health crew *Resolution.* 1777. **28606**
Ekelöf, E. Medical aspects Swedish Antarctic Exped. 1901-04. 1904. **28887**
Fortier, C., *& others.* Comp. study changes adrenals. 1950. **29075**
Heller, C. A. Nutritional qualities plants. 1952. **29602**
Hollin, J. T. Oxford & Cambridge exped. N.E. Land 1951. 1952. **29675**
Howard, R. A. Down in N. survival experiences. 1953. **29712**
Lockhart, E. E. Antarctic trail diet. 1945. **30621**
Löhe, H. Erfrierung Berücksichtigung Beob. 1941/42. 1943. **30523**
Marshall, E. S. Antarctic episode. 1943. **30838**
Meidinger, O. Versuche Tod Erfrierens. 1940. **30749**
Nature. Provisioning exped. 1953. **30944**
Nielsen, L. E., *& others.* Prog. rept. Juneau Ice Field Research Project 1953. 1953. **30988**
Polar record. Royal Navy survival tests. 1952. **31391**
*Sealander, J. A. Body temp. mice, envir. temp. & stress. 1953. **31869**
Shepard, B. Ascorbic acid frozen foods. 1940. **31932**
Shepard, B. Prelim. report vitamin C wild food. 1950. **31934**
*Shepard, B. Wild roses. 1953. **31935**
Sigurjonsson, J., *& others.* Feeding & nutrition Iceland. 1945. **32058**
Sinclair, R. G., *& others.* Tolerance Eskimos pemmican & starvation. 1947. **32067**
Sweden. Lantförsvarets Kommandoexpedition. Handledning. 1934. **32347**
U. S. Air Force. Survival. 1952. **32595**
Food—Alaska.
Johnson, H. A. Urban use Alaskan farm products. 1953. **29907**
Scott, E. M., *&* E. S. Weiss. Anchorage food study. 1953. **31861**
Food—Yukon Territory.
Popular mechanics. Mechanical cow. 1950. **31467**
Food pests.
Argiropulo, A. I. Mlekopitaiushchie Muridae. 1940. **27857**
Bazhanov, V. S. Proniknovenie krys. 1946. **28629**
Bel-Bienko, G. Ia. Nasekomye tarakanovye. 1950. **28035**
Food poisoning—Polar bear liver.
Høygaard, A. Im Treibeisgürtel. 1940. **29670**
Food preservation.
Tsapko, A. S. L'dosolevye i vechnomerzlotnye kholodil'niki. 1953. **32546**
Forage crops—Alaska.
Alaska. Agricultural Experiment Station. Recommended field crops. 1953. **27686**
Hodgson, H. J., *& others.* Alaskland red clover. 1953. **29665**
Foraminifera.
Rhumbler, L. Systematische Zusammenstellung d. Reticulosa. 1904. **31610**

Foraminifera—Arctic seas.
Shchedrina, Z. G. K raspredeleniĭ kornenozhek. 1950. **31921**
Shchedrina, Z. G. O formakh foraminifer. 1952. **31923**

Foraminifera—Beaufort Sea.
Loeblich, A. R., & H. Tappan. Studies arctic Foraminifera. 1953. **30522**

Foraminifera—Bering Sea.
Shchedrina, Z. G. Novye vidy *Rhabdammina*. 1952. **31922**
Shchedrina, Z. G. O formakh foraminifer. 1952. **31923**

Foraminifera—Greenland Sea.
Shchedrina, Z. G. O formakh foraminifer. 1952. **31923**

Foraminifera—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Shchedrina, Z. G. K izucheniĭ foraminifer. 1953. **31920**
Shchedrina, Z. G. Novye vidy *Rhabdammina*. 1952. **31922**
Shchedrina, Z. G. O formakh foraminifer. 1952. **31923**

Forest fires. *See also* Fires & fire fighting.

Forest fires—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Belĭkov, M. F. Nekotorye dannye o pozharakh. 1946. **28043**

Forest fires—Omskaya Oblast'.
Mezenŝev, V. Kogda duet veter. 1950. **30776**

Forests & forestry. *See also* Tree-ring analysis; Trees; Wood industry.

Forests & forestry—Alaska.
Sumner, L. Alaska's biol. wealth. 1953. **32308**
Taylor, R. F. Forest research Alaska interior. 1953. **32394**
U. S. Bureau of Land Management. Papers seminars Alaska, Feb. 1950. 1950. **32610**
U. S. Forest Service. Alaska Forest Research Center. Technical notes, 1–22. 1949–53. **32621**

Forests & forestry—Alaska, Southeast.
Andersen, H. E. U. S. Forest Service. 1953. **27784**

Forests & forestry—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Ivanov, K. K. Sev. Ural. 1928. **29836**
Noskov, I. P., & V. F. Molchanov. Polnee ispol'zovat' lesosyr'evye resursy. 1953. **31018**
Shishkin, N. A. Organizaŝiĭa les. rabot na Sev. 1953. **31962**

Forests & forestry—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
*Starikov, G. F., & P. N. D'ĭakonov. Lesa p-va Kamchatki. 1952. **32232**

Forests & forestry—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Noskov, I. P., & V. F. Molchanov. Polnee ispol'zovat' lesosyr'evye resursy. 1953. **31018**

Forests & forestry—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Kurilovich, A. P., & N. P. Naumov. Sovetskaĭa Tungusiĭa. 1934. **30273**

Forests & forestry—Omskaya Oblast'.
Nenashev, V. V. Vyrashchivanie sosny. 1952. **30967**
Samoĭlovich, G. G. Novye metody izucheniĭa lesov. 1948. **31777**

Forests & forestry—Scandinavia & Finland.
Ilvessalo, Y. Forestry. 1952. **29779**

Forests & forestry—U. S. S. R.
Davydov, A. V. Vozobnovlenie lesov v taezhnoĭ zone. 1951. **28675**
Dekatov, N. E. Raŝionaliz. szhiganiĭa ostatkov. 1953. **28691**
Khlatin, S. A. Vosstanovlenie lesov taezhnoĭ zony. 1952. **30043**
Raŝvetaev, M. K. Karta lesov SSSR. 1948. **31555**
Shiperovich, V. ĭA. Neobkhodimo vosstanovit' lesa Sev. 1953. **31952**
Sin'kevich, M. P. Vozobnovlenie sosny na sev. 1953. **32069**
Sokolov, N. O. Nasazhdeniĭa karel'skoĭ berezy. 1950. **32165**
U. S. Forest Service. Forests European & Asiatic Russia. 1918. **32620**
Valentik, I. ĭA. Zapretnye lesnye polosy. 1953. **32678**
Vysoŝskiĭ, I. V. Smoloprodukt. sosnovykh nasazhdeniĭ. 1951. **32806**

Forests & forestry—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Pozdniĭakov, L. K. O khode rosta listvenniŝy. 1948. **31471**

Fort Albany (*pop. pl.*, Northern Ontario; 52°13′ N. 81°35′ W.).
Hutchins, T. Account freeze quicksilver. 1776. **29745**

Fort Chimo (*pop. pl.*, Labrador; 58°08′ N. 68°18′ W.).
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatic data airports. 1942. **32635**

Fort Good Hope (*pop. pl.*, Mackenzie District; 66°15′ N. 128°38′ W.).
Petitot, E. F. S. J. Quinze ans. 1889. **31272**

Fort McKenzie (*abandoned Hudson's Bay post*, Northern Quebec; 56°53′ N. 68°59′ W.).
Bleakney, S. Starlings Ungava. 1953. **28173**

Fort Norman (*pop. pl.*, Mackenzie District; 64°54′ N. 125°04′ W.).

Fort Norman (*region*).
Link, T. A. Western Can. oil & gas potentialities. 1950. **30492**

Fort Rae (*polar station*, Mackenzie District; 62°50′ N. 116°03′ W.). *See also* Rae (*pop. pl.*, Mackenzie District).
Liznar, J. 26tägige Periode Nordlichtes. 1888. **30513**

Fort Smith (*pop. pl.*, Mackenzie District; 60° N. 111°53′ W.).
Copp, S. S. Two water systems N. Can. 1953. **28616**

Foxe Basin (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 68° N. 78° W.).
Burns, C. A., & A. E. Wilson. Geol. James & Hudson B. Foxe Basin. 1952. **28385**
Fraser, J. K. Islands Foxe Basin. 1953. **29094**
Hedgpeth, J. W. Pycnogonida Bartlett collections. 1943. **29588**

Foxes—Alaska.
Carrighar, S. Icebound summer. 1953. **28462**

Foxes—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Solov'ev, D. K. O zverovodstve na Pechore. 1927. **32179**

Foxes—U. S. S. R.
Sharaĭ, V., & M. Pavlov. Serebristo-chernye lisiŝy. 1949. **31910**

Foxes—Arctic foxes.
Il'ina, E. D. Zverovodstvo. 1952. **29776**
Johansen, H. Polarræve paa Kommandørøerne. 1950. **29889**
Petersen, C. Tiere Polareis. 1942. **31268**

Foxes—Arctic foxes—Alaska.
Rausch, R. L. On land mammals St. Lawrence I. 1953. **31560**

Foxes—Arctic foxes—Greenland—Inland ice.
Rouillon, G. Présences animales inlandsis (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. **31714**

Foxes—Arctic foxes—Komandorskiye, Ostrova.
Barabash-Nikiforov, I. I. Materialy po pitaniĭa peŝŝa. 1939. **27970**

Foxes—Arctic foxes—U. S. S. R.
Rakhmanin, G. E. Dobycha peŝŝa kapkanami. 1949. **31538**
Skalon, V. N. Zametki po biol. peŝŝa. 1940. **32084**

Foxes—Disease.
Cowan, I. McT. Rabies possible population control Canidae. 1949. **28632**

Fraenkels Land (East Greenland; 73°16′ N. 27°40′ W.).
Wenk, E., & J. Baller. Geol. explor. Petermann region. 1953. **32876**

Franklin, Jane (Griffin), *Lady*, 1792–1875.
Woodward, F. J. Portrait of Jane. 1951. **32965**

Franklin, *Sir* John, 1786–1847.
Leroi-Gourhan, A. Explor. célèbres. 1947. **30411**

Franklin, *Sir* John, 1786–1847, Search for.
Woodward, F. J. Portrait of Jane. 1951. **32965**

Fresh-water chemistry—Omskaya Oblast'.
Probatov, A. N. Sluchal zakhoda osetra. 1947. **31487**

Fresh-water chemistry—U.S.S.R.
Gusev, A. G. Zagrfiaznenie rybopromyslovykh vodoemov. 1950. **29476**

Fresh-water chemistry—Yakut A.S.S.R.
Dzens-Litovskiĭ, A. I. Mineral'nye ozera SSSR. 1951. **28852**

Fresh-water fauna—Alaska, Northern.
Mohr, J. L. Some observ. crustaceans Nuwuk Pond. 1953. **30843**

Fresh-water fauna—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Derfiugin, K. M. Reliktovoe oz. Mogil'noe. 1923. **28738**

Fresh-water fauna—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Greze, V. N. Obnaruzhenie nerestilishch. 1947. **29406**

Fresh-water fauna—U.S.S.R.
Gusev, A. G. Zagrfiaznenie rybopromyslovykh vodoemov. 1950. **29476**

Freuchen, Peter, 1886– .
Freuchen, P. Vagrant viking. 1953. **29107**

Frithjof (ship).
Ramsay, H. Nordenskiölds forskarfartyg. 1951. **31542**

Frobisher, *Sir* Martin, 1535?–1594.
Leroi-Gourhan, A. Explor. célèbres. 1947. **30411**

Frobisher Bay (Baffin Bay-Davis Strait; 63° N. 67° W.).
Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Annual rept. 1952. 1953. **28433**
Forbes, A. Quest N. air route. 1953. **29064**
Grainger, E. H. On age, growth, migration arctic char. 1953. **29362**

Frost. *See also* Frozen ground; Ice; Permafrost.
Dorscheid, O. Mittlere Dauer Frostes. 1907. **28791**

Frost—Alaska.
Carlson, H., *&* M. S. Kersten. Calculation depth freezing. 1953. **28454**

Frost—Scandinavia & Finland.
Bylund, E., *&* Å. Sundborg. Lokalklimatets Arvidsjaurs socken. 1952. **28404**
Hamberg, H. E. Sommernachtfröste Schweden 1871–1900. 1904. **29536**

Frost action. *See also* Solifluction phenomena.
Gripp, K., *&* W. G. Simon. Experimentelle Darstellung Brodelbodens. 1934. **29422**
Guillien, Y. Cycle gel. 1952. **29458**
Haley, J. F. Cold-room studies frost action soils. 1953. **29522**
Johnson, A. W., *&* C. W. Lovell. Frost-action research needs. 1953. **29900**
Konovalov, E. P. O strukturnykh gruntakh. 1941. **30139**
Liverovskiĭ, Ĭŭ. A. O moroznom vyvetrivanii v tundre. 1939. **30512**
Lovell, C. W., *&* M. Herrin. Review properties & problems frozen ground. 1953. **30539**
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. SIPRE. Some aspects, snow, ice, frozen ground. 1953. **32596A**

Frost action—Bibliography.
U. S. Library of Congress. Tech. Info. Div. Annotated bibliog. snow, ice *&* permafrost. 1953. **32623**

Frostbite. *See also* Environmental effects—Low temperature; Hypothermia.
A., A. Sindrome dolorosa tardiva congelamento leggero. 1940. **27632**
American Medical Assoc. journal. Frostbite Korea. 1952. **27777**
Baldi, F. Differenze psicol. congelati i feriti guerra. 1941. **27945**
Baldwin, D., *& others.* Comparison arteriosclerotic lesions freezing aorta. 1950. **27947**
Baumann, E. Kälteschaden im Kriege. 1944. **28014**
Beck, C. H. Über eigenartige Prädilektionsstelle Frostschäden. 1940. **28032**
Behnke, A. R. Cold injuries. 1951. **28033**
Bigelow, W. G. Modern conception & treatment frostbite. 1942. **28129**
Block, W. Bedeutung vegetativen Nervensystems Erfrierungen. 1942. **28179**
Bobbio, A. Eziopatogenesi e terapia razionale. 1952. **28197**
Bonora, L. Azione freddo tesuti dentali e paradentali. 1951. **28244**
Brahdy, L. Prevention frostbite. 1937. **28279**
Brownrigg, G. M. Frostbite: classification & treatment. 1945. **28340**
Büttner, K. Anfrieren Haut an kalten Metallen. 1944. **28365**
Bugliari, G., *&* G. Canavero. Sindromi neurocartralgiche da perfrigerazione. 1940. **28369**
Burdenko, N. N. Effect frostbite sympathetic nervous system. 1943. **28376**
Burdenko, N. N. O roli simpaticheskoĭ nervnoĭ sistemy otmorozhenii. 1943. **28376**
Cade, S. War surgery RAF. 1944. **28409**
Cajelli, G. Contrib. studio marconiterapia lesioni freddo. 1941. **28421**
Calcagni, A. Problema congelamenti visto medico militare. 1942. **28423**
Castellaneta, V. Gli accidenti freddo. 1939. **28465A**
Cavina, G. Intorno congelazioni piedi patol. guerra. 1942. **28470**
Cignolini, P., *&* V. Castellaneta. Rendiconto clinico studi criopatol. 1939. **28560**
Cirenei, A. Note clinico-terapeutiche congelati. 1942. **28561**
Clark, R. L., *&* A. R. Shands. Remarks surgical problems aviation medicine. 1945. **28567**
Cohnheim, J. F. Neue Untersuch. Entzündung. 1873. **28597**
Conforti, G. Contrib. studio congelazioni. 1920. **28595**
Cook, S., *& others.* Oxygen consumption liver. 1953. **28607**
Cuppini, R. Concentrazione proteica sangue congelati. 1942. **28644**
D'Agostino, F. Particolari trattamento chirurgico congelati. 1942. **28656**
Delevskiĭ, P. S. K klinike i lecheniĭ otmorozheniĭ. 1941. **28704**
Douglas, W. M. Management Korean frostbite cases. 1952. **28805**
Ducuing, J., *& others.* Troubles trophiques extrémités froid sec. 1940. **28829**
Edholm, O. G. Effects excessive cold & treatment. 1952. **28864**
*Edwards, E. A., *&* R. W. Leeper. Frostbite: analysis 71 cases. 1952. **28865**
*Ellenhorn, M. J. Sickle cell trait & frostbite. 1952. **28897**
Frey, S. Ortlichen Erfrierungen Kriege. 1942. **29114**
Fridland, M. O. Lechenie otmorozheniĭ. 1942. **29117**
Fuerst, E. Ueber Veränderungen Epithels. 1866. **29154**
Giordanengo, G. Nozioni generali sui congelamenti 1940. **29269**
*Girgolav, S. S., *&* T. Ĭ̂A. Ar'ev. Klinika i lechenie otmorozheniĭ. 1940. **29273**
Girgolav, S. S. Novye dannye ob otmorozheniĭakh. 1937. **29274**
*Girgolav, S. S. Otmorozhenie i ego lechenie. 1939. **29275**

*Girgolav, S. S., & T. IA. Ar'ev. Sovremennoe sostoianie otmorozhenii. 1938. **29276**
Giugni, F., & C. Castelli. Congelamenti sistema nervoso. 1943. **29279**
Goldhahn, R. Erfrierungen. 1940. **29308**
Goldhahn, R. Kälteschäden u. Behandlung. 1943. **29309**
*Goldstein, N., & M. P. Manning. Frostbite. 1951. **29314**
Gt. Britain. Ministry of War Transport. Prevention & treatment immersion foot & frostbite. 1944. **29381**
Greene, R. Prevention & treatment frostbite. 1942. **29389**
Günther, H. Erfrierung u. Erkältung. 1940. **29454**
Hamilton, J. Frost-bite. 1943. **29537**
Hayward, E. Über Erfrierungen. 1940. **29584**
Heaton, L. D., & R. M. Davis. Recent observ. frostbite. 1952. **29585**
Hoche, O. Über Kälteschäden u. Behandlung. 1943. **29659**
Judmaier, F. Frostschäden u. Behandlung. 1952. **29920**
Judmaier, F. Über Hyperämie-Test Diagnosticum Frosteinwirkung. 1950. **29922**
Kaplan, A. Otmorozhenie. 1953. **29967**
*Kaz, B. L., & A. F. Lukanov. K voprosu lechebnoi pomoshchi otmorozheniiakh. 1942. **29996**
Killian, H. Bedeutung Nebenniere Kälteschäden. 1943. **30055**
*Killian, H. Kälteschäden. 1946. **30057**
Killian, H. Über pathol. Physiol. Kälteschäden. 1942. **30059**
*Killian, H. Wesen d. Kälteschäden. 1949. **30060**
Klitzner-Schierendorff, H. Kälteschäden u. Behandlung. 1948. **30099**
Kohler, O. Erfahrungen Über Behandlung Frostschäden. 1942. **30118**
Kossmann, C. E. Responses body to cold. 1944. **30161**
Kreyberg, L. Develop. acute tissue damage. 1948. **30209**
Läwen, A. Untersuch. Durchblutung d. Fusses Frostschäden. 1942. **30296**
Lancet. Cold in Korea. 1952. **30310**
Lang, K., *& others*. Gewebsstoffwechsel Erfrierung. 1943. **30318**
Lang, K., *& others*. Gewebsstoffwechsel Erfrierung 2. 1943. **30319**
Lange, K., *& others*. Frostbite: physiol. pathol. & therapy. 1947. **30325**
Langohr, J. L. Some observ. effect therapeutic heat & cold. 1950. **30328**
Latimer, J. W. Postwar aspects trench foot problem. 1946. **30349**
*Laufman, H. Profound accidental hypothermia. 1951. **30351**
Leriche, R. Vie tissulaire artères. 1942. **30404**
Levit, V. S. Lechenie otmorozhenii. 1941. **30429**
Lewis, R. B. Local cold injury, frostbite. 1952. **30434**
Lewis, *Sir* T. Clinical observ. "erythromelalgia". 1933. **30439**
*Lewis, *Sir* T. Observ. effects cold upon skin 3, frost-bite. 1941. **30445**
Lewis, *Sir* T. Vascular disorders limbs. 1936. **30450**
Lewis, *Sir* T., & W. S. Love. Vascular reactions skin, pt. 3, freezing. 1926. **30451**
Liebesny, P. Physiopathol. prevention frost injuries. 1944. **30462**
Lisický, Š. O akútnychchladových-poruchách. 1951. **30502**
Löhe, H. Erfrierung Beob. Winterfeldzug 1941/42. 1942. **30524**
Löhe, H. Erfrierung Berücksichtigung Beob. 1941/42. 1943. **30523**
Loos, H. O. Erkennung u. Behandlung Erfrierungen. 1941. **30530**
Loos, H. O. Z. Klinik u. Therapie Erfrierungen. 1943. **30531**
Luft, U. C. Kälte u. Kälteschutz im Hochgebirge. 1942. **30550**
*Malice, A. Congelamenti e loro trattamento. 1943. **30660**
Mantscheff, Z. Über Erfrierungen. 1943. **30683**
Matras, A. Erfrierungen. 1942. **30723**
Milch, L. J., *& others*. Plasma changes induced cold injury. 1953. **30800**
Miscall, L. Frost-bite. 1937. **30829**
Monsaingeon, A. Gelures & pieds de tranchée. 1940. **30850**
Moser, H. Über Erfrierungen. 1942. **30880**
Norrlind, R. Fall v. Erfrierung. 1943. **31007**
Orr, K. D., & D. C. Fainer. Cold injuries. 1951. **31120**
Orr, K. D., & D. C. Fainer. Cold injuries Korea 1950–51. 1952. **31119**
Paolucci di Valmaggiore, R. Sugli assideramenti, congelazioni i piedi trincea. 1941. **31175**
Park, R. G. Disorders due cold. 1945. **31184**
Patterson, R. H. Effect wet & cold extremities. 1944. **31198**
Pieri, G. Cura congelamenti punto fisiopatol. 1943. **31305**
Pikin, K. I. Materialy otmorozheniiakh. 1941. **31310**
Pirozynski, W. J., & D. R. Webster. Changes distrib. potassium & sodium fol. cold. 1952. **31320**
Pirozynski, W. J., & D. R. Webster. Muscle tissue changes frostbite. 1952. **31322**
Plassa, T. Ricerche temp. cutanea congelati. 1941. **31328**
Pratt, G. H. Recent advances surgery. 1951. **31472**
Puoz, de. Ueber Kälteschäden. 1944. **31502**
Reimers, C. Symptome u. Behandlung örtlichen Erfrierungsschäden. 1943. **31588**
Rein, H. Physiol. Grundlagen Wärme- u. Kälteschäden. 1943. **31590**
Richards, R. L. Injury from low temp.: clinical features. 1944. **31616**
Richter, W. Vorbeugungs- u. Behandlungsmassnahmen. 1942. **31619**
Rischpler, A. Ueber histol. Veränderungen nach Erfrierung. 1900. **31628**
Robinson, S. Physiol. effects heat & cold. 1952. **31656**
Rodahl, K. North, nature & drama. 1953. **31667**
Romaniello, G. Conclusioni generali. 1941. **31677**
Sabatini, G. Concezioni e direttive studio congelamenti. 1940. **31744**
*Samuel, S. Erstarrung u. Entzündung. 1868. **31778**
Sarkizov-Serazini, I. M. Profilaktika otmorozhenii. 1941. **31796**
Scheiderbauer, M. Beob. frostgeschädigten Gliedmassen. 1947. **31815**
Schmidt, H. Recherches histo-pathol. froid tissus cavite. 1925. **31828**
Schümmelfeder, N. Untersuch. Cholinesterase Blut 2, Erfrierung. 1947. **31845**
Schulze, W. Experimentelle Beitr. Erfrierungsproblem. 1943. **31852**
Schwiegk, H. Kreislauf u. Gewebsstoffwechsel bei Erfrierung. 1944. **31858**
Sheeley, W. F. Frostbite 8th Air Force. 1945. **31930**
Shelnis, V. N. Ob otmorozheniiakh. 1944. **31931**
Sheppard, J. V. Frostbite facts & fiction. 1947. **31938**
Shumacker, H. B. Injuries due cold, frostbite trench foot. 1947. **32033**
Siegmund, H. Pathol. Kälteschäden. 1943. **32051**

Frostbite—Continued

Smith, M. E. Frostbite; report 36 cases. 1952. **32137**

Smith, S. Frostbite lungs. 1944. **32139**

Stoss. Kälteschädigungen Pferde. 1942. **32283**

Stucke, K. Kälteschäden u. Erfrierungen im Felde. 1942. **32295**

Sullivan, B. J., & W. K. Masterson. Periferal vascular responses, burns & frostbite, heparin & paritol. 1953. **32303**

Talbott, J. H. Cold exposure: pathologic effects. 1944. **32363**

Tantini, E., & *others*. Arteriografia negli arti congelati. 1941. **32383**

Tittel, S. Über Reaktionsweise Gefässsystems Erfrierung. 1944. **32487**

Torraca, L. Brevi note 148 casi congelazione. 1919. **32518**

Tosatti, E. Infiltrazioni simpatico cura geloni mani e piedi. 1943. **32519**

Uffreduzzi, O. Sulla patol. e terapia congelati. 1940. **32575**

U. S. Army. Surgeon General's Office. Frostbite. 1943. **32597**

Uttley, K. F. M. Death from cold. 1948. **32670**

Vaglianos, M. Neue Erkennt. Erfrierungen Krieges 1941–42. 1943. **32672**

Ward, A. S. Frostbite. 1952. **32834**

Webster, A. P., & H. A. Smedal. High altitude-high velocity flying, 3, bare skin hazard. 1951. **32861**

*Wright, I. S., & E. V. Allen. Frostbite, immersion foot. 1943. **32996**

Zenow, Z. I. Über Veränderungen endokrinen System Erfrierung. 1944. **33065**

Frostbite—Alcohol & stimulants' effects.

Kramer, K., & W. Schulze. Kältedilatation Hautgefässe. 1948. **30189**

Lange, K., & *others*. Factors resistance to cold envir. 1948. **30324**

*Laufman, H. Profound accidental hypothermia. 1951. **30351**

Loeser, A. Frostschäden u. Tabakgenuss. 1944. **30525**

Schulze, W. Über Einfluss Rauchens Kälteeinwirkung. 1947. **31853**

*Schulze, W. Untersuch. Einfluss Alkohols Kälteeinwirkung. 1947. **31854**

Shelnis, V. N. Ob otmorozheniiakh. 1944. **31931**

*Sullivan, B. J., & B. G. Covino. Periferal vascular responses frostbite, alcohol. 1953. **32302**

Frostbite—Bibliography.

Adams-Ray, J., & C.-J. Clemedson. On first aid, injury by cold. 1944. **27650**

*Bonomo, L. Patogenesi vasale lesioni congelamento. 1918. **28243**

Breitner, B. Über Frostschäden. 1944. **28292**

Kreyberg, L. Develop. acute tissue damage. 1948. **30209**

Laufman, H. Profound accidental hypothermia. 1951. **30351**

*Malice, A. Congelamenti e loro trattamento. 1943. **30660**

Maurer, G. Tetanus nach Erfrierungen. 1938. **30729**

Robinson, S. Physiol. effects heat & cold. 1952. **31656**

Scharfetter, H. Erfahrungen Neuritis Kälteeinwirkung. 1924. **31809**

Via, E. Osteoporosi da freddo. 1947. **32733**

Frostbite—History.

Paolucci di Valmaggiore, R. Sugli assideramenti, congelazioni i piedi trincea. 1941. **31175**

Frostbite—Pathology.

Adams-Ray, J., & B. Falconer. Pathol.-anatomical changes following thawing. 1951. **27651**

Alonzo, G. Sulle alterazioni fibre nervose congelamento. 1889. **27758**

Blackwood, W. Injury from low temp.: pathol. 1944. **28163**

Block, W. Über Ausdehnung Erfrierungsschäden. 1944. **28182**

Böttcher, H. Experimentelle Untersuch. Erfrierungen. 1944. **28213**

Bonomo, L. Patogenesi vasale lesioni congelamento. 1918. **28243**

Bonora, L. Sulle alterazioni deil'organo dentale perfrig. 1951. **28245**

Borsani, L. Oscillometria congelati. 1942. **28270**

Brecht, K., & K. Pulfrich. Über Vasomotorik kältegeschädigter Haut. 1948. **28282**

Breitner, B. Über Arteriographie bei Frostschäden. 1944. **28291**

Breitner, B. Über Frostschäden. 1944. **28292**

Bugliari, G., & G. Canavero. Sindromi neurovegetativo-algiche da perfrigerazione. 1940. **28369**

Cirenei, A. Note clinico-terapeutiche congelati. 1942. **28561**

Craig, H. K. Frostbites & effects. 1945. **28632**

Denny-Brown, D., & *others*. Pathol. injury to nerve induced by cold. 1945. **28733**

Ducuing, J., & *others*. Troubles trophiques extrémités froid sec. 1940. **28829**

Frey, S. Örtlichen Erfrierungen Kriege. 1942. **29114**

Friedman, N. B., & *others*. Pathol. experimental frostbite. 1947. **29123**

Friedman, N. B. Pathol. trench foot. 1945. **29125**

Geriola, F. Rilievi clinici patogenesi lesioni freddo. 1940. **29242**

Girolav, S. S. Novye dannye ob otmorozheniiakh. 1937. **29274**

Giugni, F., & C. Castelli. Congelamenti sistema nervoso. 1943. **29279**

Glenn, W. W. L., & *others*. Treatment frostbite ACTH. 1952. **29292**

Greene, R. Immediate vascular changes frostbite. 1948. **29388**

Harkins, H. N., & P. H. Harmon. Experimental freezing: bleeding & temp. changes. 1933. **29554**

Harkins, H. N. Shock freezing 1, shift body fluids. 1934. **29555**

Harkins, H. N., & J. F. Hudson. Shock freezing 2, composition edema fluid. 1934. **29556**

Harkins, H. N., & P. H. Harmon. Thermal injuries: effects freezing. 1937. **29557**

Hodara, M. Beitr. Histol. Erfrierung. 1936. **29663**

Jung, A., & H. Fell. Arteriographie Erfrierungsschäden. 1942. **29923**

Killian, H. Kälteschäden, Wiedererwärmungsschäden. 1952. **30058**

Killian, H. Wesen d. Kälteschäden. 1949. **30060**

Kleinsasser, L. J. Vascular & neurologic lesions. 1945. **30086**

Kreyberg, L. Influence sympathectomy. 1946. **30210**

Kreyberg, L., & O. E. Hanssen. Necrosis mouse skin after freezing. 1950. **30211**

Kriege, H. Ueber hyaline Veränderungen Haut Erfrierungen. 1889. **30214**

Kunlin, J. Recherches physiol. pathol. engelures. 1945. **30264**

Lake, N. C. Report effects cold upon body. 1917. **30301**

Lange, K., & *others*. Frostbite: physiol. pathol & therapy. 1947. **30325**

Leger, L. Données récentes physio-pathol. gelures. 1941. **30373**

Leriche, R., & J. Kunlin. Physiol. pathol. gelures. 1940. **30405**

Lewis, R. B., & P. W. Moen. Further studies pathogenesis cold-induced necrosis. 1952. **30433**

Lewis, R. B. Local cold injury, frostbite. 1952. **30434**

Lewis, R. B., & R. M. Thompson. Nephrosis, local cold injury. 1951. **30436**
*Lewis, R. B. Pathogenesis muscle necrosis cold injury. 1951. **30437**
Mantscheff, Z. Über Erfrierungen. 1943. **30683**
*Mazaev, P. N. Krovoobrashchenie otmorozheniĭakh. 1952. **30735**
Miscall, L. Frost-bite. 1937. **30829**
Müller, W. Über Todesursachen örtlichen Erfrierungsschäden. 1943. **30894**
Niedner, F. Pathol. u. Therapie d. Erfrierungen. 1943. **30983**
Orr, K. D., & D. C. Fainer. Cold injuries Korea 1950–41. 1952. **31119**
Panchenko, D. I. O patogistol. izmeneniĭakh uzlov otmorozheniĭakh. 1943. **31159**
Pichotka, J., & *others*. Sequence increasing cold injury. 1951. **31299**
Pirozynski, W. J., & D. R. Webster. Exper. invest. periferal nerves. 1953. **31321**
Pytel', A. IA. Antitoksicheskaiĭa funktsiĭa pecheni otmorozhenii. 1943. **31508**
Remé, H. Beob. Gliedmassen Frostschäden. 1943. **31595**
Romberg, H.-W. Über Pathol. Kältewirkung. 1941. **31680**
Ruckensteiner, E. Erwägungen Röntgenbild Erfrierungen. 1947. **31725**
Salsano, P. Aspetto radiografico arto congelato. 1939. **31769**
*Salsano, P. Esiti lontani congelamento arto inferiore. 1942. **31770**
Santucci, G., & *others*. Indagini sull'apparato cardiovascolare congelati. 1940. **31784**
Shtern, L. S., & *others*. K voprosu lechenii shoka. 1943. **32012**
Siegmund, H. Pathol.-anat. Befunde Kälteschädigungen. 1943. **32052**
Siegmund, H. Pathol.-anat. Grundlagen Kälteschäden. 1943. **32053**
Siegmund, H. Pathol. Anat. örtlichen Kälteschäden. 1942. **32054**
Siegmund, H. Z. Pathogenese u. Pathol. Kälteschädigungen. 1942. **32055**
*Spivak, T. L. Rentgenovskie dannye kosteĭ pri otmorozheniĭakh. 1941. **32219**
Staemmler, M. Örtliche Erfrierungen: pathol. Anatomie. 1942. **32223**
*Staemmler, M. Über anatomische Folgeerscheinungen Erfrierungen. 1944. **32224**
Stolfarenko, D. K voprosu o klinike obshchego obmorozheniĭa. 1940. **32276**
Taylor, C. B., & *others*. Localized arteriosclerotic lesions freezing. 1950. **32391**
Thelander, H. E. Epiphyseal destruction. 1950. **32433**
Tizzoni, G., & G. De Angelis. Ricerche microscopiche congelati. 1917. **32489**
Torraca, L. Brevi note 148 casi congelzaione. 1919. **32518**
Uschinsky, N. Ueber Wirkung Kälte verschiedene Gewebe. 1893. **32653**
Varala, D. A. Physiopathology frostbite. 1953. **32717**
Wadsworth, R. C., & B. V. Whitney. Pathol. & therapy frostbite. 1948. **32811**
White, J. C. Vascular & neurologic lesions cold. 1943. **32901**
Wolfram, S. Kälteschäden u. ihre Behandlung. 1946. **32960**
Wright, I. S., & E. V. Allen. Frostbite, immersion foot. 1943. **32996**
Zanotti, M. Risultati intradermoreazione Rotter congelamento. 1947. **33027**
Zaslavskiĭ, L. D., & E. E. Shimakovskaiĭa. Arteriog. otmorozhenii cheloveka. 1945. **33033**
Zetler, G. Über Beeinflussung Erfrierung Antihistaminicum. 1952. **33066**

Frostbite—Prophylaxis.

Astaf'ev, A. D. O preduprezhdenii otmorozheniĭ nog. 1944. **27886**
Brahdy, L. Prevention frostbite. 1937. **28279**
Burnazian, A. I. Sanitarnoe obespechenie. 1938. **28384**
Fievèz, J. Froidures graves pieds. 1939. **29015**
Girgolav, S. S., & T. IA. Ar'ev. Sovremennoe sostoiĭanie otmorozhenii. 1938. **29276**
Greene, R. Prevention & treatment frostbite. 1942. **29389**
Hurley, L. A., & A. R. Buchanan. Prophyl. value hydergine high alt. frostbite. 1952. **29739**
Jung, W. Ueber Einflüsse Saunabades Kältereaktionen. 1946. **29924**
Krotkov, F. G. Otmorozheniĭa. 1938. **30231**
Liebesny, P. Physiopathol. prevention frost injuries. 1944. **30462**
Medical bulletin of the European Command. Army foot powder cold injuries. 1951. **30738**
Pellegrini, O. Sulla importanza capacità calzature congelamento. 1943. **31228**
Podolsky, E. New methods treating frostbite. 1947. **31341**
Richter, W. Vorbeugungs- u. Behandlungsmassnahmen. 1942. **31619**
Sarkizov-Serazini, I. M. Profilaktika otmorozheniĭ. 1941. **31796**
Schulze, W. Untersuch. Einfluss Alkohols Kälteeinwirkung. 1947. **31854**
Sovetskaiĭa meditsina. Profilaktika i lechenie otmorozheniĭ. 1940. **32197**
Starlinger, F. Z. Kälteschadenvorbeuge im Felde. 1943. **32234**
Starlinger, F. Z. Vorbeuge d. Erfrierungen im Felde. 1942. **32235**
*Sullivan, B. J., & B. G. Covino. Periferal vascular responses frostbite, alcohol. 1953. **32302**
U.S.S.R. Narodnyi komissariat oborony. Nastavlenie dliĭa deistvii voisk zimol. 1941. **32593**
U. S. Army. Surgeon General's Office. Frostbite. 1943. **32597**
Wright, I. S., & E. V. Allen. Frostbite, immersion foot. 1943. **32996**
Yoshimura, H., & *others*. Studies reactivity skin to cold 3, effect diets. 1952. **33010**
Zetler, G. Über Beeinflussung Erfrierung Antihistaminicum. 1952. **33066**

Frostbite—Sequelae.

Annovazzi, G. Comportamento oscillometria congelamento. 1942. **27819**
Cabizza, A. Risultati fisioterapia congelamento. 1943. **28408**
Calati, A., & L. Longhi. Esiti anatomici e fuzionali piede congelamento. 1942. **28422**
Chidichimo, G. Contrib. studio terapia degli esiti congelamento. 1944. **28527**
*Davanzano, G. Sul piede piatto traumatico congelamento. 1943. **28668**
Dry, T. J. Experiences late trench foot & frost-bite. 1946. **28819**
Fishman, J. Treatment frostbite, case. 1951. **29040**
Fuchsig, P. Über Endangitis obliterans u. Frostgangrän. 1948. **29151**
*Giliberti, P. Sui postumi congelamenti 1915–18. 1941. **29266**
Giordanengo, G. Terapia dolori tardivi congelamento. 1941. **29270**
Gohrbandt, E. Wiedereinsatz Frostgeschädigter. 1943. **29306**
Goldhahn, R. Kälteschäden u. Behandlung. 1943. **29309**
Hämäläinen, M. Om kylskadar medelst sympatikuskirurgie. 1943. **29499**
Häusler, H. Verhalten reaktiven Hyperämie nach Erfrierungen. 1943. **29500**
Hasenbach, J. Über Karzinom d. Handrückens nach Erfrierung. 1941. **29575**

Frostbite—Sequelae—Continued

Jean, S. Autoemoinnesto cura lesioni freddo. 1941. **29858**

Judmaier, F. Gefässveränderungen Frostschäden. 1952. **29921**

Leriche, R. Sur relations étiol. exposition froid. 1944. **30407**

McCrea, F., *& others.* Case frostbite, loss all toes. 1947. **30600**

Margottini, M. Trattamento congelamenti e postumi. 1943. **30685**

*Marziani, R. Tumori maligni esiti lontani congelamento. 1946. **30707**

Mendlowitz, M., *&* H. A. Abel. Quant. blood flow toe. 1950. **30757**

Novozhilov, D. A. Bal'neo-grfiazelechenie posledstvii otmorozheniĭ. 1941. **31031**

Novozhilov, D. A. Grfiazelechenie otmorozheniĭ. 1938. **31032**

Ochlecker, F. Sudecksche Krankheit nach Erfrierungen. 1942. **31056**

Passler, H. W. Behandlung Frostspätschäden. 1943. **31148**

Pershin, A. G. Opyt lecheniĭa posledstviĭ otmorozheniĭ. 1945. **31257**

Rivolta, E. Trattamento congelamento III grado. 1942. **31633**

Rösgen, W., *&* Mamier. Ueber Fall Sklerodermie. 1942. **31672**

Salsano, P. Aspetto radiografico arto congelato. 1939. **31769**

*Salsano, P. Esiti lontani congelamento arto inferiore. 1942. **31770**

Scharfetter, H. Erfahrungen Neuritis Kälteeinwirkung. 1924. **31809**

Schmitz, R. Kältespätschäden Haut Beziehungen Kreislauf. 1950. **31835**

Schultze, W. Nachbehandlung Erfrierungschäden. 1943. **31850**

Shalaev, M. J. K voprosu o vlazhnoĭ konechnosti. 1951. **31905**

Shumacker, H. B., *&* R. E. Lempke. Studies experimental frostbite 7, rapid thawing. 1951. **32036**

*Thelander, H. E. Epiphyseal destruction. 1950. **32433**

Torraca, L. Brevi note 148 casi congelazione. 1919. **32518**

Via, E. Osteoporosi da freddo. 1947. **32733**

Wadsworth, R. C., *&* B. V. Whitney. Pathol. & therapy frostbite. 1948. **32811**

Webster, D. R. Sequelae local exposure cold. 1948. **32863**

Woll, W. Thrombophlebitis purulenta Erfrierungen. 1943. **32961**

Frostbite—Surgery.

*Arndt, G. Über plastiche Hautdeckung Erfrierungs- u. Amputationsstümpfen. 1947. **27871**

Calati, A., *&* L. Longhi. Esiti anatomici e fuzionali piede congelamento. 1942. **28422**

Canty, T. J., *&* A. G. Sharf. Frostbite, amputations. 1953. **28447**

Chiarolanza, R. Sul trattamento chirurgico piedi congelati. 1943. **28526**

*Corsi, G. Amputazioni parziali piede congelamento. 1942. **28622**

Corsi, G. Indikation Amputation Lisfranc. 1942. **28623**

D'Agostino, F. Particolari trattamento chirurgico congelati. 1942. **28656**

Dainelli, M. Considerazioni 67 casi resizione metatarsi. 1944. **28658**

Damperov, *Prof.* Opyt lecheniĭa otmorozheniĭ. 1944. **28660**

*Gamov, V. S. Operativnoe lechenie otmorozheniĭ. 1941. **29180**

Giugni, F. Alcune note terapia congelamenti; amputazioni. 1942. **29277**

Kalmanovskiĭ, S. M. Pokazaniĭa amputafsii otmorozheniĭakh. 1942. **29947**

Läwen, A. Über operative Behandlung Frostbrandes Füssen. 1942. **30295**

*Lorenz, A. Operative Therapie Kriegserfrierungen Fusses. 1944. **30536**

Marziani, R. Indicazioni e risultati plastica cutanea. 1943. **30706**

Michelsson, F. Erfahrungen Frühamputation bei Erfrierungen. 1944. **30785**

Peronato, G. Trattamento chirurgico congelamenti. 1941. **31255**

Rivolta, E. Trattamento congelamento III grado. 1942. **31633**

Sarkisov, M. A. K metodike amputafsii stopy otmorozheniĭ. 1952. **31795**

*Schisano, A. Sulla cura chirurgica congelati gravi. 1942. **31825**

Silvestrini, L. Sul trattamento chirurgico congelati 3 grado. 1943. **32062**

Studemeister, A. Beitr. Erfrierungsstümpfen Fuss. 1943. **32297**

Vincentini, F. Sulla cura congelamenti gravi piedi. 1947. **32746**

Vogl, A. Versorgung Stumpfwunden nach Vorfusserfrierungen. 1944. **32778**

*Watermann, H. Zweckmässige Stumpfgestaltung. 1943. **32853**

Frostbite—Therapy.

Accornero, S. R. Terapia congelamento larve mosca. 1943. **27642**

Adams-Ray, J. Novocain block stellate ganglion. 1941. **27649**

Adams-Ray, J., *&* C.-J. Clemedson. On first aid, injury by cold. 1944. **27650**

Adams-Ray, J., *&* B. Falconer. Pathol.-anatomical changes following thawing. 1951. **27651**

Allen, F. M., *& others.* Reduced temp. treatment burns & frostbite. 1943. **27754**

American Medical Association. *Journal.* Frostbite. 1952. **27776**

Andrews, M. C. Frostbite. 1941. **27799**

Antongiovanni, G. B. Congelamenti ed infiltrazione simpatica. 1942. **27822**

Antonioli, G. Blocco anestetico pervascolare congelamenti. 1943. **27823**

Arena, J. A., *& others.* Experimental frostbite; effect sympathetic block. 1950. **27851**

Astuni, A. Orientamenti e terapia congelamenti. 1942. **27890**

Astuni, A. Trattamento marconiterapico congelamento. 1942. **27891**

Bahls, G. Behandlung Frostschäden. 1943. **27931**

Barunin, I. K voprosu lecheniĭ otmorozheniĭ ëlek. polem UVCH. 1940. **28005**

Becker, J. Bemerk. Erfrierungen u. Behandlung. 1943. **28029**

Behnke, A. R. Cold injuries. 1951. **28033**

Bertè, G. Trattamento fisio-terapeutico congelamenti. 1943. **28109**

*Bertocchi, A. Blocco anestetico canale femorale cura congelamenti. 1940. **28113**

Bertocchi, A. Blocco anestetico logge nella congelamenti. 1943. **28114**

*Bertocchi, A. Soccorso d'urgenza congelamenti. 1942. **28115**

Betcher, A. M., *& others.* Continuous procaine block ganglions. 1953. **28117**

Bianchi, G. Il blocco simpatico periarteri oso congelamenti. 1942. **28122**

Bicci, R. Sulle infiltrazioni periarteriose lesioni freddo. 1941. **28126**

*Bigelow, W. G. Modern conception & treatment frostbite. 1942. **28129**

Bigelow, W. G., *&* E. C. G. Lanyon. Some uses dry cold therapy & cooling cabinet. 1944. **28131**

Binhold, H. Sollen Erfrierungen erwärmt werden? 1942. **28137**

Block, W. Blockierung Sympathicusgrenzstranges Erfrierungen. 1943. **28180**
*Block, W. Eingriffe sympathischen Nervensystem Erfrierungen. 1943. **28181**
Bogetti, M. Utilità trasfusioni ripetute anemie congelati. 1941. **28219**
Borini, L., & G. Matli. Marconiterapia congelamenti verificatisi. 1940. **28249**
Brack, W. Ueber Behandlung Kälteschäden mit Priscol. 1941. **28277**
Breitner, B. Über Frostschäden. 1944. **28292**
Brover, B. I. Opyt lechenifi otmorozhenii metodom dubleniifi. 1941. **28328**
Brownrigg, G. M. Frostbite: classification & treatment. 1945. **28340**
Bück, F. Novocaininfiltrationen Erfrierungen Gliedmassen. 1943. **28363**
*Büttner, G. Über Behandlung Erfrierungsstümpfen. 1944. **28364**
Bumm, E. Z. Frage Massnahmen. 1950. **28371**
Burlando, E. Sur trattamento congelati di guerra. 1943. **28381**
Cabizza, A. Risultati fisioterapia congelamento. 1943. **28408**
Cajelli, G. Contrib. studio marconiterapia lesioni freddo. 1941. **28421**
Campelione, P. Sui risultati medicatura biol. congelamenti. 1941. **28429**
Canty, T. J., & A. G. Sharf. Frostbite, amputations. 1953. **28447**
Cavina, G. Intorno congelazioni piedi. 1943. **28469**
Célice, & *others*. Engelures vitamine B_1 & acide nicotinique. 1942. **28474**
Chidichimo, G. Contrib. studio terapia congelamenti. 1943. **28528**
Chidichimo, G. Contrib. studio terapia degli esiti congelamento. 1944. **28527**
*Chinaglia, A. Blocco anestetico simpatico lombare congelati. 1941. **28529**
Chiurco, G. A. Precisazioni sulla terapio biol. congelamento. 1941. **28538**
*Cignolini, P. Fondamenti sperimentali marconiterapia lesioni freddo. 1940. **28556**
Cignolini, P. Impiego marconiterapia ipotermie traumatiche. 1939. **28557**
*Cignolini, P. Kurzwellentherapie d. Erfrierungen. 1943. **28558**
Cignolini, P. Possibilità e limiti marconiterapia congelamenti. 1943. **28559**
Cignolini, P., & V. Castellaneta. Rendiconto clinico studi criopatol. 1939. **28560**
Cirenei, A. Note clinico-terapeutiche congelati. 1942. **28561**
*Dainelli, M. Considerazioni 67 casi resizione metatarsi. 1944. **28658**
*Damperov, *Prof.* Opyt lechenifi otmorozhenil. 1944. **28660**
De Santis, D. Presupposti terapeutici congelamenti. 1942. **28740**
Dolinskafi, A. T. Opyt rannego primenenifi élek. polifi otmorozheniifikh. 1940. **28777**
Dondero, A. P. I congelamenti esiti e orientamenti. 1942. **28778**
Douglas, W. M. Management Korean frostbite cases. 1952. **28805**
Drulev, V. A. Otmorozhenie i ego lechenie. 1943. **28816**
Ducuing, J., & *others*. Troubles trophiques extrémités froid sec. 1940. **28829**
Edwards, E. A., & R. W. Leeper. Frostbite: analysis 71 cases. 1952. **28865**
Fandrei, S. A. Éksper. obosnovanie metodiki svetolechniifi travm. 1945. **28974**
Fedorov, D. N., & A. S. Korovin. Lechenie ognestrel'nykh ranenii i otmorozhenii. 1941. **28983**
*Ferraro, D. Cura congelati. 1942. **29004**
Fievéz, J. Froidures graves pieds. 1939. **29015**
Fishman, J. Treatment frostbite, case. 1951. **29040**
Forster, E., & I. Wiederkehr. Infiltrations stellaires gelures main. 1940. **29073**
Frey, S. Örtlichen Erfrierungen Kriege. 1942. **29114**
Fridland, M. O. Lechenie otmorozhenii. 1942. **29117**
Gerlach. Z. Behandlung örtlicher Kälteschäden. 1943. **29243**
Gerundini, G. Sull'impiego apparecchio gessato congelati. 1942. **29249**
Giesbert. Z. Behandlung Erfrierungen *Echinacea*-auszügen. 1943. **29264**
Giliberti, P. Sui postumi congelamenti 1915–18. 1941. **29266**
Giordanengo, G. Terapia dolori tardivi congelamento. 1941. **29270**
*Girardier, J. de. Résultats obtenus thérapeutiques gelures. 1941. **29271**
*Girgolav, S. S. & T. Ifi. Ar'ev. Klinika i lechenie otmorozhenii. 1940. **29273**
*Girgolav, S. S. Novye dannye ob otmorozheniifikh. 1937. **29274**
*Girgolav, S. S. Otmorozhenie i ego lechenie. 1939. **29275**
Girgolav, S. S., & T. Ifi. Ar'ev. Sovremennoe sostofinie otmorozhenii. 1938. **29276**
Giugni, F. Alcune note terapia congelamenti; amputazioni. 1942. **29277**
*Giugni, F. Alcume note terapia congelamenti iniezione latte. 1941. **29277A**
Giugni, F. Congelamenti e perfrigerazioni. 1943. **29278**
Giugni, F., & C. Castelli. Congelamenti sistema nervoso. 1943. **29279**
Giuntini, L. Rilievi clinici congelati guerra. 1941. **29280**
*Glenn, W. W. L., & *others*. Treatment frostbite ACTH. 1952. **29292**
Goecke, C. A. Ueber Behandlung Erfrierungen Sulfonamiden. 1942. **29304**
Goldhahn, R. Kälteschäden u. Behandlung. 1943. **29309**
Golimari, E. Contrib. terapia d'urgenza congelati. 1943. **29318**
Gonzales, A. Azioni radiazioni secondarie postumi congelamento. 1941. **29325**
Grasso, R. Sulla utilità ginnastica vascolare congelati. 1943. **29370**
Greco, T. Infiltrazioni simpatico cura congelati. (*Policlinico*). 1941. **29382**
Greco, T. Infiltrazioni simpatico cura congelati. (*Sperimentale*). 1941. **29383**
Greene, R. Prevention & treatment frostbite. 1942. **29389**
Gucci, G. Medicatura caldo-umida cura congelati. 1943. **29452**
Hämäläinen, M. Om kylskadar medelst sympatikuskirurgie. 1943. **29499**
*Harkins, H. N., & P. H. Harmon. Thermal injuries: effects freezing. 1937. **29557**
Heaton, L. D., & R. M. Davis. Recent observ. frostbite. 1952. **29585**
Heyde, W. Behandlung Erfrierungen *Cyrensalbe*. 1941. **29635**
Hoche, O. Über Kälteschäden u. Behandlung. 1943. **29659**
Hochhaus, H. Ueber Gewebsveränderungen Kältewirkung. 1898. **29660**
*Hodara, M. Beitr. Pathol. Erfrierung. 1896. **29664**
Holmes, T. W. Modern concepts treatment frostbite. 1948. **29682**
Horton, S. H. Cold injury. 1952. **29709**
Hurley, L. A., & *others*. Prelim. invest. dihydrogenated alkaloids of ergot. 1951. **29738**

Hurley, L. A., & A. R. Buchanan. Prophyl. value hydergine high alt. frostbite. 1952. **29739**

Irwin, J. B., & H. Schultz. Treatment frostbite toes. 1951. **29803**

Jamin, F. Behandlung d. Erfrierungen mit Kurzwellendurchflutungen. 1943. **29853**

Jannarone, G. In tema terapia lesioni congelamenti. 1941. **29855**

*Jarisch, A. Medikamentöse Beeinflussung Kälteschäden. 1944. **29857**

Jean, S. Autoemoinnesto cura lesioni freddo. 1941. **29858**

Jenrich. Beitr. zu Thema Erfrierung. 1942. **29868**

Jimeno-Vidal, F. Mutilaciones congelación. 1948 **29878**

Jimeno-Vidal, F. Ueber Behandlung Erfrierungen. 1942. **29879**

Jung, A., & H. Fell. Arteriographie Erfrierungsschäden. 1942. **29923**

Kalĭuta, A. Lechebnaĭa pomosheh' otmorozheniĭakh. 1938. **29943**

Kaz, B. L., & A. F. Lukanov. K voprosu lechebnoĭ pomoshchi otmorozheniĭakh. 1952. **29996**

Khaskelevich, M. G., & V. Ĭa. Vasil'kovan. Nekotorye novye meropriĭatiĭa lecheniĭ otmorozheniĭ. 1941. **30039**

Khavkin, L. S. Karkas dlĭa lecheniĭa otmorozheniĭ. 1944. **30040**

*Killian, H., & *others*. Fieberbehandlung Kälteschäden. 1946. **30056**

*Killian, H. Kälteschäden. 1946. **30057**

*Killian, H. Kälteschäden, Wiedererwärmungsschäden. 1952. **30058**

*Killian, H. Über pathol. Physiol. Kälteschäden. 1942. **30059**

Killian, H. Wesen d. Kälteschäden. 1949. **30060**

Klages, F. Erfrierungen Eingangspforte Infektionen. 1942. **30082**

Klapp, R. Z. Behandlung Erfrierungen. 1942. **30083**

Kleinsasser, L. J. Vascular & neurologic lesions. 1945. **30086**

Klitzner-Schierendorff, H. Kälteschäden u. Behandlung. 1948. **30099**

*Kohler, O. Erfahrungen über Behandlung Frostschäden. 1942. **30118**

Konosevich, M. A. K voprosu o lecheniĭ obmorazhivaniĭ i ozhogov. 1945. **30137**

Koshoveĭs, P. D. K voprosu o lecheniĭ otmorozheniĭ. 1944. **30157**

Kovanov, V. V. Lechenie ozhogov i otmorozheniĭ ammargenom. 1940. **30170**

Krotkov, F. G. Otmorozheniĭ. 1938. **30231**

Kukin, N. N. Lechenie otmorozheniĭ novokainovoĭ blokadoĭ. 1941. **30257**

Kulhia, Y. Heparin & sympathetic nerve block. 1953. **30260**

Kunlin, J. Recherches physiol. pathol. engelures. 1945. **30264**

Lake, N. C. Report effects cold upon body. 1917. **30301**

*Lang, K. Erfahrungen über gestielte Hautplastiken. 1944. **30317**

Lange, K., & *others*. Frostbite: physiol. pathol & therapy. 1947. **30325**

*Lange, K., & *others*. Prerequisites heparinization frostbite. 1950. **30326**

Larizza, P. Uso pomato follicolina congelamenti. 1941. **30341**

Laufman, H. Profound accidental hypothermia. 1951. **30351**

Lauro, A., & E. Malan. Blocco anestetico periarterioso congelamenti. 1941. **30353**

Leger, L. Données récentes physio-pathol. gelures. 1941. **30373**

Lempke, R. E., & H. B. Shumacker. Studies experimental frostbite 8, treatment ACTH. 1951. **30387**

Lepp, E., & *others*. Effect phenylindanedione dicumarol. 1953. **30402**

Leriche, R. A propos gelures infiltration lombaire. 1940. **30403**

*Leriche, R., & J. Kunlin. Physiol. pathol. gelures. 1940. **30405**

Lewis, R. B., & P. W. Moen. Further investigation heparin. 1953. **30432**

Lewis, R. B. Local cold injury, frostbite. 1942. **30434**

Lewis, R. B. Microwave diathermy treatment frostbite. 1951. **30435**

Lewis, R. B., & E. Freytag. Use cortisone frostbite. 1951. **30438**

Lewis, *Sir* T. Observ. effects cold upon skin & frost-bite. 1941. **30445**

Liebesny, P. Physiopathol. prevention frost injuries. 1944. **30462**

Liese, W. Behandlung Frostschäden mit Ultraschall. 1952. **30464**

Liĭubina, N. I., & V. V. Mitin. Opyt fizioterapii otmorozheniĭ. 1940. **30509**

Luetkens, U. Über Erfrierungen. 1944. **30548**

Luetkens, U. Z. konservativen Behandlung Erfrierungen. 1943. **30549**

McCrea, F., & *others*. Case of frostbite, loss of all toes. 1947. **30600**

Malan, R. Blocco anestetico canale femorale congelamenti. 1941. **30649**

*Malice, A. Congelamenti e loro trattamento. 1943. **30660**

Manganotti, G. Consid. riepitelizzazione congelazioni. 1941. **30670**

Margottini, M. Trattamento congelamenti postumi. 1943. **30685**

Markowski, B. Beitr. z. Klinik u. Behandlung Frostgangrän, 1946. **30691**

Marotta, G. Trattamento congelati aeroterapia. 1941. **30693**

Matheis, H. Kurze Mitteilung z. Behandlung Erfrierungen. 1942. **30718**

*Mel, E. Cura congelati guerra estratti larve mosche. 1943. **30754**

Mestiri, A. A propos traitement engelures. 1941. **30769**

*Miliĭtsyn, V. A., & P. F. Liĭudvinskaĭa. Opyt lecheniĭa UVCH (UKV) otmorozheniĭ. 1946. **30803**

Miscall, L. Frost-bite. 1937. **30829**

Moriconi, L. Note pratiche trattamento congelamenti guerra. 1941. **30869**

Moser, H. Über Erfrierungen. 1942. **30880**

Mowrey, F. H., & P. J. Farago. Clinical aspects cold injury. 1952. **30890**

Mützel, H. Über Behandlung Wunden Sufortan-Streupulver. 1943. **30895**

Musini, N. Trattamento terapeutico congelati. 1942. **30917**

Nabrath, H. Behandlung schwerer Erfrierungen. 1943. **30930**

Niedner, F. Pathol. u. Therapie d. Erfrierungen. 1943. **30983**

Novozhilov, D. A. Bal'neo-grĭazelechenie posledstviĭ otmorozheniĭ. 1941. **31031**

Novozhilov, D. A. Grĭazelechenie otmorozheniĭ. 1938. **31032**

Orlov, G. A. O vliĭanii novokainovogo bloka otmorozhennykh tkaneĭ. 1937. **31114**

Orr, K. D., & D. C. Fainer. Cold injuries. 1952. **31120**

Orr, K. D., & D. C. Fainer. Cold injuries Korea 1950–51. 1952. **31119**

Orsós, J. I. Behandlung Erfrierung Nikotinsäure. 1943. **31121**

Panizzi, E. Trattamento congelati. 1941. **31136**

Passler, H. W. Behandlung Frostspätschäden. 1943. **31148**

Patterson, R. H. Effect wet & cold extremities. 1944. **31198**

Paunesco-Podeanu, A., & I. Tzural. Traitement idéal gelures: novocainisation. 1948. **31209**
Pazzagli, R. Iniezioni novocaina canale femorale congelamenti. 1941. **31214**
Peronato, G. Trattamento chirurgico congelamenti. 1941. **31255**
Pershin, A. G. Opyt lecheniiâ posledstvii otmorozheniî. 1945. **31257**
*Pichotka, J., & R. B. Lewis. Effect rapid rewarming local cold injury. 1951. **31297**
*Pieri, G. Cura congelamenti punto fisiopatol. 1943. **31305**
Plech, R. Behandlung Erfrierungen. 1943. **31333**
Podolsky, E. New methods treating frostbite. 1947. **31341**
Poliévktov, I. A. Lechenie otmorozheniî. 1940. **31405**
Ponzio, M. Sulla terapia perfrigerazioni di guerra. 1940. **31423**
Pratt, G. H. Recent advances surgery. 1951. **31472**
Pumpiânskii, R. G. K lecheniiû otmorozheniî. 1942. **31500**
*Rabinovich, IÂ. S. K voprosu lecheniî otmorozheniî volskovom raione. 1941. **31520**
Ravina, A. Traitement gelures récentes. 1944. **31567**
Reimers, C. Symptome u. Behandlung örtlichen Erfrierungsschäden. 1943. **31588**
Richter, W. Vorbeugungs- u. Behandlungsmassnahmen. 1942. **31619**
Rivoir, J. Erfrierungen, Frostgangrän u. Behandlung. 1942. **31632**
Rödén, S. Treatment cold injury 1, periarterial sympathectomy. 1949. **31670**
Rödén, S. Treatment cold injury 2, effect thawing & warming. 1950. **31671**
Rogachevskiî, S. L. Novyî apparat lecheniiû obmorozheniî. 1942. **31673**
*Romaniello, G. Conclusioni generali. 1941. **31677**
Roux, M., & P. Dautry. Gelure grave du pied; opération de Syme. 1948. **31719**
Rufanov, I. G. Toki UVCH pri otmorozheniiâkh. 1942. **31730**
S., L. Cura geloni e congelamento. 1951. **31741**
Saltner, L. Z. Therapie Kälteschädigungen d. Haut. 1940. **31771**
Sacksteder, M. E. Physical therapy cold injuries. 1951. **31748**
Salotti, A. Trattamento roentgen lesioni congelamento. 1941. **31768**
Sapegno, E. Sugli effetti vasomotori anestetici. 1943. **31786**
Sartory, A., & J. Meyer. Influence vitamine C sur phénomènes pathol. humains. 1940. **31797**
Schiassi, B. Contro *Buridano* cura congelazioni. 1943. **31820**
Schisano, A. Sulla cura chirurgica congelati gravi. 1942. **31825**
Schneider, E. Z. Behandlung schwerer Erfrierungen. 1942. **31838**
Schürer, F. v. Periarterielle Sympathektomie Erfrierung. Mar. 21, 1942. **31846**
Schürer, F. v. Periarterielle Sympathektomie Erfrierung. Nov. 7, 1942. **31847**
Schulze, W. Untersuch. Einfluss Alkohols Kälteeinwirkung. 1947. **31854**
Scotti, G. Considerazioni trattamento immediato congelati. 1943. **31866**
Shumacker, H. B. Present status treatment frostbite. 1951. **32034**
Shumacker, H. B., *& others*. Studies experimental frostbite 6, effect rutin. 1951. **32035**
Shumacker, H. B., & R. E. Lempke. Studies experimental frostbite 7, rapid thawing. 1951. **32036**
Shumacker, H. B., & A. W. Kunkler. Studies experimental frostbite 9, rapid thawing. 1952. **32037**
Shumacker, H. B. Sympathectomy frostbite. 1951. **32039**
Shumacker, H. B. Sympathectomy peripheral vascular disease. 1943. **32040**
Silvestrini, L. Sui trattamento chirurgico congelati 3 grado. 1943. **32062**
Simon, R., & H. Filhoulaud. Gelures pieds traitées anesthésiques lombaires. 1940. **32065**
Sostegni, A., & T. Augenti. Considerazioni cento casi congelamenti. 1943. **32190**
Southworth, J. L. Role sympathectomy immersion foot & frostbite. 1945. **32193**
Sovetskaiû mediûina. Instrukûsiû primeneniû fizioterapii otmorozh. 1940. **32196**
Sovetskaiû mediûina. Profilaktika i lechenie otmorozheniî. 1940. **32197**
Spacciabello, R., & A. Castagni. Contrib. studio terapia congelamenti. 1942. **32198**
Stefanutti, P. Variazione trattamento marconiterapico congelati. 1941. **32249**
Stucke, K. Kälteschäden u. Erfrierungen im Felde. 1942. **32295**
Stuckey, W., & V. Vainio. Paleltumien haparlinihoidosta. 1949. **32296**
Sullivan, B. J., & B. G. Covino. Periferal vascular responses, alcohol. 1953. **32302**
Sullivan, B. J., & W. K. Masterson. Periferal vascular responses, burns & frostbite, heparin & paritol. 1953. **32303**
Tarsitano, F. Terapia lesioni congelamento guerra. 1941. **32387**
Telford, E. D. Sympathectomy in treatment cryopathies. 1943. **32401**
Theis, Frank V., *& others*. Anticoagulants acute frostbite. 1951. **32432**
Todoroff, T. Contributo cura congelamenti dell'arai calda secca. 1941. **32495**
Torraca, L. Brevi note 148 casi congelazione 1919. **32518**
Tosonotti, T. Infiltrazione novocainica perifemorale. 1943. **32520**
U. S. Army. Surgeon General's Office. Frostbite. 1943. **32597**
Uspenskiî, A. A. Lechenie ozhogov i otmorozheniî vitadermom. 1940. **32666**
Vogl, A. Versorgung Stumpfwunden nach Vorfusserfrierungen. 1944. **32778**
Wadsworth, R. C., & B. V. Whitney. Pathol. & therapy frostbite. 1948. **32811**
Walther, B. Beitr. Therapie Kälteschäden Haut. 1947. **32831**
Ward, A. S. Frostbite, 1952. **32834**
Watermann, H. Zweckmässige Stumpfgestaltung. 1943. **32853**
Watts, J. C. Cold injury Korea. 1952. **32855**
Webster, D. R. Sequelae local exposure cold. 1948. **32863**
Wobker, W. Behandlung Frostschäden Follikelhormonsalbe. 1940. **32953**
Wojta, H. Z. Behandlung Erfrierungsnekrosen. 1943. **32955**
Wolfram, S. Kälteschäden u. ihre Behandlung. 1946. **32960**
Wright, I. S., & E. V. Allen. Frostbite, immersion foot. 1943. **32996**
Yeager, G. H., *& others*. Clinical evaluation tetraethyl-ammonium. 1948. **33007**
*Zanotti, M. Iniezioni di latte casi congelamento. 1941. **33026**
Zanotti, M. Sul trattamento congelati: schock proteico. 1943. **33028**
Zetler, G. Über Beziehungen Kälteschädigung u. Histamin. 1951. **33067**
Zhdanova, A. P. Lechenie ozhogov otmorozheniî ryb'im zhirom. 1940. **33073**

Frostbite—Therapy—Continued
Zherdin, I. V. UVCH terapiĭa otmorozheniĭakh. 1941. **33074**

Frozen ground. *See also* Permafrost—Ground characteristics.
Guillien, Y. Cycle gel. 1952. **29458**
Krylov, M. M. K teplotekh. analizu. 1934. **30241**
Lobanov, S. P. O merakh bor'by s promerzaniem torfiĭanoĭ. 1952. **30517**
Lobofskiĭ, N. B. Blasting operations. 1953. **30518**
Lovell, C. W., & M. Herrin. Review properties & problems frozen ground. 1953. **30539**
Pokrovskiĭ, G. I. Mekhanika merzlogo grunta. 1953. **31350**
*U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. SIPRE. Some aspects, snow, ice, frozen ground. 1953. **32596A**

Frozen ground—Alaska.
Alaska's health. Long hard winter, water systems. 1950. **27717**
Carlson, H., & M. S. Kersten. Calculation depth freezing. 1953. **28454**
Ray, L. L. Permafrost research problems. 1953. **31570**

Frozen ground—U. S. S. R.
Koloskov, P. I. Sezonnaĭa merzlota pochvy. 1943. **30126**

Frozen ground—Bibliography.
Lovell, C. W., & M. Herrin. Review properties & problems frozen ground. 1953. **30539**
U. S. Library of Congress. Tech. Info. Div. Annotated bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost. 1953. **32623**

Frozen ground—Terminology.
Shvetsov, P. F. K opredeleniĭu poniĭatiĭ v merzlotovedenii. 1951. **32045**

Fungi—Alaska.
Jørstad, I. Parasitic fungi. 1952. **29888**
Overholts, L. O. Polyporaceae. 1953. **31137**

Fungi—Aleutian Islands.
Jørstad, I. Parasitic fungi. 1952. **29888**

Fungi—Canada.
Overholts, L. O. Polyporaceae. 1953. **31137**

Fungi—Greenland.
Jørstad, I. Parasitic fungi. 1952. **29888**

Fungi—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Jørstad, I. Parasitic fungi. 1952. **29888**

Fungi—Scandinavia & Finland.
Nannfeldt, J. A., & J. Eriksson. On *Jaapia* Bres. 1953. **30936**

Fungi—U. S. S. R.
Lebedeva, L. A. Opred. shliĭapochnykh gribov. 1949. **30368**

Fungi—Bibliography.
Jørstad, I. Parasitic fungi. 1952. **29888**
Lebedeva, L. A. Opred. shliĭapochnykh gribov. 1949. **30368**

Fungi—Geographic distribution.
Lange, M. Storsvampenes geog. udbredelse. 1950. **30327**
Lebedeva, L. A. Opred. shliĭapochnykh gribov. 1949. **30368**

Fur farming—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Ĭakovleva, E. I., & L. N. Ivannikov. Zverovodcheskoe khoz. za Pol. krugom. 1950. **29761**

Fur farming—U. S. S. R.
Borodin, L. N. Ondatrovoe khoz. 1949. **28257**

Fur farming—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Vasil'ev, A. N., & *others.* Zverovodstvo v Ĭakutskoĭ ASSR. 1953. **32700**

Fur trade. *See also* Hudson's Bay Co.; Rossiĭsko-amerikanskaĭa kompaniĭa.

Fur trade—Alaska.
Elkins, W. A. Needed research Alaskan fur animals. 1953. **28896**
Hulley, C. C. Alaska 1741–1953. 1953. **29722**
Makarova, R. V. Ėksped. russkikh liĭudeĭ. 1950. **30635**

Fur trade—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Crichton, C. Frozen in. 1930. **28637**

Fur trade—Komandorskiye Ostrova.
Babikov, S. S. Komandorskie o-va. 1926. **27900**
Makarova, R. V. Ėksped. russkikh liĭudeĭ. 1950. **30635**

Fur trade—Northwest Territories.
Northwest Teeritories. Laws, regulations, etc. Ordinances NWT. 1902–1953. **31013**

Fur trade—U.S.S.R.
Arsen'ev, V. A. Rechnoĭ bobr. 1949. **27878**
Il'ina, E. D. Zverovodstvo. 1952. **29776**
Kolonist. Znachenie promyslov zyriĭan. 1951. **30125**
Kucherskiĭ, V. R. Belichiĭ promysel. 1949. **30200**
Makhotkin, G. D. K voprosu ob uporiĭadocheniĭ. 1926. **30638**
Makhotkin, G. D. Pushnye promysly Sibiri. 1926. **30639**
Nadeev, V. N. Sobol'. 1949. **30924**
Rakhmanin, G. E. Dobycha pesiĭsa kapkanami. 1949. **31538**
Sharal, V., & M. Pavlov. Serebristo-chernye lisiĭsy. 1949. **31910**
U.S.S.R. Glavnoe upravlenie po delam okhotnicheskogo khoziĭaĭstva. Pushnye bogatstva SSSR. 1949. **32590**
U.S.S.R. Vsesoiĭuznyĭ komitet standartov. Pushno-mekhovoe syr'e; zimnie vidy. 1948. **32594A**

Galls, Plant.
Liro, J. I., & H. Roivainen. Akämäpunkit. 1931. **30501**

Game laws. *See also* Laws, regulations, etc.

Game laws—Alaska.
U. S. Congress. House Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Amending Alaska game law. 1953. **32615**

Game laws—Omskaya Oblast'.
Dubrovskiĭ, A. N. Sobol' v Ĭamal'skom okrugi. 1937. **28826**

Game preserves & sanctuaries. *See also* Kluane Game Preserve; Kronofskiy zapovednik; Pechora-Ilychskiy zapovednik; Thelon Game Sanctuary; Wood Buffalo Park.

Game preserves & sanctuaries—Alaska.
Murie, A. Wildlife Mt. McKinley National Park. 1953. **30910**

Game preserves & sanctuaries—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Iĭurgenson, P. B. Nauch. laboratoriĭa v talye. 1953. **29828**
Teplov, V. P. O vliĭanii zapovednogo rezhima. 1953. **32408**

Game preserves & sanctuaries—Scandinavia & Finland.
Kalliola, R. Protection of nature. 1952. **29946**

"Gamelloch" (approx. 67° N. 24° E. in Denmark Strait, where waters of the Irminger and East Greenland Currents mix).
Krügler, F. Starke Schwankungen Wassertemperatur "Gamelloch." 1953. **30234**

Gardens & gardening. *See also* Agriculture; Vegetables, fruits, etc.

Gardens & gardening—Alaska.
*Alaska. Dept. of Agriculture. Growing vegetables. 1947. **27687**
Andrews, R. A., & *others.* Dairy & potato farms Matanuska & Tanana. 1953. **27800**
Bensin, B. M. Arctic cold frames. 1952. **28066**
Bensin, B. M. Arctic garden solar reflectors. 1952. **28067**
Bensin, B. M. Coal dust Alaskan gardens. 1952. **28069**
Bensin, B. M. Created microclimate growing vegetables. 1953. **28070**
Gasser, G. W. Brief account agric. 1953. **29197**

Gardens & gardening—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Tul'zhenkova, F. F. Tipy parnikov na Kraĭnem Sev. 1950. **32556**

Gardens & gardening—Omskaya Oblast'.
Tul'zhenkova, F. F. Tipy parnikov na Kraĭnem Sev. 1950. **32556**

Gardens & gardening—U.S.S.R.
Shipchinskiĭ, N. V. Ob ozelenenii gorodov. 1947. **31951**

Gas, Natural—Alaska.
Gryc, G., & D. J. Miller. Develop. Alaska 1952. 1953. **29446**

Gas, Natural—Alaska, Northern.
World oil. Alaska oil field confirmed. 1951. **32975**

Gas, Natural—Northwest Territories.
Galloway, J. O. Develop. W. Canada 1952. 1953. **29176**

Gas, Natural—Ontario, Northern.
Roliff, W. A. Develop. E. Canada 1952. 1953. **31675**

Gasket Shoal (*island*, Northwest Territories; 52° 25′ 19″ N. 80° 14′ 57″ W.).
Baldwin, W. K. W. Plants two islands, James B. 1953. **27951**

Geese—Greenland.
Dement'ev, G. P. Essai de révision *Anser fabalis.* 1936. **28712**

Geese—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Volkov, M. Gusi i lebedi na sev. Kamchatke. 1950. **32783**

Geese—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Alferaki, S. N. Kriticheskaĭa zamĕtka. 1910. **27748**
Tugarinov, A. ĬA. Gusi nizhnĭago Enisei͡a. 1910. **32554**

Geese—Southampton Island.
Cooch, G. Prelim. study blue & lesser snow goose. 1953. **28604**
Cooch, G. Techniques mass capture. 1953. **28605**

Geese—Scandinavia & Finland.
Dement'ev, G. P. Essai de révision *Anser fabalis.* 1936. **28712**
Voipio, P. Sepelhanhen. 1950. **32782**

Geese—U.S.S.R.
Dement'ev, G. P. Essai de révision *Anser fabalis.* 1936. **28712**

Geese—Vestspitsbergen.
Dement'ev, G. P. Essai de révision *Anser fabalis.* 1936. **28712**
Voipio, P. Sepelhanhen. 1950. **32782**

Geese—Yakut A.S.S.R.
Skalon, V. N. Puti proleta chernoĭ kazarki. 1946. **32082**

Geese—Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa.
Dement'ev, G. P. Essai de révision *Anser fabalis.* 1936. **28712**

Geese—Geographic distribution.
Voipio, P. Sepelhanhen. 1950. **32782**

"Général-Perrier, Mont" (*mt.*, Vestspitsbergen; approx. 79° 20′ N. 18° 30′ E.).
Cabanes, B. Alpinisme polaire. 1951. **28406**
Polar record. French exped. 1950. 1953. **31369**
Valette, Y. Dernière expéd. française Spitzberg. 1947. **32686**

Geodesy.
Parkhomenko, S. G. Raboty T͡SNIIGAiK ralonov merzloty. 1939. **31188**

Geodesy—Greenland—Inland ice.
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948-1951. Rapport prélim. campagne prép. 1950? **28961**

Geodesy—Greenland, West.
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948-1951. Rapport prélim. campagne prép. 1950? **28961**

Geodesy—U.S.S.R.
Kamenskaĭa, T. Geod. t͡sentry ralonakh vechnoĭ merzloty. 1933. **29950**
Kedrov, L. Kartog. Kraĭnego Sev. 1938. **30000**
Makarov, P. P. Bazisnye izmereniĭa otriĭsatel'nykh temp. 1937. **30633**

Geodesy—Observations.
Gernet, E. S. Blizmeridianal'nye tabliĭsy. 1934. **29245**
*Kavraĭskiĭ, V. V. Sovmestnoe opred. vremeni i shiroty. 1936. **29995**

Geodesy—Observations—Alaska.
Seaborg, H. J. Astronomic azimuths Alaska & Canada. 1948. **31868**

Geodesy—Observations—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Vorob'ev, V. I. Obzor astron.-geod. rabot 1935. 1937. **32792**

Geodesy—Observations—Greenland—Inland ice.
Nevière, J. Géodésie (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **30976**

Geodesy—Observations—Greenland, West.
Nevière, J., *& others.* Campagne Groenland, 1948; Triangulation côtière Eqe. 1953. **30975**

Geodesy—Observations—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Teologov, A. V. Topograf.-geodez. raboty 2-I Chukotskoĭ ėksped. 1937. **32403**

Geodesy—Observations—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Vorob'ev, V. I. Obzor astron.-geod. rabot 1935. 1937. **32792**

Geodesy—Observations—Novaya Zemlya.
Vorob'ev, V. I. Obzor astron.-geod. rabot 1935. 1937. **32792**

Geodesy—Observations—Omskaya Oblast'.
Vorob'ev, V. I. Obzor astron.-geod. rabot 1935. 1937. **32792**

Geodesy—Observations—U. S. S. R.
Gakkel', ĬA, ĬA, Nekotorye vyvody Chelĭuskinskoĭ ėpopei. 1934. **29169**

Geodesy—Observations—Vrangelya, Ostrov.
Vorob'ev, V. I. Obzor astron.-geod. rabot 1935. 1937. **32792**

Geodesy—Observations—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Vorob'ev, V. I. Obzor astron.-geod. rabot 1935. 1937. **32792**
Zaprudnov, B. D. Polĭarnaĭa ėksped. 1939. 1940. **33030**

Geodesy—Observations—Yukon Territory.
Seaborg, H. J. Astronomic azimuths Alaska & Canada. 1948. **31868**

Geodetic instruments & methods.
Nevière, J. Géodésie (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **30976**
Pirozhnyĭ, N. A. Geod. izmereniĭa zimnikh usloviĭakh. 1949. **31319**
Seaborg, H. J. Astronomic azimuths Alaska & Canada. 1948. **31868**

Geodetic surveys & surveying—Alaska.
Seaborg, H. J. Astronomic azimuths. 1948. **31868**
Surveying & mapping. Longest triangulation arc. 1944. **32313**
Surveying & mapping. Recent triangulation. 1943. **32314**
Washburn, H. B. Mapping Mt. McKinley. 1949. **32847**

Geodetic surveys & surveying—Alaska, Northern.
Paton, H. A. Horizontal & vertical control mapping. 1953. **31197**

Geodetic surveys & surveying—Alaska, Southeast.
Nielsen, L. E., *& others.* Prog. rept. Juneau Ice Field Research Project 1953. 1953. **30988**

Geodetic surveys & surveying—Canada.
Goodwill, J. E. V. Operations Hopedale & Chesterfield Inlet. 1953. **29328**
Ney, C. H. Control arctic mapping. 1953. **30978**
Ross, J. E. R. N. activities Geodetic Survey 1953. 1953. **31703**
Ross, J. E. R. Shoran operations. 1953. **31704**
Seaborg, H. J. Astronomic azimuths Alaska & Canada. 1948. **31868**
Thompson, J. I. Shoran photog. 1953. **32447**

Geodetic surveys & surveying—Greenland—Inland ice.
Nevière, J. Géodésie (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **30976**

Geodetic surveys & surveying—Greenland, West.
Nevière, J., *& others.* Campagne Groenland, 1948: Triangulation côtière Eqe. 1953. **30975**

Geodetic surveys & surveying—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Entin, I. Izmerenie bazisa po l'du. 1933. **28921**

Geodetic surveys & surveying—Labrador.
Spence, H. N. Helicopter operation Knob Lake. 1951. **32210**

Geodetic surveys & surveying—Quebec, Northern.
Spence, H. N. Helicopter operation Knob Lake. 1951. **32210**

Geodetic surveys & surveying—U. S. S. R.
Avgevich, V. I. Triangulīāsiīā. 1939. **27909**

Geodetic surveys & surveying—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Salishchev, K. A., *& S. V. Obruchev.* Indigirskaīā ėksped. 1926, t. 1. 1931. **31758**

Geograficheskoe obshchestvo SSSR. *See* Vsesoīāznoe geograficheskoe obshchestvo.

Geographic distribution. *See* Phytogeography; Zoogeography; *see also* name of people, plant or animal group with subhead, e. g. Ostyaks—Distribution; Lichens—Geographic distribution; Rodents—Geographic distribution.

Geographic names. *See* Names, Geographic.

Geography. *See* name of region; *also* Economic geography; Human geography; Physical geography; Phytogeography; Zoogeography.

Geologic history. *See* Paleogeography.

Geological surveys & surveying—Alaska.
Gates, G. O. Geol. Div. U. S. Geol. Survey. 1953. **29198**

Geological surveys & surveying—Greenland, East.
Stauber, H. Geol. Forschungsarbeit. 1953. **32241**

Geological surveys & surveying—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Lebedev, V. N. Itogi geol. ėksped. 1933. 1934. **30367**

Geological surveys & surveying.—Canada.
Arctic circular. Aerial reconn. Geol. Survey. 1953. **27840**
Gustafson, J. K., *& A. E. Moss.* Role geologists Labrador-Quebec iron. 1953. **29482**
World oil. Helicopter surveys N. Can. 1951. **32979**

Geology. *See also* Geomorphology; Glaciology; Ice; Mineral resources; Mineralogy; Mines & mining; Paleontology; Permafrost; Petrology.
McHuron, C. E. Engineering geol. 1953. **30611**
Maksimovich, G. A. Geodinamicheskie zony zemli. 1950. **30648**
Sochava, V. B. O proiskhozhdenii flory sev. stran. 1944. **32148**

Geology—Alaska.
Barnes, F. F. Prelim. rept. Little Susitna. 1953. **27988**
Brooks, A. H. Blazing trails. 1953. **28321**
Gryc, G. Petrol. possibilities. 1953. **29447**
Hopkins, D. M., *& J. L. Giddings.* Geol. background. Iyatayet site. 1953. **29699**
Miller, D. J. Prelim. rept. geol. & oil Yakataga. 1951. **30808**
Robinson, G. D., *& others.* Alaskan volcano invest. 1947. **31654**
Stefansson, K., *& R. M. Moxham.* Copper Bullion claims. 1946. **32247**
Taber, S. Origin silts. 1953. **32357**
Wahrhaftig, C. Photogeol. Mt. McKinley. 1953. **32814**
West, W. S. Reconn. radioactive deposits, Darby Mts. 1953. **32883**

Geology—Alaska, Northern.
Payne, T. G., *& others.* Geol. arctic slope. 1951. **31213**
Solecki, R. S. Archaeol. geol. 1950. **32173**

Geology—Alaska, Southeast.
Flint, G. M., *& E. H. Cobb.* Gypsum deposits Iyoukeen Cave. 1953. **29053**
Kennedy, G. C. Geol. & min. deposits Juneau basin. 1953. **30016**

Geology—Aleutian Islands.
Coats, R. R. Geol. Buldir I. 1953. **28575**
Gibson, W., *& H. Nichols.* Configuration Aleutian Ridge. 1953. **29258**
Robinson, G. D., *& others.* Alaskan volcano invest. 1947. **31654**

Geology—Arctic Shelf seas.
Panov, D. G. Problemy geol. i geomorfol. 1948. **31170**

Geology—Arctic seas.
Tokarev, V. A. Ob izuchenii geol. morei. 1948. **32502**

Geology—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Belīānkin, D. S., *& M. A. Lavrova.* Kristallicheskie porody Onegi. 1931. **28047**
Edemskiĭ, M. B. Geol. issled. Pinegi. 1930. **28811**
Fedorovskiĭ, N. M. Mineralog. provinīāsii SSSR. 1936. **28989**
Frederiks, G. N. Verkhniĭ karbon r. Kėzhma-Tėrovei. 1932. **29100**
Lāshenko, A. I. Sopostavlenie devonskikh otlozheniĭ. 1951. **30456**
Ponomarev, T. N. Pervoocherednye zadachi. 1939. **31419**
Sokolov, P. V., *& E. A. Kal'berg.* Geol. karta SSSR. Ob"īāsn. zap. 1939. **32166**
Soshkina, E. D. Telpoz-iz. 1929. **32189**
Tikhonovich, N. N. O vozraste Timanskogo "rezkhnego Karbona". 1938. **32480**
Zekkel', Īā. D. Geol. karta SSSR; Ob"īāsn. zap. 1939. **33041**
Zemlīākov, B. F., *& I. M. Pokrovskaīā.* O geol. vozraste neoliticheskoĭ stoīānki. 1941. **33069**

Geology—Baffin Island.
Baird, P. D., *& others.* Baffin I. Exped. 1953. 1953. **27932**

Geology—Canadian Arctic Islands.
Fortier, Y. O., *& R. Thorsteinsson.* Parry I. folded belt. 1953. **29076**
Polar record. Voyage around Cornwallis. 1953. **31398**
Prest, V. K. Notes geol. Ellesmere, Devon I. 1952. **31477**

Geology—Ellesmere Island.
Bruggemann, P. F., *& J. A. Calder.* Bot. invest. 1953. **28341**
Fortier, Y. O., *& R. Thorsteinsson.* Parry I. folded belt. 1953. **29076**
Prest, V. K. Notes geol. Ellesmere, Devon. 1952. **31477**

Geology—Greenland.
Noe-Nygaard, A. Geol. Survey. 1953. **30998**

Geology—Greenland—Inland ice.
Joset, A., *& J. J. Holtzscherer.* Sondages séismiques pt. 1. 1953. **29915**

Geology—Greenland, East.
Adams, P. J. *& J. W. Cowie.* Geol. reconn. Danmarks Fjord. 1953. **27648**
Donovan, D. T. Jurassic & Cretaceous stratig. & paleon. 1953. **28784**
Eha, S. Pre-Devonian sediments & tectonics. 1953. **28875**
Katz, H. R. Journey across nunataks 1951. 1953. **29993**
Katz, H. R. Raid géol. nunataks E. Groenland (Expéd. polaire françaises 1951). 1953. **29994**
Koch, L. Rept. exped. 1926–39, pt. 1, Notes top. & geol. maps. 1950. **30109**
Polar record. Danish geol. work, 1951–52. 1953. **31364**
Wenk, E., *& J. Haller.* Geol. explor. Petermann region. 1953. **32876**

Geology—Greenland, North.
Adams, P. J., & J. W. Cowie. Geol. reconn. Danmarks Fjord. 1953. **27648**

Geology—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Sovet po izucheniiū proizvoditel'nykh sil. Geol. karta Kamchatki. 1941. **27679**

Geology—Keewatin District.
Lord, C. S. Geol. notes. 1953. **30534**
Lord, C. S. Operation Keewatin, 1952. 1953. **30535**

Geology—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Eliseev, N. A., & *others*. O paleozoe Kol'skogo pova. 1937. **28892**
Fedorovskiĭ, N. M. Mineralog. provinŭsiĭ SSSR. 1936. **28989**
Fersman, A. E. Geokhimiiā Rossii. 1953. **29005**
Fersman, A. E. Problema Monche Tundry. 1932. **29008**
Goreŭskiĭ, G. I. Doledniokovaiā kora. 1938. **29340**
Kharitonov, L. IĀ. Geol. karta SSSR; Ob"iāsn. zap. 1939. **30037**
Klingstedt, F. W. Minnen Fiskarhalvön. 1919. **30098**
Shirokshin. Geognost. obzor Kandal. guby. 1835. **31960**
Sokolov, P. V., & Ė. A. Kal'berg. Geol. karta. SSSR. Ob"iāsn. zap. 1939. **32166**
Tikhomirov, I. K. Kto byl pervym issled. Khibin? 1949. **32478**

Geology—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Obruchev, S. V. O nekotorykh terminakh. 1952. **31048**
Ponomarev, V. M. Ob istorii b. Kozhevnikova. 1940. **31420**
Schoenmann, G. M. On Silurian deposits. 1946. **31840**

Geology—Labrador.
Christie, A. M. Geol. N. coast. 1952. **28547**
Christie, A. M. Geol. S. coast. 1951. **28548**
Christie, A. M., & *others*. Prelim. map central coast. 1953. **28549**
Douglas, G. V., & *others*. Notes localities coast. 1953. **28802**
Eade, K. E. Prelim. map Unknown R. 1952. **28854**
Frarey, M. J. Prelim. map Willbob L. 1952. **29093**
Harrison, J. M. Quebec-Labrador iron. 1952. **29568**
Iron Ore Co. of Canada. Geol. & ore deposits. 1953. **29798**
Kranck, E. H. Bedrock geol. seaboard. 1953. **30192**
Tanner, V. Naturförhållanden. 1938. **32377**
Usher, J. L. Brown coal. 1953. **32662**

Geology—Mackenzie District.
Brown, C. E. G., & A. S. Dadson. Geol. Giant Yellowknife. 1953. **28329**
Cockfield, W. E. Structural features Can. Cordilleran. 1953. **28576**
Henderson, J. F., & I. C. Brown. Yellowknife greenstone belt. 1952. **29610**
Jenney, C. P. Coppermine R. area. 1953. **29865**
Link, T. A. W. Canada sedimentary basin area. 1949. **30491**
Moore, J. C. G., & *others*. Second prelim. map Carp Lakes. 1951. **30857**
Tremblay, L. P. Giauque Lake. 1952. **32529**

Geology—Nordaustlandet.
Sandford, K. S. Geol. Isis Pt. 1953. **31782**
Thompson, H. R. Geol. & geomorph. 1953. **32445**
Thompson, H. R. Oxford exped. 1953. **32446**

Geology—Northwest Territories.
Burns, C. A., & A. E. Wilson. Geol. James & Hudson B. Foxe Basin. 1952. **28385**

Geology—Novaya Zemlya.
Miloradovich, B. V. O tillitopodobnykh otlozheniiākh. 1935. **30817**
Panov, D. G. Landshafty Novoĭ Zemli. 1938. **31167**

Geology—Ontario, Northern.
Gussow, W. C. S. part James B. lowland. 1953. **29481**

Geology—Quebec, Northern.
Fahrig, W. F. Prelim. map Griffis, L. 1951. **28969**
Frarey, M. J. Prelim. map Willbob L. 1952. **29093**
Gilbert, J. E. J. N. Quebec. 1953. **29265**
Harrison, J. M. Quebec-Labrador iron. 1952. **29568**

Geology—Scandinavia & Finland.
Geijer, P. A. Rektor ore Kiruna. 1950. **29216**
Hamberg, A. Öfversikt af Lule älfs geol. 1906. **29535**
Hedberg, O., & *others*. Bot. invest. Pältsa. 1952. **29586**
*Holtedahl, O. Norges geol. 1953. **29684**
Kulling, O. Spår Varangeristiden Norrbotten. 1951. **30261**
Tanner, V. Om blockrika strandgördlarna. 1939. **32380**

Geology—Severnaya Zemlya.
Urvantsev, N. N. K geol. Severnoĭ zemli. 1932. **32647**

Geology—Southampton Island.
Bird, J. B. Southampton I. 1953. **28139**

Geology—Svalbard.
Atkinson, D. J. Brit. geol. Prins Karls Forland 1950–51. 1952. **27893**

Geology—U. S. S. R.
Aprodov, V. A. Geol. kartirovanie. 1952. **27829**
Gorodkov, B. N. Prilednikovye landshafty. 1948. **29345**
Korovīākov, I. A. O pikritovykh trappakh. 1948. **30151**
Nalivkin, D. V. Geol. raiony SSSR. 1933. **30934**
Nalivkin, D. V. Uspekhi regional'noĭ geol. 1937. **30935**
Sarkisiān, S. G. Petrografo-miner. metody. 1953. **31794**
Tikhomirov, B. A. O geog. rasprostranenii baĭdzharakhov. 1948. **32472**
U. S. S. R. Komitet po delam geologii. Geol. karta SSSR. 1939–195?. **32591**
Urvantsev, N. N. Perspektivy geol. rabot na Sev. 1937. **32649**
Urvantsev, N. N. Sovetskiĭ Sev. 1937. **32651**
Vasil'evskiĭ, M. M. O gidrogeol. raionirovanii SSSR. 1940. **32712**
Zvīāgintsev, O. E. Raboty Fersmana po geokhimii. 1947. **33119**

Geology—Vestspitsbergen.
Garrett, P. A. Birmingham Univ. Exped. 1951. 1952. **29195**

Geology—Vrangelya Ostrov.
Kal'īānov, V. P. Geomorf. 1946. **29937**

Geology—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Krymgol'ts, G. IĀ. O morskikh īūrskikh otlozheniiākh. 1950. **30245**
Obruchev, S. V. O nekotorykh terminakh. 1952. **31048**
Padalka, G. L. Olovonosnye intruzivy Sev.-Vost. IĀkutii. 1939. **31146**
Smirnov, S. S. Metallogeniiā Zap. Verkhoīān'īā. 1934. **32120**
Vaniūshin, S. S. Verkhoīānskiĭ "khrebet". 1936. **32691**

Geology—Yukon Territory.
Cockfield, W. E. Structural features Can. Cordilleran. 1953. **28576**
Kindle, E. D. Dezadeash map-area. 1953. **30067**
Wheeler, J. O. Geol. & min. deposits Whitehorse. 1952. **32893**

Geology—Bibliography.
Tanner, V. Studier över kvartärsystemet 4, Nivåförändringarna. 1930. **32382**

304641—55——71

Geology—Terminology.
Obruchev, S. V. O nekotorykh terminakh. 1952. **31048**

Geology, Glacial. *See also* Glaciers; Ice age.
Breshenkov, B. K. O prichinakh oledeneniĭ. 1948. **28295**
Flint, R. F. Ice age N. Am. Arctic. 1952. **29055**

Geology, Glacial—Alaska.
Hartshorn, J. H. Superglacial & proglacial geol. Malaspina Glacier. 1952. **29570**
Hopkins, D. M. Stratig. significance Quaternary weathering, Seward Pen. 1953. **29700**
Nielsen, L. E., *& others.* Prog. rept. Juneau Ice Field Research Project 1953. 1953. **30988**
Péwé, T. L., *& others.* Multiple glaciation. 1953. **31287**
Smith, P. S. Certain relations NW. Am. & NE. Asia. 1937. **32138**
Wahrhaftig, C. A. Glaciation & uplift Nenana R. 1953. **32813**

Geology, Glacial—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Lavrova, M. A. K geol. Onezhskogo p-ova. 1931. **30358**
Okhotin, V. V., *&* G. P. Mazurov. Prokrovnye otlozheniia na morenakh. 1951. **31076**

Geology, Glacial—Canada.
Bird, J. B. Glaciation central Keewatin. 1953. **28138**
Bird, J. B. Southampton I. 1953. **28139**
Douglas, M. C. V., *&* R. N. Drummond. Glacial features Ungava. 1953. **28804**
Downie, M. J., *& others.* Glacial features Mackenzie R.-Hudson B. 1953. **28808**
Kindle, E. D. Dezadeash map-area, Yukon. 1953. **30067**
Moore, J. C. G. *& others.* Second prelim. map Carp Lakes, NWT. 1951. **30857**
Nichols, R. L. Geomorph. observ. Thule. & Resolute B. 1953. **30981**
Ward, W. H. Physics deglaciation Baffin I. 1952. **32837**

Geology, Glacial—Greenland—Inland ice.
Hobbs, W. H. Terraced canyons. 1953. **29658**

Geology, Glacial—Greenland, North.
Nichols, R. L. Geomorph. observ. Thule. 1953. **30981**

Geology, Glacial—Greenland, West.
Graff-Petersen, P. Glacial morph. Kuvnilik. 1952. **29359**

Geology, Glacial—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Urvantsev, N. N. Sledy oledeneniia sev. Sibiri. 1931. **32650**

Geology, Glacial—Nordaustlandet.
Thompson, H. R. Geol. & geomorph. 1953. **32445**

Geology, Glacial—Scandinavia & Finland.
Grip, E. Tracing glacial boulders Sweden. 1953. **29421**
Holdar, C. G. Problemet Torne-issjön. 1952. **29672**
Hoppe, G. Drumlins Norrbotten. 1951. **29701**
Hoppe, G. Hummocky moraine regions. 1952. **29702**
Hoppe, G. Isrecessionen Norrbottens Kustland. 1948. **29703**
Hoppe, G. Några exempel glacifluvial dränering Norbotten. 1950. **29704**
Hoppe, G., *&* V. Schytt. Some observ. fluted moraine. 1953. **29705**
Järnefors, B. Sedimentpetrographic study glacial till. 1952. **29845**
Markgren, M. Isdelarestudier. 1952. **30688**
Nordnes, S., *&* T. Sund. Isavmeltningen Saltfjellet. 1953. **31003**
Tanner, V. Senglaciala havets utbredning. 1936. **32381**
Tanner, V. Studier Kvartärsystemet IV, Nivåförändringarna. 1930. **32382**

Geology, Glacial—U. S. S. R.
Dibner, V. D. O sledakh oledeneniia. 1953. **28733**
Goretskiĭ, G. I. Dokazano li sushchestvovanie. 1951. **29339**
Saks, V. N. Razvitie rel'efa sovetskoĭ Arktiki. 1948. **31755**

Geology, Glacial—Vestspitsbergen.
Heintz, A. Noen iakttag. isbreenes tilbakegang Hornsund. 1953. **29594**

Geology, Stratigraphic—Alaska.
Hoare, J. M. Analysis stratigraphy Kuskokwim. 1952. **29656**
Hopkins, D. M. Stratig. significance Quaternary weathering, Seward Pen. 1953. **29700**
Miller, D. J. Late Cenozoic marine glacial sediments. Middleton I. 1953. **30807**

Geology, Stratigraphic—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Bogachev, IA. T. Stratigraf. skhema gipsov Sev. Dviny. 1936. **28214**
Chernov, A. A. Uglenosnye raiony Kos'iu. 1923. **28512**
Chernov, G. A. Novye dannye Pripolarnogo Urala. 1948. **28514**
Edemskiĭ, M. B. Geol. issled. Pinegi. 1931. **28860**
Éinor, O. L. Dislokirovannyĭ mel na Pai-Khoe. 1940. **28886**
Fotiadi, É. É. K voprosu russkoĭ platformy. 1947. **29083**
Lamakin, V. V. Ob izuchenii zemnoĭ kory. 1948. **30307**
Liutkevich, E. M. K tektonike Urala—Timanskogo styka. 1948. **30510**
Shomysov, N. M. Stratig. verkhnepermskikh otlozheniĭ. 1951. **31983**

Geology, Stratigraphic—Canadian Arctic Islands.
Frebold, H. Correlation Jurassic formations. 1953. **29097**
McLearn, F. H. Correlation Triassic formations. 1953. **30618**

Geology, Stratigraphic—Ellesmere Island.
McLearn, F. H. Correlation Triassic formations. 1953. **30618**

Geology, Stratigraphic—Greenland, East.
Fränkl, E. Untere Eleonore Bay formation Alpefjord. 1951. **29087**
Hassan, M. Y. Tertiary faunas Kap Brewster. 1953. **29577**
Schaub, H. P. On Pre-Cambrian to Cambrian sedimentation. 1950. **31810**

Geology, Stratigraphic—Greenland, West.
Rosenkrantz, A. Oversigt over Vestgrønland. 1951. **31697**

Geology, Stratigraphic—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
D'iakov, B. F. O melovykh otlozheniiakh. 1935. **28751**
Pleshakov, I. B. Al'pilskaia skladchatost'. 1938. **31334**
Smekhov, E. M., *&* B. F. D'iakov. O proiavlenii skladchatosti. 1940. **32109**
Zavaritskiĭ, A. N. Piat' let issled. 1935. **33034**

Geology, Stratigraphic—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Fotiadi, É. É. K voprosu russkoĭ platformy. 1947. **29083**
Kassin, N. G. Geol. issled. 1923. **29990**
Kupletskiĭ, B. M. Geol. nabliud. v Karelii. 1932. **30265**

Geology, Stratigraphic—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Aleksandrov, D. K. Novye dannye o otlozheniiakh r. Eniseia. 1938. **27741**
Éinor, O. L. Contrib. Visean. 1941. **28885**
Fomichev, V. D. Obshchaia skhema tektoniki. 1948. **29063**
Saks, V. N. On Taimyr depression. 1945. **31734**

Geology, Stratigraphic—Manitoba, Northern.
Nelson, S. J. Ordovician stratig. N. Hudson Bay lowlands. 1953. **30965A**

Geology, Stratigraphic—Okhotsk, Sea of (*region*).
Krasnyĭ, L. I. K geol. Tugurskogo p-ova. 1949. **30197**
Pleshakov, I. B. Al'pĭiskaĭa skladchatost'. 1938. **31334**

Geology, Stratigraphic—Omskaya Oblast'.
Fomichev, V. D. Obshchaĭa skhema tektoniki. 1948. **29063**

Geology, Stratigraphic—Ontario, Northern.
Gussow, W. C. Silurian reefs, James B. lowland. 1953. **29480**
Ontario. Dept. of Mines. Prelim. rept. drilling Jaab L. 1951? **31107**
Ontario. Dept. of Mines. Prelim. rept. drilling Piskoshi Pt. 1952? **31108**
Ontario. Dept. of Mines. Prelim. rept. drilling Sanborn Twp. 1950. **31109**
Ontario. Dept. of Mines. Prog. rept. drilling Sanborn Twp. 1949. **31110**

Geology, Stratigraphic—Vestspitsbergen.
McWhae, J. R. H. Carboniferous breccias, Billefjorden. 1953. **30625**
McWhae, J. R. H. Major fault zone central Vestspitsbergen. 1953. **30626**
Weiss, L. E. Tectonic features Hecla Hook. 1953. **32871**

Geology, Stratigraphic—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Sokolov, B. S. Stratig. peculiarities Siberian platform. 1946. **32159**

Geology, Stratigraphic—Yukon Territory.
Frebold, H. Correlation Jurassic formations. 1953. **29097**
McLearn, F. H. Correlation Triassic formations. 1953. **30618**

Geology, Structural—Arctic Basin.
Panov, D. G. Osnovnye cherty tektoniki Evrazii. 1935. **31168**

Geology, Structural—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Kudriavtsev, M. P. Materialy po geomorf. Bol'shoĭ Rogovoĭ. 1946. **30253**
Lavrova, M. A. K geol. Onezhskogo p-ova. 1931. **30358**

Geology, Structural—Canada.
Fortier, Y. O., & R. Thorsteinsson. Parry I. folded belt. 1953. **29076**
Holtedahl, O. On oblique uplift N. lands. 1953. **29685**

Geology, Structural—Greenland, West.
Noe-Nygaard, A., & A. Berthelsen. On structure gneiss. 1952. **30999**

Geology, Structural—Greenland Sea.
Panov, D. G. Osnovnye cherty tektoniki Evrazii. 1935. **31168**

Geology, Structural—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Mashkovtsev, S. F., & P. V. Churin. Materialy k geol. Kamchatki. 1931. **30708**
Obruchev, S. V. Materialy dlia tektoniki sev.-vost. Azii. 1934. **31047**

Geology, Structural—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Eliseev, N. A. O geol. strukturakh. 1936. **28891**
Polkanov, A. A. Giperborelskaia formatsiia p-ova Rybachiĭ. 1934. **31406**

Geology, Structural—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Baranov, K. A. O nekotorykh tekstura kh. 1946. **27974**
Urvantsev, N. N. Taĭmyrskaia geol. ėksped. 1929. 1931. **32652**

Geology, Structural—Mackenzie District.
Brown, C. E. G., & A. S. Dadson. Geol. Giant Yellowknife mine. 1953. **28329**
Brown, I. C. Late faults Yellowknife. 1953. **28331**
Cockfield, W. E. Structural features Can. Cordilleran. 1953. **28576**

Geology, Structural—Omskaya Oblast'.
Ėdel'shteĭn, Ĭa. S. Gidrogeol. ocherk Ob'-Irtyshskogo raiona. 1932. **28858**

Geology, Structural—Scandinavia & Finland.
Holtedahl, O. On oblique uplift N. lands. 1953. **29685**
Panov, D. G. Osnovnye cherty tektoniki Evrazii. 1935. **31168**

Geology, Structural—U. S. S. R.
Panov, D. G. Osnovnye cherty tektoniki Evrazii. 1935. **31168**

Geology, Structural—Vestspitsbergen.
McWhae, J. R. H. Major fault zone. 1953. **30626**
Weiss, L. E. Tectonic features Hecla Hook. 1953. **32871**

Geology, Structural—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Bilibin, Iŭ. A. O khrebtakh Azii. 1935. **28132**
Kheraskov, N. P. Skhema tektoniki Verkhoianskoĭ zony. 1935. **30042**
Obruchev, S. V. Materialy dlia tektoniki sev.-vost. Azii. 1934. **31047**
Zegebart, D. K., & Z. M. Starostina. O geol. istorii Lensko-Eniseiskogo polia. 1935. **33040**

Geology, Structural—Yukon Territory.
Cockfield, W. E. Structural features Can. Cordilleran. 1953. **28576**

Geomagnetic observations. *See also* Magnetism, Terrestrial.
Mayaud, P. N. Pôle mag. sud 1952. 1953. **30732**
Hutchins, T. Account freeze quicksilver. 1776. **29745**

Geomorphology. *See also* Physical geography.
Maksimovich, G. A. Geodinamicheskie zony zemli. 1950. **30648**
Panov, D. G. Sovremennye problemy geomorf. Arktiki. 1948. **31171**

Geomorphology—Alaska.
Hartshorn, J. H. Superglacial & proglacial geol. Malaspina Glacier. 1952. **29570**
Miller, D. J. Late Cenozoic marine glacial sediments Middleton I. 1953. **30807**
Nielsen, L. E., & *others*. Prog. rept. Juneau Ice Field Research Project 1953. 1953. **30988**
Péwé, T. L., & *others*. Multiple glaciation. 1953. **31287**

Geomorphology—Arctic Shelf seas.
Panov, D. G. Problemy geol. i geomorf. 1949. **31170**

Geomorphology—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Kudriavtsev, M. P. Materialy po geomorf. Bol'shoĭ Rogovoĭ. 1946. **30253**
Soshkina, E. D. Telpoz-iz. 1929. **32189**

Geomorphology—Canada.
Baird, P. D., & *others*. Baffin I. Exped. 1953. 1953. **27932**
Bird, J. B. Glaciation central Keewatin. 1953. **28138**
Douglas, M. C. V., & R. N. Drummond. Glacial features Ungava. 1953. **28804**
Downie, M. J., & *others*. Glacial features Mackenzie R.-Hudson B. 1953. **28808**
Eade, K. E. Prelim. map Unknown R. Labrador. 1952. **28854**
Kindle, E. D. Dezadeash map-area, Yukon. 1953. **30067**
Kranck, E. H. Quelques problèmes géomorph. Can. et Fennoscan. 1948. **30193**
Nichols, R. L. Geomorph. observ. Thule. & Resolute B. 1953. **30981**
Ward, W. H. Physics deglaciation Baffin I. 1952. **32837**

Geomorphology—Greenland, North.
Malaurie, J. N. J. N. Malaurie's visit 1950–51. 1952. **30652**
Nichols, R. L. Geomorph. observ. Thule. 1953. **30981**

Geomorphology—Greenland, West.
Bout, P. Etudes geomorph. Islande. 1953. **28270**
Drever, H. J. Physiog. Umanak Fjord dist. 1952. **28810**
Graff-Petersen, P. Glacial morph. Kuvnilik. 1952. **29359**

Geomorphology—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Kalesnik, S. V. Gornye lednikovye raiony SSSR. 1937. **29935**
Zenkovich, V. P. Nekotorye nabliûd. morfolog. rek. 1953. **33062**
Geomorphology—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Fersman, A. E. Geokhimiiâ Rossii. 1953. **29005**
Shirokshin. Geognost. obzor Kandal. guby. 1835. **31960**
Geomorphology—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Kriger, N. I. O rel'efe doliny r. Enashimo. 1948. **30215**
Geomorphology—Omskaya Oblast'.
Kolokolov, A. A. O pogrebennykh rel'efakh. 1951. **30124**
Geomorphology—Scandinavia & Finland.
Corbel, J. Karsts & glaciers Laponie. 1952. **28617**
Hedberg. O., *& others*. Bot. invest. Pältsa. 1952. **29586**
Hoppe, G. Hummocky moraine regions. 1952. **29702**
Hoppe, G. Isrecessionen Norrbottens Kustland. 1948. **29703**
Hoppe, G. Några exempel glacifluvial dränering Norrbotten. 1950. **29704**
Kranck, E. H. Quelques problèmes géomorph. Can. et Fennoscan. 1948. **30193**
Nordnes, S., *&* T. Sund. Isavmeltningen Saltfjellet. 1953. **31003**
Tanner, V. Senglaciala havets utbredning. 1936. **32381**
Tanner, V. Studier Kvartärsystemet IV, Nivåförändringarna. 1930. **32382**
Geomorphology—Svalbard.
Corbel, J. Problèmes morph. périglaciaire. 1953. **28618**
Heintz, A. Noen iakttag. isbreenes tilbakegang Hornsund. 1953. **29594**
Thompson, H. R. Geol. & geomorph. S. Nordaustlandet. 1953. **32445**
Werenskiold, W. Strandflat Spitsbergen. 1953. **32879**
Geomorphology—U. S. S. R.
Dibner, V. D. O sledakh oledeneniiâ. 1953. **28753**
Kolosov, D. M. O nalednykh iâvleniiâkh geomorfol. protsesse. 1938. **30127**
Parmuzin, iû. P. Rasprostranenie karsta Sibiri. 1953. **31190**
Saks, V. N. Razvitie rel'efa sovetskoĭ Arktiki. 1948. **31755**
Tolstikhin, N. I. Rel'ef i raspredelenie podzemnykh vod. 1947. **32510**
Zabelin, I. M. Zametki o dinamike blokirovannykh del't. 1948. **33016**
Geomorphology—Vrangelya, Ostrov.
Kal'ianov, V. P. Geomorf. o-va Vrangeliâ. 1946. **29937**
Geomorphology—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Grigor'ev, N. F. Geol. ocherk stoiânki Kullaty. 1950. **29416**
Obruchev, S. V. V nevedomykh gorakh iâkutii. 1928. **31049**
Geophysical instruments.
Joset, A. Sondages séismiques (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **29914**
Geophysical investigations.
Mayaud, P. N. Pôle magnétique sud 1952. 1953. **30732**
Riznichenko, iû. V. O seismicheskikh svoĭstvakh sloiâ. 1942. **31634**
Geophysical investigations—Alaska.
Allen, C. R., *&* G. I. Smith. Seismic & gravity invest. Malaspina. 1953. **27753**
Wilson, W. S. On activities Geophysical Inst. 1953. **32938**
Geophysical investigations—Alaska, Northern.
Payne, T. G., *& others*. Geol. arctic slope. 1951. **31213**
U. S. Navy. *Civil Engineer Corps bulletin*. Tundra's toughest where softest. 1947. **32628**
Geophysical investigations—Alaska, Southeast.
Carder, D. S. Storm microseisms. 1953. **28449**
Geophysical investigations—Aleutian Islands.
Robinson, G. D., *& others*. Alaskan volcano invest. 1947. **31654**
Geophysical investigations—Baffin Island.
Baird, P. D., *& others*. Baffin I. Exped. 1953. 1952. **27932**
Geophysical investigations—Canada.
Garlick, J. K. Reflexion coefficient radio waves frozen terrains. 1953. **29192**
MacMillan, J. K. Geophysical operations Can. bush. 1951. **30620**
Geophysical investigations—Canadian Arctic Islands.
Bremner, P. C. Dominion Observatory seismic station, Resolute. 1952. **28293**
Geophysical investigations—Greenland, East.
Båth, M. Comparison microseisms. 1953. **27916**
Geophysical investigations—Greenland—Inland ice.
Bouché, M. Groenland Station Centrale. 1952. **28264**
Demoulin, R. Journal route groupe séismique Bleu (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. **28723**
Engineering, London. Determ. thickness glacier ice. 1930. **28912**
Grisoni, M. Journal route groupe séismique Rouge (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. **29421**
Holtzscherer, J. J. Sondages séismiques (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. **29690**
Jobert, N. Sondages séismiques Groenland pt. 2. 1953. **29880**
Joset, A., *&* J. J. Holtzscherer. Seismische Eisdickenmessungen. 1952. **29913**
Joset, A. Sondages séismiques (Expéd. polaires françaises. 1950). 1952. **29914**
Joset, A., *&* J. J. Holtzscherer. Sondages séismiques pt. 1. 1953. **29915**
Luzanski, N. Hvordan Wegener mälte innlandsisen. 1932. **30586**
Geophysical investigations—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Kondrat'ev, V. Geofiz. metody mednonikelevykh Monche-tundre. 1936. **30134**
Sharikov, A. E., *& others*. Otchet Monchegorskoĭ geofiz. partii. 1947. **31912**
Geophysical investigations—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Denisov, B. P. Otchet o seismicheskikh rabotakh. 1947. **28727**
Geophysical investigations—Novaya Zemlya.
Arkhangel'skiĭ, B. F. Prelim. report radio wave propagation. 1938. **27859**
Geophysical investigations—U. S. S. R.
Gorshkov, G. P. O novoĭ karte seism. raiôn. 1948. **29350**
Geophysical investigations—Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa.
Arkhangel'skiĭ, B. F. Prelim. report radio wave propagation. 1938. **27859**
Geopolitics.
Hennig, R. Islands u. Grönlands politische Zukunft. 1944. **29612**
Møller, E. Forsvarsproblemer. 1948. **30838**
George Lake (Alaska; 61°15′ N. 148°35′ W.).
Stone, K. H. Alaskan ice-dammed lake: George. 1953. **32279**
Geral'd, Ostrov (*island*, Chukchi Sea; 71°24′ N. 175°30′ W.).
Vorob'ev, V. I. Obzor astron.-geod. rabot 1935. 1937. **32792**
Germans in East Greenland.
Brun, E. Dansker falder i kamp Grønlands nordøstkyst. 1943. **28343**
Gerts, Otto Fedorovich, 1852-1905.
Kuznetsov, N. iâ. Otto Fedorovich Gerts. 1907. **30286**
Giant Yellowknife Gold Mines Limited.
Bateman, J. D. Application geol. mining Giant Yellowknife. 1951. **28008**

Brown, C. E. G., & A. S. Dadson. Geol. Giant Yellowknife mine. 1953. **28329**
Grogan, K. C. Treatment plant operation, Giant Yellowknife. 1953. **29431**
McDonald, D. C. Mining Giant Yellowknife. 1953. **30602**
Pitcher, P. N. Giant Yellowknife operation. 1953. **31324**

Giauque Lake (Mackenzie District; 63°05′ N. 113°50′ W.).

Giauque Lake (*region*).
Tremblay, L. P. Giauque Lake. 1952. **32529**

Gillis Land (*hypothetical land*, approx. 81°30′ N. 36° E.).
Zavatti, S. Regioni polari artiche. 1953. **33037**

Gilyaks.
Copenhagen. Nationalmuseet. Etnografiske samling. Arctic peoples & Indians. 1941. **28615**
Karutz, R. Völker Nord- u. Mittelsasiens. 1925. **29989**
Zeland, N. O Gilʼakakh. 1886. **33042**

Gilyaks—Art.
Adler, B. F. Karty pervobytnykh narodov. 1910. **27656**
Findeisen, H. Nordasiatische Kunstkreise. 1933. **29022**

Gilyaks—Beliefs.
Shternberg, L. I͡A. Religion d. Giljaken. 1905. **32016**

Gilyaks—Bibliography.
Institut narodov Sev. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. **29787**

Gilyaks—Customs.
Nachtigall, H. Kulturhistorische Wurzel d. Schamanen. 1952. **30922**

Gilyaks—Demography.
Chernʼakov, Z. E. Karta narodov Sev. SSSR. 1937. **28507**
Patkanov, S. K. Über Zunahme d. Urbevölkerung Sibiriens. 1909. **31196**

Gilyaks—Education.
Institut narodov Severa. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. **29787**

Gilyaks—Festivals.
Koppers, W. Bärenkult. 1933. **30143**

Gilyaks—Language.
Shternberg, L. I͡A. Materialy gilʼakskago ʼazyka. 1908. **32015**
Zeland, N. Zamʼetka o Gilʼakskom ʼazykeʼ. 1886. **33043**

Gilyaks—Language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
Zeland, N. Zamʼetka o Gilʼakskom ʼazykeʼ. 1886. **33043**

Gilyaks—Marriage.
Shternberg, L. I͡A. Semʼʼa i rod. 1933. **32017**

Gilyaks—Mortuary customs.
Nachtigall, H. Erhöhte Bestattung. 1953. **30921**
Shternberg, L. I͡A. Kulʼtovye domiki blizneʼsov gilʼakov. 1916. **32014**

Gilyaks—Mythology & tales.
Shternberg, L. I͡A. Materialy gilʼakskago ʼazyka. 1908. **32015**

Gilyaks—Physical characteristics.
Debeʼs, G. F. Antropol. izuchenie severa. 1934. **28679**

Gilyaks—Religion.
Gahs, A. Kopf-, Schädel- etc. Opfer bei Rentiervölkern. 1928. **29168**
Shternberg, L. I͡A. Kulʼtovye domiki blizneʼsov gilʼakov. 1916. **32014**
Shternberg, L. I͡A. Religion d. Giljaken. 1905. **32016**
*TSentralʼnyĭ muzeĭ narodoveden*iʼa. *Moskva*. Religioznye verovaniʼa narodov SSSR. 1931. **32550**

Gilyaks—Sex beliefs & attitudes.
Shternberg, L. I͡A. Semʼʼa i rod. 1933. **32017**

Gilyaks—Shamanism.
Lankenau, H. v. Schamanen. 1872. **30330**
Shternberg, L. I͡A. Religion d. Giljaken. 1905. **32016**

Gilyaks—Social Organization.
Shternberg, L. I͡A. Semʼʼa i rod. 1933. **32017**

Glaciers. *See also* Glaciology; Ice—Inland ice.
Flint, R. F. Climatic implications glacier research. 1951. **29054**
Flint, R. F. Ice age N. Am. Arctic. 1952. **29055**
Legget, R. F. Rept. on meetings International Commission Snow & Ice. 1948. **30375**

Glaciers—Alaska.
Bates, C. C., & G. G. Lill. Current naval research ice. 1950. **28009**
Hartshorn, J. H. Superglacial & proglacial geol. Malaspina. 1952. **29570**
Nielson, L. E., & A. S. Post. Castner region. 1953. **30987**
Sharp, R. P. Glaciol. studies Malaspina. 1951. **31915**
Sharp, R. P. Prog. rept. extrusion flow Malaspina. 1953. **31916**
Stone, K. H. Alaskan ice-dammed lake: George. 1953. **32279**

Glaciers—Alaska, Southeast.
Friedman, I. Deuterium content waters. 1953. **29122**
Gilkey, A. K., & *others*. Prog. rept. Juneau Ice Field Research project, 1952. 1953. **29267**
Lawrence, D. B. Glacier fluctuation NW. 1951. **30361**
Lawrence, D. B., & J. A. Elson. Periodicity deglaciation N. Am. 1953. **30362**
Miller, M. M. Juneau Ice Field Research Project, 1951 winter. 1953. **30815**
Nielsen, L. E., & *others*. Prog. rept. Juneau Ice Field Research Project 1953. 1953. **30988**
Polar record. Juneau Ice Field Research Project 1950–51. 1952. **31379**
Polar record. Project Snow Cornice 1950–51. 1953. **31388**
Sharp, R. P. Deformation bore hole Malaspina. 1953. **31914**
Stimson, T. E. Probing secrets glaciers. 1950. **32272**

Glaciers—Baffin Island.
Baird, P. D., & *others*. Baffin I. Exped. 1953. 1953. **27932**
Baird, P. D. Method nourishment ice cap. 1952. **27933**
Blake, W. Studies Grinnell Glacier. 1953. **28169**
Orvig, S. Glaciol. studies Baffin I. Exped. 1950, V, shear stress. 1953. **31125**
Polar record. Glaciol. work. Grinnell. 1952. **31371**
Ward, W. H., & S. Orvig. Glaciol. studies Baffin I. Exped. 1950, IV, heat exchange. 1953. **32836**
Ward, W. H. Physics deglaciation. 1952. **32837**

Glaciers—Greenland, East.
Brenneisen, M., & H. Stauber. Flug Küstengebirgen. 1953. **28294**

Glaciers—Greenland, North.
Fristrup, B. Climate & glaciology Peary Land. 1952. **29131**
Fristrup, B. Fysisk-geog. Peary Land. 1950. **29134**
Helk, J. V., & M. Dunbar. Ice islands. 1953. **29595**

Glaciers—Jan Mayen.
Hoel, A. Flateinnholdet breer og snøfonner. 1953. **29667**

Glaciers—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
I͡Astrebov, E. V. Gruppa vulkanov B. Semʼʼachika. 1953. **29768**
Kalesnik, S. V. Gornye lednikovye raĭony SSSR. 1937. **29935**

Glaciers—Omskaya Oblast'.
Dolgushin, L. D. Novye dannye o sovr. oledenenii Urala. 1949. **28775**

Glaciers—Scandinavia & Finland.
Ahlmann, H. W. Glacier variations & climatic fluctuations. 1953. **27668**
Ahlmann, H. W. Recent glaciol. invest. Sweden. 1950? **27670**
Hoel, A. Flateinnholdet breer og snøfonner. 1953. **29667**
Hoppe, G. Isrecessionen Norrbottens kustland. 1948. **29703**
Hoppe, G. Några exempel glacifluvial dränering Norrbotten. 1950. **29704**
Hoppe, G., & V. Schytt. Some observ. fluted moraine. 1953. **29705**
Schytt, V. Glaciol. arbeten Kebnekajse. 1947. **31859**
Wallén, C. C. Influences affecting glacier extension. 1952. **32825**

Glaciers—Svalbard.
Cabanes, B. Spitzberg. 1952. **28407**
Hoel, A. Flateinnholdet breer og snøfonner. 1953. **29667**

Glaciers—U. S. S. R.
Popov, V. I. Issled. lednikov SSSR. 1934. **31444**

Glaciers—Vestspitsbergen.
Heintz, A. Noen iakttag. isbreenes tilbakegang Hornsund. 1953. **29594**
Hoppe, G. Hummocky moraine regions. 1952. **29702**

Glaciers—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Berman, L. L. Khrebet Suntar-Khaĥta. 1948. **28100**
Popov, Ĥ. N. O sovremennom oledenenii sev.-vost. Azii. 1947. **31436**

Glaciological instruments.
de Haas, E. Method measuring movement rocks. 1953. **28690**
Miller, M. M. Instruments & methods: bottom sediment sampling glacial lakes. 1953. **30814**

Glaciology. *See also* Glaciers.
Ahlmann, H. W. Glacier variations & climatic fluctuations. 1953. **27668**
Ahlmann, H. W. Recent glaciol. invest. Sweden. 1950? **27670**
Allen, C. R., & G. I. Smith. Seismic & gravity invest. Malaspina. 1953. **27753**
Baird, P. D., & *others*. Baffin I. Exped. 1953. 1953. **27932**
Baird, P. D. Method nourishment ice cap, Baffin I. 1952. **27933**
Demorest, M. H. Glaciol. research exped. N. Greenland. 1938. **28721**
Dolgushin, L. D. Novye dannye o sovr. oledenenii Urala. 1949. **28775**
Dumont, J. Glaciologie (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. **28836**
Engineering, London. Determ. thickness glacier ice. 1930. **28912**
Flint, R. F. Climatic implications glacier research. 1951. **29054**
Flint, R. F. Ice age N. Am. Arctic. 1952. **29055**
Friedman, I. Deuterium content waters. 1953. **29122**
Gilkey, A. K., & *others*. Prog. rept. Juneau Ice Field Research project, 1952. 1953. **29267**
Gold, L. W. Snow & ice research. 1953. **29307**
Golovkov, M. P. K voprosu o strukturakh l'dov. 1951. **29320**
Hoppe, G. Isrecessionen Norrbottens kustland. 1948. **29703**
Hoppe, G., & V. Schytt. Some observ. fluted moraine. 1953. **29705**
International Union of Geodesy & Geophysics. Assoc. Scientific Hydrology. Assemblée générale de Bruxelles 1951. 1952? **29793**
Kalesnik, S. V. Kratkaĥ programma svedenii sovr. lednikakh. 1934. **29936**
Luzanski, N. Hvordan Wegener målte innlandsisen. 1932. **30586**
Markov, K. K. Sovremennye problemy glaĥsiologii. 1946. **30689**
Miller, M. M. Juneau Ice Field Research Project, 1951 winter. 1953. **30815**
Nielsen, L. E., & *others*. Prog. rept. Juneau Ice Field Research Project 1953. 1953. **30988**
Orvig, S. Glaciol. studies Baffin I. Exped. 1950, V, shear stress. 1953. **31125**
Perez, M. Glaciologie (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **31251**
Perutz, M. F. Flow glaciers. 1953. **31260**
Rigsby, G. P. Studies crystal fabrics & structures glaciers. 1953. **31623**
Robin, G. deQ. Flow & thickness glaciers. 1953. **31650**
Sharp, R. P. Deformation bore hole Malaspina. 1953. **31914**
Sharp, R. P. Glaciol. studies Malaspina. 1951. **31915**
Sharp, R. P. Prog. rept. extrusion flow Malaspina. 1953. **31916**
Tronov, M. V. Problemy glaĥsioklimatol. 1953. **32538**
Wallén, C. C. Influences affecting glacier extension. 1952. **32825**
Ward, W. H., & S. Orvig. Glaciol. studies Baffin I. Exped. 1950, IV, heat exchange. 1953. **32836**
Ward, W. H. Physics deglaciation Baffin I. 1952. **32837**

Glaciology—Bibliography.
U. S. Library of Congress. Tech. Info. Div. Annotated bibliog, snow, ice & permafrost. 1953. **32623**

Glaciology—Terminology.
Kalesnik, S. V. Kratkaĥ programma svedenii sovr. lednikakh. 1934. **29936**

Goats, Mountain—Canada.
Tillenius, C. Big game Canada. 1953. **32482**

Godthaab (*pop. pl.*, West Greenland; 64°11′ N. 51°43′ W.).
Fuglesang-Damgaard, A. Højskolen og Seminariet Godthaab. 1944. **29155**

Godthaab Distrikt (West Greenland; 62°30′–64°30′ N.).
Bisgaard-Frantzen, H. Udbrud paratyfus B Godthaab laegedistrikt. 1952. **28155**

Gold. *See also* Gold mines & mining; Mineral resources; Natural resources.

Gold—Alaska.
Brooks, A. H. Blazing Alaska's trails. 1953. **28321**
Forselles, G. af. På äventyr i Alaska. 1947. **29071**
Mertie, J. B. Placer gold. 1940. **30767**

Gold—Mackenzie District.
Boyle, R. W. Geochem. gold-bearing quartz veins. 1953. **28275**
Brown, C. E. G., & A. S. Dadson. Geol. Giant Yellowknife mine. 1953. **28329**
Coleman, L. C. Mineralogy Yellowknife. 1953. **28583**
Graham, A. R., & S. Kaiman. Aurostibite, $AuSb_2$. 1952. **29360**
Tremblay, L. P. Giauque Lake. 1952. **32529**

Gold—Scandinavia & Finland.
Krook, H. Kultala-Exped. 1870. 1923. **30230**
Thoreld, A. F. Om guldletningar 1837–50. 1885. **32461**

Gold—Yukon Territory.
Kindle, E. D. Dezadeash map-area. 1953. **30067**

Gold mines & mining. *See also* Gold.

Gold mines & mining—Alaska.
Hulley, C. C. Alaska 1741–1953. 1953. **29722**
Patty, E. N. Solar thawing placer gravels. 1951. **31200**
Saarela, L. H. Sluice plate system placer mining. 1953. **31742**

Gold mines & mining—Mackenzie District.
Bateman, J. D. Application geol. mining Giant Yellowknife. 1951. **28008**

Grogan, K. C. Treatment plant operation, Giant Yellowknife. 1953. **29431**
McDonald, D. C. Mining Giant Yellowknife. 1953. **30602**
Pitcher, P. N. Giant Yellowknife operation. 1953. **31324**
Tremblay, L. P. Giauque Lake. 1952. **32529**

Gold mines & mining—U. S. S. R.
Stines, N. C. *Russia's mineral potential* criticized. 1951. **32273**

Gold mines & mining—Yukon Territory.
Burg, A. Yukon trail. 1953. **28377**

Gold ores—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Meister, A. Zoloto. 1926. **30752**

Gold ores—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Meister, A. Zoloto. 1926. **30752**

Gold ores—Omskaya Oblast'.
Meister, A. Zoloto. 1926. **30752**

Gold ores—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Meister, A. Zoloto. 1926. **30752**

Gold ores—Bibliography.
Meister, A. Zoloto. 1926. **30752**

Gold rush (*Iwalo River*), **1870.**
Krook, H. Kultala-exped. 1870. 1923. **30230**

Gold rush (*Klondike*), **1898.**
Burg, A. Yukon trail. 1953. **28377**

Golovnin, Vasilii Mikhailovich, 1776–1831.
Nozikov, N. N. Russian voyages round world. 194-. **31035**

Goose Bay (*pop. pl.*, Labrador; 53° 20′ N. 60° 25′ W.).
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatic data airports. 1942. **32635**

Grängesberg Co.
Hedin, N. Sweden's iron mts. 1940. **29590**

Grand Banks of Newfoundland.
U. S. Coast Guard. Coast Guard, N. waters. 1950. **32614**
Verhoog, P. Middeleeuwse noorse nederzettingen. 1953. **32732**

Grasses—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Lapshin, M. M. K sistematike lisokhvosta. 1953. **30338**
Tfirdenev, A. Pechorskii klever. 1950. **32488**

Grasses—Greenland, West.
Sørenen, T. J. Slaegten *Puccinellia* Grønland. 1952. **32156**

Grasses—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Tikhovskaĭa, Z. P. Kolosnĭak (*Elymus*). 1946. **32481**

Grasses—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Lapshin, M. M. K sistematike lisokhvosta. 1953. **30338**

Grasses—Geographic distribution.
Sørenen, T. J. Slaegten *Puccinellia* Grønland. 1952. **32156**

Gravity—Alaska.
Allen, C. R., & G. I. Smith. Seismic & gravity invest. Malaspina. 1953. **27753**

Gravity—Greenland—Inland ice.
Chauchon, R. Journal route groupe gravimétrique (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. **28490**
Munck, F. Gravimetrie (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **30901**
Stahl, P. Gravimétrie (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. **32226**

Gravity—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Makover, S. G. Obrabotka materialov gravimet. i magnit. s"emok. 1947. **30640**

Gravity instruments.
Munck, F. Gravimetrie (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **30901**

Great Bear Lake (Mackenzie District; 66° N. 121° W.).
Hunter, G. Uranium atomic power. 1953. **29731**
Kennedy, W. A. Morphometry coregonine fishes. 1953. **30019**

Great Bear Lake (*region*).
Frondel, C. Studies uranium minerals: uranopilite. 1952. **29149**
James, W. F., & *others*. Can. deposits uranium & thorium. 1950. **29852**
Lang, A. H. Can. deposits uranium & thorium. 1952. **30315**
Osgood, C. Winter. 1953. **31129**

Great Britain. Royal Air Force. Central Navigation & Control School, *Shawbury, England.*
Polar record. Brit. Empire Air Nav. School. 1952. **31354**
Sheppard, H. L. R. A. F. Nav. School flights 1951. 1952. **31937**

Great Sitkin Island (Aleutian Islands; 52° 04′ N. 176° 06′ W.).
Bank, T. P., & *others*. Univ. Michigan Exped. Aleutian I. 1948–49. 1950. **27968**
Robinson, G. D., & *others*. Alaskan volcano invest. 1947. **31654**

Great Slave Lake (Mackenzie District; 61° 40′ N. 114° W.).
Kennedy, W. A. Growth, maturity, whitefish. 1953. **30018**
Polar record. Fisheries invest. 1944–51. 1953. **31367**

Great Slave Lake (*region*).
Bateman, J. D. Application geol. mining Giant Yellowknife. 1951. **28008**
Boyle, R. W. Geochem. gold-bearing quartz veins. 1953. **28275**
Brown, C. E. G., & A. S. Dadson. Geol. Giant Yellowknife mine. 1953. **28329**
Brown, I. C. Late faults Yellowknife. 1953. **28331**
Grogan, K. C. Treatment plant operation, Giant Yellowknife. 1953. **29431**
Henderson, J. F., & I. C. Brown. Yellowknife greenstone belt. 1952. **29610**
James, W. F., & *others*. Can. deposits uranium & thorium. 1950. **29852**
Lang, A. H. Can. deposits uranium & thorium. 1952. **30315**
McClelland, W. R. Notes antimony Can. 1950. **30597**
McClelland, W. R. Survey copper Can. 1951. **30598**
McDonald, D. C. Mining Giant Yellowknife. 1953. **30602**
Pitcher, P. N. Giant Yellowknife operation. 1953. **31324**
Rowe, R. B. Pegmatitic lithium deposits. 1953. **31720**
Tremblay, L. P. Giauque Lake. 1952. **32529**

Great Whale (*river & basin*, Northern Quebec, 55°16′ N. 77°48′ W.).
Honigmann, I., & J. J. Honigmann. Child rearing Gt. Whale R. Eskimo. 1953. **29692**

Greenland.
Drastrup, E. Grønlandsfaerd. 1944. **28809**
Findlay, M. C. Greenland modern world. 1953. **29026**
Gaudio, A. Uomini e nationi. 1953. **29203**
Hennig, R. Islands u. Grönlands politische Zukunft. 1944. **29612**
Jungersen, K. På togt til Grønland. 1950. **29926**
Kent, R. Greenland: obligation. 1940. **30020**
Krabbe, T. N. Greenland. 1930. **30184**
Lichtenberg, M. Santa Claus bor i Grønland. 1951. **30459**
Mikkelsen, E. Grønlandske selskabs prisopgaver. 1952. **30795**
Pokhlebkin, V. Ledianoĭ ostrov. 1951. **31347**
*Turistforeningen for Danmark. Årbog 1952–53, Grønland. 1952. **32559**

Greenland—Administration & government.
Brun, E. Grønland forvaltning. 1952. **28344**
Brun, E. Grönlands konge og dronning. 1952. **28345**
Daugaard-Jensen, J. Old & new Greenland. 1939. **28667**
Denmark. Rigsdagen. Grønlandsud valg. Betaenkning 1946. 1946. **28732**

Greenland—Continued
Dunbar, M. J. Greenland. 1950. **28841**
Goldschmidt. V. Reform problemer. 1952. **29313**
Hedtoft, H. Baggrunden nedsaettelsen Grønlandskommission. 1952. **29591**
Stauning, T. A. M. Greenland. 1940. **32242**

Greenland—Aeronautics.
Lauritzen, V. Ny aera, DDL's flyvninger 1949. 1950. **30352**

Greenland—Air bases, fields & ports.
Leitch, A. Flightline N. 1953. **30385**
Møller, E. Forsvarsproblemer. 1948. **30838**

Greenland—Algae.
Knebel, G. Monographie d. Prasiolales. 1936. **30103**

Greenland—Arachnids.
Petersen, B. Tardigrade fauna Greenland. 1951. **31267**

Greenland—Auroras.
Arrhenius, S. A. Nordlichter Island u. Grønland. 1906. **27877**

Greenland—Beetles.
Gschwendtner, L. Monographie Dytisciden VII. 1936. **29449**
Zimmermann, A. Monographie Dytisciden V. 1934. **33095**

Greenland—Bibliography.
Breitfus, L. L. Nordpolargebiet 1913–31. 1932. **28287**
Fürst, C. M., & F. C. C. Hansen. Crania Groenlandica. 1915. **29153**

Greenland—Birds.
Dement'ev, G. P. Sur asymétrie chez gerfauts. 1935. **28716**
Ferdinand, L. Sandløberens trackforhold. 1953. **28998**
Henshaw, H. W. Shore larks. 1884. **29623**
Jensen, L. L. Grønlandsk jagtfalk. 1953. **29875**
Kjaerbölling, N. Ueber Edelfalken. 1855. **30080**
Kleinschmidt, O. Katalog Sammlung. 1935–38. **30090**
Kleinschmidt. O. Neues über *Falco hierofalco*. 1908. **30091**
Salomonsen, F. On snow-bunting. 1931. **31766**
Salomonsen, F. Variation du traquet motteux. 1934. **31767**
Snow, D. W. Migration Greenland wheatear. 1953. **32143**
Stejneger, L. H. Analecta ornithol. I–III, V. 1884–85. **32260**
Stejneger, L. H. Notes *Acanthis*. 1884. **32260A**
Zander, H. Über europäischen Pieper. 1854. **33025**

Greenland—Botany.
Böcher, T. W. Study *Carex helonastes-amblyorhyncha* complex. 1952. **28205**
Hiitonen, I. Über *Potentilla nivea*. 1949. **29639**
Jochimssen, M. Grønlandske relationer 1733. 1928. **29887**
Sterneck, J. D. v. Monographie *Alectorolophus*. 1901. **32269**
Witasek, J. Beitr. z. *Campanula*. 1902. **32951**

Greenland—Churches.
Denmark. Grønlandsdept. Rept. Greenland, 1953. 1953. **28729**

Greenland—Climate.
Bezemer, K. W. L. Fate medieval Norse Greenland. 1953. **28121**
Verhoog, P. Middeleeuwse noorse nederzettingen. 1953. **32732**

Greenland—Colonization & settlement.
Cornelius, C. G. Amerikafahrten d. Wikinger. 1928. **28620**
Hatt, G. Early intrusion agriculture in N. 1953. **29581**
Jochimssen, M. Grønlandske relationer 1733. 1928. **29887**
Leclercq, J. Découverte Amérique par Islandais. 1924. **30369**
Lehmann-Filhés, M. Letzten Isländer Grönland. 1909. **30377**
Nørlund, P. Viking settlers Greenland. 1936. **31001**
Pokhlebkin, V. Ledianoi ostrov. 1951. **31347**

Greenland—Crustaceans.
Chappuis, P. A. Harpacticoiden Copepoden. 1944. **28484**

Greenland—Disease.
Bisgaard-Frantzen, H. Om forekomst ichthyosis, onychogryphosis, etc. 1952. **28153**
Bisgaard-Frantzen, H. Om grønlandske sundhetvaesen. 1950. **28151**
Bisgaard-Frantzen, H. Om grønlandske sygdomsbillede. 1952. **28152**
Bouet, O. Ømme punkt. 1952. **28269**
Gravesen, P. B. Tuberkulosen i Grønland. 1952. **29373**
Marcussen, P. V., & J. Rendal. Udryddelse gonorrhoe. 1952. **30684**
Roth, H. Trikinosen i Grønland. 1950. **31710**
Ugeskrift for laeger. Tuberkulosen Grønland. 1952. **32576**

Greenland—Economic conditions.
Barfod, P., & O. Brandt Jensen. Forbrugsundersøgelsen 1951. 1952. **27985**
Borum, V. Dagligt liv Grønland. 1952. **28261**
Brun, E. Vor opgave Grønland. 1952. **28346**
Denmark. Grønlandsdept. Rept. Greenland, 1953. **28729**
Findlay, M. C. Greenland modern world. 1953. **29026**
Glückstadt, J. På terskelen. 1952. **29300**
Hoel, A. Grønland i støpeskjeen. 1951. **29668**
Kirkegaard, E. Arbejder ser paa Grønland. 1948. **30072**
Krabbe, T. N. Greenland. 1930. **30184**
Winther, C. Grønlandske problemer. 1952. **32950**

Greenland—Education.
Berthelsen, C. Grønlandske skole. 1952. **28110**
Bugge, A. Resumé. 1943. **28368**
Denmark. Grønlandsdept. Rept. Greenland, 1953. 1953. **28729**
Denmark. Rigsdagen. Grønlandsud valg. Betaenkning 1946. 1946. **28732**
Fuglesang-Damgaard, A. Højskolen og Seminariet Godthaab. 1944. **29155**
Gam, M. Grønlandske skole i fremtiden. 1948. **29178**
Grønlands kirke og skole. 1943–45. **29426**

Greenland—Erosion.
Cailleux, A. Formes galets glaciares. 1950. **28418**

Greenland—Expeditions—History.
Fürst, C. M., & F. C. C. Hansen. Crania Groenlandica. 1915. **29153**
Haller, J. Erforschung Grönlands. 1953. **29529**
Jungersen, K. På togt til Grønland. 1950. **29926**

Greenland—Fisheries.
Therkilsen, K. R. Fra kajak til kutter. 1952. **32434**

Greenland—Fungi.
Jørstad, I. Parasitic fungi. 1952. **29888**

Greenland—Geese.
Dement'ev, G. P. Essai de révision *Anser fabalis*. 1936. **28712**

Greenland—Geology.
Noe-Nygaard, A. Geol. Survey Greenland. 1953. **30998**

Greenland—Industry.
Denmark. Rigsdagen. Grønlandsud valg. Betaenkning 1946. 1946. **28732**

Greenland—Inland ice (*regional section no. 38 on index map*).
Balchen, B. Kampen Grønland. 1947. **27944**
Bouché, M. Groenland Station Centrale. 1952. **28264**

Demorest, M. H. Glaciol. research exped. N. Greenland. 1938. **28721**
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948-1951. Campagne Groenland 1950; rapports prélim. 1952. **28958**
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique 1948-1951. Campagne Groenland 1951; rapports prélim. 1953. **28959**
Flight. Nine days on ice cap. 1952. **29051**
Haller, J. Erforschung Grönlands. 1953. **29529**
Katz, H. R. Journey across nunataks 1951. 1953. **29993**
Polar record. British N. Greenland Exped. 1952-54. 1953. **31356**
Polar record. French exped. 1950. 1953. **31368**
Vaage, J. 60 års minne Nansens ferd Grønland 1888. 1948. **32671**
Wegmann, C. E. Eis- u. Schneeformen Nordostgrönland. 1935. **32866**

Greenland—Inland ice—Aerology.
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948-1951. Complément codes météor. 1951? **28960**

Greenland—Inland ice—Air.
Stahl, P. Physique atmosphèrique (Expéd. polaires françaises. 1951). 1953. **32228**

Greenland—Inland ice—Air temperature.
Taylor, G. Physique atmosphérique (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **32392**

Greenland—Inland ice—Atmospheric electricity.
Pluvinage, P., & P. Stahl. Conductibilité électrique air Groenland. 1953. **31336**
Stahl, P. Physique atmosphérique (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **32227**
Taylor, G. Physique atmosphérique (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **32392**

Greenland—Inland ice—Atmospheric pollution.
Stahl, P. Physique atmosphérique (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **32227**

Greenland—Inland ice—Atmospheric pressure.
Cailleux, A., & P. Stahl. Enregistrement annuel pression atmosphèrique (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. **28417**

Greenland—Inland ice—Auroras.
Stahl, P. Physique atmosphérique (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **32227**

Greenland—Inland ice—Birds.
Rouillon, G. Présences animales inlandsis (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. **31714**

Greenland—Inland ice—Climate.
Carles, L. M. Climatol. inlandsis Groenland. 1953. **28451**
Dorsey, H. G. Some meteorol. aspects Greenland ice cap. 1945. **28793**
Hobbs, W. H. Greenland glacial anticyclone. 1945. **29657**

Greenland—Inland ice—Communications.
Evaux, R. Transmissions radio (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. **28952**

Greenland—Inland ice—Cyclones & anticyclones.
Demorest, M. H. Greenland's glacial anticyclone. 1941. **28722**
Dorsey, H. G. Some meteorol. aspects Greenland ice cap. 1945. **28793**
Hobbs, W. H. Greenland glacial anticyclone. 1945. **29657**

Greenland—Inland ice—Foxes.
Rouillon, G. Présences animales inlandsis (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. **31714**

Greenland—Inland ice—Geodesy.
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948-1951. Rapport prélim. campagne prép. 1950? **28961**

Greenland—Inland ice—Geodetic surveys & surveying.
Nevière, J. Géodésie (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **30976**

Greenland—Inland ice—Geology.
Joset, A., & J. J. Holtzscherer. Sondages séismiques pt. 1. 1953. **29915**

Greenland—Inland ice—Geology, Glacial.
Hobbs, W. H. Terraced canyons. 1953. **29658**

Greenland—Inland ice—Geophysical investigations.
Bouché, M. Groenland Station Centrale. 1952. **28264**
Demoulin, R. Journal route groupe séismique Bleu (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. **28723**
Engineering, London. Determ. thickness glacier ice. 1930. **28912**
Grisoni, M. Journal route groupe séismique Rouge (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. **29423**
Holtzscherer, J. J. Sondages séismiques (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. **29690**
Jobert, N. Sondages séismiques Groenland pt. 2. 1953. **29880**
Joset, A., & J. J. Holtzscherer. Seismische Eisdickenmessungen. 1952. **29913**
Joset, A. Sondages séismiques (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **29914**
Joset, A., & J. J. Holtzscherer. Sondages seismiques pt. 1. 1953. **29915**
Luzanski, N. Hvordan Wegener målte innlandsisen. 1932. **30586**

Greenland—Inland ice—Gravity.
Chauchon, R. Journal route groupe gravimétrique (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. **28490**
Munck, F. Gravimetrie (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **30901**
Stahl, P. Gravimétrie (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. **32226**

Greenland—Inland ice—Meteorology.
Bouché, M. Groenland Station Centrale. 1952. **28264**
Demorest, M. H. Greenland's glacial anticyclone. 1941. **28722**
Dorsey, H. G. Some meteorol. aspects Greenland ice cap. 1945. **28793**
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948-1951. Complément codes météor. 1951? **28960**
Hobbs, W. H. Greenland glacial anticyclone. 1945. **29657**
Stahl, P. Physique atmosphérique (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **32227**

Greenland—Inland ice—Meteorology—Observations.
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948-1951. Recueil prélim. observ. météorol. 1950. **28962**

Greenland—Inland ice—Microclimate.
Taylor, G. Physique atmosphérique (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **32392**

Greenland—Inland ice—Navigation.
Demoulin, R. Navigation terrestre (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. **28724**
Languepin, J.-J. Navigation terrestre (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **30329**

Greenland—Inland ice—Optical phenomena.
Stahl, P. Physique atmosphérique (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **32227**

Greenland—Inland ice—Physical & mechanical properties.
Perez, M. Glaciologie (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **31251**

Greenland—Inland ice—Polar stations.
Bouché, M. Groenland Station Centrale. 1952. **28264**
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948-1951. Campagne Groenland 1950; rapports prélim. 1952. **28958**
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique 1948-1951. Campagne Groenland 1951; rapports prélim. 1953. **28959**
Scott, J. M. Portrait ice cap. 1953. **31863**

Greenland—Inland ice—Radio.
Evaux, R. Transmissions (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **28951**
Evaux, R. Transmissions radio (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. **28952**
Greenland—Inland ice—Snow.
Bader, H. Sorge's law densification snow. 1953? **27922**
Dumont, J. Glaciologie (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. **28836**
Greenland—Inland ice—Supply by air.
Rouillon, G., *& others.* Ravitaillement aérien, 1949-51. 1953. **31715**
Greenland—Inland ice—Temperature.
Perez, M. Glaciologie (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **31251**
Greenland—Inland ice—Transportation.
Rouillon, G. Transports (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **31716**
Greenland—Inland ice—Transportation, Automotive.
Rouillon, G. Transports (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **31716**
Greenland—Inland ice—Wind, Upper air.
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expedition arctique, 1948-1951. Complément codes météor. 1951? **28960**
Greenland—Insects.
Hagen, H. A. Synopsis Neuroptera. 1861. **29508**
Schmid, F. Group Chilostigma. 1952. **31827**
Greenland—Laws & regulations.
Weis Bentson, A., *& others.* Juridiske eksped. 1948-49. 1950. **32869.**
Greenland—Lead mines & mining.
Engineering & mining journal. Mining: Europe. 1952. **28915**
Greenland—Lichens.
Gyelnik, V. *Nephroma*-Studien. 1932. **29485**
Greenland—Maps & mapping.
Adler, B. F. Karty pervobytnykh narodov. 1910. **27656**
Koch, L. Rept. exped. 1926-39, pt. 1, Notes top. & geol. maps. 1950. **30109**
Noe-Nygaard, A. Geol. Survey Greenland. 1953. **30998**
Greenland—Meteorology.
Dorsey, H. G. Some meteorol. aspects Greenland ice cap. 1945. **28793**
Hobbs, W. H. Greenland glacial anticyclone. 1945. **29657**
Scott, J. M. Portrait ice cap. 1953. **31863**
Greenland—Mineral resources.
Jochimssen, M. Grønlandske relationer 1733. 1928. **29887**
Greenland—Mineralogy.
*Bøggild, O. B. Mineralogy Greenland. 1953. **28209**
Chirvinskii, P. N. Redkie zemli. 1937. **28536**
Greenland—Missions.
Bugge, A. Resumé. 1943. **28368**
Grønlands kirke og skole. 1943-45. **29426**
Greenland—Mosses & liverworts.
Warnstorf, C. F. *Pottia*-Studien. 1916. **32843**
Greenland—Newspapers, periodicals, etc.
Grønlands kirke og skole. 1943-45. **29426**
Greenland—Photography.
Krabbe, T. N. Greenland. 1930. **30184**
Greenland—Physical geography.
Therkilsen, K. R. Grønland fjeld hav og is. 1952. **32435**
Greenland—Polar stations.
Polar record. British N. Greenland Exped. 1952-54. 1953. **31356**
Greenland—Population.
Fürst, C. M., *& F. C. C. Hansen.* Crania Groenlandica. 1915. **29153**
Rosing, K. Grønlaenderne før og nu. 1952. **31700**
Swanton, J. R. Indian tribes N. America. 1952. **32343**
Greenland—Population—Vital statistics.
Alsing, I. Quelques communications statistiques. 1939. **27760**
Denmark. Grønlandsdept. Rept. Greenland, 1953. 1953. **28729**
Greenland—Ptarmigan.
Lynge, A. Rypeår i Grønland. 1951. **30588**
Greenland—Public health.
Amberson, J. M., *& J. R. Reynolds.* Medical problems Greenland. 1953. **27771**
Denmark. Rigsdagen. Grønlandsud valg. Betaenkning 1946. 1946. **28732**
Krabbe, T. N. Greenland. 1930. **30184**
Ludvigsen, K. Danske Røde Kors' arbjede. 1951. **30546**
Wågstein, P. H. D. Nogle C-vitamin undersøg. Grønland. 1952. **32807**
Greenland—River & lake ice.
Ryder, T. Comp. & study ice N. Hemisphere, 1952-53. 1953. **31737**
Greenland—Shipping.
Malmquist, A. Grønlandske handels- og erhvervsforhold 1943. 1943. **30666**
Greenland—Social conditions.
Abelsen, M. Ung Grønlanders betraktninger. 1952. **27635**
Brun, E. Vor opgave Grønland. 1952. **28346**
Bugge, A. Mødet i Grønlandsk tankegang. 1950. **28367**
Daugaard-Jensen, J. Old & new Greenland. 1939. **28667**
Denmark. Grønlandsdept. Rept. Greenland, 1953. 1953. **28729**
Findlay, M. C. Greenland modern world. 1953. **29026**
Hoel, A. Grønland i støpeskjeen. 1951. **29668**
Jensen, K. L. Folkvirke og Grønland. 1951. **29873**
Kirkegaard, E. Arbejder ser paa Grønland. 1948. **30072**
Krabbe, T. N. Greenland. 1930. **30184**
Kristjansen, W. Grönland, ny tid. 1953. **30221**
Lundsteen, P. H. K. Frederiks møde Grønland. 1952. **30558**
Nielsen, F. Grønlands kultur. 1952. **30986**
Richards, L. G. American looks at Greenland. 1952. **31615**
Greenland—Sovereignty.
Brun, E. Grønland forvaltning. 1952. **28344**
Smedal, G. Grönland u. Norden. 1942? **32107**
Greenland—Trade & commerce.
Denmark. Rigsdagen. Grønlandsud valg. Betaenkning 1946. 1946. **28732**
Jensen, L. A. Grønlandske husflid. 1950. **29874**
Kristjansen, W. Grönland, ny tid. 1953. **30221**
Malmquist, A. Grønlandske handels- og erhvervsforhold 1943. 1943. **30666**
Greenland—Transportation, Aerial.
Lauritzen, V. Ny aera, DDL's flyvninger 1949. 1950. **30352**
Greenland—Trees.
Burgerstein, A. Bot. Bestimmung grönländischer Holzskulpturen. 1912. **28378**
Greenland—Wildlife conservation & management.
Pedersen, A. Naturens reservat. 1940. **31218**
Greenland—World War II.
Balchen, B. Kampen Grønland. 1947. **27944**
Dunbar, M. J. Greenland. 1950. **28841**
Greenland—Zoology.
Jochimssen, M. Grønlandske relationer 1733. 1928. **29887**
Greenland, East (*regional section no. 39 on index map;* inland ice, from Lindenows Fjord 60° 30′ N. to about 81° 30′ N.)
Brun, E. Danish exped. 1950. 1952. **28342**
Koch, L. Central-Østgrønland. 1952. **30108**
Greenland, East—Aerial mapping.
Stauber, H. Geol. Forschungsarbeit. 1953. **32241**

Greenland, East—Atmospheric electricity.
Douguet, M. Quelques observ. propagation Scoresby Sund. 1934. **28806**

Greenland, East—Birds.
Tcherniakofsky, P. Contrib. à l'étude ornithol. 1939. **32395**

Greenland, East—Brachiopods, Fossil.
Muir-Wood, H. M. On Jurassic & Cretaceous brachiopods. 1953. **30897**

Greenland, East—Coasts.
Tarasov, N. I. Issled. grenlandskoi littorali. 1938. **32385**

Greenland, East—Colonization & settlement.
Mikkelsen, E. Østgrønland. 1952. **30796**
Munck, E. Scoresbysund-koloniens grundlaeggelse. 1950. **30900**

Greenland, East—Disease.
Høygaard, A. Im Treibeisgürtel. 1940. **29670**

Greenland, East—Expeditions—History.
Koch, L. Central-Østgrønland. 1952. **30108**

Greenland, East—Fishes, Fossil.
Nielsen, E. Note *Bobasatrania*. 1952. **30985**

Greenland, East—Geological surveys & surveying.
Stauber, H. Geol. Forschungsarbeit. 1953. **32241**

Greenland, East—Geology.
Adams, P. J., & J. W. Cowie. Geol. reconn. Danmarks Fjord. 1953. **27648**
Donovan, D. T. Jurassic & Cretaceous stratig. & paleon. 1953. **28784**
Eha, S. Pre-Devonian sediments & tectonics. 1953. **28875**
Katz, H. R. Journey across nunataks 1951. 1953. **29993**
Katz, H. R. Raid géol. nunataks E. Groenland (Expéd. polaire françaises 1951). 1953. **29994**
Koch, L. Rept. exped. 1926–39, pt. 1, Notes top. & geol. maps. 1950. **30109**
Polar record. Danish geol. work, 1951–52. 1953. **31364**
Wenk, E., & J. Haller. Geol. explor. Petermann region. 1953. **32876**

Greenland, East—Geology, Stratigraphic.
Fränkl, E. Untere Eleonore Bay formation Alpefjord. 1951. **29087**
Hassan, M. Y. Tertiary faunas Kap Brewster. 1953. **29577**
Schaub, H. P. On Pre-Cambrian to Cambrian sedimentation. 1950. **31810**

Greenland, East—Geophysical investigations.
Båth, M. Comparison microseisms. 1953. **27916**

Greenland, East—Glaciers.
Brenneisen, M., & H. Stauber. Flug Küstengebirgen. 1953. **28294**

Greenland, East—Hunting & trapping.
Devold, H. O. Polarliv. 1940. **28745**
Mikkelsen, Ejnar. Scoresbysund 25 aar. 1950. **30797**
Pedersen, A. Auf Jagd Grönland. 1953. **31217**
Petersen, C. Tiere Polareis. 1942. **31268**

Greenland, East—Insects.
Clay, T. Species *Saemundssonia*. 1949. **28569**

Greenland, East—Ionosphere.
Douguet, M. Quelques observ. propagation Scoresby Sund. 1934. **28806**

Greenland, East—Lead mines & mining.
Arctic circular. Lead-zinc mine. 1953. **27845**

Greenland, East—Meteorology.
Båth, M. Comparison microseisms. 1953. **27916**
Holzapfel, R. Deutsche Polarforschung 1940–45. 1951. **29691**

Greenland, East—Mineralogy.
Bøggild, O. B. Gunnbjarnite. 1951. **28208**
Muir, I. D. Clinopyroxenes Skaergaard. 1951. **30896**
Vincent, E. A. Chem. comp. residual glass Kap Daussy. 1950. **32744**

Greenland, East—Military exercises, operations, etc.
Budtz-Christensen. Slaedepatruljerne "Resolut" Grønland. 1952. **28361**

Greenland, East—Molluscs, Fossil.
Muir-Wood, H. M. On Jurassic & Cretaceous brachiopods. 1953. **30897**

Greenland, East—Motion pictures.
Wieser, E. Knud Rasmussens letzte Grönlandfahrt. 1936. **32914**

Greenland, East—Mountaineering.
Polar record. Norwegian exped, 1951. 1953. **31384**

Greenland, East—Musk oxen.
Jennov, J. G. Nogle betraktninger. 1953. **29867**

Greenland, East—Paleontology.
Donovan, D. T. Jurassic & Cretaceous stratig. & paleon. 1953. **28784**
Hassan, M. Y. Tertiary faunas Kap Breswter. 1953. **29577**
Muir-Wood, H. M. On Jurassic & Cretaceous brachiopods. 1953. **30897**
Nielsen, E. Note *Bobasatrania*. 1952. **30985**

Greenland, East—Petrology.
Muir, I. D. Clinopyroxenes Skaergaard. 1951. **30896**
Vincent, E. A. Chem. comp. residual glass Kap Daussy. 1950. **32744**
Vincent, E. A. Hornblende-lamprophyre dykes. 1953. **32745**

Greenland, East—Plankton.
Digby, P. S. B. Plankton Scoresby Sund 1950–51. 1952. **28755**

Greenland, East—Radio.
Douguet, M. Quelques observ. propagation Scoresby Sund. 1934. **28806**

Greenland, East—Reindeer.
Jennov, J. G. Nogle betraktninger. 1953. **29867**

Greenland, East—Snow.
Wegmann, C. E. Eis- u. Schneeformen Nordostgrönland. 1935. **32866**

Greenland, East—Temperature.
Katz, H. R. Journey across nunataks 1951. 1953. **29993**

Greenland, East—Topography.
Koch, L. Rept. exped. 1926–39, pt. 1, Notes top. & geol. maps. 1950. **30109**

Greenland, East—Wind, Upper air.
Bleeker, W. Mittlere Windgeschwindigkeit u. Luftversetzung Anmagssalik. 1936. **28174**

Greenland, East—World War II.
Brun, E. Dansker falder i kamp Grønlands nordøstkyst. 1943. **28343**
Holzapfel, R. Deutsche Polarforschung 1940–45. 1951. **29691**
Nusser, F. Deutschen Arktisstationen 1940–45. 1950. **31038**
Singer, K. D. Arctic invasion. 1944. **32068**

Greenland, East—Worms—Annelid worms.
Wesenberg-Lund, E. Zool. E. Greenland: Polychaeta. 1953. **32882**

Greenland, North (*regional section no. 37 on index map;* north of a line from Cape York, 75°63′ N. on the west coast to 81°30′ N. on the east coast).
Freuchen, P. Vagrant viking. 1953. **29107**
Fristrup, B. Dansk Pearyland-exped. 1947. 1949. **29132**
Grønlandsposten. Danske Thule- og Ellesmereland Eksped. 1939–41. 1945. **29427**
Johnsen, P. Forløbet Dansk Pearyland eksped. 1948–49. 1950. **29899**
Malaurie, J. N. Expéd. géog. N. Groenland. 1952. **30650**
Polar record. British N. Greenland Exped. 1952–54. 1953. **31356**
Polar record. British N. Greenland recon. exped. 1951. 1953. **31357**
Steinhoff, I. Dreizehn Monate bei Polareskimos. 1953. **32255**

Greenland, North—Air base construction.
Illingworth, F. Polar air base. 1952. **29778**
Sturgis, S. D. Arctic engineering Thule. 1953. **32298**

Greenland, North—Air bases, fields & ports.
Blyth, J. D. M. De pool roept. 1953. **28191**
Hunter, J. M. Thule Air Force base. 1953. **29733**
Life. Birth of base. 1952. **30466**
Michéa, J.-P. Thulé morte. 1953. **30782**
Pick, L. A. Story of Blue Jay. 1953. **31302**
Winders, C. W. $1500 a month. 1952. **32941**

Greenland, North—Aridity phenomena.
Fristrup, B. Wind erosion deserts. 1953. **29136**

Greenland, North—Bacteriology, Soil.
Jensen, H. L. Notes microbiol. soil. 1951. **29871**

Greenland, North—Botany.
Holmen, K., & H. Matiesen. *Luzula wahlenbergii.* 1953. **29680**

Greenland, North—Climate.
Fristrup, B. Climate & glaciol. Peary Land. 1952. **29131**
Fristrup, B. Wind erosion deserts. 1953. **29136**

Greenland, North—Coasts.
Helk, J. V., & M. Dunbar. Ice islands. 1953. **29595**

Greenland, North—Construction.
Life. Birth of base. 1952. **30466**
Pick, L. A. Story of Blue Jay. 1953. **31302**

Greenland, North—Disease.
Bisgaard-Frantzen, H. Iagttag. skolebørnsundersøg. Umanak 1950–51. 1952. **28150**

Greenland, North—Economic conditions.
Malaurie, J. N. Problèmes écon. et humaines Groenland. 1953. **30656**
Malaurie, J. N. Problèmes géog. humaine Groenland. 1951. **30655**

Greenland, North—Erosion.
Fristrup, B. Climate & glaciol. Peary Land. 1952. **29131**
Fristrup, B. Wind erosion deserts. 1953. **29136**
Troelsen, J. C. Experiment wind erosion. 1952. **32531**

Greenland, North—Flights.
Grosvenor, G. H., & T. W. McKnew. We followed Peary to Pole. 1953. **29435**

Greenland, North—Geology.
Adams, P. J., & J. W. Cowie. Geol. reconn. Danmarks Fjord. 1953. **27648**

Greenland, North—Geology, Glacial.
Nichols, R. L. Geomorph. observ. Thule. 1953. **30981**

Greenland, North—Geomorphology.
Malaurie, J. N. J. N. Malaurie's visit 1950–51. 1952. **30652**
Nichols, R. L. Geomorph. observ. Thule. 1953. **30981**

Greenland, North—Glaciers.
Fristrup, B. Climate & glaciology Peary Land. 1952. **29131**
Fristrup, B. Fysisk-geog. Peary Land. 1950. **29134**
Helk, J. V., & M. Dunbar. Ice islands. 1953. **29595**

Greenland, North—Human geography.
Malaurie, J. N. Mission géog. Groenland. 1952. **30653**
Malaurie, J. N. Problèmes écon. et humaines Groenland. 1953. **30656**
Malaurie, J. N. Problèmes géog. humaine Groenland. 1951. **30655**

Greenland, North—Maps & mapping.
Malaurie, J. N. Présentation carte Terre d'Inglefield. 1953. **30654**

Greenland, North—Meteorology—Observations.
Fristrup, B. Wind erosion deserts. 1953. **29136**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatol. summary Thule. 1950. **32638**

Greenland, North—Physical geography.
Fristrup, B. Fysisk-geog. Peary Land. 1950. **29134**

Greenland, North—Polar stations.
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatol. summary Thule. 1950. **32638**

Greenland, North—Population.
Malaurie, J. N., & *others.* L'isolat Esquimaux Thulé. 1952. **30651**
Täubert, H. Eskimo Insel Thule. 1953. **32359**

Greenland, North—Public health.
Bisgaard-Frantzen, H. Iagttag. skolebørnsundersøg. Umanak 1950–51. 1952. **28150**

Greenland, North—Soils.
Jensen, H. L. Notes microbiol. soil. 1951. **29871**

Greenland, North—Topography.
Koch, L. Rept. exped. 1926–39, pt. 1, Notes top. & geol. maps. 1950. **30109**

Greenland, North—Wind.
Fristrup, B. Climate & glaciol. Peary Land. 1952. **29131**
Fristrup, B. Wind erosion deserts. 1953. **29136**
Troelsen, J. C. Experiment wind erosion. 1952. **32531**

Greenland, West (*regional section no. 36 on index map;* from the water line to the island ice, from Lindenows Fjord 60°30′ N. on the south to Kap York on the north).
Bomholt, J. Grønland. 1950. **28239**
Brun, E. Danish exped. 1950. 1952. 28342
Nissen, N. W. Südwestgrönländische Landschaft. 1924. **30997**

Greenland, West—Agriculture.
Jensen, L. Grønlandske landbrug. 1951. **29876**

Greenland, West—Air bases, fields & ports.
Forbes, A. Quest N. air route. 1953. **29064**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatic data airports. 1942. **32635**

Greenland, West—Apatite.
Fersman, A. E. K voprosu o apatitakh. 1924. **29006**

Greenland, West—Aridity phenomena.
Fristrup, B. Wind erosion deserts. 1953. **29136**

Greenland, West—Climate.
Fristrup, B. Wind erosion deserts. 1953. **29136**
Groen, P. Over gofstrom en klimaat. 1952. **29425**

Greenland, West—Coasts.
Jenson, P. C. S. Danish Decca chain Greenland. 1952. **29877**
Tarasov, N. I. Issled. grenlandskoĭ littorali. 1938. **32385**

Greenland, West—Colonization & settlement.
Hennig, R. Ende d. Normannenkolonie. 1937. **29611**
Hermannsson, H. Vinland voyages. 1940. **29629**
Nissen, N. W. Südwestgrönländische Landschaft. 1924. **30997**

Greenland, West—Construction.
Porsild, A. E. Canadiske traehuse. 1943. **31460**

Greenland, West—Crustaceans.
Haberbosch, P. Über arktische Süsswassercrustaceen. 1916. **29491**

Greenland, West—Disease.
Bisgaard-Frantzen, H. Tuberkulin-unders. og Calmettevaccinationer. 1952. **28154**
Bisgaard-Frantzen, H. Udbrud paratyfus B Godthaab lægedistrikt. 1952. **28155**
*Ehrström, M. C. Internmed. undersök. N. Grönland II. 1950. **28879**
Ehrström, M. C. Internmed. undersök N. Grönland III. 1950. **28880**
Ehrström, M. C. Internmed. undersök. N. Grönland IV. 1950. **28881**
Ehrström, M. C. Internmed. undersök. N. Grönland V. 1950. **28882**
Ehrström, M. C. Internmed. undersök N. Grönland VI. 1950. **28883**

Greenland, West—Economic conditions.
Christensen, K. N. Narssaq. 1952. **28542**
Findlay, M. C. Impressions Greenland. 1953. **29027**
Findlay, M. C. Sheep farming Greenland. 1953. **29029**
Lynge, C. Traek af erhvers forholdene. 1952. **30589**
Greenland, West—Erosion.
Fristrup, B. Wind erosion deserts. 1953. **29136**
Greenland, West—Fisheries.
Myrup, K. Dansk forsøgsfiskeri. 1951. **30920**
Sørensen, F. Grønlandske Fiskerkompagni. 1952. **32152**
Greenland, West—Geodesy.
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948-1951. Rapport prélim. campagne prép. 1950? **28961**
Greenland, West—Geodesy—Observations.
Nevière, J., & *others*. Campagne Groenland, 1948: Triangulation côtière Eqe. 1953. **30975**
Greenland, West—Geology, Glacial.
Graff-Petersen, P. Glacial morph. Kuvnilik. 1952. **29359**
Greenland, West—Geology, Stratigraphic.
Rosenkrantz, A. Oversigt over Vestgrønland. 1951. **31697**
Greenland, West—Geology, Structural.
Noe-Nygaard, A., & A. Berthelsen. On structure gneiss. 1952. **30999**
Greenland, West—Geomorphology.
Bout, P. Études geomorph. Islande. 1953. **28270**
Drever, H. J. Physiog. Umanak Fjord dist. 1952. **28810**
Graff-Petersen, P. Glacial morph. Kuvnilik. 1952. **29359**
Greenland, West—Grasses.
Sørenen, T. J. Slaegten *Puccinellia* Grønland. 1952. **32156**
Greenland, West—Houses, huts, etc.
Porsild, A. E. Canadiske traehuse. 1943. **31460**
Greenland, West—Hydrology.
Bout, P. Études geomorph. Islande. 1953. **28270**
Greenland, West—Insects.
Freeman, T. N. N. Insect Survey 1952. 1953. **29104**
Hammer, M. S. J. Oribatid & Collembola fauna. 1952. **22391**
Greenland, West—Iron ores.
Bøgvad, R. Magnetjernstenen Ivigtut. 1951. **28211**
Greenland, West—Libraries.
Grønlandsposten. Grønlandske biblioteksvaesen. 1950. **29428**
Greenland, West—Medicine.
Bramante. Medici d. N. 1951. **28280**
Greenland, West—Meteorology—Observations.
Fristrup, B. Wind erosion deserts. 1953. **29136**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatic data airports. 1942. **32635**
Greenland, West—Mineral resources.
Bøgvad, R. Efterforskning mineralforekomster. 1950. **28210**
Greenland, West—Mineralogy.
Donnay, G. Roentgenite. 1953. **28779**
Ravier, J. Sur amphibole l'eckrite. 1951. **31565**
Greenland, West—Musk oxen.
Jennov, J. G. Moskusoksen Vestgrønland. 1950. **29866**
Greenland, West—Petrology.
Drever, H. J. Some rocks Brito-Arctic suite. 1952. **28811**
Noe-Nygaard, A., & A. Berthelsen. On structure gneiss. 1952. **30999**
Sørensen, H. Further studies Sukkertoppen. 1952. **32153**
Sørensen, H. Ultrabasic rocks Tovqussaq. 1953. **32154**

Greenland, West—Polar stations.
Bachmann, H. Dänische arktische Station. 1910. **27919**
Greenland, West—Populated places.
Christensen, K. N. Narssaq. 1952. **28542**
Greenland, West—Public health.
Ehrström, M. C. Inre med. undersök. N. Grönland I. 1950. **28878**
Greenland, West—Radio.
Lloyd, T. Canadas eskimoer lytter Grønlands radio. 1945. **30515**
Greenland, West—Rodents.
Dorst, J., & P. Stahl. À propos rongeur. 1952. **28794**
Greenland, West—Sheep & sheep farming.
Christensen, K. N. Tabet av får 1948-49. 1950. **28543**
Findlay, M. C. Impressions Greenland. 1953. **29027**
Findlay, M. C. Miss M. C. Findlay's invest. 1952. **29028**
Findlay, M. C. Sheep farming Greenland. 1953. **29029**
Jensen, L. Grønlandske landbrug. 1951. **29876**
Greenland, West—Shipping.
Cortsen, E. Skibsvaerftet Holsteinsborg 1931-43. 1943. **28626**
Greenland, West—Soils.
Christensen, K. N. Jordbundsundersøgelser. 1952. **28541**
Greenland, West—Solifluction phenomena.
Bout, P. Études geomorph. Islande. 1953. **28270**
Greenland, West—Wind.
Fristrup, B. Wind erosion deserts. 1953. **29136**
Greenland, West—Worms—Annelid worms.
Fauvel, P. L. A. Annélids polychètes. 1952. **28979**
Greenland (Factory ship).
Sørensen, F. Grønlandske Fiskerkompagni. 1952. **32152**
Greenland Sea (*regional section no. 42 on index map*).
Greenland Sea—Air temperature.
Brown, P. R. Climatic fluctuations, Greenland & Norwegian Seas. 1953. **28336**
Greenland Sea—Algae.
Mölder, K. Diatomenflora Eisrandstandorte in Norwegen. 1951. **30837**
Printz, H. On rare marine algae. 1952. **31486**
Thomas, M. Formenkreis *Chondrus crispus*, 1938. **32441**
Greenland Sea—Bibliography.
Shimkevich, V. M. Mnogokolenchatye (Pantopoda). 1929-30. **31949**
Greenland Sea—Bottom sediments.
Noe-Nygaard, A. Samples volcanic rocks. 1949. **31000**
Saks, V. N. O skorosti morskikh osadkov. 1950. **31753**
Greenland Sea—Chemistry.
Dafsko, V. G. Organic matter in seas. 1939. **28666**
Greenland Sea—Codfish & codfisheries.
Borodatov, V. A. Medvezhinsko-Shpitsbergenskii raion. 1947. **28254**
Greenland Sea—Coelenterates.
Westblad, E. *Boreohydra simplex*. 1937. **32884**
Westblad, E. *Boreohydra simplex*. 1953. **32885**
Greenland Sea—Crustaceans.
Lindberg, K. Sous-famille de Cyclopininae. 1953. **30475**
Marshall, S. M., & A. P. Orr. *Calanus finmarchicus*: egg production. 1953. **30697**
Greenland Sea—Currents.
Groen, P. Over golfstrom en klimaat. 1952. **29425**
Romanovsky, V. Influence océans climat. 1951. **31679**
Shulefkin, V. V. Teoriia dreifa. 1950. **32023**

Greenland Sea—Currents—Continued
Timofeev, V. T. Vodnye massy Sev. ok. 1948. **32484**

Greenland Sea—Drifts.
Belfankin, D. S. Domennye shlaki. 1930. **28045**
Omdal, K. Drivisen Svalbard 1924–39. 1953. **31103**
Shuleikin, V. V. Teoriia dreifa. 1950. **32023**

Greenland Sea—Echinoderms.
Clark, A. H. Crinoids Müseum Berlin. 1912. **28564**
D'iakonov, A. M. Iglokozhiia. Echinoidea. 1923. **28749**
Vasseur, E. *Strongylocentrotus pallidus.* 1951. **32715**

Greenland Sea—Ecology, Marine.
Halldal, P. Phytoplankton invest. 1948–49. 1953. **29527**
Marshall, S. M., & A. P. Orr. *Calanus finmarchicus;* egg production. 1953. **30697**
Thomas, M. Formenkreis *Chondrus crispus.* 1938. **32441**

Greenland Sea—Fisheries.
Borodatov, V. A. Medvezhinsko-Shpitsbergenskii raion. 1947. **28254**
Graham, M. English fishery research. 1953. **29361**

Greenland Sea—Fishes.
Berg, L. S. Ryby. Marsipobranchii, Selachii i Chondrostei. 1911. **28089**
*Fries, B. F., & *others.* Hist. Scan. fishes. 1892–95. **29127**
Fries, B. F., & *others.* Skandinaviens fiskar. 1836–48. **29128**
Rass, T. S. Nekotorye zakonomernosti ikrinok. 1935. **31550**
Rass, T. S. Znachenie stroeniia ikrinok. 1953. **31552**
Rost, H., & T. Soot-Ryen. Notes winter-food & parasites plaice. 1952. **31708**
Svetovidov, A. N. O nekotorykh osobennostiakh ryb. 1948. **32328**
Svetovidov, A. N. Ryby, Clupeidae. 1952. **32329**
Svetovidov, A. N. Ryby, Sem. Triglidae. 1936. **32330**

Greenland Sea—Flights.
Polar record. Brit. Empire Air Nav. School. 1952. **31354**
Sheppard, H. L. R. A. F. Nav. School flights 1951. 1952. **31937**

Greenland Sea—Foraminifera.
Shchedrina, Z. G. O formakh foraminifer. 1952. **31923**

Greenland Sea—Geology, Structural.
Panov, D. G. Osnovnye cherty tektoniki Evrazii. 1935. **31168**

Greenland Sea—Herring & herring fisheries.
Marti, Iu., Iu., & S. V. Mikhailov. Tip sudna dlia lova sel'di. 1948. **30699**

Greenland Sea—Hydrographic surveys & surveying.
Graham, M. English fishery research. 1953. **29361**

Greenland Sea—Ice conditions.
Denmark. Meteorologiske institut. Isforholdene: state of ice 1947–50. 1949–53. **28731**
Schell, I. I. On role ice in decadal air temp. 1952. **31817**

Greenland Sea—Marine fauna.
Tarasov, N. I. Issled. grenlandskoi littorali. 1938. **32385**

Greenland Sea—Marine flora.
Halldal, P. Phytoplankton invest. 1948–49. 1953. **29527**

Greenland Sea—Meteorology.
Hüttmann, H. Kurze Schilderung Wettervorgänge Narvik-Glasgow. 1952. **29721**

Greenland Sea—Meteorology—Observations.
Evjen, S. Hyppigheten av høytrykkssentrer. 1953. **28955**
Pollak, L. W., & N. O'Brien. Frequency closed low pressure systems, N. Atlantic. 1951. **31407**

Greenland Sea—Military exercises, operations, etc.
Polar record. British naval cruises. 1953. **31355**

Greenland Sea—Molluscs.
Bergh, R. Gattungen nörd. Doriden. 1879. **28091**
Soot-Ryen, T. New distrib. marine Mollusca N. Norway. 1951. **32181**

Greenland Sea—Oceanography.
Helland-Hansen, B. Oceanog. unders. Norskehavet og Atlanterhavet. 1941. **29596**
Metcalf, W. G. On formation bottom water. 1953. **30771**

Greenland Sea—Petrology.
Noe-Nygaard, A. Samples volcanic rocks. 1949. **31000**

Greenland Sea—Plankton.
Digby, P. S. B. Plankton Scoresby Sund 1950–1951. 1952. **28755**

Greenland Sea—Salinity.
Mosby, H. Vekslinger saltholdigheten Norskehavets. 1953. **30879**

Greenland Sea—Salmon & salmon fisheries.
Danil'chenko, P. G. O morskikh migratsiiakh. 1938. **28662**

Greenland Sea—Sea spiders.
Shimkevich, V. M. Mnogokolenchatye (Pantopoda). 1929–30. **31949**

Greenland Sea—Shipwrecks.
Polar record. Loss 5 Norwegian seal. vessels 1952. 1953. **31381**

Greenland Sea—Temperature.
Brown, P. R. Climatic fluctuations. 1953. **28336**
Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Havets overfladetemp. 1947–52. **28730**
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Temp. surface Atlantic. 1943. **32606**

Greenland Sea—Tides.
Sundby, S. E. Tidal work Norges Sjökartverk. 1952. **32309**
Tanner, V. Om blockrika strandgördlarna. 1939. **32380**

Greenland Sea—Wind.
Omdal, K. Drivisen Svalbard 1924–39. 1953. **31103**

Greenland Sea—World War II.
Zigler, P. Saenkningen *Tirpitz.* 1947. **33088**

Greenland Sea—Worms—Annelid worms.
Annenkova, N. P. Novye vidy chervei. 1952. **27815**
Arwidsson, I. Studien über Maldaniden. 1907. **27880**

Greenland Sea—Worms—Flatworms.
Westblad, E. Marine Macrostomida. 1953. **32886**

Griffis Lake (Quebec, Northern; 55° 05′ N. 65° 33′ W.).
Fahrig, W. F. Prelim. map Griffis L. 1951. **28969**

Grinnell Glacier (Baffin Island; 62° 12′ N. 66° 35′ W.).
Blake, W. Studies Grinnell. 1953. **28169**
Polar record. Glaciol. work. Grinnell. 1952. **31371**

Grønlands Geologiske Undersøgelse.
Noe-Nygaard, A. Geol. Survey Greenland. 1953. **30998**
Sørensen, H. Further studies Sukkertoppen. 1952. **32153**

Grønlandske Fiskerkompagni.
Sørensen, F. Grønlandske Fiskerkompagni. 1952. **32152**

Grønlandske Handel.
Kristjansen, W. Grönland, ny tid. 1953. **30221**
Nielsen, A. H. *Kista Dan.* 1952. **30984**

Grønlandske Selskab.
Mikkelsen, E. Grønlandske selskabs prisopgaver. 1952. **30795**

Grønnedal (*valley*, West Greenland; 61° 13′ N, 48° 07″ W.).

Bøgvad, R. Magnetjernstenen Ivigtut. 1951. 28211

Ground temperature.

Bensin, B. M. Coal dust Alaskan gardens. 1952. 28069

Nakaya, U. Method analyzing geothermal data. 1953. 30931

Nakaya, U., & J. Sugaya. Report permafrost surveying 1943. 1953. 30932

Olsson, A. Undersök. vältningens inverkan marktemp. 1953. 31101

T͡Sytovich, N. A. O vybore tipa fundamentov vechnoi merzloty. 1930. 32553

Ground temperature—Alaska.

Carlson, H., & M. S. Kersten. Calculation depth freezing. 1953. 28454

Ground temperature—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Aderikhin, P. G. Ob uteplenii pochv. 1952. 27654

Growth rate.

Ershoff, B. H. Failure growth hormone promote weight. 1951. 28939

Hustich, I. Finlands jordbruksproduktion och klimat. 1950. 29742

Pnev, A. A. Poimka obskogo osetra. 1947. 31337

Gydanskiy Poluostrov (*peninsula*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 70° N. 78° E.).

Tolmachev, A. I. O novom *Senecio*. 1928. 32506

Gydanskiy Poluostrov—Worms—Annelid worms.

Slastnikov, G. S. K nakhozhdeniiû *Manayunkia*. 1940. 32098

Gypsum—Alaska.

Eckhart, R. A. Gypsiferous deposits Sheep Mt. 1953. 28856

Gypsum—Alaska, Southeast.

Flint, G. M., & E. H. Cobb. Gypsum deposits Iyoukeen Cave. 1953. 29053

Haddock & haddock fisheries—Karskoye More.

Dubrovskii, A. N. Treska i piksha. 1938. 28827

Haines-Fairbanks pipe line project.

World oil. Bids Alaskan line open. 1953. 32977

Halibut & halibut fisheries—Alaska, Gulf of.

Thompson, W. F. Alaskan fisherman & oceanographer. 1953. 32449

Hall Island (Alaska; 60° 33′ N. 172° 42′ W.).

Miller, G. S. New vole Hall I. 1899. 30810

Hamilton (*river & basin*, Labrador; 53° 20′ N. 60° 11′ W.).

Eade, K. E. Prelim. map Unknown R. 1952. 28854

Hamilton Inlet (Labrador Sea; 54° 18′ N. 57° 42′ W.).

Hamilton Inlet (*region*).

Kranck, E. H. Bedrock geol. seaboard. 1953. 30192

Hammerfest (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 70° 40′ N. 23° 43′ E.).

Krauss, F. Von Ostsee bis Nordcap. 1888. 30201

Harbors—Barents Sea.

Sviderskii, P. A. Iz istorii portostroeniû v SSSR. 1949. 32335

Harbors—Beloye More.

Sviderskii, P. A. Iz istorii portostroeniû v SSSR. 1949. 32335

"Harris Land" (*hypothetical land in the region north of Alaska*).

Zavatti, S. Regioni polari artiche. 1953. 33037

Healy (*river & basin*, Alaska; 63° 59′ N. 144° 41′ W.).

Wahrhaftig, C. A. Glaciation & uplift Nenana R. 1953. 32813

Hearne, Samuel, 1745–1792.

Leroi-Gourhan, A. Explor. célèbres. 1947. 30411

Heat exchange. *See also* under Physiology: Animal physiology—Heat Exchange; Human physiology—Heat Exchange.

Shulefkin, V. V. Fizika morû. 1953. 32022A

Heat exchange—U. S. S. R.

Sapozhnikova, S. A. Teplovoi balans poverkhnosti. 1948. 31788

Heat transfer.

Albrecht, F. Untersuch. Wärmehaushalt Erdoberfläche. 1940. 27739

Heated clothing.

Benson, O. O., & E. A. Pinson. Problems protection flying personnel temp. 1942. 28071

Pinson, E. A., & O. O. Benson. Problems protection temp. extremes in flight. 1942. 31317

Heating equipment & systems.

Allcut, E. A., & F. C. Hooper. Find heat pump works. 1953. 27752

Bel'skiĭ, V. I., & V. I. Alatyrt͡sev. Stroitel'stvo za polûrnym krugom dymovoi. 1943. 28062

Benson, O. O., & E. A. Pinson. Problems protection flying personnel temp. 1942. 28071

Benzinger, T., & *others*. Kälteklima heutiger Flugzeuge. 1941. 28072

Cary, C. O. Winter maintenance, Alaska. 1944. 28464

Evdokimov-Rokotovskii, M. I., & R. Z. Krinzberg. Fundamenty pod pechi zhilykh zdanii. 1936. 28953

Konovalov, A. Parovoe otoplenie palatok. 1938. 30138

Pinson, E. A., & O. O. Benson. Problems protection temp. extremes in flight. 1942. 31317

Whitnah, G. R., & M. H. LaJoy. Heating buildings. 1953. 32907

Heceta Island (Southeast Alaska; 55° 47′ N. 133° 33′ W.).

Kirk, E., & T. W. Amsden. Upper Silurian brachiopods. 1952. 30071

Heintzelman B Frank, 1888– .

McCarthy, K. R. Steward Sewards folly. 1953. 30595

Helicopters.

Clendenan, E. F. Mt. hoppers. 1950. 28572

Collins, A. High flying helicopters. 1951. 28586

Cornell, J. H. Airborne aids to oil devel. 1951. 28261

Emerson, G. C. Helicopter operation mt. mapping. 1951. 28904

Flight magazine. Ice patrols by copter. 1953. 29052

Henry, J. F. Life line (MATS). 1950. 29613

Lord, C. S. Operation Keewatin, 1952. 1953. 30535

McLean, J. H. Helicopter in bush. 1948. 30617

Robertson, R. R. Helicopters topog. surveys. 1952. 31649

Spence, H. N. Helicopter operation Knob Lake. 1951. 32210

World oil. Helicopter surveys N. Can, 1951. 32979.

Helmericks, Harmon and Constance.

Life. Back home to Arctic. 1953. 30465

Herbert Glacier (Southeast Alaska; 58°32′ N. 134°43′ W).

Lawrence, D. B. Glacier fluctuation NW. 1952. 30361

Lawrence, D. B., & J. A. Elson. Periodicity deglaciation N. Am. 1953. 30362

"Herjolfsnes" (*former Norse colony*, West Greenland).

Nørlund, P. Viking settlers Greenland. 1936. 31001

Herring & herring fisheries—Barents Sea.

Borodatova, Z. A. Sel'di Barent͡sova morû. 1930. 28256

Glebov, T. I. Pribrezhnoe rybolovstvo Murmana. 1948. 29290

Gorbunova, P. L., & *others*. Chto my videli na Murm. komb. 1950. 29335

Kanin, V. F. Lov sel'di v gubakh Murm. pob. 1947. 29959

Marti, Iû. Iû., & S. V. Mikhaĭlov. Tip sudna dlû lova sel'di. 1948. 30699

Paleĭ, A. Zagadka murmanskoi sel'di. 1950. 31153

Shishov, B. P. Sostoû̂nie murmanskogo promysla. 1947. 31963

Taran, A. F. Zadachi ryb. razvedki. 1947. 32384

Herring & herring fisheries—Beloye More.
Altukhov, K. A. Rybokhoz. znachenie zostery. 1947. 27767
Altukhov, K. A. Vozdeĭstvie promysla sel'di. 1953. 27768
Averinčev, S. V. Sel'di Belogo morā 1. 1927. 27903
Averinčev, S. V. Sel'di Belogo morā 2-3. 1928. 27904
Borodatova, Z. A. Materialy belomorskikh sel'dei. 1928. 28255
Eggert, M. B. O pitanii sorokskoĭ sel'di. 1953. 28874
Shul'man, S. S., & R. E. Shul'man-Al'bova. Parazity ryb Belogo morā. 1953. 32030
Skvorčov, I. N. Tekhnika lova. 1928. 32095
Tambovčev, B. M. Promysel sel'di v Belom more. 1947. 32370
Herring & herring fisheries—Bering Sea.
Panin, K. I. Amerikanskaā sel'd. 1944. 31162
Panin, K. I. O svāzi sel'di s prilivami. 1947. 31164
Herring & herring fisheries—Greenland Sea.
Marti, Ī., Ī., & S. V. Mikhailov. Tip sudna dlā lova sel'di. 1948. 30699
Herring & herring fisheries—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Dunaevskiĭ, V. Z. Mekhanizačiā uborki sel'di. 1951. 28838
Grigor'ev, S. N. Mekhanizačiā razgruzki ryby. 1951. 29417
Herring & herring fisheries—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Voskresenskiĭ, N. A. Posol sel'di na Okhotskom poberezh'e. 1953. 32803
Herring & herring fisheries—Geographic distribution.
Svetovidov, A. N. O geog. rasprostranenii sel'devykh. 1949. 32327
Hobbs, William Herbert, 1864-1953.
Blyth, J. D. M. Prof. Wm. Hobbs. 1953. 28192
Gould, L. M. W. H. Hobbs. 1953. 29354
Hold with Hope (*peninsula*, East Greenland; 73°41′ N. 21°05′ W.).
Bøggild, O. B. Gunnbjarnite, E. Greenland. 1951. 28208
Hollinger Ungava Air Transport Co. Ltd.
Canadian aviation. Case Ungava airlift. 1951. 28436
Canadian aviation. Ungava airlift. 1951. 28438
Hansen, A. K. Labrador air freighters fly on instruments. 1950. 29543
Holsteinsborg (*pop. pl.*, West Greenland; 66°55′ N. 53°35′ W.).
Cortsen, E. Skibsvaerftet Holsteinsborg 1931-43. 1943. 28626
Hope, Point (Northern Alaska; 68°20′ N. 166°45′ W.).
Larsen, H. Archaeol. invest. Alaska since 1939. 1953. 30342
Larsen, H. E. Ipiutak culture. 1948. 30343
Larsen, H. E. Pt. Hope exped. 1940. 30345
Hopedale (*pop. pl.*, Labrador; 55°27′ N. 60°13′ W.).
Hopedale (*region*).
Goodwill, J. E. V. Operations Hopedale & Chesterfield Inlet. 1953. 29328
Hornsund (*fiord*, Svalbard waters; 76°50′ N. 15°30′ E.).
Hornsund (*region*).
Heintz, A. Noen iakttag. isbreenes tilbakegang Hornsund. 1953. 29594
Horses, ponies, etc.
Stoss. Kälteschädigungen Pferde. 1942. 32283
Hospitals, sanatoria, etc.
Novikov, V. Osobennosti raboty sanitarnoi. 1938. 31026
Ofeigsson, O. J. Small country health & hospital care. 1944. 31062
Hospitals, sanitoria, etc.—Alaska.
Alaska's health. Alaska's Chronic Diseases Unit. 1950. 27701
Alaska's health. Chronic Diseases Unit. 1950. 27705
Alaska's health. Chronic Diseases Unit. 1951. 27704
Alaska's health. Juneau Health Center. 1953. 27715
Crain, K. C. U. S. hospitals, health Indians Eskimos. 1942. 28634
Kiloh, W. H. Former fort, tuberculosis. 1951. 30062
Moore, P. H. ACCA. aid Orthopedic Center. 1950. 30858
Zeberl, A. J. Anchorage convalescent home. 1952. 33039
Hot springs & geysers—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Nauka i zhizn'. Dolina gelzerov. 1951. 30945
Sedel'nikova, M. V. Kireunskie gorāchie klūchi. 1950. 31871
Sedel'nikova, M. V. Vulkan Uzon. 1953. 31872
Tageeva, N. V. Geokhimiā bora. 1943. 32360
Tikhonov, N., & A. Zil'bernik. V kraā vulkanov. 1950. 32479
Ustinova, T. I. Kronoki. 1949. 32667
Ustinova, T. I. Verkhne-Semāchinskie gorāchie klūchi. 1947. 32668
Zavariškiĭ, A. N. Pūt' let issled. Kamchatki. 1935. 33034
Hottah Lake (Mackenzie District; 65°05′ N. 118°36′ W.).
Hottah Lake (*region*).
Frondel, C. Studies uranium minerals: uranopilite. 1952. 29149
Lang, A. H. Can. deposits uranium & thorium. 1952. 30315
Houses, huts, etc.
Airlines war training institute. Survival land sea jungle Arctic. 1944. 27674
Constructor. Temporary shelter. 1947. 28603
Krylov, M. M. Ledānye doma. 1950. 30242
Krylov, M. M. Pod ledānymi svodami. 1951. 30243
Popular mechanics. Pneumatic quonset. 1950. 31458
*Reece, A. Base Antarctic Exped. 1949-52. 1953. 31578
Seliger, V., & J. Filsak. Působení chladu. 1951. 31877
Shanahan, L. W., & F. L. Robertson. Army Engineer climatic tests. 1953. 31906
Stonehouse, B. Fire precautions. 1953. 32281
Houses, huts, etc—Greenland, West.
Porsild, A. E. Canadiske traehuse. 1943. 31460
Houses, Prefabricated.
Budtolaev, N. M. Nekotorye voprosy stroitel'stva Arktike. 1941. 28360
Reece, A. Base Antarctic Exped. 1949-52. 1953. 31578
Housing.
Constructor. Bath house trailer. 1950. 28601
Goromosov, M. S. Mikroklimat. 1951. 29349
Novikov, V. Osobennosti sanitarnoi razvedki. 1938. 31027
Housing—Alaska.
Day, E. K. Environmental sanitation problems. 1952. 28677
Housing—Manitoba, Northern.
Canadian mining journal. Moving town 165 mi. northward. 1952. 28442
Harrington, L., & R. Harrington. They put home town on skids. 1952. 29561
Housing—Scandinavia & Finland.
Fristrup, B. Finlands krigstab. 1950. 29133
Hubbard, Charles Joseph, *d.* 1950.
Forbes, A. Quest N. air route. 1953. 29064
Hubbard Mt. (Alaska, Southeast; 60°19′ N. 139°04′ W.)
Polar record. Project Snow Cornice 1950-51. 1953. 31388
Hudson, Henry, *d.* 1611.
Leroi-Gourhan, A. Explor. célèbres. 1947. 30411

Hudson Bay (*regional section no. 27 on index map; 59° N. 86° W.*).
Burns, C. A., *&* A. E. Wilson. Geol. James & Hudson B. Foxe Basin. 1952. **28385**
Harrington, R. Northern exposures. 1953. **29562**
National Research Council of Canada. Detection ice by radar. 1953. **30939**

Hudson Bay—Bathymetry.
Goodwill, J. E. V. Operations Hopedale & Chesterfield Inlet. 1953. **29328**

Hudson Bay—Climate.
Hare, F. K. Recent invest. distrib. snow & ice E. Can. 1952. **29552**

Hudson Bay—Expeditions—History.
Delanglez, J. L. Jolliet, 1645–1700. 1948. **28702**

Hudson Bay—Fisheries.
Sprules, W. M. Arctic char. 1952. **32220**

Hudson Bay—Hydrographic surveys & surveying.
Goodwill, J. E. V. Operations Hopedale & Chesterfield Inlet. 1953. **29328**
Smith, F. C. G. Charting N. seas. 1953. **32134**

Hudson Bay—Ice conditions.
Denmark. Meteorologiske institut. Isforholdene: state of ice 1947–50. 1949–53. **28731**
Hare, F. K. Climate E. Can. Arctic. 1950. **29551**
Hare, F. K. Recent invest. distrib. snow & ice E. Can. 1952. **29552**
McLachlan, D. W. Development Hudson B. Project. 1933. **30615**
Polar record. Ice, reconnaissance Hudson B. 1948–50. 1953. **31374**

Hudson Bay—Maps & mapping.
Smith, F. C. G. Charting N. seas. 1953. **32134**

Hudson Bay—Meteorology.
Hare, F. K. Recent invest. distrib. snow & ice E. Can. 1952. **29552**

Hudson Bay—Meteorology—Observations.
Pollak, L. W., *&* N. O'Brien. Frequency closed low pressure systems, N. Atlantic. 1951. **31407**

Hudson Bay—Walrus.
Arctic circular. Annual R. C. M. P. walrus hunt. 1953. **27841**
Harrington, R. Walrus Igloolik. 1953. **29564**

Hudson Bay (*region*).
Michéa, J.-P. Baie d'Hudson. 1952. **30779**
Nelson, S. J. Ordovician stratig. N. Hudson Bay lowlands. 1953. **30965A**
Zimmermann, A. Monographie Dytisciden V. 1934. **33095**

Hudson Bay Railway.
Freeman, L. R. Farthest N. railway. 1928. **29102**

Hudson Bay Route.
Freeman, L. R. Farthest N. railway. 1928. **29102**
McLachlan, D. W. Development Hudson B. Project. 1933. **30615**

Hudson Strait (*regional section no. 26 on index map*).
Charles, D. H. Operations Ungava Bay. 1953. **28485**
Denmark. Meteorologiske institut. Isforholdene: state of ice 1947–50. 1949–53. **28731**
Dunbar, M. J., *&* E. H. Grainger. Station list *Calanus* 1947–50. 1952. **28842**
Le Page, L. S., *&* A. L. P. Milwright. Radar & ice. 1953. **30395**
National Research Council of Canada. Detection ice by radar. 1953. **30939**

Hudson's Bay Company.
Lips, J. E. Naskapi trade. 1939. **30499**
Robertson, E. C., *& others.* Improving nutrition Hudson's Bay Co. N. posts. 1953. **31648**

Hult, Ragnar, 1857–1899.
Rosberg, J. E. Docenten R. Hult. 1899. **31685**

Human geography. *See also* Environmental effects.
Birket-Smith, K. Geog. study Algonquian. 1918. **28143**
Fischer-Møller, K. Demonstration v. Eskimoschäden. 1939. **29035**
Flohn, H. Künstliche Beeinflussung Wetter. 1952. **29057**
Hassert, K. Nordpolargrenze. 1819. **29579**
Sorre, M. Climat et sociétés humaines. 1934. **32186**
Van der Elst, R. Climato-psychologie. 1934. **32689**

Human geography—Canada.
Putnam, D. F., *& others.* Can. regions. 1952. **31505**

Human geography—Greenland, North.
Malaurie, J. N. Mission géog. Groenland. 1952. **30653**
Malaurie, J. N. Problèmes écon. et humaines Groenland. 1953. **30656**
Malaurie, J. N. Problèmes géog. humaine Groenland. 1951. **30655**

Human geography—Keewatin District.
Michéa, J. P. Baie d'Hudson. 1952. **30779**

Human geography—Quebec, Northern.
Michéa, J.-P. Baie d'Hudson. 1952. **30779**
Rousseau, J. Ressources du lafcat missionnaire. 1950. **31717**

Human geography—Scandinavia & Finland.
Touchard, M. C. Estate Lapponia. 1953. **32522**

Human geography—U. S. S. R.
Gellert, J. F. Gesellschaftliche Entwickl. kleinen Völker Sowjet. 1953. **29219**

Humidity.
Pogosfan, KH. P. Skhema vlagooborota v atmosfere. 1952. **31344**

Hunting & trapping. *See also* Eskimos, Lapps, Ostyaks, and other tribal groups listed under Anthropology, with subhead: Hunting, trapping & fishing.
Cooch, G. Techniques mass capture geese. 1953. **28605**

Hunting & trapping—Alaska.
Carrighar, S. Icebound summer. 1953. **28462**

Hunting & trapping—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Bulyzhnikov. Khozfaistvo Bol'shezemel'skoĭ tundry. 1926. **28370**
Pansheleev, D. Pechorskiĭ kraĭ. 1926. **31173**
Podékrat, A. G. Promysly o-va Kolgueva. 1936. **31338**
Smirnov, N. Okhotnich'i puteshestvifa. 1950. **32115**
Solov'ev, D. K. Ékon. okhoty v Pechorskom krae. 1927. **32178**
Solov'ev, D. K. Okhotnich'e Pechorskogo krafa. 1927. **32180**
Teplov, V. P. O vlifanii zapovednogo rezhima. 1953. **32408**

Hunting & trapping—Baffin Island.
Tweedsmuir, J. N. S. B. Men & beasts Can. Arctic I. 1953. **32567**

Hunting & trapping—Greenland, East.
Devold, H. O. Porlarliv. 1940. **28745**
Mikkelsen, E. Scoresbysund 25 aar. 1950. **30797**
Pedersen, A. Auf Jagd Grönland. 1953. **31217**
Petersen, C. Tiere Polareis. 1942. **31268**

Hunting & trapping—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Volkov, M. Gusi i lebedi na sev. Kamchatke. 1950. **32783**

Hunting & trapping—Keewatin District.
Harrington, R. Walrus Igloolik. 1953. **29564**

Hunting & trapping—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Kurilovich, A. P., *&* N. P. Naumov. Sovetskafa Tungusifa. 1934. **30273**

Hunting & trapping—Manitoba, Northern.
Munsterhjelm, E. Wind & caribou. 1953. **30906**

Hunting & trapping—Omskaya Oblast'.
Dubrovskiĭ, A. N. Sobol' v fAmal'skom okruge. 1937. **28826**
Koshelev, A. I. Postofannye samolovy na rossomakhu. 1953. **30156**

304641—55——72

Hunting & trapping—U. S. S. R.
Borodin, L. N. Ondatrovoe khoz. 1949. **28257**
Kucherskiĭ, V. R. Belichiĭ promysel. 1949. **30248**
Makhotkin, G. D. K voprosu ob uporiadochenii. 1926. **30638**
Nadeev, V. N. Sobol'. 1949. **30924**
Okhotnich'i prostory. 1950. **31077**
Rakhmanin, G. E. Dobycha pest͡sa kapkanami. 1949. **31538**

Hunting & trapping—Vestspitsbergen.
Journal von Russland. Nachrichten über Spitzbergen. 1794. **29917**

Hydrographic surveys & surveying.
Treadwell, T. K. Hydro. surveying. 1953. **32526**

Hydrographic surveys & surveying—Alaska.
Constructor. Engineers survey Alaska's resources. 1949. **28602**

Hydrographic surveys & surveying—Aleutian waters.
Gibson, W., & H. Nichols. Configuration Aleutian Ridge. 1953. **29258**

Hydrographic surveys & surveying—Baffin Bay—Davis Strait.
Canada, Fisheries Research Board. Annual rept. 1952. 1953. **28433**
Jenson, P. C. S. Danish Decca chain Greenland. 1952. **29877**

Hydrographic surveys & surveying—Barents Sea.
Graham, M. English fishery research. 1953. **29361**

Hydrographic surveys & surveying—Canadian Arctic Islands waters.
Smith, F. C. G. Charting N. seas. 1953. **32134**

Hydrographic surveys & surveying—Greenland Sea.
Graham, M. English fishery research. 1953. **29361**

Hydrographic surveys & surveying—Hudson Bay.
Goodwill, J. E. V. Operations Hopedale & Chesterfield Inlet. 1953. **29328**
Smith, F. C. G. Charting N. seas. 1953. **32134**

Hydrographic surveys & surveying—Labrador Sea.
Goodwill, J. E. V. Operations Hopedale & Chesterfield Inlet. 1953. **29328**

Hydrographic surveys & surveying—Scandinavia & Finland.
Norway. Vassdrags-og elektrisitetsvesenet. Hydrografiske avdelingen. Hydrograf. undersøk. i Norge. 1947. **31015**

Hydrographic surveys & surveying—Svalbard waters.
Graham, M. English fishery research. 1953. **29361**

Hydrographic surveys & surveying—Ungava Bay.
Charles, D. H. Operations Ungava Bay. 1953. **28485**

Hydrographic surveys & surveying—U. S. S. R.
Lappo, S. D. Let's do better ice-forecasting. 1950. **30337**
Zakharov, P. Piatiletniĭ plan. 1930. **33019**

Hydrographic surveys & surveying—Vostochno-Sibirskoye More.
Sokolov, A. V. Zadachi gidrograf. issled. 1928. **32158**

Hydrology. *See also* Evaporation; Hot springs & geysers; Lakes; Marshes; Mineral waters; Oceanography; Permafrost—Ground waters; Power; Rivers; Water, Underground.
International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Bibliog. hydrol. 1935–40. 1941. **29789**
Krylov, M. M. Gidrotermicheskie melioratsii. 1953. **30240**
Ogievskiĭ A. V. Gidrol. sushi. 1952. **31066**

Hydrology—Alaska.
U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Eklutna project Alaska. 1948. **32611**

Hydrology—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Fedorov, L. T. Issled. maksim. raskhodov snegovykh polovodiĭ rek. 1952. **28986**

Hydrology—Greenland, West.
Bout, P. Études geomorph. Islande. 1953. **28270**

Hydrology—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Sedel'nikova, M. V. Vulkan Uzon. 1953. **31[illegible]**
Zenkovich, V. P. Nekotorye nabliŭd. morfol. rek. 1953. **33062**

Hydrology—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Latkin, N. V. Eniseĭskaĭa guberniĭa. 1892. **[illegible]**
Pomus, M. I. U Angarskikh porogov. 1953. **[illegible]**

Hydrology—Omskaya Oblast'.
Édel'shteĭn, Ĭa. S. Gidrogeol. ocherk Ob'-Irtyshskogo raiona. 1932. **28858**
Fedorov, L. T. Issled. maksim. raskhodov snegovykh polovodiĭ rek. 1952. **28986**

Hydrology—Scandinavia & Finland.
Norway. Vassdrags- og elektrisitetsvesenet. Hydrografiske avdelingen. Hydrograf. undersøk. i Norge. 1947. **31015**
Wallén, A. Climate Sweden. 1930. **32824**

Hydrology—U. S. S. R.
Borodzich, G. A. Posadochnye raboty. 1[illegible] **28258**
Davydov, M. M. Preobrazovanie rechnoĭ s[illegible]. 1949. **28676**
T͡Sinzerling, V. V. Prirodnye vodooboroty SSSR. 1952. **32552**
Vasil'evskiĭ, M. M. O gidrogeol. raionirovan[illegible] SSSR. 1940. **32712**

Hydrology—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Obruchev, S. V. V nevedomykh gorakh Ĭakutii. 1928. **31049**

Hydrology—Bibliography.
American Geophysical Union. Annotated bibliog. hydrol. 1941–50. 1952. **27775**
International Association of Scientific Hydrology. Bibliog. hydrol. 1935–40. 1941. **29789**

Hygiene (Hospital ship).
Alaska's health. Review floating health centre. 1951. **27728**

Hygiene.
Bermudez, M. Problemas hygiénicos. 1950. **29[illegible]**
Filsak, J., & V. Seliger. Klinická šetření zimního tábořeni. 1951. **29016**
Fulford, E. M. Frames for spectacles. 1953. **29[illegible]**
Metz, B. Homme et froid. 1950. **30773**
Stager, W. R. Flight surgeon's notes Aleutians. 1945. **32225**

Hypothermia *see also* Frostbite.
*Andjus, R. Sur possibilité ranimer rat refroid. 1951. **27786**
Balogh, L., & *others.* Über Wirkung Natriumsalze. 1952. **27954**
Barclay, J. A., & M. Ibrahim. Cold infusion, renal function. 1952. **27984**
*Bartlett, R. G., & *others.* Effect emotional stress, anesthesia & death on body temp. 1953. **28[illegible]**
Baumann, E. Kälteschaden im Kriege. 1944. **28014**
Bazett, H. C. Some principles treatment by cold. 1938. **28018**
Bering, F. Ueber Frostschäden. 1941. **28098**
Binhold, H. Sollen Erfrierungen erwärmt werden? 1942. **28137**
*Brown, I. A., & *others.* Polio. 8: temp. reg. 1953. **28330**
*Bruns, F., & *others.* Untersuch. Pharmakologie Wärmeregulation. 1950. **28350**
Büchner, F. Pathol. Unterkühlung. 1943. **28[illegible]**
Caltabiano, D. Ipoglicemia ergotamina assidermento acuto. 1933. **28426**
*Chang, M. C. Resumption heartbeat. 1953. **28481**
Cignolini, P. Kurzwellentherapie d. Erfrierungen. 1943. **28558**
Cort, J. H., & R. A. McCance. Neural control shivering. 1953. **28624**
D'Amato, H. E., & A. H. Hegnauer. Blood volume hypothermic dog. 1953. **28659**
Di Grazia, A. Adrenalina e iperglicemia morte freddo. 1933. **28756**

Di Grazia, A. Assideramento e acidosi. 1933. **28757**

Di Grazia, A., & M. Sardo. Ricerche sperimentali azione adrenalina assideramento. 1933. **28759**

Di Grazia, A. Ricerche sperimentali azione freddo alcalosi. 1933. **28758**

Di Macco, G. Reazione iperglicemica freddo alcalosis. 1933. **28760**

Di Macco, G., & M. Sardo. Sistema neurovegetativo e assideramento. 1933. **28761**

Di Macco, G. Tasso glicemico animali. 1934. **28762**

Edholm, O. G. Effects excessive cold & treatment. 1952. **28864**

Ekström, G. A. Note nembutal temperature reg. 1951. **28888**

Ferguson, I. D., & N. Levinson. Vascular responses isolated ear rabbit. 1952. **29000**

Ferguson, I. D., & N. Levinson. Vascular responses to temp. denervated isolated rabbit ear. 1953. **29001**

Frazer, J. F. D. Effect insulin & magnesium chloride. 1953. **29095**

Gennari, G. Azione caffeina ipotermia. 1940. **29221**

Giaja, J. Sur rôle défense de l'hypothermie asphyxique. 1947. **29256**

Girgolav, S. S. Otmorozhenie i ego lechenie. 1939. **29275**

Giugni, F., & C. Castelli. Congelamenti sistema nervoso. 1943. **29279**

Gohrbandt, E. Auskühlung. 1943. **29305**

Gollan, F., & *others*. Studies hypothermia by pump-oxygenator. 1952. **29319**

*Grosse-Brockhoff, F., & W. Schoedel. Bild d. akuten Unterkühlung im Tierexperiment. 1943. **29432**

Günther, H. Erfrierung u. Erkältung. 1940. **29454**

Hermann, J. B. Low temp. therapy malignancy. 1941. **29632**

Horn, G. Tod durch Unterkühlung. 1951. **29707**

Horvath, S. M., & *others*. Some metabolic responses. 1953. **29710**

Ickert, F., & Kutter. Blutzucker Abkühlung u. Erwärmung. 1944. **29772**

Killian, H. Bedeutung Nebenniere Kälteschäden. 1943. **30055**

*Killian, H. Kälteschäden. 1946. **30057**

Killian, H. Kälteschäden, Wiedererwärmungsschäden. 1952. **30058**

Killian, H. Über pathol. Physiol. Kälteschäden. 1942. **30059**

*Killian, H. Wesen d. Kälteschäden. 1949. **30060**

Kuhnke, E. Über Kältetremor u. Amplitudenperiodik. 1952. **30254**

*Laufman, H. Profound accidental hypothermia. 1951. **30351**

Löhe, H. Erfrierung Beob. Winterfeldzug 1941/42. 1942. **30524**

Löhe, H. Erfrierung Berücksichtigung Beob. 1941/42. 1943. **30523**

Luft, U. C. Kälte u. Kälteschutz im Hochgebirge. 1942. **30550**

*Lutz, W. Elektrokardiograph. Beob. Auskühlung Warmblüters. 1944. **30562**

*Lutz, W. Experimentelle Verkaltblüterung Warmblüters. 1943. **30563**

Lutz, W. Neue Wege Wiederbelebung Erfrorener. 1949. **30564**

*Lutz, W. Über Wesen u. Ursache Herzstillstandes Auskühlung. 1948. **30565**

*Lutz, W. Überwindung Kältetodes. 1950. **30566**

Lutz, W. Z. Temp.-Abhängigkeit Erregungsvorganges Herzen. 1948. **30567**

Marsili Libelli, G. Variazioni eccitabilità corteccia cerebrale. 1942. **30698**

Meidinger, O. Versuche Tod Erfrierens. 1940. **30749**

Metz, B. Homme et froid. 1950. **30773**

Nuzie, S. B., & L. S. Nuzie. Prelim. observ. lowering body temp. 1941. **31041**

Onti, T. Influence upon blood sugar application cold. 1941. **31111**

Osborn, J. J. Exper. hypothermia, respiratory & blood pH changes. 1953. **31127**

Panebianco, G. Azione prodotti batterici nell'assideramento. 1939. **31160**

Panebianco, G. Vaccinazione antistafilococcica e assideramento. 1939. **31161**

Paolucci di Valmaggiore, R. Sugli assideramenti, congelazioni i piedi trincea. 1941. **31175**

Peluso, A. Ricerche sperimentali narcosi morte freddo. 1933. **31230**

*Platner, W. S., & M. J. Hosko. Mobility serum magnesium hypothermia. 1953. **31329**

Puoz, de. Ueber Kälteschäden. 1944. **31502**

Raso, M. Sulla resistenza freddo animali splenectomizzati. 1932. **31548**

Richards, A. G., & *others*. Electrocardiogram mice under cooling. 1953. **31614**

Richter, W. Vorbeugungs- u. Behandlungsmassnahmen. 1942. **31619**

Robinson, S. Physiol. effects heat & cold. 1952. **31656**

Romberg, H.-W. Über Pathol. Kältewirkung. 1941. **31680**

Rosenstiel, R. Analyse travaux allemands hypothermie. 1946. **31699**

Saathoff, J., & E. Opitz. Einfluss Narkose u. Unterkühlung. 1952. **31743**

Safford, F. K., & M. B. Nathanson. Clinical observ. tissue temp. 1944. **31749**

Sardo, M. Iperglicemia freddo. 1933. **31791**

*Sealander, J. A. Body temp. mice, envir. temp. & stress. 1953. **31869**

Siegmund, H. Pathol. Kälteschäden. 1943. **32051**

Smith, L. W. Pathologic changes human tissues. 1940. **32136**

Storer, J. B., & L. H. Hempelmann. Hypothermia & survival with x-rays. 1953. **32282**

Stucke, K. Kälteschäden u. Erfrierungen im Felde. 1942. **32295**

*Swan, H., & *others*. Cessation circulation. 1953. **32338**

Talbott, J. H. Cold exposure: pathol. effects. 1944. **32363**

*Talbott, J. H. Medical progress: effects hypothermia. 1941. **32364**

Uttley, K. F. M. Death from cold. 1948. **32670**

Vallery-Radot, P., & *others*. Étude système neurovégétatif hypothermie du lapin. 1943. **32685**

*Veldkamp, A. L. Enkele beschauwingen ondertemperaturen. 1948. **32725**

*Ware, A. G., & *others*. Effect interference respiration on body-temp. 1947. **32840**

Werz, R. v. Sauerstoffmangel Ursache Kältetodes. 1943. **32881**

Witzleb, E. Über temperaturabhängige Aktionspotentiale. 1952. **32952**

Wood, D. R. Hypothermic action phenergan. 1950. **32962**

Hypothermia—Alcohol & stimulants effects. *See under* Frostbite.

Hypothermia—Pathology.

Gohrbandt, E. Auskühlung. 1943. **29305**

Graybiel, A., & C. J. Dawe. Auricular fibrillation fol. hypothermia. 1950. **29377**

Killian, H. Wesen d. Kälteschäden. 1949. **30060**

*Laufman, H. Profound accidental hypothermia. 1951. **30351**

Rosenstiel, R. Analyse travaux allemands hypothermie. 1946. **31699**

Rosenstiel, M. Recherches sur l'hypothermie animaux et hommes. 1946. **31698**

*Stolfarenko, D. K voprosu o klinike obshchego obmorozhenifa. 1940. **32276**

Hypothermia—Pathology—Continued

Talbott, J. H. Cold exposure: pathol. effects. 1944. **32363**

Uttley, K. F. M. Death from cold. 1948. **32670**

Veldkamp, A. L. Enkele beschauwingen ondertemperaturen. 1948. **32725**

*Werz, R. v. Sauerstoffmangel Ursache Kältetodes. 1943. **32881**

Hypothermia—Therapy.

*Bigelow, W. G., *& others.* Radio-frequency rewarming hypothermia. 1952. **28130**

Cignolini, P. Impiego marconiterapia opotermie traumatiche. 1939. **28557**

Gohrbandt, E. Auskühlung. 1943. **29305**

*Grosse-Brockhoff, F., *&* W. Schoedel. Tierexperimentelle Untersuch. Therapie Unterkühlung. 1943. **29433**

Grosse-Brockhoff, F., *&* W. Schoedel. Z. Wirkung Analeptica auf unterkühlte Tiere. 1943. **29434**

*Killian, H. Kälteschäden. 1946. **30057**

*Killian, H. Über pathol. Physiol. Kälteschäden. 1942. **30059**

Killian, H. Wesen d. Kälteschäden. 1949. **30060**

*Laufman, H. Profound accidental hypothermia. 1951. **30351**

*Lutz, W. Bedeutung künstlichen Atmung nach Auskühlung. 1951. **30561**

Rosenstiel, M. Recherches sur l'hypothermie animaux et hommes. 1946. **31698**

Rosenstiel, R. Analyse travaux allemands hypothermie. 1946. **31699**

Talbott, J. H. Cold exposure: pathologic effects. 1944. **32363**

Veldkamp, A. L. Enkele beschauwingen ondertemperaturen. 1948. **32725**

*Weltz, G. A., *& others.* Erwärmung nach Abkühlung. 1942. **32875**

Hypothermia, Local.

Arnott, W. M., *&* J. M. Macfie. Effect ulnar nerve block blood flow. 1948. **27874**

Bader, M. E., *& others.* Effects local cooling on blood flow. 1951. **27923**

Berne, R. M. Effect dermal contact cold on coronary cir. 1953. **28104**

Cairns, H., *& others.* Temp. depression cortical function. 1953. **28420**

Denny-Brown, D., *& others.* Pathol. injury to nerve induced by cold. 1945. **28733**

Dirken, M. N. J., *&* J. J. Siemelink. Influence refroidissement du muscle. 1941. **28763**

Duff, F., *& others.* Response to vasodilator substances. 1953. **28831**

Glaser, E. M., *&* R. V. H. Jones. Initiation shivering. 1951. **29288**

Gordon, G. Mechanism vasomotor reflexes. 1943. **29337**

Greenfield, A. D. M., *& others.* Effect anesthetics response cold. 1951. **29393**

Greenfield, A. D. M., *& others.* Heat loss from toes immersion. 1951. **29394**

Greenfield, A. D. M., *& others.* Loss heat hands & fingers. 1951. **29395**

Hass, G. M., *&* C. B. Taylor. Quantitative hypothermal method. 1948. **29576**

Hensel, H., *&* Y. Zotterman. Effect menthol thermoreceptors. 1951. **29618**

Hensel, H., *&* Y. Zotterman. Persisting cold sensation. 1951. **29619**

Hensel, H., *&* Y. Zotterman. Response cold receptors constant cooling. 1951. **29622**

Hensel, H., *&* Y. Zotterman. Response mechanoreceptors. 1951. **29621**

*Kramer, K., *&* W. Schulze. Kältedilatation Hautgefässe. 1948. **30189**

Kramer, K., *&* W. Schulze. Lokale Auskühlung. 1944. **30190**

Lepeschkin, E. Distortion electrocardiographic effects. 1952. **30398**

Okuda, A. Experiment freezing. 1943. **31093**

Pellerat, J., *& Mlle.* M. Murat. Variations tension cutanée en histamine. 1945. **31229**

Pollock, L. J., *& others.* Reflexes evoked by cold stimuli spinal cord. 1951. **31408**

Smith, L. W. Pathologic changes human tissues. 1940. **32136**

Staemmler, H.-J. Entwickl. Stase in Strombahn. 1944. **32222**

Ström, G. Effect hypothalamic cooling cutaneous blood flow. 1950. **32289**

Ström, G. Influence hypothalamus blood flow. 1950. **32290**

Ström, G. Vasomotor responses frontal lobe & hypothalamus. 1950. **32291**

Taylor, C. B., *& others.* Controlled myocardial injury. 1951. **32390**

Thauer, R., *&* F. G. Ebaugh. Unterschiedschwelle d. Kalt- u. Warmempfindung. 1952. **32431**

Wolff, H. H. O., *&* E. E. Pochin. Quantitative observ. vascular reactions digits. 1949. **32969**

Hypothermia as medical method.

Beattie, E. J., *& others.* Refrigeration surgery aorta. 1953. **28024**

Boerema, I., *& others.* Exper. hypothermia surgery heart. 1951. **28212**

*Fay, T., *&* G. W. Smith. Observ. reflex responses during refrigeration. 1941. **28980**

Hanssen, O. E., *&* L. Kreyberg. Effect ice water devel. skin lesions. 1951. **29547**

Hermann, J. B. Low temp. therapy malignancy. 1941. **29632**

*Kaplan, S., *& others.* Hypothermia, cardiovascular anomalies. 1953. **29968**

Marin, L. A., *&* L. Del Fabbro. Contrib. al l'anestesia chirurgia. 1950. **30686**

Radigan, L. R., *&* H. B. Shumacker. Refrigerator unit. 1953. **31525**

*Safford, F. K., *&* M. B. Nathanson. Clinical observ. tissue temp. 1944. **31749**

Smith, A. E. Freezing to live. 1946. **32129**

Smith, L. W. Pathologic changes human tissues. 1940. **32136**

*Swan, H., *& others.* Surgery heart hypothermia. 1953. **32339**

Talbott, J. H. Medical progress: effects hypothermia. 1941. **32364**

Hypothetical lands. *See also* Andreev Land; Gillis Land; Harris Land; Sannikov Land; Svyatogo Diomida.

Stepanov, V. N. O sushchestvovanii gipot. zemel'. 1949. **32265**

Hypothetical lands—Laptevykh, More.

Grigorov, I. P. Ischezaiushchie o-va. 1946. **29419**

Popov, A. Ob ischezaiushchikh ostrovakh. 1951. **31427**

Hypothetical lands—Vostochno-Sibirskoye More.

Obruchev, V. A. Zemliā Sannikova. 1946. **31651**

Popov, A. Ob ischezaiushchikh ostrovakh. 1951. **25208**

Ice. *See also* Glaciers; Glaciology; Permafrost; and headings beginning with word Ice; for occurrence *see* Ice conditions.

Bates, C. C., *&* G. G. Lill. Current naval research ice. 1950. **28009**

Flint, R. F. Snow, ice & permafrost, military operations. 1953. **29056**

Ice & refrigeration. Army engineers test snow & ice. 1953. **29771**

Johnson, E. W. Invest. on ice. 1951. **29901**

Legget, R. F. Rept. on meetings International Commission Snow & Ice. 1948. **30375**

National Research Council of Canada. Proc. 1947 conference snow & ice. 1947. **30941**

Shuleĭkin, V. V. Fizika moriā. 1953. **32022A**

Ice—Alkalinity.

Chernigovskiĭ, N. T. O shchelochnom rezerve morskogo l'da. 1939. **28509**

Ice—Anchor ice.
Khmyznikov, P. K. Vskrytie i zamerzanie. 1934. **30048**
Nikolaev, N. G., & A. M. Rubin. Ledovyĭ pokrov i obrazovaniĭa donnogo l'da. 1936. **30991**
Ogievskiĭ, A. V. Gidrol. sushi. 1952. **31066**
Vereshchagin, G. Iŭ. Term. periody donnogo l'da Angare. 1932. **32730**

Ice—Bibliography.
Feyling-Hanssen, R. W. Brief account ice-foot. 1953. **29012**
U. S. S. R. Glavnoe upravlenie gidrometeorol. sluzhby. Ukazatel' lit. po ledovym perepravam. 1946. **32589**
U. S. Library of Congress. Tech. Info. Div. Annotated bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost. 1953. **32623**

Ice—Drift ice.
Fukutomi, T. Kaihyō kenkyū 18. 1953. **29159**

Ice—Forecasting.
Belinskiĭ, N. A. Morskie gidrometeorol. informaĭsii i prognozy. 1950. **28050**
Calloway, E. B., & H. S. Kaminski. Ice thickness forecasting Baffin B.-Davis St. 1953. **28425**
Karelin, D. B. Nekotorye dannye o ledianom pokrove. 1937. **29973**
Karelin, D. B. Povysim kachestvo ledovykh prognozov. 1940. **29974**
Kudriavaĭa, K. I. Morskie gidrol. prognozy. 1951. **30251**
Nazarov, V. S. Opyt ucheta vozdushnykh potokov. 1938. **30950**
Winchester, J. W. Study movement arctic sea ice. 1952. **32940**

Ice—Forecasting—Beloye More.
Timonov, V. V., & K. I. Kudriavaĭa. Nekotorye itogi razrabotki. 1946. **32486**

Ice—Forecasting—Northern Sea Route, U. S. S. R.
Armstrong, T. E. Beob. nordsibirischen Schiffahrtsweg. 1953. **27863**
Lappo, S. D. Let's do better ice-forecasting. 1950. **30337**

Ice—Formation & growth.
Fletcher, J. O., & L. S. Koenig. Floating islands Arctic. 1950. **29048**
Fukutomi, T. Kaihyō no kenkyū 17. 1953. **29158**
Ivanov, V. K. O tverdom nalete. 1931. **29838**
Karelin, D. B. Nekotorye dannye o ledianom pokrove. 1937. **29973**
Kolesnikov, A. G. K teorii narastaniia l'da. 1946. **30123**
Lusena, C. V., & W. H. Cook. Ice propagation 1, effect membranes. 1953. **30560**
Ogievskiĭ, A. V. Gidrol. sushi. 1952. **31066**
Zubov, N. N. O predel'noĭ tolshchine morskikh l'dov. 1938. **33116**

Ice—Geological agent.
Cailleux, A. Formes galets glaciares. 1950. **28418**
Dobrowolski, A. B. Petrografia lodu a pojęcie linii. 1953. **28767**

Ice—Inland ice. *See under* Baffin Island, Greenland, Nordaustlandet; *see also* Glaciers.

Ice—Measurement.
Calloway, E. B., & H. S. Kaminski. Ice thickness forecasting Baffin B.-Davis St. 1953. **28425**
Gomoĭunov, K. A. Staĭsionarnyĭ ledomer. 1938. **29323**
Perez, M. Glaciologie (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **31251**
Ryder, T. Comp. & study ice N. Hemisphere, 1952-53. 1953. **31737**
Zubov, N. N. O predel'noĭ tolshchine morskikh l'dov. 1938. **33116**
Zvolinskiĭ, N. V. K voprosu deformaĭsii ledianogo sloia. 1946. **33120**

Ice—Melting of ice.
Barnes, H. T. Thermit & icebergs. 1927. **27989**
Dumoré, J. M., & *others*. Heat transfer water to ice. 1953. **28837**
Karelin, D. B. Nekotorye dannye o ledianom pokrove. 1937. **29973**
Perez, M. Glaciologie (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **31251**

Ice—Physical & mechanical properties.
Dobrowolski, A. B. Petrografia lodu a pojęcie linii. 1953. **28767**
Gold, L. W. Snow & ice research. 1953. **29307**
Orvig, S. Glaciol. studies Baffin I. Exped. 1950, V, shear stress. 1953. **31125**
Perez, M. Glaciologie (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **31251**
Rigsby, G. P. Studies crystal fabrics & structures glaciers. 1953. **31623**
U. S. S. R. Glavnoe upravlenie gidrometeorol. sluzhby. Ukazatel' lit. po ledovym perepravam. 1946. **32589**
*U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. SIPRE. Some aspects, snow, ice, frozen ground. 1953. **32596A**

Ice—River & lake ice.
Berezkin, Vs. A. L'dy. 1945. **28075**
Éntin, I. Izmerenie bazisa po l'du. 1933. **28921**
Neronov, Iŭ. N. K voprosu izgib vesennego taŭshchego l'da. 1946. **30969**
Novikov, V. Osobennosti sanitarnoĭ razvedki. 1938. **31027**
Ogievskiĭ, A. V. Gidrol. sushi. 1952. **31066**
Polar record. Use compressed air, waterways ice-free. 1953. **31397**
Tolstikhin, N. I. Podzemnye vody v raionakh vechnoĭ merzloty. 1934. **32509**

Ice—River & lake ice—Alaska.
Cole, R. O. Yukon R. breakup 1952. 1952. **28582**
Ryder, T. Comp. & study ice N. Hemisphere, 1952-53. 1953. **31737**

Ice—River & lake ice—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Shirkina, N. A. Sinopticheskie usloviia zamerzaniia rek. 1930. **31954**
Zykov, I. V. Anomaliia v ledovom pokrove. 1948. **33123**

Ice—River & lake ice—Canada.
Ryder, T. Comp. & study ice N. Hemisphere, 1952-53. 1953. **31737**

Ice—River & lake ice—Greenland.
Ryder, T. Comp. & study ice N. Hemisphere, 1952-53. 1953. **31737**

Ice—River & lake ice—Scandinavia & Finland.
Ångström, A. K. Norrlands klimat. 1942. **27633**
Kinch, K. Vintervägdagar i Finland. 1953. **30066**
Wallén, A. Climate Sweden. 1930. **32824**

Ice—River & lake ice—U. S. S. R.
Dibner, V. D. Nekotorye osobennosti zamerzaniia. 1953. **28752**
Estifeev, A. M. Iskusstvennoe zamorazhivanie rek. 1951. **28942**
Plakida, M. È. Otstoĭ sudov. 1950. **31327**
Zhuravlev, L. I. Akkumuliaĭsiia zimnego stoka rek. 1951. **33085**

Ice—River & lake ice—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Khmyznikov, P. K. Ledianoĭ pokrov. 1934. **30045**
Khmyznikov, P. K. Peremerzanie Ianyi. 1934. **30046**
Khmyznikov, P. K. Vskrytie i zamerzanie. 1934. **30048**
Kolesnikov, A. G. K teorii narastaniia l'da. 1946. **30123**
Nagel', A. A. K voprosu zimnem rezhime rek. 1939. **30928**
Nikolaev, N. G., & A. M. Rubin. Ledovyĭ pokrov i obrazovaniia donnogo l'da. 1936. **30991**
Vereshchagin, G. Iŭ. Term. periody donnogo l'da Angare. 1932. **32730**

Ice—River & lake ice—Bibliography.
Ryder, T. Comp. & study ice N. Hemisphere, 1952-1953. 1953. **31737**

Ice—River naled'. *See also* Permafrost-Naled'.
Khmyznikov, P. K. Ledianoĭ pokrov. 1934. **30045**
Nagel', A. A. K voprosu zimnem rezhime rek. 1939. **30928**
Nikolaev, N. G., & A. M. Rubin. Ledovyĭ pokrov i obrazovaniia donnogo l'da. 1936. **30991**

Ice—Salinity.
Fukutomi, T., & *others*. Kaihyō no kenkyū 16. 1953. **29157**

Ice—Strength of ice.
Lagutin, B. L., & A. R. Shul'man. O metodakh rascheta ledianykh pereprav. 1946. **30300**
Neronov, Iu. N. K voprosu izgib vesennego tauishchego l'da. 1946. **30969**
Shul'man, A. R. K rachetu gruzopod"emnosti ledianykh pereprav. 1946. **32026**
Shul'man, A. R. K voprosu o raschete gruzopod"emnosti ledianogo pokrova. 1946. **32027**
Shul'man, A. R., & M. M. Kazanskiĭ. Teoret. osnovaniia tablitsa ledianogo pokrova. 1946. **32028**

Ice—Structure.
Golovkov, M. P. K voprosu o strukturakh l'dov. 1951. **29320**
Teis, R. V. Izotopnyĭ sostav l'dov. 1948. **32398**

Ice—Temperature.
Perez, M. Glaciologie (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **31251**

Ice—Terminology.
Badigin, K. S. Pervye russkie sev. morekhody. 1953. **27925**
Berezkin, Vs. A. L'dy. 1945. **28075**
Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys. Can. ice distrib. survey project. 1951. **28430**
Golovkov, M. P. K voprosu o strukturakh l'dov. 1951. **29320**
National Research Council of Canada. Detection ice by radar. 1953. **30939**
Polar record. Ice shelf terminology. 1953. **31375**
*World Meteorological Organization. International ice nomenclature. 1952. **32968**

Ice—Types of ice.
Feyling-Hanssen, R. W. Brief account ice-foot. 1953. **29012**
Golovkov, M. P. K voprosu o strukturakh l'dov. 1951. **29320**
Jenness, J. L. Physical geog. waters W. Can. Arctic. 1953. **29864**
Le Page, L. S., & A. L. P. Milwright. Radar & ice. 1953. **30395**
National Research Council of Canada. Detection ice by radar. 1953. **30939**
Wegmann, C. E. Eis- u. Schneeformen Nordostgrönland. 1935. **32866**

Ice—Use in construction.
Compressed air magazine. Ships made of ice. 1946. **28594**
Krylov, M. M. Ledianye doma. 1950. **30242**
Krylov, M. M. Pod ledianymi svodami. 1951. **30243**
Lion, A. Baustoff Eis. 1932. **30495**
Plakida, M. E. Otstoĭ sudov. 1950. **31327**

Ice—Use on roads. *See* Ice roads.

Ice age.
Breshenkov, B. K. O prichinakh oledeneniĭ. 1948. **28295**
Cody, W. J. *Phyllodoce coerulea* N. Am. 1953. **28577**
Drury, W. H., Jr. Birds Saint Elias quadrangle. 1953. **28818**
Fernald, M. L. Persistence plants unglaciated boreal Am. 1925. **29003**
Flint, R. F. Ice age N. Am. Arctic. 1952. **29055**
Kidder, A. V. Eskimos & plants. 1927. **30051**
Smirnov, S. S. On glacial relicts. 1938. **32118**

Ice age—Alaska.
Hopkins, D. M., & W. S. Benninghoff. Evidence warm Pleistocene interglacial, Seward Pen. 1953. **29697**
Hopkins, D. M., & J. L. Giddings. Geol. background Iyatayet site. 1953. **29699**
Hopkins, D. M., & J. L. Giddings. Geol. significance Iyatayet site. 1952. **29698**
Péwé, T. L. Brief review Pleistocene. 1953. **31[illegible]**
Péwé, T. L., & *others*. Multiple glaciation. 19[illegible] **31287**
Wahrhaftig, C. A. Glaciation & uplift Nenana [illegible] 1953. **32813**
Wright, H. E. Glacial hist. Mentasta Mts. 19[illegible] **32995**

Ice age—Keewatin District.
Bird, J. B. Glaciation central Keewatin. 19[illegible] **28138**

Ice age—Labrador.
Douglas, M. C. V., & R. N. Drummond. Glacial features Ungava. 1953. **28804**
Fernald, M. L. Persistence plants unglaciated boreal Am. 1925. **29003**

Ice age—Northwest Territories.
Downie, M. J., & *others*. Glacial features Mackenzie R.-Hudson B. 1953. **28808**

Ice age—Quebec, Northern.
Douglas, M. C. V., & R. N. Drummond. Glacial features Ungava. 1953. **28804**

Ice age—Scandinavia & Finland.
Kulling, O. Spår Varangeristiden Norrbotten. 1951. **30261**
Markgren, M. Isdelarestudier. 1952. **30688**
Nordnes, S., & T. Sund. Isavmeltningen Saltfjellet. 1953. **31003**
Tanner, V. Studier Kvartärsystemet IV, Nivåförändringarna. 1930. **32382**

Ice age—U. S. S. R.
Popov, Iu. N. O sovremennom oledenenii sev. vost. Azii. 1947. **31436**

Ice age—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Popov, Iu. N. O sovremennom oledenenii sev. vost. Azii. 1947. **31436**

Ice age—Yukon Territory.
Kindle, E. D. Dezadeash map-area. 1953. **30[illegible]**

Ice borer.
Perez, M. Glaciologie (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **31251**

Ice-breakers, Canadian.
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Canada's queen arctic seas. 1953. **28432**
Gaul, W. Can. shipbuilding industry. 19[illegible] **29204**

Ice-breakers, Russian.
Dorokhov, A. Pokoritel' l'dov. 1949. **28790**
Eyssen, R. Mit *Komet* Nordost-Passage. 19[illegible] **28964**
Panteleev, Iu. A. Admiral S. O. Makarov. 19[illegible] **31174**

Ice-breaking devices, instruments & methods.
Barnes, H. T. Thermit & icebergs. 1927. **27380**
Kinch, K. Vintervägdagar i Finland. 1953. **30[illegible]**
Polar record. Danish MS *Kista Dan*. 1953. **31[illegible]**
Polar record. Use compressed air, waterways ice free. 1953. **31397**

Ice conditions (*occurrence & amounts of marine ice*).
Berezkin, Vs. A. L'dy. 1945. **28075**
Berry, F. A., & *others*. Arctic weather maps. 19[illegible] **28107**
Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys. Can. ice distrib. survey project. 1951. **28430**
Keller, J. B., & E. Goldstein. Water wave reflection. 1953. **30004**
Kushnarev, V. A. O plavanii v ledovykh usloviiakh. 1952–53. **30280**
Linetkin, P. S. O voprosakh okeanografii. 19[illegible] **30489**
Maksimov, I. V. O vos'midesiatiletnem [illegible] kolebaniĭ klimata zemli. 1952. **30646**
Shapiro, A., & L. S. Simpson. Effect broken ice field on water waves. 1953. **31907**

Ice conditions—Arctic Basin.
Brooks, C. E. P. Post-glacial climatic changes. 1949. **28323**
Karelin, D. B. Dvizhenie poliarnykh l'dov. 1938. **29971**
Koenig, L. S. Ice islands. 1953. **30114**
Wright, J. K. Open polar sea. 1953. **32997**

Ice conditions—Arctic seas.
Vize, V. Iu. Arktika i Afrika. 1950. **32765**

Ice conditions—Arctic Shelf seas.
Berlin. Deutsches Institut für Aussenpolitische Forschung. Nordsibirische Seeweg. 1940. **28099**
Fukutomi, T. Kaihyō no kenkyū 17. 1953. **29158**
Kudriavtsev, K. I. Morskie gidrol. prognozy. 1951. **30251**

Ice conditions—Baffin Bay–Davis Strait.
Calloway, E. B., & H. S. Kaminski. Ice thickness forecasting Baffin B.-Davis St. 1953. **28425**
Denmark. Meteorologiske institut. Isforholdene: state of ice 1947–50. 1949–53. **28731**
Hare, F. K. Climate E. Can. Arctic. 1950. **29551**
Sørensen, J. Storlsen Sydvestgrønland 1952. 1953. **32155**

Ice conditions—Barents Sea.
Badigin, K. Kak byla otkryta z. Grumant. 1953. **27924**
Belinskiĭ, N. A. Opyt ustanovleniia indeksa. 1946. **28051**
Denmark. Meteorologiske institut. Isforholdene: state of ice 1947–50. 1949–53. **28731**

Ice conditions—Beaufort Sea.
Wilimovsky, N. J. Inshore temp. & salinity Pt. Barrow 1951–53. 1953. **32923**

Ice conditions—Beloye More.
Belinskiĭ, N. A. Morskie gidrometeorol. informatsii i prognozy. 1950. **28050**
Timonov, V. V., & K. I. Kudriavtsev. Nekotorye itogi razrabotki. 1946. **32486**

Ice conditions—Bering Sea.
Fukutomi, T. Kaihyō no kenkyū 17. 1953. **29158**
Kudriavtsev, K. I. Morskie gidrol. prognozy. 1951. **30251**

Ice conditions—Canadian Arctic Islands waters.
Armstrong, T. E. Can. ice distrib. survey. 1953. **27864**
Bird, J. B. Southampton I. 1953. **28139**
Denmark. Meteorologiske institut. Isforholdene: state of ice 1947–50. 1949–53. **28731**
Jenness, J. L. Physical geog. waters W. Can. Arctic. 1953. **29864**

Ice conditions—Denmark Strait.
Denmark. Meteorologiske institut. Isforholdene: state of ice 1947–50. 1949–53. **28731**

Ice conditions—Ellesmere Island.
Helk, J. V., & M. Dunbar. Ice islands. 1953. **29595**

Ice conditions—Greenland, North.
Helk, J. V., & M. Dunbar. Ice islands. 1953. **29595**

Ice conditions—Greenland Sea.
Denmark. Meteorologiske institut. Isforholdene: state of ice 1947–50. 1949–53. **28731**
Schell, I. I. On role ice in decadal air temp. 1952. **31817**

Ice conditions—Hudson Bay.
Denmark. Meteorologiske institut. Isforholdene: state of ice 1947–50. 1949–53. **28731**
Hare, F. K. Climate E. Can. Arctic. 1950. **29551**
Hare, F. K. Recent invest. distrib. snow & ice E. Can. 1952. **29552**
McLachlan, D. W. Development Hudson B. Project. 1933. **30615**
Polar record. Ice, reconnaissance Hudson B. 1948–50. 1953. **31374**

Ice conditions—Hudson Strait.
Denmark. Meteorologiske institut. Isforholdene: state of ice 1947–50. 1949–53. **28731**
Le Page, L. S., & A. L. P. Milwright. Radar & ice. 1953. **30395**

Ice conditions—Karskoye More.
Dzerdzeevskiĭ, B. L. Sinop. tipy navigatsionnykh periodov. 1939. **28853**
Gomofinov, K. A., & *others.* Gidrol. materialy poberezh'ia. 1937. **29322**
Karelin, D. B. Nekotorye dannye o ledianom pokrove. 1937. **29973**
Nazarov, V. S. Historical variation ice conditions Kara Sea. 1950. **30949**
Sergievskiĭ. Usloviia plavaniia v Karskom more. 1928. **31892**

Ice conditions—Labrador Sea.
Hare, F. K. Climate E. Can. Arctic. 1950. **29551**
Le Page, L. S., & A. L. P. Milwright. Radar & ice. 1953. **30395**

Ice conditions—Laptevykh More.
Karelin, D. B. Nekotorye dannye o ledianom pokrove. 1937. **29973**

Ice conditions—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Fukutomi, T. Kaihyō no kenkyū 17. 1953. **29158**
Kudriavtsev, K. I. Morskie gidrol. prognozy. 1951. **30251**

Ice conditions—Svalbard waters.
Denmark. Meteorologiske institut. Isforholdene: state of ice 1947–50. 1949–53. **28731**
Nusser, F. Neuen Eisgrenzen. 1953. **31039**
*Omdal, K. Drivisen Svalbard 1924–39. 1953. **31103**

Ice conditions—Vostochno-Sibirskoye More.
Karelin, D. B. Nekotorye dannye o ledianom pokrove. 1937. **29973**
L., K. Izvieshchenie o dvukh puteshestviiakh. 1822. **30293**

Ice-dammed lakes.
Stone, K. H. Alaskan ice-dammed lake: George. 1953. **32279**

Ice erosion.
Feyling-Hanssen, R. W. Brief account ice-foot. 1953. **29012**
Moor, G. G. Ob istiraiushchem deĭstvii snega. 1939. **30856**

Ice erosion—Nordaustlandet.
Moss, R. Abraded rime. 1938. **30887**

Ice fog. *See also* Fog.

Ice fog—Alaska.
Church, P. E. Micrometeorol. prob. 1953. **28553**
Oliver, V. J. Ice fog Alaska. 1951. **31095**
Robinson, E. Invest. ice fog. 1952. **31651**
Robinson, E. Invest. ice fog. 1953. **31652**
Thuman, W. C., & E. Robinson. Studies Alaskan ice fog. 1953. **32463**

"Ice islands" (Several large detached units of ice observed since 1946 drifting in Northern American Arctic waters).
Arctic. Ellesmere Ice Shelf party. 1953. **27836**
Arctic circular. Ice island T3. 1953. **27844**
Biays, P. Îles de glace arctiques. 1953. **28124**
Blyth, J. D. M. De pool roept. 1953. **28191**
Cookman, A. O. Ice-cube airport. 1952. **28608**
Fletcher, J. O., & L. S. Koenig. Floating islands Arctic. 1950. **29048**
Fletcher, J. O. Three months ice island. 1953. **29049**
Greenaway, K. R. Ice I. 1953. **29385**
Helk, J. V., & M. Dunbar. Ice I. 1953. **29595**
Koenig, L. S. Ice I. 1953. **30114**
Miller, M. M. Flight ice islands. 1952. **30813**
Nature. Iles flottantes arctiques. 1952. **30942**
Orvig, S. Floating ice islands. 1953. **31124**
Panov, D. G. Plavuchie ledianye o-va. 1953. **31169**
Polar record. Ice islands. 1953. **31373**
Rodahl, K. North, nature & drama. 1953. **31667**
Zubov, N. N. Geog. sravnenie nashikh morei. 1953. **33114**

Ice navigation. *See also* Ice-breaking devices, instruments & methods.
Berezkin, Vs. A. L'dy. 1945. **28075**
Berlin. Deutsches Institut für Aussenpolitische Forschung. Nordsibirische Seeweg. 1940. **28099**
Foster, L. R. R. Some recent work polar navigation. 1952. **29082**
Kushnarev, V. A. O plavanii v ledovykh usloviiakh. 1952–53. **30280**
Le Page, L. S., & A. L. P. Milwright. Radar & ice. 1953. **30395**
National Research Council of Canada. Detection ice by radar. 1953. **30939**
Perry, R. E. Record radar performance ice. 1953. **31256**
Sørensen, J. Storisen Sydvestgrønland 1952. 1953. **32155**

Ice roads.
Erakhtin, D. D. Metody uluchsheniia led. dorog. 1950. **28923**
Karpovich, L. L. Lesozagotoviteli Sev. 1950. **29987**
Kudriavtsev, M. N. Snegovye i ledianye dorogi. 1949. **30252**
Shabashev, A. M. Vyvozka lesa. 1951. **31900**
Taylor, A. Snow compaction. 1953. **32389**

Ice scouting (*aerial reconnaissance of ice conditions*).
Karelin, D. B. 25-letie Arkticheskogo in-ta. 1946. **29972**

Ice scouting—Arctic Basin.
Orvig, S. Floating ice islands. 1953. **31124**

Icebergs. *See also* International Ice Patrol.
Perry, R. E. Record radar performance ice. 1953. **31256**

Icebergs—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.
Polar record. Int. ice observ. 1946–50. 1953. **31377**

Igarka (*pop. pl.*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 67°30′ N. 86°35′ E.).
Dadykin, V. P. Igarka. 1948. **28650**
Ivanov, G. A bord du *Engels*. 1952. **29835**
Polar record. Kara Sea route, 1945–52. 1953. **31380**

Igloolik Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 69°22′ N. 81°35′ W.).
Harrington, R. Walrus Igloolik. 1953. **29564**
Mitchell, E. H. Stones of mystery. 1953. **30833**

Illumination.
Gehenio, M. P., & B. J. Luyet. Effect light reproductive processes mycetozoon. 1951. **29213**
Rouch, J. Caractères régions polaires. 1953. **31712**

Illumination—U.S.S.R.
U.S.S.R. Komitet po provedeniiu 2-go Mezhdunarodnogo poliarnogo goda. Aktinomet. nablidd. 1932–33. 1937. **32592**

Ilych (*river & basin*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 62°30′ N. 56°45′ E.). *See also* Pechoro-Ilychskiy Zapovednik.
Govorukhin, V. S. Bot.-geog. issled 1925 r. Ylycha. 1926. **29355**

Imandra, Ozero (*lake*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°45′ N. 33°05 E.).
Sharleman, E. V. Ptitsy oz. Imandry. 1917. **31913**

Imikpuk (*lake*, Alaska, Northern; 71°20′ N. 156°40′ W.).
Comita, G. W., & W. T. Edmondson. Some aspects limnology arctic lake. 1953. **28593**

Imtandzha (*river & basin*, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 66° N. 129° E.).
Moskovol, A. M. Genezis rudnykh zhil. 1935. **30883**

Imuruk Basin (Alaska; 65°08′ N. 165°39′ W.).
Hopkins, D. M. Stratig. significance Quaternary weathering, Seward Pen. 1953. **29700**

Inaccessibility, Region of relative (defined by Stefansson (before the Amundsen Ellsworth-Nobile flight 1926, which bisected the area) as region with centre 84° N. 160° W.).
Chernigovskii, N. T. U poliusa nedostupnosti. 1943. **28510**

Independence Fjord (North Greenland; 82°10′ N. 28′ W.).
Lund, S. J. Marine algae N. Greenland. 1951. **30544**

Indians.
Copenhagen. Nationalmuseet. Etnografiske samling. Arctic peoples & Indians. 1941. **28615**
International Congress of Americanists, N. Y. 1946. Indian tribes. 1952. **29790**
Johnson, F. Man NE. N. Am. 1946. **29902**
Osgood, C. Winter. 1953. **31129**

Indians—Archeology.
de Laguna, F. Importance Eskimo NE. archaeol. 1946. **28697**

Indians—Art.
Hoffman, W. J. Comparison Eskimo pictographs. 1883. **29671**
Vaillant, G. C. Indian arts N. Am. 1939. **32673**

Indians—Beliefs.
Barbeau, C. M. Old-World dragon. 1952. **27900**
Clements, F. E. Primitive concepts disease. 1932. **28570**

Indians—Bibliography.
Swanton, J. R. Indian tribes N. Am. 1952. **32343**

Indians—Childbirth.
Bloomer, B. Village classes. 1951. **28185**

Indians—Cultural affiliations.
Cooper, J. M. Culture NE. Indian hunters: interpretation. 1946. **28611**
de Laguna, F. Importance Eskimo NE. archaeol. 1946. **28697**
Jenness, D. Prehistoric culture waves. 1940. **29863**
Swanton, J. R. Indian tribes N. Am. 1952. **32343**
Trombetti, A. Origine asiatica americane. 1928. **32535**

Indians—Demography.
Swanton, J. R. Indian tribes N. Am. 1952. **32343**

Indians—Diseases.
Clements, F. E. Primitive concepts disease. 1932. **28570**
DeLien, H., & A. W. Dahlstrom. Tuberculosis control Am. Indians. 1950. **28705**
Kepler, M. O. Case endocardial fibro-elastosis. 1952. **30023**

Indians—Distribution.
Swanton, J. R. Indian tribes N. Am. 1952. **32343**

Indians—Health & hygiene.
Crain, K. C. U. S. hospitals, health Indians Eskimos. 1942. **28634**

Indians—Medical therapy.
Elmendorf, W. W. Soul loss illness. 1952. **28900**

Indians—Migration.
Jenness, D. Prehistoric culture waves. 1940. **29863**

Indians—Origin.
Trombetti, A. Origine asiatica americane. 1928. **32535**
U., G. Asiatische Abkunft d. Indianer. 1926. **32572**

Indians—Physical characteristics.
Hartweg, R. Variations cuspidaires et signification évolutive. 1948. **29571**
Pauls, F. P., & *others*. Distrib. blood factors Eskimos, Indians, Whites. 1953. **31201**
Pauls, F. P., & *others*. Distrib. blood groups Eskimos Indians W. Alaska. 1953. **31202**

Indians—Settlements.
Swanton, J. R. Indian tribes N. Am. 1952. **32343**

Indians—Shamanism.
Emmonds, G. T., & G. P. L. Miles. Shamanistic charms. 1939. **28905**

Indians—Social organization.
Maderner, J. Gemeinschaftsleben Eskimo. 1939. **30627**

Spier, L. Distrib. kinship N. America. 1925. **32212**

Indians—Songs & music.
Roberts, H. H. Musical areas N. Am. 1936. **31644**

Indians, Algonkian.
Cooper, J. M. Culture NE. Indian hunters: interpretation. 1946. **28611**

Indians, Algonkian—Beliefs.
Flannery, R. Culture NE. Indian hunters. 1946. **29042**

Indians, Algonkian—Bibliography.
Fisher, M. W. Mythology Algonkians. 1946. **29037**

Indians, Algonkian—Cultural affiliations.
Birket-Smith, K. Geog. study Algonquian. 1918. **28143**

Indians, Algonkian—Distribution.
Birket-Smith, K. Geog. study Algonquian. 1918. **28143**

Indians, Algonkian—Dwellings.
Paulson, I. "Seat of honor" N. Am. 1952. **31208**

Indians, Algonkian—Hunting, trapping & fishing.
Birket-Smith, K. Geog. study Algonquian. 1918. **28143**
Flannery, R. Culture NE. Indian hunters. 1946. **29042**

Indians, Algonkian—Language.
Voegelin, C. F., & E. W. Voegelin. Linguistic considerations NE. Am. 1946. **32775**

Indians, Algonkian—Mythology & tales.
Fisher, M. W. Mythology Algonkians. 1946. **29037**

Indians, Athapaskan.
Cooper, J. M. Culture NE. Indian hunters: interpretation. 1946. **28611**
Gravier, G. Abbé Petitot grands Esquimaux. 1888. **29374**
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Report Bureau Indian Affairs. 1953. **32616**

Indians, Athapaskan—Archeology.
Rainey, F. G. Archaeol. invest. C. Alaska. 1940. **31535**

Indians, Athapaskan—Boats.
Trebitsch, R. Fellboote u. Schwimmsäcke. 1912. **32528**

Indians, Athapaskan—Cultural affiliations.
Disselhoff, H. D. Bemerk. zu Fingermasken Beringmeer-Eskimo. 1936. **28765**

Indians, Athapaskan—Customs.
Petitot, É. F. S. J. Ethnog. du N. Am. 1880. **31273**

Indians, Athapaskan—Dwellings.
Paulson, I. "Seat of honor" N. Am. 1952. **31208**

Indians, Athapaskan—Language.
Shafer, R. Athapaskan & Sino-Tibetan. 1952. **31903**
Voegelin, C. F., & E. W. Voegelin. Linguistic considerations NE. America. 1946. **32775**

Indians, Athapaskan—Migration.
Jenness, D. Prehistoric culture waves Asia to Am. 1939. **29862**

ndians, Athapaskan—Mythology & tales.
Petitot, E. F. S. J. Accord mythol. danites. 1890. **31270**

Indians, Athapaskan—Snowshoes.
Pennsylvania Univ. Museum. Snowshoes. 1911. **31241**

Indians, Athapaskan—Social organization.
MacLeod, W. C. Certain aspects social organisation NW. coast. 1924. **30619**

Indians, Athapaskan—Trade & barter.
Olson, R. L. Some trading customs Chilkat Tlingit. 1936. **31100**

Indians, Chipewyan.
Munsterhjelm, E. Wind & caribou. 1953. **30906**

Indians, Chipewyan—Acculturation.
Petitot, E. F. S. J. Carlton-house au Fort-Pitt. 1899. **31271**

Indians, Chipewyan—Physical characteristics.
Petitot, É. F. S. J. Ethnog. du N. Amérique. 1880. **31273**

Indians, Cree—Beliefs.
Cooper, J. M. N. Algonkian scrying & scapulimancy. 1928. **28612**

Indians, Cree—Games & gambling.
Flannery, R. Some aspects James B. culture. 1936. **29045**

Indians, Cree—Language.
Michelson, T. Prelim. report Algonquian. 1912. **30784**

Indians, Cree—Mythology & tales.
Schmidt, W. Central-Algonkin floodmyth. 1948. **31830**

Indians, Cree—Physical characteristics.
Boas, F. Z. Anthropologie N. Am. Indianer. 1895. **28195**
Petitot, É. F. S. J. Ethnog. du N. Am. 1880. **31273**

Indians, Cree—Songs & music.
Saindon, J. E. Two Cree songs. 1934. **31751**

Indians, Cree—Women, Status of.
Flannery, R. Position woman E. Cree. 1935. **29043**

Indians, Eyak.
de Laguna, F. Prelim. sketch Eyak. 1937. **28699**

Indians, Eyak—Art.
de Laguna, F. Ceremonial paddles Eyak. 1934. **28693**

Indians, Eyak—Cultural affiliations.
de Laguna, F. Ceremonial paddles Eyak. 1934. **28693**

Indians, Eyak—Festivals.
de Laguna, F. Ceremonial paddles Eyak. 1934. **28693**

Indians, Eyak—Language.
Shafer, R. Athapaskan & Sino-Tibetan. 1952. **31903**

Indians, Eyak—Shamanism.
Bouteiller, M. Don chamanistique. 1950. **28271**

Indians, Eyak—Social organization.
Garfield, V. E. Possibilities relationship in N. Pacific moiety. 1953. **29188**

Indians, Haida.
Curtis, E. S. Haida. 1916. **28647**
Milacsek, J. F. Totemkult NW. Küste. 1928. **30798**
Olsen, R. L. Indians NW coast. 1935. **31099**
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Report Bureau Indian Affairs. 1953. **32616**

Indians, Haida—Acculturation.
Barbeau, C. M. N. Pacific coast human mosaic. 1940. **27979**
Dorsey, G. A. Cruise Haida & Tlingit. 1898. **28792**

Indians, Haida—Art.
Barbeau, C. M. Haida myths. 1953. **27978**
Barbeau, C. M. N. Pacific coast human mosaic. 1940. **27979**
Breuil, H. Art d. populations arctiques américaines. 1939. **28296**
Dorsey, G. A. Cruise Haida & Tlingit. 1898. **28792**
Keithahn, E. L. Notes origin totem pole. 1953. **30003**
Swanton, J. R. Contrib. ethnol. Haida. 1905. **32341**

Indians, Haida—Beliefs.
Gunther, E. Analysis first salmon ceremony. 1926. **29463**

Indians, Haida—Boats.
Olson, R. L. Adze, canoe, house types, NW. Coast. 1927. **31098**

Indians, Haida—Cultural affiliations.
Durlach, T. M. Relationship systems Tlingit, Haida & Tsimshian. 1928. **28847**
Pennsylvania Univ. Museum. New Haida copper Tiná. 1930. **31240**

Indians, Haida—Customs.
Swanton, J. R. Contrib. ethnol. Haida. 1905. **32341**

Indians, Haida—Dwellings.
Dorsey, G. A. Cruise Haida & Tlingit. 1898. **28792**
Olson, R. L. Adze, canoe, house types, NW. Coast. 1927. **31098**
Sarfert, E. G. Haus u. Dorf Eingeborenen N.-Amerikas. 1908. **31792**

Indians, Haida—Festivals.
Andree, R. Masken in Völkerkunde. 1886. **27789**
Murdock, G. P. Rank & potlatch Haida. 1936. **30909**

Indians, Haida—Language.
Durlach, T. M. Relationship systems Tlingit, Haida & Tsimshian. 1928. **28847**
Goddard, P. E. Similarities within Athapascan. 1928. **29301**
Imbellioni, J. Première chaîne oceano-amér. 1928. **29780**
Shafer, R. Athapaskan & Sino-Tibetan. 1952. **31903**
U., G. Asiatische Abkunft d. Indianer. 1926. **32572**

Indians, Haida—Mortuary customs.
Dorsey, G. A. Cruise Haida & Tlingit. 1898. **28792**

Indians, Haida—Mythology & tales.
*Barbeau, C. M. Haida myths. 1953. **27978**
Dangel, R. Mythen Ursprung d. Todes. 1928. **28661**
Gunther, E. Further analysis salmon ceremony. 1928. **29464**
Swanton, J. R. Contrib. ethnol. Haida. 1905. **32341**
Swanton, J. R. Haida texts & myths. 1905. **32342**

Indians, Haida—Ornaments.
Pennsylvania Univ. Museum. New Haida copper Tiná. 1930. **31240**

Indians, Haida—Physical characteristics.
Oetteking, B. Craniol. NW. Coast. 1928. **31061**

Indians, Haida—Racial affinities.
Gates, R. R., & G. E. Darby. Blood groups coastal Indians. 1934. **29199**

Indians, Haida—Social organization.
Durlach, T. M. Relationship systems Tlingit, Haida & Tsimshian. 1928. **28847**
Garfield, V. E. Possibilities relationship in N. Pacific moiety. 1953. **29188**
Murdock, G. P. Rank & potlatch Haida. 1936. **30909**
Swanton, J. R. Contrib. ethnol. Haida. 1905. **32341**

Indians, Hare.
Petitot, E. F. S. J. Quinze ans. 1889. **31272**

Indians, Kaska.
Honigmann, J. J. Culture & ethos Kaska. 1949. **29693**

Indians, Kutchin.
Petitot, E. F. S. J. Quinze ans. 1889. **31272**

Indians, Kutchin—Acculturation.
Montgomery, C. R. Eskimo & Loucheaux Indians Can. Army. 1953. **30853**

Indians, Montagnais.
Rousseau, J. Ressources du laicat missionnaire. 1950. **31717**

Indians, Montagnais—Acculturation.
Lips, J. E. Naskapi trade. 1939. **30499**

Indians, Montagnais—Beliefs.
Cooper, J. M. N. Algonkian scrying & scapulimancy. 1928. **28612**

Indians, Montagnais—Clothing.
Mason, J. A. Naskapi Indian robe. 1931. **30712**
Pennsylvania Univ. Museum. New Indian collection. 1930. **31239**

Indians, Montagnais—Cultural affiliations.
Speck, F. G. Inland Eskimo bands Labrador. 1936. **32207**
Tanner, V. Folk och kulturer. 1939. **32376**

Indians, Montagnais—Hunting, trapping & fishing.
Lips, J. E. Naskapi trade. 1939. **30499**

Indians, Montagnais—Language.
Michelson, T. Prelim. report Algonquian. 1942. **30784**

Indians, Montagnais—Narcotics & stimulants.
Horton, D. Functions alcohol primitive societies. 1943. **29708**

Indians, Montagnais—Physical characterisitcs.
Hallowell, A. I. Physical characteristics Indians Labrador. 1929. **29530**
Stewart, T. D. Anthropom. observ. Labrador. 1939. **32270**
Stewart, T. D. New measurements Eskimos & Indians. 1936. **32271**

Indians, Montagnais—Property & ownership.
Speck, F. G. Land ownership. 1928. **32209**

Indians, Montagnais—Racial affinities.
Howells, W. W. Physical types NE. 1946. **29714**
Stewart, T. D. Anthropom. observ. Labrador. 1939. **32270**

Indians, Montagnais—Religion.
Rousseau, M., & J. Rousseau. Cérémonie tente agitée chez Mistassini. 1948. **31718**

Indians, Montagnais—Shamanism.
Flannery, R. Shaking-tent rite. 1939. **29044**

Indians, Montagnais—Skis & snowshoes.
Pennsylvania Univ. Museum. Snowshoes. 1911. **31241**

Indians, Montagnais—Trade & barter.
Lips, J. E. Naskapi trade. 1939. **30499**

Indians, Mountain.
Petitot, E. F. S. J. Quinze ans. 1889. **31272**

Indians, Slave.
Honigmann, J. J. Ethnog. & acculturation Slave. 1946. **29694**

Indians, Tahltan.
Emmons, G. T. Tahltan Indians. 1911. **28906**

Indians, Tanaina—Migration.
Pennsylvania Univ. Museum. Excavations Alaska. 1931. **31236**

Indians, Tanaina—Mythology & tales.
Krenov, J. Legends Alaska. 1951. **30203**

Indians, Tanaina—Shamanism.
Bouteiller, M. Don chamanistique. 1950. **28271**

Indians, Tanaina—Social organization.
Garfield, V. E. Possibilities relationship in N. Pacific moiety. 1953. **29188**

Indians, Tlingit.
Essays anthrop. to A. L. Kroeber. 1936. **28940**
Hulley, C. C. Alaska 1741–1953. 1953. **29722**
McClellan, C. Inland Tlingit. 1953. **30596**
MacLeod, W. C. Certain aspects social organisation NW. coast. 1924. **30619**
Olsen, R. L. Indians NW coast. 1935. **31099**
Petrov, I. Limit Innuit. 1882. **31278**
Shotridge, L. Visit Tsimshian. 1919. **31995**
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Report Bureau Indian Affairs. 1953. **32616**

Indians, Tlingit—Acculturation.
Barbeau, C. M. N. Pacific coast human mosaic. 1940. **27979**
Dorsey, G. A. Cruise Haida & Tlingit. 1898. **28792**
Shotridge, L. My northland revisited. 1917. **31995**

Indians, Tlingit—Archeology.
de Laguna, F. Some problems Tlingit archaeol. & ethnol. 1953. **28700**

Indians, Tlingit—Art.
Breuil, H. Art d. populations arctiques américaines. 1939. **28296**
Dorsey, G. A. Cruise Haida & Tlingit. 1898. **28792**
Gjessing, G. Petroglyphs B. Columbia. 1952. **29283**
Krickeberg, W. Nordamerik. Masken. 1932. **30213**
Shotridge, L. Emblems Tlingit culture. 1928. **31987**
Shotridge, L., & F. Shotridge. Indians NW. 1913. **31990**
Shotridge, L. *Keyt-gooshe*. 1919. **31991**
Shotridge, L. Land otter-man. 1922. **31992**
Shotridge, L. Tlingit basket. 1921. **31994**
Shotridge, L. War helmets & clan hats. 1919. **31996**

Indians, Tlingit—Beliefs.
Gunther, E. Analysis first salmon ceremony. 1926. **29463**

Indians, Tlingit—Boats.
Olson, R. L. Adze, canoe, house types, NW. Coast. 1927. **31098**

Indians, Tlingit—Culture affiliations.
de Laguna, F. Some problems Tlingit archaeol. & ethnol. 1953. **28700**
Durlach, T. M. Relationship systems Tlingit, Haida & Tsimshian. 1928. **28847**
Garfield, V. E. Alaska natives. 1953. **29187**
Shotridge, L., *Keyt-gooshe*. 1919. **31991**

Indians, Tlingit—Dancing.
Shotridge, L. *Keyt-gooshe*. 1919. **31991**

Indians, Tlingit—Distribution.
Shotridge, L., Tlingit basket. 1921. **31994**

Indians, Tlingit—Dwellings.
Dorsey, G. A. Cruise Haida & Tlingit. 1898. **28792**
Olson, R. L. Adze, canoe, house types, NW. Coast. 1927. **31098**
Sarfert, E. G. Haus u. Dorf Eingeborenen N.-Amerikas. 1908. **31792**
*Shotridge, L., & F. Shotridge. Indians NW. 1913. **31990**

Indians, Tlingit—Education.
Shotridge, F. Life Chilkat girl. 1913. **31986**

Indians, Tlingit—Festivals.
Andree, R. Masken in Völkerkunde. 1886. **27789**
Murdock, G. P. Rank & potlatch Haida. 1936. **30909**
Shotridge, L. War helmets & clan hats. 1919. **31996**

Indians, Tlingit—Hunting, trapping & fishing.
Shotridge, L. My northland revisited. 1917. **31993**

Indians, Tlingit—Implements, utensils, weapons.
Shotridge, L. Ghost courageous adventurer. 1920. **31988**
Shotridge, L. Tlingit basket. 1921. **31994**
Volkov, T., & S. I. Rudenko. Étnograf. kollektsii ross.-am. vladeniĭ. 1910. **32784**

Indians, Tlingit—Language.
Boas, F. Gram. notes. 1917. **28193**
Durlach, T. M. Relationship systems Tlingit, Haida & Tsimshian. 1928. **28847**
Goddard, P. E. Similarities within Athapascan. 1928. **29301**
Imbellioni, J. Première chaîne oceano-amér. 1928. **29780**
Orthodox Eastern Church. Sbornik na koloshinskom narečii. 1896. **31123**
Shafer, R. Athapaskan & Sino-Tibetan. 1952. **31903**
U., G. Asiatische Abkunft d. Indianer. 1926. **32572**
Velten, H. V. Three Tlingit stories. 1944. **32727**
Velten, H. V. Two S. Tlingit tales. 1939. **32728**

Indians, Tlingit—Language—Glossaries.
Boas, F. Gram. notes. T. 1917. **28193**

Indians, Tlingit—Migration.
de Laguna, F. Some problems Tlingit archaeol. & ethnol. 1953. **28700**

Indians, Tlingit—Mortuary customs.
Dorsey, G. A. Cruise Haida & Tlingit. 1898. **28792**
Shotridge, L. My northland revisited. 1917. **31993**

Indians, Tlingit—Mythology & tales.
Dangel, R. Mythen Ursprung d. Todes. 1928. **28661**
Gunther, E. Further analysis salmon ceremony. 1928. **29464**
Maury, J. W. Old raven's world. 1931. **30730**
Shotridge, L., & F. Shotridge. Indians NW. 1913. **31990**
Shotridge, L. My northland revisited. 1917. **31993**
Velten, H. V. Three Tlingit stories. 1944. **32727**
Velten, H. V. Two S. Tlingit tales. 1939. **32728**

Indians, Tlingit—Ornament.
Shotridge, L. Emblems Tlingit culture. 1928. **31987**

Indians, Tlingit—Religion.
Orthodox Eastern Church. Sbornik na koloshinskom narečii. 1896. **31123**
Pinart, A. L. Eskimaux et Koloches. 1873. **31315**

Indians, Tlingit—Shamanism.
Krickeberg, W. Nordamerik. Masken. 1932. **30213**
Shotridge, L. How Ats-ha followed comrade. 1930. **31989**

Indians, Tlingit—Social organization.
Durlach, T. M. Relationship systems Tlingit, Haida & Tsimshian. 1928. **28847**
Garfield, V. E. Possibilities relationship in N. Pacific moiety. 1953. **29188**
Murdock, G. P. Rank & potlatch Haida. 1936. **30909**
Shotridge, L., & F. Shotridge. Indians NW. 1913. **31990**

Indians, Tlingit—Trade & barter.
Olson, R. L. Some trading customs Chilkat Tlingit. 1936. **31100**
Shotridge, L. Ghost courageous adventurer. 1920. **31988**

Indians, Tlingit—Warfare.
Pennsylvania Univ. Museum. Mummified human heads. 1932. **31238**
Shotridge, L. Land otter-man. 1922. **31992**

Indians, Tsimshian.
American Ethnographical Society. Tsimshian: arts & music. 1951. **27773**
*Garfield, V. E. Tsimshian & neighbors. 1951. **29189**
Garfield, V. E. Tsimshian clan & society. 1939. **29190**
Milacsek, J. F. Totemkult NW. Küste. 1928. **30798**

Indians, Tsimshian—Acculturation.
Shotridge, L. Visit Tsimshian. 1919. **31995**

Indians, Tsimshian—Art.
Breuil, H. Art d. populations arctiques am. 1939. **28296**
Wingert, P. S. Tsimshian sculpture. 1951. **32942**

Indians, Tsimshian—Boats.
Olson, R. L. Adze, canoe, house types, NW. Coast. 1927. **31098**

Indians, Tsimshian—Cultural affiliations.
Durlach, T. M. Relationship systems Tlingit, Haida & Tsimshian. 1928. **28847**
Wingert, P. S. Tsimshian sculpture. 1951. **32942**

Indians, Tsimshian—Dancing.
Shotridge, L. Visit Tsimshian. 1919. **31995**

Indians, Tsimshian—Dwellings.
Olson, R. L. Adze, canoe, house types, NW. Coast. 1927. **31098**
Sarfert, E. G. Haus u. Dorf Eingeborenen N.-Amerikas. 1908. **31792**

Indians, Tsimshian—Festivals.
Gunther, E. Analysis first salmon ceremony. 1926. **29463**
Gunther, E. Further analysis salmon ceremony. 1928. **29464**

Indians, Tsimshian—Language.
Durlach, T. M. Relationship systems Tlingit, Haida & Tsimshian. 1928. **28847**
Imbellioni, J. Première chaîne oceano-amér. 1928. **29780**

Indians, Tsimshian—Migration.
Shotridge, L. Visit Tsimshian. 1919. **31995**

Indians, Tsimshian—Mythology & tales.
Dangel, R. Mythen Ursprung d. Todes. 1928. **28661**
Gunther, E. Further analysis salmon ceremony. 1928. **29464**
Shotridge, L. Visit Tsimshian. 1919. **31995**

Indians, Tsimshian—Racial affinities.
Gates, R. R., & G. E. Darby. Blood groups coastal Indians. 1934. **29199**

Indians, Tsimshian—Social organization.
Durlach, T. M. Relationship systems Tlingit, Haida & Tsimshian. 1928. **28847**

Indians, Tsimshian—Songs & music.
*Barbeau, C. M. Tsimshian songs. 1951. **27981**

Indigirka (*river & basin*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 70°48′ N. 149° E.).
Obruchev, S. V. V nevedomykh gorakh Ĥkutii. 1928. **31049**
Pollog, C. H. Entdeckung Hochgebirges N. Sibirien. 1928. **31410**
Popov, Ĥ. N. O sovremennom oledenenii sev.-vost. Azii. 1947. **31436**
Salishchev, K. A., & S. V. Obruchev. Indigirskaĥ ėksped. 1926, t. 1. 1931. **31758**
Shub, T. A. Starozhiloe russk. naselenie r. Indigirki. 1949. **32018**
Vinogradov, B. S. O nakhozhdenii iskopaemykh suslikov. 1948. **32750**

Indin Lake (Mackenzie District; 64°15′ N. 115°15′ W.).

Indin Lake (*region*).
Brown, I. C. Late faults Yellowknife. 1953. **28331**

Industry—Alaska.
Alaska. Development Board. Charting Alaska's progress. 1953. **27690**
McCarthy, K. R. Steward Sewards folly. 1953. **30595**

Industry—Alaska, Southeast.
Twenhofel, W. S. Potential Alaskan mineral resources. 1953. **32568**

Industry—Canada.
Agranat, G. A. Kanadskiĭ sev. 1948. **27667**

Industry—Greenland.
Denmark. Rigsdagen. Grønlandsud valg. Betaenkning 1946. 1946. **28732**

Industry—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Mutovin, M. E., & A. A. Purin. Bogatstva Kamchatskoĭ obl. 1940. **30918**

Industry—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Rybnoe khozĥĭstvo. Izuchenie na Murmanskoĭ sudoverfi. 1951. **31736**

Industry—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Kurilovich, A. P., & N. P. Naumov. Sovetskaĥ Tungusiĥ. 1934. **30273**

Industry—Omskaya Oblast'.
Geografiĥ v shkole. Na karte rodiny. 1949. **29223**

Industry—Scandinavia & Finland.
Fristrup, B. Finlands krigstab. 1950. **29133**

Industry—Yukon Territory.
Harrington, L. Jewels mastodon tusks. 1950. **29560**

Inglefield Land (North Greenland; 78°35′ N. 70° W.).
Malaurie, J. N. Expéd. géog. N. Groenland. 1952. **30650**
Malaurie, J. N. J. N. Malaurie's visit 1950-51. 1952. **30652**
Malaurie, J. N. Présentation carte Terre d'Ingl[illegible] field. 1953. **30654**

Insect control, repellents, etc. *See also* Alaska Insect Control Project, and Northern Insect Survey in Expeditions section of this index.
Berg, C. O. Prelim. survey biting diptera Yukon. 1953. **28077**
Day, E. K. Environmental sanitation problems. 1952. **28677**
Frohne, W. C. Mosquito breeding. 1953. **29140**
Frohne, W. C. Mosquito news. 1953. **29144**
Frohne, W. C., & D. A. Sleeper. Reconnaissance mosquitoes punkies & blackflies. 1951. **29146**
Hedeen, R. A., & H. L. Keegan. Use lindane & dieldrin. 1952. **29587**
James, H. G. Natural control Tabanidae. 1[illegible] **29850**
Patterson, T. C. Insect pests N. Norway. 1[illegible] **31199**
Polar record. Studies blood-sucking flies N. Canada, 1947-51. 1953. **31395**
Sailer, R. I. Blackfly problem. 1953. **31750**
Smart, R. A. Biting insects. 1952. **32106**
Stark, V. N. Zhestkokrylye. Ipidae. 1952. **32[illegible]**
Telenga, N. A. Nasekomye pereponchatokrylye. Braconidae, 1-2. 1936-41. **32400**
Travis, B. V., & *others.* Add. observ. control mosquito larvae DDT. 1953. **32525**
Twinn, C. R. Review studies blood-sucking flies N. Canada. 1952. **32569**
Wilson, C. S. Aerosol spray units control insects. 1950. **32932**
Zimin, L. S. Nasekomye dvukrylye. Muscidae. 1951. **33089**

Insects. *See also* Arachnids (spiders, mites); Beetles; Butterflies & moths; Mosquitoes.
Folsom, J. W. Nearctic Collembola: Istomidae. 1937. **29062**
Ross, H. H., & D. R. Merkley. Annotated key *Limnephilus.* 1952. **31702**
Rubĉsov, I. A. Ĉsentry razvitiĥ moshek. 1[illegible] **31724**
Tiflov, V. E., & B. Ĥ. Favorisova. Kholodostoĭkost' blokh. 1940. **32468**

Insects—Alaska.
Beirne, B. P. Nearctic species *Macrostelus.* 1[illegible] **28036**
Capelle, K. J. Revision *Lozocera.* 1953. **28448**
Christian, P. J. Revision *Typhlocyba.* 1953. **28[illegible]**
Czerny, A. L. Monographie d. Helomyzidae. 1924. **28649**
Freeman, T. N. N. Insect Survey 1952. 1[illegible] **29104**
Frohne, W. C. Where does punkie breed? 1[illegible] **29148**
Gloyd, L. K. Synopsis Odonata. 1939. **29299**
Hagen, H. A. Synopsis Neuroptera. 1861. **29[illegible]**
Hagen, H. A. Synopsis Odonata. 1875. **29509**
Hagen, H. A. Two *Aeschna.* 1890. **29511**
Huckett, H. C. N. species *Leucophora.* 1[illegible] **29719**
Kennedy, C. H. New *Somatochlora.* 1917. **30[illegible]**
Malloch, J. R. Insects Phoridae. 1913. **30664**
Malloch, J. R. Synopsis *Helina.* 1921. **30665**
Schmid, F. Group Chilostigma. 1952. **31827**
Sleeper, D. A. Notes *Prosimulium hirtipes* Fries. 1953. **32102**
Smart, R. A. Biting insects. 1952. **32106**
Tothill, J. D. Revision *Ernestia.* 1921-22. **32[illegible]**
Walker, E. M. Key *Aeshna.* 1908. **32817**
Walker, E. M. *Lestes disjunctus* & *forcipatus.* 1952. **32818**
Walker, E. M. New records Can. Odonata. 1[illegible] **32819**
Walker, E. M. N. American *Aeshna.* 1912. **32[illegible]**
Walker, E. M. N. American *Somatochlora.* 1[illegible] **32821**

Walker, E. M. Nymph *Aeschna sitchensis*. 1921. **32822**

Insects—Alaska, Northern.
Weber, N. A. Arctic Alaskan Hymenoptera. 1953. **32860**

Insects—Alaska, Southeast.
Christian, P. J. Revision *Typhlocyba*. 1953. **28545**
Frohne, W. C., & D. A. Sleeper. Reconnaissance mosquitoes punkies & blackflies. 1951. **29146**
Gloyd, L. K. Synopsis Odonata. 1939. **29299**
Hagen, H. A. Synopsis Odonata *Anax*. 1890. **29510**
Malloch, J. R. Insects Phoridae. 1913. **30664**

Insects—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Chernova, O. A. Novyĭ vid podenki. 1934. **28520**
Martynova, O. M. Permskie setchatokrylye SSSR. 1952. **30704**
Shtakel'berg, A. A. Kratkiĭ obzor roda *Zelima*. 1952. **31998**

Insects—Baffin Island.
McDunnough, J. H. New baetid. 1936. **30607**
Schmid, F. Group Chilostigma. 1952. **31827**

Insects—Canada.
Grunin, K. Ĭ̂A. Lichniki ovodov. 1953. **29443**
Hagen, H. A. Synopsis Neuroptera. 1861. **29508**
Hagen, H. A. Synopsis Odonata. 1875. **29509**
Hammer, M. S. J. Invest. microfauna N. Canada 2, Collembola. 1953. **29539**
Polar record. Studies blood-sucking flies N. Canada, 1947-51. 1953. **31395**
Smart, R. A. Biting insects. 1952. **32106**
Twinn, C. R. Review studies blood-sucking flies, N. Canada. 1952. **32569**
Walker, E. M. Key *Aeshna*. 1908. **32817**
Walker, E. M. N. American *Aeshna*. 1912. **32820**
Walker, E. M. N. American *Somatochlora*. 1925. **32821**

Insects—Greenland.
Hagen, H. A. Synopsis Neuroptera. 1861. **29508**
Schmid, F. Group Chilostigma. 1952. **31827**

Insects—Greenland, East.
Clay, T. Species *Saemundssonia*. 1949. **28569**

Insects—Greenland, West.
Freeman, T. N. N. Insect Survey 1952. 1953. **29104**
Hammer, M. S. J. Oribatid & Collembola fauna. 1952. **22391**

Insects—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Frey, R. Studien über ostasiat. Dipteren I, *Empis*. 1953. **29112**
Hagen, H. A. Synopsis Odonata *Anax*. 1890. **29510**
Shtakel'berg, A. A. Kratkiĭ obzor roda *Zelima*. 1952. **31998**

Insects—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Fridolin, V. Ĭ̂U. Vyvody o zhizni nasekomykh. 1940. **29119**

Insects—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Belyshev, B. F. Strekoza na myse Chelĭ̂uskina. 1953. **28063**
Chernova, O. A. Novyĭ vid podenki. 1934. **28520**
Kerrich, G. J. Prelim. study *Eudiaborus*. 1953. **30025**

Insects—Labrador.
Beirne, B. P. Nearctic species *Macrosteles*. 1952. **28036**
Hagen, H. A. Two *Aeschna*. 1890. **29511**
Kennedy, C. H. New *Somatochlora*. 1917. **30014**
Kröber, O. Beitr. z. Kennt. Tabaniden II. 1924. **30223**
Rehn, J. A. G. On *Melanoplus*. 1931. **31584**
Walker, E. M. *Lestes disjunctus & forcipatus*. 1952. **32818**
Walker, E. M. Odonata N. Insect Survey. 1951. **32823**

Insects—Mackenzie District.
Mills, H. B., & W. R. Richards. Collembola. 1953. **30816**
Osten-Sacken, C. R. On N. American *Syrphus*. 1877. **31132**
Sabrosky, C. W. Rev. nearctic Lasiopleura. 1951. **31745**
Schmid, F. Group Chilostigma. 1952. **31827**
Walker, E. M. Odonata N. Insect Survey. 1951. **32823**

Insects—Manitoba, Northern.
Freeman, T. N. N. Insect Survey 1952. 1953. **29104**
James, H. G. Natural control Tabanidae. 1951. **29850**
Walker, E. M. Odonata N. Insect Survey. 1951. **32823**

Insects—Northwest Territories.
Beirne, B. P. Nearctic species *Macrosteles*. 1952. **28036**
Czerny, A. L. Monographie d. Helomyziden. 1924. **28649**
Freeman, T. N. N. Insect Survey 1952. 1953. **29104**
Kennedy, C. H. New *Somatochlora*. 1917. **30014**
Walker, E. M. *Lestes disjunctus & forcipatus*. 1952. **32818**

Insects—Novaya Zemlya.
Shtakel'berg, A. A. Novye Cordyluridae. 1952. **32001**

Insects—Omskaya Oblast'.
Kolosov, Ĭ̂U. M. Materialy po faune strekoz. 1930. **30128**
Samko, K. P. O poezdke na r. Shchuch'ĭ̂. 1928. **31775**

Insects—Ontario, Northern.
Freeman, T. N. N. Insect Survey 1952. 1953. **29104**
Walker, E. M. *Lestes disjunctus & forcipatus*. 1952. **32818**
Walker, E. M. Odonata N. Insect Survey. 1951. **32823**

Insects—Quebec, Northern.
Beirne, B. P. Nearctic species *Macrosteles*. 1952. **28036**
Walker, E. M. Odonata N. Insect Survey. 1951. **32823**

Insects—Scandinavia & Finland.
Ander, K. Odonata. 1953. **27782**
Ander, K. Orthoptera. 1953. **27783**
Bartenev, A. N. Über Verbreitungsgrenzen d. Odonatenarten. 1932. **27994**
Bartenev, A. N. Übersicht *Leucorrhinia*-Arten. 1933. **27995**
Becker, T. Phoriden. 1901. **28030**
Beĭ-Bienko, G. Ĭ̂A. Nasekomye kozhistokrylye. 1936. **28034**
Brinck, P. S. V. Plecoptera. 1953. **28301**
Catalogus Insectorum Sueciae. Additamenta ad partes I-X. 1953. **28467**
Czerny, A. L. Monographie d. Helomyziden. 1924. **28649**
Davies, L. Some observ. Simuliidae. 1951. **28671**
Duda, O. Revision Gattung *Borborus*. 1923. **28830**
Forsslund, K.-H. Trichoptera. 1953. **29072**
Frey, R. Neue Diptera Brachycera Finnland IV. 1947. **29110**
Frey, R. Über *Oxycera freyi*. 1953. **29113**
Gaunitz, S. Fynd av rovflugor. 1953. **29208**
Hellén, W. *Ascogaster*-Arten. 1953. **29597**
Hellén, W. Übersicht Bethyliden. 1953. **29600**
Hellén, W. Übersicht d. Eurytomiden. 1953. **29599**
Hellén, W. Z. Kennt. d. Ichneumoniden-fauna VIII. 1953. **29601**
Kerrich, G. J. Prelim. study *Eudiaborus*. 1953. **30025**
Kröber, O. Beitr. z. Kennt. Tabaniden II. 1924. **30223**

Insects—Scandinavia & Finland.—Continued

Kröber, O. Beitr. z. Kennt. Tabaniden III. 1924. **30224**

Lindqvist, E. Ergiebige Zucht v. Blattenwespenlarven. 1953. **30485**

Lindqvist, E. Über *Pristiphora staudingeri*. 1953. **30486**

Nordström, F. Macrolepidoptera. 1953. **31004**

Nylander, W. Add. alterum formicarum borealium. 1852. **31042**

Ossiannilsson, F. Hemiptera Heteroptera. 1953. **31130**

Ossiannilsson, F. Hemiptera Homoptera Auchenorrhyncha. 1953. **31131**

Pulkkinen, A. Myrkkypistiäiset; Petopistiäiset. 1931. **31499**

Ramme, W. Vorarbeiten zu Monographie *Ectobius*. 1923. **31540**

Roman, P. A. Schwed. Schlupfwespen. 1925. **31676**

Schmitz, H. J. W. Zetterstedts Phoriden. 1953. **31834**

Thienemann, A. *Diamesa parva*. 1952. **32436**

Tjeder, B. *Elephantomyia edwardsi*. 1953. **32490**

Tjeder, B. Faunistical notes. 1953. **32491**

Tjeder, B. Neuroptera et Mecoptera. 1953. **32492**

Ulmer, G. V. Thienemann gesammelten Eintagsfliegen. 1943. **32579**

Valle, K. J. Sudenkorennot. 1953. **32679**

Insects—U. S. S. R.

Bartenev, A. N. Nasŝekomyĭa lozhnosŝetchatokrylyĭa. Libellulidae. 1915–19. **27993**

Bartenev, A. N. Übersicht *Leucorrhinia*-Arten. 1933. **27995**

Becker, T. Phoriden. 1901. **28030**

Bel-Bienko, G. ĬA. Nasekomye tarakanovye. 1950. **28035**

Blagoveshchenskiĭ, D. I. Opred. Mallophaga. 1940. **28165**

Borkhsenius, N. S. Nasekomye khobotnye. Pseudococcidae. 1949. **28253**

Czerny, A. L. Monographie d. Helomyziden. 1924. **28649**

Enslin, E. Blattwespengattung *Tenthredo*. 1920. **28920**

Frey, R. Neue Diptera Brachycera Finnland IV. 1947. **29110**

Grunin, K. ĬA. Lichniki ovodov. 1953. **29443**

Gussakovskiĭ, V. V. Nasekomye pereponchatokrylye. Pilil'shchiki. 1. 1935. **29478**

Gussakovskiĭ, V. V. Nasekomye pereponchatokrylye. Pilil'shchiki, 2. 1947. **29479**

Ion, O. I. Neuer *Haplothrips*. 1925. **29795**

Kirichenko, A. N. Nasŝekomyĭa poluzhestkokrylyĭa. Dysodiidae-Coreinae. 1913–16. **30070**

Kröber, O. Beitr. z. Kennt. Tabaniden II. 1924. **30223**

Kröber, O. Beitr. z. Kennt. Tabaniden III. 1924. **30224**

Mishchenko, L. L. Nasekomye prŭamokrylye. Catantopinae. 1952. **30830**

Mordvilko, A. K. Nasŝekomyĭa poluzhestkokrylyĭa. Aphidodea. 1914–19. **30865**

Olsuf'ev, N. G. Nasekomye dvukrylye. Tabanidae. 1937. **31102**

Paramonov, S. ĬA. Nasekomye dvukrylye. Bombiliidae (Bombylinae). 1940. **31182**

Popova, A. N. Lichinki strekoz SSSR. 1953. **31448**

Reuter, O. M. Mitteil. über Hemipteren. 1910. **31602**

Rodendorf, B. B. Nasekomye dvukrylye. Sarcophagidae. 1. 1937. **31669**

Rubĉsov, I. A. Nasekomye dvukrylye. Simulidae. 1940. **31723**

Schmid, F. Group Chilostigma. 1952. **31827**

Selys-Longchamps, M. E., & R. MacLachlan. Materiaux pour faune nevropterologique. 1871. **31885**

Scherbakov, F. S. Beitr. z. Kennt. Thysanopteren. 1907. **31928**

Telenga, N. A. Nasekomye pereponchatokrylye. Braconidae, 1–2. 1936–41. **32400**

Terent'ev, N. D. Podkozhnyĭ olenii ovod. 1928. **32413**

Zimin, L. S. Nasekomye dvukrylye. Muscidae. 1951. **33089**

Insects—Vestspitsbergen.

Clay, T. Species *Saemundssonia*. 1949. **28569**

Richters, F. Nord. Tardigraden. 1903. **31620**

Insects—Vrangelya, Ostrov.

Shtakel'berg, A. A. Novye Cordyluridae. 1932. **32001**

Insects—Yakut A. S. S. R.

Belizin, V. I. Orekhotvorki Aspicerinae SSSR. 1952. **28054**

ĬAkovlev, V. E. Obzor vidov *Neottiglossa*. 1903. **29760**

Karavaev, V. Beitr. z. Ameisenfauna. 1931. **29970**

Shtakel'berg, A. A. Kratkiĭ obzor roda *Zelima*. 1952. **31998**

Shtakel'berg, A. A. Novye Syrphidae. 1932. **32000**

Insects—Yukon Territory.

Curran, C. H. New species Syrphidae. 1922. **28645**

Osten-Sacken, C. R. On N. America *Syrphus*. 1877. **31132**

Schmid, F. Group Chilostigma. 1952. **31827**

Walker, E. M. *Lestes disjunctus & forcipatus*. 1932. **32818**

Walker, E. M. Odonata N. Insect Survey. 1951. **32823**

Insects—Bibliography.

Bartenev, A. N. Nasŝekomyĭa lozhnosŝetchatokrylyĭa. Libellulidae. 1915–19. **27993**

Bel-Bienko, G. ĬA. Nasekomye kozhistokrylye. 1936. **28034**

Hagen, H. A. Synopsis Neuroptera. 1861. **29508**

Hammer, M. S. J. Invest. microfauna N. Canada 2, Collembola. 1953. **29539**

Mishchenko, L. L. Nasekomye prŭamokrylye. Catantopinae. 1952. **30830**

Mordvilko, A. K. Nasŝekomyĭa poluzhestkokrylyĭa. Aphidodea. 1914–19. **30865**

Olsuf'ev, N. G. Nasekomye dvukrylye. Tabanidae. 1937. **31102**

Popova, A. N. Lichinki strekoz SSSR. 1953. **31448**

Rubĉsov, I. A. Nasekomye dvukrylye. Simulidae. 1940. **31723**

Walker, E. M. N. American *Aeshna*. 1912. **32820**

Walker, E. M. N. American *Somatochlora*. 1925. **32821**

Zimin, L. S. Nasekomye dvukrylye. Muscidae. 1951. **33089**

Insects—Geographic distribution.

Bartenev, A. N. Übersicht *Leucorrhinia*-Arten. 1933. **27995**

Bel-Bienko, G. ĬA. Nasekomye tarakanovye. 1950. **28035**

Borkhsenius, N. S. Nasekomye khobotnye. Pseudococcidae. 1949. **28253**

Gussakovskiĭ, V. V. Nasekomye pereponchatokrylye. Pilil'shchiki, 1. 1935. **29478**

Hagen, H. A. Synopsis Neuroptera. 1861. **29508**

Hammer, M. S. J. Invest. microfauna N. Canada, 2, Collembola. 1953. **29539**

Kröber, O. Beitr. z. Kennt. Tabaniden II. 1924. **30223**

Malloch, J. R. Insects Phoridae. 1913. **30664**

Martynova, O. M. Permskie setchatokrylye SSSR. 1952. **30704**

Mishchenko, L. L. Nasekomye prſāmokrylye. Catantopinae. 1952. **30830**
Rodendorf, B. B. Nasekomye dvukrylye. Sarcophagidae. 1. 1937. **31669**
Rubtſov, I. A. Nasekomye dvukrylye. Simulidae 1940. **31723**
Selys-Longchamps, M. E., & R. MacLachlan. Materiaux pour faune nevropterologique. 1871. **31885**

Insects—Parasites.
James, H. G. Natural control Tabanidae. 1951. **29850**
Rodendorf, B. B. Nasekomye dvukrylye. Sacrophagidae. 1. 1937. **31669**
Rubtſov, I. A. Nasekomye dvukrylye. Simulidae. 1940. **31723**

Insects, Fossil—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Martynov, A. V. Permian fossil insects. 1928. **30703**

Insects, Fossil—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Dubinin, V. B. Nakhozhdenie vsheĭ. 1948. **28821**

Institut narodov Severa, *Leningrad.*
Lozanova, A. N. Fol'klornaſā rabota. 1936. **30543**

Instruments. *See under* Geodetic, Geophysical, Glaciological, Gravity; Ice-breaking devices, instruments & methods, Medical apparatus, instruments & methods; *also under* Meteorological, Oceanographic, Permafrost, Snow, Surveying.

Inta (*pop. pl.*, Komi A. S. S. R.; 66°05′ N. 59°59′ E.).
Adarich, E. P. Fizicheskoe sostoſānie rodivshikhsiſā 1941–48. 1950. **27653**

Intal' Eraq. *See* Lund, Henning Jakob Henrik, 1875–1948.

International Civil Aviation Organization.
Foss, W. O. N. Atlantic weather stations. 1950. **29079**

International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries.
Finn, D. B. Int. Com. 1951. **29030**

International Ice Patrol.
Polar record. Int. ice observ. 1946–50. 1953. **31377**
U. S. Coast Guard. Coast Guard, N. waters. 1950. **32614**

International Ocean Station Program.
Foss, W. O. N. Atlantic weather stations. 1950. **29079**
U. S. Coast Guard. Coast Guard, N. waters. 1950. **32614**

International relations. *See also* Boundaries; Sovereignty, etc.
Polar record. Post-war diplomatic exchanges. 1953. **31387**

Ionosphere.
Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. State earth's atmosphere. 1951. **27693**
Heppner, J. P. Association absorp. & E ion. aurora high lat. 1953. **29625**
Heppner, J. P., & *others.* Association absorp. & Es ionization aurora. 1952. **29624**
Lindquist, R. A. Survey ionospheric measurements, Kiruna. 1951. **30484**
Lugeon, J. Éclipse soleil 31 août 1932. 1932. **30551**
Lugeon, J. Parasites atmosph. 1934. **30552**
Lugeon, J. Sur necessité station polaire permanente 1935. **30553**
Papaleksi, N. D. O rabote uslovilſ rasprostraneniſā radiovoln. 1938, 1948. **31179**
Piggott, W. R. Abnormalities ionosphere. 1953. **31307**
Shapley, A. H. On propagation disturb. radio Alaska. 1953. **31908**
Vegard, L., & E. Tønsberg. Results auroral spectrograms Tromsø. 1952. **32724**

Ionosphere—Alaska.
Knapp, D. G., & E. B. Roberts. Magnetic Observ. Alaska. 1953. **30102**

Ionosphere—Greenland, East.
Douguet, M. Quelques observ. propagation Scoresby Sund. 1934. **28806**

Ionosphere—Scandinavia & Finland.
Vegard, L., & *others.* Continued invest. spectra aurora. 1951. **32720**

Iron mines & mining—Labrador & N. Quebec.
Allingham, E. C. Great Quebec-Labrador venture. 1953. **27756**
Browning, J. C. Quebec review 1951. 1952. **28338**
Canadian mining journal. Iron Ore Co. Can. 1952. **28440**
Gustafson, J. K., & A. E. Moss. Role geologists Labrador-Quebec iron. 1953. **29482**
Roads and construction. Dr. Retty describes Labrador iron-ore project. 1950. **31636**
Roads and construction. Prelim. Que.-Lab. iron ore project. 1950. **31637**
Roads and engineering construction. Progress Labrador ore devel. 1951. **31641**

Iron mines & mining—Scandinavia & Finland.
Engineering & mining journal. Iron-titanium mine Finland. 1952. **28917**
Engineering & mining journal. Mining in Europe. 1952. **28916**
Hedin, N. Sweden's iron mts. 1940. **29590**
Hjortzberg-Nordlund, B. Underground mining Swedish iron. 1952. **29655**
Mahaffy, R. U. Sweden's iron ore trade. 1953. **30632**

Iron Ore Co. of Canada.
Allingham, E. C. Great Quebec-Labrador venture. 1953. **27756**
Canadian mining journal. Iron Ore Co. Can. 1952. **28440**
Gustafson, J. K., & A. E. Moss. Role geologists Labrador-Quebec iron. 1953. **29482**
Mining engineering. Foreign mining report 1949. 1950. **30820**
Roads and construction. Dr. Retty describes Labrador iron-ore project. 1950. **31636**
Roads and engineering construction. Progress Labrador ore devel. 1951. **31641**

iron ores—Alaska, Southeast.
Kennedy, G. C. Geol. & min. deposits Jumbo basin SE. Alaska. 1953. **30016**

Iron ores—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Vakar, V. A. Materialy zheleznomu i marganſtsovomu Urale. 1947. **32674**

Iron ores—Greenland, West.
Bøgvad, R. Magnetjernstenen Ivigtut. 1951. **28211**

Iron ores—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Makerov, IA. A. Metallicheskoe zhelezo rechnykh nanosakh. 1936. **30636**

Iron ores—Labrador & N. Quebec.
Gilbert, J. E. J. N. Quebec. 1953. **29265**
Gustafson, J. K., & A. E. Moss. Role geologists Labrador-Quebec iron. 1953. **29482**
Harrison, J. M. Quebec-Labrador iron. 1952. **29568**
Imperial oil review. Iron ore, '54. 1953. **29782**
Iron Ore Co. of Canada. Geol. & ore deposits Labrador. 1953. **29798**
Lippert, T. W. Cerro Bolivar-iron ore crisis. 1950. **30497**
Mining Engineering. Foreign mining report 1949. 1950. **30820**
Usher, J. L. Brown coal Labrador. 1953. **32662**
Winkler, E. Erschliessung Eisenerzlager. 1952. **32943**

Iron ores—Scandinavia & Finland.
Carlson, L. Luleå & Narvik. 1953. **28458**
Geijer, P. A. Rektor ore Kiruna. 1950. **29216**
Landmark, K. Manganførende jernmalm. 1952. **30313**

Irtysh. *See under* Ob' (*river and basin*).

Isachsenfonna (*plateau glacier*, Vestspitsbergen; 79° N. 13° E.).
Sverdrup, H. U. Turbulensforskning laboratoriet. 1936. **32324**
Isfjorden (Vestspitsbergen; 78° 15′ N. 15° E.).
Isfjorden (*region*).
Weiss, L. E. Tectonic features Hecla Hook. 1953. **32871**
Iva, Gora (*mt.*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 65° N. 42° E.).
Martynov, A. V. Permian fossil insects. 1928. **30703**
Ivigtut (*pop. pl.*, West Greenland; 61° 12′ N. 48° 16′ W.).
Ivigtut (*region*).
Bøgvad, R. Magnetjernstenen Ivigtut. 1951. **28211**
Ivory.
Harrington, L. Jewels mastodon tusks. 1950. **29560**
Ivory, Mammoth—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Villakhov, E. Iakutskie kosterezy. 1953. **32743**
Jade—Alaska, Northern.
Long, F. W. Some Alaska jade trails. 1953. **30528**
James Bay (*regional section no. 39 on index map*).
Burns, C. A., & A. E. Wilson, Geol. James & Hudson B. Foxe Basin. 1952. **28385**
James Bay (*region*).
Lepage, E. Études plantes Am. 1952. **30392**
Ontario. Dept. of Mines. Prelim. rept. drilling Jaab L. 1951? **31107**
Ontario. Dept. of Mines. Prelim. rept. drilling Piskoshi Pt. 1952? **31108**
Ontario. Dept. of Mines. Prelim. rept. drilling Sanborn Twp. 1950. **31109**
Ontario. Dept. of Mines. Prog. rept. drilling Sanborn Twp. 1949. **31110**
Jan Mayen (*regional section no. 41 on index map*).
Devold, H. O. Polarliv. 1940. **28745**
Eifring, A. Nordmenn pol til pol. 1951. **28884**
Zavatti, S. Regioni polari artiche. 1953. **33037**
Jan Mayen—Altitudes.
Norway. Norsk Polarinstitutt. Height Beerenberg. 1953. **31013A**
Jan Mayen—Auroras.
Liznar, J. 26tägige Periode Nordlichtes. 1888. **30513**
Jan Mayen—Birds.
Holgersen, H. On collection birds. 1953. **29674**
Jan Mayen—Glaciers.
Hoel, A. Flateinnholdet breer og snøfonner. 1953. **29667**
Jan Mayen—Meteorology.
Elbo, J. G. R. War Jan Mayen 1940–45. 1953. **28889**
Jan Mayen—Polar stations.
Norway. Norske regjerings informasjonskontor. Arctic war. 1945. **31014**
Jan Mayen—Sand.
Wilson, J. W. Initiation dirt cones snow. 1953. **32934**
Jan Mayen—Skis & skiing.
Rogstad, E. Første "landsrenn". 1946. **31674**
Jan Mayen—Snow.
Paulsen, F. W. M. Schneetemp. Jan Mayen. 1930. **31206**
Wilson, J. W. Initiation dirt cones snow. 1953. **32934**
Jan Mayen—World War II.
Elbo, J. G. R. War Jan Mayen 1940–45. 1953. **28889**
Norway. Norske regjerings informasjonskontor. Arctic war. 1945. **31014**
Nusser, F. Deutschen Arktisstationen 1940–45. 1950. **31038**
Jan Mayen—Worms—Annelid worms.
Wesenberg-Lund, E. Zool. E. Greenland: Polychaeta. 1953. **32882**
Japanese Polar Institute, *Tokyo.*
Zavatti, S. Instituto polare Giapponese. 1953. **33035**
Jarl, Jens, *d.* **1951.**
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique 1948–1951. Campagne Groenland 1951. rapports prélim. 1953. **28959**
Jens Munk Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 60°40′ N. 79°40′ W.).
Fraser, J. K. Islands Foxe Basin. 1953. **29094**
Joerg, Wolfgang Louis Gottfried, 1885–1952.
Friis, H. R. W. L. G. Joerg. 1953. **29129**
Jørgen-Brønlunds Fjord (North Greenland; 82°10′ N. 31°10′ W.).
Fristrup, B. Dansk Pearyland-exped. 1947. 1949. **29132**
Lund, S. J. Marine algae N. Greenland. 1951. **30554**
Jørgen-Brønlunds Fjord (*region*).
Jensen, H. L. Notes microbiol. soil. 1951. **29871**
Jolliet, Louis, 1645–1700.
Delanglez, J. L. Jolliet, 1645–1700. 1948. **28702**
Joset, Alain, 1903–1951.
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique 1948–1951. Campagne Groenland 1951. rapports prélim. 1953. **28959**
Joset, A., & J. J. Holtzscherer. Sondages séismiques Groenland pt. 1. 1953. **29915**
Julianehaab Distrikt (West Greenland; 60°–61° N. 43°–48° W.).
Christensen, K. N. Tabet av får 1948–49. 1951. **28543**
Lynge, C. Traek af erhvers forholdene. 1952. **30589**
Juneau (*pop. pl.*, Southeast Alaska; 58°18′ N. 134°23′ W.).
Alaska's health. Alaska's Chronic Diseases Unit. 1950. **27701**
Alaska's health. Gamma globulin inoculations. 1953. **27709**
Alaska's health. Juneau Health Center. 1953. **27715**
Alaska's health. Tuberculin test, children. 1953. **27733**
Juneau Ice Field. *See* Juneau Ice Field Research Project 1947– , in Expeditions section of this index.
Kårsajökeln (*glacier*, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°23′ N. 18°19′ E.).
Ahlmann, H. W. Recent glaciol. invest. Sweden. 1950? **27670**
Svenonius, F. V. Studien über d. Kårso- u. d. Kebnegletscher. 1910. **26552**
Wallén, C. C. Influences affecting glacier extension. 1952. **32825**
Kamchadals.
Georgi, J. G. Beschreibung aller Nationen Russischen Reichs. 1776–80. **29229**
Georgi, J. G. Opisanie narodov. 1799. **29230**
Karutz, R. Völker Nord- u. Mittelasiens. 1925. **29989**
Krasheninnikov, S. P. Opisanie zemli Kamchatki. 1818–19. **30195**
Pestel', I. B. Istor. zapiska o Kamchatke. 1926. **31264**
Kamchadals—Archeology.
Leroi-Gourhan, A. Archéol. Pacifique-Nord. 1946. **30408**
Kamchadals—Art.
Findeisen, H. Nordasiatische Kunstkreise. 1953. **29022**
Kamchadals—Bibliography.
Institut narodov Sev. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. **29787**
Kamchadals—Clothing.
Teska, C. Kleidung d. Kamtschadalen. 1929. **32421**

Kamchadals—Cultural affiliations.
Chernſakov, Z. E. Karta narodov Sev. SSSR. 1937. 28507

Kamchadals—Demography.
Chernſakov, Z. E. Karta narodov Sev. SSSR. 1937. 28507
Patkanov, S. K. O priroste inorodcheskago naseleniſa Sibiri. 1911. 31194
Patkanov, S. K. Über Zunahme d. Urbevölkerung Sibiriens. 1909. 31196

Kamchadals—Distribution.
Rudenko, S. I. Ob"ſasnitel'naſa zapiska k ėtnog. karte. 1929. 31728

Kamchadals—Education.
Institut narodov Severa. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. 29787

Kamchadals—Festivals.
Andree, R. Masken in Völkerkunde. 1886. 27789

Kamchadals—Hunting, trapping & fishing.
Sergeev, M. A. Akad. V. L. Komarov issled. Kamchatki. 1938. 31888

Kamchadals—Implements, utensils, weapons.
Erman, G. A. Bemerk. über Jakuten. 1860. 28926

Kamchadals—Language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
Romberg, H. Tschuktschisches Wörterverzeichnis. 1860. 31681

Kamchadals—Mythology & tales.
Erman, G. A. Ueber zwei Kamtschatka Antiquitäten. 1844. 28928

Kamchadals—Narcotics & stimulants.
Nikol'skiĭ, D. P. O spirtnykh napitkakh. 1901. 30994

Kamchadals—Physical characteristics.
Jochelson-Brodskaſa, D. L. Z. Topog. weiblichen Körpers. 1906. 29886

Kamchadals—Psychological characteristics.
Erman, G. A. Ueber zwei Kamtschatka Antiquitäten. 1844. 28928

Kamchatka, Poluostrov (*regional section no. 68 on index map*).
Bergman, S. À travers Kamtchatka. 1927. 28095
Bergman, S. Auf Schi u. Hundeschlitten. 1928. 28096
Bergman, S. På hundeslede. 1948. 28097
Bergman, D. L. Vildmarksår. 1948. 28094
Kamchatka 1740–1940. 1940. 29949
Krasheninnikov, S. P. Opisanie zemli Kamchatki. 1818–19. 30195
Ogryzko, I. I. Otkrytie Kuril'skikh o-ov 1953. 31071
Sergeev, M. A. Akad. V. L. Komarov issled. 1938. 31888

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Administration & government.
Orlov, M. P. Na Kamchatkė v 1921 i 1922 gg. 1940. 31115
Pestel', I. B. Istor. zapiska o Kamchatke. 1926. 31264

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Aerial reconnaissance.
Zenkovich, V. P. Nekotorye nablſūd. morfolog. rek. 1953. 33062

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Agriculture.
Novak, A. Dal'nevostochnyĭ n.-issled. institut. 1952. 31021

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Arachnids.
Thor, T. S. T. Neue Acarina aus Asien I–III. 1911–12. 32453
Uchida, T. Einige Wassermilben. 1931. 32574

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Archeology.
Erman, G. A. Ueber zwei Kamtschatka Antiquitäten. 1844. 28928

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Beetles.
Bänninger, M. Ueber Nebriini. 1928. 27930
Bernhauer, M. Neue Staphyliniden. 1926. 28105
Gschwendtner, L. Monographie Dytisciden VII. 1936. 29449
Gschwendtner, L. Monographie Dytisciden IX. 1938. 29450
Ter-Minasſan, M. E. Obzor roda *Trachodes*. 1952. 32417

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Birds.
Averin, ſŪ. V. & D. Poſarkov. Vtoroĭ sluchaĭ burevestnika. 1947. 27898
Buturlin, S. A. Ptitsy Primorskoĭ ob lasti. 1915. 28394
Meklenburtsev, R. N. O nakhozhdenii burevestnika. 1943. 30753
Shtegman, B. K. Paleark. soroki. 1928. 32003
Shtegman, B. K. Z. geog. Verbreit. *Riparia*. 1925. 32008
Stejneger, L. H. Analecta ornithol. I–III, V. 1884–1885. 32260
Voous, K. H., & J. G. Van Marle. Distrib. hist. nuthatch. 1953. 32790

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Climate.
U. S. Weather Bureau. N. Pacific & adjacent areas. 1942. 32639

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Coal.
Matveev, A. K. Geol.-razved. raboty ugli. 1933. 30725
Prigorovskiĭ, M. O razvedkakh ugli i zheleznye. 1933. 31481

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Coasts.
Zenkovich, V. P. Nekotorye nablſūd. morf. rek. 1953. 33062

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Coelenterates.
Stechow, E. Einige neue Hydroiden. 1929. 32245

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Crab fisheries.
Mutovin, M. E., & A. A. Purin. Bogatstva Kamchatskoĭ obl. 1940. 30918
Zhukovskiĭ, P. G. Okhlazhdenie i kopchenie kraba. 1953. 33084

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Crustaceans.
Boruſskiĭ, E. V. K geog. rasprostr. veslonogikh rakov, 1. 1951. 28262

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Diatoms, Fossil.
Gaponov, E. Iskopaemye diatomovye Kamchatki. 1927. 29182

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Disease.
Shutov, I. A. Trakhoma. 1951. 32043

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Ducks.
Averin, ſŪ. V. Massovaſa gibel' utok. 1948. 27897

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Earthquakes.
Ewing, M., & F. Press. Mantle Rayleigh waves Kamchatka, 1952. 1953. 28957
Vſalov, O. S. O zemletrſaseniſakh. 1944. 32734

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Economic conditions.
Orlova, E. P. Korſaki p-ova Kamchatki. 1929. 31116
Popov, V. L. Problema Okhotskogo morſa. 1929. 31445

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Expeditions—History.
Evteev, O. A. Pervye russkie geodezisty. 1950 28956
Nozikov, N. N. Russian voyages round world. 194–. 31035
Shokal'skiĭ, ſŪ. M. Uchastie Gos. russkogo geog. obshchestva. 1929. 31982

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Fisheries.
Chernigin, N. F. Kamchatskiĭ rybonasos. 1951. 28508
Kurenkov, I. I. Ob akklimat. rabotakh na Kamchatke. 1953. 30270
Moiseev, P. A. Vyezdnaſa sessiſa TINRO. 1953. 30844

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Fishes.
Abramov, V. V. Osennſaſa forma kety. 1948. 27637

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Forest & forestry.
*Starikov, G. F., & P. N. D'ſakonov. Lesa p-va Kamchatki. 1952. 32232

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Fungi.
Jørstad, I. Parasitic fungi. 1952. 29888

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Geological surveys & surveying.
Lebedev, V. N. Itogi geol. ěksped. 1933. 1934. **30367**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Geology.
Akademiia nauk SSSR. Sovet po izucheniiu proizvoditel'nykh sil. Geol. karta Kamchatki. 1941. **27679**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Geology, Stratigraphic.
D'iakov, B. F. O melovykh otlozheniiakh. 1935. **28751**
Pleshakov, I. B. Al'piiskaia skladchatost'. 1938. **31334**
Smekhov, E. M., & B. F. D'iakov. O proiavleni skladchatosti na Kamchatke. 1940. **32109**
Zavariĭskiĭ, A. N. Piat' let issled. Kamchatki. 1935. **33034**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Geology, Structural.
Mashkovtsev, S. F., & P. V. Churin. Materialy k geol. Kamchatki. 1931. **30708**
Obruchev, S. V. Materialy dlia tektoniki sev.-vost. Azii. 1934. **31047**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Geomorphology.
Kalesnik, S. V. Gornye lednikovye raiony SSSR. 1937. **29935**
Zenkovich, V. P. Nekotorye nabliud. morf. rek. 1953. **33062**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Glaciers.
Iastrebov, E. V. Gruppa vulkanov B. Semiachika. 1953. **29768**
Kalesnik, S. V. Gornye lednikovye raiony SSSR. 1937. **29935**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—History.
Pestel', I. B. Istor. zapiska o Kamchatke. 1926. **31264**
Purin, A. A. Iz proshlago Kamchatki. 1940. **31503**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Hot springs & geysers.
Nauka i zhizn'. Dolina gelzerov. 1951. **30945**
Sedel'nikova, M. V. Kireunskie goriachie kliuchi. 1950. **31871**
Sedel'nikova, M. V. Vulkan Uzon. 1953. **31872**
Tageeva, N. V. Geokhimiia bora. 1943. **32360**
Tikhonov, N., & A. Zil'bernik. V kraiu vulkanov. 1950. **32479**
Ustinova, T. I. Kronoki. 1949. **32667**
Ustinova, T. I. Verkhne-Semiachinskie goriachie kliuchi. 1947. **32668**
Zavariĭskiĭ, A. N. Piat' let issled. Kamchatki. 1935. **33034**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Hydrology.
Sedel'nikova, M. V. Vulkan Uzon. 1953. **31872**
Zenkovich, V. P. Nekotorye nabliud. morfolog. rek. 1953. **33062**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Insects.
Frey, R. Studien über ostasiat. Dipteren I, *Empis.* 1953. **29112**
Hagen, H. A. Synopsis Odonata *Anax.* 1890. **29510**
Shtakel'berg, A. A. Kratkiĭ obzor roda *Zelima.* 1952. **31998**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Iron ores.
Makerov, Ia. A. Metallicheskoe zhelezo rechnykh nanosakh. 1936. **30636**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Lichens.
Merezhkovskiĭ, K. S. *Parmelia camtschadalis.* 1919. **30764**
Savich, V. P. Existiert *Parmelia camtschadalis?* 1923. **31801**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Maps & mapping.
Akademiia nauk SSSR. Sovet po izucheniiu proizvoditel'nykh sil. Geol. karta Kamchatki. 1941. **27679**
Ogryzko, I. I. Otkrytie Kuril'skikh o-ov. 1953. **31071**
Surveying & mapping. Soviets map Kamchatka. 1945. **32315**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Meteorology—Observations.
U. S. Weather Bureau. N. Pacific & adjacent areas. 1942. **32639**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Mineral resources.
Smirnov, S. S. Tikhookeanskiĭ rudnyĭ poias. 1946. **32124**
U. S. S. R. Geologicheskiĭ komitet. Dal'nevostochnoe Otdelenie. Otchet sostoianii Geol. kom. 1923. 1924. **32587**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Mineral waters.
Tolstikhin, N. I., & O. S. Tambovtseva. Mineral'nye istochniki DVK. 1938. **32507**

amchatka, Poluostrov—Mineralogy.
Diterikhs, F. M., & A. E. Svatlovskiĭ. Petrograf. ocherk Sheveluch. 1938. **28766**
Vlodavets, V. I. Ob odnom iz bazal'tov. 1939. **32771**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Missions.
Gerasimov, V. Pravoslavnoe Kamchatskoe bratstvo. 1940. **29235**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Molluscs, Fossil.
Kul'zhinskaia-Voronets, N. S. Nakhodka melovoĭ fauny na Kamchatke. 1935. **30263**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Mosses & liverworts.
Arnell, H. W. Lebermoose aus Kamtschatka. 1927. **27872**
Möller, H. A. Laubmoose Kamtschatkas. 1927. **30839**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Numismatics.
Markov, S. I. Discovery ancient coins. 1951. **30690**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Pastures.
Krylov, V. M. Olenevodstvo Penzhinskogo raiona. 1936. **30244**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Petroleum.
U. S. S. R. Geologicheskiĭ komitet. Dal'nevostochnoe Otdelenie. Otchet sostoianii Geol. kom. 1923. 1924. **32587**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Petrology.
Diterikhs, F. M., & A. E. Svatlovskiĭ. Petrograf. ocherk Sheveluch. 1938. **28766**
Mashkovtsev, S. F., & P. V. Churin. Materialy k geol. 1931. **30708**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Pollen.
Neĭshtadt, M. I. Rol' torfianykh otlozheniĭ SSSR. 1939. **30958**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Population.
Orlova, E. P. Koriaki p-ova Kamchatki. 1929. **31116**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Protozoans.
Hoogenraad, H. R., & A. A. de Groot. Thekamöben Moosrhizopoden. 1952. **29695**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Reindeer.
Krylov, V. M. Olenevodstvo Penzhinskogo raiona. 1936. **30244**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Rivers.
Iastrebov, E. V. Gruppa vulkanov B. Semiachika. 1953. **29768**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Rodents.
Bazhanov, V. S. Proniknovenie krys. 1946. **28920**
Bobrinskoĭ, N. A. Obzor evraziĭskikh surkov. 1937. **28198**
Ognev, S. I. Materialy suslikov. 1937. **31069**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Sables.
Kazarinov, A. P. Zimnee pitanie sobolia. 1946. **29998**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Salmon & salmon fisheries.
Lagunov, I. I. Novye dannye lososeĭ. 1940. **30299**
Mutovin, M. E., & A. A. Purin. Bogatstva Kamchatskoĭ obl. 1940. **30918**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Shore lines.
Bogatyrev, K. P. O kolebaniiakh beregovoĭ linii p-va Kamchatki. 1940. **28215**
Zenkovich, V. P., & A. T. Vladimirov. Noveĭshee opuskanie Kamchatki. 1950. **33063**
Zenkovich, V. P. O sovremennom opuskanii Kamchatki. 1947. **33064**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Trees.
Starikov, G. F., & P. N. D'iakonov. Lesa p-va Kamchatki. 1952. 32232

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Vegetables, fruits, etc.
Belofserkovskaia, E. N., & N. G. Sukhoivanenko. Sadovodstvo na Kamchatke. 1953. 28059
Novak, A. Dal'nevostochnyi n.-issled. institut. 1952. 31021

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Volcanoes & volcanology.
Bylinkina, A. V kratere vulkana. 1951. 28403
Edel'shtein, I. A. S. Pazan u. Faina. 1934. 28859
Gorshkov, G. S. Vulkan Shiveluch. 1951. 29351
Istrebov, E. V. Gruppa vulkanov B. Semiachika. 1953. 29768
Lebedev, V. N. Itogi geol. èksped. 1933. 1934. 30367
Novograblenov, P. T. Sredi gigantov. 1929. 31030
Sedel'nikova, M. V. Izverzhenie Kliuchevskogo vulkana. 1950. 31870
Sedel'nikova, M. V. Vulkan Uzon. 1953. 31872
Tikhonov, N., & A. Zil'bernik. V kraiu vulkanov. 1950. 32479
Ustinova, T. I. Kronoki. 1949. 32667
Vlodavets, V. I. Ob odnom iz bazal'tov. 1934. 32771
Zavaritskii, A. N. Pitat' let issled. Kamchatki. 1935. 33034

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Wood industry.
*Starikov, G. F., & P. N. D'iakonov. Lesa p-va Kamchatki. 1952. 32232

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Worms—Annelid worms.
Gushanskaia, L. KH. K gel'mintofaune ptits. 1952. 29477

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Worms—Roundworms.
Gushanskaia, L. KH. K gel'mintofaune ptits. 1952. 29477
Spasskii, A. A., & N. P. Romanova. K kharakteristike sobolifimid. 1952. 32199

Kamchatskaya Oblast' (*regional section no. 66 on index map*).
Kamchatka 1740-1940. 1940. 29949
Rosberg, J. E. Nordasien. 1905. 31690
Tsaregorodtsev, K. G. Moia poezdka v Anadyr'. 1940. 32547

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Arachnids.
Dubinin, V. B. Fauna per'evykh kleshcheĭ Alcae. 1952. 28820

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Bacteriology, Soil.
Kriss, A. E. Mikroorganizmy pochv i moreĭ Sov. Arktiki. 1948. 30220

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Beetles.
Breuning, S. Z. Kennt. asiat. Caraben. 1926. 28297

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Birds.
Belopol'skiĭ, L. O. Z. Avifauna Anadyr-Gebietes. 1933. 28058
Dement'ev, G. P. Contrib. avifaune de Sibérie. 1935. 28708
Portenko, L. A. Fauna nazemnykh pozvonochnykh. 1949. 31463
Portenko, L. A. Kakaia ptitsa *Emberiza hyperborea*. 1951. 31464
Portenko, L. A. New willow-wren. 1935. 31465
Portenko, L. A. Ornitogeog. sootnosheniia. 1937. 31466
Shtegman, B. K. Paleark. soroki. 1928. 32003
Stejneger, L. H. Analecta ornithol. I-III, V. 1884-85. 32260
Voous, K. H., & J. G. Van Marle. Distrib. hist. nuthatch. 1953. 32790

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Botany.
Gorodkov, B. N. Bot.-geog. ocherk. 1939. 29343

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Butterflies & moths.
Erhlich, P. R. Distrib. *Erebia rossii*. 1952. 28876

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Climate.
U. S. Weather Bureau. N. Pacific & adjacent areas. 1942. 32639

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Crab fisheries.
Kogan, Iu. M. Dvadtsatiletie Krabotresta. 1951. 30117

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Ecology, Animal.
Belopol'skiĭ, L. O. Z. Avifauna Anadyr-Gebietes. 1933. 28058

Kamchatskaya, Oblast'—Economic conditions.
Adrianov, F. I. Snabzhenie Dal'nego Vostoka. 1926. 27657
Buturlin, S. A. Polozhenie tuzemtsev. 1926. 28393
Malygin, V. M. Dalekie berega. 1950. 30669
Petrukhin, S. Kustarnye promysly Kamchatki. 1926. 31282

Kamchatskaya, Oblast'—Fisheries.
Kozlov, N. N. Vospominaniia kamch. rybopromyshlennika. 1940. 30179
Petrukhin, S. Rybnye i morskie promysly. 1926. 31283

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Fishes.
Lindberg, G. U. O prichine bednosti sostava fauny. 1949. 30473

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Fur trade.
Crichton, C. Frozen in! 1930. 28637

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Geese.
Volkov, M. Gusi i lebedi na sev. Kamchatke. 1950. 32783

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Geodesy—Observations.
Teologov, A. V. Topograf.-geodez. raboty 2-i Chukotskoĭ èksped. 1937. 32403

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Geology, Structural.
Obruchev, S. V. Materialy dlia tektoniki sev.-vost. Azii. 1934. 31047

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Gold ores.
Meĭster, A. Zoloto. 1926. 30752

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Hunting & trapping.
Volkov, M. Gusi i lebedi na sev. Kamchatke. 1950. 32783

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Industry.
Mutovin, M. E., & A. A. Purin. Bogatstva Kamchatskoĭ obl. 1940. 30918

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Lemmings, mice & voles.
Miller, G. S. Descrip. new vole. 1899. 30809

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Lichens.
Gorodkov, B. N. Bot.-geog. ocherk. 1939. 29343
Räsänen, V. Lichenes novi 1-2. 1944-46. 31530

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Livestock & stock breeding.
Simon, M. Sibiriskaia sev. poroda svineĭ. 195 32064

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Maps & mapping.
Teologov, A. V. Topograf.-geodez. raboty 2-i Chukotskoĭ èksped. 1937. 32403

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Meteorology.
Shipilov, F. D. Kak strollas' stantsiia Pereval'naia. 1940. 31953

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Meteorology—Observations.
U. S. Weather Bureau. N. Pacific & adjacent areas. 1942. 32639

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Mineral resources.
Polevoĭ, P. I. Poleznye iskopaemye Kamchatskoĭ obl. 1923. 31401
Shcherbakov, D. I. Itogi soveshchaniia syr'evoĭ baze molibdena. 1937. 31926
Smirnov, S. S. Tikhookeanskii rudnyĭ poias. 1946. 32124

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Mineral waters.
Tolstikhin, N. I., & O. S. Tambovtseva. Mineral'nye istochniki DVK. 1938. 32507

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Mineralogy.
Vakar, V. A., & M. L. Moldavskiĭ. Petrograf. kharakteristika Prikolym'ia. 1938. 32675

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Missions.
Nestor, *Arkhiepiskop*. Iubileĭnyĭ ocherk Kamchatskoĭ obl. 1940. 30972

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Mosses & liverworts.
Gorodkov, B. N. Bot.-geog. ocherk. 1939. 29343

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Paleobotany.
Krishtofovich, A. N. Iskopaemaia el' Anadyrskogo kraia. 1924. **30219**

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Paleogeography.
Lindberg, G. U. O prichine bednosti sostava fauny. 1949. **30473**

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Petrology.
Vakar, V., & M. Moldavskii. Petrograf. kharakteristika Prikolym'ia. 1938. **32675**

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Phytogeography.
Gorodkov, B. N. Bot.-geog. ocherk. 1939. **29343**

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Polar stations.
Shipilov, F. D. Kak stroilas' stantsiia Pereval'naia. 1940. **31953**
Zhukovskii, P. Novye professii Chukotskoi molodezhi. 1940. **33083**

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Populated places.
Kanaki, V. G. Vokrug mysa Dezhneva. 1948. **29956**

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Reindeer.
Grünner, S. A. K voprosu o statistike olenevodstva. 1926. **29424**

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Rodents.
Bazhanov, V. S. Verotatnye puti proniknoveniia belki. 1947. **28021**
Bobrinskoi, N. A. Obzor evraziiskikh surkov. 1937. **28198**
Ognev, S. I. Materialy suslikov. 1937. **31069**

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Solar radiation.
Kalitin, N. N. Rasseianniaia radiatsiia atmosfery Arktiki. 1938. **29940**

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Swans.
Volkov, M. Gusi i lebedi na sev. Kamchatke. 1950. **32783**

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Trade & commerce.
Mutovin, M. E., & A. A. Purin. Bogatstva Kamchatskoi obl. 1940. **30918**

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Transportation.
Purin, A. A. Transport v Kamchatskoi obl. 1940. **31504**

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Tundra.
Sochava, V. B. Tundra microrelief forms Priamur'e. 1949. **32151**

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Zoogeography.
Portenko, L. A. Ornitogeog. sootnosheniia. 1937. **31466**

Kanaga Island (Aleutian Islands; 51° 47′ N. 117° 15′ W.).
Robinson, G. D., & *others*. Alaskan volcano invest. 1947. **31654**

Kandalakshskiy Zaliv (Beloye More; 66° 30′ N. 34° E.).
Altukhov, K. A. Vozdeistvie promysla sel'di. 1953. **27768**
Chugreev, A. V. Splav lesa na Belom m. 1953. **28550**

Kandalakshskiy Zaliv (*region*).
Kupletskii, B. M. Geol. nabliud. v. Karelii. 1932. **30265**
Sharleman, È. V. Ptitsy oz. Imandry. 1917. **31913**
Shirokshin. Geognost. obzor Kandal. guby. 1835. **31960**
Strona, A. A. O druzitakh. 1929. **32292**

Kane Basin (Smith Sound-Robeson Channel; 79° 30′ N. 70° W.).
Malaurie, J. N. J. N. Malaurie's visit 1950–51. 1952. **30652**

Kaniapiskau (*river & basin*, Northern Quebec; 57° 40′ N. 69° 30′ W.).
Dutilly, A. A., & *others*. Contrib. flore d'Ungava. 1953. **28848**

Kanin, Poluostrov (*peninsula*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 68° N. 45° E.).
Andreev, V. N. Rastitel'nost' Kanina. 1931. **27796**
Ètnograficheskii sbornik. Samoedy mezenskie. 1858. **28946**
F., A. Kaninskaia i Timanskaia tundry. 1913. **28966**
Fradkin, N. G. Akad. I. I. Lepekhin. 1950. **29**
Iakobii, A. I. Ueber Erlöschen d. Naturvölker. 1895. **29755**
Muralevich, V. Myriapoden v. Kanin. 19
30907
Sambuk, F. V. Kormovye ugod'ia tundr. 19
31774
Wichmann, H. Jacobis Winterreise. 1914. **32**
ZH., A. A. Kaninskaia i Timanskaia tundry. 1912. **33068**
Zograf, N. Iu. Nabliud. vremia poezdki na Sever. 1888. **33100**

Kannisto, Artturi, 1874–1943.
Liimola, M. E. A. Kanniston elämäntyö. 19
30467

Karl Alexanderøya (*island*, Nordaustlandet; 79° 10′ N. 21° E.).
Thompson, H. R. Geol. & geomorph. S. Nordaustlandet. 1953. **32445**

Karskaya Guba (*bay*, Karskoye More; 69° 13′ N. 64° 45′ E.).

Karskaya Guba (*region*)
Soloukhin, V. U samogo Karskogo moria. 19
32175

Karskiye Vorota, Proliv (*strait*, Karskoye More; 70° 30′ N. 58° E.).
Maksimov, I. V. Kratkaia kharakteristika Karskie Vorota. 1937. **30645**

Karskoye More (*regional section no. 57 on index map*).
Kruzenshtern, P. P. Ob ėksped. k ust'iu Eniseia. 1862. 1863. **30239**
Lied, J. Return to happiness. 1943. **30463**
Zubov, N. N. Geog. sravnenie nashikh morei. 1953. **33114**

Karskoye More—Atmospheric pressure.
Schumann, T. E. W., & M. P. van Rooy. Ontleding standaardafwyking Lugdruk. 1951. **31886**

Karskoye More—Bibliography.
Schulz, B. Bericht über Ozeanographie 1929–32. 1933. **31851**

Karskoye More—Bottom sediments.
Saks, V. N. O skorosti morskikh osadkov. 19
31753

Karskoye More—Chemistry.
Glebovich, T. A. Bor v more. 1946. **29291**

Karskoye More—Codfish & codfisheries.
Dubrovskii, A. N. Treska i piksha. 1938. **28827**

Karskoye More—Coelenterates.
Kudelin, N. V. Gidroidy. Plumulariidae-Sertulariidae. 1914. **30249**
Linko, A. K. Gidroidy. Haleciidae, Sertulariidae. 1911–12. **30493**

Karskoye More—Crustaceans.
Smirnov, S. S. On glacial relicts. 1938. **32118**

Karskoye More—Currents.
Maksimov, I. V. Kratkaia kharakteristika Karskie Vorota. 1937. **30645**

Karskoye More—Echinoderms.
Clark, A. H. Crinoids Museum Berlin. 1912. **28564**

Karskoye More—Ecology.
Ponomareva, L. A. Proniknovenie arktoboreal'noi fauny. 1949. **31422**
Ushakov, P. V. Floro-faun. gruppirovki. 1928. **32657**

Karskoye More—Fisheries.
Mikhailov, S. V., & A. N. Probatov. Ryb. khoz. Obsko-Taz. raionov. 1947. **30790**

Karskoye More—Fishes.
Kuznetsov, N. M. Sovremennoe sostoianie rybnykh zapasov. 1950. **30287**
Pnev. A. A. Poimka Obskogo osetra. 1947. **31337**
Probatov, A. N. Sluchai zakhoda osetra. 1947. **31487**

Karskoye More—Haddock & haddock fisheries.
Dubrovskii, A. N. Treska i piksha. 1938. **28827**

Karskoye More—Ice conditions.
Dzerdzeevskiĭ, B. L. Sinop. tipy navigatsionnykh periodov. 1939. **28853**
Gomoĭunov, K. A., *& others.* Gidrol. materialy poberezh'ia. 1937. **29322**
Karelin, D. B. Nekotorye dannye o ledianom pokrove. 1937. **29973**
Nazarov, V. S. Historical variation ice conditions. 1950. **30949**
Sergievskiĭ. Usloviia plavaniia. 1928. **31892**

Karskoye More—Magnetic surveys.
Razvedka nedr. Desiatiletie aeromagnitnoi s''emki. 1946. **31571**

Karskoye More—Mammals.
Gorbunov, G. P. K faune Novoi Zemli. 1928. **29332**

Karskoye More—Marine fauna.
Ponomareva, L. A. Proniknovenie arktoboreal'noi fauny. 1949. **31422**

Karskoye More—Oceanography.
Gorbunov, G. P. Donnoe naselenie. 1937. **29331**
Klenova, M. V. Raboty po geol. morei, 1937. 1938. **30097**

Karskoye More—Plankton.
Gorbunov, G. P. Donnoe naselenie. 1937. **29331**

Karskoye More—Shipping.
Polar record. Kara Sea route, 1945–52. 1953. **31380**

Karskoye More—Wind.
Nazarov, V. S. Opyt ucheta vozdushnykh potokov. 1938. **30950**

Karskoye More—Worms—Annelid worms.
Arwidsson, I. Studien über Maldaniden. 1907. **27880**

Katalla (*pop. pl.*, Alaska; 60°12′ N. 144°32′ W.).

Katalla (*region*).
World oil. Search oil pushed. 1953. **32980**
World petroleum. Phillips explore Alaska. 1953. **32991**

Kautokeino (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°59′ N. 23°08′ E.).
Tromholt, S. Under aurora: Lapps & Kvaens. 1885. **32536**
Tromholt, S. Vorläufige Mitteilungen zwei Nordlichtwerke. 1892. **32537**

Kebnekaise (*mt.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°53′ N. 18°33′ E.).
Fristrup, B. Kebnekajse, nyt svensk forskningsområde. 1949. **29135**
Hoppe, G., *&* V. Schytt. Some observ. fluted moraine. 1953. **29705**
Schytt, V. Glaciol. arbeten. 1947. **31859**

Keewatin District (*regional section no. 17 on index map*). *See also* Barren Grounds; Canadian Shield.
Harrington, R. Spring break-up Boothia. 1953. **29563**
Leden, C. Über Kiwatins Eisfelder. 1927. **30371**
Pomerantz, M. A. Trailing cosmic rays. 1953. **31414**

Keewatin District—Aerial mapping.
Lord, C. S. Operation Keewatin, 1952. 1953. **30535**

Keewatin District—Birds.
Harper, F. Birds Nueltin L. Exped. 1947. 1953. **29559**
Swarth, H. S. Revision *Passerella.* 1920. **32344**

Keewatin District—Botany.
Cody, W. J. Plant coll. Boothia. 1953. **28578**

Keewatin District—Butterflies & moths.
Freeman, T. N. Arctic Lepidoptera. 1948. **29103**

Keewatin District—Caribou.
Michéa, J. Civilization caribou. 1952. **30780**
Michéa, J.-P. Uomini e caribù. 1953. **30783**

Keewatin District—Coasts.
Goodwill, J. E. V. Operations Hopedale & Chesterfield Inlet. 1953. **29328**

Keewatin District—Copper ores.
McClelland, W. R. Survey copper Can. 1951. **30598**

Keewatin District—Disease.
Clark, E. M., *&* A. J. Rhodes. Polio. Can. Eskimos 2. 1951. **28565**
Rhodes, A. J. Polio. Eskimos. 1949. **31609**
*Wood, W., *& others.* Polio. Can. Eskimos 4, Antigenic typing virus strains. 1953. **32963**

Keewatin District—Ecology, Animal.
Harper, F. Birds Nueltin L. Exped. 1947. 1953. **29559**

Keewatin District—Economic geography.
Michéa, J.-P. Baie d'Hudson. 1952. **30779**

Keewatin District—Fisheries.
Sprules, W. M. Arctic char. 1952. **32220**

Keewatin District—Geodetic surveys & surveying.
Goodwill, J. E. V. Operations Hopedale & Chesterfield Inlet. 1953. **29328**

Karskoye More—Geological surveys & surveying.
Arctic circular. Aerial reconn. Geol. Survey. 1953. **27840**

Keewatin District—Geology.
Lord, C. S. Geol. notes. 1953. **30534**
Lord, C. S. Operation Keewatin, 1952. 1953. **30535**

Keewatin District—Geology, Glacial.
Bird, J. B. Glaciation central Keewatin. 1953. **28138**

Keewatin District—Human geography.
Michéa, J.-P. Baie d'Hudson. 1952. **30779**

Keewatin District—Hunting & trapping.
Harrington, R. Walrus Igloolik. 1953. **29564**

Keewatin District—Maps & mapping.
Arctic circular. Aerial reconn. Geol. Survey. 1953. **27840**

Keewatin District—Mineral resources.
Lord, C. S. Geol. notes S. Keewatin. 1953. **30534**

Keewatin District—Nickel mines & mining.
Browning, J. C. Rankin Inlet Nickel Mines. 1953. **28339**

Keewatin District—Shore lines.
Bird, J. B. Glaciation central Keewatin. 1953. **28138**

Kem' (*river & basin*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 65° N. 34°40′ E.).
Mikhin, V. S. Éffektivnost' neresta semgi. 1950. **30794**

Kempendyay (*river & basin*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 62°07′ N. 117°37′ E.).
Dzens-Litovskiĭ, A. I. Kempendiaiskoe mestorozhdenie. 1945. **28851**

Kempendyayskiy istochnik (*springs*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 62°08′ N. 117°39′ E.).
Dzens-Litovskiĭ, A. I. Kempendiaiskoe mestorozhdenie. 1945. **28851**

Kenai Peninsula (Alaska; 60°22′ N. 150° W.).
Hodgson, H. J., *& others.* Alaskland red clover. 1953. **29665**

Ketchikan (*pop. pl.*, Southeast Alaska; 55°20′ N. 131°40′ W.).

Ketchikan (*region*).
Marriott, R. H. Atmospherics. 1924. **30695**
Robinson, G. D., *&* W. S. Twenhofel. Some lead-zinc & zinc-copper deposits Ketchikan & Wales. 1953. **31655**

Khanty-mansiyskiy natsional'nyy okrug (*district*, Omskaya Oblast'; 58°–66° N. 60°–75° E.).
Bazanov, A. G. Ocherki po istorii mission. shkol. 1936. **28017**

Khatanga (*river & basin*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 72°24′ N. 106° E.).
Belousova, V. T. Trappy r. Khatangi. 1936. **28060**
Levinson-Lessing, F. Iu. Zametka o khimizme bazal'tov. 1935. **30428**

Khatanga (*river & basin*)—**Archeology.**
Okladnikov, A. P. Drevnie poseleniĭa v doline r. Khatangi. 1947. **31082**
Khatanga (*river & basin*)—**Fishes.**
Podlesnyĭ, A. V. Rybnye resursy r. Khatangi. 1947. **31340**
Khatangskiy Zaliv (*gulf*, Laptevykh More; 73°35′ N. 108° E.).
Podlesnyĭ, A. V. Rybnye resursy r. Khatangi. 1947. **31340**
Kheta (*river & basin*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 71°54′ N. 102°03′ E.).
Podlesnyĭ, A. V. Rybnye resursy r. Khatangi. 1947. **31340**
Khibiny (*mt.-tundra region*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°43′ N. 33°-33°14′ E.).
Chirvinskiĭ, P. N. Kolichestvennaĭa kharakteristika. 1936. **28533**
Chirvinskiĭ, P. N. Novel'shie uspekhi. 1936. **28534**
Chirvinskiĭ, P. N. Opyt opred. lavinoopasnykh zon. 1948. **28535**
Eliseev, N. A. O geol. strukturakh. 1936. **28891**
Fersman, A. E. Novaĭa zhizn' Kol'skoĭ tundry. 1950. **29007**
Gedeonov, A. A. A. E. Fersman. 1953. **29210**
Geografiĭa v shkole. Podzemnye tolchki v Khibinakh. 1950. **29225**
Kupletskiĭ, B. M. Pirrotinovaĭa zhila. 1923. **30269**
Libman, É. P. Redkie zemli v promyshlennosti. 1936. **30458**
Lupanova, N. P. Bazal'ticheskaĭa rogovaĭa obmanka. 1934. **30559**
Makhlaev, V. G. Contrib. feldspar. 1946. **30637**
Mishkin, B. A. Flora khibinskikh gor. 1953. **30832**
Novikov, G. A. Ékol. ptitsĭ. 1952. **31022**
Poplavskaĭa, G. I. O soderzhanii vody. 1952. **31426**
Puzanov, V. P. Opyt bor'by s lavinami v Khibinskikh gorakh. 1948. **31506**
Shcherbakov, D. I. Syr'evaĭa baza redkikh metallov SSSR. 1938. **31927**
Shirokshin. Geognost. obzor Kandal. guby. 1835. **31960**
Shukratenko, Z. V. O povedenii ust'itsĭ. 1950. **31964**
Soustov, N. I. Novyĭ shchelochnoĭ massiv. 1938. **32192**
Tikhomirov, I. K. Kto byl pervym issled. Khibin? 1949. **32478**
Tushinskiĭ, G. K. Laviny. 1949. **32563**
Volodchenkova, A. I., & B. N. Melent'ev. Boron Chibiny apatites. 1941. **32785**
Kil'din, Ostrov (*island*, Kols'kiy Poluostrov; 69°20′ N. 34°15′ E.).
Polkanov, A. A. Giperboreĭskaĭa formaĭsiĭa p-ova Rybachiĭ. 1934. **31406**
King Island (Alaska; 64°58′30″ N. 168°02′ W.).
Christensen, K. N. Tabet av får 1948–49. 1950. **28544**
Rasmussen, K. J. V. Alaskan Eskimos. 1952. **31547**
Kirovsk (*pop. pl.*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°37′ N. 33°39′ E.).
Fersman, A. E. Novaĭa zhizn' Kol'skoĭ tundry. 1950. **29007**
Kirovsk (*region*).
Chirvinskiĭ, P. N. Sneg indikator rel'efa. 1940. **28537**
Kiruna (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°51′ N. 20°13′ E.).
Hedin, N. Sweden's iron mts. 1940. **29590**
Hjortzberg-Nordlund, B. Underground mining Swedish iron. 1952. **29655**
Lindquist, R. A. Survey ionospheric measurements, Kiruna. 1951. **30484**
Kiruna (*region*).
Geijer, P. A. Rektor ore Kiruna. 1950. **29216**
Mahaffy, R. U. Sweden's iron ore trade. 1952. **30632**
Kista Dan (Motor vessel).
Foster, L. R. R. Crow's nest. 1953. **29080**
Nielsen, A. H. *Kista Dan.* 1952. **30984**
Polar record. Danish MS *Kista Dan.* 1953. **31363**
Kiy, Ostrov (*island*, Onega Bay; 64° N. 37°53′ E.).
Belĭankin, D. S., & M. A. Lavrova. Kristallicheskie porody Onegi. 1931. **28047**
Kleinschmidt, Samuel, 1814–1886.
Holtved, E. S. Kleinschmidt's Grønlandske grammatik. 1951. **29689**
Klondike (*pop. pl.*, Yukon Territory; 64°02′ N. 139°23′ W.).
Burg, A. Yukon trail. 1953. **28377**
Klondike (*river & basin*, Yukon Territory; 64°03′ N. 139°26′ W.).
McClelland, W. R. Tin Canada. 1952. **30599**
Kluane (*pop. pl.*, Yukon Territory; 61° N. 138°27′ W.).
Kluane (*region*).
Drury, W. H., Birds Saint Elias quadrangle. 1951. **28818**
Kluane Game Sanctuary (Yukon Territory; 60-62° N. 136°30′-141° W.).
Banfield, A. W. F. Notes birds Kluane Game Sanctuary. 1953. **27960**
Klyuchevskaya, Sopka (*volcano*, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 56°04′ N. 161°24′ E.).
Bylinkina, A. V kratere vulkana. 1951. **28403**
Édel'shteĭn, Ĭa. S. Pazan u. Faina. 1934. **28859**
Novograblenov, P. T. Sredi gigantov. 1929. **31030**
Sedel'nikova, M. V. Izverzhenie Klĭuchevskogo vulkana. 1950. **31870**
Vlodavetsĭ, V. I. Ob odnom iz bazal'tov. 1934. **32771**
Knob Lake (Northern Quebec; 54°48′ N. 66°48′ W.).
Knob Lake (*region*).
Allingham, E. C. Great Quebec-Labrador venture. 1953. **27756**
Imperial oil review. Iron ore, '54. 1953. **29782**
Roads and construction. Dr. Retty describes Labrador iron-ore project. 1950. **31636**
Roads and engineering construction. Progress Labrador ore devel. 1951. **31641**
Spence, H. N. Helicopter operation Knob Lake. 1951. **32210**
Winkler, E. Erschliessung Eisenerzlager. 1952. **32943**
Kobuk (*river & basin*, Alaska; 66°45′ N. 161°45′ W.).
Fernald, A. T., & D. R. Nichols. Active sand dunes. 1953. **29002**
Giddings, J. L. Chronology Kobuk-Kotzebue sites. 1948. **29259**
Giddings, J. L. Dated Eskimo ruins. 1944. **29260**
Giddings, J. L. Dated sites Kobuk R. 1942. **29261**
Long, F. W. Some Alaska jade trails. 1953. **30628**
Koch Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 69°35′ N. 67°15′ W.).
Fraser, J. K. Islands Foxe Basin. 1953. **29094**
Kodiak Island (Alaska; 57°30′ N. 153°30′ W.).
Hubbs, C. L., & L. P. Schultz. *Elephantichthys copelanus.* 1934. **29718**
Kokolik (*river & basin*, North Alaska; 69°52′ N. 162°43′ W.).
Solecki, R. S. Archaeol. geol. 1950. **32173**
Koksoak (*river & basin*, Northern Quebec; 58°31′ N. 68°11′ W.).
Charles, D. H. Operations Ungava B. 1953. **28485**
Dutilly, A. A., & *others.* Contrib. flore d'Ungava. 1953. **28848**
Forbes, A. Quest N. air route. 1953. **29064**
Kola (*pop. pl.*, Kolskiy Poluostrov; 68°52′ N. 33° E.).
Sluchevskiĭ, K. K. Po Sĭeveru Rossii. 1886. **32105**
Zhilinskiĭ, A. Iz istorii kitolovstva. 1915. **33076**
Kolguyev, Ostrov (*island*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 69°05′ N. 49°15′ E.).
Krestinin, V. Von d. Insel Kolguev. 1796. **30206**

Lepekhin, I. I. Dnevnyĭ zapiski. 1795–1814. **30396**
Podĕkrat, A. G. Promysly o-va Kolgueva. 1936. **31338**

Kolkhozes & sovkhozes (*collective farms & state farms in the U. S. S. R.*).
Andreev, V. N. Kormovaĭa baza Yamal'skogo olenevodstva. 1934. **27793**
Belifser, V. N. Ĕtnog. raboty na Pechore. 1952. **28052**
Belifser, V. N. U zĭuzdinskikh komi-permiakov. 1952. **28053**
Bezumov, F. A., & B. V. Preobrazhenskiĭ. Ispol'zovanie pastbishch v kolkhoze. 1952. **20645**
Dadykin, V. P. Igarka. 1948. **28650**
Dolgikh, B. O. Kolkhoz im. Kirova. 1949. **21497**
Dolgikh, B. O. Starinnye zemlianki ketov. 1952. **21503**
Gagiev, G. I. Peredovoĭ opyt fsyplĭat. 1952. **22006**
Gellert, J. F. Gesellschaftliche Entwickl. kleinen Völker Sowjet. 1953. **29219**
Gudkov, M. K. Preodolet' otstavanie ryb. prom. 1948. **29453**
Gurvich, I. S. Ĕtnograf. ĕksped. v kolymskiĭ raiony. 1952. **22291**
Khomich, L. V. Nenfsy malozemel'skoĭ tundry. 1951. **23236**
Lisovskiĭ, K. Bereg N. Begicheva. 1952. **23944**
Lisovskiĭ, K. Sledopyt severa N. Begichev. 1952. **23945**
Lisovskiĭ, K. V kraĭu Ĕvenskom. 1952. **23946**
Mineev, M. A. Sel'skoe khoz. Sibiri v piatiletnem plane. 1929. **24373**
Mishin, I. P. Vyrashchivanie telĭat oleneĭ. 1951. **24387**
Orlova, E. P. Novaĭa ĕkspozifsiia. 1952. **31117**
Plis, D. S. O vnutrikhozĭaĭstvennom planirovanii. 1933. **25122**
Popov, A. A. Kochevaĭa zhizn' u dolgan. 1952. **25214**
Popovskiĭ, M. Rasskaz o polĭarnom zemled. 1950. **31452**
Riabov, T. V avangarde sibirskogo zemledeliia. 1952. **25517**
Semerikov, P. P. Vyrashchivanie telĭat. 1951. **26036**
Sergeev, M. A. Razvitie sev. olenevodstva. 1950. **26048**
Shcherbakova, A. M. Fol'klornaĭa ĕksped. 1947. **31929**
Shitov, A. N. Neneĭskiĭ olenevodcheskiĭ sovkhoz. 1952. **26119**
Smena. Na Chukotke. 1952. **26266**
Solomianskaia, L. Vozle Belogo moria. 1952. **26344**
Soloukhin, V. Northern lights. 1952. **32174**
Soloukhin, V. U samogo Karskogo moria. 1953. **32175**
Vainshteĭn, S. I. Kul'tura ketskogo kolkhoz. 1950. **27016**
Vasil'ev, A. N., & *others.* Zverovodstvo v ĭAkutskoĭ ASSR. 1953. **32700**
Vasilevich, G. M. Ĕvenkiĭskaia ĕksped. 1949. **27061**
Vasilevich, G. M. Po kolkhozam dzhugdyrskikh ĕvenkov. 1950. **27064**
Vladimirov, B. Za polĭarnym krugom. 1952. **27138**
Vorob'ev, V. V., & *others.* Sel'skokhoz. osvoenie ĭAkutii. 1952. **32793**
Voskobolnikov, M. Zametki o sofsial. zhizni. 1951. **27188**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov (*regional section no. 51 on index map*).
Björklöf, A. Vid Vita havet. 1920. **28156**
Dement'ev, E. M. Treskovyĭ promysel. 1890. **28707**
Fradkin, N. G. Akad. I. I. Lepekhin. 1950. **29086**
Frey, R. Resa till Kola. 1915. **29111**
Frijs, J. A. Aus Russ-Lappland. 1873. **29130**
Kel'siev, A. I. Otchet poĕzdki na Sĕver Rossii. 1878. **30011**
Lepekhin, I. I. Dnevnyĭ zapiski. 1795–1814. **30396**
Maksimov, S. V. God na sĕv. 1871. **30647**
Sluchevskiĭ, K. K. Po Sĕveru Rossii. 1886. **32105**
Snezhnoĭ tropoĭ pokhody lyzhnikov. 1936. **32142**
Zandberg, G. G. Poĕzdkiĕ na sĕver Rossii. 1878. **33024**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Administration & government.
Popov, A. K. K istorii terskikh loparei. 1915. **31431**
Zhilinskiĭ, A. Lopari i zakonodatel'stvo. 1914. **33077**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Agriculture.
Popovskiĭ, M. Rasskaz o polĭarnom zemled. 1950. **31452**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Apatite.
Chernobrovin, V. S. Vazhneĭshie poleznye iskopaemye. 1933. **28511**
Fersman, A. E. K voprosu o apatitakh. 1924. **29006**
Volodchenkova, A. I., & B. N. Melent'ev. Boron Chibiny apatites. 1941. **32785**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Archeology.
Briusov, A. ĭA. Ocherki istorii SSSR neolit. ĕpokhu 1952. **28305**
Foss, M. E. Drevneĭshaia istoriia Sev. Evrop. SSSR. 1952. **29078**
Gurina, N. N. Rezul'taty arkheol. obsled. 1947. **29472**
Tret'iakov, P. N. Ĕksped. "arkt. paleolita". 1937. **32530**
Zemliakov, B. F. Arkheolog. issled. poberezh'e Arkticheskogo ok. 1937. **33047**
Zemliakov, B. F. Arkticheskiĭ paleolit. 1940. **33048**
Zemliakov, B. F. Itogi izucheniia "arkticheskogo paleolita". 1939. **33049**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Bears.
Teplov, V. P. Opyt ofsenki medvedia. 1953. **32409**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Beavers.
Kleĭnenberg, S. E. Problema bobra. 1945. **30085**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Beetles.
Gschwendtner, L. Monographie Dytisciden X. 1939. **29450A**
Hellén, W. Über nordeuropäische Koleopteren. 1947. **29598**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Bibliography.
Shmakov, I. N. Obzor rabot i bibliog. russkikh loparĭakh. 1930. **31968**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Birds.
Franz, J. Ueber Ernährung u. Tagesrhythmus Vögel. 1943. **29090**
Kleinschmidt, O. Über Alpenlerche. 1906. **30093**
Mal'chevskiĭ, P. S. Sinekhvostka. 1947. **30657**
Novikov, G. A. Ĕkol. ptifs. 1952. **31022**
Novikov, G. A. Materialy po pitaniiu ptifs. 1952. **31023**
Novikov, G. A. Osobennosti gnezdovoĭ zhizni. 1944. **31024**
Novikov, G. A. Uproshchennyĭ metod ucheta. 1947. **31025**
Sharleman, Ĕ. V. Ptifsy oz. Imandry. 1917. **31913**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Botany.
*Mishkin, B. A. Flora khibinskikh gor. 1953. **30832**
Pravdin, L. F. Kirovskiĭ sad. 1937. **31474**
Witasek, J. Beitr. z. *Campanula.* 1902. **32951**
Sterneck, J. D. v. Monographie *Alectorolophus.* 1901. **32269**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Climate.
Shul'fs, G. Ĕ. O srokakh listopada. 1947. **32031**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Colonization & settlement.
Kozmin, K. Istor. obzor Murmanskogo berega. 1915. **30182**
Mehrwald. Russischen Ansiedler Lappland. 1873. **30747**
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Construction materials.
Savenko. Geol. rudnika "Daldykan". 1947. **31800**
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Crustaceans.
Boruſskiĭ, E. V. K geog. rasprostr. veslonogikh rakov, 1. 1951. **28262**
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Earthquakes.
Geografiſa v shkole. Podzemnye tolchki v Khibinakh. 1950. **29225**
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Ecology, Animal.
Fridolin, V. ſU. Vyvody o zhizni nasekomykh. 1940. **29119**
Novikov, G. A. Ėkol. ptiſs. 1952. **31022**
Novikov, G. A. Materialy po pitaniſ ptiſs. 1952. **31023**
Novikov, G. A. Osobennosti gnezdovoĭ zhizni. 1944. **31024**
Novikov, G. A. Uproshchennyĭ metod ucheta. 1947. **31025**
Vladimirskaſa, M. I., *& others.* Novye dannye po ėkologii vydry. 1953. **32770**
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Ecology, Plant.
Andreev, V. N. Opyt kul'tury rastenii tundry. 1951. **27795**
Avrorin, N. A. Geog. regularities plant introd. 1947. **27912**
Poplavskaſa, G. I. O soderzhanii vody. 1952. **31426**
Shukratenko, Z.V. O povedenii ust'iſs. 1950. **31964**
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Economic conditions.
Danilov, A. D. Nekotorye voprosy. ėkon. izucheniſa. 1951. **28664**
Fersman, A. E. Novaſa zhizn' Kol'skoĭ tundry. 1950. **29007**
Geodezist. Ėkon. atlas Murmanskogo okruga. 1936. **29222**
Mehrwald. Russischen Ansiedler Lappland. 1873. **30747**
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Fisheries.
Gorbunova, P. I., *& others.* Chto my videli na Murm. komb. 1950. **29335**
Grigor'ev, S. N. Mekhanizaſsiſa ryb. prom. Murmana. 1951. **29418**
Rassolov, ſU. V. Mekhanicheskaſa kuporka bochek. 1951. **31553**
Sluchevskiĭ, K. K. Po Sėveru Rossii. 1886. **32105**
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Fishes.
Berg, L. S. ſArovye i ozimye rasy. 1953. **28084**
Sobolev, N. K. Kharakter. zhira ryb Murmana. 1951. **32146**
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Fishing.
Mukhopereſs, I. M. Za polſarnym krugom. 1950. **30898**
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Forests & forestry.
Noskov, I. P., *& V. F.* Molchanov. Polnee ispol'zovat' lesosyr'evye resursy. 1953. **31018**
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Fresh-water fauna.
Derſgin, K. M. Reliktovoe oz. Mogil'noe. 1923. **28738**
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Geodectic surveys & surveying.
Ėntin, I. Izmerenie bazisa po l'du. 1933. **28921**
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Geology.
Eliseev, N. A., *& others.* O paleozoe Kol'skogo p-va. 1937. **28892**
Fedorovskiĭ, N. M. Mineralog. provinſsii SSSR. 1936. **28989**
Fersman, A. E. Geokhimiſa Rossii. 1953. **29005**
Fersman, A. E. Problema Monche Tundry. 1932. **29008**
Goreſskiĭ, G. Dolednikovaſa kora. 1938. **29340**
Kharitonov, L. ſA. Geol. karta SSSR; Ob"ſsn. zap. 1939. **30037**
Klingstedt, F. W. Minnen Fishkarhalvön. 1919. **30098**
Shirokshin. Geognost. obzor Kandal. guby. 1933. **31960**
Sokolov, P. V., *& Ė. A.* Kal'berg. Geol. karta SSSR. Ob"ſsn. zap. 1939. **32166**
Tikhomirov, I. K. Kto byl pervym issled. Khibin? 1949 **32478**
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Geology, Stratigraphic.
Fotiadi, Ė. Ė. K voprosu russkoĭ platformy. 1947. **29083**
Kassin, N. G. Geol. issled. Kol'skogo p-va. 1929. **29990**
Kupletskiĭ, B. M. Geol. nablſud. v. Karelii. 1932. **30265**
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Geology, Structural.
Eliseev, N. A. O geol. strukturakh. 1936. **28891**
Polkanov, A. A. Giperborelskaſa formaſsiſa p-ova Rybachiĭ. 1934. **31406**
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Geomorphology.
Fersman, A. E. Geokhimiſa Rossii. 1953. **29005**
Shirokshin. Geognost. obzor Kandal. guby. 1933. **31960**
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Geophysical investigations.
Kondrat'ev, V. Geofiz. metody mednonikelevykh Monche-tundre. 1936. **30134**
Sharikov, A. E., *& others.* Otchet Monchegorskoĭ geofiz. partii. 1947. **31912**
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Grasses.
Tikhovskaſa, Z. P. Kolosnſak (*Elymus*), 1946. **32481**
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Ground temperature.
Aderikhin, P. G. Ob uteplenii pochv. 1952. **27654**
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Herring & herring fisheries.
Dunaevskiĭ, V. Z. Mekhanizaſsiſa uborki sel'di. 1951. **28838**
Grigor'ev, S. N. Mekhanizaſsiſa razgruzki ryby. 1951. **29417**
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—History.
Kalinin, I. M. O rasprostranenii samoedov v proshlom. 1929. **29938**
Kalinin, I. M. Torgovye snosheniſa loparei s russkimi XVII v. 1929. **29939**
Zhilinskiĭ, A. Iz istorii kitolovstva. 1915. **33076**
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Industry.
Rybnoe khozſaĭstvo. Izuchenie na Murmanskoĭ sudoverfi. 1951. **31736**
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Insects.
Fridolin, V. ſU. Vyvody o zhizni nasekomykh. 1940. **29119**
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Lakes.
Derſgin, K. M. Reliktovoe oz. Mogil'noe. 1923. **28738**
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Maps & mapping.
Geodezist. Ėkon. atlas Murmanskogo okruga. 1936. **29222**
Kharitonov, L. ſA. Geol. karta SSSR; Ob"ſsn. zap. 1939. **30037**
Razvedka nedr. Sovetskaſa geol. VII s"ezdu sovetov. 1935. **31572**
Shafranovskiĭ, K. I. Atlas rossiĭskiĭ 1745. 1946. **31904**
Shestakovskaſa, V. Opyt sostav. karty Murmanskoĭ obl. 1940. **31944**
Sokolov, P. V., *& Ė. A.* Kal'berg. Geol. karta. SSSR. Ob"ſsn. zap. 1939. **32166**
Zolotarev, D. A. Ėtnich. sostav naseleniſa. 1927. **33105**
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Mica.
Kosoĭ, L., *& others.* Novyĭ raion slſudſanykh mestorozh. 1937. **30160**
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Microclimate.
Aderikhin, P. G. Ob uteplenii pochv. 1952. **27654**
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Mineral resources.
Borisov, P. A. Kianity Kol'skogo p-va. 1937. **28251**
Chernobrovin, V. S. Vazhneishie poleznye iskopaemye. 1933. **28511**
Faĭnshtein, N. Medno-nikelevye rudy Monche-tundry. 1933. **28970**

Falnshtein, N. Sul'fidy Kol'skogo p-ova. 1932. **28971**
Gedeonov, A. A. A. E. Fersman. 1953. **29210**
Geologicheskiĭ otdel Noril'kombinata. Materialy dolomitov. 1947. **29228**
Kassin, N. G. Geol. issled. Kol'skogo p-va. 1923. **29990**
Katul'skiĭ. Medno-nikelevye mestorozh. 1934. **29992**
Khazanovich, K. K. Ėvdialit Lovozerskikh tundr. 1934. **30041**
Kondrat'ev, V. Geofiz. metody mednonikelevykh Monche-tundre. 1936. **30134**
M., V. Kola. 1933. **30592**
Murashev, D. Kol'skiĭ p-ov rudno-syr'evaia baza. 1933. **30908**
Shcherbakov, D. I. Syr'evaia baza redkikh metallov SSSR. 1938. **31927**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Mineralogy.
Beliankin, D. S., *& V. I. Vlodavets.* Shchelochnoĭ kompleks. 1932. **28048**
Belikov, B. P. Issled. oligoklaza. 1932. **28049**
Bonshtedt, E. M. Ob ussingite. 1925. **28246**
Chirvinskiĭ, P. N. Kolichestvennaia kharakteristika. 1936. **28533**
Chirvinskiĭ, P. N. Kolichestvennaia kharakteristika pegmatitov. 1936. **28532**
Chirvinskiĭ, P. N. Noveishie uspekhi. 1936. **28534**
Chirvinskiĭ, P. N. Redkie zemli. 1937. **28536**
Fedorovskiĭ, N. M. Mineralog. provintsii SSSR. 1936. **28989**
Fersman, A. E. Geokhimiia Rossii. 1953. **29005**
Fersman, A. E. Rezul'taty ėksped. 1922. **29009**
Gerasimovskiĭ, V. I. K voprosu genezise loparitovykh. 1936. **29236**
Gerasimovskiĭ, V. I. Murmanit Lovozerskikh tundr. 1936. **29237**
Gerasimovskiĭ, V. I. Niobiĭ i tantal. 1940. **29238**
Gerasimovskiĭ, V. I. Novyĭ tsirkonosilikat. 1937. **29239**
Garasimovskiĭ, V. I. O villiomite. 1941. **29240**
Kim, Ia. P. Obogashchenie loparitovoĭ rudy. 1936. **30063**
Kupletskiĭ, B. M. Osnovnye porody Panskikh vysot. 1932. **30267**
Kupletskiĭ, B. M. Piroksenitovaia intruziia. 1938. **30268**
Kupletskiĭ, B. M. Pirrotinovaia zhila. 1923. **30269**
Libman, E. P. Redkie zemli v promyshlennosti. 1936. **30458**
Lupanova, N. P. Bazal'ticheskaia rogovaia obmanka. 1934. **30559**
Makhlaev, V. G. Contrib. feldspar. 1946. **30637**
Mikhalev, D. N. Opisanie rabot lovchorritovogo. 1936. **30792**
Soustov, N. I. Novyĭ shchelochnoĭ massiv. 1938. **32192**
Sverchkov, V. S. Voroninskoe mestorozh. sul'fidnykh. 1936. **32323**
Vorob'eva, O. A. Ob odnom pegmatite. 1934. **32795**
Vorob'eva, O. A. Zap. zona kontakta. 1932. **32796**
Zolotar', M. L., *& A. S. Sakharov.* Murmanit Lovozerskikh tundr. 1936. **33103**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Mosses & liverworts.
Warnstorf, C. F. Europäischen Formen *Dichodontium.* 1915. **32842**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Names, Geographic.
Ogorodnikov, E. K. Murmanskiĭ i Terskiĭ berega. 1869. **31070**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Nickel ores.
Zontov, N. S. O khar. medno-nikelevykh mestorozh. 1937. **33110**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Otters.
Vladimirskaia, M. I., *& others.* Novye dannye po ėkologii vydry. 1953. **32770**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Paleogeography.
Neĭshtadt, M. I. Paleogeog. prirodnykh zon. 1953. **30956**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Paleontology.
Goretskiĭ, G. I. O mestonakhozhdenii *Litorina oceanica.* 1940. **29342**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Pastures.
Salazkin, A. S. Estestvennye kormovye ugod'ia. 1934. **31757**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Peat.
Lobanov, S. P. O merakh bor'by s promerzaniem torfianoĭ. 1952. **30517**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Petrology.
Beliankin, D. S., *& V. I. Vlodavets.* Shchelochnoĭ kompleks. 1932. **28048**
Chirvinskiĭ, P. N. Kolichestvennaia kharakteristika. 1936. **28533**
Chirvinskiĭ, P. N. Kolichestvennaia kharakteristika pegmatitov. 1936. **28532**
Eliseev, N. A., *& others.* O paleozoe Kol'skogo p-ova. 1937. **28892**
Fedorovskiĭ, N. M. Mineralog. provintsii SSSR. 1936. **28989**
Fersman, A. E. Problema Monche Tundry. 1932. **29008**
Fersman, A. E. Rezul'taty ėksped. 1922. **29009**
Geologicheskiĭ otdel Noril'kombinata. Materialy dolomitov. 1947. **29228**
Kassin, N. G. Geol. issled. Kol'skogo p-va. 1923. **29990**
Kupletskiĭ, B. M. Geol. nabliud. v Karelii. 1932. **30265**
Kupletskiĭ, B. M. Osnovnye porody Panskikh vysot. 1932. **30267**
Kupletskiĭ, B. M. Piroksenitovaia intruziia. 1938. **30268**
Kupletskiĭ, B. M. Pirrotinovaia zhila. 1923. **30269**
Makhlaev, V. G. Contrib. feldspar. 1946. **30637**
Polkanov, A. A. Giperboreĭskaia formatsiia p-ova Rybachiĭ. 1934. **31406**
Savenko. Geol. rudnika "Daldykan". 1947. **31800**
Soustov, N. I. Novyĭ shchelochnoĭ massiv. 1938. **32192**
Vorob'eva, O. A. Zap. zona kontakta. 1932. **32796**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Phenology.
Shul'ts, G. E. O srokakh listopada. 1947. **32031**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Phytogeography.
Mishkin, B. A. Flora khibinskikh gor. 1953. **30832**
Neĭshtadt, M. I. Paleogeog. prirodnykh zon. 1953. **30956**
Salazkin, A. S. Estestvennye kormovye ugod'ia. 1934. **31757**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Polar stations.
Averintsev, S. V. Marine Biol. Station. 1906. **27900**
Timonov, V. V., *& K. I. Kudriavaia.* Nekotorye itogi razrabotki. 1946. **32486**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Pollen.
Neĭshtadt, M. I. Rol' torfianykh otlozheniĭ SSSR. 1939. **30958**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Populated places.
Paleĭ, A. "Polnochnykh stran krasa i divo." 1951. **31152**
Shestakovskaia, V. Opyt sostav. karty Murmanskoĭ obl. 1940. **31944**
Sluchevskiĭ, K. K. Po Severu Rossii. 1886. **32105**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Population.
Mehrwald. Russischen Ansiedler Lappland. 1873. **30747**
Shmakov, I. N. Rozhdaemost' i smertnost' loparei Lovozersk. 1904. **31969**
Zolotarev, D. A. Ėtnich. sostav naseleniia. 1927. **33105**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Protozoans.
Averintsev, S. V. Über neue Rhizopoden. 1907. **27906**
Dogel', V. A. Monographie d. Ophyryoscolecidae, I. 1927. **28770**
Ĭakimov, V. L. Novaia koktsidiia. 1939. **29751**
Ĭakimov, V. L. Novaia koktsidiia. 1940. **29752**
Ĭakimov, V. L. Prosteishie parazity. 1937. **29753**
Korshikov, A. A. On new flagellates. 1941. **30155**
Rossolimo, L. L. Über neue Infusoria. 1926. **31707**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Rare element minerals.
Kotel'nikov, V. I. Redkie zemli Lovozerskikh tundr. 1935. **30164**
Libman, É. P. Redkie zemli v promyshlennosti. 1936. **30458**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Reindeer.
El'kin, I. M. Olenevodstvo. 1928. **28893**
Fedotov, B. Za polĭarnym krugom. 1953. **28990**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Salmon & salmon fisheries.
Nusenbaum, L. M. Sostoianie vosproizv. semgi. 1950. **31037**
Zapol'skiĭ, V. I. Semga Kol'skogo p-va. 1950. **33029**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Sand.
Sobolev, S. S. Peski SSSR. 1939. **32147**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Smelt & smelt fisheries.
Petrov, V. V. Z. Systematik d. Stints. 1934. **31279**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Snow.
Anisimov, M. I., & B. F. Matushevskiĭ. Bol'shoĭ obval. 1938. **27809**
Chirvinskiĭ, P. N. Opyt opred. lavinoopasnykh zon. 1948. **28535**
Chirvinskiĭ, P. N. Sneg indikator rel'efa. 1940. **28537**
Tushinskiĭ, G. K. Laviny. 1949. **32563**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Snow—Avalanches.
Puzanov, V. P. Opyt bor'by s lavinami v Khibinskikh gorakh. 1948. **31506**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Social conditions.
Breĭtfus, L. L. Aperçu sur l'Expéd. de Mourmane. 1906. **28285**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Soils.
Salazkin, A. S. Estestvennye kormovye ugod'ia. 1934. **31757**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Sulphur.
Ezdrova, V. I. Serno-kolchedannye mestorozhdeniia. 1947. **28965**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Trade & commerce.
Kalinin, I. M. Torgovye snosheniia loparei s russkimi XVII v. 1929. **29939**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Trees.
Neĭshtadt, M. I. Rasselenie leshchiny. 1953. **30957**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Vegetables, fruits, etc.
Burkin, I. A. Shire vnedrĭat' mnogoletnie kul'tury. 1953. **28380**
Gul'chak, F. Ĭa., & A. I. Ivanovskiĭ. Bol'she vnimaniia sev. plodovodstvu. 1953. **29459**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Wind, Upper air.
Pick, W. H. Note upper wind observ. 1919. 1923. **31303**
U.S.S.R. Gidrograficheskoe Upravlenie. Gidrometeorologicheskiĭ otdel. Résultats observ. ballons pilotes, 1926. 1930. **32588**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Wood industry.
Chugreev, A. V. Splav lesa na Belom m. 1953. **28550**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Worms—Annelid worms.
Malevich, I. I. Materialy fauny maloshchetinkovykh chervel. 1951. **30658**

Kol'va (*river & basin*, U. S. S. R.; 61° N. 57° E.).
Chernov, G. A. Stoianki drevnego cheloveka na r. Kolve. 1941. **28516**

Kolyma (*river & basin*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 69° 30′ N. 161° 12′ E.).
Boldyrev, V. N. Vtoroe plavanie *Vitiazia*. 1931. **28238**
Jochelson, V. I. K voprosu Kolymskago okruga. 1897. **29881**
Kolesnikov, A. G. K teorii narastaniia l'da. 1946. **30123**
L., K. Izvĭestie o dvukh puteshestviiakh. 1822. **30293**
Molodykh, I. F. Ĭakuto-Kolymskaia ěksped. 1930. **30848**
Salishchev, K. A., & S. V. Obruchev. Indigirskaia ěksped. 1926, t. 1. 1931. **31758**
Vakar, V. A., & M. L. Moldavskiĭ. Petrograf. kharakteristika Prikolym'ia. 1938. **32675**
Vakar, V. A. Zhil'nye liparity obsidiany Kolymskogo kraia. 1933. **32676**
Vorob'ev, V. I. Obzor astron.-geod. rabot 1935. 1937. **32792**

Kolyma (*river & basin*)—**Archeology.**
Okladnikov, A. P. Drevnie kul'tury v Kolymskom krae. 1947. **31080**
Okladnikov, A. P. Kolymskaia ěksped. 1947. **31084**
Okladnikov, A. P. Unikal'noe kamennoe teslo s r. Kolymy. 1947. **31092**

Kolyma (*river & basin*)—**Glaciers.**
Popov, Ĭu. N. O sovremennom oledenenii sev.-vost. Azii. 1947. **31436**

Kolyushinskaya Guba (*bay*, Chukchi Sea; 66° 50′ N. 174° 24′ W.).
Khanov, A. I. Vozdushnye puti. 1930. **30036**

Komandorskiye Ostrova (*regional section no. 69 on index map*).
Johansen, H. Polarraeve paa Kommandørøerne. 1950. **29889**
Mal'kovich, T. A. Morskoĭ bobr. 1937. **30663**
Orlov, M. P. Na Kamchatkĭe v 1921 i 1922 gg. 1940. **31115**
Svetovidova, A. A. O nakhozhdenii *Eutosphenus tridentatus*. 1948. **32333**

Komandorskiye Ostrova—Arachnids.
Dubinin, V. B. Fauna per'evykh kleshchei Alcae. 1952. **28820**

Komandorskiye Ostrova—Birds.
Palmgren, P. Exemplar v. *Phalacrocorax*. 1935. **31156**
Salomonsen, F. On snow-bunting. 1931. **31766**
Zhitkov, B. M., & S. G. Shtekher. K ornitofaune Komandorskikh o-vov. 1915. **33078**

Komandorskiye Ostrova—Foxes—Arctic foxes.
Barabash-Nikiforov, I. I. Materialy po pitaniiu pesĭsa. 1939. **27970**

Komandorskiye Ostrova—Fur trade.
Babikov, S. S. Komandorskie o-va. 1926. **27918**
Makarova, R. V. Ěksped. russkikh lĭudeĭ. 1950. **30635**

Komandorskiye Ostrova—Mineral resources.
Polevoĭ, P. I. Poleznye iskopaemye. 1923. **31401**

Komarov, Vladimir Leont'evich, 1869–1945.
Sergeev, M. A. Akad. V. L. Komarov issled. Kamchatki. 1938. **31888**

Kong Christian den Xs Land (East Greenland; 73° 50′ N. 28° 30′ W.).
Wegmann, C. E. Eis- u. Schneeformen Nordostgrönland. 1935. **32866**

Kong Oscars Fjord (East Greenland; 72° 22′ N. 24° W.).

Kong Oscars Fjord (*region*).
Arctic circular. Lead-zinc mine. 1953. **27845**
Brenneisen, M., & H. Stauber. Flug Küstengebirgen. 1953. **28294**

Konus, Ostrov (*island*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray, 73°30′ N. 89°28′ E.)
Alimov, I. V. Port Dikson nakanune navigatsii. 1939. **276**

Koojesse Inlet (Baffin Bay-Davis Strait; 63° 43′ N. 68° 30′ W.).
Forbes, A. Quest N. air route. 1953. **29064**

Koryaks.
Georgi, J. G. Beschreibung aller Nationen Russischen Reichs. 1776–80. **29229**
Georgi, J. G. Opisanie narodov. 1799. **29230**
Karutz, R. Völker Nord- u. Mittelasiens. 1925. **29989**
Krasheninnikov, S. P. Opisanie zemli Kamchatki. 1818–19. **30195**
Mutovin, M. E., & A. A. Purin. Bogatstva Kamchatskoĭ obl. 1940. **30918**
Orlova, E. P. Korfāki p-ova Kamchatki. 1929. **31116**

Koryaks—Acculturation.
Buturlin, S. A. Vybory mesta dlfā kul'tbaz. 1926. **28397**
Gerasimov, V. Pravoslavnoe Kamchatskoe bratstvo. 1940. **29235**
Krylov, V. M. Olenevodstvo Penzhinskogo raĭona. 1936. **30244**
L'vov, A. K. Kul'turnye bazy na Sev. 1926. **30587**
Nestor, *Arkhiepiskop.* Subileĭnyĭ ocherk Kamchatskoĭ obl. 1940. **30972**
Petrukhin, S. Kustarnye promysly Kamchatki. 1926. **31282**
Stebniſskiĭ, S. N. Autobiog. nymylanov. 1938. **32243**

Koryaks—Animal husbandry.
Krylov, V. M. Olenevodstvo Penzhinskogo raĭona. 1936. **30244**
Stebniſskiĭ, S. N. Nymylany-alſūtorſsy. 1938. **32244**

Koryaks—Archeology.
Krivoshein, V. U drevnikh nymylanov. 1950. **30222**
Okladnikov, A. P. Drevnie kul'tury v Kolymskom krae. 1947. **31080**
Okladnikov, A. P. Kolymskafā ėksped. 1947. **31084**

Koryaks—Art.
Adler, B. F. Karty pervobytnykh narodov. 1910. **27656**
Findeisen, H. Nordasiatische Kunstkreise. 1933. **29022**
Shneider, E. Izobraz. iskusstvo Sibiri. 1931. **31977**

Koryaks—Bibliography.
Institut narodov Sev. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. **29787**

Koryaks—Demography.
Chernfākov, Z. E. Karta narodov Sev. SSSR. 1937. **28507**
Patkanov, S. K. Über Zunahme d. Urbevölkerung Sibiriens. 1909. **31196**

Koryaks—Diseases.
Shutov, I. A. Trakhoma. 1951. **32043**

Koryaks—Distribution.
Rudenko, S. I. Ob"fāsnitel'nafā zapiska k ėtnog. karte. 1929. **31728**

Koryaks—Education.
Institut narodov Severa. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. **29787**

Koryaks—Hunting, trapping & fishing.
Krylov, V. M. Olenevodstvo Penzhinskogo raĭona. 1936. **30244**

Koryaks—Language.
Korsakov, G. M., & S. N. Stebniſskiĭ. Brief remarks Nymylan (Koryak) language. 1952. **30154**
Stebniſskiĭ, S. N. Nymylany-alſūtorſsy. 1938. **32244**

Koryaks—Language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
Romberg, H. Tschuktschisches Wörterverzeichnis. 1860. **31681**

Koryaks—Mythology & tales.
Koppers, W. Hund in Mythologie. 1930. **30144**

Koryaks—Physical characteristics.
Jochelson-Brodskafā, D. L. Z. Topog. weiblichen Körpers. 1906. **29886**

Koryaks—Religion.
Gahs, A. Kopf-, Schädel- etc. Opfer bei Rentiervölkern. 1928. **29168**
T͡Sentral'nyĭ muzeĭ narodovedeniſā, *Moskva.* Religioznye verovaniſā narodov SSSR. 1931. **32550**

Koryakskiy natsional'nyy okrug (Kamchatskaya Oblast').
Krylov, V. M. Olenevodstvo Penzhinskogo raĭona. 1936. **30244**

Kosciusko Island (Southeast Alaska; 56°03′ N. 133°30′ W.).
Kirk, E., & T. W. Amsden. Upper Silurian brachiopods. 1952. **30071**

Kos-Yu (*river & basin*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast' & Komi A. S. S. R.; 66°18′ N. 59°53′ E.).
Chernov, A. A. Uglenosnye raĭony Kos'ſā. 1925. **28512**

Kotzebue (*pop. pl.*, Alaska; 66°52′ N. 162°38′ W.).

Kotzebue (*region*).
Giddings, J. L. Chronology Kobuk-Kotzebue sites. 1948. **29259**
Giddings, J. L. Dated Eskimo ruins. 1944. **29260**
Giddings, J. L. Diagonal flaking Kotzebue. 1948. **29262**
Van Stone, J. W. Coastal manifestations Arctic Woodland Culture. 1953. **32694**

Kotzebue Sound (Chukchi Sea; 66°30′ N. 163° W.).

Kotzebue Sound (*region*).
Cederstrom, D. J. Test well Kotzebue. 1953. **28473**

Kozhevnikova, Bukhta (*bay*, Laptevykh More; 74°04′ N. 110°17′ E.).
Ponomarev, V. M. Ob istorii b. Kozhevnikova. 1940. **31420**

Kozhim (*river & basin*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 65°48′ N. 59° E.).
Frederiks, G. N. Verkhniĭ karbon r. Kėzhim-Tėrovel. 1932. **29100**
Linskafā, A. B. Novye vidy *Trepostomata.* 1951. **30494**

Kozyrevskiĭ, Ivan Petrovich, 1680– .
Ogryzko, I. I. Otkrytie Kuril'skikh o-ov. 1953. **31071**

Krasheninnikov, Stepan Petrovich, 1713–1755.
Krasheninnikov, S. P. Opisanie zemli Kamchatki. 1818–19. **30195**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray (*regional section no. 59 on index map*).
Auėrbakh, N. K. Zimov'e v b. Promyslovoĭ. 1928. **27895**
Ivanov, G. À bord du *Engels.* 1952. **29835**
*Latkin, N. V. Eniseĭskafā gubernifā. 1892. **30350**
Rosberg, J. E. Nordasien. 1905. **31690**
Rosberg, J. E. Västasien. 1905. **31694**
Synnerberg, G. Siberien IV. 1899. **32354**
Velichko, E. God belom pfātne Taĭmyra. 1948. **32726**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Agriculture.
Kurilovich, A. P., & N. P. Naumov. Sovetskafā Tungusifā. 1934. **30273**
Latkin, N. V. Eniseĭskafā gubernifā. 1892. **30350**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Archeology.
Okladnikov, A. P. Drevnie poseleniſā v doline r. Khatangi. 1947. **31082**
Okladnikov, A. P. Kammennye orudiſā ostr. Faddeſā. 1951. **31083**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Beetles.
Sainte-Claire Deville, J. Kleinere Mitteil. über *Dyschirius.* 1924. **31752**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Bibliography.
Kurilovich, A. P., & N. P. Naumov. Sovetskafā Tungusifā. 1934. **30273**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Birds.
Buturlin, S. A. Imfā sibirskoĭ khokhotun'i. 1915. **28390**
Buturlin, S. A. Maloklfūvafā ovsfānka. 1910. **28391**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Birds—Continued

Buturlin, S. A. Vost. forma *Larus affinis*. 1911. **28396**

Dement'ev, G. P. Contrib. avifaune Taimyr. 1935. **28709**

Dement'ev, G. P. De la variabilité *Bubo bubo*. 1931. **28711**

Ermolaev, V. N., & V. N. Skalon. K izucheniĭ kedrovki. 1937. **28929**

Ferdinand, L. Sandløberens trackforhold. 1953. **28998**

Grote, H. Nordwestsibir. Blaukehlchen. 1932. **29437**

Haviland, M. D. Notes dotterel. 1917. **29582**

ĭŭdin, K. A. Nablĭŭd. nad rasprostraneniem ptitŝ. 1952. **29825**

Johansen, H. C. Vogelfauna Westsibiriens. 1952. **29891**

Shtegman, B. K. Z. Verbreit. Wiesenschmatzers. 1935. **32009**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Botany—Medicinal plants.

Obshchestvo vrachei Eniseĭskoĭ gub. Mediĭsinskiĭ rasteniĭ Minusinsk. 1887. **31053**

Obshchestvo vrachei Eniseĭskoĭ gub. Narodnyĭ lĭekarst. rasteniĭ. 1887. **31054**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Brachiopods, Fossil.

Ĕĭnor, O. L. Contrib. Visean. 1941. **28885**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Climate.

Kurilovich, A. P., & N. P. Naumov. Sovetskaĭ Tungusiĭ. 1934. **30273**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Coal.

Otten, F. F. Razvedki na ugol'. 1933. **31136**

Teben'kov, V. P. Osnovnye cherty uglenosnosti Tungusskogo basseĭna. 1938. **32396**

Urvanĭsev, N. N. Noril'skoe kamenno-ugol'noe mestorozhdenie. 1931. **32648**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Ecology, Animal.

Ermolaev, V. N., & V. N. Skalon. K izucheniĭ kedrovki. 1937. **28929**

Haviland, M. D. Notes dotterel. 1917. **29582**

ĭŭdin, K. A. Nablĭŭd. nad rasprostraneniem ptitŝ. 1952. **29825**

Johansen, H. C. Vogelfauna Westsibiriens. 1952. **29891**

Sainte-Claire Deville, J. Kleinere Mitteil. über *Dyschirius*. 1924. **31752**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Economic conditions.

Kurilovich, A. P., & N. P. Naumov. Sovetskaĭ Tungusiĭ. 1934. **30273**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Fisheries.

Podlesnyĭ, A. V. Rybnye resursy r. Khatangi. 1947. **31340**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Fishes.

Bauer, O. N. ĭĬzvennaĭ bolezn' omulĭ. 1948. **28012**

Greze, V. N. Obnaruzhenie nerestilishch. 1947. **29406**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Fishes, Fossil.

Obruchev, D. V. Discovery Devonian fish fauna. 1939. **31045**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Flights.

Kurilovich, A. P. Samolet na Eniseĭskom Sev. 1926. **30272**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Forests & forestry.

Kurilovich, A. P., & N. P. Naumov. Sovetskaĭ Tungusiĭ. 1934. **30273**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Fresh-water fauna.

Greze, V. N. Obnaruzhenie nerestilishch. 1947. **29406**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Fur farming.

ĭĬkovleva, E. I., & L. N. Ivannikov. Zverovodcheskoe khoz. za Pol. krugom. 1950. **29761**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Geese.

Alferaki, S. N. Kriticheskaĭ zamĭetka. 1910. **27748**

Tugarinov, A. ĭĬ. Gusi Nizhniĭago Eniseĭ. 1910. **32554**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Geodesy—Observations.

Vorob'ev, V. I. Obzor astron.-geod. rabot 1933-1937. **32792**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Geology.

Obruchev, S. V. O nekotorykh terminakh. 1902. **31048**

Ponomarev, V. M. Ob istorii b. Kozhevnikova. 1940. **31420**

Schoenmann, G. M. On Silurian deposits. 1946. **31840**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Geology, Glacial.

Urvanĭsev, N. N. Sledy oledeneniĭ sev. Sibiri. 1931. **32650**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Geology, Stratigraphic.

Aleksandrov, D. K. Novye dannye o otlozheniĭkh r. Eniseĭ. 1938. **27741**

Ĕĭnor, O. L. Contrib. Visean. 1941. **28885**

Fomichev, V. D. Obshchaĭ skhema tektoniki. 1948. **29063**

Saks, V. N. On Taimyr depression. 1945. **31754**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Geology, Structural.

Baranov, K. A. O nekotorykh teksturakh. 1946. **27974**

Urvanĭsev, N. N. Taĭmyrskaĭ geol. ĕksped. 1929. 1931. **32652**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Geomorphology.

Kriger, N. I. O rel'efe doliny r. Enashimo. 1946. **30215**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Geophysical investigations.

Denisov, B. P. Otchet o seĭsmicheskikh rabotakh. 1947. **28727**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Grasses.

Lapshin, M. M. K sistematike lisokhvosta. 1953. **30338**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Hunting & trapping.

Kurilovich, A. P., & N. P. Naumov. Sovetskaĭ Tungusiĭ. 1934. **30273**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Hydrology.

Latkin, N. V. Eniseĭskaĭ guberniĭ. 1892. **30350**

Pomus, M. I. U Angarskikh porogov. 1953. **31416**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Industry.

Kurilovich, A. P., & N. P. Naumov. Sovetskaĭ Tungusiĭ. 1934. **30273**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Insects.

Belyshev, B. F. Strekoza na myse Chelĭŭskina. 1953. **28063**

Chernova, O. A. Novyĭ vid podenki. 1934. **28520**

Kerrich, G. J. Prelim. study *Eudiaborus*. 1953. **30025**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Lakes.

Greze, V. N. Obnaruzhenie nerestilishch. 1947. **29406**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Livestock & stock breeding.

Simon, M. Sibirskaĭ sev. poroda svinei. 1932. **32064**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Mammoths.

Popov, A. I. Taĭmyrskiĭ mamont. 1950. **31429**

Tikhomirov, B. A. Na Taĭmyr za mamontom. 1950. **32471**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Meteorites.

Fesenkov, V. G., & *others*. O Tungusskom meteorite. 1951. **29010**

Kazanĭsev, A. N. Gost' iz kosmosa. 1951. **29997**

Krinov, E. L. Tungusskoe divo. 1951. **30217**

Lĭapunov, B. Iz glubiny vselennoĭ. 1950. **30455**

Strukov. Bericht über Erforschung Meteorfalles. 1930. **32293**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Mineral resources.

Kĭŭz, A. K. Geol. predposylki nakhozh. vol'framovykh. 1935. **30077**

Kurilovich, A. P., & N. P. Naumov. Sovetskaĭ Tungusiĭ. 1934. **30273**

Popov, V. S. Sapropelit Nizhneĭ Tunguske. 1933. **31447.**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Mineralogy.

Baranov, K. A. Mestorozhdenie mirabilita. 1946. **27973**

Baranov, K. A. O novoĭ teksture. 1946. **27975**

Baranov, K. A. Zheleznyĭ kuporos. 1946. **27977**
Belousova, V. T. Trappy r. Khatangi. 1936. **28060**
Levinson-Lessing, F. Ĭu. Zametka o khimizme bazal'tov. 1935. **30428**
Pavlovskiĭ, E. V., *& A. I.* T͡Svetkov. Materialy k petrog. trappov. 1934. **31210**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Mosquitoes.
Vnukovskiĭ, V. Mitteil. über Culiciden. 1928. **32772**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Paleobotany.
Zaklinskaĭa, E. D. Sporo-pyl'ts͡evoĭ spektr. 1953. **33020**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Pastures.
Kovĭazin, N. M. Olenevodstvo v Evenkiĭskom okruge. 1936. **30173**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Permafrost.
Baranov, K. A. O nekotorykh teksturakh. 1946. **27974**
Fesenkov, V. G., *& others.* O Tungusskom meteorite. 1951. **29010**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Petrology.
Baranov, K. A. O novoĭ teksture. 1946. **27975**
Belousova, V. T. Trappy r. Khatangi. 1936. **28060**
Pavlovskiĭ, E. V., *& A. I.* T͡Svetkov. Materialy k petrog. trappov. 1934. **31210**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Physical geography.
Kurilovich, A. P., *& N. P.* Naumov. Sovetskaĭa Tungusiĭa. 1934. **30273**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Phytogeography.
Sochava, V. B., *& others.* Obshchie cherty geog. lesnoĭ rastitel'nosti. 1953. **32149**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Pollen.
Tikhomirov, B. A. Dannye o zanose pyl'ts͡y. 1950. **32470**
Zaklinskaĭa, E. D. Sporo-pyl'ts͡evoĭ spektr. 1953. **33020**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Populated places.
Dadykin, V. P. Igarka. 1948. **28650**
Kostrov, K. Zashtatnyĭ g. Turukhansk. 1851. **30163**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Population.
Dolgikh, B. O. Naselenie p-va Taĭmyra. 1929. **28772**
Kurilovich, A. P., *& N. P.* Naumov. Sovetskaĭa Tungusiĭa. 1934. **30273**
Latkin, N. V. Eniseĭskaĭa guberniĭa. 1892. **30350**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Public health.
Bernadskiĭ, Ĭu. I. Opyt medits͡inskoĭ ėksped. 1951. **28102**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Railroads.
Tornau, N. K voprosu ob ustroĭstve ugol'noĭ bazy. 1928. **32516**
Zhukov, V. F. Snegozanosy i snegozashchita dorog v tundre. 1944. **33081**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Reindeer.
Kovĭazin, N. M. Olenevodstvo v Evenkiĭskom okruge. 1936. **30173**
Kurilovich, A. P., *& N. P.* Naumov. Sovetskaĭa Tungusiĭa. 1934. **30273**
Strulev, M. S. Esseĭ. 1953. **32294**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Roads.
Kurilovich, A. P., *& N. P.* Naumov. Sovetskaĭa Tungusiĭa. 1934. **30273**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Salmon & salmon fisheries.
Podlesnyĭ, A. V. Prigodny li reki Sibiri dlĭa kety? 1948. **31339**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Smelt & smelt fisheries.
Petrov, V. V. Z. Systematik d. Stints. 1934. **31279**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Snow.
Zhukov, V. F. Snegozanosy i snegozashchita dorog v tundre. 1944. **33081**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Trade & Commerce.
Lied, J. Return to happiness. 1943. **30403**
Polar record. Kara Sea route, 1945–52. 1953. **31380**
Vasilevich, G. M. Na N. Tunguske. 1926. **32710**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Tree line.
Kurilovich, A. P., *& N. P.* Naumov. Sovetskaĭa Tungusiĭa. 1934. **30273**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Trees.
Tikhomirov, B. A. Dannye o zanose pyl'ts͡y. 1950. **32470**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Tundra.
Tikhomirov, B. A. O rastitel'nosti Diksona. 1939. **32475**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Vegetables, fruits, etc.
Gul'chak, F. Ĭa., *& A. I.* Ivanovskiĭ. Bol'she vnimaniĭa sev. plodovodstvu. 1953. **29459**
Pis'mennaĭa, M. K. Vyrashchivanie tomatov v Zapoliar'e. 1951. **31323**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Wind.
Tikhomirov, B. A. Dannye o zanose pyl'ts͡y. 1950. **32470**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Wood industry.
Zharkoĭ, F. S. Pora pristupit' k izucheniĭu. 1951. **33072**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Worms—Annelid worms.
Slastnikov, G. S. K nakhozhdeniĭu *Manayunkia.* 1940. **32098**
Slastnikov, G. S. Novye dannye o manaĭunkii. 1944. **32099**

Krasnoyarskiy Kray—Zoology.
Kurilovich, A. P., *& N. P.* Naumov. Sovetskaĭa Tungusiĭa. 1934. **30273**

Krasnyĭ chum (*i. e. "Red tents," local communist political groups, U. S. S. R.*).
Gellert, J. F. Gesellschaftliche Entwickl. kleinen Völker Sowjet. 1953. **29219**

Kronot͡skiy Zaliv (*gulf,* Bering Sea; 54° 12′ N. 160° 36′ E.).

Kronot͡skiy Zaliv (*region*).
Ĭastrebov, E. V. Gruppa vulkanov B. Semĭachika. 1953. **29768**

Kronot͡skiy zapovednik (*preserve,* Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 53°–55° N. 160° 10′ E.).
Nauka i zhizn'. Dolina gelzerov. 1951. **30945**
Sedel'nikova, M. V. Vulkan Uzon. 1953. **31872**
Tikhonov, N., *& A.* Zil'bernik. V kraĭu vulkanov. 1950. **32479**
Ustinova, T. I. Kronoki. 1949. **32667**
Ustinova, T. I. Verkhne-Semĭachinskie gorĭachie klĭuchi. 1947. **32668**

Kronprins Christians Land (East Greenland; 80° 40′ N. 21° W.). *See also* Amdrups Land.
Adams, P. J., *& J. W.* Cowie. Geol. reconn. Danmarks Fjord. 1953. **27648**

Kruzenshtern, Ivan Fedorovich, 1770–1846.
Nozikov, N. N. Russian voyages round world. 194–. **31035**

Kukhtuy (*river & basin,* Yakut A. S. S. R.; 59° 21′ N. 143° 10′ E.).
Zabelin, I. M. Zametki o dinamike blokirovannykh del't. 1948. **33016**

Kukpowruk (*river & basin,* Alaska, Northern; 69° 43′ N. 162° 55′ W.).
Solecki, R. S. Archaeol. geol. NW Alaska. 1950. **32173**

Kuloy (*river & basin,* Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 66° N. 44° E.).
Edemskiĭ, M. B. Geol. issled. Pinegi. 1931. **28860**
Edemskiĭ, M. B. Kulotsko-Mezenskiĭ kraĭ. 1929. **28862**
Kruglov, M. V. Verkhnepermskie nautilidy. 1933. **30237**

Kumiss.
*Bleichsteiner, R. Zeremonielle Trinksitten. 1951–52. **28175**
*Jochelson, V. I. Kumiss festivals Yakut. 1906. **29882**
Priklonskiĭ, V. L. Materialy po ėtnog. ĭakutov. 1888. **31483**

Kureyka (*pop. pl.,* Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 66° 53′ N. 88° 36′ E.).
Ivanov, G. A bord du *Engels.* 1952. **29835**

Kuskokwim (*river & basin*, Alaska; 60° 04′ N. 162° 15′ N.).
Hoare, J. M. Analysis stratigraphy Kuskokwim. 1952. **29656**
White, M. G., & J. M. Stevens. Reconn. radioactive deposits, Ruby-Poorman, Nixon Fork dist., Alaska. 1953. **32903**
White, M. G., & P. L. Killeen. Reconn. radioactive deposits, Yukon-Kuskokwim highlands, Alaska. 1953. **32902**

Kuusamo (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 65° 58′ N. 29° 05′ E.).

Kuusamo (*region*).
Eronen, O. Kuudes ylioppilasretki. 1909. **28930**

Kuvnilik Fjord (Baffin Bay-Davis Strait; 62° 45′ N. 50° W.).

Kuvnilik Fjord (*region*).
Graff-Petersen, P. Glacial morph. Kuvnilik. 1952. **29359**

Kyusyur (*pop. pl.*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 70° 41′ N. 127° 24′ E.).
Sapozhnikov, A. A. Nekotorye vyvody iz stafsionarnykh nablifud. 1947. **31787**

Labrador (*regional section no. 33 on index map*).
Arctic. Blue Dolphin Labrador exped. 1953. 1953. **27835**
Putnam, D. F., & *others*. Can. regions. 1952. **31505**

Labrador—Air bases, fields & ports.
Forbes, A. Quest N. air route. 1953. **29064**
Leitch, A. Flightline N. 1953. **30385**

Labrador—Arachnids.
Gertsch, W. I. Revision Misumeninae. 1939. **29247**

Labrador—Archeology.
König, H. Waren Eskimos d. ersten Besiedler d. Nordens? 1934. **30113**

Labrador—Auroras.
Abbe, C. Catalogue auroras 1776–84. 1873. **27634**

Labrador—Beetles.
Zimmermann, A. Monographie Dytisciden II. 1931. **33093**
Zimmermann, A. Monographie Dytisciden V. 1934. **33095**

Labrador—Birds.
Amadon, D. Migratory birds. 1953. **27769**
Henshaw, H. W. Shore larks. 1884. **29623**
Kleinschmidt, O. Katalog Sammlung. 1935–38. **30090**
Stejneger, L. H. Analecta ornithol. I–III, V. 1884–85. **32260**
Uttal, L. J. Subsp. spruce grouse. 1939. **32669**

Labrador—Botany.
Fernald, M. L. Persistence plants unglaciated boreal Am. 1925. **29003**
Hiitonen, I. Über d. ostfennoskandischen *Potentilla nives*. 1949. **29639**
Sterneck, J. D. v. Monographie *Alectorolophus*. 1901. **32269**
Witasek, J. Bettr. z. *Campanula*. 1902. **32951**

Labrador—Butterflies & moths.
Corti, A. Studien über *Agrotis*. 1925. **28625**
Dos Passos, C. F., & L. P. Grey. Genitalic survey Argynninae. 1945. **28797**
Dos Passos, C. F., & L. P. Grey. Systematic catalogue *Speyeria*. 1947. **28800**
Ehrlich, P. R. Distrib. *Erebia rossii*. 1952. **28876**
McDunnough, J. H. Can. species *Anomoggyna*. 1921. **30606**
Williams, R. C. On Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. 1931. **32927**

Labrador—Climate.
Groen, P. Over golfstrom en klimaat. 1952. **29425**
Tanner, V. Naturförhållanden. 1938. **32377**

Labrador—Coal.
Usher, J. L. Brown coal. 1953. **32662**

Labrador—Coasts.
Christie, A. M. Geol. N. coast. 1952. **28547**
Christie, A. M. Geol. S. coast. 1951. **28548**
Christie, A. M., & *others*. Prelim. map central coast. 1953. **28549**
Douglas, G. V., & *others*. Notes localities coast. 1953. **28802**
Goodwill, J. E. V. Operations Hopedale & Chesterfield Inlet. 1953. **29328**
Kranck, E. H. Bedrock geol. seaboard. 1952. **30192**

Labrador—Communication.
Canadian mining journal. Unique communication system. 1953. **28444**

Labrador—Copper ores.
Christie, A. M., & *others*. Prelim. map central coast. 1953. **28549**

Labrador—Ecology. Plant.
Hare, F. K. Climate E. Can. Arctic. 1950. **29531**

Labrador—Expeditions—History.
Delanglez, J. L. Jolliet, 1645–1700. 1948. **28702**
Tanner, V. Naturförhållanden. 1938. **32377**

Labrador—Fishes.
Weed, A. C. Notes sea trouts. 1934. **32865**

Labrador—Geodetic surveys & surveying.
Goodwill, J. E. V. Operations Hopedale & Chesterfield Inlet. 1953. **29328**
Spence, H. N. Helicopter operation Knob Lake. 1951. **32210**

Labrador—Geological surveys & surveying.
Gustafson, J. K., & A. E. Moss. Role geologists Labrador-Quebec iron. 1953. **29482**

Labrador—Geology.
Christie, A. M. Geol. N. coast. 1952. **28547**
Christie, A. M. Geol. S. coast. 1951. **28548**
Christie, A. M., & *others*. Prelim. map central coast. 1953. **28549**
Douglas, G. V., & *others*. Notes localities coast. 1953. **28802**
Eade, K. E. Prelim. map Unknown R. 1952. **28854**
Frarey, M. J. Prelim. map Willbob L. 1952. **29093**
Harrison, J. M. Quebec-Labrador iron. 1952. **29568**
Iron Ore Co. of Canada. Geol. & ore deposits. 1953. **29798**
Kranck, E. H. Bedrock geol. seaboard. 1952. **30192**
Tanner, V. Naturförhållanden. 1938. **32377**
Usher, J. L. Brown coal. 1953. **32662**

Labrador—Geomorphology.
Douglas, M. C. V., & R. N. Drummond. Glacial features Ungava. 1953. **28804**
Eade, K. E. Prelim. map Unknown R. 1952. **28854**

Labrador—Ice age.
Douglas, M. C. V., & R. N. Drummond. Glacial features Ungava. 1953. **28804**
Fernald, M. L. Persistence plants unglaciated boreal Am. 1925. **29003**

Labrador—Insects.
Beirne, B. P. Nearctic species *Macrosteles*. 1952. **28036**
Hagen, H. A. Two *Aeschna*. 1890. **29511**
Kennedy, C. H. New *Somatochlora*. 1917. **30014**
Kröber, O. Beitr. z. Kennt. Tabaniden II. 1951. **30223**
Rehn, J. A. G. On *Melanoplus*. 1931. **31584**
Walker, E. M. *Lestes disjunctus* & *forcipatus*. 1952. **32818**
Walker, E. M. Odonata N. Insect Survey. 1951. **32823**

Labrador—Iron mines & mining.
Allingham, E. C. Great Quebec-Labrador venture. 1953. **27756**
Browning, J. C. Quebec review 1951. 1952. **28328**
Canadian mining journal. Iron Ore Co. Can. 1952. **28440**

Gustafson, J. K., & A. E. Moss. Role geologists Labrador-Quebec iron. 1953. **29482**
Roads and construction. Dr. Retty describes Labrador iron-ore project. 1950. **31636**
Roads and construction. Prelim. Que.-Lab. iron ore project. 1950. **31637**
Roads and engineering construction. Progress Labrador ore devel. 1951. **31641**

Labrador—Iron ores.
Gustafson, J. K., & A. E. Moss. Role geologists Labrador-Quebec iron. 1953. **29482**
Harrison, J. M. Quebec-Labrador iron. 1952. **29568**
Imperial oil review. Iron ore, '54. 1953. **29782**
Iron Ore Co. of Canada. Geol. & ore deposits Labrador. 1953. **29798**
Lippert, T. W. Cerro Bolivar—iron ore crisis. 1950. **30497**
Mining engineering. Foreign mining report 1949. 1950. **30820**
Usher, J. L. Brown coal Labrador. 1953. **32662**
Winkler, E. Erschliessung Eisenerzlager. 1952. **32943**

Labrador—Lichens.
Gyelnik, V. Naphroma-Studien. 1932. **29485**

Labrador—Maps & mapping.
Forbes, A. Quest N. air route. 1953. **29064**
Spence, H. N. Helicopter operation Knob Lake. 1951. **32210**

Labrador—Meteorology—Observations.
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatic data airports. 1942. **32635**

Labrador—Mineral resources.
Christie, A. M. Geol. N. coast. 1952. **28547**
Christie, A. M. Geol. S. coast. 1951. **28548**
Douglas, G. V., & *others.* Notes localities coast. 1953. **28802**
Frarey, M. J. Prelim. map Willbob L. 1952. **29093**
Snelgrove, A. K. Mines & mineral resources Newfoundland. 1953. **32141**
Thomas, G. G. Newfoundland mineral wealth. 1952. **32439**

Labrador—Mines & mining.
Howse, C. K. Mining industry Newfoundland 1951. 1952. **29715**

Labrador—Names, Geographic.
Wheeler, E. P. List Labrador Eskimo place names. 1953. **32892**

Labrador—Petrology.
Christie, A. M., & *others.* Prelim. map central coast. 1953. **28549**

Labrador—Phytogeography.
Fernald, M. L. Persistence plants unglaciated boreal Am. 1925. **29003**
Tanner, V. Naturförhållanden. 1938. **32377**

Labrador—Population.
Birket-Smith, K. Geog. study Algonquian. 1918. **28143**
Tanner, V. Folk och kulturer. 1939. **32376**

Labrador—Topography.
Christie, A. M. Geol. S. Coast. 1951. **28548**
Douglas, G. V., & *others.* Notes localities coast. 1953. **28802**

Labrador—Trees.
Hare, F. K. Climate E. Can. Arctic. 1950. **29551**

Labrador Mining & Exploration Company, Ltd.
Inkster, T. H. Supply by sky Labrador's iron land. 1948. **29786**

Labrador Sea (*regional section no. 34 on index map*).
National Research Council of Canada. Detection ice by radar. 1953. **30939**
U. S. Coast Guard. Coast Guard, N. waters. 1950. **32614**

Labrador Sea—Bathymetry.
Goodwill, J. E. V. Operations Hopedale & Chesterfield Inlet. 1953. **29328**

Labrador—Biological surveys.
Kielhorn, W. V. Biol. surface zone zooplankton. 1952. **30053**

Labrador Sea—Fishes.
Svetovidov, A. N. Ryby, Clupeidae. 1952. **32329**
Weed, A. C. Notes sea trouts. 1934. **32865**

Labrador Sea—Hydrographic surveys & surveying.
Goodwill, J. E. V. Operations Hopedale & Chesterfield Inlet. 1953. **29328**

Labrador Sea—Ice conditions.
Hare, F. K. Climate E. Can. Arctic. 1950. **29551**
Le Page, L. S., & A. L. P. Milwright. Radar & ice. 1953. **30395**

Labrador Sea—Molluscs.
Thorson, G. *Godthaab* Exped. 1928. Scaphopoda. 1951. **32462**

Labrador Sea—Plankton.
*Kielhorn, W. V. Biol. surface zone zooplankton. 1952. **30053**

Labrador Sea—Temperature.
Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Havets overfladetemp. 1947–52. **28730**
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Temp. surface Atlantic. 1943. **32606**

Ladd Field (U. S. Air Force Base and commercial airport for Fairbanks, Alaska; 64°49′ N. 147°38′ W.).
Construction methods & equipment. Big top speeds job. 1953. **28599**
Hyland, W. L., & G. M. Reece. Arctic conditions, supply problems. 1951. **29746**
Hyland, W. L., & G. M. Reece. Water supplies army bases. 1951. **29747**
Thompson, S. F. Construction permafrost. 1953. **32448**

Lakes—Alaska.
Stone, K. H. Alaskan ice-dammed lake: George. 1953. **32279**

Lakes—Baffin Island.
Kennedy, C. Cannibal cod arctic lake. 1953. **30015**

Lakes—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Derfŭgin, K. M. Reliktovoe oz. Mogil'noe. 1923. **28738**

Lakes—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Greze, V. N. Obnaruzhenie nerestilishch. 1947. **29406**

Lakes—Novaya Zemlya.
Gorbunov, G. P. Presnye vodoemy. 1928. **29333**
Zenkevich, L. A. K rezhimu ozer fŭzhnogo o-va. 1928. **33052**

Lakes—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Dzens-Litovskiĭ, A. I. Mineral'nye ozera SSSR. 1951. **28852**

Lamuts. *See* Tungus.

Lango (*island*, West Greenland; 64°51′ N. 52°09′ W.).
Sørensen, H. Ultrabasic rocks Tovqussaq. 1953. **32154**

Language. *See also under* name of people, e. g. Aleuts—Language: Chukchis—Language.
Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Soveshchanie po fŭzykam narodov Sev. 1953. **27677**

La Pérouse, Jean François Galaup, *Comte* **de, 1741–1788.**
Leroi-Gourhan, A. Explor. célèbres. 1947. **30411**

Lapps. *See also* Ural-Altaic peoples.
Allison, A. C. Lapps: origins & affinities. 1953. **27757**
Baars, H. D. Scandinavië. 1951. **27915**
Bernatzik, H. A. Lapland. 1937. **28103**
Biays, P. Lapons et genres de vie. 1950. **28125**
Bordier. Instructions Laponie. 1879. **28248**
Copenhagen. Nationalmuseet. Etnografiske samling. Arctic peoples & Indians. 1941. **28615**
Falkenberg, J. Lapps (*Encycl. Arctica*, in prep.) **28973**
Frijs, J. A. Aus Russ.-Lappland. 1873. **29130**
Gabus, J. Sous tentes lapones. 1937. **29164**

Lapps.—Continued

Georgi, J. G. Beschreibung aller Nationen Russischen Reichs. 1776–80. **29229**

Georgi, J. G. Opisanie narodov. 1799. **29230**

Geyer, E. Anthrop. Ergeb. Lappland-exped. 1913–14. 1932. **29253**

Horck, A. Ueber Lappländer. 1876. **29706**

*Leem, K. Beskrivelse over Finmarkens Lapper. 1767. **30372**

Krauss, F. Von Ostsee bis Nordcap. 1888. **30201**

Maksimov, S. V. God na sĝev. 1871. **30647**

Manker, E. M. Lappar och vardagsliv. 1941. **30672**

Manker, E. M. Lapparna Suorvasjöarna. 1941. **30673**

Manker, E. M. Svenska fjällapparna. 1947. **30676**

Mantegazza, P. Sur lapons. 1880. **30680**

Mehrwald. Lappländische Ausstellung Tromsö. 1870. **30746**

Nesheim, A. Traits Sea-Lappish district. 1949. **30971**

Petrov, G. N. Ėksped. Instituta narodov Sev. 1936. **31275**

Polar record. Norwegian Lapp Society. 1953. **31383**

Popov, A. K. K istorii terskikh loparei. 1915. **31431**

Potapov, L. P. Ėksped. gos. muzeĵa ėtnograf. 1936. **31469**

*Rosberg, J. E. Anteckn. lapparna Finland. 1910. **31683**

Rosberg, J. E. Anteckn. lapparna Finland. 1911. **31684**

Rosberg, J. E. Lafhedbrand. 1907. **31688**

Schott. Land u. Volk. 1875. **31842**

Shirokshin. Geognost. obzor Kandal. guby. 1835. **31960**

Shmakov, I. N. Materialy antrop. loparei. 1909. **31967**

Sirelius, U. T. Genealogy Finns; Finno-Ugric peoples. 1925. **32070**

Skjoeldebrand, A. F. Picturesque journey. 1813. **32091**

Sluchevskiĭ, K. K. Po Sĝeveru Rossii. 1886. **32105**

Spiridonov, V. K. Ėtnog. vystavka 1867. 1878. **32215**

Tegengren, H. Utdöd lappkultur Kemi Lappmark. 1952. **32397**

Touchard, M. C. Estate Lapponia. 1953. **32522**

Tromholt, S. Under aurora: Lapps & Kvaens. 1885. **32536**

Uggla, A. H. Linnés lappländische Reise. 1943. **32577**

Wustmann, E. In Lappzelt. 1948. **32999**

Zaborowska, S. Lapons. 1935. **33017**

Lapps—Acculturation.

Andreev, A. I. Obzor istor. rabot finnougorskikh narodnosteĭ. 1928. **27790**

Campbell, Å. Från vildmark till bygd. 1948. **28427**

Collinder, B. Lapons. 1942. **28584**

Gjessing, G. Culture contact Lapp. 1953. **29281**

Gjessing, G. Note Norwegian attitudes towards Lapps. 1953. **29282**

Ivanov, A. Samoĵedskaĵa missiĵa. 1913. **29830**

Schlachter, W. Lappisches Kulturdokument. 1941. **31826**

Zhilinskiĭ, A. Lopari i zakonodatel'stvo. 1914. **33077**

Lapps—Animal husbandry.

Allison, A. C. Lapps: origins & affinities. 1953. **27757**

Archiv für wissenschaftliche Kunde von Russland. Rennthierzucht Lappland. 1858. **27831**

Collinder, B. Lappische Sprachproben aus Harjedalen. 1942. **28585**

Em, A. R. Über Alter lappischen Rentierzucht. 1933. **28902**

Geddes, A. Scots Gaelic tales reindeer. 1961. **29209**

Hatt, G. Early intrusion agriculture in N. 1953. **29581**

Itkonen, T. I. Lappinkoira. 1946. **29820**

Keyland, N. Om renslakten renhudar Frostvikens lappar. 1913–18. **30033**

Lowie, R. H. Note Lapp culture. 1945. **30542**

Maksimov, A. N. Proiskhozhdenie olenevodstva. 1928. **30643**

Tegengren, H. Utdöd lappkultur Kemi Lappmark. 1952. **32397**

Lapps—Archeology.

Äyräpää, A. Ältesten Funde Finnland. 1930. **27663**

Manker, E. M. Lapparna Suorvasjöarna. 1941. **30673**

Solberg, O. M. Eisenzeitfunde aus Ostfinmarken. 1909. **32172**

Worsaae, J. J. A. Colonisation Russie et N. Scandinave. 1873–74. **32992**

Worsaae, J. J. A. Ruslands og skan. nordens bebyggelse. 1872. **32993**

Zemlĵakov, B. F. Arkheol. issled. poberezh'e Arkticheskogo ok. 1937. **33047**

Lapps—Art.

Findeisen, H. Nordasiatische Kunstkreise. 1933. **29022**

Leroi-Gourhan, A. Documents pour l'art comparé. 1943. **30409**

Manker, E. M. Lappische Zaubertrommel 2. 1950. **30674**

Schlachter, W. Lappisches Kulturdokument. 1941. **31826**

Lapps—Beliefs.

Manker, E. M. Lappische Zaubertrommel 2. 1950. **30674**

Manker, E. M. Några lapska kultplatser. 1948. **30675**

Qvigstad, J. K. Lappischer Aberglaube. 1929. **31516**

Ränk, G. Heilige Hinterecke. 1949. **31527**

Reuterskiöld, E. H. C. Nordiska Lapparnas religion. 1912. **31603**

Steiner, F. B. Hundeopfer u. Wehengeständnis. 1939. **32252**

Tallgren, B. Lapparnes gudatro. 1908. **32367**

Lapps—Bibliography.

Andreev, A. I. Obzor istor. rabot finnougorskikh narodnosteĭ. 1928. **27790**

Ėndĵukovskiĭ, A. G. Saamskiĭ ĵazyk. 1937. **28969**

Haltsonen, S. Finnische Bibliog. 1935–49. 1938–52. **29533**

Institut narodov Sev. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. **29787**

Poppe, N. N. Ėtnograf. izuchenie finnougorskikh narodov. 1928. **31453**

Setälä, E. N. Z. lappischen Bibliog. 1904. **31898**

Shmakov, I. N. Obzor rabot i bibliog. russkikh loparĵakh. 1930. **31968**

Vasmer, M. Beitr. Völkerkunde O. Europas. 1936. **32714**

Whitaker, I. 'R. Rector Qvigstad. 1953. **32896**

Zolotarev, D. A. Obzor russkikh antropol. rabot. 1928. **33108**

Lapps—Childbirth.

Steiner, F. B. Hundeopfer u. Wehengeständnis. 1939. **32252**

Lapps—Clothing.

Keyland, N. Om renslakten renhudar Frostvikens lappar. 1913–18. **30033**

Sirelius, U. T. Über Traggeräte u. Umschlagetücher. 1912. **32075**

Lapps—Cultural affiliations.

Hatt, G. Early agriculture in N. 1953. **29581**

Itkonen, E. E. Pieniä lisiä suom.-lappalaiseen yhteissanastoon. 1937. **29812**
Itkonen, E. E. Satakuntalaista lainaperua ruotsinlapin syntaksissa. 1938. **29813**
Itkonen, T. I. Suomen lappalaisten ajanlasku. 1945. **29823**
Krohn, K. Lappische Beitr. z. germanischen Mythologie. 1906. **30228**
Okladnikov, A. P. Drevnie svāzi Azii i Evropy. 1953. **31081**
Pohlhausen, H. Zur Frage d. Herkunft d. Lappen. 1953. **31345**
Reuterskiöld, E. H. C. Nordiska Lapparnas religion. 1912. **31603**
Toivonen, Y. T. Zum Problem d. Protolappischen. 1950. **32499**

Lapps—Customs.
Efimenko, A. Īuridicheskie obychai. 1878. **28868**
Virtanen, E. A. Lappalaisten tapoja. 1948. **32759**

Lapps—Demography.
Chernākov, Z. E. Karta narodov Sev. SSSR. 1937. **28507**
Shibaev, V. P. Ėtnich. sostav naselenīā. 1930. **31947**
Zolotarev, D. A. Ėtnich. sostav naselenīā. 1927. **33105**

Lapps—Diseases.
Alter, A. J. Nordic health notes. 1953. **27762**
Cederberg, O.-E. Beitr. z Kennt. Echinokokkus-Fällen. 1946. **28471**

Lapps—Distribution.
Allison, A. C. Lapps: origins & affinities. 1953. **27757**

Lapps—Dwellings.
Harva, U. Miehille ja naisille varatut. 1940. **29572**
Manker, E. M. Lapparna Suorvasjöarna. 1941. **30673**
Tret'ākov, P. N. Ėksped. "arkt. paleolita". 1937. **32530**
Zemlākov, B. F. Arkheol. issled. poberezh'e Arkticheskogo ok. 1937. **33047**

Lapps—Economic conditions.
Lowie, R. H. Note Lapp culture. 1945. **30542**

Lapps—Education.
Ėndīākovskiĭ, A. G. Saamskiĭ īazyk. 1937. **28909**
Institut narodov Severa. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. **29787**

Lapps—Food & cooking.
Keyland, N. Om renslakten renhudar Frostvikens lappar. 1913–18. **30033**

Lapps—Health & hygiene.
Van der Horck, A. H. Ueber Lappländer. 1876. **32689A**
Wallquist, E. Aus d. Tätigkeit Lappendoktors. 1940. **32827**

Lapps—History.
Andreev, A. I. Obzor istor. rabot finnougorskikh narodnosteĭ. 1928. **27790**

Lapps—Hunting, trapping & fishing.
Nesheim, A. Samisk seljakt og jakttabu. 1953. **30970**
Sirelius, U. T. Über Sperrfischerei. 1906. **32074**
Virtanen, E. A. Lisiä lappalaisten. 1945. **32760**

Lapps—Implements, utensils, weapons.
Itkonen, T. I. Lappalaisten tulenteosta. 1945. **29819**
Sirelius, U. T. Kappale suomensukuisten kalastushistoriaa. 1906. **32071**
Sirelius, U. T. Über Traggeräte u. Umschlagetücher. 1912. **32075**

Lapps—Language.
Äimä, F. G. Eräs laapalainen astevaihtelutapaus. 1906. **27658**
Äimä, F. G. Forschungsreisen. 1901. **27659**
Äimä, F. G., & Y. H. Toivonen. Kertomus Inarin Lappin 1929. 1932. **27660**
Äimä, F. G. Lappalaisia lainasanoja suomen murteissa. 1908. **27661**
Äimä, F. G. Matkakertomus Inarin Lappin 1926. 1928. **27662**
Allison, A. C. Lapps: origins & affinities. 1953. **27757**
Collinder, B. Lappische Sprachproben aus Härjedalen. 1942. **28585**
Em, A. R. Über Alter lappischen Rentierzucht. 1933. **28902**
Ėndīākovskiĭ, A. G. Saamskiĭ īazyk. 1937. **28909**
Halász, I. Bericht dritte Lappland-Reise. 1892. **29515**
Halász, I. Bericht Lapplandreise. 1887. **29514**
Halász, I. Lappischen Dialekte Schwedens. 1889. **29517**
Itkonen, E. E. Eräs lappalainen kuukaudennimi. 1939. **29809**
Itkonen, E. E. Pieniä lisiä suom.-lappalaiseen yhteissanastoon. 1937. **29812**
Itkonen, E. E. Satakuntalaista lainaperua ruotsinlapin syntaksissa. 1938. **29813**
Itkonen, E. E. Suomalaisen kansanrunon lapinoksia. 1939. **29814**
Itkonen, E. E. Tanner, tunturi, tundra. 1945. **29815**
Itkonen, T. I. Lapp.-suomalaisia sanavertailuja. 1918. **29818**
Itkonen, T. I. Lappinkoira. 1946. **29820**
Itkonen, T. I. Muutamia suom.-lappalaisia kalastustermejä. 1936. **29821**
Itkonen, T. I. Suomen lappalaisten ajanlasku. 1945. **29823**
Lagerkrantz, E. Sprachlehre Südlappischen, Wefsen. 1923. **30298**
Penttila, A. E. Kappale lapin lausetta kuvaavasta käyrästä. 1936. **31242**
Poirot, J. Recherches expérimentales Inari. 1905. **31346**
Qvigstad, J. K. Lappische Texte. 1925. **31514**
Qvigstad, J. K. Lappischen Dialekte. 1925. **31515**
Ravila, P. I. Sananalkuisesta ja -loppuisesta konsonantismista. 1932. **31566**
Tiesmaa, E. Lappalaisia lainoja Kittilän porosanastossa. 1937. **32467**
Tunkelo, E. A. Germanische Lehnwörter Finn. u. Lapp. 1901. **32558**
Wiklund, K. B. Z. Geschichte ā u. ū. 1901. **32918**
Wiklund, K. B. Z. Lehre Stufenwechsel im Lappischen. 1906. **32919**

Lapps—Marriage.
Qvigstad, J. K. Lappische Erzählungen Hatfjelldalen. 1924. **31511**
Qvigstad, J. K. Lappiske frierhistorier. 1953. **31518**

Lapps—Migration.
Archiv für Anthropologie. Aus d. Generalversammlung Andernach. 1874. **27830**
Indreko, R. Origin Fenno-Ugrian. 1948. **29783**
Itkonen, E. E. Lappalaisten sanoja. 1946. **29811**
Lundborg, H. B., & S. G. W. Wahlund. Rassenverhältnisse nördl. Sverige. 1934. **30557**
Neilsen, Y. Lapp. Völkerwanderung 17–19 Jahrhundert. 1891. **30989**
Okladnikov, A. P. Drevnie svāzi Azii i Evropy. 1953. **31081**

Lapps—Mortuary customs.
Anuchin, D. N. Sani, lad'īā i koni. 1890. **27827**
Van der Horck, A. H. Ueber Lappländer. 1876. **32689A**

Lapps—Mythology & tales.
Äimä, F. G. Forschungsreisen. 1901. **27659**
Collinder, B. Lappische Sprachproben aus Härjedalen. 1942. **28585**
Halász, I. Bericht dritte Lappland-Reise. 1892. **29515**
Manker, E. M. Lappische Zaubertrommel 2. 1950. **30674**
Poestion, J. C. Lappländische Märchen. 1886. **31343**

Lapps—Mythology & tales—Continued
Qvigstad, J. K. Lappische Erzählungen Hatfjelldalen. 1924. **31511**
Qvigstad, J. K. Lappische Sprichwörter u. Rätsel. 1922. **31513**
Qvigstad, J. K. Lappische Texte. 1925. **31514**
Qvigstad, J. K., & G. Sandberg. Lappiske eventyr og folkesagn. 1887. **31517**
Qvigstad, J. K. Lappiske frierhistorier. 1953. **31518**
Shchekoldin, K. Loparskiĭ skazki. 1890. **31925**

Lapps—Names.
Itkonen, E. E. Lappalaista nimityksistä. 1941. **29810**

Lapps—Names, Geographic.
Vasmer, M. Beitr. Völkerkunde O. Europas. 1936. **32714**

Lapps—Names, Personal.
Itkonen, T. I. Suomen-, lappalaisten henkilönnimet. 1942. **29822**
Whitaker, I. 'R. Lapps & names. 1953. **32895**

Lapps—Narcotics & stimulants.
Nikol'skiĭ, D. P. O spirtnykh napitkakh. 1901. **30994**

Lapps—Origin.
Allison, A. C. Lapps: origins & affinities. 1953. **27757**
Indreko, R. Origin Fenno-Ugrian. 1948. **29783**
Lundborg, H. B., & S. G. W. Wahlund. Rassenverhältnisse nördl. Sverige. 1934. **30557**
Pohlhausen, H. Zur Frage d. Herkunft d. Lappen. 1953. **31345**

Lapps—Ornament.
Virchow, R. Lappen. 1875. **32756**

Lapps—Physical characteristics.
Bertillon. Sur les lapons. 1870. **28112**
Bryn, H. Norwegische Samen anthrop. Studie. 1932. **28355**
Debeṭs, G. F. Antropol. izuchenie severa. 1934. **28679**
Europaeus, D. E. D. Verbreitung d. Finnen u. russischen Lappen. 1875. **28949**
Geyer, E. Anthrop. Ergeb. Lappland-exped. 1913–14. 1932. **29253**
Guérault, J. H. Mémoire caractères Lapons & Esquimaux. 1860–1863. **29455**
Hällstén, K. Crânes lapons Utsjoki. 1885. **29495**
Kel'siev, A. I. Antrop. ocherk Loparei. 1886. **30010**
Kel'siev, A. I. Otchet poẹzdki na Sẹver Rossii. 1878. **30011**
Kel'siev, A. I. Voprosy loparei. 1878. **30012**
Lassila, V. Bericht Anthropol. Untersuchungen. 1934. **30347**
Lundborg, H. B. Racial structure Finns. 1923. **30556**
Lundborg, H. B., & S. G. W. Wahlund. Rassenverhältnisse nördl. Sverige. 1934. **30557**
Mantegazza, P. Voyage en Laponie. 1879. **30681**
Näätänen, E. K. Über Anthrop. Lappen. 1939. **30925**
Pohlhausen, H. Zur Frage d. Herkunft d. Lappen. 1953. **31345**
Retzius, G. Communication. 1876. **31600**
Selmer-Olson, R. Odontometrical study Norwegian Lapps. 1949. **31882**
Shmakov, I. N. Materialy antrop. loparei. 1909. **31967**
Toivonen, Y. T. Zum Problem d. Protolappischen. 1950. **32499**
Van der Horck, A. H. Ueber Lappländer. 1876. **32689A**
Virchow, R. Altnordische Schädel. 1870. **32755**
Virchow, R. Lappen. 1875. **32756**
Virchow, R. Physischen Eigenschaften. 1875. **32757**
Zolotarev, D. A. Obzor russkikh antropol. rabot. 1928. **33108**

Lapps—Property & ownership.
Efimenko, A. Ĭuridicheskie obychai. 1878. **28868**
Itkonen, T. I. Besteuerung u. Handel. 1942. **29816**
Lowie, R. H. Note Lapp culture. 1945. **30542**

Lapps—Psychological characteristics.
Mantegazza, P. Voyage en Laponie. 1879. **30681**
Vogt, C. Sur Lapons. 1880. **32779**

Lapps—Racial affinities.
Allison, A. C. Lapps: origins & affinities. 1953. **27757**
Lundborg, H. B., & S. G. W. Wahlund. Rassenverhältnisse nördl. Sverige. 1934. **30557**

Lapps—Religion.
Ivanov, A. Samoẹdskaĭa missiĭa. 1913. **29830**
Krohn, K. Lappische Beitr. z. germanischen Mythologie. 1906. **30228**
Manker, E. M. Lappische Zaubertrommel 2. 1950. **30674**
Manker, E. M. Några lapska kultplatser. 1940. **30675**
Qvigstad, J. K. Lappische Opfersteine u. Berge. 1926. **31512**
Reuterskiöld, E. H. C. Nordiska Lapparnas religion. 1912. **31603**
Setälä, E. N. Kurze Notiz Opferholz 1670. 1901. **31895**
Tallgren, B. Lapparnes gudatro. 1908. **32367**
Ṭsentral'nyĭ muzeĭ narodovedeniĭa *Moskva*. Religioznye verovaniĭa narodov SSSR. 1931. **32550**
Vize, V. Loparskie seĭdy. 1912. **32767**

Lapps—Settlements.
Äyräpää, A. Ältesten Funde Finnland. 1950. **27663**
Aspelin, J. R. Antiquités du nord Finno-Ougrien. 1877–1884. **27885**
Hildén, K. Some aspects phys. anthrop. Finland. 1937. **29640**
Itkonen, E. E. Lappalaisten sanoja. 1946. **29811**
Nielsen, Y. Lapp. Völkerwanderung 17–19 Jahrhundert. 1891. **30989**
Ogorodnikov, E. K. Murmanskiĭ i Terskiĭ berega. 1869. **31070**
Varelius, A. Beitr. z. Kenntniss Finnlands. 1849. **32695**
Vasmer, M. Beitr. Völkerkunde O. Europas. 1936. **32714**
Zolotarev, D. A. Karta finnougorskikh narodnosteĭ. 1928. **33107**

Lapps—Shamanism.
Christiansen, R. Th. Ecstasy & arctic religion. 1953. **28546**
Manker, E. M. Degenerierte Zaubertrommel. 1940. **30671**
Manker, E. M. Lappische Zaubertrommel 2. 1950. **30674**
Mikhailovskiĭ, V. M. Shamanstvo. 1892. **30791**

Lapps—Skis & snowshoes.
Berg, G., & *others*. Finds skis Swedish bogs. 1950. **28079**
Berg, G. Skier u. Schlittschuhe. 1953. **28080**

Lapps—Sledges, toboggans.
Berg, G. Sledges & wheeled vehicles. 1935. **28081**
Sirelius, U. T. Zur Geschichte prähist. Schlittens. 1928. **32076**

Lapps—Social organization.
Efimenko, A. Ĭuridicheskie obychai. 1878. **28868**
Virtanen, E. A. Lisiä lappalaisten. 1945. **32760**

Lapps—Songs & music.
Archiv für wissenschaftliche Kunde von Russland. Sonnensöhne. 1853. **27832**
Átányi, I. Kahden lappalaisen runon. 1941. **27882**
Itkonen, E. E. Suomalaisen kansanrunon lapinoksia. 1939. **29814**
Krohn, K. Bärenlieder d. Finnen. 1928. **30227**
Salminen, V. Lappalaisista joikauksista. 1906. **31763**

Lapps—Trade & barter.
Itkonen, T. I. Besteuerung u. Handel. 1943. **29816**
Kalinin, I. M. Torgovye snosheniĭ loparei s russkimi XVII v. 1929. **29939**

Lapps—Transportation.
Itkonen, T. I. Lappalaisten tulenteosta. 1945. **29819**
Sirelius, U. T. Zur Geschichte prähist. Schlittens. 1928. **32076**

Lapps—Vital statistics.
Bertillon, J. Sur longévité Lapons. 1879. **28111**
Finnisch-ugrische Forschungen. Angaben Zahl d. Lappen u. Finnen Schweden. 1906. **29032**
Setälä, E. N., *&* K. F. Karjalainen. Statistische Angaben Finnen u. Lappen. 1904. **31897**
Shmakov, I. N. Brachnost' loparei Ponolskago prikhoda. 1901. **31966**
Shmakov, I. N. Rozhdaemost' i smertnost' loparei Lovozersk. 1904. **31969**

Laptevykh, More (*regional section no. 61 on index map*).
Stepanov, V. N. O sushchestvovanii gipot. zemel'. 1949. **32265**
Zubov, N. N. Geog. sravnenie nashikh morei. 1953. **33114**

Laptevykh, More—Bibliography.
Schulz, B. Bericht über Ozeanographie 1929-32. 1933. **31851**

Laptevykh, More—Chemistry.
Baranov, K. A. O sezonnykh kolebaniiakh. 1947. **27976**
Chernigovskiĭ, N. T. O shchelochnom rezerve morskogo l'da. 1939. **28509**

Laptevykh, More—Coelenterates.
Iashnov, V. A. Gidromeduzy Ledovitogo ok. 1939. **29766**
Kudelin, N. V. Gidroidy. Plumulariidae-Sertulariidae. 1914. **30249**
Linko, A. K. Gidroidy. Haleciidae, Sertulariidae. 1911-12. **30493**

Laptevykh, More—Crustaceans.
Smirnov, S. S. On glacial relicts. 1938. **32118**

Laptevykh, More—Erosion.
Grigorov, I. P. Ishchezaiushchie o-va. 1946. **29419**
Popov, A. Ob ischezaiushchikh ostrovakh. 1951. **31427**

Laptevykh, More—Fishes.
Svetovidov, A. N. Ryby, Clupeidae. 1952. **32329**

Laptevykh, More—Hypothetical lands.
Grigorov, I. P. Ischezaiushchie o-va. 1946. **29419**
Popov, A. Ob ischezaiushchikh ostrovakh. 1951. **25208**

Laptevykh, More—Ice conditions.
Karelin, D. B. Nekotorye dannye o ledianom pokrove. 1937. **29973**

Laptevykh, More—Physical geography.
Grigorov, I. P. Ischezaiushchie o-va. 1946. **29419**

Laptevykh, More—Salinity.
Baranov, K. A. O sezonnykh kolebaniiakh. 1947. **27976**

Laptevykh, More—Worms—Annelid worms.
Annenkova, N. P. Beitr. z. Polychaeten. 1925. **27812**
Annenkova, N. P. Rod *Brada*. 1923. **27817**

Laurie (*river & basin*, Northern Manitoba; 56°12′ N. 100°37′ W.).
Roads & engineering construction. Construction hydro-elec. field. 1953. **31638**

Laws, regulations, etc.—Alaska.
Alaska's health. Bd. Health milk ordinance. 1953. **27703**
Morley, L. A. Health, food & drug act. 1951. **30875**

Laws, regulations, etc.—Greenland.
Weis Bentson, A., *& others.* Juridiske eksped. 1948-49. 1950. **32869**

Laws, regulations, etc.—Northwest Territories.
*Canada. Laws, regulations, *etc.* NWT. act 1952. **28434**
Northwest Territories. Laws, regulations, *etc.* Ordinances NWT. 1902-1953. **31013**

Laws, regulations, etc.—Svalbard.
Shokal'skiĭ, Iu. M. Nauchnye issled. Sval'barda. 1929. **31980**

Laws, regulations, etc.—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Pekarskiĭ, É. K. Materialy po iakutskomu obychnomu pravu. 1925. **31226**

Lead mines & mining—Greenland.
Arctic circular. Lead-zinc mine Greenland. 1953. **27845**
Engineering & mining journal. Mining: Europe. 1952. **28915**

Lead ores—Alaska.
Gault, H. R., *& others.* Some zinc-lead deposits, Wrangell dist. 1953. **29206**
Robinson, G. D., *&* W. S. Twenhofel. Some lead-zinc & zinc-copper deposits Ketchikan & Wales dist. 1953. **31655**

Leaf (*river & basin*, Northern Quebec; 58°46′ N. 70°10′ W.).
Charles, D. H. Operations Ungava Bay. 1953. **28485**

Leaf Lake (*fiord*, Ungava Bay; 58°45′ N. 69°45′ W.).
Charles, D. H. Operations Ungava Bay. 1953. **28485**

Lemmings, mice & voles. *See also* Rodents.
Arctic circular. Report cancer lemming. 1953. **27848**

Lemmings, mice & voles—Alaska.
Carrighar, S. Icebound summer. 1953. **28462**
Davis, W. B. Geog. variation lemmings. 1944. **28673**
Hall, E. R., *&* R. M. Gilmore. New mammals from St. Lawrence. 1932. **29524**
Miller, G. S. New vole Hall I. 1899. **30810**
Rausch, R. L. On land mammals St. Lawrence I. 1953. **31560**
Rausch, R. L. On status arctic mammals. 1953. **31561**
Thompson, D. Q. Summer food brown & collared lemmings. 1953. **32443**
Zimmermann, K. Z. Kennt. *Microtus oeconomus.* 1942. **33096**

Lemmings, mice & voles—Aleutian Islands.
Nelson, E. W. Descrip. new lemming. 1929. **30964**

Lemmings, mice & voles—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Geptner, V. G. K nomenklature mlekopitaiushchikh. 1948. **29232**

Lemmings, mice & voles—Canada.
Davis, W. B. Geog. variation lemmings. 1944. **28673**

Lemmings, mice & voles—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Miller, G. S. Descrip. new vole. 1899. **30809**

Lemmings, mice & voles—Mackenzie District.
Zimmermann, K. Z. Kennt. *Microtus oeconomus.* 1942. **33096**

Lemmings, mice & voles—Omskaya Oblast'.
Geptner, V. G. K nomenklature mlekopitaiushchikh. 1948. **29232**

Lemmings, mice & voles—Scandinavia & Finland.
Zimmermann, K. Z. Kennt. *Microtus oeconomus.* 1942. **33096**

Lemmings, mice & voles—U. S. S. R.
Argiropulo, A. I. Mlekopitaiushchie Muridae. 1940. **27857**
Ognev, S. I. Contrib. *Microtus ratticeps.* 1944. **31068**
Vinogradov, B. S., *&* I. M. Gromov. Gryzuny fauny SSSR. 1952. **32747**
Zimmermann, K. Z. Kennt. *Microtus oeconomus.* 1942. **33096**

Lemmings, mice & voles—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Dukelski, N. M. Materialen über Saugtieren. 1928. **28835**

Lemmings, mice & voles—Yukon Territory.
Zimmermann, K. Z. Kennt. *Microtus oeconomus.* 1942. **33096**

Lemmings, mice & voles—Bibliography.
Argiropulo, A. I. Mlekopitaſſshchie Muridae. 1940. **27857**

Lemmings, mice & voles—Geographic distribution.
Argiropulo, A. I. Mlekopitaſſshchie Muridae. 1940. **27857**

Lena (*delta*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 73° N. 123°-129° E.). *See also* Lena (*river & basin*).
Birshteĭn, ſſA. A. O vodſſnykh oslikakh Sibiri. 1947. **28148**
*Zaprudnov, B. D. Polſſrnaſſ ėksped, 1939. 1940. **33030**

Lena (*river & basin*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 7° N. 127° E.).
Astrova, G. G. Pervye nakhodki *Trepostomata.* 1951. **27889**
Boldyrev, S. Proėktirovshchiki lesnykh polos. 1950. **28237**
Grigor'ev, N. F. Geol. ocherk stoſſnki Kullaty. 1950. **29416**
Moor, G. G. O trappakh Lensko-Anabarskogo mezhdurech'ſſ. 1938. **30855**
Nagel', A. A. K voprosu o rasprostranenii karsta. 1937. **30927**
Samollovich, G. G. Novye metody izucheniſſ lesov. 1948. **31777**
Sapozhnikov, A. A. Nekotorye vyvody iz staſſsionarnykh nablſſd. 1947. **31787**
Vorob'ev, V. I. Obzor astron.-geod. rabot 1935. 1937. **32792**
Vorob'ev, V. V., & *others.* Sel'skokhoz. osvoenie ſſAkutii. 1952. **32793**
Zegebart, D. K., & Z. M. Starostina. O geol. istorii Lensko-Eniseĭskogo poliſſ. 1935. **33040**

Lena (*river & basin*)—**Archeology.**
ſſAkimov, V. P. Cherep cheloveka iz ſſAkutii. 1950. **29750**
Okladnikov, A. P. Arkheol. issled. 1940–43 r. Leny. 1946. **31078**

Leningrad. Institut polſſrnogo zemledeliſſ, zhivotnovodstva i promyslovogo khozſſaĭstva.
Gul'chak, F. ſſA., & A. I. Ivanovskiĭ. Bol'she vnimaniſſ sev. plodovodstvu. 1953. **29459**

Leningrad. Polſſrnyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut rybnogo khozſſaĭstva i okeanografii.
Borodatov, V. A. Medvezhinsko-Shpiſſbergenskiĭ raion. 1947. **28254**
Kanin, V. F. Lov sel'di v gubakh Murm. pob. 1947. **29959**
Kozhin, N. I. Sovetskaſſ rybokhoz. nauka. 1947. **30178**
Pirozhnikov, P. L. Ocherednye zadachi izucheniſſ ryb. 1949. **31318**
Sobolev, N. K. Kharakter. zhira ryb Murmana. 1951. **32146**

Leningrad. Vsesoſſznyĭ arkticheskiĭ institut.
Bogorov, V. G. Gidrobiol. issled. Arkticheskogo instituta. 1946. **28229**
Karelin, D. B. 25-letie Arkticheskogo in-ta. 1946. **29972**

Lepekhin, Ivan Ivanovich, 1740–1802.
Fradkin, N. G. Akademik I. I. Lepekhin. 1950. **29086**
Lepekhin, I. I. Zapiski puteshestviſſ. 1821–22. **30397**

Libraries—Greenland, West.
Grønlandsposten. Grønlandske biblioteksvaesen. 1950. **29428**

Libraries—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Efremov, G. Bibliotechnoe delo. 1952. **28871**

Lichens—Alaska.
Gyelnik, V. *Peltigera*-Daten. 1928. **29486**
Magnusson, A. H. Studies Stereocaula. 1926. **30631**

Lichens—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Andreev, V. N. Rastitel'nost' Kanina. 1931. **27796**
Khandross, L. M. Spirt iz lishaĭnikov. 1930. **30035**
Sambuk, F. V. Geobot. kharakteristika pastbishch. 1931. **31773**

Lichens—Bjørnøya.
Magnusson, A. H. Studies Stereocaula. 1926. **30631**

Lichens—Ellesmere Island.
Magnusson, A. H. Studies Stereocaula. 1926. **30631**

Lichens—Greenland.
Gyelnik, V. *Nephroma*-Studien. 1932. **29485**

Lichens—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Merezhkovskiĭ, K. S. *Parmelia camtschadalis.* 1919. **30764**
Savich, V. P. Existiert *Parmelia camtschadalis?* 1923. **31801**

Lichens—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Gorodkov, B. N. Bot.-geog. ocherk. 1939. **29343**
Räsänen, V. Lichenes novi 1–2. 1944–46. **31530**

Lichens—Labrador.
Gyelnik, V. *Nephroma*-Studien. 1932. **29485**

Lichens—Manitoba, Northern.
Thomson, J. W. Lichens 1, W. Hudson's B. 1953. **32451**

Lichens—Novaya Zemlya.
Gyelnik, V. *Nephroma*-Studien. 1932. **29485**

Lichens—Scandinavia & Finland.
Gyelnik, V. *Nephroma*-Studien. 1932. **29485**
Hakulinen, R. Über *Cladonia grayi.* 1949. **29612**
Hasselrot, T. E. Nordliga lavar. 1953. **29578**
Magnusson, A. H. Key Lecidea. II. 1952. **30630**
Magnusson, A. H. Studies Stereocaula. 1926. **30631**
Räsänen, V. Jäkäliä Sodankylän. 1952. **31529**
Räsänen, V. Lichenes novi 1–2. 1944–46. **31530**
Räsänen, V. Lichenes novi 3. 1949. **31531**
Räsänen, V. Lichenes novi 4–5. 1949. **31532**
Räsänen, V. Lichenes novi 6–7. 1950. **31533**

Lichens—U. S. S. R.
Andreev, V. N. O priroste lishaĭnikov. 1932. **27794**
Magnusson, A. H. Studies Stereocaula. 1926. **30631**
Savich, V. P. Lishaĭniki kak vitaminonositeli. 1939. **31803**

Lichens—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Boldyrev, S. Proėktirovshchiki lesnykh polos. 1950. **28237**

Lichens—Bibliography.
Hasselrot, T. E. Nordliga lavar. 1953. **29578**
Thomson, J. W. Lichens 1, W. Hudson's B. 1953. **32451**

Lichens—Geographic distribution.
Hasselrot, T. E. Nordliga lavar. 1953. **29578**
Räsänen, V. Lichenes novi 1–2. 1944–46. **31530**

Lichens, Industrial use of.
Khandross, L. M. Spirt iz lishaĭnikov. 1930. **30035**

Lied, Jonas, 1881– .
Lied, J. Return to happiness. 1943. **30463**

Limnology—Alaska.
Rawson, D. S. Limnology N. Am. Arctic. 1953. **31568**

Limnology—Alaska, Northern.
Comita, G. W., & W. T. Edmondson. Some aspects limnology arctic lake. 1953. **28593**
Prescott, G. W. Prelim. notes ecol. freshwater algae. 1953. **31476**

Limnology—Canada.
Rawson, D. S. Limnology N. Am. Arctic. 1953. **31568**

Lincoln Sea (Arctic Basin; 83° N. 56° W.).
Nichols, J. T., & A. Maxwell. Undescribed codfish. 1933. 30980

Lindenau, Jakob, *ca.* **1699–1790.**
Zolotarev, A. M., Novye dannye o tungusakh, 18 v. 1938. 33104

Linnaeus, Carolus. *See* Linné, Carl von, 1707–1778.

Linné, Carl von, 1707–1776.
Uggla, A. H. Linnés lappländische Reise. 1943. 32577

Lisiānskiĭ, Iŭriĭ Fedorovich, 1773–1837.
Nozikov, N. N. Russian voyages round world. 194-. 31035

Lisyanskogo, Poluostrov (Okhotsk, Sea of, *region;* 59°15′ N. 146° E.).
Zabelin, I. M., & T. M. Zabelina. 300-letie loĭsii Okhotskogo m. 1951. 33015

Lithium—U.S.S.R.
De Ment, J. A. Lithium. 1951. 28706

Litke, Fedor Petrovich, *Graf,* **1797–1882.**
Nozikov, N. N. Russian voyages round world. 194-. 31035

Livestock & stock breeding. *See also* Reindeer; Sheep.

Livestock & stock breeding—Alaska.
Alaska. Dept. of Agriculture. Livestock Alaska. 1949. 27688
Alaska's health. New rule bans raw garbage to hogs. 1953. 27720
Andrews, R. A., & *others.* Dairy & potato farms Matanuska & Tanana. 1953. 27800
Gasser, G. W. Brief account agric. 1953. 29197
Reed, C. E. Contrib. research dairy Alaska. 1953. 31583
Sweetman, W. J. Dairying Alaska. 1953. 32348

Livestock & stock breeding—Canada.
Polar record. Cattalo. 1953. 31362

Livestock & stock breeding—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Simon, M. Sibirskaīa sev. poroda svinei. 1952 32064

Livestock & stock breeding—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Simon, M. Sibirskaīa sev. poroda svinei. 1952. 32064

Livestock & stock breeding—Scandinavia & Finland.
Valle, O. Agriculture. 1952. 32684

Livestock & stock breeding—U. S. S. R.
Litovchenko, G. R. Novye porody zhivotnykh. 1951. 30506
Ternifskiĭ, P. I. Sibirskaīa sev. 1953. 32418
Zykov, I. V. Kipreĭ. 1946. 33125

Lofoten (*islands,* Scandinavia & Finland; 68° N. 14° E.).
Krauss, F. Von Ostsee bis Nordcap. 1888. 30201

Lomonosov, Mikhail Vasil'evich, 1711–1765.
Perevalov, V. A. Lomonosov i issled. Arktiki. 1949. 31246
Perevalov, V. A. M. V. Lomonosov i issled. siānii. 1940. 31247

Lomonosova. Khrebet (*submarine ridge* in Arctic Basin between Novosibirskiye Ostrova and Ellesmere-Greenland). Worthington, L. V. Oceanog. results Project Skijump, 1951–52. 1953. 32994

Long Island (Northern Quebec; 54°50′ N. 79°20′ W.).
Burns, C. A., & A. E. Wilson. Geol. James & Hudson B. Foxe Basin. 1952. 28385

Lovozero (*pop. pl.,* Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°59′ N. 35° E.).
Shmakov, I. N. Rozhdaemost' i smertnost' loparei Lovozersk. 1904. 31969

Lovozerskaya Tundra (Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°50′ N. 35° E.).
Chirvinskiĭ, P. N. Kolichestvennaīa kharakteristika pegmatitov. 1936. 28532
Chirvinskiĭ, P. N. Noveĭshie uspekhi. 1936. 28534
Eliseev, N. A. O geol. strukturakh. 1936. 28891
Gerasimovskiĭ, V. I. K voprosu genezise loparitovykh. 1936. 29236
Gerasimovskiĭ, V. I. Murmanit Lovozerskikh tundr. 1936. 29237
Gerasimovskiĭ, V. I. Niobiĭ i tantal. 1940. 29238
Gerasimovskiĭ, V. I. Novyĭ tsirkonosilikat. 1937. 29239
Gerasimovskiĭ, V. I. O villiomite. 1941. 29240
Kotel'nikov V. I. Redkie zemli Lovozerskikh tundr. 1935. 30164
Shcherbakov, D. I. Syr'evaīa baza redkikh metallov SSSR. 1938. 31927
Zolotar', M. L., & A. S. Sakharov. Murmanit Lovozerskikh tundr. 1936. 33103

Low temperature effects. *See also* Environmental effects.
Forbin, V. Expéd. arctique canadienne. 1946. 29065
Fulford, E. M. Frames for spectacles. 1953. 29160
Galos, G. Changes osmotic system during freezing. 1941. 29177
Hutchins, T. Account freeze quicksilver. 1776 29745
Luyet, B. J., & A. Gomez. Solutions high devitrification point. 1947. 30580
Luyet, B. J. Vitrification organic colloids & protoplasm. 1937. 30585
Orr, J. L., & D. G. Henshaw. New Can. laboratory arctic testing. 1949. 31118
Shanahan, L. W., & F. L. Robertson. Army Engineer climatic tests. 1953. 31906
U. S. S. R. Narodnyĭ komissariat oborony. Nastavlenie dlīa deĭstviĭ voĭsk zimoĭ. 1941. 32593

Low temperature effects on automotive equipment.
Westrate, L. Testing automotive equipment. 1952. 32889

Low temperature effects on lubricants.
Military engineer. Handling heavy equipment. 1947. 30801

Low temperature effects on medicines, vaccines, etc.
Kusaka, S. Über ultraniedriger Temp. 6, Adrenalinwirkung. 1944. 30279
Novikov, V. Osobennosti raboty sanitarnoĭ. 1938. 31026

Low temperature effects on microorganisms.
*Luyet, B. J., & M. P. Gehenio. Life & death low temp. 1940. 30575
Sherman, J. M., & H. B. Naylor. Ageing without reproduction. 1942. 31942

Low temperature effects on motorized equipment.
Rivers, V. C. Transport. tractor train. 1944. 31631

Low temperature effects on surveying instruments.
Demoulin, R. Navigation terrestre (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. 28724

Lubricants. *See also* Low temperature effects on lubricants.
Skelding, W., & S. A. Marshall. Servicing aircraft arctic. 1953. 32086
U. S. Navy. *Civil Engineer Corps bulletin.* Snowborne tonnage. 1947. 32627

Luleälv (*river & basin,* Scandinavia & Finland; 65°44′ N. 21°45′ E.).
Hamberg, A. Öfversikt af Lule älfs geol. 1906. 29535

Lumbovka (*pop. pl.,* Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°44′ N. 40°31′ E.).
Pick, W. H. Note upper wind observ. 1919. 1923. 31303

Lund, Henning Jakob Henrik, 1875–1948.
Polar record. H. J. H. Lund. 1953. 31372

Luzhin, Fedor Fedorovich, *d.* **1727.**
Evteev, O. A. Pervye russkie geodezisty. 1950. 28956

Lyapin (*river & basin,* Omskaya Oblast'; 63°38′ N. 61°54′ E.).
Fedorova, R. V. Materialy paleobot. issled. 1951. 28988

Lynn Lake (*pop. pl.,* Manitoba, Northern; 56°51′ N. 101°03′ W.).
Canadian mining journal. Moving town 165 mi. northward. 1952. 28442

Lynn Lake—Continued
Canadian mining journal. Sherritt Gordon Mines. 1952. **28443**
Cooper, S. C. Difficulties building ry. line. 1953. **28613**
Harrington, L., & R. Harrington. They put home town on skids. 1952. **29561**
Richardson, H. W. Build railroad N. Can. bush. 1953. **31617**
Roads & engineering construction. Construction hydro-elec. field. 1953. **31638**
Roads & engineering construction. Tracklaying N. Manitoba. 1953. **31642**

Lytkin, Georgii Stepanovich, 1835–1906.
Nalimov, V. P. G. S. Lytkin. 1907. **30933**
Zorgenfrei, G. G. S. Lytkin. 1927. **33111**

Mackenzie, *Sir* Alexander, 1755(?)–1820.
Leroi-Gourhan, A. Explor. célèbres. 1947. **30411**

Mackenzie (*river & basin*, Mackenzie District; 68° N. 134° W.).
Davies, R. A. Great Mackenzie. 1947. **28672**
Lindgren, R. Flodsystemet Mackenzie. 1908–1910. **30480**
Parker, J. M. Prospecting oil NWT. 1948. **31185**
Petitot, E. F. S. J. Quinze ans. 1889. **31272**
Putnam, D. F., & *others.* Can. regions. 1952. **31505**

Mackenzie (*river & basin*)—**Archeology.**
MacNeish, R. S. Archaeol. reconn. Mackenzie R. 1953. **30622**

Mackenzie District (*regional section no. 15 on index map*). *See also* Barren Grounds; Northwest Territories.
Davies, R. A. Great Mackenzie. 1947. **28672**
Faber, K. Weltwanderers letzte Fahrten. 1930. 1943. **28967**
Harrington, R. Northern exposures. 1953. **29562**
Hunter, G. Flight N. 1953. **29730**
Leichner, G. Petulak. 1933. **30383**
Osgood, C. Winter. 1953. **31129**

Mackenzie District—Aerial mapping.
Thompson, J. I. Shoran photog. 1953. **32447**

Mackenzie District—Agriculture.
Bartz, F. Möglichkeiten landwirtschaftlichen Bodennutzung. 1948. **28004**

Mackenzie District—Antimony ores.
McClelland, W. R. Notes antimony Can. 1950. **30597**

Mackenzie District—Archeology.
McKern, W. C. Hypothesis Woodland Culture Pattern. 1937. **30612**
MacNeish, R. S. Archaeol. reconn. Mackenzie R. 1953. **30622**

Mackenzie District—Auroras.
Liznar, J. 26tägige Periode Nordlichtes. 1888. **30513**

Mackenzie District—Beetles.
Carr, F. S. New Coleoptera. 1932. **28461**
Papp, H. Morphol. Untersuch. *Cicindela.* 1952. **31181**

Mackenzie District—Birds.
Amadon, D. Migratory birds. 1953. **27769**
Phillips, A. R. Geog. variation *Empidonax.* 1948. **31291**
Swarth, H. S. Revision *Passerella.* 1920. **32344**
Uttal, L. J. Subsp. spruce grouse. 1939. **32669**

Mackenzie District—Bison.
Soper, J. D. Wood Buffalo Park: notes geog. 1939. **32184**

Mackenzie District—Botany.
Boivin, B. Group *Stellaria longifolia.* 1953. **28234**
Woolgar, D. N. wildflowers. 1953. **32967**

Mackenzie District—Caribou.
Kelsall, J. P. Biol. invest. Thelon 1951. 1953. **30007**
Kelsall, J. P. Caribou calving studies 1951. 1953. **30008**

Mackenzie District—Churches.
Hunter, G. Cathedral of N. 1953. **29729**

Mackenzie District—Climate.
Sanderson, M. Measurement evaporation Canada. 1952. **31781**
*U. S. Weather Bureau. Alaska & W. Canada. 1942. **32634**

Mackenzie District—Coelenterates, Fossil.
Soshkina, E. D. Pozdnedevonskie korally *rugosa.* 1951. **32188**

Mackenzie District—Construction.
Pihlainen, J. A. Invest. small buildings permafrost. 1951. **31309**

Mackenzie District—Copper ores.
Jenney, C. P. Coppermine R. area. 1953. **29865**
McClelland, W. R. Survey copper Can. 1951. **30598**

Mackenzie District—Disease.
Matas, M., & C. Corrigan. Brucellosis in Eskimos. 1953. **30716**
Ward, K. A. Arctic interlude. 1952. **32835**

Mackenzie District—Evaporation.
Sanderson, M. Measurement evaporation Canada. 1952. **31781**

Mackenzie District—Fisheries.
Polar record. Fisheries invest. Gt. Slave L. 1944–51. 1953. **31367**

Mackenzie District—Fishes.
Kennedy, W. A. Growth, maturity, whitefish Gt. Slave Lake. 1953. **30018**
Kennedy, W. A. Morphometry coregonine fishes. Gt. Bear Lake. 1953. **30019**

Mackenzie District—Geodetic surveys & surveying.
Thompson, J. I. Shoran photog. 1953. **32447**

Mackenzie District—Geological surveys & surveying.
Arctic circular. Aerial reconn. Geol. Survey. 1951. **27840**

Mackenzie District—Geology.
Brown, C. E. G., & A. S. Dadson. Geol. Giant Yellowknife mine. 1953. **28329**
Brown, I. C. Late faults Yellowknife. 1953. **28331**
Cockfield, W. E. Structural features Can. Cordilleran. 1953. **28576**
Henderson, J. F., & I. C. Brown. Yellowknife greenstone belt. 1952. **29610**
Jenney, C. P. Coppermine R. area. 1953. **29865**
Link, T. A. W. Canada sedimentary basin area. 1949. **30491**
Moore, J. C. G., & *others.* Second prelim. map Carp Lakes. 1951. **30857**
Tremblay, L. P. Giauque Lake. 1952. **32529**

Mackenzie District—Gold.
Boyle, R. W. Geochem. gold-bearing quartz veins. 1953. **28275**
Brown, C. E. G., & A. S. Dadson. Geol. Giant Yellowknife mine. 1953. **28329**
Coleman, L. C. Mineralogy Yellowknife. 1953. **28583**
Graham, A. R., & S. Kaiman. Aurostibite, AuSb. 1952. **29360**
Tremblay, L. P. Giauque Lake. 1952. **32529**

Mackenzie District—Gold mines & mining.
Bateman, J. D. Application geol. mining Giant Yellowknife. 1951. **28008**
Grogan, K. C. Treatment plant operation, Giant Yellowknife. 1953. **29431**
McDonald, D. C. Mining Giant Yellowknife. 1953. **30602**
Pitcher, P. N. Giant Yellowknife operation. 1953. **31324**
Tremblay, L. P. Giauque Lake. 1952. **32529**

Mackenzie District—Insects.
Mills, H. B., & W. R. Richards. Collembola. 1953. **30816**
Osten-Sacken, C. R. On N. American *Syrphus.* 1877. **31132**
Sabrosky, C. W. Rev. nearctic Lasiopleura. 1951. **31745**

Schmid, F. Group Chilostigma. 1952. **31827**
Walker, E. M. Odonata N. Insect Survey. 1951. **32823**

Mackenzie District—Lemmings. mice & voles.
Zimmermann, K. Z. Kennt. *Microtus oeconomus.* 1942. **33096**

Mackenzie District—Maps & mapping.
Arctic circular. Aerial reconn. Geol. Survey. 1953. **27840**
Gee, D. H. Mackenzie R. mapping project. 1945. **29211**
Petitot, E. F. S. J. Quinze ans. 1889. **31272**

Mackenzie District—Meteorology—Observations.
Sanderson, M. Measurement evaporation Canada. 1952. **31781**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Alaska & W. Canada. 1942. **32634**

Mackenzie District—Mineral resources.
Polar record. Mineral industry. 1953. **31382**

Mackenzie District—Mineralogy.
Boyle, R. W. Colour quartz Yellowknife. 1953. **28276**
Brown, C. E. G., & A. S. Dadson. Geol. Giant Yellowknife mine. 1953. **28329**
Coleman, L. C. Mineralogy Yellowknife. 1953. **28583**
Frondel, C. Studies uranium minerals: uranopilite. 1952. **29149**
Graham, A. R., & S. Kaiman. Aurostibite, $AuSb_2$. 1952. **29360**
Rowe, R. B. Pegmatitic lithium deposits. 1953. **31720**

Mackenzie District—Mines & mining.
Polar record. Mineral industry. 1953. **31382**

Mackenzie District—Missions.
Petitot, E. F. S. J. Quinze ans. 1889. **31272**

Mackenzie District—Musk oxen.
Kelsall, J. P. Biol. invest. Thelon 1951. 1953. **30007**

Mackenzie District—National parks & monuments.
Soper, J. D. Wood Buffalo Park: notes geog. 1939. **32184**

Mackenzie District—Permafrost.
Roads & engineering construction. Permafrost problems field invest. 1953. **31640**

Mackenzie District—Petroleum.
Fairlie, J. F. Significance Can. oil develop. 1950. **28972**
Hemstock, R. A. Some N. lights oil develop. 1953. **29609**
Link, T. A. W. Canada sedimentary basin area. 1949. **30491**
Link, T. A. Western Can. oil & gas potentialities. 1950. **30492**
Parker, J. M. Prospecting oil NWT. 1948. **31185**
Polar record. Mineral industry. 1953. **31382**
World oil. Canada. 1948. **32978**
World petroleum. Canada's 1952 wildcats. 1953. **32986**
World petroleum. Can. oil consumption 1951. 1952. **32987**

Mackenzie District—Petrology.
Boyle, R. W. Geochem. gold-bearing quartz veins. 1953. **28275**
Brown, C. E. G., & A. S. Dadson. Geol. Giant Yellowknife mine. 1953. **28329**
Rowe, R. B. Pegmatitic lithium deposits. 1953. **31720**
Tremblay, L. P. Giauque Lake. 1952. **32529**

Mackenzie District—Public health.
Ward, K, A. Arctic interlude. 1952. **32835**

Mackenzie District—Quartz.
Boyle, R. W. Colour quartz Yellowknife. 1953. **28276**

Mackenzie District—Rare element minerals.
Rowe, R. B. Pegmatitic lithium deposits. 1953. **31720**

Mackenzie District—Rivers.
Lindgren, R. Flodysystemet Mackenzie. 1908–1910. **30480**

Mackenzie District—Shoran.
Thompson, J. I. Shoran photog. 1953. **32447**

Mackenzie District—Thorium.
James, W. F., & *others.* Can. deposits uranium & thorium. 1950. **29852**

Mackenzie District—Tin ores.
McClelland, W. R. Tin Canada. 1952. **30599**

Mackenzie District—Transportation.
Pitcher, P. N. Giant Yellowknife operation. 1953. **31324**
Polar record. Mineral industry. 1953. **31382**

Mackenzie District—Transportation, Aerial.
Canadian aviation. Bush flying. 1948. **28435**

Mackenzie District—Uranium.
Frondel, C. Studies uranium minerals: uranopilite. 1952. **29149**
Hunter, G. Uranium atomic power. 1953. **29731**
James, W. F., & *others.* Can. deposits uranium & thorium. 1950. **29852**
Mining engineering. Uranium. 1951. **30823**

Mackenzie District—Water supply.
Copp, S. S. Two water systems N. Can. 1953. **28616**

Mackenzie District—Wildlife conservation & management.
Kelsall, J. P. Biol. invest. Thelon 1951. 1953. **30007**
Soper, J. D. Wood Buffalo Park: notes geog. 1939. **32184**

McKinley, Mt. (Alaska; 63° 05′ N. 151° W.). *See also* Mount McKinley National Park.
Hackett, W. D. Mt. McKinley from W. 1951. **29492**
Polar record. Ascent Mt. McKinley 1951. 1953. **31352**
Wahrhaftig, C. Photogeol. Mt. McKinley. 1953. **32814**
Washburn, H. B. Mapping Mt. McKinley. 1949. **32847**
Washburn, H. B. Mt. McKinley new route. 1953. **32848**
Washburn, H. B. Mt. McKinley weather. 1952. **32849**

Magnetic North Pole.
Mayaud, P. N. Pôle magnétique sud 1952. 1953. **30732**
Rouch, J. Caractères régions polaires 2. 1953. **31713**

Magnetic surveys—Alaska.
Knapp, D. G., & E. B. Roberts. Magnetic observ. 1953. **30102**

Magnetic surveys—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Razvedka nedr. Desiatiletie aëromagnitnoĭ s''emki. 1946. **31571**

Magnetic surveys—Canada.
Madill, R. G. Declination results 1938–47. 1949. **30628**

Magnetic surveys—Karskoye More.
Razvedka nedr. Desiatiletie aëromagnitnoĭ s''emki. 1946. **31571**

Magnetism, Terrestrial. *See also* Geomagnetic observations.
Mayaud, P. N. Pôle magnétique sud 1952. 1953. **30732**
Papaleksi, N. D. O rabote uslovii rasprostraneniia radiovoln. 1938, 1948. **31179**
Rouch, J. Caractères régions polaires 2. 1953. **31713**
Wasserfall, K. F. Diurnal Sq-variation & overhead current system. 1933. 1953. **32850**

Magnetism, Terrestrial—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Bonchkovskii, V. F. Magnit. issled. Pechore. 1926. **28241**

Magnus, Olaus, 1490–1558.
Schumacher, H. A. O. Magnus u. ältesten Karten. 1893. **31855**

Makarov, Stepan Osipovich, 1848-1904.
Panteleev, Iŭ. A. Admiral S. O. Makarov. 1949. **31174**

Malaspina Glacier (Alaska; 59°50′ N. 140°30′ W.).
Allen, C. R., & G. I. Smith. Seismic & gravity invest. Malaspina. 1953. **27753**
Hartshorn, J. H. Superglacial & proglacial geol. Malaspina Glacier. 1952. **29570**
Polar record. Project Snow Cornice 1950-51. 1953. **31388**
Sharp, R. P. Deformation bore hole Malaspina. 1953. **31914**
Sharp, R. P. Glaciol. studies Malaspina Glacier 1951. **31915**
Sharp, R. P. Prog. rept. extrusion flow Malaspina. 1953. **31916**

Malmberget (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°10′ N. 20°40′ E.).
Hjortzberg-Nordlund, B. Underground mining Swedish iron. 1952. **29655**

Malozemel'skaya Tundra (Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 67°40′ N. 50° E.).
Sambuk, F. V. Kormovye ugod'ia tundr. 1934. **31774**

Mammals. *See also* Bears; Beavers; Bison; Caribou; Dogs; Elk & moose; Foxes; Lemmings, mice & voles; Musk oxen; Muskrats; Reindeer; Rodents; Sables; Sea otters; Seals; Sheep, Mountain; Walrus; Whales; Wolves.
Dunbar, M. J. Arctic, subarctic marine ecology. 1953. **28839**
*Rausch, R. L. On status arctic mammals. 1953. **31561**
Scheffer, V. B. Outline ecol. studies marine mammals. 1952. **31814**

Mammals—Alaska.
Cade, T. J. Notes shrews Yukon R. 1953. **28412**
Carrighar, S. Icebound summer. 1953. **28462**
Goodwin, G. G. Catalogue mammals. 1953. **29329**
Leopold, A. S., & F. F. Darling. Wildlife Alaska. 1953. **30389**
Morrison, P. R., & W. J. Teitz. Observ. food consumption & preference. 1953. **30877**
Murie, A. Wildlife Mt. McKinley National Park. 1953. **30910**
Murie, O. J. Return Denali. 1953. **30911**
Rausch, R. L. On land mammals St. Lawrence I. 1953. **31560**
Rausch, R. L. On status arctic mammals. 1953. **31561**

Mammals—Alaska, Gulf of.
Scheffer, V. B. List marine mammals. 1942. **31813**

Mammals—Aleutian Islands waters.
Scheffer, V. B. List marine mammals. 1942. **31813**

Mammals—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Teplov, V. P. Rechnaia vydra. 1953. **32410**

Mammals—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.
Vibe, C. Unders. Thule-distriktets marine fauna. 1947. **32735**

Mammals—Barents Sea.
Gorbunov, G. P. K faune Novoi Zemli. 1928. **29332**

Mammals—Bering Sea
Kaganovskiĭ, A. G. Vodnye promyslovye ob"ekty. 1949. **29932**
Scheffer, V. B. List marine mammals. 1942. **31813**

Mammals—Ellesmere Island.
Goodwin, G. G. Catalogue mammals. 1953. **29329**
MacDonald, S. D. Rept. biol. invest. Alert. 1953. **30604**

Mammals—Karskoye More.
Gorbunov, G. P. K faune Novoi Zemli. 1928. **29332**

Mammals—Northwest Territories.
Goodwin, C. G. Catalogue mammals. 1953. **29329**

Mammals—Novaya Zemlya.
Gorbunov, G. P. K faune Novoi Zemli. 1928. **29332**

Mammals—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Golenchenko, A. P. Raspredelenie ryby v Okhotskom m. 1949. **29317**
Kaganovskiĭ, A. G. Vodnye promyslovye ob"ekty. 1949. **29932**

Mammals—Scandinavia & Finland.
Kalela, O. Fauna. 1952. **29934**
Suomalainen, E. Raccoon dog. 1950. **32310**

Mammals—U. S. S. R.
Bobrinskoĭ, N. A., *& others.* Opred. mlekopitaiu shchikh SSSR. 1944. **28199**
Isakov, Iŭ. A. Materialy po faune Karelii. 1950. **29806**
Kuznetsov, B. A. Ocherk zoogeog. raionirovaniia. 1950. **30284**

Mammals—Parasites.
Pomerantsev, B. I. Paukoobraznye. Ixodidae. 1950. **31413**

Mammals, Fossil—Alaska.
Frick, C. Alaska's frozen fauna. 1930. **29115**
Frick, C. Horned ruminants N. Am. 1937. **29116**

Mammals, Fossil—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Garutt, V. E. Fauna neoliticheskoĭ stoianki Kolaty. 1950. **29196**

Mammals, Fossil—Yukon Territory.
Frick, C. Horned ruminants N. Am. 1937. **29116**

Mammoths. *See also* Paleontology.
Grevingk, K. I. Archäol. d. Balticum u. Russlands. 1874. **29405**
Leroi-Gourhan, A. Mammouth dans zoologie Eskimos. 1935. **30412**

Mammoths—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Popov, A. I. Taimyrskiĭ mamont. 1950. **31429**
Tikhomirov, B. A. Na Taimyr za mamontom. 1950. **32471**

Mammoths—U. S. S. R.
Petri, B. È. Sibirskiĭ paleolit. 1923. **31274**
Tikhomirov, B. A. O rastitel'nosti ėpokhi mamonta. 1951. **32474**

Mammoths—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Borshchevskiĭ, N. Berezovskiĭ mamont. 1951. **28260**

Manganese ores—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Vakar, V. A. Materialy zheleznomu i marganfsovomu Urale. 1947. **32674**

Manganese ores—Scandinavia & Finland.
Grip, E. Tracing glacial boulders Sweden. 1953. **29421**

Mangazeya (*former pop. pl.*, Omskaya Oblast'; near site of Khal'mer-Seda, *approx.* 67°28′ N. 78°42′ E.).
Anuchin, D. N. Gorod Mangazeia. 1949. **27822**
Bakhrushin, S. V. Mangazeiskaia mirskaia obshchina. 1929. **27939**

Manitoba, Northern (*regional section no. 28 on index map*).
Harrington, R. Northern exposures. 1953. **29662**

Manitoba, Northern—Amphibians.
Smith, D. A. N. swamp tree frog. 1953. **32130**

Manitoba, Northern—Birds.
Allen, R. P. Whooping crane. 1952. **27755**
Beckett, E. Starling nesting Churchill. 1953. **28031**
Congdon, R. T. Nesting godwit. 1952. **28596**
Davis, W. F. Birds N. Manitoba. 1953. **29674**
Oberholser, H. C. Revision blue heron. 1912. **31044**
Sutton, R. W. Hooded warbler. 1952. **32320**
Swarth, H. S. Revision *Passerella.* 1920. **32344**

Manitoba, Northern—Botany.
*Baldwin, W. K. W. Bot. invest. Reindeer-Nueltin L. 1953. **27949**

Manitoba, Northern—Butterflies & moths.
Erhlich, P. R. Distrib. *Erebia rossii.* 1952. **28876**

Manitoba, Northern—Climate.
McLachlan, D. W. Development Hudson B. Project. 1933. **30615**

Manitoba, Northern—Construction.
Richardson, H. W. Build railroad N. Can. bush. 1953. **31617**

Manitoba, Northern—Copper mines & mining.
Canadian mining journal. Sherritt Gordon Mines. 1952. **28443**
deWet, J. P. Review mining 1951. 1952. **28746**

Manitoba, Northern—Ecology, Plant.
Baldwin, W. K. W. Bot. invest. Reindeer-Nueltin L. 1953. **27949**

Manitoba, Northern—Electric power.
Roads & engineering constructino. Construction hydro-elec. field. 1953. **31638**

Manitoba, Northern—Geology, Stratigraphic.
Nelson, S. J. Ordovician stratig. N. Hudson Bay lowlands. 1953. **30965A**

Manitoba, Northern—Housing.
Canadian mining journal. Moving town 165 mi. northward. 1952. **28442**
Harrington, L., & R. Harrington. They put home town on skids. 1952. **29561**

Manitoba, Northern—Hunting & trapping.
Munsterhjelm. E. Wind & caribou. 1953. **30906**

Manitoba, Northern—Insects.
Freeman, T. N. N. Insect Survey 1952. 1953. **29104**
James, H. G. Natural control Tabanidae. 1951. **29850**
Walker, E. M. Odonata N. Insect Survey. 1951. **32823**

Manitoba, Northern—Lichens.
Thomson, J. W. Lichens 1, W. Hudson's B. 1953. **32451**

Manitoba, Northern—Marshes.
Baldwin, W. K. W. Bot. invest. Reindeer-Nueltin L. 1953. **27949**

Manitoba, Northern—Railroads.
Cooper, S. C. Difficulties building ry. line. 1953. **28613**
Freeman, L. R. Farthest N. railway. 1928. **29102**
Richardson, H. W. Build railroad N. Can. bush. 1953. **31617**
Roads & engineering construction. Tracklaying N. Manitoba. 1953. **31642**

Manitoba, Northern—Transportation, Automotive.
Canadian mining journal. Moving town 165 mi. northward. 1952. **28442**
Harrington, L., & R. Harrington. They put home town on skids. 1952. **29561**

Manitoba, Northern—Trees.
Baldwin, W. K. W. Bot. invest. Reindeer-Nueltin L. 1953. **27949**

Mansel Island (Northern Quebec; 62° N. 79°50′ W.)·
Polunin, N. V. Vascular plants Mill I. 1952. **31412**

Manuals, handbooks, etc.
Alaska. Dept. of Health. Health & first aid guide. 1953. **27689**
Fateev, E. M. Vetrodvigateli. 1952. **28976**
Geografiska Sällskapet i Finland. Suomi, handbook geog. Finland. 1952. **29227**
Il'ina, E. D. Zverovodstvo. 1952. **29776**
Manker, E. M. Svenska fjällapparna. 1947. **30676**
Sweden. Lantförsvarets Kommandoexpedition. Handledning. 1934. **32347**
U. S. S. R. Vsesoiuznyi komitet standartov. Pushnomekhovoe syr'e; zimnie vidy. 1948. **32594A**
U. S. War Dept. Ski patrols Soviet army. 1943. **32632**

Maps & mapping. *See also* Aerial mapping.
American Society of Photogrammetry. Panel arctic mapping. 1953. **27780**
Bencker, H. L. G. Rept. General Bathymetric Chart Oceans. 1953. **28065**
Beresford, P. C. Map projections. 1953. **28073**
Emerson, G. C. Helicopter operation mt. mapping. 1951. **28904**
Godson, W. L. Map projections polar lat. 1953. **29303**
Schumacher, H. A. O. Magnus u. ältesten Karten. 1893. **31855**
Zhitkov, B. M. O zoogeog. delenii sushi. 1937. **33079**

Maps & mapping—Alaska.
Alaskan Science Conference 3d. Alaska mapping. 1953. **27698**
Chambers, C. E. Aeronautical Chart & Info. Center. 1953. **28478**
Day, T. H. Soil Conservation Service. 1953. **28678**
Fedorchenko, T. P. K voprosu o kartakh 1783–86. 1950. **28981**
Fennell, E. J. Topographic Div., U. S. Geol. Survey. 1953. **28996**
Fuechsel, C. F. Status topog. mapping Alaska. 1944. **29152**
Gates, G. O. Geol. Div. U. S. Geol. Survey. 1953. **29198**
Nowicki, A. L. Corps Engineers. 1953. **31033**
Nowicki, A. L. U. S. mapping Arctic. 1953. **31034**
Stone, K. H. Bases Alaska mapping. 1953. **32280**
Washburn, H. B. Mapping Mt. McKinley. 1949. **32847**
Washburn, H. B. Mt. McKinley new route. 1953. **32848**
Wennermark, M. E. U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. 1953. **32877**

Maps & mapping—Alaska, Northern.
Fischer, W. A. Photogeol. studies arctic Alaska. 1953. **29034**
FitzGerald, G. Mapping Arctic. 1953. **29041**
Paton, H. A. Horizontal & vertical control mapping. 1953. **31197**

Maps & mapping—Alaska, Southeast.
Andersen, H. E. U. S. Forest Service. 1953. **27784**

Maps & mapping—Arctic Shelf seas.
Skelton, R. A. Explorers' maps 1, NE. Passage. 1953. **32087**

Maps & mapping—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Sokolov, P. V., & E. A. Kal'berg. Geol. karta. SSSR. Ob"iasn. zap. 1939. **32166**
Zekkel', I.A. D. Geol. karta SSSR; Ob"iasn. zap. 1939. **33041**

Maps & mapping—Baffin Bay—Davis Strait.
Forbes, A. Quest N. air route. 1953. **29064**

Maps & mapping—Canada.
Ney, C. H. Control arctic mapping. 1953. **30978**
Nicholson, N. L. Contrib. explorers mapping. 1953. **30982**
Ross, J. E. R. Shoran operations. 1953. **31704**
Skelton, R. A. Explorers' maps 2, NW Passage. 1953. **32088**
Waugh, B. W. Arctic mapping. 1953. **32856**

Maps & mapping—Canadian Arctic Islands.
Obruchev, S. V. Aéros"emki v Kanade. 1953. **31046**

Maps & mapping—Canadian Arctic Islands waters.
Smith, F. C. G. Charting N. seas. 1953. **32134**

Maps & mapping—Greenland.
Adler, B. F. Karty pervobytnykh narodov. 1910. **27656**
Koch, L. Rept. exped. 1926–39, pt. 1, Notes top. & geol. maps. 1950. **30109**
Noe-Nygaard, A. Geol. Survey Greenland. 1953. **30998**

Maps & mapping—Greenland, North.
Malaurie, J. N. Présentation carte Terre d'Inglefield. 1953. **30654**

Maps & mapping—Hudson Bay.
Smith, F. C. G. Charting N. seas. 1953. **32134**

Maps & mapping—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Akademiia nauk SSSR. Sovet po izucheniiu proizvoditel'nykh sil. Geol. karta Kamchatki. 1941. **27679**

Maps & Mapping—Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Con.
Ogryzko, I. I. Otkrytie Kuril'skikh o-ov. 1953. **31071**
Surveying & mapping. Soviets map Kamchatka. 1945. **32315**

Maps & mapping—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Teologov, A. V. Topograf.-geodez. raboty 2-i Chukotskoi ěksped. 1937. **32403**

Maps & mapping—Keewatin District.
Arctic circular. Aerial reconn. Geol. Survey. 1953. **27840**

Maps & mapping—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Geodezist. Ěkon. atlas Murmanskogo okruga. 1936. **29222**
Shestakovskaiā, V. Opyt sostav. karty Murmanskoi obl. 1940. **31944**
Kharitonov, L. Iā. Geol. karta SSSR; Ob"iāsn. zap. 1939. **30037**
Razvedka nedr. Sovetskaiā geol. VII s"ezdu sovetov. 1935. **31572**
Sokolov, P. V., & E. A. Kal'berg. Geol. karta. SSSR. Ob"iāsn. zap. 1939. **32166**
Zolotarev, D. A. Ětnich. sostav naseleniiā. 1927. **33105**

Maps & mapping—Labrador.
Forbes, A. Quest N. air route. 1953. **29064**
Spence, H. N. Helicopter operation Knob Lake. 1951. **32210**

Maps & mapping—Mackenzie District.
Arctic circular. Aerial reconn. Geol. Survey. 1953. **27840**
Gee, D. H. Mackenzie R. mapping project. 1945. **29211**
Petitot, E. F. S. J. Quinze ans. 1889. **31272**

Maps & mapping—Ontario, Northern.
Gussow, W. C. S. part James B. lowland. 1953. **29481**

Maps & mapping—Quebec, Northern.
Spence, H. N. Helicopter operation Knob Lake. 1951. **32210**

Maps & mapping—Scandinavia & Finland.
Granö, J. G. Geog. regions. 1952. **29366**

Maps & mapping—Severnaya Zemlya.
Ushakov, G. A. Po nekhozhenoi zemle. 1953. **32654**

Maps & mapping—Svalbard waters.
Nusser, F. Neuen Eisgrenzen. 1953. **31039**

Maps & mapping—U. S. S. R.
Adler, B. F. Karty pervobytnykh narodov. 1910. **27656**
Aprodov, V. A. Geol. kartirovanie. 1952. **27829**
Belov, M. I. O sostavlenii karty Vel. Sev. ěksped. 1953. **28061**
Chernāikov, Z. E. Karta narodov Sev. SSSR. 1937. **28507**
Evteev, O. A. Pervye russkie geodezisty. 1950. **28956**
Fedorchenko, T. P. K voprosu o kartakh 1783–86. 1950. **28981**
Gorshkov, G. P. O novoi karte seism. raion. 1948. **29350**
Kedrov, L. Kartog. Krainego Sev. 1938. **30000**
Lapshina, T. K voprosu "belykh pātnakh." 1940. **30339**
Levin, M. G. Ětnog. atlas Sibiri. 1952. **30424**
Mirlin, G. A. Geol. kartirovanie SSSR. 1938. **30825**
Rasfsvetaev, M. K. Karta lesov SSSR. 1948. **31555**
Shafranovskii, K. I. Atlas rossiiskii 1745. 1946. **31904**
U. S. S. R. Komitet po delam geologii. Geol. karta SSSR. 1939–195? **32591**
Vonwiller, P. Demonstration d. Karte Nordens Sowjetunion. 1935. **32789**
Zolotarev, D. A. Karta finnougorskikh narodnostei. 1928. **33107**

Maps & mapping—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Lapshina, T. K voprosu "belykh pātnakh." 1940. **30339**
Salishchev, K. A., & S. V. Obruchev. Indigirskaiā ěksped. 1926, t. 1. 1931. **31758**

Maps & mapping—Yukon Territory.
Collins, A. High flying helicopters. 1951. **28586**
Gee, D. H. Mackenzie R. mapping project. 1945. **29211**

Maps & mapping—Bibliography.
Aprodov, V. A. Geol. kartirovanie. 1952. **27829**
Bencker, H. L. G. Rept. General Bathymetric Chart Oceans. 1953. **28065**

Marine fauna. *See also* Plankton, names of phylla, e. g. Brachiopods; Bryozoans; Coelenterates, etc.
Andriāshev, A. P. Preryvistoe rasprostranenie fauny. 1944. **27806**
Dunbar, M. J. Arctic, subarctic marine ecology. 1953. **28839**
Popova, N. M. Bogatstva moriā. 1952. **31450**

Marine fauna—Arctic Basin.
Gur'iānova, E. F. Fauna polārnogo basseina. 1949. **29468**

Marine fauna—Arctic seas.
Bogorov, V. G. Gidrobiol. issled. Arkticheskogo instituta. 1946. **28229**
Deriāgin, K. M. Osnovnye cherty faun. 1937. **28736**

Marine fauna—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.
Tarasov, N. I. Issled. grenlandskoi littorali. 1938. **32385**

Marine fauna—Barents Sea.
Deriāgin, K. M. Barentsovo more. 1923. **28734**
Deriāgin, K. M. Otritsatel'nye cherty Belogo moriā. 1927. **28737**
Gur'iānova, E. F. Fauna Cheshskoi guby. 1928. **29467**
Deriāgin, K. M. Reliktovoe oz. Mogil'noe. 1923. **28738**
Häyrén, E. F. Från havsbiol. exkursion Petsamo 1925. 1926. **29501**
Tanasiichuk, N. P. O dopolneniākh k faune. 1928. **32371**
Tanasiichuk, N. P. Zool. rezul'taty. 1928. **32372**
Ushakov, P. V. Zimovka morskikh zhivotnykh. 1923. **32661**

Marine fauna—Beloye More.
Deriāgin, K. M. Gidrobiol. issled. 1923. **28735**
Deriāgin, K. M. Otritsatel'nye cherty. 1927. **28737**
Shul'man, S. S., & R. E. Shul'man-Al'bova. Parazity ryb. 1953. **32030**

Marine fauna—Bering Sea.
Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Zoologicheskii institut. Issled. dal'nevost. morei SSSR, 3. 1952. **27680**
Andriāshev, A. P. Ob abissal'noi faune. 1952. **27805**
Beliāev, G. M. Osmoticheskoe davlenie u bespozvonochnykh. 1951. **28041**
Deriāgin, K. M. Osnovnye cherty faun. 1937. **28736**
Popov, A. M. Fauna Avacha. 1935. **31433**
Ushakov, P. V. Osnovnye cherty fauny. 1949. **32660**

Marine fauna—Greenland Sea.
Tarasov, N. I. Issled. grenlandskoi littorali. 1938. **32385**

Marine fauna—Karskoye More.
Ponomareva, L. A. Proniknovenie arktoboreal'noi fauny. 1949. **31422**

Marine fauna—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Deriāgin, K. M. Osnovnye cherty faun. 1937. **28736**
Ushakov, P. V. Abissal'naiā fauna. 1950. **32655**
Ushakov, P. V. Litoral' Okhotskogo moriā. 1951. **32658**

Ushakov, P. V. Osnovnye cherty fauny. 1949. **32660**

Marine fauna—Geographic distribution.

Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Zoologicheskii institut. Issled. dal'nevost. morei SSSR, 3. 1952. **27680**

Marine flora. *See also* Algae; Diatoms.

Marine flora—Greenland Sea.

Halldal, P. Phytoplankton invest. 1948–49. 1953. **29527**

Marine flora—Bibliography.

Halldal, P. Phytoplankton invest. 1948–49. 1953. **29527**

Marmots. *See* Rodents.

Marshes.

Radforth, N. W. Organic terrain. 1951. **31524**

Baldwin, W. K. W. Bot. invest. Reindeer-Nueltin L. 1953. **27949**

Marshes—Manitoba, Northern.

Marshes—Scandinavia & Finland.

Sjörs, H. Myrar i Muddus. 1946. **32078**

Marshes—U. S. S. R.

Galkina, E. A. Primemenie aéros"emki bolotnykh massivov. 1948. **29174**

Marshes—Terminology.

Radforth, N. W. Organic terrain. 1951. **31524**

Matanuska (*river & basin*, Alaska; 61°29′ N. 149°16′ W.).

Andrews, R. A., *& others*. Dairy & potato farms Matanuska & Tanana. 1953. **27800**

Barnes, F. F. Prelim. rept. Little Susitna. 1953. **27988**

Eckhart, R. A. Gypsiferous deposits Sheep Mt. 1953. **28856**

Hodgson, H. J., *& others*. Alaskland red clover. 1953. **29665**

Moxham, R. M., *& A. E. Nelson*. Reconn. radioactive deposits S. central Alaska. 1952. **30892**

Matanuska Valley Colony.

Hulley, C. C. Alaska 1741–1953. 1953. **29722**

Matochkin Shar (*pop. pl.*, Novaya Zemlya; 73°16′ N. 56°27′ E.).

Arkhangel'skiĭ, B. F. Prelim. report radio wave propagation. 1938. **27859**

Svin'in, N. V. Kratkiĭ obzor pogody Komi. 1927. **32337**

U. S. S. R. Gidrograficheskoe Upravlenie. Gidrometeorologicheskiĭ otdel. Résultats observ. ballons pilotes, 1926. 1930. **32588**

Mayo (*region*, Yukon Territory; 63°30′–64°10′ N. 134°52′–136° W.).

Lang, A. H. Can. deposits uranium & thorium. 1952. **30315**

McClelland, W. R. Notes antimony Can. 1950. **30597**

McClelland, W. R. Tin Canada. 1952. **30599**

Mayo (*river & basin*, Yukon Territory; 63°36′ N. 135°53′ W.).

Roads & engineering construction. Construction hydro-elec. field. 1953. **31638**

Mecking, Ludwig, 1879–1952.

Fels, E. L. Mecking. 1953. **28995**

Medical apparatus, instruments & methods.

Astuni, A. Trattamento mareoniterapico congelamento. 1942. **27891**

Barunin, I. K voprosu lechenii otmorozheniĭ élek. polem UVCH. 1940. **28005**

*Bigelow, W. G., *& others*. Radio-frequency rewarming hypothermia. 1952. **28130**

Bigelow, W. G., *& E. C. G. Lanyon*. Some uses dry cold therapy & cooling cabinet. 1944. **28131**

Cignolini, P. Fondamenti sperimentali marconiterapia lesioni freddo. 1940. **28556**

Dolinskaiā, A. T. Opyt rannego primeneniiā élek. poliā otmorozheniiākh. 1940. **28777**

Fandreĭ, S. A. Éksper. obosnovanie metodiki svetolechniiā travm. 1945. **28974**

*Gollan, F., *& others*. Studies hypothermia by pump-oxygenator. 1952. **29319**

Greenfield, A. D. M., *& J. T. Shepherd*. Controlled temp. plethysmograph for finger. 1950. **29392**

Greenfield, A. D. M., *& others*. Loss heat hands & fingers. 1951. **29395**

Gribetz, D., *& others*. Vitamin A poisoning. 1951. **29408**

Hass, G. M., *& C. B. Taylor*. Quantitative hypothermal method. 1948. **29576**

Hatfield, H. S. Heat-flow meter. 1950. **29580**

*Jamin, F. Behandlung d. Erfrierungen mit Kurzwellendurchflutungen. 1943. **29853**

Khavkin, L. S. Karkas dliā lecheniiā otmorozheniĭ. 1944. **30040**

*Liese, W. Behandlung Frostschäden mit Ultraschall. 1952. **30464**

*Lorant, A., *& others*. Storage blood. 1953. **30533**

Mackworth, N. H. Finger numbness cold wind. 1953. **30614**

Militsyn, V. A., *& P. F. Liūdvinskaiā*. Opyt lecheniiā UVCH (UKV) otmorozheniĭ. 1940. **30803**

Nuzie, S. B., *& L. S. Nuzie*. Prelim. observ. lowering body temp. 1941. **31041**

*Radigan, L. R., *& H. B. Shumacker*. Refrigerator unit. 1953. **31525**

Rivoir, J. Erfrierungen, Frostgangrän u. Behandlung. 1942. **31632**

Rodahl, K. Body surface area, Eskimo. 1952. **31664**

Rodahl, K. Body surface Eskimos. 1952. **31663**

Rogachevskiĭ, S. L. Novyĭ apparat lecheniiā obmorozheniĭ. 1942. **31673**

Tantini, E., *& others*. Arteriografia negli arti congelati. 1941. **32383**

Taylor, C. B., *& others*. Controlled myocardial injury. 1951. **32390**

Todoroff, T. Contributo cura congelamenti dell'aria calda secca. 1941. **32495**

Wolbach, S. B., *& C. L. Maddock*. Hypervitaminosis A. 1951. **32956**

Wolff, H. H. O., *& E. E. Pochin*. Quantitative observ. vascular reactions digits. 1949. **32959**

Yoshimura, H., *& T. Iida*. Studies reactivity skin to cold 1, resistance to frostbite. 1950. **33008**

Medical equipment & supplies.

Alaska's health. Itinerant nurses, portable clinics. 1951. **27714**

Burnaziān, A. I. Sanitarnoe obespechenie. 1938. **28384**

Fulford, E. M. Frames for spectacles. 1953. **29160**

Novikov, V. Osobennosti raboty sanitarnoĭ. 1938. **31026**

Stager, W. R. Flight surgeon's notes Aleutians. 1945. **32225**

Medical research, needs & problems.

*Abs, O. Aus d. Polarmedicin. 1951. **27640**

Alaska's health. Hope for Arctic Inst. of Health, Alaska Univ. 1950. **27712**

Critchley, M. Problems naval warfare climatic extremes. 1945. **28639**

Sabatini, G. Concezioni e direttive studio congelamenti. 1940. **31744**

Talbott, J. H. Medical progress: effects hypothermia. 1941. **32364**

Wiggins, I. L. Progress biol. sciences Alaska. 1953. **32917**

Medical transport.

Agn. Sovjetryska infanteriets pulkor. 1945. **27666**

Army medical bulletin. Medical & sanitary aspects Exercise Yukon. 1948. **27866**

Holst, J. Winter campaigning. 1947. **29683**

Krasner, B. Med. service Exercise Snowdrop. 1948. **30196**

Novikov, V. Osobennosti raboty sanitarnoĭ. 1938. **31026**

Medicine (*medical practice in northern regions*). *See also* Anatomy; Aviation medicine; Bacteriology; Body systems; Botany - Medicinal plants; Diet & nutrition; Environmental effects; Disease; Expeditionary health & medicine; First aid; Frostbite; Hospitals & sanitaria; Hygiene; Hypothermia; Military medicine; Nursing; Physiology; Public health; Trench foot; Water supply.

Ofeigsson, O. J. Small country health & hospital care. 1944. **31062**

Høygaard, A. Im Treibeisgürtel. 1940. **29670**

Van Ackeren, J. F. Medical officer U. S. C. G. 1953. **32687**

Medicine—Greenland, West.

Bramante. Medici d. N. 1951. **28280**

Medicine—Northwest Territories.

Rawson, N. R. Medical practice E. Arctic. 1951. **31569**

Medicine—Ontario, Northern.

Ramsay, G. Towards Hudson B. 1948. **31541**

Medicine—Scandinavia & Finland.

Wallquist, E. Aus d. Tätigkeit Lappendoktors. 1940. **32827**

Mednyy, Ostrov (*island*, Komandorskiye Ostrova; 54° 45′ N. 167°35′ E.).

Barabash-Nikiforov, I. I. Materialy po pitaniiû pesťsa. 1939. **27970**

Mal'kovich, T. A. Morskoĭ bobr. 1937. **30663**

Zubkova, Z. N. Emel'ïân Basov. 1948. **33113**

Melville, Lake (Labrador; 53°42′ N. 59°30′ W.).

Arctic. Blue Dolphin Labrador exped. 1953. 1953. **27835**

Melville, Lake (*region*).

Christie, A. M., *& others*. Prelim. map central Labrador coast. 1953. **28549**

Kranck, E. H. Bedrock geol. seaboard Labrador. 1953. **30192**

Melville Peninsula (Northwest Territories; 67°30′ N. 84° W.). *See also* Eskimos, Iglulik.

Harrington, R. Walrus Igloolik. 1953. **29564**

Mitchell, E. H. Stones of mystery. 1953. **30833**

Mentasta Mts. (Alaska; 62°40′ N. 143°05′ W.).

Wright, H. E. Glacial hist. Mentasta Mts. 1953. **32995**

Merkulov, A. A.

Slavinskiĭ, IÛ. M., *ed.* Sovetskaîa Arktika. 1934. **32101**

Meteorites—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.

Fesenkov, V. G., *& others*. O Tungusskom meteorite. 1951. **29010**

Kazanťsev, A. N. Gost' iz kosmosa. 1951. **29997**

Krinov, E. L. Tungusskoe divo. 1951. **30217**

Lîapunov, B. Iz glubiny vselennoĭ. 1950. **30455**

Strukov. Bericht über Erforschung Meteorfalles. 1930. **32293**

Meteorites—Quebec, Northern.

Meen, V. B. Solving riddle Chubb Crater. 1952. **30745**

Meteorological instruments.

Bouché, M. Groenland Station Centrale. 1952. **28264**

Cailleux, A., *& P.* Stahl. Enregistrement annuel pression atmosphèrique (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. **28417**

Decker, F. W. Port. ozone spectrophotometer. 1953. **28683**

Henry, T. J. G. Comparison mean temp. Can. & Am. radiosondes. 1951. **29615**

Perlat, A. Stations météorol. automatiques. 1948. **31254**

Stahl, P. Physique atmosphérique (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **32227**

Taylor, G. Physique atmosphérique (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **32392**

Meteorological stations. *See* Polar stations.

Meteorology. *See also* Air temperature; Atmospheric electricity; Atmospheric pressure; Climate; Climatic cycles & trends; Cyclones & anticyclones; Evaporation; Fog; Heat exchange; Humidity; Ice conditions; Ionosphere; Microclimate; Optical phenomena; Precipitation; Snow; Solar radiation; Thunderstorms; Upper air temperature; Wind.

Albrecht, F. Untersuch. Wärmehaushalt Erdoberfläche. 1940. **27739**

Berry, F. A., *& others*. Arctic weather maps. 1951. **28107**

Bonch-Bruevich, M. A. Rol' ëlektromag. voln. 1935. **28240**

Cain, J. C. Ozone in Arctic. 1953. **28419**

Church, P. E. Micrometeorol. prob. Alaska. 1953. **28553**

Flohn, H. Mittlere Druck- und Strömungverhältnisse Troposphäre. 1949. **29058**

Fortune. Thunder over N. Atlantic. 1944. **29077**

Ivanov, V. K. O tverdom nalete. 1931. **29838**

Lugeon, J. Sur necessité station polaire permanente. 1935. **30553**

Nusser, F. Deutschen Arktisstationen 1940-45. 1950. **31038**

Pogosťîan, KH. P. Skhema vlagooborota v atmosfere. 1952. **31344**

Roberts, P. W. Cold weather engineering, pt. 1. 1953. **31645**

Rubinshteln, E. S. O vliîanii raspred. okeanov. 1953. **31722**

Sobiski, L. J. Can. ocean weather ships. 1952. **32145**

Sumner, E. J. Cold pools. 1952. **32307**

Sverdrup, H. U. Turbulensforskning laboratoriet. 1936. **32324**

Meteorology—Alaska.

Cole, R. O. Yukon R. breakup 1952. 1952. **28582**

Stowell, D. History Alaskan weather observ. 1953. **32284**

U. S. Air Force. Elmendorf Weather Control. Typical weather Alaska. 1953. **32596**

Washburn, H. B. Mt. McKinley weather. 1952. **32849**

Meteorology—Alaska, Southeast.

Nielsen, L. E., *& others*. Prog. rept. Juneau Ice Field Research Project 1953. 1953. **30988**

Meteorology—Aleutian Islands.

U. S. Dept. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Clouds Aleutian I. 1943. **32619**

Meteorology—Arctic Basin.

Chernigovskiĭ, N. T. U polûsa nedostupnosti. 1943. **28510**

Kurganskaîa, V. M. Kharakteristika zasushlivykh periodov. 1953. **30271**

Molchanov, P. A. Polety cherez polûs. 1937. **30846**

Molchanov, P. A. Rol' meteorol. stanťsii. 1937. **30847**

Shirshov, P. P., *& E. K.* Fedorov. Scientific work of drifting station. 1938. **31961**

Meteorology—Baffin Island.

Baird, P. D., *& others*. Baffin I. Exped. 1953. 1953. **27932**

Meteorology—Bering Sea.

U. S. Weather Bureau. Statistics Division. Air routes, Alaska to Siberia. 1942. **32641**

Meteorology—Canada.

Blyth, J. D. M. De pool roept. 1953. **28191**

Thomson, A. Tribute weather man. 1952. **32450**

Meteorology—Canadian Arctic Islands.

Polar record. Joint Can.-U. S. meteorol. stations. 1952. **31378**

Sykes, R. B. Weather stations far N. 1952. **32351**

Meteorology—Greenland.

Dorsey, H. G. Some meteorol. aspects Greenland ice cap. 1945. **28793**

Hobbs, W. H. Greenland glacial anticyclone. 1945. 29657
Scott, J. M. Portrait ice cap. 1953. 31863

Meteorology—Greenland—Inland ice.
Bouché, M. Groenland Station Centrale. 1952. 28264
Demorest, M. H. Greenland's glacial anticyclone. 1941. 28722
Dorsey, H. G. Some meteorol. aspects Greenland ice cap. 1945. 28793
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948-1951. Complément codes météor. 1951? 28960
Hobbs, W. H. Greenland glacial anticyclone. 1945. 29657
Stahl, P. Physique atmosphérique (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. 32227

Meteorology—Greenland, East.
Båth, M. Comparison microseisms. 1953. 27916
Holzapfel, R. Deutsche Polarforschung 1940-45. 1951. 29691

Meteorology—Greenland Sea.
Hüttmann, H. Kurze Schilderung Wettervorgänge Narvik-Glasgow. 1952. 29721

Meteorology—Hudson Bay.
Hare, F. K. Recent invest. distrib. snow & ice E. Can. 1952. 29552

Meteorology—Jan Mayen.
Elbo, J. G. R. War Jan Mayen 1940-45. 1953. 28889

Meteorology—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Shipilov, F. D. Kak stroilas' stanfsiia Pereval'nafa. 1940. 31953

Meteorology—Okhotsk, Sea of.
U. S. Weather Bureau. Statistics Division. Air routes, Alaska to Siberia. 1942. 32641

Meteorology—Omskaya Oblast'.
Samko, K. P. O poezdke na r. Shchuch'ffi. 1928. 31775

Meteorology—Quebec, Northern.
Hare, F. K. Recent invest, distrib. snow & ice E. Can. 1952. 29552

Meteorology—Scandinavia & Finland.
Gt. Brit. Meteorological Office. Aviation meteorol. rept. n. d. 29380
Holzapfel, R. Deutsche Polarforschung 1940-45. 1951. 29691
Johansson, O. V. Några meteorol. hist. 1913. 29896
Johansson, O. V. Riktlinjer och problem. 1949. 29898
Saner, J. D., & M. Rigby. Weather & climate Finland. 1944. 31798
Wallén, C. C. Influences affecting glacier extension. 1952. 32825
Whipple, F. J. W. Propagation sound. 1935. 32894

Meteorology—Svalbard.
Holzapfel, R. Deutsche Polarforschung 1940-45. 1951. 29691

Meteorology—U. S. S. R.
Borisova, L. G. Sostavlenie dolgosrochnykh prognozov pogody. 1949. 28252
Tsinzerling, V. V. Prirodnye vodooboroty SSSR. 1952. 32552

Meteorology—Vestspitsbergen.
Valette, Y. Dernière expéd. française Spitzberg. 1947. 32686

Meteorology—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Shimanovskii, S. V. Organizatsiia gidromet. seti. 1930. 31948

Meteorology—Observations.
Sumner, E. J. Cold pools. 1952. 32307

Meteorology—Observations—Alaska.
Crary, A. P. Annual variations upper air winds. 1953. 28635
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Average & max. wind. 1942. 32601
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Weather summary, Alaska area. 1944. 32622
U. S. Weather Bureau. Alaska & W. Canada. 1942. 32634
U. S. Weather Bureau. N. Pacific & adjacent areas. 1942. 32639

Meteorology—Observations—Alaska, Southeast.
Miller, M. M. Juneau Ice Field Research Project, 1951 winter. 1953. 30815

Meteorology—Observations—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Svin'in, N. V. Kratkii obzor pogody Komi. 1927. 32337

Meteorology—Observations—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.
Pollak, L. W., & N. O'Brien. Frequency closed low pressure systems, N. Atlantic. 1951. 31407

Meteorology—Observations—Baffin Island.
Penner, C. M. Note radiative cooling. 1948. 31232
Rubin, M. J. Seasonal variations Antarctic tropopause. 1953. 31721

Meteorology—Observations—Bering Sea.
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Gen. synopsis meteorol. situations. 1942. 32604
U. S. Weather Bureau. N. Pacific & adjacent areas. 1942. 32639

Meteorology—Observations—Canada.
Koeppe, C. E. Can. climate. 1931. 30115
Longley, R. W. Thunderstorm data. 1952. 30529

Meteorology—Observations—Canadian Arctic Islands.
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatol. summary Eureka. 1951. 32636
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatol. summary Resolute. 1951. 32637

Meteorology—Observations—Denmark Strait.
Krügler, F. Über Schwankungen Wasseroberflächentemp. 1952. 30235
Pollak, L. W., & N. O'Brien. Frequency closed low pressure systems, N. Atlantic. 1951. 31407

Meteorology—Observations—Ellesmere Island.
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatol. summary Eureka. 1951. 32636

Meteorology observations—Greenland—Inland ice.
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948-1951. Recueil prélim. observ. météorol. 1950. 28962

Meteorology—Observations—Greenland, North.
Fristrup, B. Wind erosion deserts. 1953. 29136
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatol. summary Thule. 1950. 32638

Meteorology—Observations—Greenland, West.
Fristrup, B. Wind erosion deserts. 1953. 29136
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatic data airports. 1942. 32635

Meteorology—Observations—Greenland Sea.
Evjen, S. Hyppigheten av høytrykkssentrer. 1953. 28955
Pollak, L. W., & N. O'Brien. Frequency closed low pressure systems, N. Atlantic. 1951. 31407

Meteorology—Observations—Hudson Bay.
Pollak, L. W., & N. O'Brien. Frequency closed low pressure systems, N. Atlantic. 1951. 31407

Meteorology—Observations—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
U. S. Weather Bureau. N. Pacific & adjacent areas. 1942. 32639

Meteorology—Observations—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
U. S. Weather Bureau. N. Pacific & adjacent areas. 1942. 32639

Meteorology—Observations—Labrador.
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatic data airports. 1942. 32635

Meteorology—Observations—Mackenzie District.
Sanderson, M. Measurement evaporation. 1952. 31781
U. S. Weather Bureau. Alaska & W. Canada. 1942. 32634

Meteorology—Observations—Novaya Zemlya.
Svin'in, N. V. Kratkiĭ obzor pogody Komi. 1927. **32337**

Meteorology—Observations—Okhotsk, Sea of.
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Gen. synopsis meteorol. situations. 1942. **32604**
U. S. Weather Bureau. N. Pacific & adjacent areas. 1942. **32639**

Meteorology—Observations—Quebec, Northern.
Carson, *Mrs.* H. W. Unusual weather Pt. Harrison. 1953. **28463**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatic data airports. 1942. **32635**

Meteorology—Observations—Scandinavia & Finland.
Carlstedt, R. Pilotballongobserv. Abisko, 1914–15. 1916. **28459**
Evjen, S. Hyppigheten av høytrykkssentrer. 1953. **28955**
Germany. Reichsamt für Wetterdienst. Flugmeteorol. Uebersicht Schweden. 1943. **29244**
Lindholm, F. Ergeb. Pilotvisierungen Schweden. 1919. **30481**
*Sauer, J. D., & M. Rigby. Weather & climate Finland. 1944. **31798**
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Prelim. rept. climate & weather NW. Europe. 1942. **32605**

Meteorology—Observations—Svalbard.
Evjen, S. Hyppigheten av høytrykkssentrer. 1953. **28955**

Meteorology—Observations—U. S. S. R.
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Climate & weather Asiatic U. S. S. R. 1942. **32602**

Meteorology—Observations—Vestspitsbergen.
Sverdrup, H. U. Turbulensforskning laboratoriet. 1936. **32324**

Meteorology—Observations—Yakut A. S. S. R.
U. S. Weather Bureau. N. Pacific & adjacent areas. 1942. **32639**

Meteorology—Observations—Yukon Territory.
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Weather summary, Alaska area. 1944. **32622**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Alaska & W. Canada. 1942. **32634**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatic data airports. 1942. **32635**

Mezen' (*river & basin*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 66°03′ N. 44°05′ E.).
Edemskiĭ, M. B. Geol. issled. Pinegi. 1931. **28860**
Edemskiĭ, M. B. Kuloisko-Mezenskiĭ kraĭ. 1929. **28862**
Ėtnograficheskiĭ sbornik. Samoėdy mezenskie. 1858. **28946**
Islavin, V. Hauswesen der Samojeden. 1861. **29808**
Maksimov, S. V. God na sevr. 1871. **30647**
Man'ko, M. A. Granitsa tundrovoĭ zony r. Mezeni. 1947. **30677**
Novachenko, V. A. Vodnye puti Komi oblasti. 1926. **31020**

Mezen' (*river & basin*)—**Archeology.**
Fedorov, V. V. Rogovaia rukoiat' kremnevogo orudiia Mezen'. 1947. **28987**

Mezenskaya Guba (*bay*, Beloye More; 66°30′ N. 43°45′ E.).

Mezenskaya Guba (*region*).
Edemskiĭ, M. B. Geol. issled. Pinegi. 1931. **28860**
Man'ko, M. A. Granitsa tundrovoĭ zony r. Mezeni. 1947. **30677**
Zograf, N. Iu. Nablium. vremia poėzdki na Sever. 1888. **33100**

Mica—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Kosoĭ, L. A., *& others.* Novyĭ raion sliudianykh mestorozh. 1937. **30160**

Microbiology.
Kriss, A. E. Mikroorganizmy pochv i moreĭ Sov. Arktiki. 1948. **30220**

Microclimate.
Church, P. E. Micrometeorol. prob. 1953. **28531**
Goromosov, M. S. Mikroklimat. 1951. **29349**
Olsson, A. Undersök. vältningens inverkan marktemp. 1953. **31101**

Microclimate—Alaska.
Bensin, B. M. Created microclimate growing vegetables. 1953. **28070**
*Johnson, H. M. Prelim. ecol. studies microclimates & mammals. 1953. **29903**

Microclimate—Greenland—Inland ice.
Taylor, G. Physique atmosphérique (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **32392**

Microclimate—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Aderikhin, P. G. Ob uteplenii pochv. 1952. **27664**

Microclimate—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Sapozhnikov, A. A. Nekotorye vyvody iz statsionarnykh nablium. 1947. **31787**

Middleton Island (Alaska; 59°26′ N. 146°20′ W.).
Miller, D. J. Late Cenozoic marine glacial sediments. 1953. **30807**

Migration. *See also* names of groups native to the North, e. g. Eskimos-Migration; Birds-Migration, etc.; *also* Phytogeography; Zoogeography.
Bogoraz, V. G. New problems ethnog. research. 1924. **28224**
Howard, E. B. Early man in America. 1936. **29711**
Leroi-Gourhan, A. Archéol. Pacifique-Nord. 1946. **30408**
McKern, W. C. Hypothesis Woodland Culture Pattern. 1937. **30612**
Steinmann, G. Z. Urbesiedelung Amerikas. 1924. **32259**

Military Air Transport Service.
Henry, J. F. Life line (MATS). 1950. **29613**

Military exercises, operations, etc. *See also* under name of exercise, operation, etc., e. g. Operation Blue Jay, in Expeditions section of this Index.
Meyerhøffer, A. Finsk och Rysk vintertaktik. 1949. **30775**
Roberts, P. W. Cold weather engineering, pt. 1. 1953. **31645**
U. S. S. R. Narodnyĭ komissariat oborony. Nastavlenie dlia deistviĭ voisk zimoĭ. 1941. **32593**
U. S. War Dept. Finnish tank traps frozen rivers. 1943. **32630**
U. S. War Dept. Ski patrols Soviet army. 1943. **32632**
Zimmerman, J. S. Arctic airborne operations. 1952. **33091**

Military exercises, operations, etc.—Greenland, East.
Budtz-Christensen. Slaedepatruljerne "Resolut" Grønland. 1952. **28361**

Military exercises, operations, etc.—Greenland Sea.
Polar record. British naval cruises. 1953. **31355**

Military exercises, operations, etc.—Scandinavia & Finland.
Grönvall, H. M. F. Signaltjämst i sno och kyla. 1947. **29430**
Perhusen, K. R. Finlands kadetter. 1953. **31252**
Sweden. Lantförsvarets Kommandoexpedition. Handledning. 1934. **32347**

Military exercises, operations, etc.—U. S. S. R.
K., K. Soviet Union's arctic territories. 1953. **29927**
K., K. Sovjets arktiska områden. 1952. **29928**

Military exercises, operations, etc.—Yukon Territory.
Baldwin, H. W. Lessons Arctic exercise. 1950. **27948**

Military hygiene.
Kalmykov, P. E. Ratsionalizatsiia teploĭ odezhdy bolitsov. 1941. **29948**
Seliger, V., *& J.* Filsak. Působení chladu. 1951. **31877**
Van Sickle, N. E. Realistic sewerage program Alaska. 1952. **32692**

Weinberg, S. L., & *others*. Foot conditions & bootgear in combat. 1953. **32868**

Military medicine.

A., A. Sindrome dolorosa tardiva congelamento leggero. 1940. **27632**

*Abramson, D. I., & *others*. Clinical picture & treatment trench foot. 1946. **27638**

American Medical Assoc. journal. Frostbite Korea. 1952. **27777**

Armstrong, H. G. Loss tactical efficiency flying. 1936. **27862**

Army medical bulletin. Medical & sanitary aspects Exercise Yukon. 1948. **27866**

Army Medical bulletin. Prevention trench foot. 1945. **27867**

Army medical bulletin. Progress trench foot problem. 1945. **27868**

Army medical bulletin. Service on Alaska Hy. 1944. **27869**

Astuni, A. Trattamento marconiterapico congelamento. 1942. **27891**

Bahls, G. Behandlung Frostschäden. 1943. **27931**

Baldi, F. Differenze psicol. congelati i feriti guerra. 1941. **27945**

Bates, R. R. Surgical aspects trench foot. 1946. **28011**

Baumann, E. Kälteschäden im Kriege. 1944. **28014**

Behnke, A. R. Cold injuries. 1951. **28033**

Berg, G., & *others*. Finds skis Swedish bogs. 1950. **28079**

Berson, R. C., & R. J. Angelucci. Trench foot. 1944. **28108**

Bianchi, G. Il blocco simpatico periarteri oso congelamenti. 1942. **28122**

Bigelow, W. G., & E. C. G. Lanyon. Some uses dry cold therapy & cooling cabinet. 1944. **28131**

Bogetti, M. Utilità trasfusioni ripetute anemie congelati. 1941. **28219**

Borini, L., & G. Matli. Marconiterapia congelamenti verificatisi. 1940. **28249**

British medical journal. Military effects Russian winter. 1942. **28302**

Brover, B. I. Opyt lecheniĭa otmorozheniĭ metodom dubleniĭa. 1941. **28328**

*Bugliari, G., & G. Canavero. Sindromi neuroartralgiche da perfrigerazione. 1940. **28369**

Bunkin, N. A. Voprosy sanitarnogo obespecheniĭa. 1938. **28373**

Burlando, E. Sur trattamento congelati di guerra. 1943. **28381**

Burnazĭan, A. I. Sanitarnoe obespechenie. 1938. **28384**

Cajelli, G. Contrib. studio marconiterapia lesioni freddo. 1941. **28421**

*Calcagni, A. Problema congelamenti visto medico militaire. 1942. **28423**

Canty, T. J., & A. G. Sharf. Frostbite, amputations. 1953. **28447**

*Castellaneta, V. Gli accidenti freddo. 1939. **28465A**

Cavina, G. Intorno congelazioni piedi patol. guerra. 1942. **28470**

Chinaglia, A. Blocco anestetico simpatico lombare congelati. 1941. **28529**

Chiurco, G. A. Precisazioni sulla terapio biol. congelamento. 1941. **28538**

Cignolini, P. Fondamenti sperimentali marconiterapia lesioni freddo. 1940. **28556**

Cignolini, P. Impiego marconiterapia ipotermie traumatiche. 1939. **28557**

Cignolini, P., & V. Castellaneta. Rendiconto clinico studi criopatol. 1939. **28560**

Cirenei, A. Note clinico-terapeutiche congelati. 1942. **28561**

*Critchley, M. Problems naval warfare climatic extremes. 1945. **28639**

Cuppini, R. Concentrazione proteica sangue congelati. 1942. **28644**

D'Agostino, F. Particolari trattamento chirurgico congelati. 1942. **28656**

Dainelli, M. Considerazioni 67 casi resizione metatarsi. 1944. **28658**

de Gaudenzi, C. Sulla sindrome neuroartralgica perfrigerazione. 1941. **28689**

Delevskiĭ, P. S. K klinike i lecheniĭu otmorozheniĭ. 1941. **28704**

Dolinskaĭa, A. T. Opyt rannego primeneniĭa ėlek. poliĭa otmorozheniĭakh. 1940. **28777**

Douglas, W. M. Management Korean frostbite cases. 1952. **28805**

Dry, T. J. Experiences late trench foot & frost-bite. 1946. **28819**

*Ducuing, J., & *others*. Troubles trophiques extrémités froid sec. 1940. **28829**

Edwards, J. C. Diagnosis treatment conditions of exposure. 1951. **28866**

Edwards, E. A., & R. W. Leeper. Frostbite: analysis 71 cases. 1952. **28865**

Edwards, J. C., & *others*. Trench foot, report 351 cases. 1944. **28867**

Efremov, G. Kratkovremennye uchebnye. 1938. **28872**

Ellenhorn, M. J. Sickle cell trait & frostbite. 1952. **28897**

Fedorov, D. N., & A. S. Korovin. Lechenie ognestrel'nykh ranenii i otmorozheniĭ. 1941. **28983**

Ferraro, D. Cura congelati. 1942. **29004**

Fievèz, J. Froidures graves pieds. 1939. **29015**

Filsak, J., & V. Seliger. Klinická šetření zimního táboření. 1951. **29016**

Forster, E., & I. Wiederkehr. Infiltrations stellaires gelures main. 1940. **29073**

*Frey, S. Ortlichen Erfrierungen Kriege. 1942. **29114**

Fritz, M. H. Ophthalmology Alaska. 1944. **29139**

Gamov, V. S. Operativnoe lechenie otmorozheniĭ. 1941. **29180**

Gerlach. Z. Behandlung örtlicher Kälteschäden. 1943. **29243**

Girgolav, S. S., & T. Ĭa. Ar'ev. Sovremennoe sostoĭanie otmorozheniĭ. 1938. **29276**

Giugni, F. Alcune note terapia congelamenti; amputazioni. 1942. **29277**

Giugni, F. Alcune note terapia congelamenti, iniezioni latte. 1941. **29277A**

Goecke, C. A. Ueber Behandlung Erfrierungen Sulfonamiden. 1942. **29304**

Gohrbandt, E. Wiedereinsatz Frostgeschädigter. 1943. **29306**

Golimari, E. Contrib. terapia d'urgenza congelati. 1943. **29318**

Greco, T. Infiltrazioni simpatico cura congelati. (*Policlinico*). 1941. **29382**

Greene, R. Trench-foot. 1947. **29390**

Gucci, G. Medicatura caldo-umida cura congelati. 1943. **29452**

Hamilton, J. Frost-bite. 1943. **29537**

Heaton, L. D., & R. M. Davis. Recent observ. frostbite. 1952. **29585**

*Holst, J. Winter campaigning. 1947. **29683**

Horton, S. H. Cold injury. 1952. **29709**

Inter-Allied Conferences on War Medicine, *London*. Inter-Allied conferences 1942–45. 1947. **29788**

Inwood, E. R. Leadership & trenchfoot. 1952. **29794**

Irwin, J. B., & H. Schultz. Treatment frostbite toes. 1951. **29803**

Jannarone, G. In tema terapia lesioni congelamenti. 1941. **29855**

Jimeno-Vidal, F. Mutilaciones congelacion. 1943. **29878**

Jimeno-Vidal, F. Ueber Behandlung Erfrierungen. 1942. **29879**

Kalĭuta, A. Lechebnaĭa pomoshch' otmorozheniĭakh. 1938. **29943**
*Kaz, B. L., & A. F. Lukanov. K voprosu lechebnoĭ pomoshchi otmorozheniĭakh. 1942. **29996**
Kleinsasser, L. J. Vascular & neurologic lesions. 1945. **30086**
Kohler, O. Erfahrungen über Behandlung Frostschäden. 1942. **30118**
Konosevich, M. A. K voprosu o lechenii obmorazhivaniĭ i ozhogov. 1945. **30137**
Krasner, B. Med. service Exercise Snowdrop. 1948. **30196**
Krotkov, F. G. Otmorozheniĭa. 1938. **30231**
Kukin, N. N. Lechenie otmorozheniĭ novokainovoĭ blokadoĭ. 1941. **30257**
Läwen, A. Über operative Behandlung Frostbrandes Füssen. 1942. **30295**
Läwen, A. Untersuch. Durchblutung d. Fusses Frostschäden. 1942. **30296**
Lancet. Cold in Korea. 1952. **30310**
Latimer, J. W. Postwar aspects trench foot problem. 1946. **30349**
Lauro, A., & E. Malan. Blocco anestetico periarterioso congelamenti. 1941. **30353**
Learmonth, J. R., & *others.* Discussion immersion injuries. 1948. **30363**
Leriche, R. Sur relations étiol. exposition froid. 1944. **30407**
Lesser, A. Report immersion foot casualties Attu. 1945. **30416**
Levit, V. S. Lechenie otmorozheniĭ. 1941. **30429**
Lewis, R. B. Local cold injury, frostbite. 1952. **30434**
Liebesny, P. Physiopathol. prevention frost injuries. 1944. **30462**
Liĭubina, N. I., & V. V. Mitin. Opyt fizioterapii otmorozheniĭ. 1940. **30509**
Löhe, H. Erfrierung Beob. Winterfeldzug 1941/42. 1942. **30524**
Löhe, H. Erfrierung Berücksichtigung Beob. 1941/42. 1943. **30523**
Lorenz, A. Operative Therapie Kriegserfrierungen Fusses. 1944. **30536**
Malan, R. Blocco anestetico canale femorale congelamenti. 1941. **30649**
Malice, A. Congelamenti e loro trattamento. 1943. **30660**
Marotta, G. Trattamento congelati aeroterapia. 1941. **30693**
Mire, A. Pieds gelés. 1945. **30824**
Monsaingeon, A. Gelures & pieds de tranchée. 1940. **30850**
Moser, H. Über Erfrierungen. 1942. **30880**
Mowrey, F. H., & P. J. Farago. Clinical aspects cold injury. 1952. **30890**
Müller, W. Über Todesursachen örtlichen Erfrierungsschäden. 1943. **30894**
Musini, N. Trattamento terapeutico congelati. 1942. **30917**
*Novikov, V. Osobennosti raboty sanitarnoĭ. 1938. **31026**
Novikov, V. Osobennosti sanitarnoĭ razvedki. 1938. **31027**
Orr, K. D., & D. C. Fainer. Cold injuries. 1951. **31120**
*Orr, K. D., & D. C. Fainer. Cold injuries Korea 1950–51. 1952. **31119**
Panizzi, E. Trattamento congelati. 1941. **31165**
Paolucci di Valmaggiore, R. Sugli assideramenti, congelazioni i piedi trincea. 1941. **31175**
Patterson, R. H. Effect wet & cold extremities. 1944. **31198**
Peronato, G. Trattamento chirurgico congelamenti. 1941. **31255**
Pilgerstorfer, W. Kriegsnephritis. 1943. **31311**
Pilgerstorfer, W. Z. Stellung Kriegsnephritis. 1943. **31312**
Ponzio, M. Sulla terapia perfrigerazioni di guerra. 1940. **31423**
Puoz, de. Ueber Kälteschäden. 1944. **31502**
Rabinovich, Ĭ. S. K voprosu lechenii otmorozheniĭ voĭskovom raĭone. 1941. **31520**
Ragan, C. A., & A. E. Schecter. Clinical observ. early trench foot. 1945. **31534**
Ravina, A. Traitement gelures récentes. 1944. **31567**
Reimers, C. Symptome u. Behandlung örtlichen Erfriergungsschäden. 1943. **31588**
Riĭumshin, I. E. Voprosy obespechenii ėvakuaĭtsii postradavshikh. 1951. **31630**
Rivoir, J. Erfrierungen, Frostgangrän u. Behandlung. 1942. **31632**
Rundberg, G., & B. Lambert. Vinterhygien. 1952. **31731**
Ryles, C. S. Trench-foot. 1947. **31738**
Sabatini, G. Concezioni e direttive studio congelamenti. 1940. **31744**
Sacks, J. G. Psychologic reactions winter conditions. 1951. **31747**
Sacksteder, M. E. Physical therapy cold injuries. 1951. **31748**
Salsano, P. Aspetto radiografico arto congelato. 1939. **31769**
Salsano, P. Esiti lontani congelamento arto inferiore. 1942. **31770**
Saltner, L. Z. Therapie Kälteschädigungen d. Haut. 1940. **31771**
Scharfetter, H. Erfahrungen Neuritis Kälteeinwirkung. 1924. **31809**
*Scheiderbauer, M. Beob. frostgeschädigten Gliedmassen. 1947. **31815**
Schisano, A. Sulla cura chirurgica congelati gravi. 1942. **31825**
Schürer, F. v. Periarterielle Sympathektomie Erfrierung. Mar. 21, 1942. **31846**
Schürer, F. v. Periarterielle Sympathektomie Erfrierung. Nov. 7, 1942. **31847**
Scotti, G. Considerazioni trattamento immediato congelati. 1943. **31866**
Silvestrini, L. Sul trattamento chirurgico congelati 3 grado. 1943. **32062**
Simon, R., & H. Filhoulaud. Gelures pieds traitées anesthésiques lombaires. 1940. **32065**
Smith, J. L., & *others.* Clinical observ. pathol. trench frostbite. 1915–16. **32135**
Smith, M. E. Frostbite; report 36 cases. 1952. **32137**
Soretskaĭa medifsina. Profilaktika i lechenie otmorozheniĭ. 1940. **32197**
Spacciabello, R., & A. Castagni. Contrib. studio terapia congelamenti. 1942. **32198**
Stager, W. R. Flight surgeon's notes Aleutians. 1945. **32225**
Starlinger, F. Z. Kälteschadenvorbeuge im Felde. 1943. **32234**
Starlinger, F. Z. Vorbeuge d. Erfrierungen im Felde. 1942. **32235**
Stefanutti, P. Variazione trattamento marconiterapico congelati. 1941. **32249**
Stoss. Kälteschädigungen Pferde. 1942. **32283**
*Stucke, K. Kälteschäden u. Erfrierungen im Felde. 1942. **32295**
Sweden. Lantförsvarets Kommandoexpedition. Handledning. 1934. **32347**
Tarsitano, F. Terapia lesioni congelamento guerra. 1941. **32387**
Todoroff, T. Contributo cura congelamenti dell'aria calda secca. 1941. **32495**
Toone, E. C., & J. P. Williams. Trench foot prognosis & disposition. 1946. **32514**
Torraca, L. Brevi note 148 casi congelazione. 1919. **32518**
Troup, W. D. G. Arctic convoy. 1947. **32542**
Uffreduzzi, O. Sulla patol. e terapia congelati. 1940. **32575**

U. S. Army. Surgeon General's Office. Trench foot. 1944. **32599**
U. S. Army. Surgeon General's Office. Trench foot. 1945. **32600**
Usol'tseva, E. V. Oslozhneniia v techenii ran ſsynge. 1945. **32663**
Vaglianos, M. Neue Erkennt. Erfrierungen Krieges 1941-42. 1943. **32672**
Van Ackeren, J. F. Medical officer U. S. C. G. 1953. **32687**
Vincentini, F. Sulla cura congelamenti gravi piedi. 1947. **32746**
Ward, A. S. Frostbite. 1952. **32834**
Watts, J. C. Cold injury Korea. 1952. **32855**
Weinberg, S. L., *& others.* Foot conditions & bootgear in combat. 1953. **32868**
White, J. C. Immersion foot. 1944. **32899**
Wright, I. S., *&* E. V. Allen. Frostbite, immersion foot. 1943. **32996**
Zanotti, M. Risultati intradermoreazione Rotter congelamento. 1947. **33027**

Military transport.
Grönvall, H. M. F. Signaltjänst i sno och kyla. 1947. **29430**
Korch, S. Tyska militärfordon. 1952. **30147**
Punsar, teknik, underhåll. Sovjetryska infanteriets pulkor. 1945. **31172**
Suomalainen, V. Battle of Suomussalmi. 1949. **32312**
U. S. S. R. Armiia. Upravlenie bronetakovymi i mekhanizirovannymi voiskami. Perevozka voisk aérosanſakh. 1943. **32586**
U. S. S. R. Narodnyi komissariat oborony. Nastavlenie dlia deistvii voisk zimoi. 1941. **32593**
U. S. War Dept. Sleds winter warfare. 1943. **32633**
Westrate, L. Testing automotive equipment. 1952. **32889**
Zimmerman, J. S. Arctic airborne operations. 1952. **33091**

Mill Island (Baffin Island; 63°57′ N. 78° W.).
O'Bryan, D. Excavation Cape Dorset Eskimo site, Mill I. 1953. **31052**
Polunin, N. V. Vascular plants Mill I. 1952. **31412**

Mineral resources. *See also* Antimony ores; Apatite; Coal; Construction materials; Copper ores; Gas, Natural; Gold; Gypsum; Iron ores; Lead ores; Lithium; Manganese ores; Nickel ores; Peat; Petroleum; Quartz; Rare-element minerals; Salt & saline deposits; Silver ores; Thorium; Tin ores; Tungsten ores; Uranium.

Mineral Resources—Alaska.
Eckhart, R. A. Gypsiferous deposits Sheep Mt. 1953. **28856**
Gault, H. R., *& others.* Reconn. radioactive deposits Seward Pen. 1953. **29205**
Moxham, R. M., *&* W. S. West. Radioactivity invest. Serpentine-Kougarok area, Alaska. 1953. **30891**
Moxham, R. M., *&* A. E. Nelson. Reconn. radioactive deposits Cook Inlet. 1952. **30893**
Moxham, R. M., *&* A. E. Nelson. Reconn. radioactive deposits S. central Alaska. 1952. **30892**
Stefansson, K., *&* R. M. Moxham. Copper Bullion claims, Alaska. 1946. **32247**
U. S. Bureau of Land Management. Papers seminars Alaska, Feb. 1950. 1950. **32610**
West, W. S. Reconn. radioactive deposits, Darby Mts. 1953. **32883**
White, M. G., *&* J. M. Stevens. Reconn. radioactive deposits Ruby-Poorman, Nixon Fork dist. 1953. **32903**
White, M. G., *& others.* Reconn. radioactive deposits Teller. 1953. **32904**
White, M. G., *&* P. L. Killeen. Reconn. radioactive deposits Yukon-Kuskokwim. 1953. **32902**
White, M. G., *&* W. S. West. Reconn. uranium Seward Pen. 1951. 1953. **32905**

Mineral resources—Alaska, Southeast.
Flint, G. M., *&* E. H. Cobb. Gypsum deposits Iyoukeen Cave. 1953. **29053**
Gault, H. R., *& others.* Some zinc-lead deposits, Wrangell dist. 1953. **29206**
Gault, H. R., *&* R. E. Fellows. Zinc-copper deposit Tracy Arm. 1953. **29207**
Kennedy, G. C. Geol. & min. deposits Jumbo basin. 1953. **30016**
Twenhofel, W. S. Potential Alaskan mineral resources. 1953. **32568**

Mineral resources—Greenland.
Jochimssen, M. Grønlandske relationer 1733. 1928. **29887**

Mineral resources—Greenland, West.
Bøgvad, R. Efterforskning mineralforekomster. 1950. **28210**

Mineral resources—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Smirnov, S. S. Tikhookeanskii rudnyi poſas. 1946. **32124**
U. S. S. R. Geologicheskii komitet. Dal'nevostochnoe Otdelenie. Otchet sostoianii Geol. kom. 1923. 1924. **32587**

Mineral resources—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Polevoi, P. I. Poleznye iskopaemye Kamchatskoi obl. 1923. **31401**
Shcherbakov, D. I. Itogi soveshchaniia syr'evoi baze molibdena. 1937. **31926**
Smirnov, S. S. Tikhookeanskii rudnyi poſas. 1946. **32124**

Mineral resources—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Borisov, P. A. Kianity Kol'skogo p-va. 1937. **28251**
Chernobrovin, V. S. Vazhneishie poleznye iskopaemye. 1933. **28511**
Faĭnshteĭn, N. Medno-nikelevye rudy Monchetundry. 1933. **28970**
Faĭnshtein, N. Sul'fidy Kol'skogo p-ova. 1932. **28971**
Gedeonov, A. A. A. E. Fersman. 1953. **29210**
Geologicheskii otdel Noril'kombinata. Materialy dolomitov. 1947. **29228**
Kassin, N. G. Geol. issled. Kol'skogo p-va. 1923. **29990**
Katul'skii. Medno-nikelevye mestorozh. 1934. **29992**
Khazanovich, K. K. Évdialit Lovozerskikh tundr. 1934. **30041**
Kondrat'ev, V. Geofiz. metody mednonikelevykh Monche-tundre. 1936. **30134**
M., V. Kola. 1933. **30592**
Murashev, D. Kol'skii p-ov rudno-syr'evaia baza. 1933. **30908**
Shcherbakov, D. I. Syr'evaia baza redkikh metallov SSSR. 1938. **31927**

Mineral resources—Komandorskiye Ostrova.
Polevoi, P. I. Poleznye iskopaemye Kamchatskoi obl. 1923. **31401**

Mineral resources—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Kiiuz, A. K. Geol. predposylki nakhozh. vol'framovykh. 1935. **30077**
Kurilovich, A. P., *&* N. P. Naumov. Sovetskaia Tungusiia. 1934. **30273**
Popov, V. S. Sapropelit Nizhnei Tunguske. 1933. **31447**

Mineral resources—Labrador.
Christie, A. M. Geol. N. coast. 1952. **28547**
Christie, A. M. Geol. S. coast. 1951. **28548**
Douglas, G. V., *& others.* Notes localities coast. 1953. **28802**
Frarey, M. J. Prelim. map Willbob L. 1952. **29093**
Snelgrove, A. K. Mines & mineral resources Newfoundland. 1953. **32141**
Thomas, G. G. Newfoundland mineral wealth. 1952. **32439**

Mineral resources—Mackenzie District.
Polar record. Mineral industry. 1953. **31382**

304641—55——75

Mineral resources—Northwest Territories.
Landolt, P. E. Lithium. 1951. **30314**
Young, H. A. Natural resources NWT & Yukon. 1953. **33013**

Mineral resources—Quebec, Northern.
Frarey, M. J. Prelim. map Willbob L. 1952. **29093**
Gilbert, J. E. J. N. Quebec. 1953. **29265**

Mineral resources—Scandinavia & Finland.
Grip, E. Tracing glacial boulders Sweden. 1953. **29421**
Mining engineering. Norway niobium ore extraction. 1952. **30821**

Mineral resources—U. S. S. R.
Argall, G. O. World mining devel. 1950. 1951. **27856**
Razvedka nedr. Sovetskaĭa geol. VII s"ezdu sovetov. 1935. **31572**
Saller, H. Naturschätze Russlands. 1934. **31760**
*Shimkin, D. B. Minerals, Soviet power. 1953. **31950**
Tyler, P. M. Russia's mineral potential. 1951. **32570**
Urvanĭsev, N. N. Sovetskiĭ Sev. 1937. **32651**

Mineral resources—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Ĭakzhin, A. A., & P. N. Suchkov. Flogopity Vostochnosibirskogo i Ĭakutskoĭ ASSR. 1935. **29762**
Moskovoĭ, A. M. Poleznye iskopaemye Zapadnogo Verkhoĭan'ia. 1935. **30885**
Shcherbakov, D. I. Itogi soveshchaniia syr'evoĭ baze molibdena. 1937. **31926**
Smirnov, S. S., & S. S. Vaniushin. O redkikh metallakh. 1933. **32121**
Smirnov, S. S. Rudnye perspektivy. 1933. **32122**
Smirnov, S. S. Tikhookeanskiĭ rudnyĭ poĭas. 1946. **32124**
Vaniushin, S. S. Kykhyl-Tass rasseĭannoe mestorozhdenie. 1937. **32690**
Zĭablov, M. F. Itogi raboť Vostochno-sibirskogo GGGT 1933. 1934. **33086**

Mineral resources—Yukon Territory.
Kindle, E. D. Dezadeash map-area. 1953. **30067**
Wheeler, J. O. Geol. & min. deposits Whitehorse. 1952. **32893**
Young, H. A. Natural resources NWT & Yukon. 1953. **33013**

Mineral resources—Bibliography.
Shimkin, D. B. Minerals, Soviet power. 1953. **31950**

Mineral waters—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Tolstikhin, N. I., & O. S. Tambovtseva. Mineral'nye istochniki DVK. 1938. **32507**

Mineral waters—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Tolstikhin, N. I., & O. S. Tambovtseva. Mineral'nye istochniki DVK. 1938. **32507**

Mineral waters—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Tolstikhin, N. I., & A. V. Ernshtedt. Ob Ĭakutskikh mineral'nykh istochnikakh. 1938. **32508**

Mineralogy—Alaska.
Bates, R. G., & H. Wedow. Prelim. summary thorium-bearing minerals. 1953. **28010**
Gault, H. R., & *others.* Reconn. radioactive deposits Seward Pen. 1953. **29205**
Moxham, R. M., & W. S. West. Radioactivity invest. Serpentine-Kougarok. 1953. **30891**
Moxham, R. M., & A. E. Nelson. Reconn. radioactive deposits Cook Inlet. 1952. **30893**
Moxham, R. M., & A. E. Nelson. Reconn. radioactive deposits S. central Alaska. 1952. **30892**
Wedow, H., & *others.* Prelim. summary uranium & thorium. 1953. **32864**
West, W. S. Reconn. radioactive deposits, Darby Mts. 1953. **32883**
White, M. G., & J. M. Stevens. Reconn. radioactive deposits Ruby-Poorman, Nixon Fork dist. 1953. **32903**
White, M. G., & P. L. Killeen. Reconn. radioactive deposits Yukon-Kuskokwim. 1953. **32902**
White, M. G., & W. S. West. Reconn. uranium Seward Pen. 1951. 1953. **32905**
*Wilkerson, A. S. Determinative mineral. Alaskan prospector. 1947. **32924**

Mineralogy—Alaska, Northern.
Long, F. W. Some Alaska jade trails. 1953. **30528**
Payne, T. G., & *others.* Geol. arctic slope. 1951. **31213**

Mineralogy—Alaska, Southeast.
Kennedy, G. C. Geol. & min. deposits Jumbo basin. 1953. **30016**

Mineralogy—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Beliankov, M. F. O nakhodkakh gornogo khrustaliia. 1946. **28044**
Belĭankin, D. S. K petrograf. Pomorskogo berega. 1932. **28046**
Fedorovskiĭ, N. M. Mineralog. provinĭsiĭ SSSR. 1936. **28989**
Ikornikova, N. Ĭu. On optic anomalies brookite. 1946. **29775**
Khlopin, V. G. Soderzhanie geliia. 1926. **30044**
Sazonova, Z. A. Petrog. bazal'tov. 1938. **31806**
Strona, A. A. O druzitakh Kandalakskogo zaliva. 1929. **32292**
Vorob'eva, O. A. K izucheniiu shpatov: 2, Mikroklin. 1930. **32794**

Mineralogy—Greenland.
*Bøggild, O. B. Mineralogy Greenland. 1953. **28209**
Chirvinskiĭ, P. N. Redkie zemli. 1937. **28536**

Mineralogy—Greenland, East.
Bøggild, O. B. Gunnbjarnite, E. Greenland. 1951. **28208**
Muir, I. D. Clinopyroxenes Skaergaard. 1951. **30896**
Vincent, E. A. Chem. comp. residual glass Kap Daussy. 1950. **32744**

Mineralogy—Greenland, West.
Donnay, G. Roentgenite. 1953. **28779**
Ravier, J. Sur amphibole l'eckrite. 1951. **31565**

Mineralogy—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Diterikhs, F. M., & A. E. Svĭatlovskiĭ. Petrograf. ocherk Sheveluch. 1938. **28766**
Vlodavets, V. I. Ob odnom iz bazal'tov. 1934. **32771**

Mineralogy—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Vakar, V. A., & M. L. Moldavskiĭ. Petrograf. kharakteristika Prikolym'ia. 1938. **32675**

Mineralogy—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Belĭankin, D. S., & V. I. Vlodavets. Shchelochnoĭ kompleks. 1932. **28048**
Belikov, B. P. Issled. oligoklaza. 1932. **28049**
Bonshtedt, E. M. Ob ussingite. 1925. **28246**
Chirvinskiĭ, P. N. Kolichestvennaia kharakteristika. 1936. **28533**
Chirvinskiĭ, P. N. Kolichestvennaia kharakteristika pegmatitov. 1936. **28532**
Chirvinskiĭ, P. N. Novelshie uspekhi. 1936. **28534**
Chirvinskiĭ, P. N. Redkie zemli. 1937. **28536**
Fedorovskiĭ, N. M. Mineralog. provinĭsiĭ SSSR. 1936. **28989**
Fersman, A. E. Geokhimiia Rossii. 1953. **29005**
Fersman, A. E. Rezul'taty ěksped. 1922. **29009**
Gerasimovskiĭ, V. I. K voprosu genezise loparitovykh. 1936. **29236**
Gerasimovskiĭ, V. I. Murmanit Lovozerskikh tundr. 1936. **29237**
Gerasimovskiĭ, V. I. Niobiĭ i tantal. 1940. **29238**
Gerasimovskiĭ, V. I. Novyĭ tsirkonosilikat. 1937. **29239**
Gerasimovskiĭ, V. I. O villiomite. 1941. **29240**
Kim, Ĭa. P. Obogashchenie loparitovoĭ rudy. 1936. **30063**
Kupletskiĭ, B. M. Osnovnye porody Panskikh vysot. 1932. **30267**

Kupletskiĭ, B. M. Piroksenitovaia intruziia. 1938. **30268**
Kupletskiĭ, B. M. Pirrotinovaia zhila. 1923. **30269**
Libman, E. P. Redkie zemli v promyshlennosti. 1936. **30458**
Lupanova, N. P. Bazal'ticheskaia rogovaia obmanka. 1934. **30559**
Makhlaev, V. G. Contrib. feldspar. 1946. **30637**
Mikhalev, D. N. Opisanie rabot lovchorritovogo. 1936. **30792**
Soustov, N. I. Novyĭ shchelochnoĭ massiv. 1938. **32192**
Sverchkov, V. S. Voroninskoe mestorozh. sul'fidnykh. 1936. **32323**
Vorob'eva, O. A. Ob odnom pegmatite. 1934. **32795**
Vorob'eva, O. A. Zap. zona kontakta. 1932. **32796**
Zolotar', M. L., & A. S. Sakharov. Murmanit Lovozerskikh tundr. 1936. **33103**

Mineralogy—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Baranov, K. A. Mestorozhdenie mirabilita. 1946. **27973**
Baranov, K. A. O novoĭ teksture. 1946. **27975**
Baranov, K. A. Zheleznyĭ kuporos. 1946. **27977**
Belousova, V. T. Trappy r. Khatangi. 1936. **28060**
Levinson-Lessing, F. Iu. Zametka o khimizme bazal'tov. 1935. **30428**
Pavlovskiĭ, E. V., & A. I. Tsvetkov. Materialy k petrog. trappov. 1934. **31210**

Mineralogy—Mackenzie District.
Boyle, R. W. Colour quartz Yellowknife. 1953. **28276**
Brown, C. E. G., & A. S. Dadson. Geol. Giant Yellowknife mine. 1953. **28329**
Coleman, L. C. Mineralogy Yellowknife. 1953. **28583**
Frondel, C. Studies uranium minerals: uranopilite. 1952. **29149**
Graham, A. R., & S. Kaiman. Aurostibite, $AuSb_2$. 1952. **29360**
Rowe, R. B. Pegmatitic lithium deposits. 1953. **31720**

Mineralogy—Novaya Zemlya.
Kupletskiĭ, B. M. K izucheniiu diabazovykh porod. 1932. **30266**

Mineralogy—Novosibirskiye Ostrova.
Kholmianskiĭ, I. IA. Petrog. Liakhovskogo o-va 1936. **30049**

Mineralogy—Scandinavia & Finland.
Järnefors, B. Sedimentpetrographic study glacial till. 1952. **29845**
Landmark, K. Dykes oligoclasite Tromsø. 1951. **30312**
Thoreld, A. F. Beskrifning mineral Kuusamo. 1852. **32460**

Mineralogy—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Backlund, H. G. O gneĭsovom massive Sev. Sibiri. 1907. **27920**
Belousova, V. T. Trappy r. Khatangi. 1936. **28060**
Moor, G. G. O trappakh Lensko-Anabarskogo mezhdurech'ia. 1938. **30855**
Moskovol, A. M. Genezis rudnykh zhil. 1935. **30883**
Vakar, V. A., & M. L. Moldavskiĭ. Petrograf. kharakteristika Prikolym'ia. 1938. **32675**
Vakar, V. A. Zhil'nye liparity obsidiany Kolymskogo kraia. 1933. **32676**

Mines & mining—Alaska.
Alaska. Development Board. Charting Alaska's progress. 1953. **27690**
Brooks, A. H. Blazing Alaska's trails. 1953. **28321**
Engineering & mining journal. Mining: Alaska. 1952. **28913**
Lorain, S. H. Govt. assistance mining. 1953. **30532**
O'Neill, W. A. Develop. & research mining industry. 1953. **31106**
Stanton, W. J. Econ. aspects recreation. 1953. **32231**
U. S. Bureau of Land Management. Papers seminars, Feb. 1950. 1950. **32610**

Mines & mining—Labrador.
Howse, C. K. Mining industry Newfoundland 1951. 1952. **29715**

Mines & mining—Mackenzie District.
Polar record. Mineral industry. 1953. **31382**

Mines & mining—Northwest Territories.
Canadian mining journal. Mining activity NWT. 1952. **28441**

Mines & mining—Quebec, Northern.
Browning, J. C. Quebec review 1951. 1952. **28338**

Mines & mining—U. S. S. R.
Petkovskiĭ, L. Almaznye burovye raboty. 1933. **31281**

Mines & mining—Yukon Territory.
Cross, G. C. Yukon review. 1952. **28642**
Engineering & mining journal. Mining in Yukon. 1952. **28918**

Minto, Lake, (Northern Quebec; 57°15′ N. 74°50′ W.).

Minto, Lake, (*region*).
Hooper, D. C. Waterfowl nesting. 1953. **29696**

Missions—Alaska.
Brooks, A. H. Blazing Alaska's trails. 1953. **28321**
Owens, F. R. Sky pilot Alaska. 1949. **31139**

Missions—Canada.
Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Settlements & trading posts. 1953. **28431**
Quirt, B. Brev laererinde Canada. 1945. **31510**

Missions—Greenland.
Bugge, A. Resumé. 1943. **28368**
Grønlands kirke og skole. 1943–45. **29426**

Missions—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Gerasimov, V. Pravoslavnoe Kamchatskoe bratstvo. 1940. **29235**

Missions—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Nestor, *Arkhiepiskop.* Iubileĭnyĭ ocherk Kamchatskoĭ obl. 1940. **30972**

Missions—Mackenzie District.
Petitot, E. F. S. J. Quinze ans. 1889. **31272**

Mission—Omskaya Oblast'.
Bazanov, A. G. Ocherki po istorii mission. shkol. 1936. **28017**

Missions—U. S. S. R.
Mordvinov, A. Inorodtsy Turukhanskom kraie. 1860. **30866**

Molluscs—Alaska.
Harkema, R. Swimmer's itch. 1953. **29553**

Molluscs—Alaska, Gulf of.
Bartsch, P. Descrip. W. Am. molluscs. 1917. **28002**

Molluscs—Aleutian waters.
Bartsch, P. Descrip. W. Am. molluscs. 1917. **28002**

Molluscs—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.
*Thorson, G. *Godthaab* Exped. 1928. Scaphopoda. 1951. **32462**

Molluscs—Barents Sea.
Beklemishev, K. V. Pitanie bezpozvonochnykh. 1952. **28039**
Belian, G. M., & M. N. Chugunova. Fiziol. razlichia mezhdu midiiami. 1952. **28040**
Matveeva, T. A. Vliianie opresnenia na midii. 1950. **30728**
Miloslavskaia, N. M. O osobennostiakh *Macoma baltica.* 1952. **30818**

Molluscs—Beloye More.
Miloslavskaia, N. M. O osobennostiakh *Macoma baltica.* 1952. **30818**
Perisov, N. A. Massovye bezpozvonochnye. 1952. **31259**

Molluscs—Bering Sea.
Bergh, R. Gattungen nörd. Doriden. 1879. **28093**

Molluscs—Greenland Sea.
Bergh, R. Gattungen nörd. Doriden. 1879. **28093**
Soot-Ryen, T. New distrib. marine Mollusca N. Norway. 1951. **32181**

Molluscs—Labrador Sea.
Thorson, G. *Godthaab* Exped. 1928. Scaphopoda. 1951. **32462**

Molluscs—Scandinavia & Finland.
Rost, H. Studies *Cepaea hortensis* (Müll.). 1952. **31709**

Molluscs—U. S. S. R.
Zhadin, V. I. Mollüski. Unionidae. 1938. **33070**
Zhadin, V. I. Mollüski presnykh vod SSSR. 1952. **33071**

Molluscs—Bibliography.
Zhadin, V. I. Mollüski. Unionidae. 1938. **33070**
Zhadin, V. I. Mollüski presnykh vod SSSR. 1952. **33071**

Molluscs—Parasites.
Belüev, G. M., & É. A. Zelikman. Zarazhennost' trematodami. 1950. **28042**
Kuznetsov, V. V., & G. K. Chubrik. Vliüanie zarazhennosti lichinkami. 1950. **30292**

Molluscs, Fossil—Alaska.
Imlay, R. W. Callovian (Jurassic) ammonites. 1953. **29781**

Molluscs, Fossil—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Kruglov, M. V. Verkhnepermskie nautilidy. 1933. **30237**
Sokolov, D. N. Auüselly Timana i Spitsbergena. 1908. **32161**

Molluscs, Fossil—Greenland, East.
Muir-Wood, H. M. On Jurassic & Cretaceous brachiopods. 1953. **30897**

Molluscs, Fossil—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Kul'zhinskaüa-Voronets, N. S. Nakhodka melovoi fauny na Kamchatke. 1935. **30263**

Molluscs, Fossil—U. S. S. R.
Zhadin, V. I. Mollüski presnykh vod SSSR. 1952. **33071**

Molluscs, Fossil—Vestspitsbergen.
Sokolov, D. N. Auüselly Timana i Spitsbergena. 1908. **32161**

Molluscs, Fossil—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Bodylevskii, V. I. Auüselly v khrebte Cherskogo. 1928. **28204**

Molluscs, Uses of.
Zhadin, V. I. Mollüski. Unionidae. 1938. **33070**

Molotovsk (*pop. pl.*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 64°34′ N. 39°50′ E.).
Geografiüa v shkole. Novyi gorod u Belogo morüa. 1948. **29224**

Monche Tundra (Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°54′ N. 32°30′ E.).
Faĭnshteĭn, N. Medno-nikelevye rudy. 1933. **28970**
Faĭnshteĭn, N. Sul'fidy Kol'skogo p-ova. 1932. **28971**
Fersman, A. E. Problema Monche Tundry. 1932. **29008**
Katul'skii. Medno-nikelevye mestorozh. 1934. **29992**
Kondrat'ev, V. Geofiz. metody mednonikelevykh. 1936. **30134**
Sharikov, A. E., & *others.* Otchet Monchegorskoi geofiz. partii. 1947. **31912**
Zontov, N. S. O khar. medno-nikelevykh mestorozh. 1937. **33110**

Moose (*river & basin*, Northern Ontario; 51°20′ N. 82°25′ W.).
Ontario. Dept. of Mines. Prelim. rept. drilling Sanborn Twp. 1950. **31109**
Ontario, Dept. of Mines. Prog. rept. drilling Sanborn Twp. 1949. **31110**

Moose—Alaska.
Chatelain, E. F. Winter range problems moose, Susitna. 1953. **28488**

Moosonee (*pop. pl.*, Northern Ontario; 51°16′ N. 80°39′ W.).

Moosonee (*region*).
Ontario. Dept. of Mines. Prelim. rept. drilling Jaab L. 1951? **31107**
Ontario. Dept. of Mines. Prelim. rept. drilling Piskoshi Pt. 1952? **31108**

Moravians.
Sapper, K. T. Nachrichten über Eskimo. 1913. **31790**

Mosquitoes.
Simmons, J. S., & T. H. G. Aitken. Anopheline mosquitoes NW. Hemisphere. 1942. **32063**

Mosquitoes—Alaska.
Berg, C. O. Prelim. survey biting diptera Yukon. 1953. **28077**
*Frohne, W. C. Mosquito breeding. 1953. **29143**
Frohne, W. C. Mosquito news. 1953. **29144**
Frohne, W. C. Natural hist. *Culiseta impatiens.* 1953. **29145**
Frohne, W. C. Seasonal incidence mosquitoes Upper Cook Inlet. 1951. **29147**
Hedeen, R. A., & H. L. Keegan. Use lindane & dieldrin. 1952. **29587**
Smart, R. A. Biting insects. 1952. **32106**
Travis, B. V., & *others.* Add. observ. control mosquito larvae DDT. 1953. **32525**
Wilson, Charles S. Mosquito control. 1953. **32862**

Mosquitoes—Alaska, Southeast.
Frohne, W. C., & R. G. Frohne. Mating swarms males *Aedes punctor.* 1952. **29142**
Frohne, W. C., & D. A. Sleeper. Reconnaissance mosquitoes punkies & blackflies. 1951. **29146**

Mosquitoes—Canada.
Smart, R. A. Biting insects. 1952. **32106**
Twinn, C. R. Review studies blood-sucking flies. 1952. **32569**

Mosquitoes—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Vnukovskii, V. Mitteil. über Culiciden. 1928. **32772**

Mosquitoes—Scandinavia & Finland.
Patterson, T. C. Insect pests N. Norway. 1940. **31199**
Thienemann, A. Ursachen d. Steckmuckenplage. 1938. **32438**

Mosquitoes—U. S. S. R.
Shtakel'berg, A. A. Nasekomye dvukrylye. Culicidae. 1937. **31999**

Mosquitoes—Geographic distribution.
King, W. Van O., & G. H. Bradley. Distrib. nearctic species *Anopheles.* 1941. **30069**

Mosses & liverworts—Alaska.
Steere, W. S. On geog. distrib. bryophytes. 1953. **32246**
Underwood, L. M. Prelim. list Hepaticae. 1891. **32582**

Mosses & liverworts—Aleutian Islands.
Clark, L. *Porella cordaeana.* 1953. **28566**

Mosses & liverworts—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Sambuk, F. V. Geobot. kharakteristika pastbishch. 1931. **31773**

Mosses & liverworts—Bjørnøya.
Warnstorf, C. F. Europäischen Formen *Dichodontium.* 1915. **32842**

Mosses & liverworts—Ellesmere Island.
Holmen, K. Bryophytes Fosheim Pen. 1953. **29679**

Mosses & liverworts—Greenland.
Warnstorf, C. F. *Pottia*-Studien. 1916. **32843**

Mosses & liverworts—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Arnell, H. W. Lebermoose aus Kamtschatka. 1927. **27872**
Möller, H. A. Laubmoose Kamtschatkas. 1927. **30839**

Mosses & liverworts—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Gorodkov, B. N. Bot.-geog. ocherk. 1939. **29343**
Mosses & liverworts—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Warnstorf, C. F. Europäischen Formen *Dichodontium*. 1915. **32842**
Mosses & liverworts—Novaya Zemlya.
Poelt, J. Z. Kennt. *Schistidium apocarpum*. 1953. **31342**
Mosses & liverworts—Quebec, Northern.
Lepage, E. Materials hepatic flora. 1953. **30394**
Mosses & liverworts—Scandinavia & Finland.
Gams, H. *Trematodon brevicollis*. 1950. **29181**
Hedberg, O., *& others*. Bot. invest. Pältsa. 1952. **29586**
Poelt, J. Z. Kennt. d. *Schistidium apocarpum*. 1953. **31342**
Warnstorf, C. F. Bryophyta nova. 1915. **32841**
Warnstorf, C. F. Europäischen Formen *Dichodontium*. 1915. **32842**
Warnstorf, C. F. *Pottia*-Studien. 1916. **32843**
Warnstorf, C. F. Z. Bryo-Geographie d. Russischen Reiches. 1913. **32844**
Mosses & liverworts—U. S. S. R.
Kabiersch, W. Studien Laubmoosfamilien. 1936. **29929**
Kabiersch, W. Studien Laubmoosfamilien II. 1937. **29930**
Kudrfashev, L. V. Geog. rasprostranenie *Sphagnum*. 1945. **30250**
Warnstorf, C. F. Z. Bryo-Geographie d. Russischen Reiches. 1913. **32844**
Mosses & liverworts—Vestspitsbergen.
Warnstorf, C. F. *Pottia*-Studien. 1916. **32843**
Mosses & liverworts—Bibliography.
Kabiersch, W. Studien Laubmoosfamilien. 1936. **29929**
Mosses & liverworts—Geographic distribution.
Clark, L. *Porella cordaeana*. 1953. **28566**
Kabiersch, W. Studien Laubmoosfamilien. 1936. **29929**
Kabiersch, W. Studien Laubmoosfamilien II. 1937. **29930**
Kudrfashev, L. V. Geog. rasprostranenie *Sphagnum*. 1945. **30250**
Steere, W. S. On geog. distrib. bryophytes. 1953. **32246**
Motion pictures.
Griffith, R. World Robt. Flaherty. 1953. **29412**
Nauka i zhizn'. Dolina gelzerov. 1951. **30945**
Motion pictures—Greenland, East.
Wieser, E. Knud Rasmussens letzte Grönlandfahrt. 1936. **32914**
Motor-bicycles.
Swithinbank, C. Mechanical transport Antarctic Exped. 1949–52. 1953. **32349**
Motor boats, Russian.
Vorypaev, E. P., & V. N. Sobolev. Suda dlfa malykh rek. 1953. **32801**
Mt. Edgecumbe Orthopedic Center, Sitka, Alaska.
Moore, P. H. ACCA. aid Orthopedic Center. 1950. **30858**
Mount McKinley National Park (*Alaska*).
Dos Passos, C. F. New butterflies Mt. Mc Kinley 1949. **28798**
Murie, A. Wildlife Mt. McKinley National Park. 1953. **30910**
Murie, O. J. Return Denali. 1953. **30911**
Mt. Wrangell Observatory (Alaska; 62° N. 144° W.).
Korff, S. A. Mt. Wrangell observ. 1953. **30150**
Mountaineering.
Luft, U. C. Kälte u. Kälteschutz im Hochgebirge. 1942. **30550**
Mountaineering—Alaska.
Beiser, A. Mt. Wrangell Exped. 1953. **28037**
Hackett, W. D. Mt. McKinley from W. 1951. **29492**
Polar record. Ascent Mt. McKinley 1951. 1953. **31352**
Washburn, H. B. First ascent Mt. Deception. 1951. **32846**
Washburn, H. B. Mapping Mt. McKinley. 1949. **32847**
Washburn, H. B. Mt. McKinley new route. 1953. **32848**
Mountaineering—Alaska, Southeast.
Polar record. Project Snow Cornice 1950–51. 1953. **31388**
Mountaineering—Baffin Island.
Baird, P. D., *& others*. Baffin I. Exped. 1953. 1953. **27932**
Mountaineering—Greenland, East.
Polar record. Norwegian exped. 1951. 1953. **31384**
Mountaineering—Vestspitsbergen.
Cabanes, B. Alpinisme polaire. 1951. **28406**
Polar record. French exped. 1950. 1953. **31369**
Valette, Y. Dernière expéd. française Spitzberg. 1947. **32686**
Mountaineering equipment.
Muller, A. Utilisation matérial alpin (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **30899**
Mountains—Alaska. *See also* Alaska Range; Wrangell Mts.
Washburn, H. B. Mt. McKinley weather. 1952. **32849**
Mountains—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Soshkina, E. D. Telpoz-iz. 1929. **32189**
Mountains—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Berman, L. L. Khrebet Suntar-Khafata. 1948. **28100**
Bilibin, fU. A. O khrebtakh Azii. 1935. **28132**
Krotov, V. A. Novafa geog. fAkutii. 1950. **30232**
Pollog, C. H. Entdeckung Hochgebirges N. Sibirien. 1928. **31410**
Muddus nationalpark (*northern Sweden about* 66°30′ N. 20° E.).
Sjörs, H. Myrar i Muddus. 1946. **32078**
Muna (*river & basin*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 67°57′ N. 123° 12′ E.).
Moor, G. G. O trappakh Lensko-Anabarskogo mezhdurech'fa. 1938. **30855**
Munkácsi, Bernát, 1860–1937.
Kannisto, A. Bernhard Munkácsi. 1937. **29962**
Murmansk (*pop. pl.*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 68°58′ N. 33°05′ E.).
Paleĭ, A. "Polnochnykh stran krasa i divo." 1951. **31152**
Pick, W. H. Note upper wind observ. 1919. 1923. **31303**
Murmanskafa biologicheskafa stanfsifa, *Dal'niye Zelentsy*.
Kamshilov, M. M. Kolichestvo planktonnykh organizmov. 1951. **29951**
Murmanskafa biologicheskafa stanfsifa, Polyarnoye.
Averintfsev, S. V. Marine Biol. Station. 1906. **27900**
Murmanskiy Bereg. (*i. e. Murman coast*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 69°57′ N. 32°04′ E.–68°10′ N. 39°43′ E.).
Björklöf, A. Vid Vita havet. 1920. **28156**
Dement'ev, E. M. Treskovyĭ promysel. 1890. **28707**
Kozmin, K. Istor. obzor Murmanskogo berega. 1915. **30182**
Ogorodnikov, E. K. Murmanskiĭ i Terskiĭ berega. 1869. **31070**
Sluchevskiĭ, K. K. Po sfeveru Rossii. 1886. **32105**
Zandberg, G. G. Pofezdkifa na sfever Rossii. 1878. **33024**
Zemlfakov, B. F. Itogi izucheniifa "arkticheskogo paleolita." 1939. **33049**
Zenkovich, V. P. Ilistye otlozheniifa. 1946. **33061**
Museums, galleries, etc.—Scandinavia & Finland.
Copenhagen. Nationalmuseet. Etnografiske samling. Arctic peoples & Indians. 1941. **28615**
Museums, galleries, etc.—U. S. S. R.
Orlova, E. P. Novafa ekspozitfsifa. 1952. **31117**

Musk oxen.
Pedersen, A. Auf Jagd Grönland. 1953. **31217**
Musk oxen—Canada.
Tillenius, C. Big game Canada. 1953. **32482**
Musk oxen—Greenland, East.
Jennov, J. G. Nogle betraktninger. 1953. **29867**
Musk oxen—Greenland, West.
Jennov, J. G. Moskusoksen Vestgrønland. 1950. **29866**
Musk oxen—Mackenzie District.
Kelsall, J. P. Biol. invest. Thelon 1951. 1953. **30007**
Musk oxen—Geographic distribution.
Kitts, D. B. Pleistocene musk-ox. 1953. **30076**
"Muskeg crawler".
Rempel, G. Muskeg crawler explor. N. Can. 1953. **31597**
Muskrats—U. S. S. R.
Borodin, L. N. Ondatrovoe khoz. 1949. **28257**
Lavrov, N. P. Itogi akklimatizat͡sii ondatry. 1945. **30356**
Lavrov, N. P. Sistematicheskoe polozhenie ondatry. 1953. **30357**
Muskrats—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Mantelfel', P. A. Ondatra v I͡Akutii. 1953. **30682**
Myriapods—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Muralevich, V. Myriapoden v. Kanin. 1906. **30907**
Nain (*pop. pl.*, Labrador; 56°33′ N. 64°41′ W.).
Abbe, C. Catalogue auroras 1776–84. 1873. **27634**
Nain (*region*).
Peacock, F. W. Some Eskimo remedies Labrador. 1947. **31215**
Names.
Gellert, J. F. Gesellschaftliche Entwickl. kleinen Völker Sowjet. 1953. **29219**
Names, Geographic—Alaska.
U. S. Board on Geographic Names. Decisions names Alaska. 1952. **32607**
Names, Geographic—Baffin Island.
Baird, P. D., *& others*. Baffin I. Exped. 1953. 1953. **27932**
Names, Geographic—Canada.
Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Settlements & trading posts. 1953. **28431**
U. S. Board on Geographic Names. Decisions names Canada. 1953. **32608**
Names, Geographic—Canadian Arctic Islands.
Manning, T. H. Narrative circumnavigate Banks I. 1952. 1953. **30678**
Names, Geographic—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Ogorodnikov, E. K. Murmanskiĭ i Terskiĭ berega. 1869. **31070**
Names, Geographic—Labrador.
Wheeler, E. P. List Labrador Eskimo place names. 1953. **32892**
Names, Geographic—Northwest Territories.
Arctic. Geog. names Canadian N. 1953. **27838**
Names, Geographic—Omskaya Oblast'.
Shatilov, M. B. Vakhovskie ostʲaki. 1931. **31918**
Names, Geographic—Scandinavia & Finland.
Hedberg, O., *& others*. Bot. invest. Pältsa. 1952. **29586**
Names, Geographic—Svalbard.
Orvin, A. K. Litt navnsetting Svalbardkartene. 1953. **31126**
Names, Geographic—U. S. S. R.
Anuchin, D. N. Gorod Mangazeʲa. 1949. **27825**
Panov, D. G. Geog. ob'ekty im. Shokal'skogo. 1950. **31166**
Shimkin, D. B. Minerals, Soviet power. 1953. **31950**
Shostakovich, V. B. Hist. -ethnog. Bedeutung sibirischer Flüsse. 1926. **31985**
Nansen, Fridtjof, 1861–1930.
Opsund, E. Nordmenn. 1948. **31113**
Narssaq (*pop. pl.*, West Greenland; 60°54′ N. 46° W.).
Christensen, K. N. Narssaq. 1952. **28542**
Narssarssuaq (*pop. pl.*, West Greenland; 61°09′ N. 45°25′ W.).
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatic data airports 1942. **32635**
Narssarssuaq (*region*).
Donnay, G. Roentgenite. 1953. **28779**
Narvik (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°26′ N. 17°25′ E.).
Carlson, L. Luleå & Narvik. 1953. **28458**
Mahaffy, R. U. Sweden's iron ore trade. 1952. **30632**
National Foundation of Infantile Paralysis.
Alaska's health. Aid poliomyelitis. 1950. **27699**
National parks & monuments—Canada.
Taverner, P. A. Birds Canada's parks. 1940. **32388**
National parks & monuments—Greenland, East.
Pedersen, A. Naturens reservat. 1940. **31218**
National parks & monuments—Mackenzie District.
Soper, J. D. Wood Buffalo Park: notes geog. 1929. **32184**
National parks & monuments—Scandinavia & Finland.
Häyrén, E. F. N. Finlands naturskyddsområde. 1917. **29503**
Kalliola, R. Protection of nature. 1952. **29946**
Sernander, J. R. Naturskyddet. 1913. **31893**
Natural resources—Canada.
Putnam, D. F., *& others*. Can. regions. 1952. **31566**
Nauchnyĭ institut rybnogo khozʲaĭstva (Scientific Institute of Fisheries).
Meĭsner, V. I. Nauchnyĭ institut rybnogo khoz. 1927. **30750**
Meĭsner, V. I. Otchet o rabotakh Naueh. Inst. Rybnogo Khoz. 1928. 1930. **30751**
Nauja (C. G. Motor vessel).
Fraser, J. K. Islands Foxe Basin. 1953. **29094**
Navigation. *See also* Ice navigation; Sailing directions.
Badigin, K. S. Pomorskiĭ kompas. 1953. **27926**
Chavanier, C. Diagr. arctic polar chart. 1952. **28492**
Dzerdzeevskiĭ, B. L. Sinop. tipy navigat͡sionnykh periodov. 1939. **28853**
Gernet, E. S. Blizmeridianal'nye tablit͡sy. 1934. **29245**
Lebedev, D. M. Plavanie A. I. Chirikova. 1951. **30366**
Lyon, T. C. Transpolar celestial navigation. 1952. **30591**
MacLean, J. H. Marine navigation Can. Arctic. 1952. **30616**
*Moody, A. B. Modern polar navigation. 1951. **30854**
Navigation—Greenland—Inland ice.
Demoulin, R. Navigation terrestre (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. **28724**
Languepin, J.-J. Navigation terrestre (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **30329**
Navnlösfjell (*plateau*, Scandinavia & Finland; 66°30′ N. 14° E.).
Corbel, J. Région karstique haute-Laponie. 1953. **28619**
Nenana (*river & basin*, Alaska; 64°35′ N. 149°06′ W.
Wahrhaftig, C. A. Glaciation & uplift Nenana R. 1953. **32813**
Neneʲskiy naʲsional'nyy okrug (*district of the Nenby* (*Samoyeds*), Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; roughly 65°47′–69°52′ N. 43°15′–65°30′ E.). *See also* Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Bunakov, E. V. Prirodnaʲa sreda. 1936. **28372**
Neo-Siberians—Shamanism.
Czaplica, M. A. Influence environment upon religious ideas. 1914. **28648**
Neplʲuev, Roman, *d.* **1653.**
Zvorykin, A. A. Pionery Arktiki. 1946. **33122**
Netherlanders in Canada.
Cnossen, T. Canada. 1950. **28574**

Netherlanders in U. S. S. R.
Platonov, S. F. Inozemtsy na Russkom Sev. 1922. **313331**

Nevel'skiĭ, Gennadiĭ Ivanovich, 1813-1876.
Zarin, V., & E. Zarina. Pervye russkie puteshestvennitsy. 1951. **33031**

Newspapers, periodicals, etc.—Greenland.
Grønlands kirke og Skole. 1943-45. **29426**

Nickel mines & mining—Keewatin District.
Browning, J. C. Rankin Inlet Nickel Mines. 1953. **28339**

Nickel ores—Alaska.
Beall, J. V. Nickel. 1951. **28022**

Nickel ores—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Zontov, N. S. O khar. medno-nikelevykh mestorozh. 1937. **33110**

Nickel ores—Scandinavia & Finland.
Beall, J. V. Nickel. 1951. **28022**

Nickel ores—U. S. S. R.
Beall, J. V. Nickel. 1951. **28022**

Nizhnyaya Taymyra (*river & basin*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 76° N. 99°30′ E.).
Tikhomirov, B. A. Na Taĭmyr za mamontom. 1950. **32471**
Urvantsev, N. N. Taĭmyrskaĭa geol. ėksped. 1929. 1931. **32652**

Nizhnyaya Tunguska (*river & basin*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 65°47′ N. 89°58′ E.).
Astrova, G. G. Pervye nakhodki *Trepostomata*. 1951. **27889**
Kurilovich, A. P., & N. P. Naumov. Sovetskaĭa Tungusiĭa. 1934. **30273**
Latkin, N. V. Eniseĭskaĭa guberniĭa. 1892. **30350**
Otten, F. F. Razvedki na ugol'. 1933. **31136**
Popov, V. S. Sapropelit Nizhneĭ Tunguske. 1933. **31447**
Teben'kov, V. P. Osnovnye cherty uglenosnosti Tunguskogo basseĭna. 1938. **32396**
Zegebart, D. K., & Z. M. Starostina. O geol. istorii Lensko-Eniseĭskogo poliĭa. 1935. **33040**

Nome (*pop. pl.*, Alaska; 64°31′ N. 165°27′ W.).
Thompson, D. J. Eskimo woman Nome. 1953. **32444**

Nordaustlandet (*regional section no. 46 on index map*; 79°47′ N. 25°30′ E.).
Harland, W. B., & J. T. Hollin. Oxford & Cambridge Spitsbergen Exped. 1951. 1953. **29558**
Hartog, J. M., & W. M. L. Wood. Oxford & Cambridge explore. 1951. **29569**
Hollin, J. T. Oxford & Cambridge exped. N. E. Land 1951. 1952. **29675**

Nordaustlandet—Expeditions.
Thompson, H. R. Oxford exped. Nordaustlandet. 1953. **32446**

Nordaustlandet—Geology.
Sandford, K. S. Geol. Isis Pt. 1953. **31782**
Thompson, H. R. Geol. & geomorph. 1953. **32445**
Thompson, H. R. Oxford exped. 1953. **32446**

Nordaustlandet—Ice erosion.
Moss, R. Abraided rime. 1938. **30887**

Nordaustlandet—Inland ice.
Thompson, H. R. Geol. & geomorph. 1953. **32445**

Nordaustlandet—Shore lines.
Thompson, H. R. Geol. & geomorph. S. Nordaustlandet. 1953. **32445**.

Nordenskiöld, Nils Adolf Erik, *Friherre*, 1832-1901.
Blomqvist, H. Betydelsen Nordenskiöld. 1902. **28183**
Leroi-Gourhan, A. Explor. célèbres. 1947. **30411**

Nordisk Mineselskab A/S.
Arctic circular. Lead-zinc mine Greenland. 1953. **27845**

Nordkap (*cape*, Scandinavia & Finland; 71°11′ N. 25°40′ E.).
Krauss, F. Von Ostsee bis Nordcap. 1888. **30201**
Skjoeldebrand, A. F. Picturesque journey. 1813. **32091**

Nordlyset (Ship).
Balle, J. Fra sejlskibes tid. 1951. **27953**

Nordre Strømfjord (West Greenland; 67°30′ N. 53°30′ W.).

Nordre Strømfjord (*region*).
Noe-Nygaard, A., & A. Berthelsen. On structure gneiss. 1952. **30999**

Nordvik (*pop. pl.*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 73°38′ N. 110°50′ E.).

Nordvik (*region*).
Baranov, K. A. O nekotorykh teksturakh. 1946. **27974**

Norge (Airship).
Amundsen, R. E. G., & L. Ellsworth. Erste Flug über Polarmeer. 1927. **27781**

Noril'sk (*pop. pl.*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 69°20′ N. 88°06′ E.).
Urvantsev, N. N. Noril'skoe kamenno-ugol'noe mestorozhdenie. 1931. **32648**
Urvantsev, N. N. Sledy oledeneniĭa sev. Sibiri. 1931. **32650**

Noril'sk (*region*).
Schoenmann, G. M. On Silurian deposits. 1946. **31840**

Norman Wells (*oil wells*, Mackenzie District; 65°18′ N. 126°51′ W., *and region*).
Fairlie, J. F. Significance Can. oil develop. 1950. **28972**
Gerson, N. C. Noise levels Amer. sub-arctic. 1950. **29246**
Roads & engineering construction. Permafrost problems field invest. 1953. **31640**
Sanderson, M. Measurement evaporation Canada. 1952. **31781**
World oil. Canada. 1948. **32978**

Norsel (Norwegian sealer).
Foster, L. R. R. Some recent work polar navigation. 1952. **29082**

Norsemen.
Bezemer, K. W. L. Fate medieval Norse Greenland. 1953. **28121**
*Brøndsted, J. Problemet nordboer i Nordamerika. 1951. **28319**
Cornelius, C. G. Amerikafahrten d. Wikinger. 1928. **28620**
Fabricius, A. Sagas Islandaises. 1894. **28968**
Findlay, M. C. Impressions Greenland. 1953. **29027**
Fischer-Møller, K. Demonstration v. Eskimoschädeln. 1939. **29035**
Hatt, G. Early intrusion agriculture in N. 1953. **29581**
Hennig, R. Ende d. Normannenkolonie. 1937. **29611**
Hermannsson, H. Vinland voyages. 1940. **29629**
Holtved, E. Archaeol. invest. Thule District. 1939. **29686**
Leclercq, J. Découverte Amérique par Islandais. 1924. **30369**
Lehmann-Filhés, M. Letzten Isländer Grönland. 1909. **30377**
Leroi-Gourhan, A. Explor. célèbres. 1947. **30411**
Maksimov, A. N. Proiskhozhdenie olenevodstva. 1928. **30643**
Nissen, N. W. Südwestgrönländische Landschaft. 1924. **30997**
Nørlund, P. Viking settlers Greenland. 1936. **31001**
Opsund, E. Nordmenn. 1948. **31113**
Thalbitzer, W. C. Two runic stones. 1951. **32429**
Thorarinsson, S. Vinlandsproblemet. 1942. **32459**
Verhoog, P. Middeleeuwse noorse nederzettingen. 1953. **32732**

North Atlantic Treaty Organization.
Møller, E. Forsvarsproblemer. 1948. **30838**

North Pole. *See also* Ptarmigan Flights, 1946- , under Expeditions in this index.
Balch, T. W. Arctic regions & law. 1910. **27941**
Balch, T. W. Regions arctiques et droit. 1910. **27942**
Euller, J. Great N. Pole lie. 1953. **28947**
Greenaway, K. R. Navarc '52, RCAF's N. flights. 1952. **29386**
Grosvenor, G. H., & T. W. McKnew. We followed Peary to Pole. 1953. **29435**
Molchanov, P. A. Rol' meteorol. stanfsii. 1937. **30847**
Shmidt, O. fU. Zachem na polfus. 1937. **31971**
Vize, V. fU. Pobeda nauki. 1937. **32768**
Waultrin, R. Problème souveraineté des poles. 1909. **32857**

Northeast Passage. *See also* Northern Sea Route, U. S. S. R.
Berlin. Deutsches Institut für Aussenpolitische Forschung. Nordsibirische Seeweg. 1940. **28099**
Krypton, C. N. Sea Route. 1953. **30246**
Perevalov, V. A. Lomonosov i issled. Arktiki. 1949. **31246**
Skelton, R. A. Explorers' maps 1, NE. Passage. 1953. **32087**

Northern Air Route.
Fortune. Thunder over N. Atlantic. 1944. **29077**

Northern Consolidated Airlines, *Anchorage, Alaska.*
Aviation week. Alaskan airline gets RFC loan. 1951. **27911**

Northern Sea Route, U. S. S. R. *See also* Arctic Shelf seas; Northeast Passage.
Andreeva, E. V. fU. M. Shokal'skii. 1950. **27797**
Armstrong, T. E. Beob. nordsibirischen Schiffahrtsweg. 1953. **27863**
Balsutov, N. Polveka nazad. 1926. **27935**
Berlin. Deutsches Institut für Aussenpolitische Forschung. Nordsibirische Seeweg. 1940. **28099**
Dorokhov, A. Pokoritel' l'dov. 1949. **28790**
Economist. Soviet Arctic. 1953. **28857**
Eyssen, R. Fahrt *Komet* 1940-41. 1953. **28963**
Eyssen, R. Mit *Komet* Nordost-Passage. 1953. **28964**
K., K. Soviet Union's arctic territories. 1953. **29927**
K., K. Sovjets arktiska områden. 1952. **29928**
Karelin, D. B. Nekotorye dannye o ledfanom pokrove. 1937. **29973**
*Krypton, C. N. Sea Route. 1953. **30246**
Lappo, S. D. Let's do better ice-forecasting. 1950. **30337**
Molodykh, I. F. fAkuto-Kolymskafa ěksped. 1930. **30848**
Polar record. German attacks shipping 1942-44. 1953. **31370**
Sergeevskii, B. A. Sev. morskoi put i gidrograf. 1928. **31890**
Sergievskii. Uslovifa plavanifa v Karskom more. 1928. **31892**
Shchadronov, B. Rechniki v vodakh Arktiki. 1950. **31919**
Shipilov, F. D. Kak stroilas' stanfsifa Pereval'nafa. 1940. **31953**
Voblyi, V. M. Velikii Sev. put'. Mar. 1930. **32773**
Voblyi, V. M. Velikii Sev. put'. Aug. 1930. **32774**
Voevodin, N. Sev. morskoi put'. 1930. **32777**

Northern Sea Route, U. S. S. R.—Bibliography.
Krypton, C. N. Sea Route. 1953. **30246**

Northice Station (Greenland Inland ice; 78°07' N. 38° 10' W.).
Polar record. British N. Greenland Exped. 1952-54. 1953. **31356**

Northwest Passage.
Lepotier. Légende detroit Anian. 1953. **30401**
Liljequist, G. H. Patrullfartyget *St. Rocks* 1940-42, 1944. 1946. **30471**
Nicholson, N. L. Contrib. explorers mapping. 1953. **30982**
Scott, J. B. Arctic explor. & law. 1909. **31862**
Skelton, R. A. Explorers' maps NW Passage. 1953. **32088**
Woodward, F. J. Portrait of Jane. 1951. **32961**

Northwest Staging Route (*air route,* Yukon Territory)
Wilson, J. A. It cost $58,000,000. 1944. **32935**

Northwest Territories (*regional section no. 16 on index map*). *See also* Barren Grounds; Canadian Arctic Islands; Keewatin District; Mackenzie District.

Northwest Territories—Administration & government.
Northwest Territories. Laws, regulations, *etc.* Ordinances NWT. [1902-1953]. **31013**
Young, H. A. Natural resources. 1953. **33013**

Northwest Territories—Birds.
Allen, R. P. Whooping crane. 1952. **27755**

Northwest Territories—Botany.
Baldwin, W. K. W. Plants two islands, James B. 1953. **27951**
Lepage, E. *Betula* série humiles D. J. Koch. 1962. **30390**

Northwest Territories—Butterflies & moths.
Ehrlich, P. R. Distrib. *Erebia rossii.* 1952. **28671**
Watkins, H. T. G. New satyrid butterflies. 1952. **32854**

Northwest Territories—Caribou.
Banfield, A. F. W. Present status N. Am. caribou. 1949. **27960A**

Northwest Territories—Disease.
Cowan, I. McT. Rabies possible population control Canidae. 1949. **28632**
Harcourt, R. d'. Epidémies Eskimo. 1949. **29550**
Kuitunen-Ekbaum, E. Trichinosis. 1950. **30255**
Polar record. Influenza virus epidemic. 1953. **31376**

Northwest Territories—Ecology, Plant.
Baldwin, W. K. W. Plants two islands, James B. 1953. **27951**

Northwest Territories—Education.
Northwest Territories. Laws, regulations, *etc.* Ordinances NWT. [1902-1953]. **31013**

Northwest Territories—Fishes.
Walters, V. Fishes collected Can. Arctic Exped. 1913-18. 1953. **32829**

Northwest Territories—Flights.
Ellis, F. H. Props hewn from sleigh boards. 1948. **28899**

Northwest Territories—Fur trade.
Northwest Territories. Laws, regulations, *etc.* Ordinances NWT. 1902-1953. **31013**

Northwest Territories—Gas, Natural.
Galloway, J. O. Develop. W. Canada 1952. 1953. **29176**

Northwest Territories—Geological surveys & surveying.
World oil. Helicopter surveys. 1951. **32979**

Northwest Territories—Geology.
Burns, C. A., & A. E. Wilson. Geol. James & Hudson B. Foxe Basin. 1952. **28385**
Downie, M. J., & *others.* Glacial features Mackenzie R.-Hudson By. 1953. **28808**

Northwest Territories—Insects.
Beirne, B. P. Nearctic species *Macrosteles.* 1952. **28036**
Czerny, A. L. Monographie d. Helomyziden. 1924. **28649**
Freeman, T. N. N. Insect Survey 1952. 1953. **29104**
Kennedy, C. H. New *Somatochlora.* 1917. **30014**
Walker, E. M. *Lestes disjunctus* & *forcipatus.* 1952. **32818**

Northwest Territories—Laws, regulations, etc.
*Canada. Laws, regulations, *etc.* NWT. *act.* 1952. **28434**
*Northwest Territories. Laws, regulations, *etc.* Ordinances NWT. 1902-1953. **31013**

Northwest Territories—Mammals.
Goodwin, G. G. Catalogue mammals. 1953. **28329**

Northwest Territories—Medicine.
Rawson, N. R. Medical practice E. Arctic. 1951. **31569**

Northwest Territories—Mineral resources.
Landolt, P. E. Lithium. 1951. **30314**
Young, H. A. Natural resources. 1953. **33013**

Northwest Territories—Mines & mining.
Canadian mining journal. Mining activity NWT. 1952. **28441**

Northwest Territories—Names, Geographic.
Arctic. Geog. names Canadian N. 1953. **27838**

Northwest Territories—Paleontology.
Burns, C. A., & A. E. Wilson. Geol. James & Hudson B. Foxe Basin. 1952. **28385**

Northwest Territories—Petroleum.
Galloway, J. O. Develop. W. Canada 1952. 1953. **29176**

Northwest Territories—Population.
Young, H. A. Natural resources. 1953. **33013**

Northwest Territories—Population-Vital statistics.
Arctic circular. 1951 census NWT. 1953. **27846**

Northwest Territories—Protozoans.
Levine, N. D. Review coccidia avian orders. 1953. **30427**

Northwest Territories—Public health.
Northwest Territories. Laws, regulations, *etc.* Ordinances NWT. 1902–1953. **31013**

Northwest Territories—Thorium.
Lang, A. H. Can. deposits uranium & thorium. 1952. **30315**

Northwest Territories—Topography.
Burns, C. A., & A. E. Wilson. Geol. James & Hudson B. Foxe Basin. 1952. **28385**

Northwest Territories—Trading posts.
Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Northern Administration & Lands Branch. Settlements & trading posts. 1953. **28431**

Northwest Territories—Transportation.
Browning, J. C. Rankin Inlet Nickel Mines. 1953. **28339**

Northwest Territories—Transportation, Automotive.
Rempel, G. Muskeg crawler explor. N. Can. 1953. **31597**

Northwest Territories—Uranium.
Lang, A. H. Can. deposits uranium & thorium. 1952. **30315**

Norway. Norsk polarinstitutt.
Shokal'skiĭ, Iŭ. M. Nauchnye issled. Sval'barda. 1929. **31980**

Norway. Sjøkartverket.
Sundby, S. E. Tidal work Norges Sjökartverk. 1952. **32309**

Nosilov, Konstantin Dmitrievich, 1858–1923.
Salazkin, A. K. D. Nosilov. 1927. **31756**

Novaya Zemlya (*regional section no. 54 on index map*).
Borisov, A. A. Na Novuŭ Zemliŭ. 1902. **28250**
Globus. Ueberwinterung auf N. Semlja. 1873. **29297**
Lepekhin, I. I. Dnevnyĭ zapiski. 1795–1814. **30396**
Pinegin, N. V. Zapiski polŭrnika. 1952. **31316**

Novaya Zemlya—Arachnids.
Dubinin, V. B. Fauna per'evykh kleshchei Alcae. 1952. **28820**

Novaya Zemlya—Beetles.
Smirnov, D. Morf. analiz *Phyllobius.* 1913. **32112**

Novaya Zemlya—Birds.
Antipin, V. M. Ptich'i bazary. 1953. **27821**
Ferdinand, L. Sandløberens trackforhold. 1953. **28998**
Gorbunov, G. P. K faune Novoĭ Zemli. 1928. **29332**
Molchanov, L. A. Nŭskol'ko slov o ptiŭsakh. 1911. **30845**

Novaya Zemlya—Crustaceans.
Gorbunov, G. P. Presnye vodoemy Novoĭ Zemli. 1928. **29333**

Novaya Zemlya—Expeditions—History.
Zvorykin, A. A. Pionery Arktiki. 1946. **33122**

Novaya Zemlya—Geodesy—Observations.
Vorob'ev, V. I. Obzor astron.-geod. rabot 1935. 1937. **32792**

Novaya Zemlya—Geology.
Miloradovich, B. V. O tillitopodobnykh otlozheniŭkh. 1935. **30817**
Panov, D. G. Landshafty Novoĭ Zemli. 1938. **31167**

Novaya Zemlya—Geophysical investigations.
Arkhangel'skiĭ, B. F. Prelim. report radio wave propagation. 1938. **27859**

Novaya Zemlya—Insects.
Shtakel'berg, A. A. Novye Cordyluridae. 1952. **32001**

Novaya Zemlya—Lakes.
Gorbunov, G. P. Presnye vodoemy Novoĭ Zemli. 1928. **29333**
Zenkevich, L. A. K rezhimu ozer ŭzhnogo o-va Novoĭ Zemli. 1928. **33052**

Novaya Zemlya—Lichens.
Gyelnik, V. *Nephroma*-Studien. 1932. **29485**

Novaya Zemlya—Mammals.
Gorbunov, G. P. K faune Novoĭ Zemli. 1928. **29332**

Novaya Zemlya—Meteorology—Observations.
Svin'in, N. V. Kratkiĭ obzor pogody Komi. 1927. **32337**

Novaya Zemlya—Mineralogy.
Kupletskiĭ, B. M. K izucheniŭ diabazovykh porod. 1932. **30266**

Novaya Zemlya—Mosses & liverworts.
Poelt, J. Z. Kennt. d. *Schistidium apocarpum.* 1953. **31342**

Novaya Zemlya—Pastures.
Aleksandrova, V. D. Olenevodstvo na Novoĭ Zemle. 1937. **27744**

Novaya Zemlya—Physical geography.
Dubrovskiĭ, A. N. Novaŭ Zemliŭ. 1938. **28825**

Novaya Zemlya—Phytogeography.
Panov, D. G. Landshafty Novoĭ Zemli. 1938. **31167**

Novaya Zemlya—Ponds, pools, lagoons.
Zenkevich, L. A. K rezhimu ozer ŭzhnogo o-va Novoĭ Zemli. 1928. **33052**

Novaya Zemlya—Radio.
Arkhangel'skiĭ, B. F. Prelim. report radio wave propagation. 1938. **27859**

Novaya Zemlya—Reindeer.
Aleksandrova, V. D. Olenevodstvo na Novoĭ Zemle. 1937. **27744**

Novaya Zemlya—Tundra.
Panov, D. G. Landshafty Novoĭ Zemli. 1938. **31167**

Novaya Zemlya—Wind, Upper air.
U. S. S. R. Gidrograficheskoe Upravlenie. Gidrometeorologicheskiĭ otdel. Résultats observ. ballons pilotes, 1926. 1930. **32588**

Novaya Zemlya—Worms—Roundworms.
Steiner, G. Freilebende Nematoden. 1916. **32253**

Novaya Zemlya—Zoology.
Derŭgin, K. M. Zool. issled. na Novoĭ Zemle. 1927. **28739**

Novosibirskiye Ostrova (*regional section no. 62 on index map*).
Toll, E. V. Mitteilung über Reise. 1894. **32503**
Toll, E. V. Resa till Nysibirska öarna år 1893. 1894. **32504**

Novosibirskiye Ostrova—Petrology.
Kholmŭanskiĭ, I. Ŭ. Petrog. Lŭakhovskogo o-va. 1936. **30049**

Novosibirskiye Ostrova—Reindeer.
Stakhovskiĭ, V. Dikie oleni. 1940. **32229**

Novyy Port (*pop. pl. & polar station,* Omskaya Oblast'; 67°42′ N. 72°55′ E.).
Voevodin, N. Sev. morskoĭ put'. 1930. **32777**

Nueltin Lake (Keewatin District; 60°20′ N. 90°30′ W.).
Nueltin Lake (*region*).
Baldwin, W. K. W. Bot. invest. Reindeer-Nueltin L. 1953. **27949**
Numismatics—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Markov, S. I. Discovery ancient coins. 1953. **30690**
Numismatics—Scandinavia & Finland.
Hällström, G. G. Undersökn. vigter. 1842. **29497**
Hällström, G. G. Ytterligare bidrag vigterne. 1847. **29498**
Nunataks.
Katz, H. R. Journey across nunataks 1951. 1953. **29993**
Katz, H. R. Raid géol. nunataks E. Groenland (Expéd. polaire françaises 1951). 1953. **29994**
Nunivak Island (Alaska; 60°06′ N. 166°24′ W.).
Curtis, E. S. Alaskan Eskimo. 1930. **28646**
O. Keta (patrol boat).
Garden, W. Alaskan patrol boat. 1953. **29185**
Ob' (*river & basin*, Omskaya Oblast; 66°45′ N. 69°07′ E.).
Édel'shteĭn, Ĭ.A. S. Gidrogeol. ocherk Ob'-Irtyshskogo raiona. 1932. **28858**
Fedorov, G. G. Opisanie éksped. po Obi 1895. 1897. **28984**
Igoshina, K. N. Bot. i khozĭaĭstvennaĭa kharakteristika olen'ikh pastbishch. 1934. **29774**
Kaĭs, N. Ĭ.A. O dinamike vechnoĭ merzloty Obi. 1939. **29991**
Koshelev, A. I. Postoĭannye samolovy na rossomakhu. 1953. **30156**
Kovaleva, M. P. Strezhevoĭ lov na Obi. 1947. **30168**
Novitskiĭ, V. M. Tuzemĭsy Tobol'skogo Sev. 1928. **31028**
Pnev, A. A. Poimka obskogo osetra. 1947. **31337**
Priezzhiĭ, I. I. Puti razvitiĭa lesosplava. 1953. **31480**
Samollovich, G. G. Novye metody izucheniĭa lesov. 1948. **31777**
Shatilov, M. B. Vakhovskie ostĭaki. 1931. **31918**
Vasil'ev, A. V. Distantĭsionno-gruppovoĭ metod splava. 1952. **32701**
Voevodin, N. Sev. morskoĭ put'. 1930. **32777**
Vorob'ev, V. I. Obzor astron.-geod. rabot 1935. 1937. **32792**
Obskaya Guba (*bay*, Karskoye More; 69° N. 73° E.).
Mikhaĭlov, S. V., & A. N. Probatov. Ryb. khoz. Obsko-Taz. raĭnov. 1947. **30790**
Probatov, A. N. Sluchaĭ zakhoda osetra. 1947. **31487**
Ocean currents. *See also* Drifts; note also currents indexed by name, e. g. Ocean Currents—East Greenland Current.
Dunbar, M. J. Arctic, subarctic marine ecology. 1952. **28839**
Ommanney, F. D. Ocean stream. 1953. **31104**
Shuleĭkin, V. V. Fizika moriĭa. 1943. **32022A**
Shuleĭkin, V. V. Dreĭf ledĭanykh poleĭ. 1938. **32022**
Shuleĭkin, V. V. Fizika moriĭa. 1943. **32022A**
Winchester, J. W. Study movement arctic sea ice. 1952. **32940**
Zubov, N. N. O techeniĭakh ok. 1952. **33115**
Ocean currents—Alaska, Gulf of.
Menard, H. W. Pleistocene & recent sediment NE. Pacific. 1953. **30756**
Ocean currents—Arctic Basin.
Biays, P. Îles de glace arctiques. 1953. **28124**
Vize, V. Ĭû. Dreĭf "Severnyĭ poliĭus." 1938. **32766**
Worthington, L. V. Oceanog. results Project Skijump, 1951–52. 1953. **32994**
Ocean currents—Barents Sea.
Agenorov, V. K. Sovremennye predstavleniĭa o Barentsovom more. 1948. **27665**
Maksimov, I. V. Kratkaĭa kharakteristika Karskie Vorota. 1937. **30645**
Sokolov, A. V. Sovremennye predstavleniĭa o gidrol. 1936. **32157**
Ocean currents—Bering Sea.
Leonov, A. K. O vodoobmene Sev. Led. i Tikh. ok-ov. 1948. **30388**
Ocean currents—Canadian Arctic Islands waters.
Jenness, J. L. Physical geog. waters W. Can. Arctic. 1953. **29864**
Ocean currents—Denmark Strait.
Krügler, F. Starke Schwankungen Wassertemperatur "Gamelloch." 1953. **30234**
Krügler, F. Über Schwankungen Wasseroberflächentemperatur. 1952. **30235**
Ocean currents—Greenland Sea.
Groen, P. Over golfstrom en klimaat. 1952. **29425**
Romanovsky, V. Influence océans climat. 1951. **31679**
Shuleĭkin, V. V. Teoriĭa dreĭfa. 1950. **32023**
Timofeev, V. T. Vodnye massy Sev. ok. 1948. **32484**
Ocean currents—Karskoye More.
Maksimov, I. V. Kratkaĭa kharakteristika Karskie Vorota. 1937. **30645**
Ocean currents—East Greenland Current.
Krügler, F. Starke Schwankungen Wassertemperatur "Gamelloch." 1953. **30234**
Krügler, F. Über Schwankungen Wasseroberflächentemperatur. 1952. **30235**
Shuleĭkin, V. V. Dreĭf ledĭanykh poleĭ. 1938. **32022**
Shuleĭkin, V. V. Teoriĭa dreĭfa. 1950. **32023**
Vize, V. Ĭû. Dreĭf "Severnyĭ poliĭus." 1938. **32766**
Ocean currents—Gulf Stream.
Belĭankin, D. S. Domennye shlaki. 1930. **28045**
Groen, P. Over golfstrom en klimat. 1952. **29425**
Romanovsky, V. Influence océans climat. 1951. **31679**
Verhoog, P. Middeleeuwse noorse nederzettingen. 1953. **32732**
Ocean currents—Irminger Current.
Krügler, F. Starke Schwankungen Wassertemperatur "Gamelloch." 1953. **30234**
Krügler, F. Über Schwankungen Wasseroberflächentemperatur. 1952. **30235**
Ocean currents—Labrador Current.
Tanner, V. Naturförhållanden. 1938. **32377**
Ocean currents—Spitsbergen Atlantic Current.
Timofeev, V. T. Vodnye massy Sev. ok. 1948. **32484**
Ocean temperature.
Shuleĭkin, V. V. Fizika moriĭa. 1953. **32022A**
Ocean temperature—Alaska, Gulf of.
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Surface water temp. 1952. **32613**
Ocean temperature—Aleutian waters.
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Surface water temp. 1952. **32613**
Ocean temperature—Arctic Basin.
Worthington, L. V. Oceanog. results Project Skijump, 1951–52. 1953. **32994**
Ocean temperature—Arctic seas.
Leonov, A. K. O vodoobmene Sev. Led. i Tikh. ok-ov. 1948. **30388**
Ocean temperature—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.
Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Havets overfladetemp. 1947–52. **28730**
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Temp. surface Atlantic. 1943. **32606**
Ocean temperature—Beaufort Sea.
Wilimovsky, N. J. Cruise LCM *Red*. 1953. **32922**
Wilimovsky, N. J. Inshore temp. & salinity Pt. Barrow 1951–53. 1953. **32923**
Ocean temperature—Denmark Strait.
Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Havets overfladetemp. 1947–52. **28730**
Krügler, F. Starke Schwankungen Wassertemperatur "Gamelloch." 1953. **30234**

Krügler, F. Über Schwankungen Wasseroberflächentemperatur. 1952. **30235**
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Temp. surface Atlantic. 1943. **32606**

Ocean temperature—Greenland Sea.
Brown, P. R. Climatic fluctuations, Greenland & Norwegian Seas. 1953. **28336**
Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Havets overfladetemp. 1947–52. **28730**
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Temp. surface Atlantic. 1943. **32606**

Ocean temperature—Labrador Sea.
Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Havets overfladetemp. 1947–52. **28730**
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Temp. surface Atlantic. 1943. **32606**

Oceanographic instruments.
Kiselev, O. N. Nauchno-promyslovaiā razvedka. 1945. **30075**

Oceanography. *See also* Bathymetry; Bottom Sediments; Ecology, Marine; Marine fauna; Marine flora; Ocean currents; Ocean temperature; Sea water (and its subdivisions); Waves.
Linelkin, P. S. O voprosakh okeanografii. 1951. **30489**
Muromtsev, A. M. Klassifikatsiiā podrazd. okeana. 1953. **30913**
*Shulelkin, V. V. Fizika moriā. 1953. **32022A**
Sobiski, L. J. Can. ocean weather ships. 1952. **32145**
Winchester, J. W. Study movement arctic sea ice. 1952. **32940**

Oceanography—Alaska, Gulf of.
Thompson, W. F. Alaskan fisherman & oceanographer. 1953. **32449**

Oceanography—Arctic Basin.
Chernigovskiĭ, N. T. U poliūsa nedostupnosti. 1943. **28510**
Holmes, J. F., & L. V. Worthington. Oceanog. studies Skijump II. 1953. **29681**
Kielhorn, W. V., & C. A. Palmer. Skijump operations. 1952. **30054**
Laktionov, A. F. Dreif *Sedov*. 1940. **30306**
Timofeev, V. T. Vodnye massy Sev. ok. 1948. **32484**
Vigneron, H. Résultats expéd. arctique russe. 1938. **32741**
Worthington, L. V. Oceanog. results Project Skijump, 1951–52. 1953. **32994**

Oceanography—Arctic seas.
Bogorov, V. G. Gidrobiol. issled. Arkticheskogo instituta. 1946. **28229**
Klenova, M. V. Blizhaishie zadachi geol. moriā. 1940. **30095**
Zenkevich, L. A. Rabota sov. okeanol. 1951. **33053**

Oceanography—Arctic Shelf seas.
Lobza, P. G. Khimiko-geog. kharakteristika. 1948. **30519**

Oceanography—Barents Sea.
Averintsev, S. V. O rezul'tatakh gidrol. rabot m. Kanin. 1927. **27902**
Breitfus, L. L. Trudy Murmanskoĭ ėksped. 1905. 1912. **28290**
Deriūgin, K. M. Barentsovo more. 1923. **28734**
Klenova, M. V. Raboty po geol. moriā. 1937. **30096**
Klenova, M. V. Raboty po geol. moreĭ, 1937. 1938. **30097**
Livanov, N. A. O mezhdunarodnom reise. 1923. **30511**
Sokolov, A. V. Sovremennye predstavleniā o gidrol. 1936. **32157**

Oceanography—Beaufort Sea.
Polar record. U.S.N. Skijump I, 1951. 1953. **31396**

Oceanography—Beloye More.
Deriūgin, K. M. Gidrobiol. issled. v Belom more. 1923. **28735**
Klenova, M. V. Raboty po geol. moriā. 1937. **30096**
Klenova, M. V. Raboty po geol. moreĭ, 1937. 1938. **30097**
Timonov, V. V. Glavnye osobennosti Belogo moriā. 1950. **32485**

Oceanography—Bering Sea.
Klenova, M. V. Raboty po geol. moriā. 1937. **30096**
Klenova, M. V. Raboty po geol. moreĭ, 1937. 1938. **30097**
La Fond, E. C., & D. W. Pritchard. Physical oceanog. invest. 1952. **30297**

Oceanography—Bering Strait.
La Fond, E. C., & D. W. Pritchard. Physical oceanog. invest. 1947. 1952. **30297**

Oceanography—Chukchi Sea.
La Fond, E. C., & D. W. Pritchard. Physical oceanog. invest. 1947. 1952. **30297**

Oceanography—Denmark Strait.
Metcalf, W. G. On formation bottom water. 1953. **30771**

Oceanography—Greenland Sea.
Helland-Hansen, B. Oseanog. unders. Norskehavet og Atlanterhavet. 1941. **29596**
Metcalf, W. G. On formation bottom water. 1953. **30771**

Oceanography—Karskoye More.
Gorbunov, G. P. Donnoe naselenie Karskogo moriā. 1937. **29331**
Klenova, M. V. Raboty po geol. moreĭ, 1937. 1938. **30097**

Oceanography—Bibliography.
Linelkin, P. S. O voprosakh okeanog. 1951. **30489**
Schulz, B. Bericht über Ozeanog. 1929–32. 1933. **31851**
Shulelkin, V. V. Fizika moriā. 1953. **32022A**

Oceanography—Observations—Arctic Basin.
Worthington, L. V. Oceanog. results Project Skijump, 1951–52. 1953. **32994**

"Osterbygden" (*Norse colony*, West Greenland; 60° –61°30′ N. *See also* "Herjolfsnes".
Hennig, R. Ende d. Normannenkolonie. 1937. **29611**
Nissen, N. W. Südwestgrönländische Landschaft. 1924. **30997**

"Ogak Lake" (*glacial lake*, Baffin Island at head of Ney Harbour; 62°53′ N. 67°13′ W.).
Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Annual rept. 1952. 1953. **28433**
Kennedy, C. Cannibal cod arctic lake. 1953. **30015**

Okak (*pop. pl.*, Labrador; 57°45′ N. 62° W.).
Abbe, C. Catalogue auroras 1776–84. 1873. **27634**

Okhota (*river & basin*, U. S. S. R.; 59°20′ N. 143°04′ E.).
Zabelin, I. M., & T. M. Zabelina. 300-letie lotsii Okhotskogo m. 1951. **33015**
Zabelin, I. M. Zametki o dinamike blokirovannykh del't. 1948. **33016**

Okhotsk, Sea of (*regional section no. 67 on index map*); 55° N. 150° E.).
Ogryzko, I. I. Otkrytie Kuril'skikh o-ov. 1953. **31071**
Popov, V. L. Problema Okhotskogo moriā. 1929. **31445**
Solov'ev, A. I. Kuril'skie o-va. 1945. **32176**
*Solov'ev, A. I. Kuril'skie o-va. 1947. **32177**
Zubov, N. N. Geog. sravnenie nashikh moreĭ. 1953. **33114**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Aerial reconnaissance.
Golenchenko, A. P. Raspredelenie ryby v Okhotskom m. 1949. **29317**
Zenkovich, B. A. Vozdushnaiā razvedka kita. 1938. **33060**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Air routes.
U. S. Weather Bureau. Statistics Division. Air routes, Alaska to Siberia. 1942. **32641**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Algae.
Kjellman, F. R. Über Flora Bering-Meeres. 1890. **30081**
Shadrin, M. G. Morskaia kapusta kak lechebnoe syr'e. 1949. **31902**
Zinova, A. D. Opred. burykh vodoroslei. 1953. **33099**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Arachnids.
Sokolov, I. I. Paukoobraznye. Hydracarina pt. 2, Halacarae. 1952. **32164**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Bottom sediments.
Lisitsyn, A. P., & G. V. Udintsev. O drevnikh beregovykh liniiakh. 1953. **30503**
Lisitsyn, A. P. Petrog. provintsii. 1953. **30504**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Climate.
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Gen. synopsis meteorol. situations. 1942. **32604**
U. S. Weather Bureau. N. Pacific & adjacent areas. 1942. **32639**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Coelenterates.
Kudelin, N. V. Gidroidy. Plumulariidae-Sertulariidae. 1914. **30249**
Linko, A. K. Gidroidy. Haleciidae, Sertulariidae. 1911-12. **30493**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Crab fisheries.
Pravdin, I. F. Deiatel'nost' iaponskikh zavodov. 1928. **31473**
Vakhov, A. Okhot'niki za krabami. 1953. **32677**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Crustaceans.
Balss, H. Ostasiat. Decapoden I, Galatheiden. 1913. **27955**
Balss, H. Ostasiat. Decapoden II, Natantia. 1914. **27956**
Brodskii, K. A. Contrib. ecology *Calanus*. 1938. **28309**
Gur'ianova, E. F. Novye vidy bokoplavov. 1952. **29470**
Gur'ianova, E. F. Rakoobraznye. Ravnonogie. 1936. **29471**
Lomakina, N. B. Novye vidy Cumacea. 1952. **30527**
Makarov, V. V. Rakoobraznye. Anomura. 1938. **30634**
Ponomareva, L. A. Iavlenie polimorfizma. 1953. **31421**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Currents.
Zabelin, I. M. Zametki o dinamike blokirovannykh del't. 1948. **33016**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Drifts.
Fukutomi, T. Kaihyō kenkyū 18. 1953. **29159**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Echinoderms.
D'iakonov, A. M. Fauna iglokozhikh. 1927. **28747**
D'iakonov, A. M. Opisanie morskikh zvezd. 1952. **28750**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Ecology.
Ponomareva, L. A. Iavlenie polimorfizma. 1953. **31421**
Ushakov, P. V. Litoral' Okhotskogo moria. 1951. **32658**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Fishes.
Golenchenko, A. P. Raspredelenie ryby v Okhotskom m. 1949. **29317**
Kaganovskii, A. G. Vodnye promyslovye ob"ekty. 1949. **29932**
Kizevetter, I. V., & E. A. Lagovskaia. Morskie ryby kak syr'e vitamina A. 1949. **30078**
Pirozhnikov, P. L. Ocherednye zadachi izucheniia ryb. 1949. **31318**
Rass, T. S. Znachenie issled. razmnozheniia ryb. 1953. **31551**
Shmidt, P. Iu. On *Daridojordania*. 1936. **31973**
Shmidt, P. Iu. On *Eurymen* & *Gilbertidia*. 1937. **31974**
Shmidt, P. Iu. Ryby vost. morei Rossiiskoi Imperii. 1904. **31975**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Foraminifera.
Shchedrina, Z. G. K izucheniiu foraminifer. 1952. **31920**
Shchedrina, Z. G. Novye vidy *Rhabdammina*. 1952. **31922**
Shchedrina, Z. G. O formakh foraminifer. 1952. **31923**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Geology, Stratigraphic.
Krasnyi, L. I. K geol. Tugurskogo p-ova. 1949. **30197**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Herring & herring fisheries.
Voskresenskii, N. A. Posol sel'di na Okhotskom poberezh'e. 1953. **32803**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Ice conditions.
Fukutomi, T. Kaihyō no kenkyū 17. 1953. **29158**
Kudriavaia, K. I. Morskie gidrol. prognozy. 1951. **30251**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Mammals.
Golenchenko, A. P. Raspredelenie ryby v Okhotskom m. 1949. **29317**
Kaganovskii, A. G. Vodnye promyslovye ob"ekty. 1949. **29932**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Marine fauna.
Derfiugin, K. M. Osnovnye cherty faun. 1937. **28736**
Ushakov, P. V. Abissal'naia fauna. 1950. **32655**
Ushakov, P. V. Litoral' Okhotskogo moria. 1951. **32658**
Ushakov, P. V. Osnovnye cherty fauny. 1949. **32660**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Meteorology.
U. S. Weather Bureau. Statistics Division. Air routes, Alaska to Siberia. 1942. **32641**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Meteorology—Observations.
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Gen. synopsis meteorol. situations. 1942. **32604**
U. S. Weather Bureau. N. Pacific & adjacent areas. 1942. **32639**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Sailing directions.
Zabelin, I. M., & T. M. Zabelina. 300-letie lefsii Okhotskogo m. 1951. **33015**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Salmon & salmon fisheries.
Pravdin, I. F. Deiatel'nost' iaponskikh zavodov. 1928. **31473**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Sea spiders.
Shimkevich, V. M. Mnogokolenchatye (Pantopoda). 1929-30. **31949**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Sealing.
Arsen'ev, V. A. Setnoi lov tiuleneĭ na D. V. 1948. **27879**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Seals.
Kenyon, K. W., & V. B. Scheffer. Seals, sea-lions & sea otter. 1953. **30022**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Tunicates.
Redikortsev, V. V. Neue Ascidien. 1913. **31575**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Whales.
Tomilin, A. G. K biol. kitoobraznykh. 1938. **32511**
Zenkovich, B. A. O sel'diianom kite. 1938. **33059**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Whaling.
Zenkovich, B. A. Vozdushnaia razvedka kita. 1938. **33060**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Worms.
Ivanov, A. V. O prinadlezhnosti *Siboglinum*. 1951. **29831**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Worms—Annelid worms.
Annenkova, N. P. Aperçu Chloraemidae. 1922. **27811**
Annenkova, N. P. Beitr. z. Polychaeten. 1923. **27812**
Annenkova, N. P. Neues über Polychaeten. 1924. **27813**
Annenkova, N. P. Neues über Polychaeten. 1925. **27814**
Annenkova, N. P. Novye vidy chervei. 1952. **27815**
Annenkova, N. P. Paraonidae. 1934. **27816**
Annenkova, N. P. Rod *Brada*. 1923. **27817**

Ushakov, P. V. O novoĭ Pogonophora. 1940. **32659**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Worms—Roundworms.

Gubanov, N. M. Gigantskaia nematoda. 1951. **29451**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Zoogeography.

Shmidt, P. Iu. Ryby vost. moreĭ Rossiĭskoĭ Imperii. 1904. **31975**

Okhotsk, Sea of (*region*).

Krivoshein, V. U drevnikh nymylanov. 1950. **30222**

Popov, Iu. N. Novye nakhodki pleistoĭsenovykh zhivotnykh. 1948. **31435**

Popov, V. L. Problema Okhotskogo moria. 1929. **31445**

Smekhov, E. M., & B. F. D'iakov. O proiavlenii skladchatosti na Kamchatke. 1940. **32109**

Okhotsk, Sea of (*region*)**—Beetles.**

Bänninger, M. Ueber Nebriini. 1928. **27930**

Medvedev, S. I. Zhestkokrylye. Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae, 2. 1951. **30742**

Okhotsk, Sea of (*region*)**—Birds.**

Ivanov, A. I. Über *Budytes*. 1935. **29834**

Okhotsk, Sea of (*region*)**—Botany.**

Witasek, J. Beitr. z. *Campanula*. 1902. **32951**

Okhotsk, Sea of (*region*)**—Coasts.**

Zabelin, I. M. Zametki o dinamike blokirovannykh del't. 1948. **33016**

Okhotsk, Sea of (*region*)**—Ecology, Animal.**

Doppel'maĭr, G. G. K ėkologii senostavĭsev. 1940. **28786**

Okhotsk, Sea of (*region*)**—Geology, Stratigraphic.**

Pleshakov, I. B. Al'piĭskaia skladchatost'. 1938. **31334**

Okhotsk, Sea of (*region*)**—Petrology.**

Lisiĭsyn, A. P. Petrog. provinĭsii. 1953. **30504**

Okhotsk, Sea of (*region*)**—Population.**

Levin, M. G. Antrop. tipy Okhotskogo poberezh'ia. 1947. **30421**

Okhotsk, Sea of (*region*)**—Rodents.**

Doppel'maĭr, G. G. K ėkologii senostavĭsev. 1940. **28786**

Olaus Magnus. *See* Magnus, Olaus.

Olenek (*river & basin*, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 73° N. 119°45' E.).

Boldyrev, S. Proėktirovshchiki lesnykh polos. 1950. **28237**

Vorob'ev, V. I. Obzor astron.-geod. rabot 1935. 1937. **32792**

Omolon (*river & basin*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 68°42' N. 158°36' E.).

Vorob'ev, V. I. Obzor astron.-geod. rabot 1935. 1937. **32792**

Omskaya Oblast' (*regional section no. 58 on index map*).

de Dobbeler. Reise nach Tasz-Busen. 1886. **28686**

Rosberg, J. E. Västasien. 1905. **31694**

Omskaya Oblast'—Algae.

Skvorĭsov, B. V. Einige Süsswasseralgen aus Tobolsk. 1927. **32094**

Omskaya Oblast'—Archeology.

Chernetĭsov, V. N. O rabotakh Mangazeĭskoĭ ėksped. 1947. **28504**

Chernetĭsov, V. N. Zelenaia gorka bliz Salekharda. 1949. **28506**

Miagkov, I. M. Drevnosti Narymskogo kraia. 1929. **30777**

Shmidt, A. V. Arkheol. izuch. severa SSSR. 1928. **31970**

Omskaya Oblast'—Beetles.

Samko, K. P. Zametki o skakunakh. 1930. **31776**

Omskaya Oblast'—Birds.

Buturlin, S. A. Imia sibirskoĭ khokhotun'i. 1915. **28390**

Dement'ev, G. P. De la variabilité *Bubo bubo*. 1931. **28711**

Grote, H. Über Ural Jagdfalken. 1938. **29438**

Johansen, H. C. Vogelfauna Westsibiriens. 1952. **29891**

Portenko, L. A. New willow-wren. 1935. **31465**

Samko, K. P. O poezdke na r. Shchuch'ia. 1928. **31775**

Sdobnikov, V. Rezul'taty ucheta ptitĭs. 1938. **31867**

Omskaya Oblast'—Bryozoans, Fossil.

Linskaia, A. B. Novye vidy *Trepostomata*. 1951. **30494**

Omskaya Oblast'—Colonization & settlement.

Bakhrushin, S. V. Mangazeĭskaia mirskaia obshchina. 1929. **27939**

Omskaya Oblast'—Crustaceans.

Birshteĭn, Ia. A. Rakoobraznye. Presnovodnye osliki. 1951. **28149**

Omskaya Oblast'—Disease.

Elkin, L. D. Gribkovaia flora. 1952. **28895**

Maksimov, A. A. Osnovnye tipy tuliaremiĭnykh ochagov. 1947. **30641**

Prikhod'ko, P. T. K voprosu mediĭsiny Tomskogo kraia. 1927. **31482**

Omskaya Oblast'—Ecology, Animal.

Johansen, H. C. Vogelfauna Westsibiriens. 1952. **29891**

Omskaya Oblast'—Economic conditions.

Bartenev, V. V. Na kraĭnem Sev.-Zap. Sibiri. 1896. **27996**

Murzina, A. I. Mansi 18–19 veka. 1953. **30915**

Neprĭakhin, M. G. Soĭsial'naia podpochva. 1926. **30968**

Omskaya Oblast'—Ermines.

Iürgenson, P. B. Hermelin aus Turuchansk. 1932. **29827**

Omskaya Oblast'—Erosion.

Boch, S. G. Eshche neskol'ko zamechaniĭ. 1948. **28200**

Boch, S. G. Snezhniki i snezhnaia ėroziia. 1946. **28202**

Omskaya Oblast'—Expeditions—History.

Gaubert, H. Cosaque Yermak. 1953. **29202**

Omskaya Oblast'—Fisheries.

Chalikov, B. G. O roli rybnogo pitaniia ostiakov. 1931. **28476**

Kovaleva, M. P. Strezhevoĭ lov na Obi. 1947. **30168**

Mikhailov, S. V., & A. N. Probatov. Ryb. khoz. Obsko-Taz. raĭonov. 1947. **30790**

Omskaya Oblast'—Forest fires.

Mezenĭsev. V. Kogda duet veter. 1950. **30776**

Omskaya Oblast'—Forests & forestry.

Nenashev, V. V. Vyrashchivanie sosny. 1952. **30967**

Samoĭlovich, G. G. Novye metody izucheniia lesov. 1948. **31777**

Omskaya Oblast'—Fresh-water chemistry.

Probatov, A. N. Sluchaĭ zakhoda osetra. 1947. **31487**

Omskaya Oblast'—Game laws.

Dubrovskiĭ, A. N. Sobol' v Iamal'skom okruge. 1937. **28826**

Omskaya Oblast'—Gardens & gardening.

Tul'zhenkova, F. F. Tipy parnikov na Kraĭnem Sev. 1950. **32556**

Omskaya Oblast'—Geodesy—Observations.

Vorob'ev, V. I. Obzor astron.-geod. rabot 1935. 1937. **32792**

Omskaya Oblast'—Geology, Stratigraphic.

Fomichev, V. D. Obshchaia skhema tektoniki. 1948. **29063**

Omskaya Oblast'—Geology, Structural.

Ėdel'shteĭn, Ia. S. Gidrogeol. ocherk Ob'-Irtyshskogo raiona. 1932. **28858**

Omskaya Oblast'—Geomorphology.

Kolokolov, A. A. O pogrebennykh rel'efakh. 1951. **30124**

Omskaya Oblast'—Glaciers.
Dolgushin, L. D. Novye dannye o sovr. oledenenii Urala. 1949. **28775**

Omskaya Oblast'—Gold ores.
Meister, A. Zoloto. 1926. **30752**

Omskaya Oblast'—Hunting & trapping.
Dubrovskiĭ, A. N. Sobol' v Ĭamal'skom okruge. 1937. **28826**
Koshelev, A. I. Postoiannye samolovy na rossomakhu. 1953. **30156**

Omskaya Oblast'—Hydrology.
Édel'shteĭn, Ĭa. S. Gidrogeol. ocherk Ob'-Irtyshskogo raiona. 1932. **28858**
Fedorov, L. T. Issled. maksim. raskhodov snegovykh polovodiĭ rek. 1952. **28986**

Omskaya Oblast'—Industry.
Geografiia v shkole. Na karte rodiny. 1949. **29223**

Omskaya Oblast'—Insects.
Kolosov, Iŭ. M. Materialy po faune strekoz. 1930. **30128**
Samko, K. P. O poezdke na r. Shchuch'iŭ. 1928. **31775**

Omskaya Oblast'—Lemmings, mice & voles.
Geptner, V. G. K nomenklature mlekopitaiushchikh. 1948. **29232**

Omskaya Oblast'—Meteorology.
Samko, K. P. O poezdke na r. Shchuch'iŭ. 1928. **31775**

Omskaya Oblast'—Missions.
Bazanov, A. G. Ocherki po istorii mission. shkol. 1936. **28017**

Omskaya Oblast'—Names, Geographic.
Shatilov, M. B. Vakhovskie ostiaki. 1931. **31918**

Omskaya Oblast'—Paleobotany.
Federova, R. V. Materialy paleobot. issled. 1951. **28988**

Omskaya Oblast'—Pastures.
Andreev, V. N. Kormovaia baza Ĭamal'skogo olenevodstva. 1934. **27793**
Igoshina, K. N. Bot. i khozĭaistvennaia kharakteristika olen'ikh pastbishch. 1934. **29774**

Omskaya Oblast'—Permafrost.
Kaĭs, N. Ĭa. O dinamike vechnoĭ merzloty Obi. 1939. **29991**

Omskaya Oblast'—Physical geography.
Édel'shteĭn, Ĭa. S. Gidrogeol. ocherk Ob'-Irtyshskogo raiona. 1932. **28858**

Omskaya Oblast'—Phytogeography.
Andreev, V. N. Kormovaia baza Ĭamal'skogo olenevodstva. 1934. **27793**
Igoshina, K. N. Bot. i khozĭaistvennaia kharakteristika olen'ikh pastbishch. 1934. **29774**
Sochava, V. B., *& others.* Obshchie cherty geog. lesnoĭ rastitel'nosti. 1953. **32149**

Omskaya Oblast'—Pollen.
Fedorova, R. V. Materialy paleobot. issled. 1951. **28988**

Omskaya Oblast'—Populated places.
Anuchin, D. N. Gorod Mangazeia. 1949. **27825**
Bakhrushin, S. V. Mangazelskaia mirskaia obshchina. 1929. **27939**
Kolpikov, G. Na prostorakh Sev. 1949. **30129**
Shatilov, M. B. Vakhovskie ostiaki. 1931. **31918**

Omskaya Oblast'—Population.
Debeĭs, G. F. Sel'kupy. 1947. **28681**
Noviĭskiĭ, V. M. Tuzemtsy Tobol'skogo Sev. 1928. **31028**
Starĭsev, G. A. O zaural'skikh zyrianakh. 1926. **32237**

Omskaya Oblast'—Public health.
Prikhod'ko, P. T. K voprosu mediĭsiny Tomskogo kraia. 1927. **31482**

Omskaya Oblast'—Railroads.
Alekseev, A. P. Otsypka nasypeĭ zimoĭ zap. Sibiri. 1946. **27745**

Omskaya Oblast'—Reindeer.
Andreev, V. N. Kormovaia baza Ĭamal'skogo olenevodstva. 1934. **27793**

Omskaya Oblast'—Rodents.
Vinogradov, B. S. Mlekopitaiushchie. Tushkanchiki. 1937. **32749**

Omskaya Oblast'—Sables.
Dubrovskiĭ, A. N. Sobol' v Ĭamal'skom okruge. 1937. **28826**

Omskaya Oblast'—Snow.
Boch, S. G. Snezhniki i snezhnaia éroziia. 1946. **28202**

Omskaya Oblast'—Social conditions.
Bartenev, V. V. Na kraĭnem Sev.-Zap. Sibiri. 1896. **27996**
Neprikhin, M. G. Sotsial'naia podpochva. 1926. **30968**
Prikhod'ko, P. T. K voprosu mediĭsiny Tomskogo kraia. 1927. **31482**

Omskaya Oblast'—Solifluction phenomena.
Boch, S. G. Eshche neskol'ko zamechaniĭ. 1946. **28200**
Boch, S. G. Snezhniki i snezhnaia éroziia. 1946. **28202**

Omskaya Oblast'—Trade & commerce.
Chernetsov, V. N. O rabotakh Mangazeĭskoĭ éksped. 1947. **28504**

Omskaya Oblast'—Tree line.
Samoĭlovich, G. G. Novye metody izucheniia lesov. 1948. **31777**

Omskaya Oblast'—Vegetables, fruits, etc.
Gul'chak, F. Ĭa., *& A. I. Ivanovskiĭ.* Bol'she vnimaniia sev. plodovodstvu. 1953. **29459**
Tul'zhenkova, F. F. Sortoispytanie tomatov. 1950. **32555**

Omskaya Oblast'—Wood industry.
Priezzhiĭ, I. I. Puti razvitiia lesosplava. 1953. **31480**
Vasil'ev, A. V. Distantsionno-gruppovoĭ metod splava. 1952. **32701**

Onega (*river & basin,* Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 63°56' N. 38°02' E.).
Beliankin, D. S., *& M. A. Lavrova.* Kristallicheskie porody Onegi. 1931. **28047**
Petrov, G. P. Opyt vyrashchivaniia semgi na Sev. 1953. **31276**

Onezhskaya Guba (*bay,* Beloye More; 64°20' N. 36° E.).

Onezhskaya Guba (*region*).
Golubtsov, I. A. Puti soobshcheniia XVI-XVII v. 1950. **29321**

Onezhskiy Poluostrov (*peninsula,* Arkhangel'skaya Oblast' 65° - 66°30' N. 37° - 39° E.).
Lavrova, M. A. K geol. Onezhskogo p-ova. 1931. **30358**

Ontario, Northern (*regional section no. 29 on index map*).
Harrington, R. Northern exposures. 1953. **28682**
Putnam, D. F., *& others.* Can. regions. 1952. **31505**

Ontario, Northern—Birds.
Allen, R. P. Whooping crane. 1952. **27755**
Swarth, H. S. Revision *Passerella.* 1920. **32344**

Ontario, Northern—Botany.
Lepage, E. Études plantes Am. 1952. **30392**
Lepage, E. Études plantes Am. 2, hybrides. 1952. **30393**

Ontario, Northern—Climate.
Chapman, L. J. Climate N. Ont. 1953. **28482**

Ontario, Northern—Corals, Fossil.
Gussow, W. C. Silurian reefs, James B. lowland. 1953. **29480**

Ontario, Northern—Diamonds.
Douglas, G., *& R. MacGregor.* Diamond rush. 1952. **28803**

Ontario, Northern—Disease.
Labzoffsky, M. M., *& J. F. A. Sprent.* Tularemia beaver, muskrat. 1952. **30294**
Millar, J. Tularaemia. 1953. **30804**

Ontario, Northern—Gas, Natural.
Roliff, W. A. Develop. E. Canada 1952. 1953. **31675**

Ontario, Northern—Geology.
Gussow, W. C. S. part James B. lowland. 1953. **29481**

Ontario, Northern—Geology, Stratigraphic.
Gussow, W. C. Silurian reefs, James B. lowland. 1953. **29480**
Ontario, Dept. of Mines. Prelim. rept. drilling Jaab L. 1951? **31107**
Ontario. Dept. of Mines. Prelim. rept. drilling Piskoshi Pt. 1952? **31108**
Ontario. Dept. of Mines. Prelim. rept. drilling Sanborn Twp. 1950. **31109**
Ontario. Dept. of Mines. Prog. rept. drilling Sanborn Twp. 1949. **31110**

Ontario, Northern—Geomagnetic observations.
Hutchins, T. Account freeze quicksilver. 1776. **29745**

Ontario, Northern—Insects.
Freeman, T. N. N. Insect Survey 1952. 1953. **29104**
Walker, E. M. *Lestes disjunctus & forcipatus.* 1952. **32818**
Walker, E. M. Odonata N. Insect Survey. 1951. **32823**

Ontario, Northern—Maps & mapping.
Gussow, W. C. S. part James B. lowland. 1953. **29481**

Ontario, Northern—Medicine.
Ramsay, G. Towards Hudson B. 1948. **31541**

Ontario, Northern—Petroleum.
Gussow, W. C. S. part James B. lowland. 1953. **29481**
Roliff, W. A. Develop. E. Canada 1952. 1953. **31675**

Ontario, Northern—Wolves.
Swanson, A. They kill for joy. 1953. **32340**

Optical phenomena.
Elvey, C. T. Optical phenom. upper atmosphere. 1953. **28901**
Rouch, J. Caractères régions polaires 2. 1953. **31713**
Smiley, C. H. Atmos. refraction. 1952. **32111**

Optical phenomena—Greenland—Inland ice.
Stahl, P. Physique atmosphérique (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **32227**

Ore genesis.
Boyle, R. W. Geochem. gold-bearing quartz veins. 1953. **28275**
Brown, C. E. G., & A. S. Dadson. Geol. Giant Yellowknife mine. 1953. **28329**
Geijer, P. A. Rektor ore Kiruna. 1950. **29216**
Gerasimovskiĭ, V. I. K voprosu genezise loparitovykh. 1936. **29236**
Harrison, J. M. Quebec-Labrador iron, 1952. **29568**
Iron Ore Co. of Canada. Geol. & ore deposits Labrador. 1953. **29798**
Kennedy, G. C. Geol. & min. deposits Jumbo basin SE. Alaska. 1953. **30016**
Moskovol, A. M. Genezis rudnykh zhil. 1935. **30883**

Ostyaks. *See also* Ural-Altaic peoples.
Bartenev, V. V. Na kraĭnem Sev.-Zap. Sibiri. 1896. **27996**
Copenhagen. Nationalmuseet. Etnografiske samling. Arctic peoples & Indians. 1941. **28615**
Fedorov, G. G. Opisanie ėksped. po Obi 1895. 1897. **28984**
Georgi, J. G. Beschreibung aller Nationen Russischen Reichs. 1776–80. **29229**
Georgi, J. G. Opisanie narodov. 1799. **29230**
Hjerl Hansen, H. P. Dansk pionerer i Sibirien. 1949. **29654**
Karjalainen, K. F. Dem Andenken A. Regulys. 1908. **29977**
Karjalainen, K. F. Ostjakkeja oppimassa, 1–3. 1900. **29980**
Karjalainen, K. F. Ostjakkeja oppimassa 4. 1900. **29981**
Karjalainen, K. F. Ostjakkeja oppimassa 5. 1902. **29982**
Karutz, R. Völker Nord- u. Mittelasiens. 1925. **29989**
Kondratovich, O. V. Ėtnograf. ostiakov. 1897. **30135**
Latkin, N. V. Eniseĭskaia guberniia. 1892. **30350**
Mitusova, R. P. Poezdka Obsko-Tazovskiĭ vodorazdel. 1926. **30835**
Mordvinov, A. Inorodtsy Turukhanskom krae. 1860. **30866**
Petrov, G. N. Ėksped. Instituta narodov Sev. 1936. **31275**
Popov, S. P. Kraĭniĭ sever i byt ostiakov. 1926. **31441**
Shatilov, M. B. Vakhovskie ostiaki. 1931. **31918**
Shukhov, I. N. Iz otcheta o poezdke Kazymaskim ostiakam. 1916. **32020**
Sirelius, U. T. Genealogy Finns; Finno-Ugric peoples. 1925. **32070**
Startsev, G. Ostiaki. 1928. **32238**

Ostyaks—Acculturation.
Akademiia nauk SSSR. Soveshchanie po iazykam narodov Sev. 1953. **27677**
Andreev, A. I. Obzor istor. rabot finnougorskikh narodnosteĭ. 1928. **27790**
Kolpikov, G. Na prostorakh Sev. 1949. **30129**
Nepriakhin, M. G. Sotsial'naia podpochva. 1926. **30968**
Noviteskiĭ, V. M. Tuzemtsy Tobol'skogo Sev. 1928. **31028**

Ostyaks—Animal husbandry.
Paulson, I. Contrib. ethnol. Ostyak. 1947. **31207**
Varsanof'eva, V. A. Na Ylyche. 1926. **32697**

Ostyaks—Archeology.
Chernetsov, V. N. Ocherk ėtnogeneza obskikh ugrov. 1941. **28505**
Miagkov, I. M. Drevnosti Narymskogo kraia. 1929. **30777**
Miagkov, I. M. Nakhodka Kulaike. 1927. **30778**
Rudenko, S. I. Predmety iz ostiatskago mogil'nika. 1914. **31729**

Ostyaks—Art.
Adler, B. F. Karty pervobytnykh narodov. 1910. **27656**
Bouda, K. E. Erste ostjakische Buch. 1932. **28265**
Findeisen, H. Nordasiatische Kunstkreise. 1933. **29022**
Moshinskaia, V. I. O nekotorykh kamennykh skul'pturakh. 1952. **30881**
Rudenko, S. I. Graficheskoe iskusstvo ostiakov i vogulov. 1929. **31727**
Shneider, E. Izobraz. iskusstvo Sibiri. 1931. **31977**
Teploukhov, A. F. O drevnem shamanskom izobrazh. vogul i ostiakov. 1947. **32404**

Ostyaks—Beliefs.
Donner, K. Ornements tête et chevelure. 1920. **28781**
Ränk, G. Heilige Hinterecke. 1949. **31527**
Steinitz, W. Totemismus Ostjaken u. Herkunft. 1939. **32258**

Ostyaks—Bibliography.
Andreev, A. I. Obzor istor. rabot finnougorskikh narodnosteĭ. 1928. **27790**
Haltsonen, S. Finnische Bibliog. 1935–49. 1938–52. **29533**
Institut narodov Sev. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. **29787**
Karjalainen, K. F. Literatur über Ostjakische u. Ostjaken. 1906. **29979**
Leimbach, W. Nordasien 1926–37. 1938. **30384**
Poppe, N. N. Ėtnograf. izuchenie finnougorskikh narodov. 1928. **31453**
Shteliniĭ, V. K. Khantyĭskiĭ iazyk. 1937. **32011**
Zolotarev, D. A. Obzor russkikh antropol. rabot. 1928. **33108**

Ostyaks—Clothing.
Semayer, W. Tracht d. Ostjaken. 1914. **31886**
Shul'ts, L. R. Salymskie ostyaki. 1924. **32032**
Sirelius, U. T. Über Traggeräte u. Umschlagetücher. 1912. **32075**

Ostyaks—Crime & punishment.
Voronov, A. Yuridicheskie obychai Ostyakov i Samoyedov. 1900. **32799**

Ostyaks—Cultural affiliations.
Chernetsov, V. N. Ocherk ėtnogeneza obskikh ugrov. 1941. **28505**
Myagkov, I. M. Nakhodka Kulaike. 1927. **30778**
Paasonen, H. Über türkischen Lehnwörter Ostjakischen. 1902. **31141**
Paulson, I. Contrib. ethnol. Ostyak. 1947. **31207**

Ostyaks—Demography.
Chernyakov, Z. E. Karta narodov Sev. SSSR. 1937. **28507**
Patkanov, S. K. O priroste inorodcheskago naseleniya Sibiri. 1911. **31194**
Patkanov, S. K. Über Zunahme d. Urbevölkerung Sibiriens. 1909. **31196**
Peres, B. Sibirskie inorodtsy vymiranie. 1912. **31244**
Shibaev, V. P. Ėtnich. sostav naseleniya. 1930. **31947**

Ostyaks—Distribution.
Rudenko, S. I. Ob"yasnitel'naya zapiska k ėtnog. karte. 1929. **31728**

Ostyaks—Education.
Bazanov, A. G. Ocherki po istorii mission. shkol. 1936. **28017**
Institut narodov Sev. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. **29787**
Shtelnits, V. K. Khantyiskiĭ yazyk. 1937. **32011**

Ostyaks—Ethics.
Voronov, A. Yuridicheskie obychai Ostyakov i Samoyedov. 1900. **32799**

Ostyaks—Festivals.
Andree, R. Masken in Völkerkunde. 1886. **27789**

Ostyaks—Food & cooking.
Chalikov, B. G. O roli rybnogo pitaniya ostyakov. 1931. **28476**

Ostyaks—History.
Andreev, A. I. Obzor istor. rabot finnougorskikh narodnostei. 1928. **27790**

Ostyaks—Hunting, trapping & fishing.
*Paulson, I. Contrib. ethnol. Ostyak. 1947. **31207**
Sirelius, U. T. Kertomus ostjakkien ja vogulien. 1900. **32072**
Sirelius, U. T. Ostjakkilaiselta matkaltani 1898. 1900. **32073**
Sirelius, U. T. Über Sperrfischerei. 1906. **32074**
Teploukhov, A. E. Ueber prähistorischen Opferstätten Uralgebirge. 1879. **32407**

Ostyaks—Implements, utensils, weapons.
Shul'ts. L. R. Salymskie ostyaki. 1924. **32032**
Sirelius, U. T. Kappale suomensukuisten kalastushistoriaa. 1906. **32071**
Sirelius, U. T. Über Traggeräte u. Umschlagetücher. 1912. **32075**

Ostyaks—Language.
Bouda, K. E. Erste ostjakische Buch. 1932. **28265**
Bouda, K. E. Obugrische Passivum. 1937. **28268**
Fokos, D. R. Zur Etymol. des wog. *-tél*. 1909. **29061**
Halász, I. Frage d. ugrisch-samojedischen Sprach. 1893. **29516**
Hunfalvy, P. Völker d. Ural. 1888. **29728**
Kannisto, A. Forschungsreisen. 1906. **29964**
Karjalainen, K. F. Forschungsreisen. 1901–1902. **29978**
Karjalainen, K. F. Literatur über Ostjakische u. Ostjaken. 1906. **29979**
Karjalainen, K. F. Über Castrén's Transkription Ostjakischen. 1904. **29983**
Karjalainen, K. F. Z. ostjakischen u. wogulischen Dialektkunde. 1902. **29984**
Lewy, E. Arisch, Finno-ugrisches. 1926. **30432**
Liimola, M. E. Pari sananselitystä. 1936. **30469**
Paasonen, H. Über türkischen Lehnwörter Ostjakischen. 1902. **31141**
Patkanov, S. K. Ostyatskaya bylina. 1892. **31195**
Shtelnits, V. K. Khantyiskiĭ yazyk. 1937. **32011**
Steinitz, W. Lautsystem w. -siber. Eingeborenensprachen. 1939. **32256**

Ostyaks—Marriage.
Voronov, A. Yuridicheskie obychai Ostyakov i Samoyedov. 1900. **32799**

Ostyaks—Migration.
Paulson, I. Contrib. ethnol. Ostyak. 1947. **31207**

Ostyaks—Mortuary customs.
Anuchin, D. N. Sani, lad'ya i koni. 1890. **27827**
Nachtigall, H. Erhöhte Bestattung. 1953. **30921**
Rudenko, S. I. Predmety iz ostyatskago mogil'nika. 1914. **31729**

Ostyaks—Mythology & tales.
Hunfalvy, P. Völker d. Ural. 1888. **29728**
Karjalainen, K. F. Literatur über Ostjakische u. Ostjaken. 1906. **29979**
Pápai, K. Heldensage S. Ostjaken. 1893. **31176**
Pápay, J. Sammlung ostjakischer Volksdichtungen. 1905. **31180**
Vogul'kin, T. Zhenskiĭ lesnoĭ dukh. 1928. **32780**

Ostyaks—Narcotics & stimulants.
Nikol'skiĭ, D. P. O spirtnykh napitkakh. 1901. **30994**
Shul'ts, L. R. Salymskie ostyaki. 1924. **32032**

Ostyaks—Origin.
Chernetsov, V. N. Ocherk ėtnogeneza obskikh ugrov. 1941. **28505**

Ostyaks—Ornaments.
Semayer, W. Tracht d. Ostjaken. 1914. **31886**

Ostyaks—Physical characteristics.
Chugunov, S. M. Material dlya osteologii ostyakov. 1893. **28551**
Debets, G. F. Antropol. izuchenie sev. 1934. **28679**
Debets, G. F. Sel'kupy. 1947. **28681**
Debets, G. F. Sredneobskaya ėksped. 1939. 1941. **28682**
Europaeus D. E. D. Schliessliche Bestimmungen über Ostjaken u. Wogulen. 1876. **28948**
Levin, M. G. Kraniol. tip khanté i mansi. 1941. **30425**
Pápai, K. Unter Wogulen & Ostjaken. 1891. **31178**
Terenetskiĭ, A. I. Ostyatskie cherepa. 1898. **32386**
Zolotarev, D. A. Obzor russkikh antropol. rabot. 1928. **33108**

Ostyaks—Property & ownership.
Voronov, A. Yuridicheskie obychai Ostyakov i Samoyedov. 1900. **32799**

Ostyaks—Psychological characteristics.
Voronov, A. Yuridicheskie obychai Ostyakov i Samoyedov. 1900. **32799**

Ostyaks—Racial affinities.
Debets, G. F. Sredneobskaya ėksped. 1939. 1941. **28682**
Pápai, K. Typus Ugrier. 1893–94. **31177**

Ostyaks—Religion.
Haekel, J. Idolkult bei den Ugriern. 1946. **29494**
Karjalainen, K. F. Forschungsreisen. 1901–1902. **29978**
Karjalainen, K. F. Ostjakkeja oppimassa, 1-3. 1900. **29980**
Myagkov, I. M. Nakhodka Kulaike. 1927. **30778**
Pápay, J. Sammlung ostjakischer Volksdichtungen. 1905. **31180**
Shul'ts, L. R. Salymskie ostyaki. 1924. **32032**
Teploukhov, A. E. Ueber prähistorischen Opferstätten Uralgebirge. 1879. **32407**
Tsentral'nyĭ muzeĭ narodovedeniya, *Moskva*. Religioznye verovaniya narodov SSSR. 1931. **32550**

Ostyaks—Settlements.
Karjalainen, K. F. Literatur über Ostjakische u. Ostjaken. 1906. **29979**
Zolotarev, D. A. Karta finnougorskikh narodnostei. 1928. **33107**
Ostyaks—Shamanism.
Donner, K. Ornements tête et chevelure. 1920. **28781**
Teploukhov, A. F. O drevnem shamanskom izobrazh. vogul i ostſakov. 1947. **32404**
Ostyaks—Social organization.
Haekel, J. Idolkult bei den Ugriern. 1946. **29494**
Karjalainen, K. F. Literatur über Ostjakische u. Ostjaken. 1906. **29979**
Steinitz, W. Totemismus Ostjaken u. Herkunft. 1939. **32258**
Stepanov, N. N. K voprosu ostſako-vogul'skom feodalizme. 1936. **32263**
Voronov, A. Suridicheskie obychai Ostſakov i Samoſedov. 1900. **32799**
Ostyaks—Songs & music.
Kannisto, A. Forschungsreisen. 1906. **29964**
Karjalainen, K. F. Forschungsreisen. 1901–1902. **29978**
Karjalainen, K. F. Literatur über Ostjakische u. Ostjaken. 1906. **29979**
Pápay, J. Sammlung ostjakischer Volksdichtungen. 1905. **31180**
Patkanov, S. K. Ostſatſkaſa bylina. 1892. **31195**
Ostyaks—Vital statistics.
Karjalainen, K. F. Z. ostjakischen u. wogulischen Dialektkunde. 1902. **29984**
Otters—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Vladimirskaſa, M. I., *& others.* Novye dannye po ėkologii vydry. 1953. **32770**
Outpost Islands (Mackenzie District; 61°44′ N. 113°28′ W.).
McClelland, W. R. Survey copper Can. 1951. **30598**
Overland Trail (*stage route*, Yukon Territory).
MacBride, W. D. Yukon stage line. 1953. **30593**
Oymyakon (*pop. pl.*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 63°15′ N. 143°08′ E.).
Armstrong, T. E. Cold pole. 1952. **27865**
Birkengof, A. L. Olmſakon polſus kholoda. 1951. **28140**
Obruchev, S. V. V nevedomykh gorakh ſAkutii. 1928. **31049**
Polar record. Coldest place. 1953. **31363**
Ozernaya (*river & basin*, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 51° 28′ N. 156°29′ E.).
Makerov, ſA. A. Metallicheskoe zhelezo rechnykh nanosakh. 1936. **30636**
Ozone.
Cain, J. C. Ozone in Arctic. 1953. **28419**
Decker, F. W. Port. ozone spectrophotometer. 1953. **28683**
Ozone—Scandinavia & Finland.
Norske institutt for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø 1951. 1953. **31012**
Pältsa (*mt.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 69° N. 20°13′ E.).
Pältsa (*region*).
Hedberg, O., *& others.* Bot. invest. Pältsa. 1952. **29586**
Pajala (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°12′ N. 23°22′ E.).
Pajala (*region*).
Järnefors, B. Sedimentpetrographic study glacial till. 1952. **29845**
Paleo-Siberians (natives of northeastern Siberia including Chukchis, Gilyaks, Kamchadals, Koryaks, and Yukaghirs′ (including Chuvantzy), which *see also*).
Akademiſa nauk SSSR. Institut istorii material'nol kul'tury, Kratkie soobshcheniſa. Obzor prenii ėtnogenezu narodov Sev. 1940. 1941. **27678**
Bacon, E. Prelim. attempt culture Asia. 1946. **27921**
Bogoraz, V. G. New problems ethnog. research. 1924. **28224**
Copenhagen. Nationalmuseet. Etnografiske samling. Arctic peoples & Indians. 1941. **28615**
Georgi, J. G. Beschreibung aller Nationen Russischen Reichs. 1776–80. **29229**
Georgi, J. G. Opisanie narodov. 1799. **29230**
Vishnevskii, B. N. Anthrop. U. S. S. R. 1936. **32762**
Paleo-Siberians—Acculturation.
Gellert, J. F. Gesellschaftliche Entwickl. kleinen Völker Sowjet. 1953. **29219**
Raun, A. National form, socialistic content. 1950. **31556**
Raun, A. Present state world language. 1947. **31557**
Sergeev, M. A. Kleinen Völker d. Nordens. 1948. **31889**
Steinitz, W. Neuen Literatursprachen. 1939. **32257**
Paleo-Siberians—Animal husbandry.
Flor, F. Beitr. z. d. Problemen Kulturgliederung. 1933. **29059**
Flor, F. Haustiere u. Hirtenkulturen. 1930. **29060**
Paleo-Siberians—Animal transport.
Flor, F. Haustiere u. Hirtenkulturen. 1930. **29060**
Paleo-Siberians—Art.
Findeisen, H. Nordasiatische Kunstkreise. 1933. **29022**
Shneider, E. Izobraz. iskusstvo Sibiri. 1931. **31977**
Paleo-Siberians—Beliefs.
Clements, F. E. Primitive concepts disease. 1932. **28570**
Friedrich, A. Knochen u. Skelett. 1943. **29126**
Ränk, G. Heilige Hinterecke. 1949. **31527**
Zelenin, D. K. Ideologicheskoe perenesenie. 1935. **33044**
Paleo-Siberians—Bibliography.
Flor, F. Haustiere u. Hirtenkulturen. 1930. **29060**
Leimbach, W. Nordasien 1926–37. 1938. **30384**
Slobodskii, M. Literatura po ėtnograf. Sibiri 1901–1917. 1925. **32103**
Paleo-Siberians—Boats.
Trebitsch, R. Fellboote u. Schwimmsäcke. 1912. **32528**
Paleo-Siberians—Childbirth.
Pokrovskii, E. A. Fizich. vospitanie dſeteĭ. 1884. **31349**
Paleo-Siberians—Clothing.
Prytkova, N. F. Tipy verkhneĭ odezhdy. 1952. **31495**
Paleo-Siberians—Cultural affiliations.
Bogoraz, V. G. Novye dannye o proto-aziatakh. 1928. **28225**
Bogoraz, V. G. Paleoasiatic tribes. 1928. **28227**
Jenness, D. Prehistoric culture waves. 1940. **29863**
Montandon, G. Civilisation et cultures arctiques. 1937. **30851**
Paleo-Siberians—Diseases.
Clements, F. E. Primitive concepts disease. 1932. **28570**
Paleo-Siberians—Education.
Pokrovskii, E. A. Fizich. vospitanie dſeteĭ. 1884. **31349**
Paleo-Siberians—Language.
ſAkovlev, N. F. Drevnie svſazi ſazykov. 1947. **29757**
Steinitz, W. Neuen Literatursprachen. 1939. **32257**
Paleo-Siberians—Migration.
Boas, F. Migrations Asiatic races N. Am. 1929. **28194**
Paleo-Siberians—Mythology & tales.
Bogoraz, V. G. Mythe de l'animal-Dieux. 1928. **28223**

304641—55——76

Paleo-Siberians—Narcotics & stimulants.
Teska, C. Fliegenpilz bei Nordasiaten. 1928. **32420**

Paleo-Siberians—Origin.
Bogoraz, V. G. Novye dannye o proto-aziatakh. 1928. **28225**
Bogoraz, V. G. Paleoasiatic tribes. 1928. **28227**
Findeisen, B. Neue Untersuchungen über Ursprung d. Altasiaten. 1929. **29021**
Okladnikov, A. P. Neolit. pamiatniki Sibiri i Dal. Vostoka. 1941. **31086**

Paleo-Siberians—Physical characteristics.
Debets, G. F. Antrop. izuchenie severa. 1934. **28679**
Hartweg, R. Variations cuspidaires et signification évolutive. 1948. **29571**
Levin, M. G. Drevnie pereseleniia cheloveka. 1951. **30423**

Paleo-Siberians—Property & ownership.
Speck, F. G. Land ownership. 1928. **32209**

Paleo-Siberians—Racial affinities.
Debets, G. F. O novykh klassifikatsiiakh ras sev. Azii. 1930. **28680**
Jochelson-Brodskaia, D. L. Z. Topog. weiblichen Körpers. 1906. **29886**
Montandon, G. Craniol. paléosibérienne. 1926. **30852**

Paleo-Siberians—Religion.
Czaplicka, M. A. Influence environment upon religious ideas. 1914. **28648**
Hall, H. U. Shamanist bird figures Yenisei Ostyak. 1919. **29526**

Paleo-Siberians—Settlements.
Okladnikov, A. P. O pervonachal'nom zaselenii Chukotskogo p-va. 1953. **31087**

Paleo-Siberians—Shamanism.
Christiansen, R. Th. Ecstasy & arctic religion. 1953. **28546**
Czaplicka, M. A. Influence environment upon religious ideas. 1914. **28648**
Greiling-Knoll, U. Berufung bei d. Schamanen. 1953. **29400**
Knoll-Greiling, U. Sozial-psychol. Funktion d. Schamanen. 1950. **30104**
Mikhailovskiĭ, V. M. Shamanstvo. 1892. **30791**
Ohlmarks, Å. Studien Problem Schamanismus. 1939. **31074**

Paleo-Siberians—Warfare.
Sovetskaia Aziia. Osvobozhdenie ot voennoi sluzhby. 1929. **32195**

Paleobotany. *See also* Diatoms, Fossil; Paleontology.
Cody, W. J. *Phyllodoce coerulea* N. Am. 1953. **28577**
Krishtofovich, A. N. Dva zamechatel'nykh rasteniia Kitaia. 1953. **30218**
Neĭshtadt, M. I. Rasselenie leshchiny. 1953. **30957**
Sochava, V. B. O proiskhozhdenii flory sev. stran. 1944. **32148**

Paleobotany—Alaska.
Hopkins, D. M., & W. S. Benninghoff. Evidence warm Pleistocene interglacial, Seward Pen. 1953. **29697**

Paleobotany—Alaska, Southeast.
Heusser, C. J. Radiocarbon dating therm. max. 1953. **29634**

Paleobotany—Aleutian Islands.
Bank, T. P. Biol. succession Aleutians. 1953. **27963**

Paleobotany—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Dorofeev, P. I. Iskopaemaia el'. 1950. **28787**
Kordé, K. B. K morfologii sifonel. 1950. **30148**

Paleobotany—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Krishtofovich, A. N. Iskopaemaia el' Anadyrskogo kraia. 1924. **30219**

Paleobotany—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Zaklinskaia, E. D. Sporo-pyl'tsevoĭ spektr. 1953. **33020**

Paleobotany—Omskaya Oblast'.
Fedorova, R. V. Materialy paleobot. issled. 1951. **28988**

Paleobotany—Scandinavia & Finland.
Kotilainen, M. J. Recent *Najas* funnen. 1951-52. **30166**

Paleobotany—U. S. S. R.
Gorodkov, B. N. Prilednikovye landshafty. 1946. **29345**
Lavrenko, E. M. Vozrast botan. oblastei Evrazii. 1951. **30355**
Neĭshtadt, M. I. Sporovo-pyl'tsevoĭ metod v SSSR. 1952. **30959**
Tikhomirov, B. A. O rastitel'nosti ėpokhi mamonta. 1951. **32474**
Tikhomirov, B. A. Znachenie angarskikh ėlementov. 1949. **32477**

Paleobotany—Bibliography.
Neĭshtadt, M. I. Sporovo-pyl'tsevoĭ metod v SSSR. 1952. **30959**

Paleoclimatology.
Wundt, W. Eiszeiten u. Warmzeiten Erdgeschichte. 1950. **32998**

Paleoclimatology—Alaska.
Hopkins, D. M., & W. S. Benninghoff. Evidence warm Pleistocene interglacial, Seward Pen. 1953. **29697**
Hopkins, D. M., & J. L. Giddings. Geol. background Iyatayet site. 1953. **29699**
Hopkins, D. M., & J. L. Giddings. Geol. significance Iyatayet site. 1952. **29698**
Péwé, T. L. Brief review Pleistocene. 1953. **31286**

Paleoclimatology—Alaska, Southeast.
Heusser, C. J. Radiocarbon dating therm. max. 1953. **29634**

Paleogeography.
Kidder, A. V. Eskimos & plants. 1927. **30051**
Shtegman, B. K. Problema kontinental'nykh svizzeĭ. 1936. **32004**
Sochava, V. B. O proiskhozhdenii flory sev. stran. 1944. **32148**

Paleogeography—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Neĭshtadt, M. I. Paleogeog. prirodnykh zon. 1953. **30956**

Paleogeography—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Lindberg, G. U. O prichine bednosti sostava fauny. 1949. **30473**

Paleogeography—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Neĭshtadt, M. I. Paleogeog. prirodnykh zon. 1953. **30956**

Paleogeography—U. S. S. R.
Karpinskiĭ, A. P. Ocherk fiziko-geog. uslovii v geol. periody. 1887. **29985**

Paleogeography—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Krymgol'ts, G. Ia. O morskikh iurskikh otlozheniiakh. 1950. **30245**

Paleontology. *See also* under names of phyla, e. g. Brachiopods, Fossil; Molluscs, Fossil; Fishes, Fossil; *also* Paleobotany.
Colbert, E. H. Pleistocene mammals N. America. 1937. **28581**
Rubtsov, I. A. Tsentry razvitiia moshek. 1938. **31724**

Paleontology—Alaska.
Geist, O. W. Collecting Pleistocene fossils. 1953. **29217**
Imlay, R. W. Callovian (Jurassic) ammonites. 1953. **29781**
Shvetsov, P. F. Nakhodki fol'somskogo cheloveka. 1947. **32046**

Paleontology—Alaska, Northern.
Payne, T. G., & *others.* Geol. arctic slope. 1951. **31213**

Paleontology—Alaska, Southeast.
Kirk, E., & T. W. Amsden. Upper Silurian brachiopods. 1952. **30071**

Paleontology—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Kordé, K. B. Novye rody izvestkovykh vodoroslei. 1951. **30149**
Martynov, A. V. Permian fossil insects. 1928. **30703**
Martynova, O. M. Permskie setchatokrylye SSSR. 1952. **30704**
Paleontology—Canadian Arctic Islands.
Prest, V. K. Notes geol. Ellesmere, Devon I. 1952. **31477**
Paleontology—Ellesmere Island.
Prest, V. K. Notes geol. Ellesmere, Devon I. 1952. **31477**
Paleontology—Greenland, East.
Donovan, D. T. Jurassic & Cretaceous stratig. & paleon. 1953. **28784**
Hassan, M. Y. Tertiary faunas Kap Brewster. 1953. **29577**
Muir-Wood, H. M. On Jurassic & Cretaceous brachiopods. 1953. **30897**
Nielsen, E. Note *Bobasatrania*. 1952. **30985**
Paleontology—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Goreĭskiĭ, G. I. O mestonakhozhdenii *Litorina oceanica*. 1940. **29342**
Paleontology—Northwest Territories.
Burns, C. A., & A. E. Wilson. Geol. James & Hudson B. Foxe Basin. 1952. **28385**
Paleontology—U. S. S. R.
Goreĭskiĭ, G. I. Dokazano li suchchestvovanie. 1951. **29339**
Popov, Iŭ. N. Novye nakhodki pleistotsenovykh zhivotnykh. 1948. **31435**
Paleontology—Vestspitsbergen.
Sokolov, D. N. Auĭselly Timana i Spitsbergena. 1908. **32161**
Paleontology—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Astrova, G. G. Pervye nakhodki *Trepostomata*. 1951. **27889**
Bodylevskiĭ, V. I. Auĭselly v khrebte Cherskogo. 1928. **28204**
Dubinin, V. B. Nakhozhdenie vshei. 1948. **28821**
Garutt, V. E. Fauna neoliticheskoĭ stoianki Kullaty. 1950. **29196**
Gureev, A. A. Ptitsy iz neoliticheskoĭ stoianki Kullaty. 1950. **29465**
Vinogradov, B. S. O nakhozhdenii iskopaemykh suslikov. 1948. **32750**
Paleozoology.
Holdhaus, K. Kritisches Verzeichnis d. boreoalpinen Tierformen. 1912. **29673**
"Palsa" (*Finnish term for hummocks of frozen peat*).
P'iavchenko, N. I. O genezise bugristogo rel'efa torfianikov. 1949. **31295**
Panskaya, Gora (*mt.*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°20′ N. 35°12′ E.).
Kupleĭsiĭ, B. M. Osnovnye porody Panskikh Vysot. 1932. **30267**
Parachutes. *See also* Supply by air.
Howard, R. A. Down in N. survival experiences. 1953. **29712**
Krasner, B. Med. service Exercise Snowdrop. 1948. **30196**
Rouillon, G., & *others*. Ravitaillement aérien, 1949–51. 1953. **31715**
Pastures.
Andreev, V. N. Issled. rastitel'nosti. 1949. **27792**
Pastures—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Andreev, V. N. Rastitel'nost' Kanina. 1931 **27796**
Dedov, A. A. Olen'i pastbishcha. 1931. **28688**
Olen'i pastbishcha Sev.-go Kraia. 1931. **31094**
Sambuk, F. V. Geobot. kharakteristika pastbishch. 1931. **31773**
Sambuk, F. V. Kormovye ugod'ia tundr. 1934. **31774**
Pastures—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Krylov, V. M. Olenevodstvo Penzhinskogo raiona. 1936. **30244**
Pastures—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Salazkin, A. S. Estestvennye kormovye ugod'ia. 1934. **31757**
Pastures—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Kovtiazin, N. M. Olenevodstvo v Evenkiĭskom okruge. 1936. **30173**
Pastures—Novaya Zemlya.
Aleksandrova, V. D. Olenevodstvo na Novoĭ Zemle. 1937. **27744**
Pastures—Omskaya Oblast'.
Andreev, V. N. Kormovaia baza Iamal'skogo olenevodstva. 1934. **27793**
Igoshina, K. N. Bot. i khoziaĭstvennaia kharakteristika olen'ikh pastbishch. 1934. **29774**
Patsjoki (*river & basin*, Scandinavia & Finland; 69°40′ N. 30° E.).
Rosberg, J. E. Några ord finnarna Pasvik. 1907. **31689**
Pay-Khoy, Khrebet (*mt. range*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 68°50′ N. 63° E.). *See also* Neneĭskiy nasional'nyy okrug.
Ėlnor, O. L. Dislotsirovannyĭ mel na Pai-Khoe. 1940. **28886**
Pazan (*volcano*, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; approx. 56°31′ N. 162°32′ E.).
Ėdel'shteĭn, Ia. S. Pazan u. Faina. 1934. **28859**
Peary, Robert Edwin, 1856–1920.
Euller, J. Great N. Pole lie. 1953. **28947**
Leroi-Gourhan, A. Explor. célèbres. 1947. **30411**
Peary Land (North Greenland; 82°55′ N. 32° W.). *See also* Greenland, North.
Fristrup, B. Climate & glaciology Peary Land. 1952. **29131**
Fristrup, B. Fysisk-geog. Peary Land. 1950. **29134**
Holmen, K., & H. Matiesen. *Luzula wahlenbergii*. 1953. **29680**
Johnsen, P. Forløbet Dansk Pearyland eksped. 1948–49. 1950. **29899**
Peat. *See also* "Palsa".
Berg, G., & *others*. Finds skis Swedish bogs. 1950. **28079**
Peat—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Lobanov, S. P. O merakh bor'by s promerzaniem torfianoĭ. 1952. **30517**
Peat—U. S. S. R.
Ginzburg, L. N. Meropriiatiia protiv promerzaniia torfianoĭ. 1952. **29268**
Peat bogs—Alaska.
Hansen, H. P. Postglacial forests Yukon. 1953. **29544**
Peat bogs—Scandinavia & Finland.
Auer, V. Peat lands. 1952. **27894**
Peat bogs—Yukon Territory.
Hansen, H. P. Postglacial forests Yukon, Alaska. 1953. **29544**
Peat bogs—Bibliography.
Ruoff, Z. F. Obzor literatury po bolotam. 1937. **31733**
Pechenga (*formerly Petsamo, pop. pl.*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 69°36′ N. 31°16′ E.).
Pechenga (*region*).
Björklöf, A. Vid Vita havet. 1920. **28156**
Häyrén, E. F. Från havsbiol. exkursion Petsamo 1925. 1926. **29501**
Pechenga, Guba (*bay*, Barents Sea; 69°41′ N. 31°25′ E.).
Isakov, I. S. Voenno-morskoĭ flot. 1945. **29807**
Pechora (*river & basin*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 67°40′ N. 52°30′ E.).
Beliĭser, V. N. Ėtnog. raboty na Pechore. 1952. **28052**
Bonchkovskiĭ, V. F. Magnit, issled. Pechore. 1926. **28241**
Cherevko, P. V. Razvitie rechnykh portov. 1953. **28500**
Chernov, A. A. Uglenosnye raiony Kos'iu. 1925. **28512**

Pechora—Continued

Chernov, G. A. Petrushinskaia stoianka. 1951. **28515**

Chirkova, A. O mlekopit. na Pechore. 1927. **28531**

Daragan, L. D., & M. M. Piskunov. Zimnia vyvozka lesa. 1951. **28665**

Foss, M. E. Drevnelshaia istoriia Sev. Evrop. SSSR. 1952. **29078**

Galas'ev, V. A., & P. E. Dolgopolov. Novaia tekhnolog. tresta Pechorles. 1951. **29171**

Globus. Petschoraland u. Samojeden. 1870. **29295**

Karpovich, L. L. Lesozagotoviteli Sev. 1950. **29987**

Komarov, P. D. Zadachi lesosplava v bass. Pechory. 1953. **30131**

Kuznetsov, N. M. Sovremennoe sostoianie rybnykh zapasov. 1950. **30287**

Lakoza, Iu. I. Klinika i terapiia ėpidemicheskogo gepatita. 1950. **30305**

Lamakin, V. V. Ob izuchenii zemnoi kory. 1948. **30307**

Maksimov, S. V. God na sŝev. 1871. **30647**

Matveev, A. K. Ugli sev. 1932. **30726**

Onchukov, N. Pechorskiia byliny. 1904. **31105**

Pansheleev, D. Pechorskii kraĭ. 1926. **31173**

Ponomarev, T. N. K voprosu uglenosnosti Pechorskogo kraia. 1935. **31418**

Ponomarev, T. N. Pervoocherednye zadachi. 1939. **31419**

Sambuk, F. V. Geobot. kharakteristika pastbishch. 1931. **31773**

Sheredeka, I. A. Osvoit' bogatstva Pechorskogo r. 1948. **31940**

Shomysov, N. M. Stratig. verkhnepermskikh otlozhenii. 1951. **31983**

Shul'ga-Nesterenko, M. I. Novye nizhnepermskie mshanki. 1952. **32025**

Solov'ev, D. K. Ėkon. okhoty v Pechorskom krae. 1927. **32178**

Soshkina, E. D. Telpoz-iz. 1929. **32189**

Tallgren, A. M. "Altpermische" Periode Pečora. 1934. **32366**

Teplov, V. P. O vliianii zapovednogo rezhima. 1953. **32408**

Tiĭrdenev, A. Pechorskii klever. 1950. **32488**

Varsanof'eva, V. A. Geog. ocherk bas. Un'i. 1929. **32696**

Varsanof'eva, V. A. Na Ylyche. 1926. **32697**

World oil. U. S. S. R. 1952. **32984**

World oil. U. S. S. R. European. 1948. **32985**

Pechora (*river & basin*)—**Archeology.**

Aspelin, J. R. Antiquités du nord Finno-Ougrien. 1877–1884. **27885**

Chernov, G. A. Stoianki drevnego cheloveka r. Pechory. 1948. **28517**

Gorodtsov, V. A. Podcheremskii klad. 1937. **29347**

Pechoro-Ilychskiy zapovednik (*state sanctuary*, Komi SSSR; 62°30′ N. 56°40′ E.).

Iŭrgenson, P. B. Nauch. laboratoriia v taige. 1953. **29828**

Knorre, E. P., & E. K. Knorre. Osobennosti termoregulia tsii u losia. 1953. **30105**

Shomysov, N. M. Stratig. verkhnepermskikh otlozhenii. 1951. **31983**

Shubin, G. G. Los' v uprazhke. 1951. **32019**

Teplov, V. P. Rechnaia vydra. 1953. **32410**

Penda, *fl.*, **about 1620.**

Adamov, A. Podvig zemleprokhodtsa. 1950. **27643**

Penny, William, 1809–1892.

Woodward, F. J. Wm. Penny. 1953. **32966**

Penny Icecap (Baffin Island; 67°15′ N. 66° W.).

Baird, P. D., & *others.* Baffin I. Exped. 1953. 1953. **27932**

Penzhina (*river & basin*, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 62° 28′ N. 165°18′ E.).

Bazhanov, V. S. Verotatnye puti proniknoveniia belki. 1947. **28021**

Krylov, V. M. Olenevodstvo Penzhinskogo raiona. 1936. **30244**

Penzhinskaya Guba (*bay*, Sea of Okhotsk; 61° N. 162° E.).

Penzhinskaya Guba (*region*).

Volkov, M. Gusi i lebedi na sev. Kamchatke. 1950. **32783**

Pereval'naya, Stantsiia (*polar station*, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 66°58′ N. 179°34′ W.).

Shipilov, F. D. Kak stroilas' stantsiia Pereval'naia. 1940. **31953**

Permafrost. *See also* Frozen ground; Solifluction phenomena.

Bates, C. C., & G. G. Lill. Current naval research ice. 1950. **28009**

Black, R. F. Permafrost review. 1953. **28159**

Cederstrom, D. J., & *others.* Occurrence & develop. ground water, permafrost regions. 1953. **28472**

Flint, R. F. Snow, ice & permafrost, military operations. 1953. **29056**

Ivanov, G. A bord du *Engels.* 1952. **29835**

James, N., & M. L. Sutherland. Are there living bacteria frozen subsoil? 1942. **29851**

Jorré, G. Effets du gel persistant du sol sur relief. 1936. **29912**

Kamenskaia, T. Geod. tsentry ralonakh vechnoi merzloty. 1933. **29950**

Parkhomenko, S. G. Raboty TSNIIGAiK raionov merzloty. 1939. **31188**

Peake, W. Permafrost puts chill on progress. 1949. **31216**

Popovskii, A. Sibirische Kälte. 1931. **31451**

R., R. Permafrost. 1947. **31519**

Ray, L. L. Permafrost research problems. 1952. **31570**

*Terzaghi, K. C. Permafrost. 1952. **32419**

*U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. SIPRE. Some aspects, snow, ice, frozen ground. 1953. **32586A**

Permafrost—Alaska.

Billings, C. H. Protecting underground utilities. 1953. **28133**

Carlson, H., & M. S. Kersten. Calculation depth freezing. 1953. **28454**

Carlson, H. Stability foundations perm. frozen ground. 1948. **28456**

Civil engineering. Four papers. 1947. **28562**

Engineering news-record. Test study foundation design permafrost. 1947. **28919**

Pacific builder & engineer. Excavating 70° below zero. 1944. **31143**

Perez, H. T. Alaska land construction opportunity. 1952. **31250**

Ray, L. L. Permafrost research problems. 1952. **31570**

Shvetsov, P. F. Nakhodki fol'somskogo cheloveka. 1947. **32046**

U. S. Navy. *Civil Engineer Corps bulletin.* Permafrost respected. 1948. **32625**

Waterhouse, R. W., & A. N. Sills. Thaw-blast method permafrost foundation. 1952. **32852**

Williams, J. R. Icings Alaska 1949–50. 1953. **32926**

Permafrost—Alaska, Northern.

Black, R. F. Growth ice-wedge polygons. 1952. **28157**

Cederstrom, D. J. Test well Kotzebue. 1953. **28473**

Paton, H. A. Horizontal & vertical control mapping. 1953. **31197**

Permafrost—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Boch, S. G. O nakhodkhdenii Sev. Urale. 1936. **28201**

Bunakov, E. V. Prirodnaia sreda. 1936. **28372**

Permafrost—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.

Baranov, K. A. O nekotorykh teksturakh. 1946. **27974**

Fesenkov, V. G., *& others*. O Tungusskom meteorite. 1951. **29010**

Permafrost—Mackenzie District.

Roads & engineering construction. Permafrost problems field invest. 1953. **31640**

Permafrost—Omskaya Oblast'.

Kaĩs, N. Ĩ̃A. O dinamike vechnoĭ merzloty Obi. 1939. **29991**

Permafrost—U. S. S. R.

Baranov, I. Ĩ̃A. Nekotorye zamechaniĩ̃ podzemnykh vod. 1931. **27972**

Gorbaĩ̃skiĩ, G. V. O nekotorykh putĩ̃akh. 1952. **29330**

Keil, K. Frostbekämpfung. 1947. **30002**

Obruchev, V. A. Puti razvitiĩ̃ merzlotovedeniĩ̃ v SSSR. 1945. **31050**

Parkhomenko, S. G. Merzlota kak faktor. 1929. **31186**

Parmuzin, Ĩ̃U. P. Rasprostranenie karsta Sibiri. 1953. **31190**

Raspopov, M. P. K voprosu o vechnoĭ merzlote i gidrogeol. 1931. **31549**

Stepaniĩ̃skaĩ̃, S. M. K voprosu o vozraste vechnoĭ merzloty. 1941. **32262**

Tolstikhin, N. I. Rel'ef i raspredelenie podzemnykh vod. 1947. **32510**

T͡Sapko, A. S. L'dosolevye i vechnomerzlotnye kholodil'niki. 1953. **32546**

Permafrost—Vestspitsbergen.

Werenskiold, W. Extent frozen ground sea bottom. 1953. **32878**

Permafrost—Yakut A. S. S. R.

Blagovidov, N. L. Klimaticheskaĩ̃ khar. Tĩ̃ingskogo basseina. 1935. **28166**

Grave, N. A. Iskopaemyĭ led v Ĩ̃Akutii. 1941. **29372**

Khmyznikov, P. K. Vechnaĩ̃ merzlota. 1934. **30047**

Kosmachev, K. P. Bulgunnĩ̃akhi. 1953. **30159**

Krotov, V. A. Novaĩ̃ geog. Ĩ̃Akutii. 1950. **30232**

Nagel', A. A. K voprosu o rasprostranenii karsta. 1937. **30927**

Tikhomirov, B. A. O rastitel'nosti bugrov-baldzharakhov. 1938. **32473**

Vorob'ev, V. V., *& others*. Sel'skokhoz. osvoenie Ĩ̃Akutii. 1952. **32793**

Permafrost—Agricultural effects.

*Dadykin, V. P. Osobennosti povedeniĩ̃ rasteniĭ. 1952. **28654**

Zakharov, M. I. Rost rasteniĭ. 1952. **33018**

Permafrost—Bibliography.

Cederstrom, D. J., *& others*. Occurrence & develop. ground water, permafrost regions. 1953. **28472**

U. S. Library of Congress. Tech. Info. Div. Annotated bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost. 1953. **32623**

Permafrost—Engineering problems.

Civil engineering. Four papers. 1947. **28562**

Construction methods & equipment. Big top speeds job. 1953. **28599**

Grupp, G. W. Navy cold weather construction engineering. 1949. **29444**

Guillien, Y. Cycle gel. 1952. **29458**

Pacific builder & engineer. Excavating 70° below zero. 1944. **31143**

Parkhomenko, S. G. Merzlota kak faktor. 1929. **31186**

Roberts, P. W. Cold weather engineering, pt. 2. 1953. **31646**

U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. SIPRE. Some aspects, snow, ice, frozen ground. 1953. **32596A**

Vonder Ahe, K. L. Operating problems oil explor. 1953. **32786**

Permafrost—Engineering problems—Airfields.

Bryant, C. Airport construction Alaska. 1942. **28353**

Permafrost—Engineering problems—Buildings & foundations.

Budtolaev, N. M. Nekotorye voprosy stroitel'stva Arktike. 1941. **28360**

Carlson, H., *& L. A. Nees*. Discussion pile foundations on permafrost. 1952. **28455**

Carlson, H. Stability foundations perm. frozen ground. 1948. **28456**

Evdokimov-Rokotovskiĩ, M. I., *& R. Z. Krinzberg*. Fundamenty pod pechi zhilykh zdaniĩ. 1936. **28953**

Hemstock, R. A. Some N. lights oil develop. 1953. **29609**

Hunter, J. M. Thule Air Force base. 1953. **29733**

Legget, R. F. Special foundation problems Canada. 1951–52. **30376**

Pihlainen, J. A. Invest. small buildings permafrost. 1951. **31309**

Sturgis, S. D. Arctic engineering Thule. 1953. **32298**

Thompson, S. F. Construction permafrost. 1953. **32448**

T͡Sytovich, N. A. O vybore tipa fundamentov vechnoĭ merzloty. 1930. **32553**

Whitnah, G. R., *& M. H. LaJoy*. Heating buildings. 1953. **32907**

Permafrost—Engineering problems—Construction.

Engineering news-record. Test study foundation design permafrost. 1947. **28919**

Glennen, E. J. Problems permafrost. 1953. **29293**

Keil, K. Frostbekämpfung. 1947. **30002**

Peake, W. Permafrost puts chill on progress. 1946. **31216**

Perez, H. T. Alaska land construction opportunity. 1952. **31250**

Proekt i standard. OST na ustroĭstvo osnovaniĩ̃ i fundamentov. 1937. **31488**

Seeley, W. L. Factors design & construction airfields. 1948. **31873**

Silenko, A. V. Bor'ba s gruntovymi vodami. 1933. **32060**

Sizov, V. N. Dostizheniĩ̃ sovetskoĭ tekhniki. 1952. **32077**

T͡Sytovich, N. A. O vybore tipa fundamentov vechnoĭ merzloty. 1930. **32553**

U. S. Navy. *Civil Engineer Corps bulletin*. Permafrost respected. 1948. **32625**

Waterhouse, R. W., *& A. N. Sills*. Thaw-blast method permafrost foundation. 1952. **32852**

Zhuk, V. Vechnaĩ̃ merzlota i vozdushnye puti v Arktiku. 1936. **33080**

Zhukov, V. F. Ustroĭstvo fundamentov Ĩ̃Akutskoĭ ĩ̃sĕs. 1937. **33082**

Permafrost—Engineering problems—Dams.

Lewin, J. D. Dams permafrost. 1948. **30431**

Permafrost—Engineering problems—Mining.

Ginzburg, L. N. Meropriĩ̃atiĩ̃ protiv promerzaniĩ̃ torfĩ̃anoĭ. 1952. **29268**

Patty, E. N. Solar thawing placer gravels. 1951. **31200**

U. S. Navy. *Civil Engineer Corps bulletin*. Tundra's toughest where softest. 1947. **32628**

Permafrost—Engineering problems—Railroads.

Alekseev, A. P. Otsypka nasypeĭ zimoĭ zap. Sibiri. 1946. **27745**

Anderson, A. A. Construction & maintenance Alaska Rr. 1953. **27785**

Lĩ̃ubimov, L. N. Stroitel'stvo zheleznykh dorog vechnoĭ merzloty. 1935. **30508**

Richardson, H. W. Build railroad N. Can. bush. 1953. **31617**

Vigasin, A. B. K voprosu proektirovaniĩ̃ zheleznykh dorog. 1945. **32740**

Permafrost—Engineering problems—Roads.

Hemstock, R. A. Some N. lights oil develop. 1953. **29609**

Stoddart, H. A. Problems Alaska road-builders. 1952. **32274**

Permafrost—Engineering problems—Sewerage.
Billings, C. H. Protecting underground utilities. 1953. **28133**
Roche, M. A., & M. R. C. Mitchell. Water works & sewerage. 1948. **31660**
Permafrost—Engineering problems—Use of explosives.
Loboĉskiĭ, N. B. Blasting operations. 1953. **30518**
Permafrost—Engineering problems—Water supply.
Alaska's health.* Fairbanks new water system. 1953. **27707
Cherevatskiĭ, M. L. Stroitel'stvo vneshnikh zimnee vremiĝ. 1953. **28499**
Chernyshev, M. Teplovoĭ raschet vodoprovodov. 1930. **28521**
Chernyshev, M. Vodoprovody v ralonakh vechnoĭ merzloty. 1928. **28522**
Cronkwright, A. B. Water supply problems. 1947. **28641**
Hyland, W. L., & G. M. Reece. Arctic conditions, supply problems. 1951. **29746**
Hyland, W. L., & G. M. Reece. Water supplies army bases. 1951. **29747**
Pacific builder & engineer. Utilidors protect utility lines permafrost. 1952. **31144**
Reed, I. M. How Dawson keeps water mains. 1943. **31581**
Roche, M. A., & M. R. C. Mitchell. Water works & sewerage. 1948. **31660**
Shappel', I. A. O sooruzhenii rezervuarov. 1936. **31909**
Permafrost—Geographic distribution.
Werenskiold, W. Extent frozen ground sea bottom. 1953. **32878**
Permafrost—Ground characteristics.
Black, R. F. Growth ice-wedge polygons, Alaska. 1952. **28157**
Guillien, Y. Cycle gel. 1952. **29458**
Keil, K. Frostbekämpfung. 1947. **30002**
Nakaya, U. Method analyzing geothermal data. 1953. **30931**
Nakaya, U., & J. Sugaya. Report permafrost surveying 1943. 1953. **30932**
Parmuzin, ĵU. P. Rasprostranenie karsta Sibiri. 1953. **31190**
Riznichenko, ĵU. V. O seĭsmicheskikh svoĭstvakh sloĝ. 1942. **31634**
Shappel', I. A. O sooruzhenii rezervuarov. 1936. **31909**
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. SIPRE. Some aspects, snow, ice, frozen ground. 1953. **32596A**
Permafrost—Ground ice.
Black, R. F. Growth ice-wedge polygons, Alaska. 1952. **28157**
Black, R. F. Ice wedges, perennially frozen ground. 1951. **28158**
Grave, N. A. Iskopaemyĭ led v ĵAkutii. 1941. **29372**
Guillien, Y. Cycle gel. 1952. **29458**
MacCarthy, G. R. Recent changes shoreline Pt. Barrow. 1953. **30594**
Ray, L. L. Permafrost research problems. 1953. **31570**
Tels, R. V. Izotopnyĭ sostav l'dov. 1948. **32398**
Tikhomirov, B. A. O geog. rasprostranenii baĭdzharakhov. 1948. **32472**
Permafrost—Ground waters.
Baranov, I. ĵA. Nekotorye zamechaniĝ podzemnykh vod. 1931. **27972**
Billings, C. H. Protecting underground utilities. 1953. **28133**
Cederstrom, D. J., & *others.* Occurrence & develop. ground water, permafrost regions. 1953. **28472**
Cederstrom, D. J. Test well Kotzebue. 1953. **28473**
Copp, S. S. Two water systems N. Can. 1953. **28616**
Nagel', A. A. K voprosu o rasprostranenii karsta. 1937. **30927**
Raspopov, M. P. K voprosu o vechnoĭ merzlote i gidrogeol. 1931. **31549**
Silenko, A. V. Bor'ba s gruntovymi vodami. 1931. **32060**
Svetozarov, I. M. Gidrogeol. vechnoĭ merzloty ĵAkutska. 1934. **32334**
Tolstikhin, N. I. Podzemnye vody v ralonakh vechnoĭ merzloty. 1934. **32509**
Tolstikhin, N. I. Rel'ef i raspredelenie podzemnykh vod. 1947. **32510**
Permafrost—History of investigation.
Obruchev, V. A. Puti razvitiĝ merzlotovedeniĝ v SSSR. 1945. **31050**
Sumgin, M. I. K istorii izucheniĝ vechnoĭ merzloty. 1926. **32306**
Permafrost—Naled'.
Kolosov, D. M. O nalednykh ĝavleniĝkh geomorfol. proĉesse. 1938. **30127**
Williams, J. R. Icings Alaska 1949–50. 1953. **32[illegible]**
Permafrost—Physical & mechanical properties.
Billings, C. H. Protecting underground utilities. 1953. **28133**
Kaĝs, N. ĵA. O dinamike vechnoĭ merzloty Ob'. 1939. **29991**
Khmyznikov, P. K. Vechnaĝ merzlota. 1934. **30047**
Kosmachev, K. P. Bulgunniĝkhi. 1953. **30159**
Liĝbimov, L. N. Stroitel'stvo zheleznykh dorog vechnoĭ merzloty. 1935. **30508**
Lovell, C. W., & M. Herrin. Review properties & problems frozen ground. 1953. **30539**
P'ĝavchenko, N. I. O genezise bugristogo rel'efa torfĝnikov. 1949. **31295**
Sochava, V. B. Tundra microrelief forms Primur'e. 1949. **32151**
Permafrost—Terminology.
Shveĉsov, P. F. K opredeleniĝ ponĝatiĭ v merzlotovedenii. 1951. **32045**
Permafrost—Theory.
Parkhomenko, S. G. Merzlotovedenie. 1938. **31187**
Shveĉsov, P. F. K opredeleniĝ ponĝatiĭ v merzlotovedenii. 1951. **32045**
Stepaniĉskaĝa, S. M. K voprosu o vozraste vechnoĭ merzloty. 1941. **32262**
Werenskiold, W. Extent frozen ground sea bottom. 1953. **32878**
Permafrost, Use of.
Ĉapko, A. S. L'dosolevye i vechnomerzlotnye kholodil'niki. 1953. **32546**
Permafrost instruments.
Loboĉskiĭ, N. B. Blasting operations. 1953. **30518**
Perrier, Mt. *See* "Général-Perrier, Mont" (Vestspitsbergen).
Perry (*river & basin,* Northwest Territories; 67°42′ N. 102°12′ W.).
Levine, N. D. Review coccidia avian orders. 1953. **30427**
Petermanns Bjaerg (*mt.,* East Greenland; 73°04′ N. 28°36′ W.).
Wenk, E., & J. Haller. Geol. explor. Petermann region. 1953. **32876**
Petitot, Emilé Fortuné Stanislas Joseph, 1838–1917.
Gravier, G. Abbé Petitot cercle polaire. 1889. **29375**
Gravier, G. Abbé Petitot grands Esquimaux. 1888. **29374**
Petroleum.
Gester, G. C. World petrol. reserves. 1948. **29275**
Sarkisiĝn, S. G. Petrografo-miner. metody. 1953. **31794**
Petroleum—Alaska.
Gryc, G., & D. J. Miller. Develop. 1952. 1953. **29446**
Gryc, G. Petrol. possibilities. 1953. **29447**
Kennedy, K. J. Oil Alaska. 1953. **30017**
Miller, D. J. Prelim. rept. geol. & oil Yakataga. 1951. **30808**

World oil. Alaska. 1948. **32969**
World oil. Alaska. 1951. **32972**
World oil. Alaska. 1953. **32974**
World oil. Bids Alaskan line open. 1953. **32977**
World oil. Search oil pushed. 1953. **32980**
World petroleum. Phillips explore. 1953. **32991**

Petroleum—Alaska, Northern.
Greenman, W. G. Petroleum explor. 1950. **29399**
Kennedy, K. J. Oil Alaska. 1953. **30017**
Meade, R. H. Naval reserves. 1952. **30736**
Meade, R. H. Operation Alaska. 1953. **30737**
Payne, T. G., *& others.* Geol. arctic slope. 1951. **31213**
Polar record. Oil N. Alaska. 1953. **31385**
U. S. Navy. *Civil Engineer Corps bulletin.* Case climate vs. PET-4. 1949. **32624**
Vonder Ahe, K. L. Operating problems oil explor. 1953. **32786**
World oil. Alaska. 1949. **32970**
World oil. Alaska. 1950. **32971**
World oil. Alaska. 1952. **32973**
World oil. Alaska. 1953. **32974**
World oil. Alaska oil field confirmed. 1951. **32975**
World oil. Alaskan oil search accelerated. 1950. **32976**
World petroleum. Navy end Alaska explor. 1953. **32988**

Petroleum—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Mogilevskiĭ, G. A. Desſat' let geomikrobiol. razvedki. 1947. **30842**

Petroleum—Canada.
Burn, I. St. G. How get Can. oil & gas leases. 1952. **28382**

Petroleum—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
U. S. S. R. Geologicheskiĭ komitet. Dal'nevostochnoe. Otdelenie. Otchet sostoſanii Geol. kom. 1923. 1924. **32587**

Petroleum—Mackenzie District.
Fairlie, J. F. Significance Can. oil develop. 1950. **28972**
Hemstock, R. A. Some N. lights oil develop. 1953. **29609**
Link, T. A. W. Canada sedimentary basin area. 1949. **30491**
Link, T. A. Western Can. oil & gas potentialities. 1950. **30492**
Parker, J. M. Prospecting oil NWT. 1948. **31185**
Polar record. Mineral industry. 1953. **31382**
World oil. Canada. 1948. **32978**
World petroleum. Can. oil consumption 1951. 1952. **32987**
World petroleum. Canada's 1952 wildcats. 1953. **32986**

Petroleum—Northwest Territories.
Galloway, J. O. Develop. W. Canada 1952. 1953. **29176**

Petroleum—Ontario, Northern.
Gussow, W. C. S. part James B. lowland. 1953. **29481**
Roliff, W. A. Develop. E. Canada 1952. 1953. **31675**

Petroleum—U. S. S. R.
Smirnov, L. P. Oil in Russia. 1951–52. **32114**
World oil. U. S. S. R. 1949. **32981**
World oil. U. S. S. R. 1950. **32982**
World oil. U. S. S. R. 1951. **32983**
World oil. U. S. S. R. 1952. **32984**
World oil. U. S. S. R. European. 1948. **32985**
World petroleum. Oil refineries. 1952. **32989**
World petroleum. Oil refineries. 1953. **32990**

Petrology—Alaska.
Eckhart, R. A. Gypsiferous deposits Sheep Mt. 1953. **28856**
Moxham, R. M., *& W. S. West.* Radioactivity invest. Serpentine-Kougarok. 1953. **30891**

Petrology—Alaska, Northern.
Payne, T. G., *& others.* Geol. arctic slope. 1951. **31213**

Petrology—Alaska, Southeast.
Kennedy, G. C. Geol. & min. deposits Jumbo basin. 1953. **30016**

Petrology—Aleutian Islands.
Byers, F. M. Orogenic significance two volcanic suites. 1952. **28400**
Byers, F. M. Silica-variation diagrams. 1953. **28401**

Petrology—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Belſankin, D. S. K petrograf. Pomorskogo berega. 1932. **28046**
Belſankin, D. S., *& M. A. Lavrova.* Kristallicheskie porody Onegi. 1931. **28047**
Edemskiĭ, M. B. Geol. issled. Pinegi. 1931. **28860**
Fedorovskiĭ, N. M. Mineralog. provinſsii SSSR. 1936. **28989**
Mogilevskiĭ, G. A. Desſat' let geomikrobiol. razvedki. 1947. **30842**
Sarkisſan S. G., *& others.* K litologii Timana. 1949. **31793**
Sazonova, Z. A. Petrog. bazal'tov. 1938. **31806**
Strona, A. A. O druzitakh. 1929. **32292**

Petrology—Greenland, East.
Muir, I. D. Clinopyroxenes Skaergaard. 1951. **30896**
Vincent, E. A. Chem. comp. residual glass Kap Daussy. 1950. **32744**
Vincent, E. A. Hornblende-lamprophyre dykes. 1953. **32745**

Petrology—Greenland, West.
Drever, H. J. Some rocks Brito-Arctic suite. 1952. **28811**
Noe-Nygaard, A., *& A. Berthelsen.* On structure gneiss. 1952. **30999**
Sørensen, H. Further studies Sukkertoppen. 1952. **32153**
Sørensen, H. Ultrabasic rocks Tovqussaq. 1953. **32154**

Petrology—Greenland Sea.
Noe-Nygaard, A. Samples volcanic rocks. 1949. **31000**

Petrology—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Diterikhs, F. M., *& A. E. Svſatlovskiĭ.* Petrograf. ocherk Sheveluch. 1938. **28766**
Mashkovſsev, S. F., *& P. V. Churin.* Materialy k geol. Kamchatki. 1931. **30708**

Petrology—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Vakar, V. A., *& M. L. Moldavskiĭ.* Petrograf. kharakteristika Prikolym'ſia. 1938. **32675**

Petrology—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Belſankin, D. S., *& V. I. Vlodavetſs.* Shchelochnoĭ kompleks. 1932. **28048**
Chirvinskiĭ, P. N. Kolichestvennaſia kharakteristika. 1936. **28533**
Chirvinskiĭ, P. N. Kolichestvennaſia kharakteristika pegmatitov. 1936. **28532**
Eliseev, N. A., *& others.* O paleozoe Kol'skogo p-ova. 1937. **28892**
Fedorovskiĭ, N. M. Mineralog. provinſsii SSSR. 1936. **28989**
Fersman, A. E. Problema Monche Tundry. 1932. **29008**
Fersman, A. E. Rezul'taty èksped. 1922. **29009**
Geologicheskiĭ otdel Noril'kombinata. Materialy dolomitov. 1947. **29228**
Kassin, N. G. Geol. issled. Kol'skogo p-va. 1923. **29990**
Kupletskiĭ, B. M. Geol. nablſud. v Karelii. 1932. **30265**
Kupletskiĭ, B. M. Osnovnye porody Panskikh vysot. 1932. **30267**
Kupletskiĭ, B. M. Piroksenitovaſia intruziſia. 1938. **30268**
Kupletskiĭ, B. M. Pirrotinovaſia zhila. 1923. **30269**
Makhlaev, V. G. Contrib. feldspar. 1946. **30637**
Polkanov, A. A. Giperboreĭskaſia formaſsiſia p-ova Rybachiĭ. 1934. **31406**
Savenko. Geol. rudnika "Daldykan". 1947. **31800**

Petrology—Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Continued
Soustov, N. I. Novyl shchelochnoi massiv. 1938. **32192**
Vorob'eva, O. A. Zap. zona kontakta. 1932. **32796**
Petrology—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Baranov, K. A. O novoi teksture. 1946. **27975**
Belousova, V. T. Trappy r. Khatangi. 1936. **28060**
Pavlovskii, E. V., & A. I. TŜvetkov. Materialy k petrog. trappov. 1934. **31210**
Petrology—Labrador.
Christie, A. M., & *others*. Prelim. map central coast. 1953. **28549**
Petrology—Mackenzie District.
Boyle, R. W. Geochem. gold-bearing quartz veins. 1953. **28275**
Brown, C. E. G., & A. S. Dadson. Geol. Giant Yellowknife mine. 1953. **28329**
Rowe, R. B. Pegmatitic lithium deposits. 1953. **31720**
Tremblay, L. P. Giauque Lake. 1952. **32529**
Petrology—Novosibirskiye Ostrova.
Kholmŝanskii, I. ÎA. Petrog. Liŝkhovskogo o-va. 1936. **30049**
Petrology—Scandinavia & Finland.
Geijer, P. A. Rektor ore Kiruna. 1950. **29216**
Järnefors, B. Sedimentpetrographic study glacial till. 1952. **29845**
Kulling, O. Spår Varangeristiden Norrbotten. 1951. **30261**
Landmark, K. Dykes oligoclasite Tromsø. 1951. **30312**
Petrology—U. S. S. R.
Lisitŝyn, A. P. Petrog. provinŝii. 1953. **30504**
Petrology—Vestspitsbergen.
McWhae, J. R. H. Carboniferous breccias, Billefjorden. 1953. **30625**
Petrology—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Backlund, H. G. O gneisovom massivŝ Sŝev. Sibiri. 1907. **27920**
Belousova, V. T. Trappy r. Khatangi. 1936. **28060**
Moor, G. G. O trappakh Lensko-Anabarskogo mezhdurech'ŝa. 1938. **30855**
Smirnov, S. S., & *others*. Serebrŝanye rudy. 1935. **32123**
Vakar, V. A., & M. L. Moldavskii. Petrograf. kharakteristika Prikolym'ŝa. 1938. **32675**
Petropavlovsk-Kamchatskiy (*pop. pl.*, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 53°01′ N. 158°39′ E.).
Kamchatka 1740-1940. 1940. **29949**
Purin, A. A. Iz proshlago Kamchatki. 1940. **31503**
Phenology—Canada.
Bruggemann, P. F., & J. A. Calder. Bot. invest. NE. Ellesmere. 1953. **28341**
Phenology—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Shul'tŝ, G. È. O srokakh listopada. 1947. **32031**
Phenology—Scandinavia & Finland.
Kaisila, J. Fenol. havaintoja kilpisjärveltä. 1949. **29933**
Moberg, A. Klimatol. iaktt. 1856-75. 1885. **30836**
Phenology—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Matasov, M. I. Sezonnoe razvitie. 1948. **30717**
Phenology, Animal.
Bohn, G. Bioclimatol. générale. 1934. **28233**
Phenology, Animal—Scandinavia & Finland.
Johansson, O. V. Fenol. observationsmaterialet. 1945. **29894**
Phenology, Plant.
Bohn, G. Bioclimatol. générale. 1934. **28233**
Phenology, Plant—Scandinavia & Finland.
Johansson, O. V. Fenol. observationsmaterialet. 1945. **29894**
Phillips Petroleum Co.
World oil. Alaska. 1953. **32974**
World petroleum. Phillips explore Alaska. 1953. **32991**
Photography (*photographic techniques, problems, experience, etc., under arctic conditions*).
Baschin, O. Ersten Nordlichtphoto. 1900. **28006**
Beaver. Early arctic photo. 1952. **28025**
Davies, R. A. Great Mackenzie. 1947. **28672**
Harrington, R. Northern exposures. 1953. **29583**
Harrington, R. Spring break-up Boothia. 1951. **29563**
Herman, L., & H. Leinbach. Photog. study green & infra-red emissions polar aurora. 1953. **29827**
Hunter, G. Flight N. 1953. **29730**
Hunter, G. Uranium atomic power. 1953. **29731**
Krabbe, T. N. Greenland. 1930. **30184**
Life. Back home to Arctic. 1953. **30465**
Masson, J. Documentation (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **30714**
Masson, J. Documentation photo-cinema (Expéd. polaries françaises 1951). 1953. **30715**
Morozov, S. Russkie puteshestvenniki-fotografy. 1953. **30876**
National Research Council of Canada. Detection ice by radar. 1953. **30939**
Ross, D. S. Arctic air photography. 1953. **31701**
Sandberg, B. Suomi ja suomalaiset. 1947. **31702**
Shirley, C. C. Photographic accomplishments, technique. 1945. **31955**
Squire, L. From arctic voyage. 1952. **32221**
Thienemann, A. Lappland. 1938, **32437**
Wagner, H. W. Snow & ice photography. 1938. **32812**
Yurushkina, N. In N. 1953. **33014**
Photointerpretation. *See also* Aerial mapping; Aerial reconnaissance.
Parmuzin, ÎU. P. Opyt primeneniŝ aèrofotometodov. 1950. **31189**
Photointerpretation—Alaska.
Stone, K. H. Aerial photo. interpretation vegetation. 1950. **32278**
Photointerpretation—Alaska, Northern.
Fischer, W. A. Photogeol. studies arctic Alaska. 1953. **29034**
Hanson, H. C. Vegetation types. 1953. **29588**
Physical geography. *See also* Climate; Ecology; Geology; Geomorphology; Glaciers; Hydrology; Lakes; Marshes; Mountains; Rivers; Taiga; Topography; Tundra.
Ommanney, F. D. Ocean stream. 1953. **31104**
Physical geography—Alaska.
Brooks, A. H. Blazing Alaska's trails. 1940. **28321**
Humlum, J. Alaska. 1953. **29727**
Robinson, G. D., & *others*. Alaskan volcano invest. 1947. **31654**
Stanton, W. J. Econ. aspects recreation 1951. **32231**
Physical geography—Alaska, Northern.
Spetzman, L. A. Plant geog. & ecol. arctic slope. 1953. **32211**
Physical geography—Aleutian Islands.
Coats, R. R. Geol. Buldir I. 1953. **28575**
Robinson, G. D., & *others*. Alaskan volcano invest. 1947. **31654**
Physical geography—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Andreev, V. N. Rastitel'nost' Kanina. 1931. **27796**
Dedov, A. A. Olen'i pastbishcha. 1931. **28688**
Ètnograficheskiĭ sbornik. Samoŝedy mezenskie. 1858. **28946**
Pansheleev, D. Pechorskiĭ kraĭ. 1926. **31173**
Varsanof'eva, V. A. Na Ylyche. 1926. **32697**
Physical geography—Canada.
Putnam, D. F., & *others*. Can. regions. 1952. **31505**
Physical geography—Canadian Arctic Islands.
Fraser, J. K. Islands Foxe Basin. 1953. **29094**
Physical geography—Greenland.
Therkilsen, K. R. Grønland fjeld hav og is. 1952. **32435**

Physical geography—Greenland, North.
Fristrup, B. Fysisk-geog. Peary Land. 1950. **29134**

Physical geography—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Kurilovich, A. P., & N. P. Naumov. Sovetskaiā Tungusiiā. 1934. **30273**

Physical geography—Laptevykh, More.
Grigorov, I. P. Ischezaiūshchie o-va. 1946. **29419**

Physical geography—Omskaya Oblast'.
Édel'shteĭn, IA. S. Gidrogeol. ocherk Ob'-Irtyshskogo raiona. 1932. **28858**

Physical geography—Quebec, Northern.
Aubert de La Rüe, E. Traverse Labrador. 1952. **27893A**
Gilbert, J. E. J. N. Quebec. 1953. **29265**
Meen, VB. Solving riddle Chubb Crater. 1952. **30745**

Physical geography—Novaya Zemlya.
Dubrovskiĭ, A. N. Novaiā Zemliā. 1938. **28825**

Physical geography—Scandinavia & Finland.
Granö, J. G. Geog. regions. 1952. **29366**
Hult, R. Finlands landskap. 1895. **29723**
Thienemann, A. Lappland. 1938. **32437**
Touchard, M. C. Estate Lapponia. 1953. **32522**

Physical geography—Southampton Island.
Bird, J. B. Southampton I. 1953. **28139**

Physical geography—U. S. S. R.
Alekseev, M. P. Sibir' v izvestiiākh. 1941. **27747**
Gorbatskiĭ, G. V. O nekotorykh putiākh. 1952. **29330**
Synnerberg, G. Sibirien I. 1899. **32352**
Tanfil'ev, G. I. Fiziko-geog. oblasti Rossii. 1953. **32373**
Tanfil'ev, G. I. Geog. raboty. 1953. **32374**

Physical geography—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Krotov, V. A. Novaiā geog. IAkutii. 1950. **30232**
Zaprudnov, B. D. Poliārnaiā ēksped. 1939. 1940. **33030**

Physical geography—Yukon Territory.
Drury, W. H., Jr. Birds Saint Elias quadrangle. 1953. **28818**

PHYSIOLOGY

See also Medicine; Revival

Animal physiology.
Aschoff, J. Aktivitätsperiode Mäusen Dauerdunkel. 1952. **27882**
Aschoff, J. Frequenzänderungen d. Aktivitätsperiodik. 1952. **27883**
Baker, D. G., & E. A. Sellers. Carbohydrate metabolism rat, low temp. 1953. **27937**
Balogh, L., & *others*. Über Wirkung Natriumsalze. 1952. **27954**
*Barbour, J. H., & M. H. Seevers. Narcosis carbon dioxide low temp. 1943. **27983**
Barger, A. N., & R. E. Johnson. Anaerobic glycogenolysis. 1941. **27986**
Barnes, L. L. Further study centrifugation & low temp. 1953. **27990**
Beck, L. V. & W. Linkenheimer. Effects shock & cold mouse liver sulfhydryl. 1952. **28027**
Belāev, G. M., & M. N. Chugunova. Fiziol. razlichiiā mezhdu midiiāmi. 1952. **28040**
Belāev, G. M. Osmoticheskoe davlenie u bespozvonochnykh. 1951. **28041**
Burn, J. H., & *others*. Noradrenaline in whale suprarenal medulla. 1951. **28383**
Campbell, J. D. Survival heart chick embryo low temp. 1950. **28428**
Chassin, J. L., & *others*. Effect stress healing wounds. 1953. **28487**
*Cook, S., & *others*. Oxygen consumption liver. 1953. **28607**
Desgrez, A., & *others*. Action climats l'organisme sain et pathol. 1934. **28741**
*Di Grazia, A. Assideramento e acidosi. 1933. **28757**
Di Grazia, A., & M. Sardo. Ricerche sperimentali azione adrenalina assideramento. 1933. **28759**
Di Grazia, A. Ricerche sperimentali azione freddo alcalosi. 1933. **28758**
Di Macco, G., & M. Sardo. Sistema neurovegetativo e assideramento. 1933. **28761**
Dodt, E., & Y. Zotterman. Discharge specific cold fibres. 1952. **28768**
Engel, F. L. Observ. interrelationship insulin. 1951. **28910**
Ershoff, B. H., & H. B. McWilliams. Effects B vitamins growth rats low temp. 1950. **28936**
Farner, D. S., & *others*. Roles darkness & light sparrows. 1953. **28975**
Fujimoto, T. On change respiration metabolism cooling body. 1940. **29156**
Giaja, J. Homéothermie et thermorég. I. 1938. **29254**
*Giaja, J. Homéothermie et thermorég. II. 1938. **29255**
Giaja, J. Sur rôle défense de l'hypothermie asphyxique. 1947. **29256**
Gollan, F., & *others*. Studies hypothermia by pump-oxygenator. 1952. **29319**
Gonzales, F., & B. J. Luyet. Resumption heartbeat chick embryo frozen. 1950. **29326**
Grand, N. G., & *others*. Transplantability mouse adenocarcinoma frozen. 1952. **29363**
Grant, R. T., & *others*. Observ. vessels nerves rabbit's ear cold. 1932. **29368**
*Grosse-Brockhoff, F., & W. Schoedel. Bild d. akuten Unterkühlung im Tierexperiment. 1943. **29432**
Gyermek, L. Wirkung d. Histamins. 1950. **29487**
Hemingway, A., & G. G. Nahas. Effect hypoxia metabolic response cold. 1952. **29605**
Hemingway, A., & G. G. Nahas. Effect hypoxia on temp. reg. 1952. **29606**
Hensel, H., & Y. Zotterman. Persisting cold sensation. 1951. **29619**
Hensel, H., & Y. Zotterman. Response cold receptors constant cooling. 1951. **29622**
Hensel, H., & Y. Zotterman. Response mechanoreceptors. 1951. **29621**
Hock, R. J. Rectal temp. black bear, hibernation. 1953. **29662**
Horvath, S. M., & *others*. Some metabolic responses. 1953. **29710**
Hunter, J., & M. G. Whillans. Study effect cold joint temp. & mobility. 1951. **29735**
Ingle, D. J., & *others*. Effects cold urinary nitrogen. 1953. **29785**
Irving, L. Studies physiol. adaptation cold mammals. 1953. **29801**
Janisch, A., & W. Schaumann. Adrenalingehalt Nebennieren nach Abkühlung. 1952. **29856**
Karplus, W. Bird activity arctic summer. 1952. **29986**
King, R. L., & *others*. Electrocardiogram beluga. 1953. **30068**
Knorre, E. P., & E. K. Knorre. Osobennosti termoregulāciii u losiā. 1953. **30105**
Komarov, L. V. Opyt razdel'nogo okhlazhdeniiā tulovishcha. 1951. **30130**
Kuhnke, E. Über Kältetremor u. Amplitudenperiodik. 1952. **30254**
Kusaka, S. Über ultraniedriger Temp. 3, Gewebsatmung. 1944. **30276**
Lang, K., & *others*. Gewebsstoffwechsel Erfrierung. 1943. **30318**
Lang, K., & *others*. Gewebsstoffwechsel Erfrierung 2. 1943. **30319**
Lathe, G. H., & R. A. Peters. Some observ. comparative effects cold metabolism. 1949. **30348**
Linderholm, H. On influence cold on dermal spread. 1951. **30477**

Animal physiology—Continued

Lundberg, A. On effect temp. nerve fibres. 1951. **30555**

Lutz, W. Elektrokardiograph. Beob. Auskühlung Warmblüters. 1944. **30562**

Lutz, W. Experimentelle Verkaltblüterung Warmblüters. 1943. **30563**

Lutz, W. Über Wesen u. Ursache Herzstillstandes Auskühlung. 1948. **30565**

Lutz, W. Überwindung Kältetodes. 1950. **30566**

Luyet, B. J., & J. F. Keane. Comp. efficiency ethylene glycol freezing injury. 1952. **30568**

Luyet, B. J., & M. P. Gehenio. Effect glycerol in ice formation tissues. 1952. **30571**

Matteini, M., & P. Arcangeli. Ghiandole endocrine nell'ipervitaminosi A. 1951. **30724**

Mitchell, H. H., & M. Edman. Nutrition & climatic stress. 1951. **30834**

*Moriguti, M. Über Veränderung Blut- sowie Gewebseiweisses. 1942. **30873**

Mussachia, X. J. Study lipids birds. 1953. **30916**

Nei, T., & N. Tada. Vital reactions exposure cold. 1950. **30954**

*Nichol, J. T. Effect temp. on perfused rabbit ear. 1952. **30979**

Oakeson, B. B. Cyclic changes in liver weight. 1953. **31043**

Onti, T. Influence upon blood sugar application cold. 1941. **31111**

Osborn, J. J. Exper. hypothermia, respiratory & blood pH changes. 1953. **31127**

Pagé, E., & L.-M. Babineau. Effects diet & cold on body comp. & fat. 1953. **31149**

Peluso, A. Ricerche sperimentali narcosi morte freddo. 1933. **31230**

Piroznyski, W. J., & D. R. Webster. Changes distrib. potassium & sodium fol. cold. 1952. **31320**

Robinson, F. B., & J. M. Yoffey. Histochem. changes produced cold & adrenaline. 1950. **31653**

Robinson, S. Physiol. effects heat & cold. 1952. **31656**

Samaras, K. Einfluss Kälte Kohlehydratstoffwechsel. 1939. **31772**

Sardo, M. Iperglicemia freddo. 1933. **31791**

Scherf, D., & *others*. Ventricular fibrillation, focal cooling. 1953. **31819**

Scholander, P. F., & *others*. Studies physiol. frozen plants & animals. 1953. **31841**

Schwiegk, H. Kreislauf u. Gewebsstoffwechsel bei Erfrierung. 1944. **31858**

Sellers, E. A., & *others*. Acclimatization cold rats: metabolic rates. 1951. **31880**

*Shepherd, S. J., & *others*. Effect alloxan diabetes cold stress. 1952. **31936**

*Smith, A. U. Behaviour fertilized rabbits eggs. 1952. **32128**

Smith, D. J. Variations vascular activity. 1953. **32133**

Svihla, A. Relation water to dormancy. 1953. **32336**

*Swan, H., & *others*. Cessation circulation. 1953. **32338**

Tada, N. Study process death from cold. 1952. **32358**

Ware, A. G., & *others*. Effect interference respiration on body-temp. 1947. **32840**

*Webb, H. M., & *others*. Relationship time of day & low temp. chromatophore rhythm. 1953. **32859**

You, R. W., & E. A. Sellers. Increased oxygen consumption exposure rats cold. 1951. **33011**

You, S. S., & *others*. Effect thyroidectomy urinary nitrogen. 1950. **33012**

Zhila, E. S. Materialy sravnitel'noi fiziol. termoregulātsii. 1940. **33075**

Animal physiology—Heat exchange.

Fujimoto, T. On change respiration metabolism cooling body. 1940. **29156**

Griffin, D. R. Physiol. thermodynamics animals. 1953. **29410**

Higginbotham, A. C., & *others*. Cutaneous temp. gradients. 1952. **29638**

Mather, G. W., & *others*. Temp. changes pulmonary blood, cold. 1953. **30719**

Morin, G. Temp. extérieure et action calorigène adrénaline. 1943. **30874**

Animal physiology—Temperature & temperature regulation.

Bartlett, R. G., & *others*. Effect emotional stress anesthesia & death on body temp. 1953. **28**[illegible]

Burton, A. C. Temp. regulation. 1939. **28389**

Cort, J. H., & R. A. McCance. Neural control shivering. 1953. **28624**

De Niederhäusern, A. Termoreg. basse temp. 1939. **28726**

Ekström, G. A. Note nembutal temperature reg. 1951. **28888**

Forster, R. E., & T. B. Ferguson. Relationship hypothalmic temp. & thermoreg. effectors. 1952. **29074**

*Giaja, J. Homéothermie et thermorég. I. 1939. **29254**

Giaja, J. Homéothermie et thermorég. II. 1939. **29255**

Gyermek, L. Wirkung d. Histamins. 1950. **29457**

Hemingway, A., & G. G. Nahas. Effect hypoxia on temp. reg. 1952. **29606**

Hensel, H., & Y. Zotterman. Effect menthol thermoreceptors. 1951. **29618**

*Hensel, H., & Y. Zotterman. Quant. Beziehungen Kältefasern u. Temp. 1951. **29620**

Irving, L. Studies physiol. adaptation cold mammals. 1953. **29801**

Knorre, E. P., & E. K. Knorre. Osobennosti termoregulātsii u losā. 1953. **30105**

*Kramer, K., & H. Reichel. Grenzen d. chemischen Wärmeregulation. 1944. **30188**

Lange, K., & *others*. Factors resistance to cold envir. 1948. **30324**

Lutz, W. Z. Temp. Abhängigkeit Erregungsvorganges Herzen. 1948. **30567**

Pichotka, J. Verhalten Schilddrüse bei Versagen Wärmeregulation. 1952. **31300**

Rosenstiel, R. Analyse travaux allemands hypothermie. 1946. **31699**

Samaras, K. Einfluss Kälte Kohlehydratstoffwechsel. 1939. **31772**

Sealander, J. A. Body temp. mice, envir. temp. & stress. 1953. **31869**

Spealman, C. R. Body cooling rats, rabbits & dogs. 1946. **32202**

Tada, N. Study process death from cold. 1952. **32358**

Ware, A. G., & *others*. Effect interference respiration on body-temp. 1947. **32840**

*Zhila, E. S. Materialy sravnitel'noi fiziol. termoregulātsii. 1940. **33075**

Bibliography.

Burton, A. C. Temp. regulation. 1939. **28389**

*Desgrez, A., & *others*. Action climats l'organisme sain et pathol. 1934. **28741**

*Giaja, J. Homéothermie et thermorég. II. 1939. **29255**

Harris, K. E., & *others*. Haemoglobinuria & urticaria from cold. 1929. **29566**

Metz, B. Homme et froid. 1950. **30773**

*Thauer, R. Mechanismus Wärmeregulation. 1939. **32430**

Human physiology.

Abs, O. A. H. Climatopathol. d. régions polaires. 1934. **27641**

Balke, B., & *others*. Untersuch. z. Kälteanpassung. 1944. **27952**

Barbour, H. G. Physiol. effects cold. 1941. **27982**
Bing, H. I., & A. P. Skouby. Sensitization cold receptors. 1950. **28135**
Blanchaer, M. C., & C. I. Mayman. Glucose utilization blood cells. 1952. **28172**
Bly, C. G., & *others*. Survival in cold. 1950. **28189**
Büchner, F. Pathol. Unterkühlung. 1943. **28362**
Burch, G. E., & *others*. Objective studies physiol. responses trench foot. 1947. **28374**
Burch, G. E., & *others*. Rate water loss trench foot subjects. 1946. **28375**
Caries, L. M. Climatol. inlandsis Groenland. 1953. **28451**
Critchley, M. Effects climatic extremes. 1947. **28638**
Desgrez, A., & *others*. Action climats l'organisme sain et pathol. 1934. **28741**
Dirken, M. N. J., & J. J. Seimelink. Influence refroidissement du muscle. 1941. **28763**
*Efremov, G. Kratkovremennye uchebnye. 1938. **28872**
Feldt, R. H., & D. E. W. Wenstrand. Cold pressor & breath-holding test. 1941. **28993**
Frazier, R. G. Acclimatization & effects cold human body. 1945. **29096**
Garn, S. M., & M. M. Gertler. Age & sex differences serum cholesterol Aleut. 1951. **29193**
Giaja, J. Homéothermie et thermorég. I. 1938. **29254**
Glaser, E. M., & R. V. H. Jones. Initiation shivering. 1951. **29288**
Gottschalk, C. W., & D. S. Riggs. Protein bound serum soldiers & Eskimos. 1952. **29353**
Gray, E. Le B., & *others*. Nutritional requirements men at work. 1951. **29376**
Grow, M. C. Prelim. report effect cold oxygen content blood. 1940. **29440**
Haller Gilmer, B. v. Relation cold sensitivity neurovascular mechanisms skin. 1942. **29528**
Hermann, J. B. Low temp. therapy malignancy. 1941. **29632**
Hülnhagen, O. Über Störungen Wärmeregulation Kältebelastung. 1944. **29720**
Kleitman, N., & H. Kleitman. Sleep-wakefulness pattern. 1953. **30094**
Lewis, *Sir* T. Observ. effects cold upon skin 1, reactions. 1941. **30443**
Maslov, A. F. Élektricheskoe soprotivlenie kozhi kholoda. 1940. **30710**
Mitchell, H. H., & M. Edman. Nutrition & climatic stress. 1951. **30834**
Narsete, E. M. Some physiol. responses airmen Arctic. 1949. **30937**
Odell, L. D., & G. T. Aragon. Cold pressor test. 1947. **31057**
Odell, L. D., & *others*. Renal response thermal stimulus. 1948. **31058**
Ogata, K., & *others*. Influence exposure to cold body temp. 1941. **31064**
Ogata, K., & *others*. Influence sodium chloride, resistance to cold. 1952. **31063**
Pellerat, J., & *Mlle*. M. Murat. Variations teneur cutanée en histamine. 1945. **31229**
Ranke, O. F. Wärmeregulation bei Kälte. 1943. **31543**
Rein, H. Physiol. Grundlagen Wärme- u. Kälteschäden. 1943. **31590**
Robinson, S. Physiol. effects heat & cold. 1952. **31656**
Rodahl, K., & J. Edwards. Basal heat production cold. 1953. **31661**
Rodahl, K., & J. Edwards. Body surface linear & height-weight. 1953. **31662**
Rodahl, K., & C. R. Shaw. Nitrogen output Eskimos on high protein diet. 1953. **31666**
*Selye, H. Allgemeine Adaptations-Syndrom. 1951. **31883**
*Selye, H. Stress & G. A. S. 1950. **31884**
Shoji, R., & *others*. On adaptation human body cold. 1940. **31978**
Spealman, C. R. Temp. & blood flow in extremities immersed. 1944. **32206**
Steinhaus, A. H., & G. Wendhut. Pulse rate, blood pressure & vision after cold bath. 1953. **32254**
Talbott, J. H. Medical progress: effects hypothermia. 1941. **32364**
Wyndham, C. H., & *others*. Effect exercise & environment urine. 1952. **33001**

Human physiology—Blood groups.

*Ellenhorn, M. J. Sickle cell trait & frostbite. 1952. **28897**
Gates, R. R., & G. E. Darby. Blood groups coastal Indians. 1934. **29199**
Pauls, F. P., & *others*. Distrib. blood factors Eskimos, Indians, Whites. 1953. **31201**
Pauls, F. P., & *others*. Distrib. blood groups Eskimos Indians W. Alaska. 1953. **31202**

Human physiology—Heat exchange.

Brunt, *Sir* D. Reactions human body to environ. 1943. **28352**
Büttner, K. Wärmehaushalt Menschen u. Kälteschutz im Flugzeug. 1941. **28366**
Burton, A. C. Clothing & heat exchanges. 1946. **28388**
Cluzet, J., & T. Kofman. Effects agents météorol. et chimiques. 1934. **28573**
Critchley, M. Effects climatic extremes. 1947. **28638**
Frank, E., & K. Wezler. Physikalische Wärmeregulation Kälte. 1948. **29089**
*Giaja, J. Homéothermie et thermorég. II. 1938. **29255**
Greenfield, A. D. M., & *others*. Heat loss from toes immersion. 1951. **29394**
*Greenfield, A. D. M., & *others*. Loss heat hands & fingers. 1951. **29395**
Greenfield, A. D. M., & J. T. Shepherd. Quant. study response cold circulation fingers. 1950. **29398**
Hatfield, H. S. Heat-flow meter. 1950. **29580**
Herrington, L. P. Basic procedures calculation of heat exchange. 1947. **29630**
König, F. H. Physiol. Bemerk. Behandlung Unterkühlten. 1943. **30110**
McDowall, R. J. S. Body temp. & control. 1952. **30605**
Metz, B. Homme et froid. 1950. **30773**
Neuroth, G. Hauttemp. Dienste Wärmeregulation. 1948. **30974**
Reader, S. R. Effective thermal conductivity rheumatic tissues. 1952. **31573**
Wezler, K., & E. Frank. Chemische Wärmeregulation Kälte. 1948. **32891**
Wyndham, C. H., & D. K. C. MacDonald. Human immersion & survival cold water. 1951. **33002**

Human physiology—Temperature & temperature regulation.

Baxter, H. A., & M. A. Entin. Exper. & clin. studies 1, structure skin. 1947. **28016**
*Bazett, H. C., & *others*. Temp. changes blood flowing in man. 1948. **28019**
Brown, M., & J. Page. Effect chronic exposure to cold on hand. 1952. **28333**
Brown, M., & *others*. Temp. & blood flow Eskimo. 1953. **28335**
Brunt, *Sir* D. Reactions human body to environ. 1943. **28352**
Buck, C. W., & *others*. Temp. reg. schizophrenia. 1950. **28358**
Büttner, K. Wärmehaushalt Menschen u. Kälteschutz im Flugzeug. 1941. **28366**
Burton, A. C. Temp. regulation. 1939. **28389**
Cluzet, J., & T. Kofman. Effects agents météorol. et chimiques. 1934. **28573**
De Niederhäusern, A. Termoreg. basse temp. 1939. **28726**

Human physiology—Temperature & temperature regulation—Continued

Frank, E., & K. Wezler. Physikalische Wärmeregulation Kälte. 1948. **29089**
*Giaja, J. Homéothermie et thermorég. I. 1938. **29254**
Giaja, J. Homéothermie et thermorég. II. 1938. **29255**
Glaser, E. M. Effects cooling skin & body temp. men. 1949. **29286**
Grayson, J. Sensitivity vaso-constrictor responses. 1950. **29379**
Hülnhagen, O. Über Störungen Wärmeregulation Kältebelastung. 1944. **29720**
König, F. H. Physiol. Bemerk. Behandlung Unterkühlten. 1943. **30110**
McDowall, R. J. S. Body temp. & control. 1952. **30605**
Metz, B. Homme et froid. 1950. **30773**
Neuroth, G. Hauttemp. Dienste Wärmeregulation. 1948. **30974**
Ogata, K., & *others*. Influence exposure to cold body temp. 1941. **31064**
Ogata, K., & *others*. Studies influence cold regulation human temp. 1943. **31065**
Page, J., & M. Brown. Effect heating & cooling blood flow Eskimos. 1953. **31150**
Plassa, T. Ricerche temp. cutanea congelati. 1941. **31328**
Ranke, O. F. Wärmeregulation bei Kälte. 1943. **31543**
Reader, S. R. Effective thermal conductivity rheumatic tissues. 1952. **31573**
Schindl, K. Hauttemp. Kälteeinwirkung. 1944. **31824**
Shoji, R., & K. Ogata. On change rectal temp. man cold. 1940. **31979**
Spealman, C. R. Body cooling rats, rabbits & dogs. 1946. **32202**
Spealman, C. R. Characteristic human temp. reg. 1945. **32203**
Thauer, R. Mechanismus Wärmeregulation. 1939. **32430**
Thauer, R. & F. G. Ebaugh. Unterschiedschwelle d. Kalt- u. Warmempfindung. 1952. **32431**
Weigmann, R. Zur Frage d. Reizes für Thermoreceptoren. 1951. **32867**
Wezler, K., & E. Frank. Chemische Wärmeregulation Kälte. 1948. **32891**
Wilson-Dickson, W. G., & C. H. Wyndham. Thermal responses in relation body temp. 1950. **32939**
Wyndham, C. H., & W. G. Wilson-Dickson. Physiol. responses hands & feet. 1951. **33003**

END OF PHYSIOLOGY

Phytogeography. *See also* Ecology, Plant; Phenology.

Aleksandrova, V. D. O "poliarnaia pustynia". 1950. **27743**
Andreev, V. N. Issled. rastitel'nosti. 1949. **27792**
Berg, L. S. Bipoliarnoe rasprostranenie. 1953. **28083**
Böcher, T. W. Study *Carex helonastes-amblyorhyncha* complex. 1952. **28205**
Bruggemann, P. F., & J. A. Calder. Bot. invest. NE. Ellesmere. 1953. **28341**
Burollet, P.-A. Phyto-climatologie. 1934. **28386**
Cody, W. J. *Phyllodoce coerulea* N. Am. 1953. **28577**
*Fernald, M. L. Persistence plants unglaciated boreal Am. 1925. **29003**
Gorodkov, B. N. O pochvenno-rastitel'nykh kompleksakh. 1948. **29344**
Govorukhin, V. S. Zametki o flor. geog. Golarktiki. 1951. **29357**
Jalas, J. Über *Arabis borealis*. 1949. **29849**
Leiviskä, I. Arktisesta ja alpiinisesta kasvillisuudesta. 1948. **30386**
Raup, H. M. Some bot. problems. 1953. **31533**
Samoilovich, G. G. Novye metody izucheniia lesov. 1948. **31777**
Spaulding, A. C. NE archaeol. & trends n. forest zone. 1946. **32201**
Tolmachev, A. I. O voprosakh vidoobrazovaniia. 1953. **32505**

Phytogeography—Alaska.

Brooks, A. H. Blazing Alaska's trails. 1953. **28221**
Cowan, I. McT. Plant succession & wildlife management. 1953. **28631**

Phytogeography—Alaska, Northern.

Hanson, H. C. Vegetation types. 1953. **29546**
Spetzman, L. A. Plant geog. & ecol. arctic slope. 1953. **32211**

Phytogeography—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Andreev, V. N. Rastitel'nost' Kanina. 1931. **27796**
Dedov, A. A. Olen'i pastbishcha. 1931. **28688**
Govorukhin, V. S. Bot.-geog. issled 1925 r. Ylycha. 1926. **29355**
Iudin, Iu. P. Ocherk rastitel'nosti Shchugora. 1930. **29824**
Man'ko, M. A. Granitsa tundrovoi zony r. Mezeni. 1947. **30677**
Neishtadt, M. I. Paleogeog. prirodnykh zon. 1953. **30956**
Sambuk, F. V. Geobot. kharakteristika pastbishch. 1931. **31773**
Sambuk, F. V. Kormovye ugod'ia tundr. 1934. **31774**

Phytogeography—Canada.

Cowan, I. McT. Plant succession & wildlife management. 1953. **28631**

Phytogeography—Ellesmere Island.

Bruggemann, P. F., & J. A. Calder. Bot. invest. NE. Ellesmere. 1953. **28341**

Phytogeography—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

Gorodkov, B. N. Bot.-geog. ocherk. 1939. **29343**

Phytogeography—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Mishkin, B. A. Flora khibinskikh gor. 1953. **30632**
Neishtadt, M. I. Paleogeog. prirodnykh zon. 1953. **30956**
Salazkin, A. S. Estestvennye kormovye ugod'ia. 1934. **31757**

Phytogeography—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.

Sochava, V. B., & *others*. Obshchie cherty geog. lesnoi rastitel'nosti. 1953. **32149**

Phytogeography—Labrador.

Fernald, M. L. Persistence plants unglaciated boreal Am. 1925. **29003**
Tanner, V. Naturförhållanden. 1938. **32377**

Phytogeography—Novaya Zemlya.

Panov, D. G. Landshafty Novoi Zemli. 1936. **31167**

Phytogeography—Omskaya Oblast'.

Andreev, V. N. Kormovaia baza Ilmal'skogo olenevodstva. 1934. **27793**
Igoshina, K. N. Bot. i khoziaistvennaia kharakteristika olen'ikh pastbishch. 1934. **29774**
Sochava, V. B., & *others*. Obshchie cherty geog. lesnoi rastitel'nosti. 1953. **32149**

Phytogeography—Scandinavia & Finland.

Åberg, B. Kärlväxternas höjdgränser. 1952. **27636**
Blüthgen, J. Baumgrenze Klimacharakter Lappland. 1952. **28186**
Dahl, E. On summer temp. & distrib. plants. 1951. **28657**
Govorukhin, V. S. Zametki o flor. geog. Golarktiki. 1951. **29357**
Häyrén, E. F. Från Torne Lappmark. 1916. **29502**

Häyrén, E. F. Om växtgeog. gränslinger. 1913. **29504**
Häyrén, E. F. Växtgeog. anteckn. Torntträsk. 1924. **29506**
Hedberg, O., *& others.* Bot. invest. Pältsa. 1952. **29586**
Hult, R. Finlands landskap. 1895. **29723**
Kranck, H. Tallformation. 1907. **30194**
Norrlin, J. P. Berättelse naturhist. resa. 1873. **31006**
Rume, O. Plant life serpentines. 1953. **31732**
Sjörs, H. Myrar i Muddus. 1946. **32078**

Phytogeography—U. S. S. R.
Gorbat͡skiĭ, G. V. O nekotorykh putiakh. 1952. **29330**
Govorukhin, V. S. Zametki o flor. geog. Golarktiki. 1951. **29357**
Kozhevnikov, A. V. Po tundram. 1951. **30177**
Lavrenko, E. M. Vozrast botan. oblasteĭ Evrazii. 1951. **30355**
Tanfil'ev, G. I. Fiziko-geog. oblasti Rossii. 1953. **32373**
Tanfil'ev, G. I. Geog. raboty. 1953. **32374**
Tanfil'ev, G. I. Glavnelshie cherty rastitel'nosti. 1953. **32375**

Phytogeography—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Aleksandrova, V. D. O granit͡sakh iAny. 1953. **27742**
Rabotnov, T. A. O stepiakh iAkutii. 1945. **31522**
Shumilova, L. V. Rastitel'nost' T͡Sentr.-Sib. ploskogor'ia. 1949. **32042**

Phytogeography—Bibliography.
Åberg, B. Kärlväxternas höjdgränser. 1952. **27636**
Tanfil'ev, G. I. Glavnelshie cherty rastitel'nosti. 1953. **32375**

Phytogeography—Terminology.
Aleksandrova, V. D. O "poliarnaia pustynia". 1950. **27743**

Pinega (*river & basin,* Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 64°07′ N. 39°58′ E.).
Edemskiĭ, M. B. Geol. issled. Pinegi. 1930. **28861**
Edemskiĭ, M. B. Geol. issled. Pinegi. 1931. **28860**
Kruglov, M. V. Verkhnepermskie nautilidy. 1933. **30237**
Maksimov, S. V. God na s͡ev. 1871. **30647**

Pisciculture. *See* Fish culture.

Plankton. *See also* Crustaceans; Diatoms; Marine fauna; Marine flora.
Dunbar, M. J. Arctic, subarctic marine ecology. 1953. **28839**

Plankton—Arctic Basin.
Lisit͡syn, A. P., *&* V. P. Petelin. Sovremennye karbonatnye osadki. 1953. **30505**

Plankton—Baffin Bay–Davis Strait.
Smidt, E. Naeringskredsløbet. 1952. **32110**

Plankton—Barents Sea.
Averint͡sev, S. V. Materialy ryb i rybolovstva. 1927. **27901**
Breitfus, L. L. Trudy Murmanskoĭ éksped. 1905. 1912. **28290**
Gur'ianova, E. F. Bio͡senoz laminariĭ. 1923. **29466**
Kamshilov, M. M. Kolichestvo planktonnykh organizmov. 1951. **29951**
Kamshilov, M. M. Zimniĭ zooplankton. 1953. **29955**

Plankton—Beloye More.
Kamshilov, M. M. Kolichestvo planktonnykh organizmov. 1951. **29951**
Kamshilov, M. M. Zimniĭ zooplankton. 1953. **29955**
Virketis, M. A. K voprosu zooplanktona. 1928. **32758**

Plankton—Denmark Strait.
Grøntved, J. *Trichophrya Danae* sp. n. 1951. **29429**

Plankton—Greenland, East.
Digby, P. S. B. Plankton Scoresby Sund 1950–51. 1952. **28755**

Plankton—Greenland Sea.
Digby, P. S. B. Plankton Scoresby Sund 1950–51. 1952. **28755**

Plankton—Karskoye More.
Gorbunov, G. P. Donnoe naselenie Karskogo moria. 1937. **29331**

Plankton—Labrador Sea.
*Kielhorn, W. V. Biol. surface zone zooplankton. 1952. **30053**

Ploskiy Tolbachik, Vulkan (*volcano,* Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 55°45′ N. 160°30′ E.).
Bylinkina, A. V kratere vulkana. 1951. **28403**

Pocket heaters.
Riumshin, I. E. Voprosy obespechenii ėvakuat͡siĭ postradavshikh. 1941. **31630**

Podcherem (*river & basin,* Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 63°30′–57′ N. 57°45′–59°10′ E.).
Gorodt͡sov, V. A. Podcheremskiĭ klad. 1937. **29347**
iUdin, iU. P. Ocherk rastitel'nosti Shchugora. 1950. **29824**

Podkamennaya Tunguska (*river & basin,* Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 61°36′ N. 90°18′ E.).
Fesenkov, V. G., *& others.* O Tungusskom meteorite. 1951. **29010**
Kazant͡sev, A. N. Gost' iz kosmosa. 1951. **29997**
Krinov, E. L. Tungusskoe divo. 1951. **30217**
Kurilovich, A. P., *&* N. P. Naumov. Sovetskaia Tungusiia. 1934. **30273**
Liapunov, B. Iz glubiny vselennoĭ. 1950. **30455**
Pavlovskiĭ, E. V., *&* A. I. T͡Svetkov. Materialy k petrog. trappov. 1934. **31210**
Strukov. Bericht über Erforschung Meteorfalles. 1930. **32293**

Poiarkov, Vasiliĭ Danilovich, *fl.* **1638–1668.**
Shteinberg, E. L. Bor'ba russkogo naroda. 1949. **32010**

Polar desert.
Aleksandrova, V. D. O "poliarnaia pustynia". 1950. **27743**
Fristrup, B. Climate & glaciology Peary Land. 1952. **29131**
Fristrup, B. Wind erosion deserts. 1953. **29136**
Gorodkov, B. N. O pochvenno-rastitel'nykh kompleksakh. 1948. **29344**
Govorukhin, V. S. Geog. pochv zap. Arktiki. 1948. **29356**
Guiart, J. Zooclimatologie. 1934. **29457**
Kozhevnikov, A. V. Po tundram. 1951. **30177**
Panov, D. G. Landshafty Novoĭ Zemli. 1938. **31167**

Polar stations (*posts for meteorology observations, scientific investigations, etc.*).
Foss, W. O. N. Atlantic weather stations. 1950. **29079**
Grosvenor, G. H., *&* T. W. McKnew. We followed Peary to Pole. 1953. **29435**
Lugeon, J. Sur necessité station polaire permanente. 1935. **30553**
Nusser, F. Deutschen Arktisstationen 1940–45. 1950. **31038**
Perlat, A. Stations météorol. automatiques. 1948. **31254**
Shmidt, O. iU. Zachem na polius. 1937. **31971**
Sobiski, L. J. Can. ocean weather ships. 1952. **32145**
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Discussion Arctic by Stefansson. 1942. **32603**
U. S. Coast Guard. Coast Guard, N. waters. 1950. **32614**

Polar stations—Alaska.
Beiser, A. Mt. Wrangell Exped. 1953. **28037**
Knapp, D. G., *&* E. B. Roberts. Magnetic observ. 1953. **30102**
Korff, S. A. Mt. Wrangell observ. 1953. **30150**
Murphy, L. M., *&* E. B. Roberts. Modern seismol. 1953. **30914**
Wilson, W. S. On activities Geophysical Inst. 1953. **32938**

Polar stations—Alaska, Southeast.
Carder, D. S. Storm microseisms. 1953. **28449**
Polar stations—Arctic Basin.
Arctic circular. Ice island T3. 1953. **27844**
Fletcher, J. O. Three months ice island. 1953. **29049**
Miller, M. M. Flight ice islands. 1952. **30813**
Polar record. Ice islands. 1953. **31373**
Rodahl, K. North, nature & drama. 1953. **31667**
Polar stations—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Timonov, V. V., & K. I. Kudrfāvafā. Nekotorye itogi razrabotki. 1946. **32486**
Polar stations—Canada.
Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Settlements & trading posts. 1953. **28431**
Henry, T. J. G. Comparison mean temp. Can. & Am. radiosondes. 1951. **29615**
Madill, R. G. Declination results 1938–47. 1949. **30628**
Thomson, A. Tribute weather man. 1952. **32450**
Polar stations—Canadian Arctic Islands.
Bremner, P. C. Dominion Observatory seismic station, Resolute. 1952. **28293**
Keighley, L. Arctic awful land. 1953. **30001**
Polar record. Joint Can.-U. S. meteorol. stations. 1952. **31378**
Sykes, R. B. Weather stations far N. 1952. **32351**
Polar stations—Greenland.
Polar record. British N. Greenland Exped. 1952–54. 1953. **31356**
Scott, J. M. Portrait ice cap. 1953. **31863**
Polar stations—Greenland—Inland ice.
Bouché, M. Groenland Station Centrale. 1952. **28264**
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948–1951. Campagne Groenland 1950; rapports prélim. 1952. **28958**
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique 1948–1951. Campagne Groenland 1951; rapports prélim. 1953. **28959**
Polar stations—Greenland, North.
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatol. summary Thule. 1950. **32638**
Polar stations—Greenland, West.
Bachmann, H. Dänische arktische Station. 1910. **27919**
Polar stations—Hudson Strait.
Dunbar, M. J., & E. H. Grainger. Station list *Calanus* 1947–50. 1952. **28842**
Polar stations—Jan Mayen.
Norway. Norske regjerings informasjonskontor. Arctic war. 1945. **31014**
Polar stations—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Shipilov, F. D. Kak stroilas' stanfsiifā Pereval'nafā. 1940. **31953**
Zhukovskiĭ, P. Novye professii Chukotskoĭ molodezhi. 1940. **33083**
Polar stations—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Averintfsev, S. V. Marine Biol. Station. 1906. **27900**
Timonov, V. V., & K. I. Kudrfāvafā. Nekotorye itogi razrabotki. 1946. **32486**
Polar stations—Quebec, Northern.
Gilbert, J. E. J. N. Quebec. 1953. **29265**
Polar stations—Scandinavia & Finland.
Lindquist, R. A. Survey ionospheric measurements, Kiruna. 1951. **30484**
Rossi, V. Sodankylä meteorol. observ. 1951. **31705**
Tanner, V. Naturvetenskap. Vassijaure. 1907. **32378**
Polar stations—Ungava Bay.
Dunbar, M. J., & E. H. Grainger. Station list *Calanus* 1947–50. 1952. **28842**
Polar stations—U. S. S. R.
Berlin. Deutsches Institut für Aussenpolitische Forschung. Nordsibirische Seeweg. 1940. **28099**
Molchanov, P. A. Rol' meteorol. stanfsii. 1937. **30847**
Perevalov, V. A. Sovetskafā Arktika. 1946. **31289**
Polar stations—Vestspitsbergen.
Norway. Norske regjerings informasjonskontor. Arctic war. 1945. **31014**
Polar stations—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Shimanovskiĭ, S. V. Organizafsiifā gidromet. sets. 1930. **31948**
Polfārno-alpiĭskiĭ botanicheskiĭ sad, *Khibiny* (*botanical garden*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°39′ N. 33°20′ E.).
Avrorin, N. A. Geog. regularities plant introd. 1947. **27912**
Burkin, I. A. Shire vnedrfāt' mnogoletnie kul'tury. 1953. **28380**
Gul'chak, F. Ifā., & A. I. Ivanovskiĭ. Bol'she vnimanifā sev. plodovodstvu. 1953. **29459**
Popovskiĭ, M. Rasskaz o polfārnom zemled. 1951. **31452**
Pravdin, L. F. Kirovskiĭ sad. 1937. **31474**
Pollen.
Hansen, H. P. Postglacial forests Yukon, Alaska. 1953. **29544**
Pollen—Alaska, Southeast.
Heusser, C. J. Radiocarbon dating therm. maj. 1953. **29634**
Pollen—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Neĭshtadt, M. I. Rol' torfīānykh otlozheniĭ SSSR. 1939. **30958**
Pollen—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Neĭshtadt, M. I. Rol' torfīānykh otlozheniĭ SSSR. 1939. **30958**
Pollen—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Tikhomirov, B. A. Dannye o zanose pyl'fsy. 1951. **32470**
Zaklinskafā, E. D. Sporo-pyl'fsevoĭ spektr. 1951. **33020**
Pollen—Omskaya Oblast'.
Fedorova, R. V. Materialy paleobot. issled. 1951. **28988**
Pollen—U. S. S. R.
Lavrenko, E. M. Sostav pyl'fsy. 1943. **30354**
Neĭshtadt, M. I. Osnovnye tipy pyl'fsovykh diagramm. 1953. **30955**
Neĭshtadt, M. I. Sporovo-pyl'fsevoĭ metod v SSSR. 1952. **30959**
Pollen—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Neĭshtadt, M. I. Rol' torfīānykh otlozheniĭ SSSR. 1939. **30958**
Pollen—Bibliography.
Neĭshtadt, M. I. Sporovo-pyl'fsevoĭ metod v SSSR. 1952. **30959**
Pollen analysis.
Berg, G., & *others.* Finds skis Swedish bogs. 1951. **28079**
Poluy (*river & basin*, Omskaya Oblast'; 66°33′ N. 66°32′ E.).
Chernefsov, V. N. Zelenafā gorka bliz Salekharda. 1949. **28506**
Polyarnyy (*pop. pl.*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 69°12′ N. 33°28′ E.).
U. S. S. R. Gidrograficheskoe Upravlenie. Gidrometeorologicheskiĭ otdel. Résultats observ. ballons pilotes, 1926. 1930. **32588**
"Pomors" (old name of Russian settlers of the coasts ("pomor'e") of Murmansk District and Karelo-Finnish SSR, later extended to all Russian inhabitants of the White Sea and Kola Peninsula coasts. Their main occupation is fishing and maritime trade, with hunting and agriculture secondary).
Badigin, K. S. Pervye russkie sev. morekhody. 1953. **27925**
Badigin, K. S. Pomorskiĭ kompas. 1953. **27926**
Badigin, K. S. Russkie morekhody. 1953. **27927**
Pomorskiy Bereg (*coastal region*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 64°57′ N. 34°36′ E.–64° N. 38° E.).
Astakhova, A. M. Belomorskafā skazitel'nafā. 1939. **27887**

Astakhova, A. M. K novym zapisſam bylin. 1936. 27888
Belſankin, D. S. K petrograf. Pomorskogo berega. 1932. 28046
Brſusov, A. ſA. Selishche XVII veka na Belogo morſa. 1928. 28306
Chuzhimov, V. P. Novye bylin v. Pomor'e. 1936. 28354
Platonov, S. F. Inozemſsy na Russkom Sev. 1922. 31331

Pomorskiy Bereg—Archeology.
Brſusov, A. ſA. Chto predstavlſaſut stoſanki Belogo morſa. 1928. 28304

Ponds, pools, lagoons. *See also* Lakes.

Ponds, pools, lagoons—Novaya Zemlya.
Zenkevich, L. A. K rezhimu ozer ſuzhnogo o-va Novoi Zemli. 1928. 33052

Ponds, pools, lagoons—Scandinavia & Finland.
Häyrén, E. F. Växtgeog. anteckn. Tornträsk. 1924. 29506

Ponoy (*river & basin*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67° N. 41°15′ E.).
Borisov, P. A. Kianity Kol'skogo p-va. 1937. 28251

Popigay (*river & basin*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 72°54′ N. 106°20′ E.).
Moor, G. G. O trappakh Lensko-Anabarskogo mezhdurech'ſa. 1938. 30855

Populated places—Alaska. *See also* Anchorage; Big Delta; College; Fairbanks; Juneau; Katalla; Ketchikan; Kotzebue; Nome; Ruby; Seward; Sitka; Yakataga; Wrangell.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Report Bureau Indian Affairs. 1953. 32616

Populated places—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'. *See also* Arkhangel'sk; Belomorsk; Inta; Molotovsk; Vorkuta.
Geografiſa v shkole. Novyi gorod u Belogo morſa. 1948. 29224

Populated places—Canada. *See also* Churchill; Dawson; Goose Bay; Hopedale; Lynn Lake; Nain; Okak; Port Harrison; Port Nelson; Snag Spence Bay; Whitehorse; Yellowknife.
Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Settlements & trading posts. 1953. 28431

Populated places—Greenland. *See* Angmagssalik; Holsteinsborg; Ivigtut; Narssaq; Narssarssuaq; Scoresbysund; Thule.

Populated places—Kamchatskaya Oblast'. *See also* Anadyr'; Petropavlovsk-Kamchatskiy; Uelen.
Kanaki, V. G. Vokrug mysa Dezhneva. 1948. 29956

Populated places—Kol'skiy Poluostrov. *See also* Kirovsk; Kola; Lovozero; Lumbovka; Murmansk; Pechenga; Polyarnyy.
Palei, A. "Polnochnykh stran krasa i divo". 1951. 31152
Shestakovskaſa, V. Opyt sostav. karty Murmanskoi obl. 1940. 31944
Sluchevskii, K. K. Po Sſeveru Rossii. 1886. 32105

Populated places—Krasnoyarskiy Kray. *See also* Igarka; Kureyka; Noril'sk; Tura; Turukhansk; Ust'-Yeniseyskiy Port; Yessey.
Dadykin, V. P. Igarka. 1948. 28650
Kostrov, K. Zashtatnyi g. Turukhansk. 1851. 30163

Populated places—Novaya Zemlya. *See* Matochkin Shar.

Populated places—Omskaya Oblast'. *See also* Berezovo; Mangazeya; Novyy Port; Salekhard.
Anuchin, D. N. Gorod Mangazeſa. 1949. 27825
Bakhrushin, S. V. Mangazeiskaſa mirskaſa obshchina. 1929. 27939
Shatilov, M. B. Vakhovskie ostſaki. 1931. 31918

Populated places—Scandinavia & Finland. *See also* Abisko; Bossekop; Hammerfest; Kautokeino; Kiruna; Kuusamo; Malmberget; Narvik; Pajala; Riksgränsen; Sodankylä; Tromsø; Vardø.
Manker, E. M. Svenska fjällapparna. 1947. 30676

Populated places—U. S. S. R.
Geografiſa v shkole. Spisok novykh gorodov SSSR 1942–45. 1948. 29226
Slovſsov, P. A. Istor. obozrſenie Sibiri. 1886. 32104

Populated places—Yakut A. S. S. R. *See* Kyusyur; Oymyakon; Verkhoyansk; Zhigansk.

Populated places—Yukon Territory.
Burg, A. Yukon trail. 1953. 28377
Gutsell, B. Dawson city. 1953. 29483

Population. *See also* names of people native to the North; Aleuts, Eskimos, Indians (in North America); Finns, Lapps, Ostyaks, Voguls, Samoyeds, Yeniseians, Yakuts, Tungus, Yukaghirs, Chukchis; Eskimos, Asiatic; Aleuts; Koryaks, Kamchadals, Gilyaks (in Eurasia); *also* Human geography; Social conditions.

Population—Alaska.
Alaska. Development Board. Charting Alaska's progress. 1953. 27690
Fischer, H.-R. Bevölkerung Alaskas seit 1867. 1953. 29033
Gruening, E. H. Alaska. 1953. 29441
Gruening, E. H. Political ecol. Alaska 1953. 29442
Haldeman, J. C. Violent & accidental deaths Alaska. 1953. 29520
Stefansson, V. Arctic. 1950. 32248
Swanton, J. R. Indian tribes N. America. 1952. 32343
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Report Bureau Indian Affairs. 1953. 32616

Population—Alaska, Southeast.
Barbeau, C. M. N. Pacific coast human mosaic. 1940. 27979

Population—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Cheboksarov, N. N. Russkie Sev. 1941. 28496
Martſushev, A. M. Naselenie Komi oblasti. 1927. 30702

Population—Canada.
Stefansson, V. Arctic. 1950. 32248
Swanton, J. R. Indian tribes N. Am. 1952. 32343

Population—Greenland.
Fürst, C. M., & F. C. C. Hansen. Crania Groenlandica. 1915. 29153
Rosing, K. Grønlaenderne før og nu. 1952. 31700
Swanton, J. R. Indian tribes N. Am. 1952. 32343

Population—Greenland, North.
Malaurie, J. N., & *others.* L'isolat Esquimaux Thulé. 1952. 30651
Täubert, H. Eskimo Insel Thule. 1953. 32359

Population—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Orlova, E. P. Korſaki p-ova Kamchatki. 1929. 31116

Population—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Mehrwald. Russischen Ansiedler Lappland. 1873. 30747
Shmakov, I. N. Rozhdaemost' i smertnost' loparei Lovozersk. 1904. 31969
Zolotarev, D. A. Ėtnich. sostav naseleniſa. 1927. 33105

Population—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Dolgikh, B. O. Naselenie p-va Taſmyra. 1929. 28772
Kurilovich, A. P., & N. P. Naumov. Sovetskaſa Tungusiſa. 1934. 30273
Latkin, N. V. Eniseiskaſa guberniſa. 1892. 30350

Population—Labrador.
Birket-Smith, K. Geog. study Algonquian. 1918. 28143
Tanner, V. Folk och kulturer. 1939. 32376

Population—Northwest Territories.
Young, H. A. Natural resources NWT & Yukon. 1953. **33013**

Population—Omskaya Oblast'.
Debeſs, G. F. Sel'kupy. 1947. **28681**
Noviſskil, V. M. Tuzemſsy Tobol'skogo Sev. 1928. **31028**
Starſsev, G. A. O zaural'skikh zyrſanakh. 1926. **32237**

Population—Scandinavia & Finland.
Fristrup, B. Finlands krigstab. 1950. **29133**
Hällstén, K. Cranes Uléåborg. 1885. **29496**
Lundborg, H. B. Racial structure Finns. 1923. **30556**
Lundborg, H. B., & S. G. W. Wahlund. Rassenverhältnisse nördl. Sverige. 1934. **30557**
Retzius, G. Communication. 1876. **31600**
Rosberg, J. E. Finnarna i Tromsö. 1915. **31687**
Rosberg, J. E. Några ord finnarna Pasvik. 1907. **31689**
Tegengren, H. Utdöd lappkultur Kemi Lappmark. 1952. **32397**
Varelius, A. Beitr. z. Kenntniss Finnlands. 1849. **32695**

Population—Southampton Island.
Bird, J. B. Southampton I. 1953. **28139**

Population—U. S. S. R.
Alekseev, M. P. Sibir' v izvestiakh. 1941. **27747**
Bakhrushin, S. V. Istor. ocherk Sibiri. 1922. **27938**
Chepurkovskil, E. M. Geog. raspred. formy golovy. 1913. **28498**
Chernakov, Z. E. Karta narodov Sev. SSSR. 1937. **28507**
Chirkin, G. F. Ocherk kolonizatsii Sibiri. 1922. **28530**
Levin, M. G. Antrop. tipy Okhotskogo poberezh'ia. 1947. **30421**
Levin, M. G. Étnog. atlas Sibiri. 1952. **30424**
Maksimov, A. N. Kakie narody Rossii. 1919. **30642**
Notes et études documentaires. Extrême-nord Soviétique. 1953. **31019**
Patkanov, S. K. O priroste inorodcheskago naseleniia Sibiri. 1911. **31194**
Patkanov, S. K. Über Zunahme d. Urbevölkerung Sibiriens. 1909. **31196**
Rudenko, S. I. Ob"iasnitel'naia zapiska k étnog. karte. 1929. **31728**
Shibaev, V. P. Étnich. sostav naseleniia. 1930. **31947**
Slovtsov, P. A. Istor. obozrenie Sibiri. 1886. **32104**
Spiridonov, N. I. Na Kraïnem Sev. 1933. **32214**
Stefansson, V. Arctic. 1950. **32248**
Synnerberg, G. Siberien II. 1899. **32353**
Terleſskil, P. E. Naselenie Kraïnego Sev. 1926/27. 1932. **32415**
Vonwiller, P. Demonstration d. Karte Nordens Sowjetunion. 1935. **32789**
Zolotarev, D. A. Karta finnougorskikh narodnostei. 1928. **33107**

Population—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Jochelson, V. I. K voprosu Kolymskago okruga. 1897. **29881**
Lavrukhin, A. N. Torgovlia i kooperatsiia. 1929. **30359**
Vrutsevich, S. Obitateli Iakutskoi oblasti. 1891. **32804**

Population—Yukon Territory.
Young, H. A. Natural resources NWT & Yukon. 1953. **33013**

Population—Vital statistics—Greenland.
Alsing, I. Quelques communications statistiques. 1939. **27760**
Denmark. Grønlandsdept. Rept. Greenland, 1953. 1953. **28729**

Population—Vital statistics—Northwest Territories.
Arctic circular. 1951 census NWT. 1953. **27846**

Population—Vital statistics—Yukon Territory.
Arctic circular. 1951 census NWT. 1953. **27846**

Port Harrison (*pop. pl.*, Northern Quebec; 58°27′ N. 78°09′ W.).
Carson, *Mrs.* H. W. Unusual weather Pt. Harrison. 1953. **28463**

Port Nelson (*pop. pl.*, Northern Manitoba; 57° N. 97°30′ W.).
McLachlan, D. W. Development Hudson B. Project. 1933. **30615**

Ports. *See also* Harbors; Populated places.

Ports—Alaska.
Kukkola, O. V. Wharf construction problems. 1953. **30258**

Ports—U. S. S. R.
Zakharov, P. Piatiletnii plan. 1930. **33019**

Power. *See also* Electric power.
Fateev, E. M. Vetrodvigateli. 1952. **28976**
Shulelkin, V. V. Fizika moria. 1953. **32022A**

Power—Scandinavia & Finland.
Water & water engineering. Sweden. 1951. **32801**

Power—U. S. S. R.
Vinter, A. V. Ispol'zovanie énergii vetra. 1932. **32753**

Poyuta (*river & basin*, Omskaya Oblast; 67°32′ N. 72°34′ E.).
Probatov, A. N. Sluchai zakhoda osetra. 1947. **31487**

Precipitation. *See also* Snow.
Krames, K. Korrelation Temp.- u. Neiderschlagsanomalien. 1952. **30191**

Pribilof Islands (Alaska; 56°56′ N. 170° W.).
Blanc, M. Sur poissons des Îles Pribilof. 1932. **28171**
Davis, W. B. Geog. variation lemmings. 1944. **28673**
Malloch, J. R. Snyopsis *Helina.* 1921. **30665**
Newell, I. M. New Halacaridae. 1949. **30977**
Rodahl, K. 'Spekk-finger'. 1953. **31668**
Wilde, E. Health & growth Aleut children. 1950. **32920**

Pribilof Islands—Seals.
Kenyon, K. W., & F. Wilke. Migration fur seal. 1953. **30021**
Kenyon, K. W., & V. B. Scheffer. Seals, sea-lions & sea otter. 1953. **30022**

Prince Charles Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 67°10′–68°27′ N. 74°50′–77°30′ W.).
Baldwin, W. K. W. List plants Pr. Charles & Air Force I. 1953. **27950**
Burns, C. A., & A. E. Wilson. Geol. James & Hudson B. Foxe Basin. 1952. **28385**
Fraser, J. K. Islands Foxe Basin. 1953. **29694**

Prince of Wales Island (Alaska; 55°40′ N. 133° W.).
Kennedy, G. C. Geol. & min. deposits Jumbo basin. 1953. **30016**
Robinson, G. D., & W. S. Twenhofel. Some lead-zinc & zinc-copper deposits Ketchikan & Wales. 1953. **31655**

Prince Patrick Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 76°45′ N. 120° W.).
Frebold, H. Correlation Jurassic formations. 1953. **29097**
MacDonald, S. D. Effects seal bite Mould B. 1953. **30603**

Prince William Sound (Gulf of Alaska; 60°35′ N. 147° E.).

Prince William Sound (*region*).
Birket-Smith, K. Chugach Eskimo. 1953. **28441**
Stefansson, K., & R. M. Moxham. Copper Bullion claims. 1946. **32247**

Prins Karls Forland (*island*, Svalbard; 78°30′ N. 11° E.).
Atkinson, D. J. Brit. geol. Prins Karls Forland 1950–41. 1952. **27893**

Pronchishchev, Vasiliĭ, *d.* 1736.
Zarin, V., & E. Zarina. Pervye russkie puteshestvennikiy. 1951. **33031**

Protozoans.
Bauer, O. N. Azvennaia bolezn' omulia. 1948. **28012**
Kutikova, L. A. Vliianie pishchevogo rezhima khozaina. 1950. **30281**
Marshall, S. M., & A. P. Orr. *Calanus finmarchicus:* egg production. 1953. **30697**
Rhumbler, L. Systematische Zusammenstellung d. Reticulosa. 1904. **31610**

Protozoans—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Dogel', V. A. Monographie d. Ophyryoscolecidae, I. 1927. **28770**
Akimov, V. L. Prosteĭshie parazity. 1937. **29753**
Merezhkovskiĭ, K. S. Studien über Protozoen. 1878. **30765**

Protozoans—Barents Sea.
Averinsev, S. V. Beitr. z. Kennt. Flagellata. 1907. **27899**
Averinsev, S. V. Über d. Gregarinen. 1908. **27905**
Averinsev, S. V. Über Myxosporideen. 1907. **27907**
Averinsev. S. V. Z. Kennt. *Lymphocystis johnstonei.* 1907. **27908**
Rossolimo, L. L. O novykh Infusoria. 1927. **31706**
Rossolimo. L. L. Über neue Infusoria. 1926. **31707**
Shul'man, S. S. Novye slizistye sporoviki. 1953. **32029**

Protozoans—Beloye More.
Merezhkovskiĭ, K. S. Note *Wagnerella borealis.* 1881. **30763**
Merezhkovskiĭ, K. S. Studien über Protozoen. 1878. **30765**
Rossolimo. L. L. O novykh Infusoria. 1927. **31706**
Shul'man, S. S. Novye slizistye sporoviki. 1953. **32029**

Protozoans—Bering Sea.
Dogel', V. A., & V. V. Reshetniak. Materialy po radiolariiam. 1952. **28769**

Protozoans—Denmark Strait.
Grøntved, J. *Trichophrya Danae* sp. nov. 1951. **29429**

Protozoans—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Hoogenraad, H. R., & A. A. de Groot. Thekamöbe Moosrhizopoden. 1952. **29695**

Protozoans—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Averinsev, S. V. Über neue Rhizopoden. 1907. **27906**
Dogel', V. A. Monographie d. Ophyryoscolecidae, I. 1927. **28770**
Akimov, V. L. Novaia kokcidiia. 1939. **29751**
Akimov, V. L. Novaia kokcidiia. 1940. **29752**
Akimov, V. L. Prosteĭshie parazity. 1937. **29753**
Korshikov, A. A. On new flagellates. 1941. **30155**
Rossolimo, L. L. Über neue Infusoria. 1926. **31707**

Protozoans—Northwest Territories.
Levine, N. D. Review coccidia avian orders. 1953. **30427**

Protozoans—Svalbard.
Penard, E. Notice Rhizopodes. 1903. **31231**

Protozoans—U. S. S. R.
Jung, W. Illus. Thekamöben. 1942. **29925**

Protozoans—Vestspitsbergen.
Rossolimo. L. L. Über neue Infusoria. 1926. **31707**

Protozoans—Geographic distribution.
Dogel', V. A., & V. V. Reshetniak. Materialy po radiolariiam. 1952. **28769**

Psychology. *See also* Environmental effects on man; name of groups native in the North, e. g. Ostyaks—Psychological characteristics.
Abs, O. A. H. Climatopathol. d. régions polaires. 1934. **27641**
Baldi, F. Differenze psicol. congelati i feriti guerra. 1941. **27945**
Bartlett, R. G., & U. D. Register. Effect cold & restraint, blood & liver. 1953. **28000**
*Bartlett, R. G., & *others.* Effect emotional stress, anesthesia & death on body temp. 1953. **28001**
Critchley, M. Effects climatic extremes. 1947. **28638**
Grow, M. C. Prelim. report effect cold oxygen content blood. 1940. **29440**
*Hellpach, W. H. Geopsyche. 1950. **29604**
*Ritter, C. Frau erlebt d. Polarnacht. 1938. **31629**
Sacks, J. G. Psychologic reactions winter conditions. 1951. **31747**
Van der Elst, R. Climato-psychologie. 1934. **32689**

Ptarmigan—Alaska.
De Leonardis, S. Productivity rock & willow ptarmigan. 1953. **28703**

Ptarmigan—Greenland.
Lynge, A. Rypeár i Grønland. 1951. **30588**

Public health. *See also* Sewerage & garbage disposal.
*Abs, O. Aus d. Polarmedicin. 1951. **27640**
Cluzet, J., & T. Kofman. Effets agents météorol. et chimiques. 1934. **28573**
Hirsh, J. Comfort & disease in relation climate. 1941. **29652**
Ofeigsson, O. J. Small country health & hospital care. 1944. **31062**
Sigurdsson, S. Tuberculosis Iceland. 1950. **32057**

Public health—Alaska.
Alaska. Dept. of Health. Health & first aid guide. 1953. **27689**
Alaska's health. Alaska's tuberculosis vaccination. 1953. **27702**
Alaska's health. Bd. Health milk ordinance. 1953. **27703**
Alaska's health. Gamma globulin inoculations. 1953. **27709**
Alaska's health. Health & first aid manual. 1953. **27710**
Alaska's health. Hope for Arctic Inst. of Health, Alaska Univ. 1950. **27712**
Alaska's health. Itinerant nurses, portable clinics. 1951. **27714**
Alaska's health. Juneau Health Center. 1953. **27715**
Alaska's health. Medical team clinics crippled children. 1952. **27718**
Alaska's health. Nature's spring cleaning. 1952. **27719**
Alaska's health. New rule bans raw garbage to hogs. 1953. **27720**
Alaska's health. New school record cards. 1953. **27721**
Alaska's health. Nursing services. 1951. **27723**
Alaska's health. Psychiatrist & staff. 1952. **27725**
Alaska's health. Railroad health unit. 1950. **27726**
Alaska's health. Review floating health center. 1951. **27728**
Alaska's health. Spring signals mobile units. 1950. **27731**
Alaska's health. Terr. Legislature enacts. 1953. **27732**
Alaska's health. TB hospitalization. 1953. **27734**
Alaska's health. TB test. children. 1953. **27733**
Alaska's health. Vaccinations 2486 Alaskans. 1953. **27735**
Albrecht, C. E. Public health Alaska—U. S. frontier. 1952. **27738**
Alter, A. J. Community facilities. 1950. **27761**
Bloomer, B. Village classes. 1951. **28185**
Crain, K. C. U. S. hospitals, health Indians Eskimos. 1942. **28634**
Field, G. E. W. Alaskans control diseases. 1951. **29013**
Haldeman, J. C. Health problems. 1951. **29519**
Haldeman, J. C. Violent & accidental deaths. 1953. **29520**

Public health—Alaska—Continued
Kiloh, W. H. Eskimos hospital ship. 1950. **30061**
Morley, L. A. Health, food & drug act. 1951. **30875**
Pope, H. E. Stress care children's teeth. 1950. **31424**
Porter, W. L. Industry, water pollution control. 1952. **31468**
*Roose, M. K. Anchorage school health service. 1950. **31682**
Tiber, B. M. Indian Service. 1942. **32464**
*Wilde, E. Health & growth Aleut children. 1950. **32920**
Williams, R. B. Ancient man's quest, laboratory. 1951. **32928**

Public health—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Moskovkin, P. T. Zdravookhranenie ĥAmalo-Nenefŝkogo 1930-50. 1950. **30882**

Public health—Canada.
*Adamson, J. D., *& others*. Medical survey Newfoundland. 1945. **27652**
Cantley, J. G. 1952 E. Arctic patrol. 1953. **28446**

Public health—Greenland.
Amberson, J. M., *&* J. R. Reynolds. Medical problems. 1953. **27771**
Denmark. Rigsdagen. Grønlandsud valg. Betaenkning 1946. 1946. **28732**
Krabbe, T. N. Greenland. 1930. **30184**
Ludvigsen, K. Danske Røde Kors' arbjede. 1951. **30546**
Wågstein, P. H. D. Nogle C-vitamin undersøg. 1952. **32807**

Public health—Greenland, West.
Bisgaard-Frantzen, H. Iagttag. skolebørnsundersøg. Umanak 1950-51. 1952. **28150**
Ehrström, M. C. Inre med. undersök. I. 1950. **28878**

Public health—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Bernadskiĭ, ĥÛ. I. Opyt mediĉinskoĭ ékspedi. 1951. **28102**

Public health—Mackenzie District.
Ward, K. A. Arctic interlude. 1952. **32835**

Public health—Northwest Territories.
Northwest Territories. Laws, regulations, *etc.* Ordinances NWT. 1902-1953. **31013**

Public health—Omskaya Oblast'.
Prikhod'ko, P. T. K voprosu mediĉiny Tomskogo kraĥ. 1927. **31482**

Public health—Scandinavia & Finland.
Alter, A. J. Nordic health notes. 1953. **27762**
Borchardt, W. Hämatol. Befunde Polarwinter u. -Sommer. 1927. **28247**
Henschen, F. Geog.-patol. problem rörande Norrland. 1942. **29617**
Škerlj, B. Menarche in Norwegen. 1934. **32089**
Wallquist, E. Aus d. Tätigkeit Lappendoktors. 1940. **32827**

Public health—U. S. S. R.
Adarich, E. P. Fizicheskoe sostoĥanie rodivshikhsĥ 1941-48. 1950. **27653**
Mediĉinskiĭ rabotnik, Moskva. Mediĉinskaĥ nauchnaĥ éksped. 1946. **30739**

Punuk Island (Alaska; 63°10′ N. 169°55′ W.).
Hall, E. R., *&* R. M. Gilmore. New mammals from St. Lawrence. 1932. **29524**

Pyasina (*river & basin*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 73°50′ N. 87°05′ E.).
Vorob'ev, V. I. Obzor astron.-geod. rabot 1935. 1937. **32792**

Pykrete (*i. e. Pyke's concrete, a mixture of wood pulp in ice*).
Compressed air magazine. Ships made of ice. 1946. **28594**

Quartz—Mackenzie District.
Boyle, R. W. Colour quartz Yellowknife. 1953. **28276**

Quebec North Shore & Labrador Railway.
Allingham, E. C. Great Quebec-Labrador venture. 1953. **27756**
Canadian mining journal. Unique communication system. 1953. **28444**
Imperial oil review. Iron ore, '54. 1953. **29782**

Quebec, Northern (*regional section no. 31 on index map*). *See also* Labrador; Ontario, Northern.
*Gilbert, J. E. J. N. Quebec. 1953. **29265**
Griffith, R. World Robt. Flaherty. 1953. **29412**
Polar record. Bot. & geol. studies Ungava 1951. 1953. **31353**
Putnam, D. F., *& others*. Can. regions. 1952. **31586**

Quebec, Northern—Aerial navigation.
Hansen, A. K. Labrador air freighters fly on instruments. 1950. **29543**

Quebec, Northern—Bears.
Arctic. Exped. Ungava 1953. 1953. **27837**

Quebec, Northern—Birds.
Bleakney, S. Starlings Ungava. 1953. **28173**
Polunin, N. V., *&* C. R. Eklund. Notes food habits waterfowl Ungava Pen. 1953. **31411**

Quebec, Northern—Botany.
Dutilly, A. A., *& others*. Contrib. flore d'Ungava. 1953. **28848**
Lepage, E. *Betula* série humiles D, J. Koch. 1952. **30390**
Lepage, E. Entités nouvelles. 1951. **30391**
Lepage, E. Études plantes Am. 1952. **30392**
Lepage, E. Études plantes Am. 2, hybrides. 1952. **30393**

Quebec, Northern—Caribou.
Banfield, A. F. W. Present status N. Am. caribou. 1949. **27960A**

Quebec, Northern—Climate.
Hare, F. K. Recent invest. distrib. snow & ice E. Can. 1952. **29552**

Quebec, Northern—Communication.
Canadian mining journal. Unique communication system. 1953. **28444**

Quebec, Northern—Disease.
Kuitunen-Ekbaum, E. Trichinosis. 1950. **30259**

Quebec, Northern—Ecology, Plant.
Hare, F. K. Climate E. Can. Arctic. 1950. **29851**

Quebec, Northern—Economic geography.
Michéa, J.-P. Baie d'Hudson. 1952. **30779**

Quebec, Northern—Geodetic surveys & surveying.
Spence, H. N. Helicopter operation Knob Lake. 1951. **32210**

Quebec, Northern—Geological surveys & surveying.
Gustafson, J. K., *&* A. E. Moss. Role geologists Labrador-Quebec iron. 1953. **29482**

Quebec, Northern—Geology.
Fahrig, W. F. Prelim. map Griffis L. 1951. **28869**
Frarey, M. J. Prelim. map Willbob L. 1952. **29093**
Gilbert, J. E. J. N. Quebec. 1953. **29265**
Harrison, J. M. Quebec-Labrador iron. 1952. **29568**

Quebec, Northern—Geology, Glacial.
Douglas, M. C. V., *&* R. N. Drummond. Glacial features Ungava. 1953. **28804**

Quebec, Northern—Human geography.
Michéa, J.-P. Baie d'Hudson. 1952. **30779**
Rousseau, J. Resources du laïcat missionnaire. 1950. **31717**

Quebec, Northern—Insects.
Beirne, B. P. Nearctic species *Macrostelus*. 1952. **28036**
Walker, E. M. Odonata N. Insect Survey. 1951. **32823**

Quebec, Northern—Iron mines & mining.
Allingham, E. C. Great Quebec-Labrador venture. 1953. **27756**
Browning, J. C. Quebec review 1951. 1952. **28338**
Canadian mining journal. Iron Ore Co. Can. 1952. **28440**

Gustafson, J. K. & A. E. Moss. Role geologists Labrador-Quebec iron. 1953. **29482**
Roads and construction. Dr. Retty describes Labrador iron-ore project. 1950. **31636**
Roads and construction. Prelim. Que.-Lab. iron ore project. 1950. **31637**
Roads and engineering construction. Progress Labrador ore devel. 1951. **31641**

Quebec, Northern—Iron ores.
Gilbert, J. E. J. N. Quebec. 1953. **29265**
Gustafson, J. K., & A. E. Moss. Role geologists Labrador-Quebec iron. 1953. **29482**
Harrison, J. M. Quebec-Labrador iron. 1952. **29568**
Imperial oil review. Iron ore, '54. 1953. **29782**
Lippert, T. W. Cerro Bolivar-iron ore crisis. 1950. **30497**
Mining engineering. Foreign mining report 1949. 1950. **30820**
Winkler, E. Erschliessung Eisenerzlager. 1952. **32943**

Quebec, Northern—Maps & mapping.
Spence, H. N. Helicopter operation Knob Lake. 1951. **32210**

Quebec, Northern—Meteorites.
Meen, V. B. Solving riddle Chubb Crater. 1952. **30745**

Quebec, Northern—Meteorology.
Hare, F. K. Recent invest. distrib. snow & ice E. Can. 1952. **29552**

Quebec, Northern—Meteorology—Observations.
Carson, *Mrs.* H. W. Unusual weather Pt. Harrison. 1953. **28463**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatic data airports. 1942. **32635**

Quebec, Northern—Mineral resources.
Frarey, M. J. Prelim. map Willbob L. 1952. **29093**
Gilbert, J. E. J. N. Quebec. 1953. **29265**

Quebec, Northern—Mines & mining.
Browning, J. C. Quebec review 1951. 1952. **28338**

Quebec, Northern—Mosses & liverworts.
Lepage, E. Materials hepatic flora. 1953. **30394**

Quebec, Northern—Physical geography.
Aubert de La Rüe, E. Traverse Labrador. 1952. **27893A**
Gilbert, J. E. J. N. Quebec. 1953. **29265**
Meen, V. B. Solving riddle Chubb Crater. 1952. **30745**

Quebec, Northern—Polar stations.
Gilbert, J. E. J. N. Quebec. 1953. **29265**

Quebec, Northern—Railroads.
Allingham, E. C. Great Quebec-Labrador venture. 1953. **27756**
Canadian mining journal. Unique communication system. 1953. **28444**

Quebec, Northern—Temperature.
Carson, *Mrs.* H. W. Unusual weather Pt. Harrison. 1953. **28463**

Quebec, Northern—Trading posts.
Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Settlements & trading posts. 1953. **28431**
Gilbert, J. E. J. N. Quebec. 1953. **29265**

Quebec, Northern—Transportation.
Allingham, E. C. Great Quebec-Labrador venture. 1953. **27756**
Imperial oil review. Iron ore, '54. 1953. **29782**

Quebec, Northern—Transportation, Aerial.
Canadian aviation. Case Ungava airlift. 1951. **28436**
Canadian aviation. Ungava airlift. 1951. **28438**
Inkster, T. H. Supply by sky Labrador's iron land. 1948. **29786**

Quebec, Northern—Trees.
Hare, F. K. Climate E. Can. Arctic. 1950. **29551**

Queen Elizabeth Islands (approx. 74°-81° N. 80°-125° W., Canadian Arctic Islands, north of Lancaster Sound — Barrow Strait — Viscount Melville Sound — M'Clure Strait).
Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Introd. geog. Can. Arctic. 1951. **21096**
Fortier, Y. O., & R. Thorsteinsson. Parry I. folded belt. 1953. **29076**
Putnam, D. F., & *others.* Can. regions. 1952. **31505**

Qvigstad, Just Knud, 1853- .
Whitaker, I. 'R. Rector Qvigstad. 1953. **32896**

Radar.
Greenaway, K. R. Radar aid air navigation. 1951. **29387**
Hellgren, G., & J. Meos. Localization aurorae. 1952. **29603**
Le Page, L. S., & A. L. P. Milwright. Radar & ice. 1953. **30395**
MacLean, J. H. Marine navigation Can. Arctic. 1952. **30616**
National Research Council of Canada. Detection ice by radar. 1953. **30939**
Perry, R. E. Record radar performance ice. 1953. **31256**

Radar—Alaska.
Frederic, D. Manning America's radar wall. 1952. **29098**

Radar—Canada.
Frederic, D. Manning America's radar wall. 1952. **29098**

Radio.
Bonch-Bruevich, M. A. Rol' élektromag. voln. 1935. **28240**
Harang, L., & B. Landmark. Radio echoes aurorae & mag. storms. 1953. **29549**
Lugeon, J. Éclipse soleil 31 août 1932. 1932. **30551**
Lugeon, J. Parasites atmosphériques. 1934. **30552**
Lugeon, J. Sur necessité station polaire permanente. 1935. **30553**
Papaleksi, N. D. O rabote uslovii rasprostraneniia radiovoln. 1938, 1948. **31179**
Shapley, A. H. On propagation disturb. radio Alaska. 1953. **31908**
U. S. Bureau of Standards. Alaskan eclipse exped. 1951. **32612**

Radio—Alaska.
Alaska. Aeronautics & Communications Com. Report. 1950-52. **27684**

Radio—Alaska, Southeast.
Marriott, R. H. Atmospherics. 1924. **30695**

Radio—Canada.
Garlick, J. K. Reflexion coefficient radio waves frozen terrains. 1953. **29192**
Gerson, N. C. Noise levels Am. sub-arctic. 1950. **29246**

Radio—Greenland—Inland ice.
Evaux, R. Transmissions (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **28951**
Evaux, R. Transmissions radio (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. **28952**

Radio—Greenland, East.
Douguet, M. Quelques observ. propagation Scoresby Sund. 1934. **28806**

Radio—Greenland, West.
Lloyd, T. Canadas eskimoer lytter Grønlands radio. 1945. **30515**

Radio—Novaya Zemlya.
Arkhangel'skiĭ, B. F. Prelim. report radio wave propagation. 1938. **27859**

Radio—Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa.
Arkhangel'skiĭ, B. F. Otchet nablīūd. rasprostraneniem radiovoln. 1937. **27858**
Arkhangel'skiĭ, B. F. Prelim. report radio wave propagation. 1938. **27859**

Radio equipment—Greenland—Inland ice.
Evaux, R. Transmissions radio (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. **28952**

Radioactive deposits—Alaska.
Gault, H. R., *& others.* Reconn. radioactive deposits Seward Pen. 1953. **29205**
Mining engineering. Search radioactive minerals. 1951. **30822**
Moxham, R. M., *&* W. S. West. Radioactivity invest. Serpentine-Kougarok. 1953. **30891**
Moxham, R. M., *&* A. E. Nelson. Reconn. radioactive deposits Cook Inlet. 1952. **30893**
Moxham, R. M., *&* A. E. Nelson. Reconn. radioactive deposits S. central Alaska. 1952. **30892**
Wedow, H., *& others.* Prelim. summary uranium & thorium. 1953. **32864**
West, W. S. Reconn. radioactive deposits, Darby Mts. 1953. **32883**
White, M. G., *&* J. M. Stevens. Reconn. radioactive deposits, Ruby-Poorman, Nixon Fork dist. 1953. **32903**
White, M. G., *& others.* Reconn. radioactive deposits Teller. 1953. **32904**
White, M. G., *&* P. L. Killeen. Reconn. radioactive deposits, Yukon-Kuskokwim. 1953. **32902**

Radioactivity.
Libby, W. F. Radiocarbon dating. 1952. **30457**

Radiocarbon dating.
Arnold, J. R., *&* W. F. Libby. Radiocarbon dates. 1951. **27873**
Collins, H. B. Radiocarbon dating Arctic. 1953. **28590**
Heusser, C. J. Radiocarbon dating therm. max. 1953. **29634**
*Libby, W. F. Radiocarbon dating. 1952. **30457**

Radisson, Pierre Esprit, 1620?-1710.
Leroi-Gourhan, A. Explor. célèbres. 1947. **30411**

Railroads—Alaska.
Alaska's health. Railroad health unit. 1950. **27726**
Anderson, A. A. Construction & maintenance Alaska Rr. 1953. **27785**

Railroads—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Vigasin, A. B. K voprosu proektirovaniia zheleznykh dorog. 1945. **32740**
Zhukov, V. F. Snegozanosy i snegozashchita dorog v tundre. 1944. **33081**
Zykov, I. V. Dikorastushchie travy. 1946. **33124**

Railroads—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Tornau, N. K voprosu ob ustroistve ugol'noi bazy. 1928. **32516**
Zhukov, V. F. Snegozanosy i snegozashchita dorog v tundre. 1944. **33081**

Railroads—Manitoba, Northern.
Cooper, S. C. Difficulties building ry. line. 1953. **28613**
Freeman, L. R. Farthest N. railway. 1928. **29102**
Richardson, H. W. Build railroad N. Can. bush. 1953. **31617**
Roads & engineering construction. Tracklaying N. Manitoba. 1953. **31642**

Railroads—Omskaya Oblast'.
Alekseev, A. P. Otsypka nasypei zimoi zap. Sibiri. 1946. **27745**

Railroads—Quebec, Northern.
Allingham, E. C. Great Quebec-Labrador venture. 1953. **27756**
Canadian mining journal. Unique communication system. 1953. **28444**

Railroads—Scandinavia & Finland.
Carlson, L. Luleå & Narvik. 1953. **28458**

Rankin Inlet (Hudson Bay; 62°45′ N. 92° W.).

Rankin Inlet (*region*).
Browning, J. C. Rankin Inlet Nickel Mines. 1953. **28339**
McClelland, W. R. Survey copper Can. 1951. **30598**

Rare-element minerals—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Kotel'nikov, V. I. Redkie zemli Lovozerskikh tundr. 1935. **30164**
Libman, È. P. Redkie zemli v promyshlennosti. 1936. **30458**

Rare-element minerals—Mackenzie District.
Rowe, R. B. Pegmatitic lithium deposits. 1953. **31720**

Rasmussen, Knud Johan Victor, 1879-1933.
Freuchen, P. Vagrant viking. 1953. **29107**
Leroi-Gourhan, A. Explor. célèbres. 1947. **30411**
Wieser, E. Knud Rasmussens letzte Grönlandfahrt. 1936. **32914**

Rations. *See* Food; Equipment.

Red Cross.
Ludvigsen, K. Danske Røde Kors' arbjede. 1951. **30546**

Regional planning—Alaska.
Alaska. Development Board. Charting Alaska's progress. 1953. **27690**

Reguly, Antal, 1818-1858.
Karjalainen, K. F. Dem Andenken A. Regulys. 1908. **29977**

Reindeer.
Bogoraz, V. G. New problems ethnog. research. 1924. **28224**
Collinder, B. Lappische Sprachproben aus Härjedalen. 1942. **28585**
Flor, F. Haustiere u. Hirtenkulturen. 1930. **29060**
Gabus, J. Touctou. 1943. **29165**
Geddes, A. Scots Gaelic tales reindeer. 1951. **29209**
Grevingk, K. I. Archäologie d. Balticum u. Russlands. 1874. **29405**
Koppers, W. Konnten Jägervölker Tierzüchter werden. 1932. **30145**
Maksimov, A. N. Proiskhozhdenie olenevodstva. 1928. **30643**
Malvesin-Fabre, G. Redresseur de flèches. 1949. **30668**
Porsild, A. E. Land use Arctic. 1953. **31462**
*Sapper, K. T. Anthropogeog. Bedeutung Rentieres. 1931. **31789**
Schmidt, W. Zu Anfängen d. Herdentierzucht. 1951. **31832**
Tegengren, H. Utdöd lappkultur Kemi Lappmark. 1952. **32397**

Reindeer—Alaska.
Leopold, A. S., *&* F. F. Darling. Wildlife Alaska. 1953. **30389**

Reindeer—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Bulyzhnikov. Khoziaistvo Bol'shezemel'skoi tundry. 1926. **28370**
Slanskii, B. K olen'emu voprosu. 1913. **32097**
Zograf, N. Iu. Nabliud. vremia poiezdki na Sever. 1888. **33100**

Reindeer—Greenland, East.
Jennov, J. G. Nogle betraktninger. 1953. **29867**

Reindeer—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Krylov, V. M. Olenevodstvo Penzhinskogo raiona. 1936. **30244**

Reindeer—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Grüner, S. A. K voprosu o statistike olenevodstva. 1926. **29424**

Reindeer—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
El'kin, I. M. Olenevodstvo na Kol'skom p-ove. 1928. **28893**
Fedotov, B. Za poliarnym krugom. 1953. **29990**

Reindeer—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Kovriazin, N. M. Olenevodstvo v Evenkiiskom okruge. 1936. **30173**
Kurilovich, A. P., *&* N. P. Naumov. Sovetskaia Tungusiia. 1934. **30273**
Strulev, M. S. Essel. 1953. **32294**

Reindeer—Novaya Zemlya.
Aleksandrova, V. D. Olenevodstvo na Novoi Zemle. 1937. **27744**

Reindeer—Novosibirskiye Ostrova.
Stakhovskiĭ, V. Dikie oleni. 1940. **32229**

Reindeer—Omskaya Oblast'.
Andreev, V. N. Kormovaia baza Ĩamal'skogo olenevodstva. 1934. **27793**

Reindeer—Scandinavia & Finland.
Tiesmaa, E. Lappalaisia lainoja Kittilän porosanastossa. 1937. **32467**

Reindeer—U. S. S. R.
Flerov, K. K. Mlekopitaĩushchie. Moschidae & Cervidae. 1952. **29047**
Grũner, S. A. K voprosu o statistike olenevodstva. 1926. **29424**
Ĩakimov, V. L. Sessiia Arkticheskogo instituta. 1937. **29754**
Kovĩazin, N. M., *& others.* Ocherki po promyslovomu khoz. 1936. **30172**
Skalon, V. N., *&* P. P. Khoroshikh. Ob olennykh pisanitsakh Sev. Azii. 1951. **32081**
Terent'ev, N. D. Nomenklatura olenia. 1928. **32412**

Reindeer—Bibliography.
Flerov, K. K. Mlekopitaĩushchie. Moschidae & Cervidae. 1952. **29047**

Reindeer—Disease.
Popov, V. G. O golovnoĭ bolezni olenia. 1952. **31443**
Slanskiĭ, B. K olen'emu voprosu. 1913. **32097**

Reindeer—Domestication.
Aleksandrova, V. D. Olenevodstvo na Novoĭ Zemle. 1937. **27744**

Reindeer—Geographic distribution.
Flerov, K. K. Mlekopitaĩushchie. Moschidae & Cervidae. 1952. **29047**

Reindeer—Parasites.
Blagoveshchenskiĭ, D. I. Opred. Mallophaga. 1940. **28165**
Dogel', V. A. Monographie d. Ophyryoscolecidae, I. 1927. **28770**
El'kin, I. M. Olenevodstvo na Kol'skom p-ove. 1928. **28893**
Grunin, K. Ĩa. Lichniki ovodov. 1953. **29443**
Ĩakimov, V. L. Novaia koktsidiia. 1939. **29751**
Ĩakimov, V. L. Novaia koktsidiia. 1940. **29752**
Ĩakimov, V. L. Prostetshie parazity. 1937. **29753**
Skriabin, K. I. Palpal apparatus *Skrjabinema.* 1942. **32093**
Terent'ev, N. D. Podkozhnyĭ olenii ovod. 1928. **32413**

Reindeer—Pests.
El'kin, I. M. Olenevodstvo na Kol'skom p-ove. 1928. **28893**
Grunin, K. Ĩa. Lichniki ovodov. 1953. **29443**
Olsuf'ev, N. G. Nasekomye dvukrylye. Tabanidae. 1937. **31102**

Reindeer—Terminology.
Terent'ev, N. D. Nomenklatura olenia. 1928. **32412**

Reindeer Lake (Northern Manitoba; 57°15′ N. 102°15′ W.).

Reindeer Lake (*region*).
Baldwin, W. K. W. Bot. invest. Reindeer-Nueltin L. 1953. **27949**

Reptiles—U. S. S. R.
Nikol'skiĭ, A. M. Presmykaĩushchiĩasia, 1 Chelonia; 2 Ophidia. 1915–16. **30992**

Reptiles—Parasites.
Pomerantsev, B. I. Paukoobraznye. Ixodidae. 1950. **31413**

Reptiles, Fossil—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Efremov, I. A. Comp. N. Dvina fauna. 1940. **28873**
Konzhukova, E. D. New data *Permocynodon.* 1946. **30141**
Sushkin, P. P. K ėtologii *Dicynodon.* 1922. **32316**
Sushkin, P. P. K morfologii *Dicynodontia.* 1922. **32317**
Sushkin, P. P. Notes *Dinosaurus.* 1923. **32318**

Rescue methods.
Airlines war training institute. Survival land sea jungle Arctic. 1944. **27674**
Foss, W. O. N. Atlantic weather stations. 1950. **29079**
Howard, R. A. Down in N. survival experiences. 1953. **29712**

Research needs & problems. *See also* Conferences, congresses & societies; Medical research needs & problems.
Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut istorii material'noĭ kul'tury. Kratkie soobshcheniia. Obzor prenii ėtnogenezu narodov Sev. 1940. 1941. **27678**
Alaskan Science Conference. 2d, 1951. Science in Alaska 1951, Proceedings. 1953. **27697**
Alaska's health. Hope for Arctic Inst. of Health, Alaska Univ. 1950. **27712**
American antiquity. Notes & news. 1952. **27772**
Arctic. Research projects Arctic Research lab. Alaska. 1953. **27839**
Arctic Institute of North America. Award of grants. 1953. **27849**
Azadovskiĭ, M. Ėtnografiia v Sibiri. 1926. **27914**
Bates, C. C., *&* G. G. Lill. Current naval research ice. 1950. **28009**
Beistline, E. H. School of Mines Univ. Alaska. 1953. **28038**
Birket-Smith, K. Danish activities Eskimo research since 1940. 1948. **28142**
Birket-Smith, K. Report Com. Internat. Research Arctic Ethnol. 1939. **28146**
Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys. Can. ice distrib. survey project. 1951. **28430**
Cederstrom, D. J., *& others.* Occurrence & develop. ground water, permafrost regions. 1953. **28472**
Church, J. E. Report Committee Snow 1937–38. 1938. **28552**
Church, P. E. Micrometeorol. prob. Alaska. 1953. **28553**
Collins, G. L., *&* L. Sumner. NE Arctic. 1953. **28587**
Cosby, S. W. Capability & need agric. land. 1953. **28627**
Dunbar, M. J. Arctic, subarctic marine ecology. 1953. **28839**
Fersman, A. E. Problema Monche tundry. 1932. **29008**
Flint, R. F. Climatic implications glacier research. 1951. **29054**
Flint, R. F. Snow, ice & permafrost, military operations. 1953. **29056**
Fortier, Y. O., *&* R. Thorsteinsson. Parry I. folded belt. 1953. **29076**
Fristrup, B. Kebnekajse, nyt svensk forskningsområde. 1949. **29135**
Gold, L. W. Snow & ice research. 1953. **29307**
Greenman, W. G. Petroleum explor. Alaska. 1950. **29399**
Heusser, C. J. Botany in Alaska. 1953. **29633**
Ice & refrigeration. Army engineers test snow & ice. 1953. **29771**
Jakhelln, A. Maps snow accumulation. 1952. **29847**
Johansson, O. V. Riktlinjer och problem. 1949. **29898**
Johnson, A. W., *&* C. W. Lovell. Frost-action research needs. 1953. **29900**
Johnson, E. W. Invest. on ice. 1951. **29901**
Johnson, H. A. Role agric. econ. Alaska. 1953. **29906**
Kalesnik, S. V. Kratkaia programma svedeniĭ sovr. lednikakh. 1934. **29936**
Karelin, D. B. 25-letie Arkticheskogo in-ta. 1946. **29972**
Klenova, M. V. Blizhaĭshie zadachi geol. morfia. 1940. **30095**
Knapp, D. G., *&* E. B. Roberts. Magnetic observ. Alaska. 1953. **30102**

Research needs & problems—Continued

Lantis, M. Opportunities sociol. research Alaska. 1953. **30333**

Lantis, M. Social sciences. 1953. **30334**

Lantis, M. Trend science. 1953. **30335**

Lantis, M. Where social sciences Alaska? 1953. **30336**

Legget, R. F. Special foundation problems Canada. 1951–52. **30376**

Linelkin, P. S. O voprosakh okeanografii. 1951. **30489**

Lovell, C. W., & M. Herrin. Review properties & problems frozen ground. 1953. **30539**

Mather, K. F. Install. Alaska A. A. A. S. 1953. **30720**

National Research Council of Canada. Proc. 1947 conference snow & ice. 1947. **30941**

Neasham, A. Alaska's past: preservation & interpretation. 1953. **30951**

Nielsen, L. E., & *others*. Prog. rept. Juneau Ice Field Research Project 1953. 1953. **30988**

Obruchev, V. A. Puti razvitiĭa merzlotovedeniĭa v SSSR. 1945. **31050**

Orr, J. L., & D. G. Henshaw. New Can. laboratory arctic testing. 1949. **31118**

Perevalov, V. A. Sovetskaĭa Arktika. 1946. **31249**

Petrov, G. N. Éksped. Instituta narodov Sev. 1936. **31275**

Popov, V. I. Issled. lednikov SSSR. 1934. **31444**

R., R. Permafrost. 1947. **31519**

Raup. H. M. Some bot. problems. 1953. **31558**

Rawson, D. S. Limnology N. Am. Arctic. 1953. **31568**

Ray, L. L. Permafrost research problems. 1953. **31570**

Reed, J. C. Physical sciences Alaska. 1953. **31582**

Scheffer, V. B. Outline ecol. studies marine mammals. 1952. **31814**

Shokal'skiĭ, Iŭ. M. Nauchnye issled. Sval'barda. 1929. **31980**

Shtegman, B. K. Problema kontinental'nykh sviĭazeĭ. 1936. **32004**

Skarland, I. Econ. social & anthrop. problems. 1953. **32085**

Thompson, W. F. Alaskan fisherman & oceanographer. 1953. **32449**

Tolmachev, A. I. O voprosakh vidoobrazovaniĭa. 1953. **32505**

Tronov, M. V. Problemy glaĭsioklimatol. 1953. **32538**

U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. SIPRE. Some aspects, snow, ice, frozen ground. 1953. **32596A**

Vilkunaa, K. Suomalais-ugrilainen kansantiede. 1950. **32742**

Vishnevskiĭ, B. N. Anthrop. U. S. S. R. 1936. **32762**

Vize, V. Iŭ. Uspekhi russkikh v issled. Arktiki. 1947. **32769**

Wiggins, I. L. Progress biol. sciences Alaska. 1953. **32917**

Wilson, W. S. On activities Geophysical Inst. 1953. **32938**

Wood, W. A. Arctic Inst. N. America. 1952. **32964**

Resins—U. S. S. R.

Lizunov, A. A. 25-letie kanifol'noĭ promyshl. 1950. **30514**

Resolut (Sledge patrol).

Budtz-Christensen. Slaedepatruljerne "Resolut" Grønland. 1952. **28361**

Resolute (*polar station*, Cornwallis Island, Canadian Arctic Islands; 74°41′ N. 94°55′ W.).

Bremner, P. C. Dominion Observatory seismic station, Resolute. 1952. **28293**

Nichols, R. L. Geomorph. observ. Thule. 1953. **30981**

U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatol. summary Resolute. 1951. **32637**

Revival.

Andjus, R. Sur possibilité ranimer rat refroidi. 1951. **27786**

•Chang, M. C. Resumption heartbeat. 1952. **28481**

Gehenio, M. P., & B. J. Luyet. Improved method survival vinegar eels low temp. 1947. **29215**

•Kramer, K., & H. Reichel. Grenzen d. chemischen Wärmeregulation. 1944. **30188**

•Lutz, W. Bedeutung künstlichen Atmung nach Auskühlung. 1951. **30561**

•Lutz, W. Neue Wege Wiederbelebung Erfrorener. 1949. **30564**

•Lutz, W. Überwindung Kältetodes. 1950. **30566**

Luyet, B. J., & M. C. Hartung. Death by devitrification *Anguillula aceti*. 1941. **30569**

•Luyet, B. J., & M. C. Hartung. Survival *Anguillula aceti* after solidification. 1941. **30582**

Riksgränsen (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°20′ N. 18°06′ E.).

Lindholm, F. Sur climatol. des rayonnements. 1951. **30482**

River deltas—U.S.S.R.

Zabelin, I. M. Zametki o dinamike blokirovannykh del't. 1948. **33016**

River transportation—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Novachenko, V. A. Vodnye puti Komi oblasti. 1926. **31020**

Rivers. *See also* Hydrology; *also* names of rivers.

Rivers—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Petrov, G. P. Opyt vyrashchivaniĭa semgi na Sev. 1953. **31276**

Rivers—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

Ĭastrebov, E. V. Gruppa vulkanov B. Semiĭachika. 1953. **29768**

Rivers—Mackenzie District.

Lindgren, R. Flodsystemet Mackenzie. 1908–1910. **30480**

Rivers—U. S. S. R.

Gusev, A. G. Zagrĭaznenie rybopromyslovykh vodoemov. 1950. **29476**

Lappo, S. D. Let's do better ice-forecasting. 1950. **30337**

Roads. *See also* Alaska Highway.

Novikov, V. Osobennosti sanitarnoĭ razvedki. 1938. **31027**

Pugh, H. L. D. Snow fences. 1950. **31498**

Shanahan, L. W., & F. L. Robertson. Army Engineer climatic tests. 1953. **31906**

Roads—Alaska.

Lyon, P. A. New highway. 1952. **30590**

Sterling, H. W. Alaska gravels roads. 1938. **32287**

Stoddart, H. A. Problems Alaska road-builders. 1952. **32274**

Taylor, I. P. Road maintenance. 1939. **32393**

Williams, J. R. Icings Alaska 1949–50. 1953. **32926**

Roads—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.

Kurilovich, A. P., & N. P. Naumov. Sovetskaĭa Tungusiĭa. 1934. **30273**

Roads—Scandinavia & Finland.

•Hoppe, G. Vägarna Norrbottens. 1945. **29076**

Roads—Yukon Territory.

Landis, C. S. Blasting deep rock cuts. 1945. **30311**

Roads & engineering construction. Maintenance Alaska Hy. 1953. **31639**

Rodents. *See also* Beavers; Lemmings, mice & voles; Muskrats.

Rodents—Alaska.

Hall, E. R., & R. M. Gilmore. New mammals from St. Lawrence. 1932. **29524**

Rausch, R. L. On status arctic mammals. 1953. **31561**

Slane, G. M., & C. G. Wilber. Some hematol. studies Alaskan red backed mouse. 1952. **32096**

Rodents—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Vinogradov, B. S. Mlekopitaŭshchie. Tushkanchiki. 1937. **32749**

Rodents—Greenland, West.
Dorst, J., & P. Stahl. À propos rongeur. 1952. **28794**

Rodents—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Bazhanov, V. S. Proniknovenie krys. 1946. **28020**
Bobrinskoĭ, N. A. Obzor evraziĭskikh surkov. 1937. **28198**

Rodents—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Bazhanov, V. S. Veroŭatnye puti proniknoveniĭa belki. 1947. **28021**
Bobrinskoĭ, N. A. Obzor evraziĭskikh surkov. 1937. **28198**
Ognev, S. I. Materialy suslikov. 1937. **31069**

Rodents—Omskaya Oblast'.
Vinogradov, B. S. Mlekopitaŭshchie. Tushkanchiki. 1937. **32749**

Rodents—U. S. S. R.
Skalon, V. N. Sev. graniŭsa krysy. 1939. **32083**
Vinogradov, B. S., & I. M. Gromov. Gryzuny fauny SSSR. 1952. **32747**
Vinogradov, B. S. Mlekopitaŭshchie. Opred. gryzunov. 1941. **32748**

Rodents—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Doppel'maĭr, G. G. K ėkologii senostavŭsev. 1940. **28786**
Dukelski, N. M. Materialen über Saugtieren. 1928. **28835**
Ognev, S. I. Materialy suslikov. 1937. **31069**
Vinogradov, B. S. O nakhozhdeniĭ iskopaemykh suslikov. 1948. **32750**

Rodents—Bibliography.
Vinogradov, B. S. Mlekopitaŭshchie. Tushkanchiki. 1937. **32749**

Rodents—Geographic distribution.
Vinogradov, B. S. Mlekopitaŭshchie. Opred. gryzunov. 1941. **32748**

Rodents—Parasites.
Dubinin, V. B. Nakhozhdenie vsheĭ. 1948. **28821**
Tiflov, V. E., & B. Ŭ. Favorisova. Kholodostoĭkost' blokh. 1940. **32468**

Romanzof Mts., (Northern Alaska; 69° N. 144°20′ W.).
Rausch, R. L. On status arctic mammals. 1953 **31561**

Ross, *Sir* James Clark, 1800-1862.
Lerot-Gourhan, A. Explor. célèbres. 1947. **30411**

Rossiĭsko-amerikanskaĭa kompaniĭa.
Brooks, A. H. Blazing Alaska's trails. 1953. **28321**
Hulley, C. C. Alaska 1741-1953. 1953. **29722**
Makarova, R. V. Ėksped. russkikh lŭdeĭ. 1950. **30635**

Routes. *See also* Air routes; Northern Sea Route, U. S. S. R.; Roads.

Routes—Alaska.
Brooks, A. H. Blazing Alaska's trails. 1953. **28321**

Routes—Scandinavia & Finland.
*Hoppe, G. Vägarna Norrbottens. 1945. **29076**
Rosberg, J. E. Färdväger i Norge. 1917. **31686**

Routes—U. S. S. R.
Golubŭsov, I. A. Puti soobshcheniĭa XVI-XVII v. 1950. **29321**

Routes—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Molodykh, I. F. Ĭakuto-Kolymskaĭa ėksped. 1930. **30848**

Routes—Yukon Territory.
MacBride, W. D. Yukon stage line. 1953. **30593**

Rowley Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 69°25′ N. 78°50′ W.).
Fraser, J. K. Islands Foxe Basin. 1953. **29094**

Royal Canadian Air Force.
Skelding, W. & S. A. Marshall. Servicing aircraft arctic. 1953. **32086**

Rubber.
Popular mechanics. Arctic tires. 1950. **31455**

Ruby (*pop. pl.*, Alaska; 64°45′ N. 155°30′ W.).

Ruby (*region*).
White, M. G., & J. M. Stevens. Reconn. radioactive deposits, Ruby-Poorman, Nixon Fork dist. 1953. **32903**

Russians in Alaska.
Adamov, A. Pravda o russkikh otkrytiĭakh. 1951. **27644**
Adamov, A. Russkie otkrytiĭa v Amerike. 1950. **27645**
Adamov, A. Zamechatel'nye russkie putesh. 1950. **27646**
Brooks, A. H. Blazing Alaska's trails. 1953. **28321**
Efimov, L. "Russkaĭa reka v Amerike." 1950. **28870**
Hale, C. R. Innocent of Moscow. 1877. **29521**
Hulley, C. C. Alaska 1741-1953. 1953. **29722**
Izakov, B. Alŭaska. 1951. **29841**
Kovalevskiĭ, V. P. Alŭaska. 1952. **30169**
Makarova, R. V. Ėksped. russkikh lŭdeĭ. 1950. **30635**
Orthodox Eastern Church. Sbornik na aglomŭtskokuskokvimskom narŭechii. 1896. **31122**
Orthodox Eastern Church. Sbornik na koloshinskom narŭechii. 1896. **31123**
Perevalov, V. A. Pervootkryvateli Alŭaski. 1950. **31248**
Shteĭnberg, E. L. Bor'ba russkogo naroda. 1949. **32010**
Stepanova, M. V. I. Veniaminov kak ėtnograf. 1947. **32266**
Stowell, D. History Alaskan weather observ. 1953. **32284**
Veniaminov, I. E. P. Ukazanie puti v ŭsarstvie nebesnoe. 1840. **32729**

Russians in Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Astakhova, A. M. Belomorskaĭa skazitel'niŭsa. 1939. **27887**
Astakhova, A. M. K novym zapisŭam bylin. 1936. **27888**
Briŭsov, A. ŭA. Selishche XVII veka na Belogo moriĭa. 1928. **28306**
Cheboksarov, N. N. Russkie Sev. 1941. **28496**
Chuzhimov, V. P. Novye bylin v Pomor'e. 1936. **28554**
Edemskiĭ, M. B. Kuloĭsko-Mezenskiĭ kraĭ. 1929. **28862**
Efimenko, P. S. Materialy po ėtnogr. Arkhang. gub. 1877-78. **28869**
Onchukov, N. Pechorskiĭa byliny. 1904. **31105**
Ŭseĭtlin, G. Znakharstvo i poviŭer'ĭa v Pomor'ĭe. 1912. **32548**
Vereshchagin, V. Bŭelomorskiĭa predaniĭa. 1864. **32731**

Russians in Kamchatka Poluostrov.
Orlov, M. P. Na Kamchatkŭe v 1921 i 1922 gg. 1940. **31115**
Pestel', I. B. Istor. zapiska o Kamchatke. 1926. **31264**
Purin, A. A. Iz proshlago Kamchatki. 1940. **31503**

Russians in Scandinavia & Finland.
Fristrup, B. Finlands krigstab. 1950. **29133**

Russians in Siberia.
Bakhrushin, S. V. Istor. ocherk Sibiri. 1923. **27938**
Bakhrushin, S. V. Mangazeĭskaĭa mirskaĭa obshchina. 1929. **27939**
Bartenev, V. V. Obdorskiĭa pŭesni. 1915. **27997**
Chirkin, G. F. Ocherk koloniza ŭsii Sibiri. 1922. **28530**
Krasovskiĭ, M. Russkie v ĭAkutskoĭ oblasti XVII v. 1895. **30199**
Pekarskiĭ, É. K. Materialy po ĭakutskomu obychnomu pravu. 1925. **31226**
Prikhod'ko, P. T. K voprosu mediŭsiny Tomskogo kraĭa. 1927. **31482**
Shub, T. A. Starozhiloe russk. naselenie r. Indigirki. 1949. **32018**
Slovŭsov, P. A. Istor. obozrŭenie Sibiri. 1886. **32104**

Russians in Svalbard.
Badigin, K. S. Russkie morekhody. 1953. 27927

Russo-Finnish War, 1939-1940.
Agn. Sovjetryska infanteriets pulkor. 1945. 27666
Krigsvetenskaps-akademien. Fjärrpatruller och sissiavdelingar Finlands krig. 1943. 30216
Meyerhöfer, A. Finsk och Rysk vintertaktik. 1949. 30775
Suomalainen, V. Battle of Suomussalmi. 1949. 32312

Rybachiy, Poluostrov (*peninsula*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 69°40′ N. 32°40′ E.).
Häyrén, E. F. Från havsbiol. exkursion Petsamo 1925. 1926. 29501
Klingstedt, F. W. Minnen Fiskarhalvön. 1919. 30098
Polkanov, A. A. Giperborelskaia formatsiia p-ova Rybachiĭ. 1934. 31406

Rybachiy, Poluostrov—Archeology.
Tret'iakov, P. N. Ėksped. "arkt. paleolita". 1937. 32530
Zemliakov, B. F. Arkheolog. issled. poberezh'e Arkticheskogo ok. 1937. 33047
Zemliakov, B. F. Arkticheskiĭ paleolit. 1940. 33048

Rybnikov, A. A.
Slavinskiĭ, Iu. M., *ed.* Sovetskaia Arktika. 1934. 32101

SIPRE. *See* U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Snow, Ice, Permafrost Research Establishment.

Sables—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Kazarinov, A. P. Zimnee pitanie sobolia. 1946. 29998

Sables—Omskaya Oblast'.
Dubrovskiĭ, A. N. Sobol' v Iamal'skom okruge. 1937. 28826

Sables—U. S. S. R.
Kozhanchikov, I. V. Ob obraze zhizni sobolia. 1930. 30176
Nadeev, V. N. Sobol'. 1949. 30924
Skalon, V. N. Neskol'ko zamechaniĭ. 1938. 32080

Sables—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Romanov, A. A. O zhiganskom sobole. 1938. 31678

Sables—Geographic distribution.
Kozhanchikov, I. V. Ob obraze zhizni sobolia. 1930. 30176
Skalon, V. N. Neskol'ko zamechaniĭ. 1938. 32080

Sables—Parasites.
Spasskiĭ, A. A., & N. P. Romanova. K kharakteristike sobolifimid. 1952. 32199

Sailing directions—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Zabelin, I. M., & T. M. Zabelina. 300-letie loĉii Okhotskogo m. 1951. 33015

St. Jonsfjorden, (*fiord*, Vestspitsbergen; 78°30′ N. 12° E.).

St. Jonsfjorden (*region*).
Weiss, L. E. Tectonic features Hecla Hook. 1953. 32871

St. Lawrence Island (Alaska; 63° N. 170° W.). *See also* Eskimos, Asiatic.
Rausch, R. L. On land mammals St. Lawrence I. 1953. 31560
Van Stone, J. W. Carved figures St. Lawrence I. 1953. 32693

St. Lawrence Island—Archeology.
Oswalt, W. H. Recent pottery Bering St. region. 1953. 31134

St. Matthew Island (Alaska; 60° N. 177° W.).
Salomonsen, F. Descrip. guillemots. 1932. 31765

Salekhard (*pop. pl.*, Omskaya Oblast'; 66°30′ N. 66°40′ E.).
Bartenev, V. V. Na kraĭnem Sev.-Zap. Sibiri. 1896. 27996
Kolpikov, G. Na prostorakh Sev. 1949. 30129

Salekhard (*region*).
Igoshina, K. N. Bot. i khozĭaĭstvennaia kharakteristika olen'ikh pastbishch. 1934. 29774

Salisbury Island (Northwest Territories; 63°30′ N. 77° W.).
Polunin, N. V. Vascular plants Mill I. 1952. 31412

Salmon & salmon fisheries—Alaska, Southeast.
Thompson, W. F. Alaskan fisherman & oceanographer. 1953. 32449

Salmon & salmon fisheries—Barents Sea.
Danil'chenko, P. G. O morskikh migratsiiakh. 1938. 28662
Zapol'skiĭ, V. I. Semga Kol'skogo p-va. 1950. 33029

Salmon & salmon fisheries—Beloye More.
Aleev, V. R. Nekotorye dannye biol. belomorskoĭ semgi. 1928. 27740
Danil'chenko, P. G. O morskikh migratsiiakh. 1938. 28662
Danil'chenko, P. G. On spawning salmon. 1936. 28663
Zapol'skiĭ, V. I. Semga Kol'skogo p-va. 1950. 33029

Salmon & salmon fisheries—Bering Sea.
Pravdin, I. F. Deiatel'nost' iaponskikh zavodov. 1928. 31473

Salmon & salmon fisheries—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Pravdin, I. F. Deiatel'nost' iaponskikh zavodov. 1928. 31473

Salmon & salmon fisheries—Scandinavia & Finland.
Larsen, K. Laks og laksefiskeri. 1950. 30346

Salmon & salmon fisheries—U. S. S. R.
Lagunov, I. I. Novye dannye lososeĭ. 1940. 30299
Mikhin, V. S. Ėffektivnost' neresta semgi. 1950. 30794
Mutovin, M. E., & A. A. Purin. Bogatstva Kamchatskoĭ obl. 1940. 30918
Nusenbaum, L. M. Sostoianie vosproizv. semgi. 1950. 31037
Podlesnyĭ, A. V. Prigodny li reki Sibiri dlia kety? 1948. 31339

Salt & saline deposits—U. S. S. R.
Drukker, G. F., & *others*. Povarennaia sol'. 1927. 28815

Salt & saline deposits—Yakut A. S. S. R
Dzens-Litovskiĭ, A. I. Kempendiaĭskoe mestorozhdenie. 1945. 28851

Salt-water lakes.
Gorbunov, G. P. Presnye vodoemy Novoĭ Zemli. 1928. 29333

Samoyeds. *See also* Ural-Altaic peoples.
Anuchin, D. N. K istorii oznakomleniia s Sibir'iu. 1890. 27826
Bartenev, V. V. Na kraĭnem Sev.-Zap. Sibiri. 1896. 27996
Borisov, A. A. Na Novuiu Zemliu. 1902. 28250
Brice, A. J. H. M. Notes on Samoyeds. 1895. 28298
Copenhagen. Nationalmuseet. Etnografiske samling. Arctic peoples & Indians. 1941. 28615
de Dobbeler. Reise nach Tasz-Busen. 1886. 28686
de Dobbeler. Samojeden. 1886. 28687
Dolgikh, B. O. Naselenie p-va Taĭmyra. 1929. 28772
Eifring, A. Nordmenn pol til pol. 1951. 28884
El'kin, I. M. Perspektivy kolon. Bol'shezem. tundry. 1927. 28894
Ėtnograficheskiĭ sbornik. O karagassakh. 1858. 28945
Ėtnograficheskiĭ sbornik. Samoĉdy mezenskie. 1858. 28946
Georgi, J. G. Beschreibung aller Nationen Russischen Reichs. 1776-80. 29229
Georgi, J. G. Opisanie narodov. 1799. 29230
Globus. Petschoraland u. Samojeden. 1870. 29295
Hjerl Hansen, H. P. Dansk pionerer i Sibirien. 1949. 29654
Islavin, V. Hauswesen der Samojeden. 1861. 29808

Jacobi, A. Völkerkundliche Sammlung Samojeden. 1917. **29843**
Karutz, R. Völker Nord- u. Mittelasiens. 1925. **29989**
Koffsky, R. v. Ueber ethnol. Forschungen Samojeden. 1894. **30116**
Krestinin, V. V. Nachrichten über Samojeden. 1793-94. **30205**
Kruzenshtern, P. P. Ob ėksped. k ust'ju Enisei 1862. 1863. **30239**
Latkin, N. V. Eniseiskaja gubernija. 1892. **30350**
Lepekhin, I. I. Dnevnyja zapiski. 1795-1814. **30396**
Maksimov, S. V. God na sjever. 1871. **30647**
Mitusova, R. P. Poezdka Obsko-Tazovskii vodorazdel. 1926. **30835**
Mordvinov, A. Inorodtsy Turukhanskom kraje. 1860. **30866**
Orlova, E. P. Novaja ėkspozitsija. 1952. **31117**
Petrov, G. N. Ėksped. Instituta narodov Sev. 1936. **31275**
Shatilov, M. B. Ostjako-samoedy i tungusy. 1927. **31917**
Spiridonov, V. K. Ėtnog. vystavka 1867. 1878. **32215**
Wichmann, H. Jacobis Winterreise Kanin. 1914. **32908**
Zaliaeski, N. V. Ėtnog. i antrop. karagasov. 1898. **33023**
ZH., A. A. Kaninskaja i Timanskaja tundry. 1912. **33068**

Samoyeds—Acculturation.
Akademija nauk SSSR. Soveshchanie po jazykam narodov Sev. 1953. **27677**
Cheboksarov, N. N. Russkie Sev. 1941. **28496**
Edemskii, M. B. Kulolsko-Mezenskii kraj. 1929. **28862**
F., A. Kaninskaja i Timanskaja tundry. 1913. **28966**
Globus. Allmälige Aussterben Samojeden. 1871. **29294**
Jakobii, A. I. Ueber Erlöschen d. Naturvölker. 1895. **29755**
Islavin, V. Hauswesen der Samojeden. 1861. **29808**
Ivanov, A. Samoedskaja missija. 1913. **29830**
Kolpikov, G. Na prostorakh Sev. 1949. **30129**
L'vov, A. K. Kul'turnye bazy na Sev. 1926. **30587**
Neprjakhin, M. G. Sotsial'naja podpochva. 1926. **30968**
Novitskii, V. M. Tuzemtsy Tobol'skogo Sev. 1928. **31028**
Savin, V. Probuzhdenie Arka-ji. 1926. **31804**
Shcherbakova, A. M. Fol'klornaja ėksped. 1947. **31929**
Soloukhin, V. N. lights. 1952. **32174**
Soloukhin, V. U samogo Karskogo morja. 1953. **32175**
Tereshchenko, N. M. O russkikh vlijanijakh na nenetskii. 1953. **32414**

Samoyeds—Animal husbandry.
Flor, F. Beitr. z. d. Problemen Kulturgliederung. 1933. **29059**
Koppers, W. Konnten Jägervölker Tierzüchter werden. 1932. **30145**
Maksimov, A. N. Proiskhozhdenie olenevodstva. 1928. **30643**
Schmidt, W. Zu Anfängen d. Herdentierzucht. 1951. **31832**
Soloukhin, V. Northern lights. 1952. **32174**
Zograf, N. Ju. Nabljud. vremja poezdki na Sever. 1888. **33100**

Samoyeds—Archeology.
Chernov, G. A. Arkheol. nakhodki na Shchuch'ei. 1951. **28513**
Foss, M. E. Drevneishaja istorija Sev. Evrop. SSSR. 1952. **29078**

Samoyeds—Art.
Adler, B. F. Karty pervobytnykh narodov. 1910. **27656**
Findeisen, H. Nordasiatische Kunstkreise. 1933. **29022**
Shneider, E. Izobraz. iskusstvo Sibiri. 1931. **31977**

Samoyeds—Beliefs.
Ränk, G. Heilige Hinterecke. 1949. **31527**
Steiner, F. B. Hundeopfer u. Wehengeständnis. 1939. **32252**

Samoyeds—Bibliography.
Haltsonen, S. Finnische Bibliog. 1935-49. 1938-52. **29533**
Institut narodov Sev. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. **29787**
Leimbach, W. Nordasien 1926-37. 1938. **30384**
Prokof'ev, G. N. Nenetskii jazyk. 1937. **31491**
Prokof'ev, G. N. Sel'kupskii jazyk. 1937. **31493**

Samoyeds—Childbirth.
Steiner, F. B. Hundeopfer u. Wehengeständnis. 1939. **32252**

Samoyeds—Crime & punishment.
Voronov, A. Juridicheskie obychai Ostjakov i Samojedov. 1900. **32799**

Samoyeds—Cultural affiliations.
Chernjakov, Z. E. Karta narodov Sev. SSSR. 1937. **28507**
Donner, K. Z. ältesten Berührungen Samojeden u. Türken. 1924. **28783**
Lehtisalo, T. V. Pari samojedilais-tunguusilaista. 1946. **30380**
Wichmann, Y. Samojedisches Lehngut Syrjänischen. 1902. **32911**

Samoyeds—Customs.
Efimenko, A. Juridicheskie obychai. 1878. **28868**

Samoyeds—Demography.
Chernjakov, Z. E. Karta narodov Sev. SSSR. 1937. **28507**
Dolgikh, B. O. Naselenie p-va Taimyra. 1929. **28772**
Patkanov, S. K. O priroste inorodcheskago naselenija Sibiri. 1911. **31194**
Patkanov, S. K. Über Zunahme d. Urbevölkerung Sibiriens. 1909. **31196**
Peres, B. Sibirskie inorodtsy vymiranie. 1912. **31244**
Shibaev, V. P. Ėtnich. sostav naselenija. 1930. **31947**
Zolotarev, D. A. Ėtnich. sostav naselenija. 1927. **33105**

Samoyeds—Distribution.
Kalinin, I. M. O rasprostranenii samoedov v proshlom. 1929. **29938**
Rudenko, S. I. Ob"jasnitel'naja zapiska k ėtnog. karte. 1929. **31728**

Samoyeds—Education.
Bazanov, A. G. Ocherki po istorii mission. shkol. 1936. **28017**
Institut narodov Sev. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. **29787**
Prokof'ev, G. N. Nenetskii jazyk. 1937. **31491**
Prokof'ev, G. N. Sel'kupskii jazyk. 1937. **31493**

Samoyeds—Ethics.
Stenin, P. v. Gewohnheitsrecht d. Smojeden. 1891. **32261**
Voronov, A. Juridicheskie obychai Ostjakov i Samojedov. 1900. **32799**

Samoyeds—Health & hygiene.
Globus. Ueberwinterung auf N. Semlja. 1873. **29297**

Samoyeds—Hunting, trapping & fishing.
Podėkrat, A. G. Promysly o-va Kolgueva. 1936. **31338**
Solov'ev, D. K. Okhotnich'e Pechorskogo kraja. 1927. **32180**
Teploukhov, A. E. Ueber prähistorischen Opferstätten Uralgebirge. 1879. **32407**

Samoyeds—Language.
Budenz, J. Beitr. z. jurak-samojedischen. 1890. **28359**
Donner, K. Über samojed. *š-* und *s-*. 1920. **28782**
Donner, K. Z. ältesten Berührungen Samojeden u. Türken. 1924. **28783**
Halász, I. Frage d. ugrisch-samojedischen Sprach. 1893. **29516**
Itkonen, E. E. Eräs lappalainen kuukaudennimi. 1939. **29809**
Lehtisalo, T. V. Eräästä ostjakkisamojedin refleksiivipronominista. 1939. **30378**
Lehtisalo, T. V. Eräiden jurakkisamojedin sanojen. 1945. **30379**
Lehtisalo, T. V. Pari samojedilais-tunguusilaista. 1946. **30380**
Lehtisalo, T. V. Sananvertailuja. 1950. **30381**
Prokof'ev, G. N. Énetskiĭ dialekt. 1937. **31491**
Prokof'ev, G. N. Materialien z. Ostyak-Samojedischen Sprache. 1931. **31490**
Prokof'ev, G. N. Nganasanskiĭ dialekt. 1937. **31492**
Prokof'ev, G. N. Sel'kupskiĭ ʒazyk. 1937. **31493**
Tereshchenko, N. M. O russkikh vliʒniʒkh na nenetskiĭ. 1953. **32414**
Wichmann, Y. Samojedisches Lehngut Syrjänischen. 1902. **32911**

Samoyeds—Marriage.
Stenin, P. v. Gewohnheitsrecht d. Smojeden. 1891. **32261**
Voronov, A. Ĩuridicheskie obychai Ostʒkov i Samoedov. 1900. **32799**

Samoyeds—Migration.
Indreko, R. Origin Fenno-Ugrian. 1948. **29783**

Samoyeds—Mortuary customs.
Nachtigall, H. Erhöhte Bestattung. 1953. **30921**

Samoyeds—Mythology & tales.
Shcherbakova, A. M. Fol'klornaʒ éksped. 1947. **31929**

Samoyeds—Names, Geographic.
Prokof'ev, G. N. Énetskiĭ dialekt. 1937. **31491**
Shostakovich, V. B. Hist.-ethnog. Bedeutung sibirischer Flüsse. 1926. **31985**

Samoyeds—Names, Personal.
Stenin, P. v. Gewohnheitsrecht d. Smojeden. 1891. **32261**

Samoyeds—Narcotics & stimulants.
Horton, D. Functions alcohol primitive societies. 1943. **29708**
Nikol'skiĭ, D. P. O spirtnykh napitkakh. 1901. **30994**

Samoyeds—Origin.
Debets, G. F. Sel'kupy. 1947. **28681**
Foss, M. E. Drevnelshaʒ istoriʒ Sev. Evrop. SSSR. 1952. **29078**
Indreko, R. Origin Fenno-Ugrian. 1948. **29783**

Samoyeds—Physical characteristics.
Debets, G. F. Antropol. izuchenie severa. 1934. **28679**
Debets, G. F. Sel'kupy. 1947. **28681**
Shluger, S. A. Antrop. issled. nenetsev. 1941. **31965**
Zograf, N. Ĩ. Poezdkie Samoedov. 1878. **33101**

Samoyeds—Property & ownership.
Efimenko, A. Ĩuridicheskie obychai. 1878. **28868**
Stenin, P. v. Gewohnheitsrecht d. Smojeden. 1891. **32261**
Voronov, A. Ĩuridicheskie obychai Ostʒkov i Samoedov. 1900. **32799**

Samoyeds—Psychological characteristics.
Globus. Ueberwinterung auf N. Semlja. 1873. **29297**
Voronov, A. Ĩuridicheskie obychai Ostʒkov i Samoedov. 1900. **32799**
Zograf, N. Ĩ. Poezdkie Samoedov. 1878. **33101**

Samoyeds—Racial affinities.
Debets, G. F. Sel'kupy. 1947. **28681**

Samoyeds—Religion.
Chernov, G. A. Arkheol. nakhodki na Shchuch'ei. 1951. **28513**
Gahs, A. Kopf-, Schädel- etc. Opfer bei Rentiervölkern. 1928. **29168**
Haekel, J. Idolkult bei Ugriern. 1946. **29494**
Ivanov, A. Samoedskaʒ missiʒ. 1913. **29830**
Kertselli, N. G. Nesk. slov o Samoedakh. 1874. **30028**
Stenin, P. v. Gewohnheitsrecht d. Smojeden. 1891. **32261**
Tsentral'nyĭ muzeĭ narodovedeniʒ. *Moskva.* Religioznye verovaniʒ narodov SSSR. 1961. **32550**

Samoyeds—Settlements.
Donner, K. Z. ältesten Berührungen Samojeden u. Türken. 1924. **28783**
Kalinin, I. M. O rasprostranenii samoedov v proshlom. 1929. **29938**

Samoyeds—Sex beliefs & attitudes.
Stenin, P. v. Gewohnheitsrecht d. Smojeden. 1891. **32261**

Samoyeds—Shamanism.
Donner, K. Ornements tête et chevelure. 1920. **28781**
Kertselli, N. G. Nesk. slov o Samoedakh. 1874. **30028**
Nachtigall, H. Kulturhistorische Wurzel d. Schamanen. 1952. **30922**
Stenin, P. v. Gewohnheitsrecht d. Smojeden. 1891. **32261**

Samoyeds—Sledges.
Franz, L. Urgeschichte d. Schlittens. 1928. **29091**

Samoyeds—Social organization.
Dolgikh, B. O. Plemʒ u Sibiri. 1947. **28774**
Efimenko, A. Ĩuridicheskie obychai. 1878. **28868**
Haekel, J. Idolkult bei Ugriern. 1946. **29494**
Ostrovskikh, P. E. K voprosu naselenii Talmyrskogo p-va. 1929. **31133**
Stenin, P. v. Gewohnheitsrecht d. Smojeden. 1891. **32261**
Voronov, A. Ĩuridicheskie obychai Ostʒkov i Samoedov. 1900. **32799**

Samoyeds—Songs & music.
Anisimov, P. A. Épos samoedov. 1927. **27810**
Shcherbakova, A. M. Fol'klornaʒ éksped. 1947. **31929**

Samoyeds—Trade & barter.
Kalinin, I. M. O rasprostranenii samoedov v proshlom. 1929. **29938**

Samoyeds—Vital statistics.
Globus. Allmälige Aussterben Samojeden. 1871. **29294**

Samoyeds—Women, Status of.
Khomich, L. V. Nenetskaʒ zhenshchina. 1953. **30050**
Stenin, P. v. Gewohnheitsrecht d. Smojeden. 1891. **32261**

Sand. *See also* Construction materials.

Sand—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Sobolev, S. S. Peski SSSR. 1939. **32147**

Sand—Jan Mayen.
Wilson, J. W. Initiation dirt cones snow. 1953. **32934**

Sand—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Sobolev, S. S. Peski SSSR. 1939. **32147**

Sand dunes—Alaska, Northern.
Fernald, A. T., & D. R. Nichols. Active sand dunes Kobuk R. 1953. **29002**

Sanford, Raymond P.
McQuaid, E. B. Frontiersman with mission. 1952. **30624**

Sannikov Land (*hypothetical land*, north of Novosibirskiye Ostrova.).
Obruchev, V. A. Zemlʒ Sannikova. 1946. **31051**
Popov, A. Ob ishezaʒshchikh ostrovakh. 1951. **25208**
Stepanov, V. N. O sushchestvovanii gipot. zemel'. 1949. **32265**
Zavatti, S. Regioni polari artiche. 1953. **33037**

Scandinavia & Finland (*regional section no. 50 on index map;* Norway, Sweden & Finland north of 66°06′ N.).
Baars, H. D. Scandinavië. 1951. **27915**
Blays, P. Lapons et genres de vie. 1950. **28125**
Björklöf, A. Vid Vita havet. 1920. **28156**
Eronen, O. Kuudes ylioppilasretki. 1909. **28930**
Fritz, E. I. Empfindsame Reise. 1937. **29137**
Gaudio, A. Uomini e nationi. 1953. **29203**
*Geografiska Sällskapet i Finland. Suomi, handbook geog. Finland. 1952. **29227**
Krauss, F. Von Ostsee bis Nordcap. 1888. **30201**
Lloyd, T. Touring arctic Scan. 1951. **30516**
Miesmaa, J. Facts Finland. 1952. **30787**
Numelin, R. J. Umriss Geog. Finnlands. 1927. **31036**
Sandberg, B. Suomi ja suomalaiset. 1947. **31780**
Selander, S. Lappland. 1948. **31875**
Sjöström, W. 4:de geog. studentexkursion 1905. 1906. **32079**
Skjoeldebrand, A. F. Picturesque journey. 1813. **32091**
Tromholt, S. Under aurora: Lapps & Kvaens. 1885. **32536**
Uggla, A. H. Linnés lappländische Reise. 1943. **32577**
Scandinavia & Finland—Administration & government.
Itkonen, T. I. Besteuerung u. Handel. 1943. **29816**
Scandinavia & Finland—Aeronautics.
Clendenan, E. F. Can. coastal flying Norway. 1951. **28571**
Scandinavia & Finland—Agriculture.
Hustich, I. Finlands jordbruksproduktion och klimat. 1950. **29742**
Hustich, I. Klimatiska hasardfaktorn. 1948. **29743**
Valle, O. Agriculture. 1952. **32684**
Scandinavia & Finland—Algae.
Knebel, G. Monographie d. Prasiolales. 1936. **30103**
Mölder, K. Diatomenflora Eisrandstandorte in Norwegen. 1951. **30837**
Scandinavia & Finland—Altitudes.
Hirn, K. E. Några höjdbestämn. 1895. **29650**
Scandinavia & Finland—Amphibians.
Bartenev, A. N. Material z. paläarktischen Fauna I. 1936. **27992**
Scandinavia & Finland—Apatite.
Fersman, A. E. K voprosu o apatitakh. 1924. **29006**
Scandinavia & Finland—Arachnids.
Grandjean, F. Observ. Palaeacaroides. 1952. **29364**
Holm, Å. Neue Spinne. 1939. **29676**
Holm, Å. Studien über Spinnenfauna. 1950. **29677**
Liro, J. I., & H. Roivainen. Akämäpunkit. 1951. **30501**
Reimoser, E. Katalog d. echten Spinnen. 1919. **31589**
Sellnick, M., & K.-H. Forsslund. Gattung *Carabodes*. 1953. **31881**
Thor, T. S. T. *Lebertia*-Studien. 1906–1907. **32452**
Thor, T. S. T. Neue Beitr. z. invertebraten Fauna. 1934. **32454**
Thor, T. S. T. Norweg. Alycidae I–VII. 1931. **32455**
Thor, T. S. T. Norweg. Anystidae I. 1912. **32456**
Thor, T. S. T. Verzeichnis Eupodidae. 1912. **32458**
Willmann, C. Terrestrische Milben. 1943. **32931**
Scandinavia & Finland—Archeology.
Äyräpää, A. Ältesten Funde Finnland. 1950. **27663**
Äyräpää, A. Kulturformen finn. Steinzeit. 1940. **27664**
Ailio, J. E. Steinzeitlichen Wohnplatzfunde in Finnland. 1909. **27672**
Aspelin, J. R. Antiquités du nord Finno-Ougrien. 1887–1884. **27885**
Bandi, H. G., & J. Maringer. Kunst d. Eiszeit. 1952. **27959**
Berg, G., & *others*. Finds skis Swedish bogs. 1950. **28079**
Berg, G. Skier u. Schlittschuhe. 1953. **28080**
Bøe, J. Felszeichnungen W. Norwegen. 1932. **28206**
Bøe, J. Funde von paläolith. Finnmark. 1932. **28207**
Brĩusov, A. Ĩ.A. Severnaĩa arkheolog. ėksped. 1947. 1949. **28307**
Brøgger, A. W. Arktischen Felsenzeichnungen Norwegen. 1931. **28314**
Brøgger, A. W. Arktiske stenalder Norge. 1909. **28315**
Brøgger, A. W. Late paleolithic man. 1937. **28316**
Brøgger, A. W. Prehist. settlement N. Norway. 1932. **28317**
Fewkes, V. J. Aboriginal potsherds Manitoba. 1937. **29011**
Freundt, E. A. Komsa - Fosna - Sandarna. 1948. **29108**
Goreĩskiĭ, G. I. Neolit. stoĩanki v Kemi. 1941. **29341**
Grevingk, K. I. Archäologie d. Balticum u. Russlands. 1874. **29405**
Gurina, N. N. Rezul'taty arkheol. ėksped. Karelo-Finskoĭ SSR 1940. 1941. **29473**
Hällström, G. G. Undersökn. vigter. 1842. **29497**
Hällström, G. G. Ytterligare bidrag vigterne. 1847. **29498**
Hallström, G. Monumental art N. Europe. 1938. **29531**
Indreko, R. Origin Fenno-Ugrian. 1948. **29783**
Okladnikov, A. P. Drevnie svĩazi Azii i Evropy. 1953. **31081**
Shetelig, H. Norges forhistorie. 1925. **31945**
Shetelig, H., & H. Falk. Scan. archeol. 1937. **31946**
Solberg, O. M. Eisenzeitfunde aus Ostfinmarken. 1909. **32172**
Spaulding, A. C. NE archaeol. & trends n. forest zone. 1946. **32201**
Tanner, V. Note position chronol. 1931. **32379**
Worsaae, J. J. A. Colonisation Russie et N. Scandinave. 1873–74. **32992**
Worsaae, J. J. A. Ruslands og skan. nordens bebyggelse. 1872. **32993**
Zemlĩakov, B. F. Itogi izucheniĩa "arkticheskogo paleolita." 1939. **33049**
Scandinavia & Finland—Auroras.
Baschin, O. Ersten Nordlichtphoto. 1900. **28006**
Hellgren, G., & J. Meos. Localization aurorae. 1952. **29603**
Liznar, J. 26tägige Periode Nordlichtes. 1888. **30513**
Norske institutt for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø, mag. observ. 1947. 1949. **31008**
Norske institutt for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø, mag. observ. 1948. 1950. **31009**
Norske institut for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø, mag. observ. 1949. 1951. **31010**
Norske institutt for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø, mag. observ. 1950. 1952. **31011**
Norske Institutt for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø 1951. 1953. **31012**
Tromholt, S. Under aurora: Lapps & Kvaens. 1885. **32536**
Tromholt, S. Vorläufige Mitteilungen zwei Nordlichtwerke. 1892. **32537**
Vegard, L., & *others*. Continued invest. spectra aurora. 1951. **32720**
Vegard, L. Doppler displacement auroral hydrogen. 1952. **32721**

Scandinavia & Finland—Auroras—Continued

Vegard, L. Enhancement auroral hydrogen lines. 1952. **32719**

Vegard, L. Great intensity variations Hα. 1952. **32723**

Vegard, L., & E. Tønsberg. Results auroral spectrograms Tromsø. 1952. **32724**

Scandinavia & Finland—Bacteriology, Soil.

Noren, B. Further notes Myxobacteria. 1952. **31005**

Scandinavia & Finland—Beetles.

Bänninger, M. Neunter Beitr. z. Kennt. Carabinae. 1925. **27929**

Brundin, L. Z. *Acrotona*-Studien. 1952. **28349**

Gschwendtner, L. Monographie Dytisciden VII. 1936. **29449**

Gschwendtner, L. Monographie Dytisciden IX. 1938. **29450**

Lindberg, H. Koleop. medd. 1953. **30474**

Lindroth, C. H. Fennoskandiens Carabider. 1953. **30488**

Medvedev, S. I. Zhestkokrylye. Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae, 1. 1951. **30741**

Medvedev, S. I. Zhestkokrylye. Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae, 2. 1951. **30742**

Netolitzky, F. Bestimmungs-Tabellen europäischer Käfer: *Bembidion*. 1942–43. **30973**

Palm, T. *Eremotes elongatus*. 1953. **31154**

Scheerpeltz, O. Neue *Atheta*, 6 Beitrag. 1926. **31812**

Strand, E., & J. Weise. Neue Beitr. z. Arthropoden-Fauna XXVIII–XXX. 1920. **32285**

Strand, E. Z. Coleopteren fauna Norwegens. 1923. **32286**

Zimmermann, A. Monographie Dytisciden I. 1930. **33092**

Zimmermann, A. Monographie Dytisciden II. 1931. **33093**

Zimmermann, A. Monographie Dytisciden IV. 1933. **33094**

Zimmermann, A. Monographie Dytisciden V. 1934. **33095**

Scandinavia & Finland—Bibliography.

Breitfus, L. L. Erforschung Nordpolargebiets 1913–28. 1930. **28286**

Hedberg, O., & *others*. Bot. invest. Pältsa. 1952. **29586**

Muroma, E. Suomen eläintieteellinen kirjallisuus. 1951. **30912**

Pykkö, M. Suomen kasvitieteellinen kirjallisuus. 1951. **31507**

Tanner, V. Studier över kvartärsystemet 4, Nivåförändringarna. 1930. **32382**

Scandinavia & Finland—Birds.

Armstrong, E. A., & P. R. Westall. Song-flights N. birds. 1953. **27860**

Buturlin, S. A. Zamẽtki o kukshakh. 1916. **28398**

Buturlin, S. A. Zamẽtki o shchurakh. 1915. **28399**

Dement'ev, G. P. Sur variabilité des gerfauts. 1938. **28718**

Finnilä, C. Längs Utsjoki och Kevojoki. 1917. **29031**

Granit, O. Versuch z. Untersuch. d. Vogelfauna. 1938. **29365**

Hustich, I. Über Verbreit. *Turdus*. 1935. **29744**

Johansen, H. C. Tablifsa dlã olãpok. 1910. **29890**

Jouard, H. Révision *Parus atricapillus*. 1936. **29916**

Kalela, O. Fauna. 1952. **29934**

Kleinschmidt, O. Katalog Sammlung. 1935–38. **30090**

Kleinschmidt, O. Neues über *Falco hierofalco*. 1908. **30091**

Kleinschmidt, O. Sommervögel aus Lappland. 1906. **30092**

Komonen, A. Havaintoja Rovaniemen. 1950. **30133**

Lampio, T. Heinäkurpan esiintymisestä Suomessa. 1950. **30309**

Palmgren, P. *Emberiza pusilla*. 1936. **31155**

Palmgren, P. Z. Verbreitung d. Vögel Nordeuropas. 1939. **31157**

Ptushenko, E. S. K rasprostraneniĩ osoeda. 1931. **31496**

Reboussin, R. Stations ornithol. en Scandinavie. 1933. **31574**

Reinikainen, A. Lapin linnuston muutoksista. 1949. **31592**

Salomonsen, F. On snow-bunting. 1931. **31766**

Salomonsen, F. Variation du traquet motteux. 1934. **31767**

Shestakova, G. S. K sistematike ovsfänok. 1927. **31943**

Shtegman, B. K. Herkunft paläarktischen Taiga-Vogel. 1932. **32002**

Stejneger, L. H. Analecta ornithol. I–III, V. 1884–85. **32260**

Stejneger, L. H. Notes *Acanthis*. 1884. **32260A**

Suomalainen, P. Havaintoja Oulangen-Paanjärven. 1952. **32311**

Voipio, P. Hepaticus variety of cuckoo. 1933. **32781**

Wallengren, H. D. J. Brützonen d. Vögel Skandinavien. 1854–56. **32826**

Wasenius, E. Om typerna av gökägg. 1936. **32845**

Zander, H. Über europäischen Pieper. 1854. **33025**

Scandinavia & Finland—Botany.

Brotherus, V. F. Anteckn. norra Tavastlands flora. 1873. **28327**

Erkamo, V. *Artemisia absinthium*. 1949. **28925**

Finnilä, C. Längs Utsjoki och Kevojoki. 1917. **29031**

Haapala, J. *Stellaria humifusa*. 1950. **29488**

Häyrén, E. F. Från havsblol. exkursion Petsamo 1925. 1926. **29501**

Häyrén, E. F. Om veget. Pyhätumturi. 1914. **29505**

Häyrén, E. F. Vinterbilder ur växtvärlden. 1927. **29507**

Hedberg, O., & *others*. Bot. invest. Pältsa. 1952. **29586**

Hiitonen, I. Über d. ostfennoskandischen *Potentilla nivea*. 1949. **29639**

Jalas, J. Floristisches aus Lapponia. 1949. **29848**

Jalas, J. Über *Arabis borealis*. 1949. **29849**

Käki, E. *Gentiana aurea*. 1950. **29931**

Kallio, P. Eräitä kasvitietoja Kilpisjärven. 1949. **29945**

Kujala, V. Vegetation. 1952. **30256**

Lehtonen, K. *Schoenus ferrugineus*. 1949. **30382**

Pesola, V. A. Havaintoja Kuusamon vesikasvillisuudesta. 1952. **31262**

Rantaniemi, P. A. Suo-neidonvaipan. 1952. **31548**

Rune, O. Plant life serpentines. 1953. **31732**

Sterneck, J. D. v. Monographie *Alectorolophus*. 1901. **32269**

Teivainen, L. *Filipendula ulmaria*. 1949. **32390**

Ulvinen, A. Maamme luonnonvaraisten. 1948. **32580**

Vasari, Y. Eteläisluontoisten lehtokasvien. 1951. **32698**

Witasek, J. Beitr. z. *Campanula*. 1902. **32951**

Scandinavia & Finland—Boundaries.

Enckell, C. Sverige-Finlands gräns mot Ryssland. 1943. **28907**

Scandinavia & Finland—Butterflies & moths.

Benander, P. Microlepidoptera. 1953. **28064**

Burrau, N. Über *Polyomatus chiron*. 1953. **28387**

Courvoisier, L. G. Einige neue Lycaeniden-Formen. 1911. **28630**

Dos Passos, C. F., & L. P. Grey. Genitalic survey Argynninae. 1945. **28797**

Hackman, W. On *Choreuthis-myllerana*-group. 1947. **29493**

Kozhanchikov, I. V. Nasekomye cheshuekrylye. Orgyidae. 1950. **30174**
Lingonblad, B. Neue Schmetterlingsformen. 1947. **30490**
Opheim, M. Notes on *Pyrgus*. 1953. **31112**
Petersen, B. Studies geog. variation allometry. 1949. **31266**
Svensson, I. Neue *Tinea*. 1953. **32322**
Valle, K. J. Suurperhoset I, Päiväperhoset. 1935. **32680**
Valle, K. J. Suurperhoset II, Kiitäjät, Kehrääjät. 1937. **32681**
Valle, K. J. Suurperhoset III, Yökköset. 1940. **32682**
Valle, K. J. Suurperhoset IV, Mittarit. 1946. **32683**

Scandinavia & Finland—Climate.
*Ångström, A. K. Norrlands klimat. 1942. **27633**
Blüthgen, J. Baumgrenze Klimacharakter Lappland. 1952. **28186**
Bylund, E., *&* Å. Sundborg. Lokalklimatets Arvidsjaurs socken. 1952. **28404**
Ehrström, C. R., *&* A. Moberg. Några betrakt. Finlands klimat. 1856. **28877**
Germany. Reichsamt für Wetterdienst. Flugmeteorol. Uebersicht Schweden. 1943. **29244**
Gt. Brit. Meteorological Office. Aviation meteorol. rept. n. d. **29380**
Hamberg, H. E. Sommernachtfröste Schweden 1871–1900. 1904. **29536**
Hoel, A. Flateinnholdet breer og snøfonner. 1953. **29667**
Hustich, I. Finlands jordbruksproduktion och klimat. 1950. **29742**
Johansson, A. W. Bidrag klimat. 5. Finström 1818–42. 1929. **29892**
Johansson, O. V. Riktlinjer och problem. 1949. **29898**
*Keränen, J., *&* V. V. Korhonen. Climate. 1952. **30024**
*Sauer, J. D., *&* M. Rigby. Weather & climate. Finland. 1944. **31798**
Sweden. Lantförsvarets Kommandoexpedition. Handledning. 1934. **32347**
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Prelim. rept. climate & weather NW. Europe. 1942. **32605**
Valle, O. Agriculture. 1952. **32684**
Wallén, A. Climate Sweden. 1930. **32824**

Scandinavia & Finland—Climatic cycles & trends.
Ahlmann, H. W. Nutida klimatfluktuationen. 1941. **27669**
Johansson, O. V. Finlands sommartemperatur. 1949. **29895**

Scandinavia & Finland—Coasts.
Häyrén, E. F. Från havsbiol. exkursion Petsamo 1925, 1926. **29501**
Tanner, V. Om blockrika strandgördlarna. 1939. **32380**
Tanner, V. Studier Kvartärsystemet IV, Nivåförändringarna 1930. **32382**

Scandinavia & Finland—Colonization & settlement.
Bylund, E., *&* Å. Sundborg. Lokalklimatets Arvidsjaurs socken. 1952. **28404**
Hildén, K. Some aspects phys. anthrop. Finland. 1937. **29640**
Rosberg, J. E. Några ord finnarna Pasvik. 1907. **31689**
Tegengren, H. Utdöd lappkultur Kemi Lappmark. 1952. **32397**

Scandinavia & Finland—Crustaceans.
Borutskii, E. V. K geog. rasprostr. veslonogikh rakov, 1. 1951. **28262**
Chappuis, P. A. Harpacticoiden Copepoden. 1944. **28484**
Kiefer, F. Freilebende Ruderfusskrebse. 1953. **30052**

Scandinavia & Finland—Cyclones & anticyclones.
Johansson, O. V. Om lufttrycksmaximet Jan. 1907. 1906–1907. **29897**

Scandinavia & Finland—Diseases.
Cederberg, O.-E. Beitr. z. Kennt. Echinokokkus-Fällen. 1946. **28471**

Scandinavia & Finland—Ecology, Animal.
Berg, L. S. Ryby. Ostariophysi. 1912–13. **28090**
Davies, L. Some observ. Simuliidae. 1951. **28671**
Granit, O. Versuch z. Untersuch. d. Vogelfauna. 1938. **29365**
Holm, Å. Studien über Spinnenfauna. 1950. **29677**
Kiefer, F. Freilebende Ruderfusskrebse. 1953. **30052**
Kleinschmidt. O. Sommervögel aus Lappland. 1906. **30092**
Kozhanchikov, I. V. Nasekomye cheshuekrylye. Orgyidae. 1950. **30174**
Medvedev, S. I. Zhestkokrylye. Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae, 1. 1951. **30741**
Petersen, B. Studies geog. variation allometry. 1949. **31266**
Reboussin, R. Stations ornithol. en Scandinavie. 1933. **31574**
Voipio, P. Hepaticus variety of cuckoo. 1953. **32781**
Wallengren, H. D. J. Brützonen d. Vögel Skandinavien. 1854–56. **32826**

Scandinavia & Finland—Ecology, Plant.
Blüthgen, J. Baumgrenze Klimacharakter Lappland. 1952. **28186**
Hedberg, O., *&* *others*. Bot. invest. Pältsa. 1952. **29586**
Hustich, I. Klimatiska hasardfaktorn. 1948. **29743**
Kotilainen, M. J. Lassen sich regionale Züge feststellen? 1949. **30165**
Kranck, H. Tallformation. 1907. **30194**
Kujala, V. Vegetation. 1952. **30256**
Rune, O. Plant life serpentines. 1953. **31732**

Scandinavia & Finland—Economic conditions.
Fristrup, B. Finlands kirgstab. 1950. **29133**

Scandinavia & Finland—Economic geography.
Carlson, L. Luleå & Narvik. 1953. **28458**

Scandinavia & Finland—Electric power.
Westerberg, G., *&* *others*. Descrip. Swedish dams. 1951. **32887**

Scandinavia & Finland—Erosion.
Corbel, J. Karsts & glaciers Laponie. 1952. **28617**
Corbel, J. Région karstique haute-Laponie. 1953. **28619**

Scandinavia & Finland—Fires & fire fighting.
Rosberg, J. E. Lafhedbrand. 1907. **31688**

Scandinavia & Finland—Fisheries.
Itkonen, T. I. Muutamia suom.-lappalaisia kalastustermejä. 1936. **29821**

Scandinavia & Finland—Fishery laws, treaties & conventions.
Scott, R. Trouble N. waters. 1953. **31864**

Scandinavia & Finland—Fishes.
Berg, L. S. Ryby. Ostariophysi. 1912–13. **28090**
*Fries, B. F., *&* *others*. Hist. Scan. fishes. 1892–95. **29127**
Fries, B. F., *&* *others*. Skandinaviens fiskar. 1836–48. **29128**
Soot-Ryen, T. On *Gaidropsarus* (Gadidae). 1953. **32182**
Svetovidov, A. N. O geog. izmenchivosti pyzh'fana. 1934. **32326**

Scandinavia & Finland—Fog.
Johansson, O. V. Dimman i norden. 1945. **29893**

Scandinavia & Finland—Forests & forestry.
Ilvessalo, Y. Forestry. 1952. **29779**

Scandinavia & Finland—Frost.
Bylund, E., *&* Å. Sundborg. Lokalklimatets Arvidsjaurs socken. 1952. **28404**

Scandinavia & Finland—Frost—Continued
Hamberg, H. E. Sommernachtfröste Schweden 1871–1900. 1904. **29536**

Scandinavia & Finland—Fungi.
Nannfeldt, J. A., *&* J. Eriksson. On *Jaapia* Bres. 1953. **30936**

Scandinavia & Finland—Game preserves & sanctuaries.
Kalliola, R. Protection of nature. 1952. **29946**

Scandinavia & Finland—Geese.
Dement'ev, G. P. Essai de révision *Anser fabalis*. 1936. **28712**
Voipio, P. Sepelhanhen. 1950. **32782**

Scandinavia & Finland—Geology.
Geijer, P. A. Rektor ore Kiruna. 1950. **29216**
Hamberg, A. Öfversikt af Lule älfs geol. 1906. **29535**
Hedberg, O., *& others*. Bot. invest. Pältsa. 1952. **29586**
*Holtedahl, O. Norges geol. 1953. **29684**
Kulling, O. Spår Varangeristiden Norrbotten. 1951. **30261**
Tanner, V. Om blockrika strandgördlarna. 1939. **32380**

Scandinavia & Finland—Geology, Glacial.
Grip, E. Tracing glacial boulders Sweden. 1953. **29421**
Holdar, C. G. Problemet Torne-issjön. 1952. **29672**
Hoppe, G. Drumlins Norrbotten. 1951. **29701**
Hoppe, G. Hummocky moraine regions. 1952. **29702**
Hoppe, G. Isrecessionen Norrbottens Kustland. 1948. **29703**
Hoppe, G. Några exempel giacifluvial dränering Norrbotten. 1950. **29704**
Hoppe, G., *&* V. Schytt. Some observ. fluted moraine. 1953. **29705**
Järnefors, B. Sedimentpetrographic study glacial till. 1952. **29845**
Markgren, M. Isdelarestudier. 1952. **30688**
Nordnes, S., *&* T. Sund. Isavmeltningen Saltfjellet. 1953. **31003**
Tanner, V. Senglaciala havets utbredning. 1936. **32381**
Tanner, V. Studier Kvartärsystemet IV, Nivåförändringarna 1930. **32382**

Scandinavia & Finland—Geology, Structural.
Holtedahl, O. On oblique uplift N. lands. 1953. **29685**
Panov, D. G. Osnovnye cherty tektoniki Evrazii. 1935. **31168**

Scandinavia & Finland—Geomorphology.
Corbel, J. Karsts & glaciers Laponie. 1952. **28617**
Hedberg, O., *& others*. Bot. invest. Pältsa. 1952. **29586**
Hoppe, G. Hummocky moraine regions. 1952. **29702**
Hoppe, G. Isrecessionen Norrbottens Kustland. 1948. **29703**
Hoppe, G. Några exempel giacifluvial dränering Norrbotten. 1950. **29704**
Kranck, E. H. Quelques problèmes géomorph. Can. et Fennoscan. 1948. **30193**
Nordnes, S., *&* T. Sund. Isavmeltningen Saltfjellet. 1953. **31003**
Tanner, V. Senglaciala havets utbredning. 1936. **32381**
Tanner, V. Studier Kvartärsystemet IV, Nivåförändringarna. 1930. **32382**

Scandinavia & Finland—Glaciers.
Ahlmann, H. W. Glacier variations & climatic fluctuations. 1953. **27668**
Ahlmann, H. W. Recent glaciol. invest. Sweden. 1950? **27670**
Hoel, A. Flateinnholdet breer og snøfonner. 1953. **29667**
Hoppe, G. Isrecessionen Norrbottens kustland. 1948. **29703**
Hoppe, G. Några exempel giacifluvial dränering Norrbotten. 1950. **29704**
Hoppe, G., *&* V. Schytt. Some observ. fluted moraine. 1953. **29705**
Schytt, V. Glaciol. arbeten Kebnekajse. 1950. **31859**
Wallén, C. C. Influences affecting glacier extension. 1952. **32825**

Scandinavia & Finland—Gold.
Krook, H. Kultala-Exped. 1870. 1923. **30230**
Thoreld, A. F. Om guldletningar 1837–50. 1951. **32461**

Scandinavia & Finland—History.
Hoppe, G. Vägarna Norrbottens. 1945. **29076**

Scandinavia & Finland—Housing.
Fristrup, B. Finlands krigstab. 1950. **29133**

Scandinavia & Finland—Human geography.
Touchard, M. C. Estate Lapponia. 1953. **32522**

Scandinavia & Finland—Hydrographic surveys & surveying.
Norway. Vassdrags- og elektrisitetsvesenet. Hydrografiske avdelingen. Hydrograf. undersøk. i Norge. 1947. **31015**

Scandinavia & Finland—Hydrology.
Norway. Vassdrags- og elektrisitetsvesenet. Hydrografiske avedlingen. Hydrograf. undersøk. i Norge. 1947. **31015**
Wallén, A. Climate Sweden. 1930. **32824**

Scandinavia & Finland—Ice age.
Kulling, O. Spår Varangeristiden Norrbotten. 1951. **30261**
Markgren, M. Isdelarestudier. 1952. **30688**
Nordnes, S., *&* T. Sund. Isavmeltningen Saltfjellet. 1953. **31003**
Tanner, V. Studier Kvartärsystemet IV, Nivåförändringarna. 1930. **32382**

Scandinavia & Finland—Industry.
Fristrup, B. Finlands krigstab. 1950. **29133**

Scandinavia & Finland—Insects.
Ander, K. Odonata. 1953. **27782**
Ander, K. Orthoptera. 1953. **27783**
Bartenev, A. N. Über Verbreitungsgrenzen d. Odonatenarten. 1932. **27994**
Bartenev, A. N. Übersicht *Leucorrhinia*-Arten. 1933. **27995**
Becker, T. Phoriden. 1901. **28030**
Bel-Bienko, G. Ĩ.Ã. Nasekomye kozhistokrylye. 1936. **28034**
Brinck, P. S. V. Plecoptera. 1953. **28301**
Catalogus Insectorum Sueciae. Additamenta ad partes I–X. 1953. **28467**
Czerny, A. L. Monographie d. Helomyziden. 1924. **28649**
Davies, L. Some observ. Simuliidae. 1951. **28671**
Duda, O. Revision Gattung *Borborus*. 1923. **28830**
Forsslund, K.-H. Trichoptera. 1953. **29072**
Frey, R. Neue Diptera Brachycera Finnland IV. 1947. **29110**
Frey, R. Über *Ozycera freyi*. 1953. **29113**
Gaunitz, S. Fynd av rovflugor. 1953. **29208**
Hellén, W. *Ascogaster-Arten*. 1953. **29597**
Hellén, W. Übersicht Bethyliden. 1953. **29600**
Hellén, W. Übersicht d. Eurytomiden. 1953. **29599**
Hellén, W. Z. Kennt. d. Ichneumoniden-fauna VIII. 1953. **29601**
Kerrich, G. J. Prelim. study *Eudiaborus*. 1953. **30025**
Kröber, O. Beitr. z. Kennt. Tabaniden II. 1924. **30223**
Kröber, O. Beitr. z. Kennt. Tabaniden III. 1924. **30224**
Lindqvist, E. Ergiebige Zucht v. Blattenwespenlarven. 1953. **30485**
Lindqvist, E. Über *Pristiphora staudingeri*. 1953. **30486**

Nordström, F. Macrolepidoptera. 1953. **31004**
Nylander, W. Add. alterum formicarum borealium. 1952. **31042**
Ossiannilsson, F. Hemiptera Heteroptera. 1953. **31130**
Ossiannilsson, F. Hemiptera Homoptera Auchenorrhyncha. 1953. **31131**
Pulkkinen, A. Myrkkypistiäiset; Petopistiäiset. 1931. **31499**
Ramme, W. Vorarbeiten zu Monographie *Ectobusi*. 1923. **31540**
Roman, P. A. Schwed. Schlupfwespen. 1925. **31676**
Schmitz, H. J. W. Zetterstedts Phoriden. 1953. **31834**
Thienemann, A. *Diamesa parva*. 1952. **32436**
Tjeder, B. *Elephantomyia edwardsi*. 1953. **32490**
Tjeder, B. Faunistical notes. 1953. **32491**
Tjeder, B. Neuroptera et Mecoptera. 1953. **32492**
Ulmer, G. V. Thienemann gesammelten Eintagsfliegen. 1943. **32579**
Valle, K. J. Sudenkorennot. 1953. **32679**

Scandinavia & Finland—Ionosphere.
Vegard, L., *& others*. Continued invest. spectra aurora. 1951. **32720**

Scandinavia & Finland—Iron mines & mining.
Engineering & mining journal. Iron-titanium mine Finland. 1952. **28917**
Engineering & mining journal. Mining in Eurpoe. 1952. **28916**
Hedin, N. Sweden's iron mts. 1940. **29590**
Hjortzberg-Nordlund, B. Underground mining Swedish iron. 1952. **29655**
Mahaffy, R. U. Sweden's iron ore trade. 1953. **30632**

Scandinavia & Finland—Iron ores.
Carlson, L. Luleå & Narvik. 1953. **28458**
Geijer, P. A. Rektor ore Kiruna. 1950. **29216**
Landmark, K. Manganførende jernmalm. 1952. **30313**

Scandinavia & Finland—Lemmings, mice & voles.
Zimmermann, K. Z. Kennt. *Microtus oeconomus*. 1942. **33096**

Scandinavia & Finland—Lichens.
Gyelnik, V. *Nephroma*-Studien. 1932. **29485**
Hakulinen, R. Über *Cladonia grayi*. 1949. **29513**
Hasselrot, T. E. Nordliga lavar. 1953. **29578**
Magnusson, A. H. Key Lecidea II. 1952. **30630**
Magnusson, A. H. Studies Stereocaula. 1926. **30631**
Räsänen, V. Jäkäliä Sodankylän. 1952. **31529**
Räsänen, V. Lichenes novi 1–2. 1944–46. **31530**
Räsänen, V. Lichenes novi 3. 1949. **31531**
Räsänen, V. Lichenes novi 4–5. 1949. **31532**
Räsänen, V. Lichenes novi 6–7. 1950. **31533**

Scandinavia & Finland—Livestock & stock breeding.
Valle, O. Agriculture. 1952. **32684**

Scandinavia & Finland—Mammals.
Kalela, O. Fauna. 1952. **29934**
Suomalainen, E. Raccoon dog. 1950. **32310**

Scandinavia & Finland—Manganese ores.
Grip, E. Tracing glacial boulders Sweden. 1953. **29421**

Scandinavia & Finland—Maps & mapping.
Granö, J. G. Geog. regions. 1952. **29366**

Scandinavia & Finland—Marshes.
Sjörs, H. Myrar i Muddus. 1946. **32078**

Scandinavia & Finland—Medicine.
Wallquist, E. Aus d. Tätigkeit Lappendoktors. 1940. **32827**

Scandinavia & Finland—Meteorology.
Gt. Brit. Meteorological Office. Aviation meteorol. rept. n. d. **29380**
Holzapfel, R. Deutsche Polarforschung 1940–45. 1951. **29691**
Johansson, O. V. Några meteorol. hist. 1913. **29896**
Johansson, O. V. Riktlinjer och problem. 1949. **29898**
*Sauer, J. D., *& M. Rigby. Weather & climate Finland. 1944. **31798**
Wallén, C. C. Influences affecting glacier extension. 1952. **32825**
Whipple, F. J. W. Propagation sound. 1935. **32894**

Scandinavia & Finland—Meteorology—Observations.
Carlstedt, R. Pilotballongobserv. Abisko, 1914–15. 1916. **28459**
Evjen, S. Hyppigheten av høytrykkssentrer. 1953. **28955**
Germany. Reichsamt für Wetterdienst. Flugmeteorol. Uebersicht Schweden. 1943. **29244**
Lindholm, F. Ergeb. Pilotvisierungen Schweden. 1919. **30481**
*Sauer, J. D., *& M. Rigsby. Weather & climate Finland. 1944. **31798**
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Prelim. rept. climate & weather NW. Europe. 1942. **32605**

Scandinavia & Finland—Military exercises, operations, etc.
Grönvall, H. M. F. Signaltjämst i sno och kyla. 1947. **29430**
Perhusen, K. R. Finlands kadetter. 1953. **31252**
Sweden. Lantförsvarets Kommandoexpedition. Handledning. 1934. **32347**

Scandinavia & Finland—Mineral resources.
Grip, E. Tracing glacial boulders Sweden. 1953. **29421**
Mining engineering. Norway niobium ore extraction. 1952. **30821**

Scandinavia & Finland—Mineralogy.
Järnefors, B. Sedimentpetrographic study glacial till. 1952. **29845**
Landmark, K. Dykes oligoclasite Tromsø. 1951. **30312**
Thoreld, A. F. Beskrifning mineral Kuusamo. 1852. **32460**

Scandinavia & Finland—Molluscs.
Rost, H. Studies *Cepaea hortensis* (Müll.). 1952. **31709**

Scandinavia & Finland—Mosquitoes.
Patterson, T. C. Insect pests N. Norway. 1940. **31199**
Thienemann, A. Ursachen d. Steckmuckenplage. 1938. **32438**

Scandinavia & Finland—Mosses & liverworts.
Gams, H. *Trematodon brericollis*. 1950. **29181**
Hedberg, O., *& others*. Bot. invest. Pältsa. 1952. **29586**
Poelt, J. Z. Kennt. d. *Schistidium apocarpum*. 1953. **31342**
Warnstorf, C. F. Bryophyta nova. 1915. **32841**
Warnstorf, C. F. Europäischen Formen *Dichodontium*. 1915. **32842**
Warnstorf, C. F. *Pottia*-Studien. 1916. **32843**
Warnstorf, C. F. Z. Bryo-Geographie d. Russischen Reiches. 1913. **32844**

Scandinavia & Finland—Museums, galleries, etc.
Copenhagen. Nationalmuseet. Etnografiske samling. Arctic peoples & Indians. 1941. **28615**

Scandinavia & Finland—Names, Geographic.
Hedberg, O., *& others*. Bot. invest. Pältsa. 1952. **29586**

Scandinavia & Finland—National parks & monuments.
Häyrén, E. F. N. Finlands naturskyddsområde. 1917. **29503**
Kalliola, R. Protection of nature. 1952. **29946**
Sernander, J. R. Naturskyddet. 1913. **31893**

Scandinavia & Finland—Nickel ores.
Beall, J. V. Nickel. 1951. **28022**

Scandinavia & Finland—Numismatics.
Hällström, G. G. Undersökn. vigter. 1842. **29497**
Hällström, G. G. Ytterligare bidrag vigterne. 1847. **29498**
Scandinavia & Finland—Ozone.
Norske institutt for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø 1951. 1953. **31012**
Scandinavia & Finland—Paleobotany.
Kotilainen, M. J. Recent *Najas* funnen. 1951-52. **30166**
Scandinavia & Finland—Peat bogs.
Auer, V. Peat lands. 1952. **27894**
Scandinavia & Finland—Petrology.
Geijer, P. A. Rektor ore Kiruna. 1950. **29216**
Kulling, O. Spår Varangeristiden Norrbotten. 1951. **30261**
Järnefors, B. Sedimentpetrographic study glacial till. 1952. **29845**
Landmark, K. Dykes oligoclasite Tromsø. 1951. **30312**
Scandinavia & Finland—Phenology.
Johansson, O. V. Fenol. observationsmaterialet. 1945. **29894**
Kaisila, J. Fenol. havaintoja kilpisjärveltä. 1949. **29933**
Moberg, A. Klimatol. iakttt. 1856-75. 1885. **30836**
Scandinavia & Finland—Physical geography.
Granö, J. G. Geog. regions. 1952. **29366**
Hult, R. Finlands landskap. 1895. **29723**
Thienemann, A. Lappland. 1938. **32437**
Touchard, M. C. Estate Lapponia. 1953. **32522**
Scandinavia & Finland—Phytogeography.
Åberg, B. Kärlväxternas höjdgränser. 1952. **27636**
Blüthgen, J. Baumgrenze Klimacharakter Lappland. 1952. **28186**
Dahl, E. On summer temp. & distrib. plants. 1951. **28657**
Govorukhin, V. S. Zametki o flor. geog. Golarktiki. 1951. **29357**
Häyrén, E. F. Från Torne Lappmark. 1916. **29502**
Häyrén, E. F. Om växtgeog. gränslinger. 1913. **29504**
Häyrén, E. F. Växtgeog. anteckn. Tornträsk. 1924. **29506**
Hedberg, O., *& others*. Bot. invest. Pältsa. 1952. **29586**
Hult, R. Finlands landskap. 1895. **29723**
Kranck, H. Tallformation. 1907. **30194**
Norrlin, J. P. Berättelse naturhist. resa. 1873. **31006**
Rune, O. Plant life serpentines. 1953. **31732**
Sjörs, H. Myrar i Muddus. 1946. **32078**
Scandinavia & Finland—Polar stations.
Lindquist, R. A. Survey ionospheric measurements, Kiruna. 1951. **30484**
Rossi, V. Sodankylä meteorol. observ. 1951. **31705**
Tanner, V. Naturvetenskap. Vassijaure. 1907. **32378**
Scandinavia & Finland—Ponds, pools, lagoons.
Häyrén, E. F. Växtgeog. anteckn. Tornträsk. 1924. **29506**
Scandinavia & Finland—Populated places.
Manker, E. M. Svenska fjällapparna. 1947. **30676**
Scandinavia & Finland—Population.
Fristrup, B. Finlands krigstab. 1950. **29133**
Hällstén, K. Cränes Uléåborg. 1885. **29496**
Lundborg, H. B. Racial structure Finns. 1923. **30556**
Lundborg, H. B., *&* S. G. W. Wahlund. Rassenverhältnisse nördl. Sverige. 1934. **30557**
Retzius, G. Communication. 1876. **31600**
Rosberg, J. E. Finnarna i Tromsö. 1915. **31687**
Rosberg, J. E. Några ord finnarna Pasvik. 1907. **31689**
Tegengren, H. Utdöd lappkultur Kemi Lappmark. 1952. **32397**
Varelius, A. Beitr. z. Kenntniss Finnlands. 1848. **32695**
Scandinavia & Finland—Power.
Water & water engineering. Sweden. 1951. **32851**
Scandinavia & Finland—Public health.
Alter, A. J. Nordic health notes. 1953. **27762**
Borchardt, W. Hämatol. Befunde Polarwinter u. -Sommer. 1927. **28247**
Henschen, F. Geog.-patol. problem rörande Norrland. 1942. **29617**
Škerlj, B. Menarche in Norwegen. 1934. **32089**
Wallquist, E. Aus d. Tätigkeit Lappendokters. 1940. **32827**
Scandinavia & Finland—Railroads.
Carlson, L. Luleå & Narvik. 1953. **28458**
Scandinavia & Finland—Reindeer.
Tiesmaa, E. Lappalaisia lainoja Kittilän poronnastossa. 1937. **32467**
Scandinavia & Finland—Research needs & problems.
Fristrup, B. Kebnekajse, nyt svensk forskningsområde. 1949. **29135**
Scandinavia & Finland—River & lake ice.
Ångström, A. K. Norrlands klimat. 1942. **27633**
Kinch, K. Vintervägdagar i Finland. 1953. **30066**
Wallén, A. Climate Sweden. 1930. **32824**
Scandinavia & Finland—Roads.
•Hoppe, G. Vägarna Norrbottens. 1945. **29076**
Scandinavia & Finland—Routes.
•Hoppe, G. Vägarna Norrbottens. 1945. **29076**
Rosberg, J. E. Färdväger i Norge. 1917. **31684**
Scandinavia & Finland—Salmon & salmon fisheries.
Larsen, K. Laks og laksefiskeri. 1950. **30346**
Scandinavia & Finland—Sewerage & garbage disposal.
Alter, A. J. N. European sanitation & Alaska. 1951. **27763**
Scandinavia & Finland—Shipping.
Carlson, L. Luleå & Narvik. 1953. **28458**
Scandinavia & Finland—Shore lines.
Tanner, V. Note position chronol. 1931. **32379**
Tanner, V. Senglaciala havets utbredning. 1930. **32381**
Tanner, V. Studier Kvartärsystemet IV, Nivåförändringarna. 1930. **32382**
Scandinavia & Finland—Skis & skiing.
Krigsvetenskaps-akademien. Fjärrpatruller och sissiavdelingar Finlands krig. 1943. **30216**
Perhusen, K. R. Finlands kadetter. 1953. **31252**
Rosberg, J. E. Skidturer. 1918. **31692**
Scandinavia & Finland—Sledges.
Sirelius, U. T. Zur Geschichte prähist. Schlittens. 1928. **32076**
Scandinavia & Finland—Snow.
Ångström, A. K. Norrlands klimat. 1942. **27633**
Angervo, J. M. Snöundersök. 1951. **27808**
Hoel, A. Flateinnholdet breer og snøfonner. 1953. **29667**
Jakhelln, A. Maps snow accumulation. 1952. **29847**
Kloeboe, H. Snow invest. Norway. 1952. **30100**
Legget, R. F. Rept. on meetings International Commission Snow & Ice. 1948. **30375**
Rosberg, J. E. Skidturer. 1918. **31692**
Rosberg, J. E. Snöbroar. 1916. **31693**
Scandinavia & Finland—Social conditions.
Berg, G. Arktische Kulturelemente. 1939. **28073**
Campbell, Å. Från vildmark till bydg. 1948. **28427**
Scandinavia & Finland—Solar radiation.
Kestner, O. Strahlenmessung Nördlich Polarkreises. 1927. **30030**
Kestner, O., *&* W. Borchardt. Weitere Strahlenmessungen. 1927. **30031**
Lindholm, F. Sur climatol. des rayonnements. 1951. **30482**
Scandinavia & Finland—Temperature.
Dahl, E. On summer temp. & distrib. plants. 1951. **28657**

Hustich, I. Finlands jordbruksproduktion och klimat. 1950. **29742**
Johansson, O. V. Finlands sommartemperatur. 1949. **29895**
Schell, I. I. On role ice in decadal air temp. 1952. **31817**

Scandinavia & Finland—Thunderstorms.
Berg, L. S. Sovremennoe izmenenie klimata. 1938. **28076**

Scandinavia & Finland—Topography.
Corbel, J. Région karstique haute-Laponie. 1953. **28619**

Scandinavia & Finland—Trade & commerce.
Mahaffy, R. U. Sweden's iron ore trade. 1953. **30632**

Scandinavia & Finland—Transportation.
Rosberg, J. E. Färdväger i Norge. 1917. **31686**

Scandinavia & Finland—Transportation, Automotive.
Branders, H. A. For winter traffic N. Finland. 1938. **28281**

Scandinavia & Finland—Tree line.
Blüthgen, J. Baumgrenze Klimacharakter Lappland. 1952. **28186**

Scandinavia & Finland—Trees.
Ilvessalo, Y. Forestry. 1952. **29779**
Kotilainen, M. J. *Salix pyrolifolia*. 1949. **30167**
Kranck, H. Tallformation. 1907. **30194**

Scandinavia & Finland—Water supply.
Alter, A. J. N. European sanitation & Alaska. 1951. **27763**

Scandinavia & Finland—Wind.
Sauer, J. D., & M. Rigby. Weather & climate Finland. 1944. **31798**

Scandinavia & Finland—Wind, Upper air.
Carlstedt, R. Pilotballongobserv. Abisko, 1914–15. 1916. **28459**
Lindholm, F. Ergeb. Pilotvisierungen Schweden. 1919. **30481**
Whipple, F. J. W. Propagation sound. 1935. **32894**

Scandinavia & Finland—Wood industry.
Stridsberg, E. Norrländska skogsindrustrien. 1950. **32288**

Scandinavia & Finland—World War II.
Fristrup, B. Finlands krigstab. 1950. **29133**
Holzapfel, R. Deutsche Polarforschung 1940–45. 1951. **29691**
Norway. Norske regjerings informasjonskontor. Arctic war. 1945. **31014**
Singer, K. D. Arctic invasion. 1944. **32068**

Scandinavia & Finland—Zoogeography.
Bartenev, A. N. Über Verbreitungsgrenzen d. Odonatenarten. 1932. **27994**
Catalogus Insectorum Sueciae. Additamenta ad partes I–X. 1953. **28467**
Kalela, O. Fauna. 1952. **29934**
Palmgren, P. Z. Verbreitung d. Vögel Nordeuropas. 1939. **31157**
Shtegman, B. K. Herkunft paläärktischen Taiga-Vogel. 1932. **32002**
Wallengren, H. D. J. Brützonen d. Vögel Skandinavien. 1854–56. **32826**

Scandinavian Airlines System.
Clendenan, E. F. Can. coastal flying Norway. 1951. **28571**

Schultz-Lorentzen, Christian Wilhelm, 1873-1951.
Polar record. Provst C. W. Schultz-Lorentzen. 1953. **31389**

Scoresby Sund (*sound*, Greenland Sea; 70°28′ N. 24° W.).

Scoresby Sund (*region*).
Douguet, M. Quelques observations propagation Scoresby Sund. 1934. **28806**
Tcherniakofsky, P. Contrib. à l'étude ornithol. 1939. **32395**
Båth, M. Comparison microseisms. 1953. **27916**
Vincent, E. A. Chem. comp. residual glass Kap Daussy. 1950. **32744**

Scoresbysund (*pop. pl.*, East Greenland; 70°28′ N. 21°58′ W.).
Mikkelsen, E. Scoresbysund 25aar. 1950. **30797**
Munck, E. Scoresbysund-koloniens grundlaeggelse. 1950. **30900**

Scott Polar Research Institute, *Cambridge, Eng.*
Roberts, B. B. Third supp. Universal Decimal Classif. 1953. **31643**

Scurvy. *See* Disease—Scurvy.

Sea otters—Aleutian Islands waters.
Kenyon, K. W., & V. B. Scheffer. Seals, sea-lions & sea otter. 1953. **30022**
Jones, R. D. Report sea otter invest. 1951. 1953. **29908**

Sea otters—Barents Sea.
Mal'kovich, T. A. Akklimatizaſsiiſ morskikh vydr. 1938. **30662**

Sea otters—Bering Sea.
Barabash-Nikiforov, I. I. Morskaſ vydra. 1938. **27971**
Mal'kovich, T. A. Morskoi bobr. 1937. **30663**
Rausch, R. L. Studies helminth fauna XIII, disease sea otter. 1953. **31562**

Sea otters—Parasites.
Rausch, R. L. Studies helminth fauna XIII, disease sea otter. 1953. **31562**

Sea spiders—Arctic seas.
Shimkevich, V. M. Mnogokolenchatye (Pantopoda). 1929–30. **31949**

Sea spiders—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.
Hedgpeth, J. W. Pycnogonida Bartlett collections. 1943. **29588**

Sea spiders—Bering Sea.
Shimkevich, V. M. Mnogokolenchatye (Pantopoda). 1929–30. **31949**

Sea spiders—Greenland Sea.
Shimkevich, V. M. Mnogokolenchatye (Pantopoda). 1929–30. **31949**

Sea spiders—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Shimkevich, V. M. Mnogokolenchatye (Pantopoda). 1929–30. **31949**

Sea spiders—Canadian Arctic Islands waters.
Hedgpeth, J. W. Pycnogonida Bartlett collections. 1943. **29588**

Sea water—Chemistry.
Epstein, S., & T. Mayeda. Variation O^{18} content waters. 1953. **28922**

Sea water-Chemistry—Barents Sea.
Glebovich, T. A. Bor v more. 1946. **29291**

Sea water-Chemistry—Beloye More.
Daſsko, V. G. Organic matter in seas. 1939. **28666**

Sea water-Chemistry—Greenland Sea.
Daſsko, V. G. Organic matter in seas. 1939. **28666**

Sea water-Chemistry—Karskoye More.
Glebovich, T. A. Bor v more. 1946. **29291**

Sea water—Chemistry—Laptevykh, More.
Baranov, K. A. O sezonnykh kolebaniſakh. 1947. **27976**
Chernigovskii, N. T. O shchelochnom rezerve morskogo l'da. 1939. **28509**

Sea water—Color.
Shulelkin, V. V. Fizika moriſ. 1953. **32022A**

Sea water—Light in sea water.
Shulelkin, V. V. Fizika moriſ. 1953. **32022A**

Sea water—Salinity.
Epstein, S., & T. Mayeda. Variation O^{18} content waters. 1953. **28922**

Sea water—Salinity—Alaska, Gulf of.
Epstein, S., & T. Mayeda. Variation O^{18} content waters. 1953. **28922**

Sea water—Salinity—Arctic Basin.
Worthington, L. V. Oceanog. results Project Skijump, 1951–52. 1953. **32994**

Sea water—Salinity—Arctic seas.
Leonov, A. K. O vodoobmene Sev. Led. i Tikh. ok-ov. 1948. **30388**

Sea water—Salinity—Beaufort Sea.
Wilimovsky, N. J. Cruise LCM *Red*. 1953. **32922**
Wilimovsky, N. J. Inshore temp. & salinity Pt. Barrow 1951–53. 1953. **32923**
Sea water—Salinity—Greenland Sea.
Mosby, H. Vekslinger saltholdigheten Norskehavets. 1953. **30879**
Sea water—Salinity—Laptevykh, More.
Baranov, K. A. O sezonnykh kolebaniiakh. 1947. **27976**
Sea water—Sound in sea water.
Shulelkin, V. V. Fizika moriia. 1953. **32022A**
Seals—Migration.
Kenyon, K. W., & F. Wilke. Migration fur seal. 1953. **30021**
Seals & sealing.
Il'ina, E. D. Zverovodstvo. 1952. **29776**
Wynne-Edwards, V. C. Freshwater vertebrates Arctic & Subarctic. 1952. **33004**
Seals & sealing—Barents Sea.
Arsen'ev, V. A. Setnoĭ lov tiuleneĭ na D. V. 1948. **27879**
Dorofeev, S. V., & S. Iu. Freĭman. Opyt grenlandskogo tiulenia. 1927. **28789**
Seals & sealing—Beloye More.
Dorofeev, S. V. Observ. reprod. seals. 1936. **28788**
Meĭsner, V. I. Otchet o rabotakh Nauch. inst. rybnogo khoz. 1928. 1930. **30751**
Seals & sealing—Bering Sea.
Bartholomew, G. A., & P. G. Hoel. Reprod. behavior *Callorhinus ursinus*. 1953. **27998**
Kenyon, K. W., & F. Wilke. Migration fur seal. 1953. **30021**
Kenyon, K. W., & V. B. Scheffer. Seals, sea-lions & sea otter. 1953. **30022**
Tsalkin, V. I. O sovremennom sostoianii kotikov. 1946. **32545**
Seals & sealing—Canada.
Wynne-Edwards, V. C. Freshwater vertebrates Arctic & Subarctic. 1952. **33004**
Seals & sealing—Chukchi Sea.
Zenkovich, B. A. Razvitie promysla na Chukotke. 1938. **33059**
Seals & sealing—Greenland Sea.
Polar record. Loss 5 Norwegian seal. vessels 1952. 1953. **31381**
Seals & sealing—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Arsen'ev, V. A. Setnoĭ lov tiuleneĭ na D. V. 1948. **27879**
Kenyon, K. W., & V. B. Scheffer. Seals, sea-lions & sea otter. 1953. **30022**
Sedimentation—Alaska.
Taber, S. Origin Alaska silts. 1953. **32357**
Sedov, Georgiĭ Iakovlevich, 1877-1914. *See also* Poliarnaia ekspeditsiia G. Ia Sedova, 1912–1914, under Expeditions in this index.
Pinegin, N. V. Zapiski poliarnika. 1952. **31316**
Semenovskiy, Ostrov (*island*, Laptevykh, More; 74°15′ N. 133°25′ E.).
Grigorov, I. P. Ischezaiushchie o-va. 1946. **29419**
Popov, A. Ob ischezaiushchikh ostrovakh. 1951. **25208**
Zubov, N. N. Geog. sravnenie nashikh moreĭ. 1953. **33114**
Serology.
Clark, E. M., & A. J. Rhodes. Polio. Can. Eskimos 2. 1951. **28565**
Clark, E. M., & A. J. Rhodes. Polio. Can. Eskimos 3, Lansing antibody levels. 1952. **28565A**
Dempster, G., & B. K. Buckner. Serol. pattern 1950–51 influenza strains. 1952. **28725**
Fisher, B. Positive Coombs' test hemoglobinuria. 1950. **29036**
Grifoni, V. Ulteriori osserv. crioemoglobinuria. 1950. **29413**
Jordan, W. S., & *others*. Mechanism hemolysis 1, Donath-Landsteiner reaction. 1951. **29910**
Jordan, W. S., & *others*. Mechanism hemolysis 2, behavior antibody. 1951. **29911**
Moriguti, M. Über Immunkörper Blutserum Kälte. 1942. **30870**
Moriguti, M. Über physikal. Eigenschaften Blutserums Kälte. 1942. **30872**
Moriguti, M. Über vasokonstriktorischen Wirkung Blutserums. 1942. **30871**
Nagler, F. P., & *others*. Influenza epidemic Canada 1951. 1951. **30929**
*Wood, W., & *others*. Polio. Can. Eskimos 4, Antigenic typing virus strains. 1953. **32963**
Severnaya Dvina (*river & basin*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 64°32′ N. 40°37′ E.).
Bogachev, Ia. T. Stratigraf. skhema gipsov Sev. Dviny. 1936. **28214**
Borodzich, G. A. Posadochnye raboty. 1948. **28258**
Bredelev, N. V. Novoe v tekhnol. lessozagotovok. 1953. **28283**
Edemskiĭ, M. B. Geol. issled. Pinegi. 1930. **28861**
Karpovich, L. L. Lesozagotoviteli Sev. 1950. **29987**
Konzhukova, E. D. New data *Permocynodon*. 1946. **30141**
Kuznetsov, N. M. Sovremennoe sostoianie rybnykh zapasov. 1950. **30287**
Maksimov, S. V. God na sieve. 1871. **30647**
Masliakov, V. N. Vnedrit' tormaznoe upr. plotami. 1948. **30709**
Petrov, G. P. Opyt vyrashchivaniia semgi na Sev. 1953. **31276**
Severnaya Zemlya (*regional section no. 60 on index map*).
Ushakov, G. A. Po nekhozhenoĭ zemle. 1953. **32654**
Severnaya Zemlya—Geology.
Urvantsev, N. N. K geol. Severnoĭ zemli. 1932. **32647**
Severnaya Zemlya—Maps & mapping.
Ushakov, G. A. Po nekhozhenoĭ zemle. 1953. **32654**
Severnyy Ural (*mt. range*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; Omskaya Oblast; 60°–65° E.).
Beliakov, M. F. Nekotorye dannye o pozharakh. 1946. **28043**
Beliakov, M. F. O nakhodkakh gornogo khrustaliia. 1946. **28044**
Boch, S. G. Eshche neskol'ko zamechaniĭ. 1948. **28200**
Boch, S. G. O nakhozhdenii Sev. Urale. 1938. **28201**
Boch, S. G. Snezhniki i snezhnaia ėroziia. 1946. **28202**
Chernov, G. A. Novye dannye Pripoliarnogo Urala. 1948. **28514**
Dibner, V. D. O sledakh oledeneniia. 1953. **28753**
Dolgushin, L. D. Novye dannye o sovr. oledenenii Urala. 1949. **28775**
Dolgushin, L. D. Rasselenie losia na sev. Urala. 1953. **28776**
Dorofeev, P. I. Iskopaemaia el'. 1950. **28787**
Fedorova, R. V. Materialy paleobot. issled. 1951. **28988**
Fedorovskiĭ, N. M. Mineralog. provintsii SSSR. 1936. **28989**
Fomichev, V. D. Obshchaia skhema tektoniki. 1948. **29063**
Govorukhin, V. S. Bot.-geog. issled 1925 r. Ylycha. 1926. **29355**
Iakovlev, N. N. Nouveau blastoide. 1940. **29758**
Ikornikova, N. Iu. On optic anomalies brookite. 1946. **29775**
Kalesnik, S. V. Gornye lednikovye raiony SSSR. 1937. **29935**
Kolokolov, A. A. O pogrebennykh rel'efakh. 1951. **30124**
Kolpikov, G. Na prostorakh Sev. 1949. **30129**

Kordé, K. B. K morfologii sifoneĭ. 1950. **30148**
Kordé, K. B. Novye rody izvestkovykh vodorosleĭ. 1951. **30149**
Lāshenko, A. I. Sopostavlenie devonskikh otlozheniĭ. 1951. **30456**
Linskaĭā, A. B. Novye vidy *Trepostomata*. 1951. **30494**
Nenashev, V. V. Ob agrotekhnike kartofelīā. 1953. **30966**
Razvedka nedr. Desīātiletie aèromagnitnoĭ s''emki. 1946. **31571**
Sarkisīān, S. G. Petrografo-miner. metody. 1953. **31794**
Shomysov, N. M. Stratig. verkhnepermskikh otlozheniĭ. 1951. **31983**
Soshkina, E. D. Pozdnedevonskie korally *rugosa*. 1951. **32188**
Soshkina, E. D. Telpoz-iz. 1929. **32189**
Sytova, V. A. Koraly *Kyphophylliade*. 1952. **32355**
Varsanof'eva, V. A. Geog. ocherk bas. Un'i. 1929. **32696**
Vinogradov, B. S. Mlekopitaīūshchie. Tushkanchiki. 1937. **32749**

Seward (*pop. pl.*, Alaska; 60°07′ N. 149°27′ W.).
Alaska's health. Sanitarium dentist. 1953. **27730**
Phillips, F. J. Hosp. & rehab. Seward San. 1953. **31292**
Phillips, F. J. Seward San. TB drug. 1952. **31293**

Seward Glacier (Alaska & Canada; 60°16′ N. 140°18′ W.).
Sharp, R. P. Glaciol. studies Malaspina Glacier. 1951. **31915**

Seward Peninsula (Alaska; 65°30′ N. 164° W.).
Gault, H. R. *& others*. Reconn. radioactive deposits. 1953. **29205**
Hopkins, D. M., *&* W. S. Benninghoff. Evidence warm Pleistocene interglacial. 1953. **29697**
Hopkins, D. M. Stratig. significance Quaternary weathering. 1953. **29700**
Moxham, R. M., *&* W. S. West. Radioactivity invest. Serpentine-Kougarok. 1953. **30891**
West, W. S. Reconn. radioactive deposits, Darby Mts. 1953. **32883**
White, M. G., *& others*. Reconn. radioactive deposits Teller. 1953. **32904**
White, M. G., *&* W. S. West. Reconn. uranium 1951. 1953. **32905**

Seward Sanitorium, *Seward, Alaska*.
Kiloh, W. H. Former fort, tuberculosis. 1951. **30062**

Sewerage & garbage disposal. *See also* Water supply.
Alter, A. J., *&* W. L. Porter. Water pollution. 1953. **27764**
Army medical bulletin. Medical & sanitary aspects Exercise Yukon. 1948. **27866**
Berry, A. E. Polution problem. 1950. **28106**
Roberts, P. W. Cold weather engineering, pt. 2. 1953. **31646**

Sewerage & garbage disposal—Alaska.
Alter, A. J. Community facilities. 1950. **27761**
Billings, C. H. Protecting underground utilities. 1953. **28133**
Bryant, C. How Fairbanks prevents sewers freezing. 1942. **28354**
Day, E. K. Environmental sanitation problems. 1952. **28677**
Van Sickle, N. E. Realistic sewerage program Alaska. 1952. **32692**

Sewerage & garbage disposal—Scandinavia & Finland.
Alter, A. J. N. European sanitation & Alaska. 1951. **27763**

Shamanism. *See also* names of people native to the North, with subhead-Shamanism.
Bouteiller, M. Don chamanistique. 1950. **28271**
*Charles, L. H. Drama shaman exorcism. 1953. **28486**
Eliade, M. Problème du chamanisme. 1946. **28890**
Emmonds, G. T., *&* G. P. L. Miles. Shamanistic charms. 1939. **28905**
Greiling-Knoll, U. Berufung bei d. Schamanen. 1953. **29400**
Knoll-Greiling, U. Sozial-psychol. Funktion d. Schamanen. 1950. **30104**
Lankenau, H. *v*. Schamanen. 1872. **30330**
Lindgren, E. J. Shamans. 1934. **30478**
Nachtigall, H. Kulturhistorische Wurzel d. Schamanen. 1952. **30922**
Ohlmarks, Å. Arktischer Schamanismus. 1939. **31072**
Ohlmarks, Å. Arktischer Schamanismus. (summary) 1939. **31073**
*Ohlmarks, Å. Studien Problem Schamanismus. 1939. **31074**
Shirokogorov, S. M. Opyt izslēdovaniīā osnov u Tungusov. 1919. **31957**
Shirokogorov, S. M. Versuch Erforschung des Schamanentums bei Tungusen. 1935. **31959**
Spiīsyn, A. A. Shamanizm v otnosh. russkoĭ arkheologii. 1899. **32217**
Spiīsyn, A. A. Shamanskiīā izobrazheniīā. 1906. **32218**
Tallgren, A. M. "Altpermische" Periode Pečora. 1934. **32366**
Zelenin, D. K. Ideologiīā Sibirskogo shamanstva. 1935. **33045**
Zucker, K. Psychologie d. Schamanisierens. 1934. **33118**

Shambach Poluostrov (*peninsula*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast).
Vorob'eva, O. A. K izucheniīā shpatov: 2, Mikroklin. 1930. **32794**

Shchuch'ya (*river & basin*, Omskaya Oblast'; 67°07′ N. 68° E.).
Chernov, G. A. Arkheol. nakhodki na Shchuch'eĭ. 1951. **28513**
Samko, K. P. O poezdke na r. Shchuch'īū. 1928. **31775**

Shchugor (*river & basin*, U. S. S. R.; 63°26′ N. 59°20′ E.).
īūdin, īū. P. Ocherk rastitel'nosti Shchugora. 1950. **29824**
Soshkina, E. D. Telpoz-iz. 1929. **32189**

Sheep & sheep farming—Greenland, West.
Christensen, K. N. Tabet av får 1948–49. 1950. **28543**
Findlay, M. C. Impressions Greenland. 1953. **29027**
Findlay, M. C. Miss M. C. Findlay's invest. 1952. **29028**
Findlay, M. C. Sheep farming Greenland. 1953. **29029**
Jensen, L. Grønlandske landbrug. 1951. **29876**

Sheep, Mountain—Alaska.
Scott, R. F. Distrib. Dall sheep. 1953. **31865**

Sheep, Mountain—Canada.
Tillenius, C. Big game. 1953. **32482**

Shelter.
Army medical bulletin. Medical & sanitary aspects Exercise Yukon. 1948. **27866**
Howard, R. A. Down in N. survival experiences. 1953. **29712**
Krasner, B. Med. service Exercise Snowdrop. 1948. **30196**
Novikov, V. Osobennosti raboty sanitarnoĭ. 1938. **31026**
U. S. Air Force. Survival. 1952. **32595**
V-Five Association of America. How to survive. 1951. **32670A**

Sherborne School.
Polar record. Sherborne School visit 1952. 1953. **31393**

Sherritt Gordon Mines, Ltd.
Canadian mining journal. Moving town 165 mi. northward. 1952. **28442**

Sherritt Gordon Mines, Ltd.—Continued
Canadian mining journal. Sherritt Gordon Mines. 1952. **28443**
deWet, J. P. Review mining 1951. 1952. **28746**
Roads & engineering construction. Construction hydro-elec. field. 1953. **31638**

Shipping—Greenland.
Cortsen, E. Skibsvaerftet Holsteinsborg 1931–43. 1943. **28626**
Malmquist, A. Grønlandske handels- og erhvervsforhold 1943. 1943. **30666**

Shipping—Scandinavia & Finland.
Carlson, L. Luleå & Narvik. 1953. **28458**

Shipping—U. S. S. R.
Berlin. Deutsches Institut für Aussenpolitische Forschung. Nordsibirische Seeweg. 1940. **28099**
Polar record. Kara Sea route, 1945–52. 1953. **31380**
Turkov, N. M. 30 let rechnogo sudostroeniĭa. 1947. **32560**

Ships.
Foster, L. R. R. Crow's nest. 1953. **29080**
Foster, L. R. R. Some recent work polar navigation. 1952. **29082**
Ramsay, H. Nordenskiölds forskarfartyg. 1951. **31542**
Shuleĭkin, V. V. Fizika moriĭa. 1953. **32022A**

Ships, American.
Compressed air magazine. Ships made of ice. 1946. **28594**
Garden, W. Alaskan patrol boat. 1953. **29185**
Garden, W. Seiner. 1953. **29186**
Hedgpeth, J. W. USFCS *Albatross.* 1945. **29589**
Kiloh, W. H. Eskimos hospital ship. 1950. **30061**

Ships, Canadian.
Polar record. Sealing vessel *Theron.* 1952. **31392**

Ships, Danish.
Balle, J. Fra sejlskibes tid. 1951. **27953**
Nielsen, A. H. *Kista Dan.* 1952. **30984**
Polar record. Danish MS *Kista Dan.* 1953. **31365**

Ships, Russian.
Alimov, V. D. Nuzhen li "bol'shoĭ trauler?" 1948. **27749**
Badigin, K. S. Pervye russkie sev. morekhody. 1953. **27925**
Marti, Iŭ. Iŭ., & S. V. Mikhaĭlov. Tip sudna dliĭa lova sel'di. 1948. **30699**
Rybnoe khozĭaĭstvo. Izuchenie na Murmanskoĭ sudoverfi. 1951. **31736**
Turkov, N. M. 30 let rechnogo sudostroeniĭa. 1947. **32560**
Vasil'ev, N. Iĭa. Vnedrenie malogo trala. 1948. **32702**

Shipwrecks—Baffin Bay—Davis Strait.
Polar record. Wreck trawler *Norman* 1952. 1953. **31399**

Shipwrecks—Greenland Sea.
Polar record. Loss 5 Norwegian seal. vessels 1952. 1953. **31381**

Shirshov, Petr Petrovich, 1905–1953.
Bogorov, V. G. Akademik P. P. Shirshov. 1953. **28228**

Shiveluch, Vulkan (*volcano*, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 56°39′ N. 161°18′ E.).
Bylinkina, A. V kratere vulkana. 1951. **28403**
Diterikhs, F. M., & A. E. Svĭatlovskiĭ. Petrograf. ocherk Shiveluch. 1938. **28766**
Gorshkov, G. S. Vulkan Shiveluch. 1951. **29351**

Shmidta, Mys (*cape*, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 68°55′ N. 179°24′ E.).
Gomoĭunov, K. A. Staĭsionarnyĭ ledomer. 1938. **29323**
Kalitin, N. N. Rasseĭannaĭa radiaĭsiĭa atmosfery Arktiki. 1938. **29940**

Shokal'skiĭ, Iŭliĭ Mikhaĭlovich, 1856–1940.
Akademiĭa nauk SSSR, & Vsesoĭuznoe geog. ob-vo. Pamĭati Shokal'skogo. 1946–50. **27675**
Andreeva, E. V. Iŭ. M. Shokal'skiĭ. 1950. **27797**

Shokal'skogo, Lednik (Novaya Zemlya; *ca.* 76°10′ N. 62°53′ E.).
Panov, D. G. Geog. ob'ekty im. Shokal'skogo. 1950. **31166**

Shokal'skogo, Ostrov (*island*, off Vaygach Ostrov, Barents Sea; 70°12′ N. 58°27′ E.).
Panov, D. G. Geog. ob'ekty im. Shokal'skogo. 1950. **31166**

Shokal'skogo, Ostrov (*island*, off Belyy Ostrov, Karskoye More; 73° N. 74°30′ E.).
Panov, D. G. Geog. ob'ekty im. Shokal'skogo. 1950. **31166**

Shokal'skogo, Ozero (*lake*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 67° N. 45° E.).
Panov, D. G. Geog. ob'ekty im. Shokal'skogo. 1950. **31166**

Shokal'skogo, Proliv (*strait*, Karskoye More; 79° N. 100° E.).
Panov, D. G. Geog. ob'ekty im. Shokal'skogo. 1950. **31166**

Shoran (*Short range navigation*).

Shoran—Canada.
Ross, J. E. R. N. activities Geodetic Survey 1953. 1953. **31703**
Ross, J. E. R. Shoran operations. 1953. **31704**

Shoran—Mackenzie District.
Thompson, J. I. Shoran photog. 1953. **32447**

Shore lines. *See also* Coasts.
Dobrowolski, A. B. Petrografia lodu a projęcie linii. 1953. **28767**

Shore lines—Alaska, Northern.
MacCarthy, G. R. Recent changes shoreline Pt. Barrow. 1953. **30594**

Shore lines—Ellesmere Island.
Miller, M. M. Flight ice islands. 1952. **30813**

Shore lines—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Bogatyrev, K. P. O kolebaniĭakh beregovoĭ linii p-va Kamchatki. 1940. **28215**
Zenkovich, V. P., & A. T. Vladimirov. Novelshee opuskanie Kamchatki. 1950. **33063**
Zenkovich, V. P. O sovremennom opuskanii Kamchatki. 1947. **33064**

Shore lines—Keewatin District.
Bird, J. B. Glaciation central Keewatin. 1953. **28138**

Shore lines—Nordaustlandet.
Thompson, H. R. Geol. & geomorph. S. Nordaustlandet. 1953. **32445**

Shore lines—Scandinavia & Finland.
Tanner, V. Note position chronol. 1931. **32379**
Tanner, V. Senglaciala havets utbredning. 1930. **32381**
Tanner, V. Studier Kvartärsystemet IV, Nivåförändringarna. 1930. **32382**

Shore lines—Southampton Island.
Bird, J. B. Southampton I. 1953. **28139**

Shore lines—U. S. S. R.
Lisiĭsyn, A. P., & G. V. Udinĭsev. O drevnikh beregovykh liniĭakh. 1953. **30503**

Shore lines—Vestspitsbergen.
Werenskiold, W. Strandflat Spitsbergen. 1953. **32879**

Shrubs. *See* Trees.

Siberian Steamship Mfg. & Trading Co.
Lied, J. Return to happiness. 1943. **30463**

Sidorov, Mikhail Konstantinovich, 1823–1887.
Baĭsutov, N. Polveka nazad. 1928. **27935**

Signals & signalling.
Airlines war training institute. Survival land sea jungle Arctic. 1944. **27674**
Grönvall, H. M. F. Signaltjänst i sno och kyla. 1947. **29430**
Howard, R. A. Down in N. survival experiences. 1953. **29712**

Silver ores—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Smirnov, S. S., & *others.* Serebrĭanye rudy. 1935. **32123**

Sitka (*pop. pl.*, Southeast Alaska; 57°03′ N. 135°20′ W.). *See also* Mt. Edgecumbe Orthopedic Center.
Carder, D. S. Storm microseisms. 1953. **28449**
Sitka (*region*).
Blackwelder, R. E. Monograph *Trigonurus*. 1941. **28160**
Skaergaards Halvö (*peninsula*, East Greenland; 68°10′ N. 31°40′ W.).
Muir, I. D. Clinopyroxenes Skaergaard. 1951. **30896**
Vincent, E. A. Hornblende-lamprophyre dykes. 1953. **32745**
Skis & skiing.
Agn. Sovjetryska infanteriets pulkor. 1945. **27666**
*Berg, G., *& others*. Finds skis Swedish bogs. 1950. **28079**
Berg, G. Skier u. Schlittschuhe. 1953. **28080**
Bunkin, N. A. Voprosy sanitarnogo obespecheniia. 1938. **28373**
*Efremov, G. Kratkovremennye uchebnye. 1938. **28872**
Grönvall, H. M. F. Signaltjämst i sno och kyla. 1947. **29430**
Markwart, J. Arabischer Bericht arktischen (uralischen) Länder. 1924. **30692**
Meyerhøffer, A. Finsk och Rysk vintertaktik. 1949. **30775**
Muller, A. Utilisation matérial alpin (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **30899**
Snezhnoĭ tropoĭ; pokhody lyzhnikov. 1936. **32142**
Suomalainen, V. Battle of Suomussalmi. 1949. **32312**
U. S. War Dept. Ski patrols Soviet army. 1943. **32632**
Vaage, J. 60 års minne Nansens ferd Grønland 1888. 1948. **32671**
Skis & skiing—Jan Mayen.
Rogstad, E. Første "landsrenn". 1946. **31674**
Skis & skiing—Scandinavia & Finland.
Krigsvetenskaps-akademien. Fjärrpatruller och sissiavdelingar Finlands kirg. 1943. **30216**
Perhusen, K. R. Finlands kadetter. 1953. **31252**
Rosberg, J. E. Skidturer. 1918. **31692**
Sledges. *See also* name of people, with subhead, e. g. Eskimos—Sledges, toboggans, etc.
*Agn. Sovjetryska infanteriets pulkor. 1945. **27666**
Beaver. Winter travel. 1941. **28026**
*Berg, G. Sledges & wheeled vehicles. 1935. **28081**
Boyd, V. D. Motorized surface transport. 1945. **28274**
Grönvall, H. M. F. Signaltjämst i sno och kyla. 1947. **29430**
Hollin, J. T. Oxford & Cambridge exped. N.E. Land 1951. 1952. **29675**
Pansar, teknik, underhåll. Sovjetryska infanteriets pulkor. 1945. **31172**
*Reece, A. Sledges Antarctic Exped. 1949–52. 1953. **31579**
Rouillon, G. Transports (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **31716**
Sangster, A. G. New approach sled design. 1953. **31783**
Sanvélian, S. Vehicules chenilles, traineaux. 1951. **31785**
U. S. War Dept. Sleds winter warfare. 1943. **32633**
Sledges, Propeller.
U. S. S. R. Armiia. Upravlenie bronetankovymi i mekhanizirovannymi voiskami. Perevozka voisk aérosaniakh. 1943. **32586**
U. S. War Dept. Propeller-driven sleds. 1942. **32631**
Slime molds.
Gehenio, M. P., & B. J. Luyet. Effect light reproductive processes in mycetozoon. 1951. **29213**
Gehenio, M. P. Freezing pts. living & dead myxomycetes. 1941. **29214**
Smelt & smelt fisheries—U. S. S. R.
Ivanova, E. I. O nakhozhdenii koriushki. 1952. **29839**
Petrov. V. V. Z. Systematik d. eurasischen Stints. 1934. **31279**
Smith Sound-Robeson Channel (*regional section no. 21 on index map;* 78°30′–82°03′ N. 60°–75′ W.; includes Smith Sound, Kane Basin, Kennedy Channel, Hall Basin, and Robeson Channel, i. e. water bodies between Baffin Bay and Lincoln Sea).
Arctic circular. Cosmic ray observ. Thule 1952. 1953. **27842**
Beaver. Early arctic photo. 1952. **28025**
Snag (*pop. pl.*, Yukon Territory; 62°24′ N. 140°28′ W.).
Polar record. Coldest place. 1953. **31363**
Snow. *See also* Precipitation.
Church, J. E. Report Committee Snow 1937–38. 1938. **28552**
Flint, R. F. Snow, ice & permafrost, military operations. 1953. **29056**
Gabran, O. Luftdurchlässigkeit Schneedecke. 1939. **29161**
Herrmann, E. Termitenhügel arktischen Schneefeldern. 1932. **29631**
Ice & refrigeration. Army engineers test snow & ice. 1953. **29771**
Kalitin, N. N. Rasseianniaia radiatsiia atmosfery Arktiki. 1938. **29940**
*Klein, G. J., *& others*. Method measuring characteristics snow-cover. 1950. **30084**
Legget, R. F. Rept. on meetings International Commission Snow & Ice. 1948. **30375**
Moor, G. G. Ob istiraiushchem deistvii snega. 1939. **30856**
National Research Council of Canada. Proc. 1947 conference snow & ice. 1947. **30941**
Ogievskiĭ, A. V. Gidrol. sushi. 1952. **31066**
Péguy, C. P. Neige. 1952. **31224**
Rikhter, G. D. Snezhnyi pokrov. 1949. **31627**
Robitzsch, M., & M. Deckart. Schneekristalle. 1934. **31657**
Rouch, J. Caractères régions polaires 2. 1953. **31713**
Schaefer, V. J., *& others*. Entwurf internat. Schneeklassifikation. 1951. **31808**
Taylor, A. Snow compaction. 1953. **32389**
Troll, C. Penitentes. 1942. **32534**
Tushinskiĭ, G. K. Snezhnye obvaly. 1949. **32564**
Snow—Alaska.
Ryder, T. Comp. & study ice N. Hemisphere, 1952–53. 1953. **31737**
Snow—Alaska, Southeast.
Gilkey, A. K., *& others*. Prog. rept. Juneau Ice Field Research project, 1952. 1953. **29267**
Miller, M. M. Juneau Ice Field Research Project, 1951 winter. 1953. **30815**
Nielsen, L. E., *& others*. Prog. rept. Juneau Ice Field Research Project 1953. 1953. **30988**
Snow—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Zhukov, V. F. Rozy purg. 1944. **27599**
Zhukov, V. F. Snegozanosy i snegozashchita dorog v tundre. 1944. **33081**
Snow—Canada.
National Research Council of Canada. Proc. 1947 conference snow & ice. 1947. **30941**
Polar record. Can. Snow Survey 1947–50. 1953. **31361**
Ryder, T. Comp. & study ice N. Hemisphere, 1952–53. 1953. **31737**
Snow—Greenland—Inland ice.
Bader, H. Sorge's law densification snow. 1953? **27922**
Dumont, J. Glaciologie (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. **28836**
Snow—Greenland, East.
Wegmann, C. E. Eis- u. Schneeformen Nordostgrönland. 1935. **32866**

Snow—Jan Mayen.
Wilson, J. W. Initiation dirt cones snow. 1953. **32934**
Paulsen, F. W. M. Schneetemp. Jan Mayen. 1930. **31206**

Snow—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Anisimov, M. I., & B. F. Matushevksiĭ. Bol'shoĭ obval. 1938. **27809**
Chirvinskiĭ, P. N. Opyt opred. lavinoopasnykh zon. 1948. **28535**
Chirvinskiĭ, P. N. Sneg indikator rel'efa. 1940. **28537**
Puzanov, V. P. Opyt bor'by s lavinami v Khibinskikh gorakh. 1948. **31506**
Tushinskiĭ, G. K. Laviny. 1949. **32563**

Snow—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Zhukov, V. F. Snegozanosy i snegozashchita dorog v tundre. 1944. **33081**

Snow—Omskaya Oblast'.
Boch, S. G. Snezhniki i snezhnaĭa ĕroziĭa. 1946. **28202**

Snow—Scandinavia & Finland.
Ångström, A. K. Norrlands klimat. 1942. **27633**
Angervo, J. M. Snöundersök. 1951. **27808**
Hoel, A. Flateinnholdet breer og snøfonner. 1953. **29667**
Jakhelln, A. Maps snow accumulation. 1952. **29847**
Kloeboe, H. Snow invest. Norway. 1952. **30100**
Legget, R. F. Rept. on meetings International Commission Snow & Ice. 1948. **30375**
Rosberg, J. E. Skidturer. 1918. **31692**
Rosberg, J. E. Snöbroar. 1916. **31693**

Snow—U. S. S. R.
Galimskiĭ, V. Snegobor'ba dorogakh Kraĭnego Sev. 1943. **29172**
Nekrasov, P. I. Klimat nechernozemnoĭ polosy. 1937. **30960**
Oglevskiĭ, A. V. Gidrol. sushi. 1952. **31066**
Rikhter, G. D. Nekotorye zakonom. snezhnykh zanosov. 1953. **31626**

Snow—Bibliography.
U. S. Library of Congress. Tech. Info. Div. Annotated bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost. 1953. **32623**

Snow—Classification.
Klein, G. J., & *others*. Method measuring characteristics snow-cover. 1950. **30084**

Snow—Instruments.
Angervo, J. M. Lumitutkimuksesta. 1952. **27807**
Angervo, J. M. Snöundersök. 1951. **27808**
California. Univ. Institute of Engineering Research. Spectral charac. wet & dry snow. 1953. **28424**
Klein, G. J., & *others*. Method measuring characteristics snow-cover. 1950. **30084**
Military engineer. Testing equipment. 1947. **30802**

Snow—Measurement.
Angervo, J. M. Lumitutkimuksesta. 1952. **27807**
Angervo, J. M. Snöundersök. 1951. **27808**
Jakhelln, A. Maps snow accumulation. 1952. **29847**
Kloeboe, H. Snow invest. Norway. 1952. **30100**

Snow—Melting of snow.
Bensin, M. Coal dust absorbs solar heat. 1952. **28068**
Wilson, J. W. Initiation dirt cones snow. 1953. **32934**

Snow—Physical & mechanical properties.
Bader, H. Sorge's law densification snow. 1953? **27922**
California. Univ. Institute of Engineering Research. Spectral charac. wet & dry snow. 1953. **28424**
Chirvinskiĭ, P. N. Opyt opred. lavinoopasnykh zon. 1948. **28535**
Dumont, J. Glaciologie (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. **28836**
Gilkey, A. K., & *others*. Prog. rept. Juneau Ice Field Research project, 1952. 1953. **29267**
Gold, L. W. Snow & ice research. 1953. **29307**
International Union of Geodesy & Geophysics. Assoc. Scientific Hydrology. Assemblée générale de Bruxelles 1951. 1952? **29793**
Klein, G. J., & *others*. Method measuring characteristics snow-cover. 1950. **30084**
Miller, M. M. Juneau Ice Field Research Project, 1951 winter. 1953. **30815**
Schaefer, V. J., & *others*. Entwurf internat. Schneeklassifikation. 1951. **31808**
*U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. SIPRE. Some aspects, snow, ice, frozen ground. 1953. **32596A**

Snow—Temperature.
Paulsen, F. W. M. Schneetemp. Jan Mayen. 1930. **31206**

Snow—Terminology.
Klein, G. J., & *others*. Method measuring characteristics snow-cover. 1950. **30084**

Snow—Types of snow.
Wegmann, C. E. Eis- u. Schneeformen Nordostgrönland. 1935. **32866**

Snow, Use of.
Smirnov, G. S. O snegozaderzhaniĭ. 1953. **32113**

Snow bridges.
Rosberg, J. E. Snöbroar. 1916. **31693**

Snow compaction.
U. S. Dept. of Defense. Research & Development Bd. Symposium snow removal airfields. 1952. **32618**

Snow codes.
Klein, G. J., & *others*. Method measuring characteristics snow-cover. 1950. **30084**
Schaefer, V. J., & *others*. Entwurf internat. Schneeklassifikation. 1951. **31808**

Snow cruiser.
C., P. Croiseur d. Neiges. 1940. **28405**

Snow fences.
Pugh, H. L. D. Snow fences. 1950. **31498**

Snow removal.
Bensin, M. Coal dust absorbs solar heat. 1952. **28068**
Church, J. E. Report Committee Snow 1937-38. 1938. **28552**
Denisov, V. N. Shneko-rotornyĭ snegochistitel' D-262. 1953. **28728**
Galimskiĭ, V. Snegobor'ba dorogakh Kraĭnego Sev. 1943. **29172**
Ĭanovskiĭ, D. M. Novyĭ snegopakh. 1953. **29763**
Legget, R. F. Rept. on meetings International Commission Snow & Ice. 1948. **30375**
Skelding, W. & S. A. Marshall. Servicing aircraft arctic. 1953. **32086**
Taylor, I. P. Road maintenance Alaska. 1939. **32393**
U. S. Dept. of Defense. Research & Development Bd. Symposium snow removal airfields. 1952. **32618**
Zhukov, V. F. Snegozanosy i snegozashchita dorog v tundre. 1944. **33081**

Snow roads.
Kudrĭavtsev, M. N. Snegovye i ledĭanye dorogi. 1949. **30252**
Taylor, A. Snow compaction. 1953. **32389**

Snow weasel.
American forests. Snow weasel. 1946. **27774**

Snowblindness.
Airlines war training institute. Survival land sea jungle Arctic. 1944. **27674**

Snowhouses & snowhouse building.
Forbin, V. Industrie, commerce Esquimaux. 1926. **29066**
Gabus, J. Vie & coutumes Esquimaux caribou. 1944. **29166**
Irving, L., & *others*. Experiments CO poisoning tents & snow houses. 1942. **29799**
Vie d' Italia. Il campeggio in iglu. 1940. **32739**

"Snowglider".
Branders, H. A. For winter traffic N. Finland. 1938. **28281**

Snowmobiles. *See also* Tractors; Transportation, Automotive.
Automotive industries. Snowmobile. 1949. **27896**
Westrate, L. Testing automotive equipment. 1952. **32889**

Snowshoes & snowshoeing.
Berg, G., *& others.* Finds skis Swedish bogs. 1950. **28079**
Pennsylvania Univ. Museum. Snowshoes. 1911. **31241**

Social conditions—Alaska.
Lantis, M. Opportunities sociol. research. 1953. **30333**
Lantis, M. Social sciences. 1953. **30334**
Lantis, M. Where social sciences Alaska? 1953. **30336**
McQuaid, E. B. Frontiersman with mission. 1952. **30624**
Schnee, A. B. Public welfare. 1953. **31837**
Skarland, I. Econ. social & anthrop. problems. 1953. **32085**
Stanton, W. J. Econ. aspects recreation. 1953. **32231**
Thompson, D. J. Eskimo woman Nome. 1953. **32444**
•U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Report Bureau Indian Affairs. 1953. **32616**

Social conditions—Aleutian Islands.
Bank, T. P., *& others.* Univ. Michigan Exped. Aleutian I. 1948–49. 1950. **27968**

Social conditions—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Edemskiĭ, M. B. Kulolsko-Mezenskiĭ kraĭ. 1929. **28862**
Efimenko, P. S. Materialy po ėtnogr. Arkhang. gub. 1877–78. **28869**
González, V. R. Life & death U. S. S. R. 1952, 1953. **29327**
González, V. R. Vie et mort U. R. S. S. 1950. **29327**
Soloukhin, V. U samogo Karskogo morĭa. 1953. **32175**

Social conditions—Greenland.
Abelsen, M. Ung Grønlanders betraktninger. 1952. **27635**
Brun, E. Vor opgave Grønland. 1952. **28346**
Bugge, A. Mødet i Grønlandsk tankegang. 1950. **28367**
Daugaard-Jensen, J. Old & new Greenland. 1939. **28667**
Denmark. Grønlandsdept. Rept. Greenland, 1953. 1953. **28729**
Findlay, M. C. Greenland modern world. 1953. **29026**
Hoel, A. Grønland i støpeskjeen. 1951. **29668**
Jensen, K. L. Folkvirke og Grønland. 1951. **29873**
Kirkegaard, E. Arbejder ser paa Grønland. 1948. **30072**
Krabbe, T. N. Greenland. 1930. **30184**
Kristjansen, W. Grönland, ny tid. 1953. **30221**
Lundsteen, P. H. K. Frederiks møde Grønland. 1952. **30558**
Nielsen, F. Grønlands kultur. 1952. **30986**
Richards, L. G. American looks at Greenland. 1952. **31615**

Social conditions—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Breitfus, L. L. Aperçu sur l'Expéd. de Mourmane. 1906. **28285**

Social conditions—Omskaya Oblast'.
Bartenev, V. V. Na kraĭnem Sev.-Zap. Sibiri. 1896. **27996**
Neprĭakhin, M. G. Sotsial'naĭa podpochva. 1926. **30968**
Prikhod'ko, P. T. K voprosu meditsiny Tomskogo kraĭa. 1927. **31482**

Social conditions—Scandinavia & Finland.
Berg, G. Arktische Kulturelemente. 1939. **28078**
Campbell, Å. Från vildmark till bygd. 1948. **28427**

Social conditions—U. S. S. R.
Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Soveshchanie po ĭazykam narodov Sev. 1953. **27677**
Belitser, V. N. Ėtnog. raboty na Pechore. 1952. **28052**
Belitser, V. N. U zŭzdinskikh komi-permĭakov. 1952. **28053**
Belomorsko-Baltiĭskiĭ kanal. 1934. **28057**
Gellert, J. F. Gesellschaftliche Entwickl. kleinen Völker Sowjet. 1953. **29219**
Hjerl Hansen, H. P. Dansk pionerer i Sibirien. 1949. **29654**
Khomich, L. V. Nenetskaĭa zhenshchina. 1953. **30050**
Kolarz, W. Russia & colonies. 1952. **30122**
Kovĭazin, N. M., *& others.* Ocherki po promyslovomu khoz. 1936. **30172**
L'vov, A. K. Kul'turnye bazy na Sev. 1926. **30587**
Spiridonov, N. I. Na Kraĭnem Sev. 1933. **32214**
Terletskiĭ, P. E. Naselenie Kraĭnego Sev. 1926/27. 1932. **32415**

Sodankylä (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°26′ N. 26°34′ E.).
Rossi, V. Sodankylä meteorol. observ. 1951. **31705**

Søndre Strømfjord (West Greenland; 66°04′ N. 53° 18′ W.).
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatic data airports. 1942. **32635**

Soils. *See also* Frozen ground.
Dadykin, V. P. O vodnom rezhime rastenii. 1950. **28653**
Govorukhin, V. S. Geog. pochv zap. Arktiki. 1948. **29356**
Gripp, K., *& W. G. Simon.* Experimentelle Darstellung Brodelbodens. 1934. **29422**
Haley, J. F. Cold-room studies frost action soils. 1953. **29522**
Ĭanovskiĭ, D. M. Novyĭ snegopakh. 1953. **29765**
Kersten, M. S. Determ. thermal properties soils airfield. 1948. **30026**
Kersten, M. S. Thermal conductivity soil. 1948. **30027**
Konovalov, E. P. O strukturnykh gruntakh. 1941. **30139**
National Research Council of Canada. Proc. soil mechanics conference 1950. 1951. **30940**
Olsson, A. Undersök. vältningens inverkan marktemp. 1953. **31101**

Soils—Alaska.
Cosby, S. W. Capability & need agric. land. 1953. **28627**
Hopkins, D. M., *& J. L. Giddings.* Geol. background Iyatayet site. 1953. **29699**
Mick, A. H. Soil research. 1953. **30786**
Taber, S. Origin Alaska silts. 1953. **32357**

Soils—Aleutian Islands.
Bank, T. P., *& others.* Univ. Michigan Exped. Aleutian I. 1948–49. 1950. **27968**

Soils—Greenland.
Christensen, K. N. Jordbundsundersøgelser. 1952. **28541**
Jensen, H. L. Notes microbiol. soil N. Greenland. 1951. **29871**

Soils—U. S. S. R.
Blagovidov, N. L. Pochvy Tŭngskogo basseĭna. 1935. **28167**
Dadykin, V. P. Osobennosti povedeniĭa rastenii. 1952. **28654**
Ivanov, K. K. Sev. Ural. 1928. **29836**
Salazkin, A. S. Estestvennye kormovye ugod'ĭa. 1934. **31757**
Sambuk, F. V. Kormovye ugod'ĭa tundr. 1934. **31774**

Soils—U. S. S. R.—Continued
Tikhomirov, B. A. Ob usloviiakh obitaniia chervel. 1937. 32476
Solar radiation—Alaska, Southeast.
Lawrence, D. B., & J. A. Elson. Periodicity deglaciation N. Am. 1953. 30362
Solar radiation—Aleutian Islands.
U. S. Bureau of Standards. Alaskan eclipse exped. 1951. 32612
Solar radiation—Arctic Basin.
Chernigovskii, N. T. U poliusa nedostupnosti. 1943. 28510
Solar radiation—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Kalitin, N. N. Rasseianniaia radiatsiia atmosfery Arktiki. 1938. 29940
Solar radiation—Scandinavia & Finland.
Kestner, O. Strahlenmessung Nördlich Polarkreises. 1927. 30030
Kestner, O., & W. Borchardt. Weitere Strahlenmessungen. 1927. 30031
Lindholm, F. Sur climatol. des rayonnements. 1951. 30482
Solar radiation—U. S. S. R.
Kalitin, N. N. Solntse Arktiki. 1940. 29941
Kalitin, N. N. Summy tepla. 1945. 29942
Sapozhnikova, S. A. Teplovoi balans poverkhnosti. 1948. 31788
U. S. S. R. Komitet po provedeniiu 2-go Mezhdunarodnogo poliarnogo goda. Aktinomet. nabliudd. 1932-33. 1937. 32592
Solar radiation—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Pleshkova, T. T. Real'nye summy tepla. 1946. 31335
Solar radiation—Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa.
Kalitin, N. N. Rasseianniaia radiatsiia atmosfery Arktiki. 1938. 29940
Pleshkova, T. T. Real'nye summy tepla. 1946. 31335
Solifluction phenomena.
Fesenkov, V. G., & *others*. O Tungusskom meteorite. 1951. 29010
Gripp, K., & W. G. Simon. Experimentelle Darstellung Brodelbodens. 1934. 29422
Guillien, Y. Cycle gel. 1952. 29458
Jorré, G. Effets du gel persistant du sol sur relief. 1936. 29912
Liverovskii, IU. A. O moroznom vyvetrivanii v tundre. 1939. 30512
Matveev, S. N. Kammenye potoki. 1938. 30727
Sochava, V. B. Tundra microrelief forms Priamur'e. 1949. 32151
Tikhomirov, B. A. O geog. rasprostranenii baldzharakhov. 1948. 32472
Solifluction phenomena—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Okhotin, V. V., & G. P. Mazurov. Pokrovnye otlozheniia na morenakh. 1951. 31076
Solifluction phenomena—Greenland, West.
Bout, P. Études geomorph. Islande. 1953. 28270
Solufluction phenomena—Omskaya Oblast'.
Boch, S. G. Eshche neskol'ko zamechanii. 1948. 28200
Boch, S. G. Snezhniki i snezhnaia erozitia. 1946. 28202
Solifluction phenomena—Svalbard.
Corbel, J. Problèmes morphol. périglaciaire. 1953. 28618
Solifluction phenomena—Bibliography.
Okhotin, V. V., & G. P. Mazurov. Pokrovnye otlozheniia na morenakh. 1951. 31076
Solomon's Temple (*islands*, Northwest Territories; 52°49′11″ N. 79°08′58″ W.).
Baldwin, W. K. W. Plants two islands, James B. 1953. 27951
Burns, C. A., & A. E. Wilson. Geol. James & Hudson B. Foxe Basin. 1952. 28385
Solovetskii (*trawler*).
Ponomarev, S. A., & R. G. Germasheva. Opyt raboty mal. tral'shchika. 1953. 31417
Solovetskiy, Ostrov (*island*, Beloye More; 65°35′ N. 35°43′ E.).
Lepekhin, I. I. Dnevnyia zapiski. 1795-1814. 30396
Solovetskiye Ostrova (*islands*, Beloye More; 65° N. 36° E.).
Fedorov, B. G. Sravnitel'nyi ocherk litorali. 1928. 28982
Fedorov, L. F. Solovki. 1889. 28985
Golubtsov, I. A. Puti soobshcheniia XVI-XVII v. 1950. 29321
Isakov, IU. A. Materialy po faune Karelii. 1930. 29806
Merezhkovskii, K. S. Studien über Protozoen. 1878. 30765
Sluchevskii, K. K. Po Severu Rossii. 1886. 32105
Sorokskaya Guba (*bay*, Beloye More; 64°32′ N. 34°33′ E.).
Eggert, M. B. O pitanii sorokskoi sel'di. 1903. 28874
Southampton Island (Northwest Territories; *regional section no. 25 on index map*; 64°45′ N. 84°30′ W.).
*Bird, J. B. Southampton I. 1953. 28139
Cooch, G. Prelim. study blue & lesser snow goose. 1953. 28604
Cooch, G. Techniques mass capture geese. 1953. 28605
Polunin, N. V. Vascular plants Mill I. 1952. 31412
Southampton Island—Bibliography.
Bird, J. B. Southampton I. 1953. 28139
Polunin, N. V. Vascular plants Mill I. 1952. 31412
Sovereignty.
Balch, T. W. Arctic regions & law. 1910. 27941
Balch, T. W. Regions arctiques et droit. 1910. 27942
Breitfus, L. L. Territorial division. 1929. 28289
Breitfus, L. L. Terr. Sektoreneinteilung. 1928. 28289
*Cooper, J. C. Airspace rights Arctic. 1950. 28610
Davies, F. T. Sector principle polar claims. 1947. 28670
Durdenevskii, V. N. Problema pripolarnykh oblastei. 1950. 28845
Giannini, A. Problemi e contese terre polari. 1933. 29257
Korovin, E. A. Problema vozdushnoi okupatsii. 1927. 30152
Korovin, E. A. SSSR i poliarnye zemli. 1928. 30153
Kostritsyn, B. V. K voprosu Antarktiki. 1951. 30162
Kulski, W. W. Soviet comments. 1951. 30282
*Lakhtin, V. L. Rights over Arctic. 1930. 30302
*Lakhtin, V. L. Voie aérienne arctique. 1929. 30303
Meyer, A. Freiheit d. Luft. 1944. 30774
Scott, J. B. Arctic explor. & law. 1909. 31862
Waultrin, R. Problème souveraineté des pôles. 1909. 32857
Sovereignty—Arctic Basin.
Balch, T. W. Arctic regions & law. 1910. 27941
Breitfus, L. L. Territorial division. 1929. 28289
Breitfus, L. L. Terr. Sektoreneinteilung. 1928. 28289
Korovin, E. A. Problema vozdushnoi okupatsii. 1927. 30152
Korovin, E. A. SSSR i poliarnye zemli. 1928. 30153
Lakhtin, V. L. Rights over Arctic. 1930. 30302
Lakhtin, V. L. Voie aérienne arctique. 1929. 30303
Sovereignty—Canadian Arctic Islands.
Breitfus, L. L. Territorial division. 1929. 28289
Breitfus, L. L. Terr. Sektoreneinteilung. 1928. 28289

Sovereignty—Greenland.
Brun, E. Grønland forvaltning. 1952. **28344**
Smedal, G. Grönland u. Norden. 1942? **32107**
Sovereignty—Svalbard.
France. Ministère des Affaires Étrangères. Question Spitzberg. 1952. **29088**
*Mathisen, T. Svalbard internasjonal politikk 1871–1925. 1951. **30721**
Polar record. Post-war diplomatic exchanges. 1953. **31387**
Scott, J. B. Arctic explor. & law. 1909. **31862**
Sovereignty—U. S. S. R.
Breitfus, L. L. Territorial division. 1929. **28288**
Breitfus, L. L. Terr. Sektoreneinteilung. 1928. **28289**
Bruns, W. Begriff "freien Luftraums". 1932. **28351**
Korovin, E. A. Problema vozdushnoĭ okupat͡siĭ. 1927. **30152**
Korovin, E. A. SSSR i polʼarnye zemli. 1926. **30153**
Kostrit͡syn, B. V. K voprosu Antarktiki. 1951. **30162**
Kucherov, S. L. Soviet air legislation. 1953. **30247**
Kulski, W. W. Soviet comments. 1951. **30262**
Sovereignty—Bibliography.
Cooper, J. C. Airspace rights Arctic. 1950. **28610**
Sovereignty of airspace.
Breitfus, L. L. Territorial division. 1929. **28288**
Breitfus, L. L. Terr. Sektoreneinteilung. 1928. **28289**
Bruns, W. Begriff "freien Luftraums." 1932. **28351**
Cooper, J. C. Airspace rights Arctic. 1950. **28610**
Kucherov, S. L. Soviet air legislation. 1953. **30247**
Meyer, A. Freiheit d. Luft. 1944. **30774**
Spence Bay (*pop. pl.*, Keewatin District; 69°25′ N. 94° W.).
Cody, W. J. Plant coll. Boothia. 1953. **28578**
Spicer Islands (Canadian Arctic Islands; 68°10′ N. 69° W.).
Fraser, J. K. Islands Foxe Basin. 1953. **29094**
Sponges.
Rezvoĭ, P. D. Gubki. 1936. **31608**
Squirrels—Alaska, Northern.
Mayer, W. V. Prelim. study *Citellus parryi barrowensis.* 1953. **30733**
Mayer, W. V. Some aspects ecol. ground squirrel. 1953. **30734**
Squirrels—U. S. S. R.
Kucherskiĭ, V. R. Belichiĭ promysel. 1949. **30248**
Steensby Bjærg (*mt.*, East Greenland; 74° N. 21° W.).
Bøggild, O. B. Gunnbjarnite, E. Greenland. 1951. **28208**
Storglaciären (*Glacier*, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°50′ N. 18°30′ E.).
Ahlmann, H. W. Recent glaciol. invest. Sweden. 1950? **27670**
Storozhenko, S. A.
Slavinskiĭ, ŭ. M., *ed.* Sovetskat͡ Arktika. 1934. **32101**
Strelʼna (*river & basin*, Kolʼskiy Poluostrov; 66°48′ N. 37°26′ E.).
Kosoĭ, L. A., *& others.* Novyĭ raĭon slŭdŭt͡nykh mestorozh. 1937. **30160**
Submarines, Russian.
Iosseliani, ŭ. Zapiski podvodnika. 1951. **29797**
Suess Land (East Greenland; 73° N. 26° W.).
Eha, S. Pre-Devonian sediments & tectonics. 1953. **28875**
Sukkertoppen Distrikt (West Greenland; 64°45′–66°10′ N. 52°30′ W.).
Sørensen, H. Further studies Sukkertoppen. 1952. **32153**
Sørensen, H. Ultrabasic rocks Tovqussaq. 1953. **32154**
Sulitjelma (*mt.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°10′ N. 16°15′ E.).
Sulitjelma (*region*)
Corbel, J. Karsts & glaciers Laponie. 1952. **28617**
Sulphur—Kolʼskiy Poluostrov.
Ezdrova, V. I. Serno-kolchedannye mestorozhdeniŭ. 1947. **28965**
Sunday Island (Northwest Territories; 54°22′ N. 80°45′ W.).
Burns, C. A., *& A. E. Wilson.* Geol. James & Hudson B. Foxe Basin. 1952. **28385**
Suntar-Khayata, Khrebet (*mt. range*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 62°27′ N. 140°26′ E.).
Berman, L. L. Khrebet Suntar-Khaŭta. 1948. **28100**
Supply by air.
Flight. Nine days on ice cap. 1952. **29051**
Polar record. Air supplies. 1953. **31351**
Rodahl, K. North, nature & drama. 1953. **31667**
Rouillon, G., *& others.* Ravitaillement aérien (Expéd. polaires françaises) 1949–51. 1953. **31715**
Surveying instruments.
Berger, L. H. Care surveying instruments. 1943. **28092**
Ney, C. H. Control arctic mapping. 1953. **30978**
Survival. *See also* Clothing; Food; Shelter.
Airlines war training institute. Survival land sea jungle Arctic. 1944. **27674**
*Bly, C. G., *& others.* Survival in cold. 1950. **28189**
Canadian aviation. Survival. 1950. **28437**
Flight. Nine days on ice cap. 1952. **29051**
*Howard, R. A. Down in N. survival experiences. 1953. **29712**
Itkonen, T. I. Lappalaisten tulenteosta. 1945. **29819**
Kimeldorf, J., *& B. D. Newsom.* Survival irradiated rats. 1952. **30064**
Luyet, B. J., *& F. Gonzales.* Survival cells after freezing. 1951. **30583**
Polar record. Royal Navy survival tests. 1952. **31391**
Scholander, P. F., *& others.* Studies physiol. frozen plants & animals. 1953. **31841**
*Smith, A. U. Behaviour fertilized rabbits eggs. 1952. **32128**
Storer, J. B., *& L. H. Hempelmann.* Hypothermia & survival with x-rays. 1952. **32282**
*U. S. Air Force. Survival. 1952. **32595**
V-Five Association of America. How to survive. 1951. **32670A**
Vasey, P. M. Inflatable exposure suit. 1949. **32699**
Susitna (*river & basin*, Alaska; 61°13′ N. 150°38′ W.).
Zeberl, A. J. Anchorage convalescent home. 1952. **33039**
Sv. Pavel (Ship).
Lebedev, D. M. Plavanie A. I. Chirikova. 1951. **30366**
Svalbard (*regional section no. 43 on index map*). *See also* Bjørnøya; Nordaustlandet; Vestspitsbergen.
Boje, W. Spitzbergen. 1931. **28235**
Brown, R. N. R. Svalbard today. 1950. **28337**
Devold, H. O. Polarliv. 1940. **28745**
Eifring, A. Nordmenn pol til pol. 1951. **28884**
Zavatti, S. Regioni polari artiche. 1953. **33037**
Svalbard—Arachnida.
Thor, T. S. T. Neue Beitr. z. invertebraten Fauna. 1934. **32454**
Thor, T. S. T. Norweg. Alycidae I–VII. 1931. **32455**
Thor, T. S. T. Norweg. Tydeidae VIII–XV. 1932. **32457**
Svalbard—Bibliography.
Mathisen, T. Svalbard internasjonal politikk 1871–1925. 1951. **30721**
Svalbard—Birds.
Ferdinand, L. Sandløberens trackforhold. 1953. **28998**

Svalbard—Climate.
Romanovsky, V. Influence océans climat. 1951. **31679**
Takahashi, K. Climatic change. 1952. **32361**
Svalbard—Climatic cycles & trends.
Ahlmann, H. W. Nutida klimatfluktuationen. 1941. **27669**
Svalbard—Coal mines & mining.
Brown, R. N. R. Svalbard today. 1950. **28337**
Cabanes, B. Spitzberg. 1952. **28407**
Svalbard—Discovery.
Badigin, K. Kak byla otkryta z. Grumant. 1953. **27924**
Svalbard—Geology.
Atkinson, D. J. Brit. geol. Prins Karls Forland 1950–51. 1952. **27893**
Svalbard—Geomorphology.
Corbel, J. Problèmes morphol. périglaciaire. 1953. **28618**
Svalbard—Glaciers.
Cabanes, B. Spitzberg. 1952. **28407**
Hoel, A. Flateinnholdet breer og snøfonner. 1953. **29667**
Svalbard—History.
Mathisen, T. Svalbard internasjonal politikk 1871–1925. 1951. **30721**
Svalbard—Laws, regulations, etc.
Shokal'skiĭ, Iŭ. M. Nauchnye issled. Sval'barda. 1929. **31980**
Svalbard—Meteorology.
Holzapfel, R. Deutsche Polarforschung 1940–45. 1951. **29691**
Svalbard—Meteorology—Observations.
Evjen, S. Hyppigheten av høytrykkssentrer. 1953. **28955**
Svalbard—Names, Geographic.
Orvin, A. K. Litt navnsetting Svalbardkartene. 1953. **31126**
Svalbard—Protozoans.
Penard, E. Notice Rhizopodes. 1903. **31231**
Svalbard—Solifluction phenomena.
Corbel, J. Problèmes morphol. périglaciaire. 1953. **28618**
Svalbard—Sovereignty.
France. Ministère des Affaires Étrangères. Question Spitzberg. 1952. **29088**
*Mathisen, T. Svalbard internasjonal politikk 1871–1925. 1951. **30721**
Polar record. Post-war diplomatic exchanges. 1953. **31387**
Scott, J. B. Arctic explor. & law. 1909. **31862**
Svalbard—Tourist industry.
Brown, R. N. R. Svalbard today. 1950. **28337**
Svalbard—Trade & commerce.
Brown, R. N. R. Svalbard today. 1950. **28337**
Svalbard—World War II.
Holzapfel, R. Deutsche Polarforschung 1940–45. 1951. **29691**
Nusser, F. Deutschen Arktisstationen 1940–45. 1950. **31038**
Svalbard waters (*regional section no. 44 on index map*). *See also* Barents Sea; Greenland Sea.
Borodatov, V. A. Medvezhinsko-Shpitsbergenskiĭ raĭon. 1947. **28254**
Werenskiold, W. Extent frozen ground sea bottom. 1953. **32878**
Svalbard waters—Arachnids.
Trouessart, E. L. Note prélim. acariens. 1902. **32541**
Svalbard waters—Echinoderms.
Clark, A. H. Crinoids Müseum Berlin. 1912. **28564**
Svalbard waters—Fisheries.
Graham, M. English fishery research. 1953. **29361**
Svalbard waters—Hydrographic surveys & surveying.
Graham, M. English fishery research. 1953. **29361**
Svalbard waters—Ice conditions.
Denmark. Meteorologiske institut. Isforholdene: state of ice 1947–50. 1949–53. **28731**
Nusser, F. Neuen Eisgrenzen. 1953. **31039**
*Omdal, K. Drivisen Svalbard 1924–39. 1953. **31103**
Svalbard—Maps & mapping.
Nusser, F. Neuen Eisgrenzen. 1953. **31039**
Svalbard waters—Worms—Annelid worms.
Arwidsson, I. Studien über Maldaniden. 1907. **27880**
Arwidsson, I. Uncinisetidae Bidenkap. 1908. **27881**
Svartisen (*glacier*, Scandinavia & Finland; 66°30′ N. 14° E.).
Svartisen (*region*).
Corbel, J. Karsts & glaciers Laponie. 1952. **28617**
Corbel, J. Région karstique haute-Laponie. 1952. **28619**
Svyatogo Diomida, Ostrov (*hypothetical island*, Dmitriya Lapteva Proliv; 73° N. 142° E.).
Popov, A. Ob ischezaĭushchikh ostrovakh. 1961. **25208**
Swans—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Volkov, M. Gusi i lebedi na sev. Kamchatke. 1950. **32783**
Swenson Fur Co.
Crichton, C. Frozen in! 1930. **28637**
Syuryuktyakh (*river & basin*, Yakut A.S.S.R.; 71°19′ N. 140°18′ E.).
Bodylevskiĭ, V. I. Auŭselly v khrebte Cherskogo. 1928. **28204**
Taiga.
Davydov, A. V. Vozobnovlenie lesov v taezhnoĭ zone. 1951. **28675**
Dekatov, N. E. Raŭsionaliz. szhiganiia ostatkov. 1953. **28691**
Kozhevnikov, A. V. Po tundram. 1951. **30177**
Shtegman, B. K. Herkunft paläarktischen Taiga-Vogel. 1932. **32002**
Taiga—U. S. S. R.
Parmuzin, Iŭ. P. Opyt primeneniia aèrofotometodov. 1950. **31189**
Vasil'ev, V. N. Neskol'ko slov o taĭge. 1944. **32704**
Taiya (*river & basin*, Southeast Alaska; 59°30′ N. 135° 21′ W.).
Engineering & mining journal. Alcoa's chances Taiya. 1952. **28914**
Reichek, M. A. See end CMP 1953; Alcoa's Alaskan venture. 1952. **31585**
Taku Glacier (Southeast Alaska; 58°30′ N. 134°04′ W.).
Gilkey, A. K., *& others.* Prog. rept. Juneau Ice Field Research project, 1952. 1953. **29267**
Polar record. Juneau Ice Field Research Project 1950–51. 1952. **31379**
Talkeetna Mts. (Alaska; 62° N. 148°30′ W.).
Moxham, R. M., *& A. E. Nelson.* Reconn. radioactive deposits S. central Alaska. 1952. **30892**
Tanana (*river & basin*, Alaska; 65° 09° N. 152° W.).
Andrews, R. A., *& others.* Dairy & potato farms Matanuska & Tanana. 1953. **27800**
Hodgson, H. J., *& others.* Alaskland red clover. 1953. **29665**
Taygonos, Poluostrov (*peninsula*, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 61°20′ N. 161° E.).
Volkov, M. Gusi i lebedi na sev. Kamchatke. 1950. **32783**
Taymyr, Ozero (*lake*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 74°30′ N. 102° E.).
Greze, V. N. Obnaruzhenie nerestilishch. 1947. **29406**
Taymyr, Poluostrov (*peninsula*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 76° N. 104° E.). *See also* Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Dolgikh, B. O. Naselenie p-va Talmyra. 1929. **28772**
Einor, O. L. Contrib. Visean. 1941. **28885**

Ponomarev, V. M. Ob istorii b. Kozhevnikova. 1940. **31420**
Saks, V. N. On Taimyr depression. 1945. **31754**
Tikhomirov, B. A. Na Taĭmyr za mamontom. 1950. **32471**
Tikhomirov, B. A. O geog. rasprostranenii baĭdzharakhov. 1948. **32472**
Tikhomirov, B. A. O rastitel'nosti ėpokhi mamonta. 1951. **32474**
Urvantsev, N. N. Taĭmyrskaĭa geol. ėksped. 1929. 1931. **32652**
Velichko, E. God belom pŭtne Taĭmyra. 1948. **32726**

Taymyr, Poluostrov—Birds.
Buturlin, S. A. Vost. forma *Larus affinis*. 1911. **28396**
Dement'ev, G. P. Contrib. avifaune Taimyr. 1935. **28709**

Taymyr, Poluostrov—Mammals.
Popov, A. I. Taĭmyrskiĭ mamont. 1950. **31429**

Taymyra (river & basin). *See* Nizhnyaya Taymyra.

Taz (*river & basin*, Omskaya Oblast'; 67°28′ N. 78° 45′ E.).
Bakhrushin, S. V. Mangazeĭskaĭa mirskaĭa obshchina. 1929. **27939**
Chernetsov, V. N. O rabotakh Mangazeĭskoĭ ėksped. 1947. **28504**
Debets, G. F. Sel'kupy. 1947. **28681**
Vinogradov, B. S. Mlekopitaŭshchie. Tushkanchiki. 1937. **32749**

Tazovskaya Guba (*bay*, Karskoye More; 69°05′ N. 75° E.).
Mikhaĭlov, S. V., & A. N. Probatov. Ryb. khoz. Obsko-Taz. raĭonov. 1947. **30790**

Tazovskaya Guba (*region*).
de Dobbeler. Reise nach Tasz-Busen. 1886. **28686**

Teller (*pop. pl.*, Alaska; 65°18′ N. 166°20′ W.).
White, M. G., & *others*. Recon. radioactive deposits Teller. 1953. **32904**

Tel'pos-Iz, Gora (*mt.*, Omskaya Oblast'; 63°55′ N. 59°10′ E.).
Shoshkina, E. D. Telpoz-iz. 1929. **32189**

Temperature. *See* Air temperature; Fresh-water temperature; Ground temperature; Ice - Temperature; Microclimate; Ocean temperature; Snow - Temperature and temperature regulation *under* Physiology: Animal. . .; and Human. . .

Tents.
Hollin, J. T. Oxford & Cambridge exped. NE. Land 1951. 1952. **29675**
Irving, L., & *others*. Experiments CO poisoning tents & snow houses. 1942. **29799**
Konovalov, A. Parovoe otoplenie palatok. 1938. **30138**
Popular mechanics. Blizzardproof tent. 1952. **31456**
Seliger, V., & J. Filsak. Působení chladu. 1951. **31877**

Terminology. *See* Ice; Geology; Marshes; Permafrost; Phytogeography; Reindeer; Snow; with subhead Terminology.

Terrestrial radiation.
Penner, C. M. Note radiative cooling. 1948. **31232**

Terrestrial radation—U. S. S. R.
Sapozhnikova, S. A. Teplovoĭ balans poverkhnosti. 1948. **31788**

Terskiy Bereg (*coast*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 66°11′ N. 39°30′ E.).
Ogorodnikov, E. K. Murmanskiĭ i Terskiĭ berega. 1869. **31070**

Thelon Game Sanctuary (Northwest Territories; 63°–65° N. 100°–108° W.).
Kelsall, J. P. Biol. invest. Thelon 1951. 1953. **30007**

Theron (Sealing ship).
Polar record. Sealing vessel *Theron*. 1952. **31392**

Thompson, David, 1770–1857.
Leroi-Gourhan, A. Explor. célèbres. 1947. **30411**

Thorium—Alaska.
Bates, R. G., & H. Wedow. Prelim. summary thorium-bearing minerals. 1953. **28010**
Wedow, H., & *others*. Prelim summary uranium & thorium. 1953. **32864**

Thorium—Canada.
James, W. F., & *others*. Can. deposits uranium & thorium. 1950. **29852**
Lang, A. H. Can. deposits uranium & thorium. 1952. **30315**

Thule (*pop. pl.*, North Greenland; 76°34′ N. 68°48′ W.).
Blyth, J. D. M. De pool roept. 1953. **28191**
Freuchen, P. Vagrant viking. 1953. **29107**
Grosvenor, G. H., & T. W. McKnew. We followed Perry to Pole. 1953. **29435**
Hunter, J. M. Thule Air Force base. 1953. **29733**
Illingworth, F. Polar air base. 1952. **29778**
Life. Birth of base. 1952. **30466**
Michéa, J. P. Thulé morte. 1953. **30782**
Nichols, R. L. Geomorph. observ. Thule. 1953. **30981**
Pick, L. A. Story of Blue Jay. 1953. **31302**
Sturgis, S. D. Arctic engineering Thule. 1953. **32298**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatol. summary Thule. 1950. **32638**
Winders, C. W. $1500 a month. 1952. **32941**

Thule (*region*).
Arctic circular. Cosmic ray observ. Thule 1952. 1953. **27842**
Malaurie, J. N., & *others*. L'isolat Esquimaux Thulé. 1952. **30651**
Steinhoff, I. Dreizehn Monate bei Polareskimos. 1953. **32255**
Täubert, H. Eskimo Insel Thule. 1953. **32359**

Thule Distrikt (West & North Greenland; 74°30′–79° N. 66° W.).
Malaurie, J. N. Expéd. géog. N. Groenland. 1952. **30650**
Malaurie, J. N. Problèmes écon. et humaines Groenland. 1953. **30656**

Thunderstorms—Canada.
Longley, R. W. Thunderstorm data. 1952. **30529**

Thunderstorms—Scandinavia & Finland.
Berg, A. E. Sinopt. usloviĭa vozniknoveniĭa groz. 1930. **28076**

Thunderstorms—U. S. S. R.
Berg, A. E. Sinopt. usloviĭa vozniknoveniĭa groz. 1930. **28076**

Tides.
Shulelkin, V. V. Fizika moriĭa. 1953. **32022A**

Tides—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.
Stahl, P. Physique atmosphérique (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **32227**

Tides—Canadian Arctic Islands waters.
Jenness, J. L. Physical geog. waters W. Can. Arctic. 1953. **29864**

Tides—Greenland Sea.
Sundby, S. E. Tidal work Norges Sjökartverk. 1952. **32309**
Tanner, V. Om blockrika strandgördlarna. 1939. **32380**

Tikhaya, Bukhta (*bay*, Zemlya Frantsa-Iosiĭa waters; 80°20′ N. 52°50′ E.).
Arkhangel'skiĭ, B. F. Otchet nablŭd. rasprostraneniem radiovoln. 1937. **27858**
Arkhangel'skiĭ, B. F. Prelim. report radio wave propagation. 1938. **27859**
Kalitin, N. N. Rasseĭannaĭa radiaĭsiĭa atmosfery Arktiki. 1938. **29940**
Nazarov, V. S. Opyt ucheta vozdushnykh potokov. 1938. **30950**

Tiksi, Bukhta (*bay*, Laptevykh More; 71°35′ N. 129°13′ E.).

Tiksi, Bukhta (*region*).
Tikhomirov, B. A. Ob uslovifikh obitanifi chervel. 1937. **32476**

Timanskaya Tundra (Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 67° N. 44°-50° E.).
Dedov, A. A. Olen'i pastbishcha. 1931. **28688**
Etnograficheskiĭ sbornik. Samoedy mezenskie. 1858. **28946**
F., A. Kaninskafi i Timanskafi tundry. 1913. **28966**
Gladkov, N. A. Ptifsy Timanskoĭ tundry. 1951. **29284**
ZH., A. A. Kaninskafi i Timanskafi tundry. 1912. **33068**

Timanskiy Kryazh (*mt. ridge*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 64°-67°30′ N. 50°-55° E.).
Lifshenko, A. I. Sopostavlenie devonskikh otlo, zheniĭ. 1951. **30456**
Lifutkevich, E. M. K tektonike Urala-Timanskogo styka. 1948. **30510**
Moskovoĭ, A. M. Olovo na Timane. 1936. **30884**
Pervukhina, A. E. Devonskie ugli. 1940. **31261**
Sarkisfan, S. G., *& others.* K litologii Timana. 1949. **31793**
Sokolov, D. N. Aufselly Timana i Spifsbergena. 1908. **32161**
Soshkina, E. D. Opred. Devonskikh korallov. 1952. **32187**
Soshkina, E. D. Pozdnedevonskie korally *rugosa.* 1951. **32188**
Tikhonovich, N. N. O vozraste Timanskogo "verkhnego Karbona". 1938. **32480**

Tin ores—Alaska.
White, M. G., & W. S. West. Reconn. uranium Seward Pen. 1951. 1953. **32905**

Tin ores—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'
Moskovoĭ, A. M. Olovo na Timane. 1936. **30884**

Tin ores—Mackenzie District.
McClelland, W. R. Tin Canada. 1952. **30599**

Tin ores—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Kalifzhnyĭ, V. K voprosu napravleniĭ geol.-razved. rabot 1933. 1933. **29944**
Padalka, G. L. Olovonosnye intruzivy Sev.-Vost. fAkutii. 1939 **31146**
Smirnov, S. S. Metallogenifi Zap. Verkhofan'fi. 1934. **32120**

Tin ores—Yukon Territory.
McClelland, W. R. Tin Canada. 1952. **30599**

Tirpitz (German battleship).
Zigler, P. Saenkningen *Tirpitz.* 1947. **33088**

Topography.
Chirvinskiĭ, P. N. Sneg indikator rel'efa. 1940. **28537**

Topography—Canadian Arctic Islands.
Bruggemann, P. F., & J. A. Calder. Bot. invest. NE. Ellesmere. 1953. **28341**
Prest, V. K. Notes geol. Ellesmere, Devon I. 1952. **31477**

Topography—Greenland, East.
Koch, L. Rept. exped. 1926-39, pt. 1, Notes top. & geol. maps. 1950. **30109**

Topography—Greenland, North.
Koch, L. Rept. exped. 1926-39, pt. 1, Notes top. & geol. maps. 1950. **30109**

Topography—Labrador.
Christie, A. M. Geol. S. coast Labrador. 1951. **28548**
Douglas, G. V., *& others.* Notes localities Labrador coast. 1953. **28802**

Topography—Northwest Territories.
Burns, C. A., & A. E. Wilson. Geol. James & Hudson B. Foxe Basin. 1952. **28385**

Topography—Scandinavia & Finland.
Corbel, J. Région karstique haute-Laponie. 1953. **28619**

Topography—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Salishchev, K. A., & S. V. Obruchev. Indigirskafi éksped. 1926, t. 1. 1931. **31758**

Topographic surveys & surveying—Alaska.
Fennell, E. J. Topographic Div., U. S. Geol. Survey. 1953. **28996**
Robertson, R. R. Helicopters topog. surveys. 1952. **31649**

Topographic surveys & surveying—U. S. S. R.
Avgevich, V. I. Uslovifi topos"emochnykh rabot. 1939. **27910**
Gol'dman, L. M. Metodika geograf. rabot. 1940. **29312**

Topographic surveys & surveying—Yukon Territory.
Cornell, J. H. Airborne aids to oil devel. 1951. **28621**

Tornetträsk (*lake*, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°22′ N. 19°06′ E.).
Holdar, C. G. Problemet Torne-issjön. 1952. **29672**

Torngat Mts. (Labrador; 59° N. 64° W.).
Fernald, M. L. Persistence plants unglaciated boreal Am. 1925. **29003**

Totems.
Barbeau, C. M. Haida myths. 1953. **27978**
Keithahn, E. L. Notes origin totem pole. 1952. **30003**
Milacsek, J. F. Totemkult NW. Küste. 1929. **30798**
Wingert, P. S. Tsimshian sculpture. 1951. **32842**

Tourist industry.
Lichtenberg, M. Santa Claus bor i Grønland. 1951. **30459**

Tourist industry—Alaska.
Collins, G. L. Survey recreation resources. 1953. **28588**
Stanton, W. J. Analysis passenger travel. 1953. **32230**
*Stanton, W. J. Econ. aspects recreation. 1953. **32231**
Sumner, L. Alaska's biol. wealth. 1953. **32308**

Tourist industry—Svalbard.
Brown, R. N. R. Svalbard today. 1950. **28337**

Tovqussaq (*peninsula*, West Greenland; 64°51′ N. 52°05′ W.).

Tovqussaq (*region*).
Sørensen, H. Ultrabasic rocks Tovqussaq. 1953. **32154**

Tractors. *See also* Transportation, Automotive.
Boyd, V. D. Motorized surface transport. 1945. **28274**
Canadian mining journal. Moving town 165 mi. northward. 1952. **28442**
Harrington, L., & R. Harrington. They put home town on skids. 1952. **29561**
Rempel, G. Muskeg crawler explor. N. Can. 1953. **31597**
U. S. Navy. *Civil Engineer Corps bulletin.* Roll with arctic punch. 1946. **32626**
U. S. Navy. *Civil Engineer Corps bulletin.* Snowborne tonnage. 1947. **32627**

Trade & commerce—Alaska.
Alaska. Development Board. Charting Alaska's progress. 1953. **27690**
Collins, G. L. Survey recreation resources. 1953. **28588**
Johnson, H. A. Urban use Alaskan farm products. 1953. **29907**
Stanton, W. J. Econ. aspects recreation. 1953. **32231**

Trade & commerce—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Krestinin, V. V. Kratkafi istorifi. 1792. **30204**

Trade & commerce—Greenland.
Denmark. Rigsdagen. Grønlandsud valg. Betaenkning 1946. 1946. **28732**
Jensen, L. A. Grønlandske husflid. 1950. **29874**
Kristjansen, W. Grönland, ny tid. 1953. **30221**
Malmquist, A. Grønlandske handels- og erhvervsforhold 1943. 1943. **30666**

Trade & commerce—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Mutovin, M. E., & A. A. Purin. Bogatstva Kamchatskoĭ obl. 1940. **30918**

Trade & commerce—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Kalinin, I. M. Torgovye snoshenifā loparei s russkimi XVII v. 1929. **29939**

Trade & commerce—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Lied, J. Return to happiness. 1943. **30463**
Polar record. Kara Sea route, 1945–52. 1953. **31380**
Vasilevich, G. M. Na N. Tunguske. 1926. **32710**

Trade & commerce—Omskaya Oblast'.
Chernefšov, V. N. O rabotakh Mangazeĭskoĭ éksped. 1947. **28504**

Trade & commerce—Scandinavia & Finland.
Mahaffy, R. U. Sweden's iron ore trade. 1953. **30632**

Trade & commerce—Svalbard.
Brown, R. N. R. Svalbard today. 1950. **28337**

Trade & commerce—U. S. S. R.
Economist. Soviet Arctic. 1953. **28857**
Krypton, C. N. Sea Route. 1953. **30246**
Platonov, S. F. Inozemfšy na Russkom Sev. 1922. **31331**
Voevodin, N. Sev. morskoĭ put'. 1930. **32777**

Trade routes. *See also* Routes; Northern Sea Route, U. S. S. R.
Leroi-Gourhan, A. Archéol. Pacifique-Nord. 1946. **30408**

Trade routes—U. S. S. R.
Krypton, C. N. Sea Route. 1953. **30246**
Voblyĭ, V. M. Velikiĭ Sev. put'. Aug. 1930. **32774**

Trading posts—Canada.
Canada. Dept. of Resources & Development. Settlements & trading posts NWT. & N. Quebec. 1953. **28431**
Gilbert, J. E. J. N. Quebec. 1953. **29265**

Trail markers.
Reece, A. Trail markers. 1953. **31580**

Traill Ø (*island*, East Greenland; 72°32′ N. 23° W.).
Donovan, D. T. Jurassic & Cretaceous stratig. & paleon. 1953. **28784**
Muir-Wood, H. M. On Jurassic & Cretaceous brachiopods. 1953. **30897**

Transportation. *See also* Airplanes; Amphibious vehicles & craft; Boats & boating; Helicopters; Icebreakers; Medical transport; Military transport; Muskeg crawler; Railroads; Ships; Sledges; Snow cruiser; Snow weasel; Snowmobiles; Tractors; Weasels; *also* names of people native to the North, e. g. Paleo-Siberians—Animal transport.
Airlines war training institute. Survival land sea jungle Arctic. 1944. **27674**
Berg, G. Sledges & wheeled vehicles. 1935. **28081**
Holm, K. E. Utrustnings- underhållsproblem. 1948. **29678**
Lagutin, B. L., & A. R. Shul'man. O metodakh rascheta ledfānykh pereprav. 1946. **30300**
Military engineer. Testing equipment. 1947. **30802**
Shul'man, A. R. K voprosu o raschete gruzopod''emnosti ledfānogo pokrova. 1946. **32027**
Travin, N. D. Polfārnyĭ vetrokhod. 1939. **32524**

Transportation—Alaska.
Brooks, A. H. Blazing Alaska's trails. 1953. **28321**
Stanton, W. J. Analysis passenger travel. 1953. **32230**
U. S. Navy. *Civil Engineer Corps bulletin.* Snowborne tonnage. 1947. **32627**

Transportation—Alaska, Northern.
Greenman, W. G. Petroleum explor. Alaska. 1950. **29399**
Military engineer. Handling heavy equipment. 1947. **30801**
Paton, H. A. Horizontal & vertical control mapping. 1953. **31197**

Transportation—Canada.
Agranat, G. A. Kanadskiĭ sev. 1948. **27667**
Arctic circular. Maps of NWT. 1952. **20275**
Hare, F. K. Climate E. Can. Arctic. 1950. **29551**
Richardson, H. W. Build railroad N. Can. bush 1953. **31617**

Transportation—Greenland—Inland ice.
Rouillon, G. Transports (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **31716**

Transportation—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Purin, A. A. Transport v Kamchatskoĭ obl. 1940. **31504**

Transportation—Mackenzie District.
Pitcher, P. N. Giant Yellowknife operation. 1953. **31324**
Polar record. Mineral industry. 1953. **31382**

Transportation—Northwest Territories.
Browning, J. C. Rankin Inlet Nickel Mines. 1953. **28339**

Transportation—Quebec, Northern.
Imperial oil review. Iron ore, '54. 1953. **29782**

Transportation—Scandinavia & Finland.
Rosberg, J. E. Färdväger i Norge. 1917. **31686**

Transportation—U. S. S. R.
Hunter, H. Transport. Russia's Achilles' heel? 1951. **29732**
Poplavskiĭ, I. A. Current observ. transportation. 1927. **31427**
Suchkov, A. Mekhanizafšifā progruzki lesa. 1950. **32299**
U. S. S. R. Armifā. Upravlenie bronetankovymi i mekhanizirovannymi volskami. Perevozka volsk sérosanfākh. 1943. **32586**
Voblyĭ, V. M. Velikiĭ Sev. put'. Mar. 1930. **32773**

Transportation—Yukon Territory.
MacBride, W. D. Yukon stage line. 1953. **30593**

Transportation, Aerial.
Henry, J. F. Life line (MATS). 1950. **29613**
Williams, R. B., & *others.* Food-borne typhoid outbreak. 1950. **32930**

Transportation, Aerial—Alaska.
Aviation week. Alaskan airline gets RFC loan. 1951. **27911**

Transportation, Aerial—Greenland.
Lauritzen, V. Ny aera, DDL's flyvninger 1949. 1950. **30352**

Transportation, Aerial—Mackenzie District.
Canadian aviation. Bush flying. 1948. **28435**

Transportation, Aerial—Quebec, Northern.
Allingham, E. C. Great Quebec-Labrador venture. 1953. **27756**
Canadian aviation. Case Ungava airlift. 1951. **28436**
Canadian aviation. Ungava airlift. 1951. **28438**
Inkster, T. H. Supply by sky Labrador's iron land. 1948. **29786**

Transportation, Aerial—Yukon Territory.
Canadian aviation. Bush flying. 1948. **28435**
Clendenan, E. F. Mt. hoppers. 1950. **28572**
Cornell, J. H. Airborne aids to oil devel. 1951. **28621**

Transportation, Automotive.
American forests. Snow weasel. 1946. **27774**
Ashman, L. Arctic weasel. 1949. **27884**
Automotive industries. Snowmobile. 1949. **27896**
Boyd, V. D. Motorized surface transport. 1945. **28274**
C., P. Croiseur d. Neiges. 1940. **28405**
Constructor. Bath house trailer. 1950. **28601**
Grupp, G. W. Navy overland transportation methods. 1949. **29445**
Korch, S. Tyska militärfordon. 1952. **30147**
Popular mechanics. Arctic tires. 1950. **31455**
Rivers, V. C. Transport. tractor train. 1944. **31631**
Sanvélian, S. Vehicules chenilles, traineaux. 1951. **31785**

Transportation, Automotive—Greenland—Inland ice.
Rouillon, G. Transports (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **31716**

Transportation, Automotive—Manitoba, Northern.
Canadian mining journal. Moving town 165 mi. northward. 1952. **28442**
Harrington, L., *&* R. Harrington. They put home town on skids. 1952. **29561**

Transportation, Automotive—Northwest Territories.
Rempel, G. Muskeg crawler explor. N. Can. 1953. **31597**

Transportation, Automotive—Scandinavia & Finland.
Branders, H. A. For winter traffic N. Finland. 1938. **28281**

Transportation, River—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Cherevko, P. V. Razvitie rechnykh portov. 1953. **28500**

Transportation, River—U. S. S. R.
Cherevko, P. V. Razvitie rechnykh portov. 1953. **28500**
Plakida, M. Ê. Otstoĭ sudov. 1950. **31327**
Shchadronov, B. Rechniki v vodakh Arktiki. 1950. **31919**
Vorypaev, E. P., *&* V. N. Sobolev. Suda dlia malykh rek. 1953. **32801**
Zvonkov, V. V. Razvitie nauki na vodnom transp. 1947. **33121**

Tree line.
Hustich, I. Barrträdsarternas polara gräns. 1952. **29740**
Hustich, I. Boreal limits conifers. 1953. **29741**
Tikhomirov, B. A. Bezlesie tundry. 1953. **32469**

Tree line—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Man'ko, M. A. Graniĭsa tundrovoĭ zony r. Mezeni. 1947. **30677**
Smirnov, V. I. K voprosu sibirskoĭ listvenniĭsy. 1938. **32125**

Tree line—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Kurilovich, A. P., *&* N. P. Naumov. Sovetskaia Tungusiia. 1934. **30273**

Tree line—Omskaya Oblast'.
Samoĭlovich, G. G. Novye metody izucheniia lesov. 1948. **31777**

Tree line—Scandinavia & Finland.
Blüthgen, J. Baumgrenze Klimacharakter Lappland. 1952. **28186**

Tree line—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Aleksandrova, V. D. O graniĭsakh ĭany. 1953. **27742**
Samoĭlovich, G. G. Novye metody izucheniia lesov. 1948. **31777**

Tree ring analysis—Alaska.
Giddings, J. L. Chronology Kobuk-Kotzebue sites. 1948. **29259**
Giddings, J. L. Dated sites Kobuk R. 1942. **29261**
Oswalt, W. H. Spruce samples Copper R. 1952. **31135**
Krishtofovich, A. N. Dva zamechatel'nykh rasteniia Kitaia. 1953. **30218**

Trees (includes shrubs). *See also* Resins.

Trees—Alaska.
*Hansen, H. P. Postglacial forests Yukon. 1953. **29544**
Little, E. L. Natural hybrid spruce. 1953. **30507**
Stone, K. H. Aerial photo. interpretation vegetation. 1950. **32278**
Taylor, R. F. Forest research interior. 1953. **32394**
U. S. Forest Service. Alaska Forest Research Center. Technical notes, 1–22. 1949–53. **32621**

Trees—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Nelshtadt, M. I. Rasselenie leshchiny. 1953. **30957**

Trees—Greenland.
Burgerstein, A. Bot. Bestimmung grönländischer Holzskulpturen. 1912. **28378**

Trees—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Starikov, G. F., *&* P. N. D'iakonov. Lesa p-va Kamchatki. 1952. **32232**

Trees—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Nelshtadt, M. I. Rasselenie leshchiny. 1953. **30957**

Trees—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Tikhomirov, B. A. Dannye o zanose pyl'iĭsy. 1950. **32470**

Trees—Labrador.
Hare, F. K. Climate E. Can. Arctic. 1950. **28631**

Trees—Manitoba, Northern.
Baldwin, W. K. W. Bot. invest. Reindeer-Nueltin L. 1953. **27949**

Trees—Quebec, Northern.
Hare, F. K. Climate E. Can. Arctic. 1950. **28631**

Trees—Scandinavia & Finland.
Ilvessalo, Y. Forestry. 1952. **29779**
Kotilainen, M. J. *Salix pyrolifolia.* 1949. **30167**
Kranck, H. Tallformation. 1907. **30194**

Trees—U. S. S. R.
P'iavchenko, N. I. O peremeshchenii rastitel'nykh zon. 1952. **31296**
Pigulevskiĭ, G. V. Zabytye bogatstva. 1941. **31308**
Shipchinskiĭ, N. V. Ob ozelenenii gorodov. 1947. **31951**
Sokolov, N. O. Nasazhdeniia karel'skoĭ berezy. 1950. **32165**

Trees—Vestspitsbergen.
Janchen, E. *Helianthemum canum.* 1907. **28664**

Trees—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Pozdniakov, L. K. O khode rosta listvenniĭsy. 1948. **31471**

Trees—Yukon Territory.
Drury, W. H., Jr. Birds Saint Elias quadrangle. 1953. **28818**
*Hansen, H. P. Postglacial forests Yukon, Alaska. 1953. **29544**

Trees—Geographic distribution.
Nelshtadt, M. I. Rasselenie leshchiny. 1953. **30957**

"Trench foot".
*Abramson, D. I., *& others.* Clinical picture & treatment trench foot. 1946. **27638**
Air surgeon's bulletin. Immersion foot. 1944. **27673**
Aretz, H. Frostschäden d. Haut. 1940. **27855**
Army Medical bulletin. Prevention trench foot. 1945. **27867**
Army medical bulletin. Progress trench foot problem. 1945. **27868**
Army medical bulletin. Trench foot. 1945. **27870**
*Bates, R. R. Surgical aspects trench foot. 1946. **28011**
Baumann, J. Pied d'immersion, syndrome White. 1945. **28015**
*Berson, R. C., *&* R. J. Angelucci. Trench foot. 1944. **28108**
Bigelow, W. G. Modern conception & treatment frostbite. 1942. **28129**
Blackwood, W., *&* H. Russell. Experiments study of immersion foot. 1943. **28161**
Blackwood, W., *&* H. Russell. Further experiments study immersion foot. 1945. **28162**
Block, M. Genesis gangrenous processes trench foot. 1948. **28177**
Block, M. Histologic aspects skin trench foot. 1947. **28178**
*Boland, F. K., *& others.* Trench foot. 1946. **28236**
Burch, G. E., *& others.* Objective studies physiol. responses trench foot. 1947. **28374**
Burch, G. E., *& others.* Rate water loss trench foot subjects. 1946. **28375**
Castellaneta, V. Gli accidenti freddo. 1900. **28465A**
Dry, T. J. Experiences late trench foot & frost-bite. 1946. **28819**
Edholm, O. G. Effects excessive cold & treatment. 1952. **28864**

Edwards, J. C. Diagnosis treatment conditions of exposure. 1951. **28866**

*Edwards, J. C., *& others*. Trench foot, report 351 cases. 1944. **28867**

Fausel, E. G., *&* J. A. Hemphill. Study late symptoms immersion foot. 1945. **28978**

Fellowes, R. Nursing care immersion foot. 1943. **28994**

Friedman, N. B., *& others*. Pathol. immersion foot. 1950. **29124**

Friedman, N. B. Pathol. trench foot. 1945. **29125**

Goldstone, B. W., *&* H. V. Corbett. Aetiology immersion foot. 1944. **29315**

Gt. Britain. Ministry of War Transport. Prevention & treatment immersion foot & frostbite. 1944. **29381**

Greene, R. Trench-foot. 1947. **29390**

Inwood, E. R. Leadership & trenchfoot. 1952. **29794**

Kleinsasser, L. J. Vascular & neurologic lesions. 1945. **30086**

Kossmann, C. E. Responses body to cold. 1944. **30161**

Krause, L. A. M., *& others*. Incidence palpable pulsations trench foot. 1946. **30200**

Kreyberg, L. Trench-foot. 1947. **30212**

Krontiris, A. Experiences sympathectomy trench feet. 1947. **30229**

*Latimer, J. W. Postwar aspects trench foot problem. 1946. **30349**

Learmonth, J. R., *& others*. Discussion immersion injuries. 1948. **30363**

Lesser, A. Report immersion foot casualties Attu. 1945. **30416**

Lewis, *Sir* T. Observ. effects cold upon skin 2, chilblains. 1941. **30444**

Mendlowitz, M., *&* A. Abel. Quant. blood flow toe. 1950. **30757**

Mire, A. Pieds gelés. 1945. **30824**

Monsaingeon, A. Gelures & pieds de tranchée. 1940. **30850**

Osborne, J. W., *&* J. Cowen. Psychiatric factors vasoneuropathy after chilling. 1945. **31128**

Paddock, F. K. Chronic disability mild cases trench foot. 1946. **31147**

Paolucci di Valmaggiore, R. Sugli assideramenti, congelazioni i piedi trincea. 1941. **31175**

Park, R. G. Disorders due cold. 1945. **31184**

Patterson, R. H. Effect wet & cold extremities. 1944. **31198**

*Rabut, R. Pied de tranchées. 1939. **31523**

Ragan, C. A., *&* A. E. Schecter. Clinical observ. early trench foot. 1945. **31534**

Redisch, W., *&* O. Brandman. Use vasodilator drugs chronic trench foot. 1950. **31577**

Richards, R. L. Injury from low temp.: clinical features. 1944. **31616**

Ryles, C. S. Trench-foot. 1947. **31738**

Schecter, A. E., *&* C. A. Ragan. Trench foot: ischemic pain. 1945. **31811**

*Shalaev, M. J. K voprosu o vlazhnoĭ konechnosti. 1951. **31905**

Sheppard, J. V. Frostbite facts & fiction. 1947. **31938**

Shumacker, H. B. Injuries due cold, frostbite trench foot. 1947. **32033**

Shumacker, H. B. Surgical treatment gangrene trench foot. 1946. **32038**

Shumacker, H. B., *&* D. I. Abramson. Sympathectomy trench foot. 1947. **32041**

*Silverman, J. J. Inquiry incidence hyperhidrosis. 1946. **32061**

Smith, J. L., *& others*. Clinical observ. pathol. trench frostbite. 1915–16. **32135**

Soupault, *&* Orsoni. Pieds gelés. 1940. **32191**

Southworth, J. L. Role sympathectomy immersion foot & frostbite. 1945. **32193**

Toone, E. C., *&* J. P. Williams. Trench foot prognosis & disposition. 1946. **32514**

Ungley, C. C. Immersion foot & hand, vasoneuropathy. 1943. **32581**

Ungley, C. C., *& others*. Immersion foot syndrome. 1945. **32583**

Ungley, C. C. Peripheral vasoneuropathy after chilling. 1942. **32584**

Ungley, C. C. Treatment by dry cooling. 1943. **32585**

U. S. Army. Surgeon General's Office. Immersion foot. 1943. **32598**

U. S. Army. Surgeon General's Office. Trench foot. 1944. **32599**

U. S. Army. Surgeon General's Office. Trench foot. 1945. **32600**

Webster, D. R., *& others*. Immersion foot. 1942. **32862**

White, J. C., *&* W. B. Scoville. Trench foot & immersion foot. 1945. **32900**

Trench foot—Bibliography.

Friedman, N. B. Pathol. trench foot. 1945. **29125**

Tromsø (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 69°40′ N. 18°58′ E.).

Krauss, F. Von Ostsee bis Nordcap. 1888. **30201**

Mehrwald. Lappländische Ausstellung Tromsö. 1870. **30746**

Norske institutt for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø, mag. observ. 1947. 1949. **31008**

Norske institutt for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø, mag. observ. 1948. 1950. **31009**

Norske institut for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø, mag. observ. 1949. 1951. **31010**

Norske institutt for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø, mag. observ. 1950. 1952. **31011**

Norske institutt for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø 1951. 1953. **31012**

Vegard, L., *& others*. Continued invest. spectra aurora. 1951. **32720**

Tromsø (*region*).

Lugeon, J. Éclipse soleil 31 août 1932. 1932. **30551**

Lugeon, J. Parasites atmosphériques. 1934. **30552**

Tuloma (*river & basin*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 68°30′ N. 32° E.).

Bellavin, G. Novoe o zhizni ryb. 1951. **28055**

Tundra. *See also* names of regions in the tundra zone which have individual names, Barren Grounds; Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra; Khibiny; Malozemel'skaya Tundra; Timanskaya Tundra.

Andreev, V. N. Opyt kul'tury rastenii tundry. 1951. **27795**

Gorodkov, B. N. O pochvenno-rastitel'nykh kompleksakh. 1948. **29344**

Govorukhin, V. S. Geog. pochv zap. Arktiki. 1948. **29356**

Guiart, J. Zooclimatologie. 1934. **29457**

Itkonen, E. E. Tanner, tunturi, tundra. 1945. **29815**

Kozhevnikov, A. V. Po tundram. 1951. **30177**

Liverovskiĭ, Iŭ. A. O moroznom vyvetrivanii v tundre. 1939. **30512**

Radforth, N. W. Organic terrain. 1951. **31524**

Shumilova, L. V. Rastitel'nost' T͡Sentr.-Sib. ploskogor'ia. 1949. **32042**

Tikhomirov, B. A. Bezlesie tundry. 1953. **32469**

Tundra—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.

Andreev, V. N. Rastitel'nost' Kanina. 1931. **27796**

Tundra—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.

Sochava, V. B. Tundra microrelief forms Priamur'e. 1949. **32151**

Tundra—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.

Tikhomirov, B. A. O rastitel'nosti Diksona. 1939. **32475**

Tundra—Novaya Zemlya.

Panov, D. G. Landshafty Novoĭ Zemli. 1938. **31167**

Tundra—U. S. S. R.
Nekrasov, P. I. Klimat nechernozemnoĭ polosy. 1937. **30960**
Synnerberg, G. Sibirien I. 1899. **32352**

Tungsten ores—Alaska.
White, M. G., & W. S. West. Reconn. uranium Seward Pen. 1951. 1953. **32905**

Tungus. *See also* Ural-altaic peoples.
Bernadskiĭ, Iŭ. I. Opyt meditsinskoĭ ėksped. 1951. **28102**
Copenhagen. Nationalmuseet. Etnografiske samling. Arctic peoples & Indians. 1941. **28615**
Dolgikh, B. O. Naselenie p-va Taĭmyra. 1929. **28772**
Findeisen, H. Viehzüchter- u. Jägervölker. 1930. **29024**
Georgi, J. G. Beschreibung aller Nationen Russ. Reichs. 1776–80. **29229**
Georgi, J. G. Opisanie narodov. 1799. **29230**
Globus. Schimkjewitschs Reisen. 1898. **29296**
Journal von Russland. Ueber Tungusen. 1794. **29918**
Karutz, R. Völker Nord- u. Mittelasiens. 1925. **29989**
Kharuzina, V. N. Tungusy. 1928. **30038**
Kohn, A. Tungusen in Sibirien. 1874. **30120**
Koppers, W. Hund in Mythologie. 1930. **30144**
Kurilovich, A. P., & N. P. Naumov. Sovetskaia Tungusiia. 1934. **30273**
Latkin, N. V. Eniseĭskaia guberniia. 1892. **30350**
Lindgren, E. J. Tungus reindeer-breeding Manchuria. 1939. **30479**
Mordvinov, A. Inorodtsy Turukhanskom kraĭe. 1860. **30866**
Orlova, E. P. Novaia ėkspozitsiia. 1952. **31117**
Petrov, G. N. Ėksped. Instituta narodov Sev. 1936. **31275**
Riedel, F. W. Polarvölker. 1902. **31621**
Sgibnev, A. O tungusakh. 1859. **31899**
Shatilov, M. B. Ostiako-samoedy i tungusy. 1927. **31917**
Spiridonov, V. K. Ėtnog. vystavka 1867. 1878. **32215**
Strukov. Bericht über Erforschung Meteorfalles. 1930. **32293**
Synnerberg, G. Siberien II. 1899. **32353**
Tunguseskiĭ sbornik. 1931. **32557**
Vasilevich, G. M. Na N. Tunguske. 1926. **32710**
Vrutsevich, S. Obitateli Iakutskoĭ oblasti. 1891. **32804**
Zolotarev, A. M. Novye dannye o tungusakk, 18 v. 1938. **33104**

Tungus—Acculturation.
Akademiia nauk SSSR. Soveshchanie po iazykam narodov Sev. 1953. **27677**
Buturlin, S. A. Vybory mesta dlia kul'tbaz. 1926. **28397**
Krasovskiĭ, M. Russkie v Iakutskoĭ oblasti XVII v. 1895. **30199**
Krylov, V. M. Olenevodstvo Penzhinskogo raiona. 1936. **30244**
L'vov, A. K. Kul'turnye bazy na Sev. 1926. **30587**
Vasilevich, G. M. Avtobiog. ėvenkov. 1938. **32706**
Vasilevich, G. M. Na N. Tunguske. 1926. **32710**
Voronin, A. Zhizn' ėvenkov-*murchenov.* 1928. **32798**

Tungus—Animal husbandry.
Baldunnikov, A. I. Vneokhotnich'i zaniatiia ėvenkov. 1936. **27946**
Flor, F. Beitr. z. d. Problemen Kulturgliederung. 1933. **29059**
Koppers, W. Konnten Jägervölker Tierzüchter werden. 1932. **30145**
Kovtsazin, N. M. Olenevodstvo v Ėvenkiĭskom okruge. 1936. **30173**
Krylov, V. M. Olenevodstvo Penzhinskogo raiona. 1936. **30244**
Lindgren, E. J. Tungus reindeer-breeding Manchuria. 1939. **30479**
Maksimov, A. N. Proiskhozhdenie olenevodstva. 1928. **30643**
Vorob'ev, V. V., & *others.* Sel'skokhoz. osvoenie Iakutii. 1952. **32793**

Tungus—Art.
Adler, B. F. Karty pervobytnykh narodov. 1910. **27656**
Findeisen, H. Nordasiatische Kunstkreise. 1933. **29022**
Shneider, E. Izobraz. iskusstvo Sibiri. 1931. **31977**

Tungus—Beliefs.
Ränk, G. Heilige Hinterecke. 1949. **31527**
Sichogir (Salatkin), V. I. Urotko. 1928. **32048**
Zelenin, D. K. Ideologicheskoe perenesenie. 1935. **33044**

Tungus—Bibliography.
Institut narodov Sev. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. **29787**
Leimbach, W. Nordasien 1926–37. 1938. **30384**

Tungus—Cultural affiliations.
Koppers, W. Tungusen u. Miao. 1930. **30146**
Lehtisalo, T. V. Pari samojedilais-tunguusilaista. 1946. **30380**
Levin, M. G. Drevnie pereseleniia cheloveka. 1951. **30423**
Parchin, V. Nertschinsker Tungusen. 1844. **31183**
Shirokogorov, S. M. Ethnol. & linguist. aspects Ural-Altaic theory. 1931. **31956**
Shmits, P. Language Negidals. 1923. **31976**
Voskobolnikov, M. F. Ustnoe tvorchestvo tungusov. 1948. **32802**

Tungus—Demography.
Chernsakov, Z. E. Karta narodov Sev. SSSR. 1937. **28507**
Dolgikh, B. O. Naselenie p-va Taĭmyra. 1929. **28772**

Tungus—Distribution.
Rudenko, S. I. Ob''iasnitel'naia zapiska k ėtnog. karte. 1929. **31728**

Tungus—Dwellings.
Bleichsteiner, R. Zeremonielle Trinksitten. 1951–52. **28175**
Harva, U. Miehille ja naisille varatut. 1940. **29572**

Tungus—Education.
Institut narodov Sev. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. **29787**

Tungus—Hunting, trapping & fishing.
Kovtsazin, N. M. Olenevodstvo v Ėvenkiĭskom okruge. 1936. **30173**
Parchin, V. Nertschinsker Tungusen. 1844. **31183**
Voronin, A. Zhizn' ėvenkov-*murchenov.* 1928. **32798**

Tungus—Implements, utensils, weapons.
Erman, G. A. Bemerk. über Jakuten. 1860. **28926**

Tungus—Language.
Bang-Kaup, W. Uralaltaische Forschungen. 1890. **27962**
Bogoraz, V. G. Materialy lamutskomu iazyku. 1931. **28222**
Castrén, M. A. Grundzüge tungusischen Sprachlehre. 1856. **28466**
Lehtisalo, T. V. Pari samojedilais-tunguusilaista. 1946. **30380**
Myl'nikova, K. M., & V. I. Tsintsius. Materialy negidal'skogo iazyka. 1931. **30919**
Schott, W. Tungusische Sprachlehre. 1863. **31843**
Shirokogorov, S. M. Ethnol. & linguist. aspects Ural-Altaic theory. 1931. **31956**
Shmits, P. Language Negidals. 1923. **31976**
Tsintsius, V. I. Trudy, I. V. Stalina. 1953. **32551**
Vasilevich, G. M. Drevneĭshie iazykovye sviazi Azii i Evropy. 1947. **32707**

Vasilevich, G. M., & S. D. Magid. Novaſa évenk. pesnſa. 1941. **32711**
Winkler, H. Tungusisch u. finn.-ugrisch, 2. 1923. **32945**

Tungus—Language—Dictionaries.
Castrén, M. A. Grundzüge tungusischen Sprachlehre. 1856. **28466**
Shirokogorov, S. M. Tungus dictionary. 1944. **31958**
Vasilevich, G. M. Évenkiſsko-russkiſ slovar'. 1940. **32708**

Tungus—Marriage.
Suslov, I. M. Soſsial'naſa kul'tura u tungusov. 1928. **32319**

Tungus—Mortuary customs.
Anuchin, D. N. Sani, lad'ſa i koni. 1890. **27827**
Nachtigall, H. Erhöhte Bestattung. 1953. **30921**

Tungus—Mythology & tales.
Bogoraz, V. G. Materialy lamutskomu ſazyku. 1931. **28222**
Myl'nikova, K. M., & V. I. T͡Sinſsius. Materialy negidal'skogo ſazyka. 1931. **30919**
Sichogir (Salatkin), V. I. O proiskhozhdenii komarov. 1928. **32047**
Vasil'ev, V. N. Obrazſsy tunguskoſ literatury. 1909. **32703**
Vasilevich, G. M. Fol'klornye materialy évenkov. 1949. **32709**
Voskobolnikov, M. F. Ustnoe tvorchestvo tungusov. 1948. **32802**

Tungus—Names, Geographic.
Shostakovich, V. B. Hist.-ethnog. Bedeutung sibirischer Flüsse. 1926. **31985**

Tungus—Narcotics & stimulants.
Teska, C. Fliegenpilz bei Nordasiaten. 1928. **32420**

Tungus—Origin.
Koppers, W. Tungusen u. Miao. 1930. **30146**
Okladnikov, A. P. Neolit. pamſatniki Sibiri i Dal. Vostoka. 1941. **31086**
Shirokogorov, S. M. Ethnol. & linguist. aspects Ural-Altaic theory. 1931. **31956**
Vasilevich, G. M. Drevneſshie ſazykovye svſazi Azii i Evropy. 1947. **32707**

Tungus—Physical characteristics.
Debeſs, G. F. Antropol. izuchenie severa. 1934. **28679**
Debeſs, G. F. Sel'kupy. 1947. **28681**
Jochelson-Brodskaſa, D. L. Z. Topog. weiblichen Körpers. 1906. **29886**
Levin, M. G. Antrop. tipy Okhotskogo poberezh'ſa. 1947. **30421**
Levin, M. G. Drevnie pereseleniſa cheloveka. 1951. **30423**

Tungus—Property & ownership.
Suslov, I. M. Soſsial'naſa kul'tura u tungusov. 1938. **32319**

Tungus—Psychological characteristics.
Parchin, V. Nertschinsker Tungusen. 1844. **31183**

Tungus—Racial affinities.
Montandon, G. Craniol. paléosibérienne. 1926. **30852**

Tungus—Religion.
Gahs, A. Kopf-, Schädel- etc. Opfer bei Rentiervölkern. 1928. **29168**
Sichogir (Salatkin), V. I. Urotko. 1928. **32048**
T͡Sentral'nyſ muzeſ narodovedeniſa, *Moskva*. Religioznye verovaniſa narodov SSSR. 1931. **32550**

Tungus—Settlements.
Krasovskiſ, M. Russkie v ſAkutskoſ oblasti XVII v. 1895. **30199**

Tungus—Shamanism.
Erman, G. A. Schamanenthum Sibirien. 1850–67. **28927**
Knoll-Greiling, U. Sozial-psychol. Funktion d. Schamanen. 1950. **30104**
Lindgren, E. J. Shamans. 1934. **30478**
Nachtigall, H. Kulturhistorische Wurzel d. Schamanen. 1952. **30922**
Shirokogorov, S. M. Opyt izslſedovaniſa osnov u Tungusov. 1919. **31957**
Shirokogorov, S. M. Versuch Erforschung des Schamanentums bei Tungusen. 1935. **31959**
Ursynovich, S. L. Shamanka. 1926. **32646**

Tungus—Social organization.
Dolgikh, B. O. Pleminſa u Sibiri. 1947. **28774**
Myl'nikova, K. M., & V. I. T͡Sinſsius. Materialy negidal'skogo ſazyka. 1931. **30919**
Suslov, I. M. Soſsial'naſa kul'tura u tungusov. 1928. **32319**
Vasilevich, G. M. Fol'klornye materialy évenkov. 1949. **32709**

Tungus—Songs & music.
Vasilevich, G. M., & S. D. Magid. Novaſa évenk. pesnſa. 1941. **32711**
Voskobolnikov, M. F. Ustnoe tvorchestvo tungusov. 1948. **32802**

Tungus—Vital statistics.
Mirotvorſsev, K. N. K voprosu o priroste. 1926. **30827**

Tungus—Warfare.
Parchin, V. Nertschinsker Tungusen. 1844. **31183**

Tungus—Women, Status of.
Suslov, I. M. Soſsial'naſa kul'tura u tungusov. 1928. **32319**

Tunicates.
Redikorſsev, V. V. Obolochniki 1: Molgulidae, i Thetyidae. 1916. **31576**

Tunicates—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Redikorſsev, V. V. Neue Ascidien. 1913. **31575**

Tura (*pop. pl.*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 64°17′ N. 100° 15′ E.).

Tura (*region*).
Bernadskiſ, ſU. I. Opyt mediſsinskoſ éksped. 1951. **28102**

Turiy, Mys (*cape*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 66°33′ N. 34°31′ E.).
Beliſankin, D. S., & V. I. Vlodaveſs. Shchelochnoſ kompleks. 1932. **28048**

Turukhan (*river & basin*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 66° N. 86° E.).
Debeſs, G. F. Sel'kupy. 1947. **28681**

Turukhansk (*pop. pl.*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 65°48′ N. 87°58′ E.).
Kostrov, K. Zashtatnyſ g. Turukhansk. 1851. **30163**

Turukhansk (*region*).
ſUrgenson, P. B. Hermelin aus Turuchansk. 1932. **29827**
Kurilovich, A. P. Samolet na Eniseiskom Sev. 1926. **30272**

Tweedsmuir Islands (Canadian Arctic Islands; 68° 30′ N. 74°30′ W.).
Fraser, J. K. Islands Foxe Basin. 1953. **29094**

Tyung (*river & basin*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 63°46′ N. 121° 30′ E.).
Blagovidov, N. L. Klimaticheskaſa khar. Tſungskogo basseina. 1935. **28166**
Blagovidov, N. L. Pochvy Tſungskogo basseina. 1935. **28167**

Ubekendt Ejland (*island*, West Greenland; 71°10′ N. 53°40′ W.).
Drever, H. J. Some rocks Brito-Arctic suite. 1952. **28811**

Uelen (*pop. pl.*, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 66°10′ N. 169°50′ W.).
Gulin, V. Na Chukotke. 1950. **29460**
Kanaki, V. G. Vokrug mysa Dezhneva. 1948. **29956**
Rasmussen, K. J. V. Alaskan Eskimos. 1952. **31547**

Ukhta (*river & basin*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 65° N. 30° E.).

Ukhta (*region*).
Mogilevskiĭ, G. A. Desſāt' let geomikrobiol. razvedki. 1947. **30842**

Umának Distrikt (West Greenland; 70°30′ -71°30′ N. 50°-55° W.).
Bisgaard-Frantzen, H. Iagttag. skolebørnsundersøg. Umanak 1950-51. 1952. **28150**
Ehrström, M. C. Inre med. undersök. I. 1950. **28878**
Ehrström, M. C. Internmed. undersök. II. 1950. **28879**
Ehrström, M. C. Internmed. undersök. III. 1950. **28880**
Ehrström, M. C. Internmed. undersök. IV. 1950. **28881**
Ehrström, M. C. Internmed. undersök. V. 1950. **28882**
Ehrström, M. C. Internmed. undersök VI. 1950. **28883**

Umának Fjord (West Greenland; 70°58′ N. 52°35′ W.).

Umának Fjord (*region*).
Drever, H. J. Physiog. Umanak Fjord dist. 1952. **28810**

Umnak Island (Aleutian Islands; 53°12′ N. 168°15′ W.).
Byers, F. M. Orogenic significance two volcanic suites. 1952. **28400**
Byers, F. M. Silica-variation diagrams. 1953. **28401**
Robinson, G. D., *& others*. Alaskan volcano invest. 1947. **31654**

Unalaska Island (Aleutian Islands; 53°38′ N. 166°48′ W.).
Alaska's health. Health team reports intestinal disease. 1950. **27711**

Ungava Bay (*regional section no. 32 on index map*; 59° 55′ N. 67°50′ W.).
Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Annual rept. 1952. 1953. **28433**
Charles, D. H. Operations Ungava B. 1953. **28485**
*Dunbar, M. J., & H. H. Hildebrand. Contrib. study fishes Ungava B. 1952. **28840**
Dunbar, M. J., & E. H. Grainger. Station list *Calanus* 1947-50. 1952. **28842**

Ungava Peninsula (Northern Quebec). *See also* Quebec, Northern.
Aubert de La Rüe, E. Traverse Labrador. 1952. **27893A**
Griffith, R. World Robt. Flaherty. 1953. **29412**
Meen, V. B. Solving riddle Chubb Crater. 1952. **30745**
Polar record. Bot. & geol. studies Ungava 1951. 1953. **31353**
Polunin, N. V., & C. R. Eklund. Notes food habits waterfowl Ungava Pen. 1953. **31411**

U. S. S. R. *See also* Kol'skiy Poluostrov; Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; Omskaya Oblast'; Krasnoyarskiy Kray; Yakut A. S. S. R.; Kamchatskaya Oblast'; Kamchatka, Poluostrov; Okhotsk, Sea of (*region*); Novaya Zemlya; Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa; Severnaya Zemlya; Novosibirskiye Ostrova; Vrangelya, Ostrov; Komandorskiye Ostrova; Barents Sea; Beloye More; Karskoye More; Laptevykh, More; Vostochno-Sibirskoye More; Chukchi Sea; Okhotsk, Sea of; Bering Sea; Bering Strait; *also* Arctic Shelf seas.
Akademiſā nauk SSSR. Polnoe sobranie uchenykh puteshestvii. 1818-25. **27676**
Gaudio, A. Uomini e nationi. 1953. **29203**
Jucker, E. Sibiriens Wälder raunen. 1951. **29919**
K., K. Soviet Union's arctic territories. 1953. **29927**
K., K. Sovjets arktiska områden. 1952. **29928**
Krahmer, G. Sibirien u. Eisenbahn. 1900. **30185**
Notes et études documentaires*. Extreme-nord Soviétique. 1953. **31019
Ozarovskaſā, O. Ê. Pſātirechie. 1931. **31140**
Varsanof'eva, V. A. Geog. ocherk bas. Un'i. 1929. **32696**
Vize, V. ſū. Uspekhi russkikh v issled. Arktiki. 1947. **32769**

U. S. S. R.—Administration & government.
Bakhrushin, S. V. Mangazeĭskaſā mirskaſā obshchina. 1929. **27939**
Notes et études documentaires. Extrême-nord Soviétique. 1953. **31019**
Sovetskaſā Aziſā. Osvobozhdenie ot voennoĭ sluzhby. 1929. **32195**

U. S. S. R.—Aerial mapping.
Al'ter, S. P. O metode ispol'zovaniſā aéros"em. mat. 1949. **27765**
Gol'dman, L. M. Aérofotos"emka i geog. 1951. **29311**
Gol'dman, L. M. Metodika geograf. rabot. 1948. **29312**
Konstantinov, K. P. Aéros"emochnye raboty. 1939. **30140**
Parmuzin, ſū. P. Opyt primeneniſā aérofotometodov. 1950. **31189**

U. S. S. R.—Aerial reconnaissance.
Poldushkin, G. N. Aérofotos"emka na lesosplave. 1950. **31400**

U. S. S. R.—Aerology—Observations.
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Climate & weather Asiatic U. S. S. R. 1942. **32602**

U. S. S. R.—Agriculture.
Dadykin, V. P. Osobennosti povedeniſā rastenii. 1952. **28654**
Dadykin, V. P. Problemy zemledeliſā. 1953. **28655**
Keil, K. Frostbekämpfung. 1947. **30002**

U. S. S. R.—Air bases, fields & ports.
K., K. Soviet Union's arctic territories. 1953. **29927**
K., K. Sovjets arktiska områden. 1952. **29928**

U. S. S. R.—Air routes.
Khanov, A. I. Vozdushnye puti. 1930. **30036**
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Climate & weather Asiatic U. S. S. R. 1942. **32602**

U. S. S. R.—Algae.
Knebel, G. Monographie d. Prasiolales. 1936. **30103**
Kosinskaſā, E. K. Mezotenievye vodorosli. 1952. **30158**
Savich, V. P., *& others*. Flora sporovykh rastenii SSSR, 2:1. 1952. **31802**

U. S. S. R.—Amphibians.
Bartenev, A. N. Material z. paläarktischen Fauna I. 1936. **27992**
Nikol'skiĭ, A. M. Zemnovodnyſā. 1918. **30993**

U. S. S. R.—Arachnids.
Dubinin, V. B. Paukoobraznye. Analgesoidea, ch. 2. 1953. **28823**
Dubinin, V. B. Paukoobraznye. Per'evye kleshchi l. 1951. **28822**
Pomeranſsev, B. I. Paukoobraznye. Ixodidae. 1950. **31413**
Reimoser, E. Katalog d. echten Spinnen. 1919. **31589**
Sokolov, I. I. Hydracarinen Russlands. 1925. **32162**
Sokolov, I. I. Paukoobraznye. Hydracarina pt. 1. 1940. **32163**
Sokolov, I. I. Paukoobraznye. Hydracarina pt. 2, Halacarae. 1952. **32164**

U. S. S. R.—Archeology.
Brſūsov, A. ſĀ. Ocherki istorii SSSR neolit. ėpokhu. 1952. **28305**
Fewkes, V. J. Aboriginal potsherds Manitoba. 1937. **29011**
Field, H., *& K. Price. Review soviet archaeol. 1947. **29014**
Foss, M. E. Drevneĭshaſā istoriſā Sev. Evrop. SSSR. 1952. **29078**
Grevingk, K. I. Archäologie d. Balticum u. Russlands. 1874. **29405**

Levin, M. G. Drevnie pereseleniĩ cheloveka. 1951. **30423**
Okladnikov, A. P. Neolit. pamĩatniki Sibiri i Dal. Vostoka. 1941. **31086**
Petri, B. É. Sibirskiĩ paleolit. 1923. **31274**
Shmidt. A. V. Arkheol. izuch. severa SSSR. 1928. **31970**
Skalon, V. N., *&* P. P. Khoroshikh. Ob olennykh pisaniĩsakh Sev. Azii. 1951. **32081**
Spaulding, A. C. NE. archaeol. & trends n. forest zone. 1946. **32201**
Worsaae, J. J. A. Colonisation Russie et N. Scandinave. 1873–74. **32992**
Worsaae, J. J. A. Ruslands og skan. nordens bebyggelse. 1872. **32993**

U. S. S. R.—Auroras.
Perevalov, V. A. M. V. Lomonosov i issled. siĩaniĩ. 1940. **31247**

U. S. S. R.—Beaver.
Arsen'ev, V. A. Rechnoĭ bobr. 1949. **27878**

U. S. S. R.—Beetles.
Bänninger, M. Neunter Beitr. z. Kennt. Carabinae. 1925. **27929**
Gschwendtner, L. Monographie Dytiscidae VI. 1935. **29448**
Ĩakobson, G. G. K sistematike roda *Monochamus*. 1910. **29756**
Medvedev, S. I. Lichinki zhukov. 1952. **30740**
Medvedev, S. I. Zhestkokrylye. Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae, I. 1951. **30741**
Netolitzky, F. Bestimmungs-Tabellen europäischer Käfer: *Bembidion*. 1942–43. **30973**
Ogloblin, D. A. Nasekomye zhestkokrylye. Galerucinae. 1936. **31067**
Plavil'shchikov, N. N. Nasekomye zhestkokrylye, Cerambycidae 1–2. 1936–40. **31332**
Relkhardt, A. N. Nasekomye zhestkokrylye. Sphaeritidae i Histeridae, I. 1941. **31587**
Rikhter, A. A. Nasekomye zhestkokrylye. Buprestidae, 2. 1949. **31624**
Rikhter, A. A. Nasekomye zhestkokrylye. Buprestidae 4. 1952. **31625**
Stark, V. N. Zhestkokrylye. Ipidae. 1952. **32233**
Ter-Minasiĩan, M. E. Nasekomye-zhestkokrylye. Attelabidae. 1950. **32416**
Zimmermann, A. Monographie Dytisciden II. 1931. **33093**
Zimmermann, A. Monographie Dytisciden V. 1934. **33095**

U. S. S. R.—Bibliography.
Bianki, V. L. Ptiĩsy. Colymbiformes i Procellariiformes. 1911–13. **28123**
Breitfus, L. L. Erforschung Nordpolargebiets 1913–28. 1930. **28286**
Breitfus, L. L. Nordpolargebiet 1913–31. 1932. **28287**
Leimbach, W. Nordasien 1926–37. 1938. **30384**
Lipshiĩs, S. Ĩŭ. Russkie botaniki, biograf.-bibliog. slovar'. 1947–52. **30500**
Ruoff, Z. F. Obzor literatury po bolotam. 1937. **31733**
Schultz, A. Europäisches Russland 1929–36. 1937. **31848**
Shimkin, D. B. Minerals, Soviet power. 1953. **31950**

U. S. S. R.—Birds.
Bianki, V. L. Ptiĩsy. Colymbiformes i Procellariiformes. 1911–13. **28123**
Buturlin, S. A., *&* G. P. Dement'ev. Systema Avium rossicarum. 1933–35. **28395**
Buturlin. S. A. Zamĩetki o kukshakh. 1916. **28398**
Buturlin, S. A. Zamĩetki o shchurakh. 1915. **28399**
Dement'ev, G. P. Contrib. ornithol. I, gerfauts. 1931. **28710**
Dement'ev, G. P. Études de *Falco peregrinus*. 1934. **28713**
Dement'ev, G. P. Opyt analiza avifauny. 1937. **28714**
Dement'ev, G. P. Remarques *Dryocopus martius*. 1939. **28715**
Dement'ev, G. P. Sur variabilité des gerfauts. 1938. **28718**
Dement'ev, G. P. Sur variabilité *Dryobates major*. 1934. **28717**
Dement'ev, G. P. Sur variabilité *Dryobates minor*. 1937. **28719**
Dement'ev, G. P. Über Wanderfalken. 1933. **28720**
Grote, H. Beitrag z. *Carduelis flammea*. 1943. **29436**
Grote, H. Über Blaukehlchen. 1931. **29439**
*Ivanov, A. I., *& others*. Ptiĩsy SSSR, I. 1951. **29832**
*Ivanov, A. I., *& others*. Ptiĩsy SSSR. II. 1953. **29833**
Johansen, H. C. Tabliĩsa dlĩ olĩapok. 1910. **29890**
Jouard, H. Révision *Parus atricapillus*. 1936. **29916**
Kleinschmidt, O. Katalog Sammlung. 1935–38. **30090**
Kozlova-Pushkareva, E. V. Geog. izmenchivost' chechevĩsy. 1939. **30180**
Kozlova-Pushkareva, E. V., *&* Ĩ. Tugarinov. Ptiĩsy. Gagaroobraznye. 1947. **30181**
Mal'ĩsev, V. V. Materialy *Emberiza aureola*. 1938. **30667**
Menzbir, M. A. Ptiĩsy Falconiformes. 1916. **30762**
Mikheev, A. V. K geog. izmenchivosti dĩatla. 1938. **30793**
Palmgren, P. Z. Verbreitung d. Vögel Nordeuropas. 1939. **31157**
Salomonsen, F. On snow-bunting. 1931. **31766**
Shestakova, G. S. K sistematike ovsĩanok. 1937. **31943**
Shtegman, B. K. Herkunft paläarktischen Taiga-Vogel. 1932. **32002**
Shtegman, B. K. Ptiĩsy. Ornitogeog. Palearktiki. 1938. **32005**
Shtegman, B. K. Ueber d. Wanderfalken. 1934. **32007**
Stejneger, L. H. Notes *Acanthis*. 1884. **32260A**
Vaurie, C. Study Asiatic larks. 1951. **32716**

U. S. S. R.—Botany.
Hiitonen, I. Über d. ostfennoskandischen *Potentilla nivea*. 1949. **29639**
*Komarov, V. L., *& others*. Flora SSSR. 1949–53. **30132**
Tolmachev, A. I. O novom *Senecio*. 1928. **32506**
Vasil'ev, V. N. Zametki po *Polemonium* L. 1953. **32705**
Voroshilov, V. N. Ob akonite vysokom. 1952. **32800**

U. S. S. R.—Botany—Edible plants.
Popova, E. M. Dikorastushchie ĩagody Sev. 1952. **31449**
Sharapov, N. I. Dikorastushchie rasteniĩa. 1939. **31911**

U. S. S. R.—Botany, Economic.
Nekrasova, V. L. Ispol'zovanie pletenochnykh rasteniĩ. 1946. **30961**
Nekrasova, V. L. Pletenye zhilishcha. 1945. **30962**
Sharapov, N. I. Dikorastushchie rasteniĩa. 1939. **31911**
Sokolov, V. S. Alkaloidonosnye rasteniĩa SSSR. 1952. **32167**
Tikhovskaĩa, Z. P. Kolosniĩak (*Elymus*). 1946. **32481**
Zykov, I. V. Kiprel. 1946. **33125**

U. S. S. R.—Botany—Medicinal plants.
Sharapov, N. I. Dikorastushchie rasteniĩa. 1939. **31911**

U. S. S. R.—Botany—Medicinal plants—Continued
Sokolov, V. S. Alkaloidonosnye rasteniia SSSR. 1952. **32167**
*Zemlinskii, S. F. Lekarstvennye rasteniia SSSR. 1949. **33051**

U. S. S. R.—Botany—Poisonous plants.
Sokolov, V. S. Alkaloidonosnye rasteniia SSSR. 1952. **32167**

U. S. S. R.—Butterflies & moths.
Gerasimov, A. M. Nasekomye cheshuekrylye. Guseniitsy, ch. 1. 1952. **29233**
Kozhanchikov, I. V. Nasekomye cheshuekrylye. Noctuidae. Agrotinae. 1937. **30175**
Kozhanchikov, I. V. Nasekomye cheshuekrylye. Orgyidae. 1950. **30174**
Kuznetsov, N. Ia. Nasekomye cheshuekrylye. Vvedenie, Asciidae. 1915–29. **30285**

U. S. S. R.—Canals.
Belomor; account construction. 1935. **28056**
Belomorsko-Baltiiskii kanal. 1934. **28057**
Tverdislov, A. A., & P. S. Mstislavskii. Kompleksnoe stroitel'stvo na vodnykh putiakh. 1947. **32566**
White Sea Canal; account construction. 1935. **32906**

U. S. S. R.—Child welfare.
Adarich, E. P. Fizicheskoe sostoianie rodivshikhsia 1941–48. 1950. **27653**

U. S. S. R.—Climate.
Alisov, B. P. Klimat. obl. SSSR. 1947. **27750**
Berg, L. S. Sovremennoe izmenenie klimata. 1938. **28091**
Gorbatskii, G. V. O nekotorykh putiakh. 1952. **29330**
Grigor'ev, A. A. Opyt khar. osnovnykh tipov fizikogeog. 1939. **29415**
Mirotvortsev, K. N. Klimat Vostochnosibirskogo kraia. 1934. **30828**
Nekrasov, P. I. Klimat nechernozemnoi polosy. 1937. **30960**
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Climate & weather Asiatic U. S. S. R. 1942. **32602**

U. S. S. R.—Climatic cycles & trends.
Okladnikov, A. P. Kamennye orudiia ostr. Faddeia. 1951. **31083**

U. S. S. R.—Coasts.
Zabelin, I. M., & T. M. Zabelina. 300-letie loitsii Okhotskogo m. 1951. **33015**
Zabelin, I. M. Zametki o dinamike blokirovannykh del't. 1948. **33016**

U. S. S. R.—Coelenterates, Fossil.
Sokolov, B. S. Stratig. value Chaetetidae. 1939. **32160**

U. S. S. R.—Colonization & settlement.
Bakhrushin, S. V. Istor. ocherk Sibiri. 1922. **27938**
Chirkin, G. F. Ocherk kolonizatsii Sibiri. 1922. **28530**
Stefansson, V. Arctic. 1950. **32248**
Voeikov, A. I. Vozdeistvie cheloveka na prirodu. 1949. **32776**

U. S. S. R.—Conferences, congresses & societies.
Vsesoiuznoe geograficheskoe obshchestvo. Kratkii otchet 1952. 1953. **32805**

U. S. S. R.—Conservation.
Valentik, I. Ia. Zapretnye lesnye polosy. 1953. **32678**

U. S. S. R.—Construction.
Alekseev, M. Pri temperature -20 gr. 1953. **27746**
Budtolaev, N. M. Nekotorye voprosy stroitel'stva Arktike. 1941. **28360**
Sizov, V. N. Dostizheniia sovetskoi tekhniki. 1952. **32077**

U. S. S. R.—Continental Shelf.
Panov, D. G. Problemy geol. i geomorfol. 1949. **31170**

U. S. S. R.—Crustaceans.
Borutskii, E. V. Rakoobraznye. Harpacticoida presnykh vod. 1952. **28263**
Bronshtein, Z. S. Rakoobraznye. Ostracoda. 1947. **28320**
Chappuis, P. A. Harpacticoiden Copepoden. 1944. **28484**
Markevych, O. P. Copepoda parasitica SRSR. 1937. **30687**
Rylov, V. M. Rakoobraznye. Cyclopoida presnykh vod. 1948. **31739**

U. S. S. R.—Cultural bases.
L'vov, A. K. Kul'turnye bazy na Sev. 1926. **30587**

U. S. S. R.—Disease.
Gorodtsov, P. A. Sibirskaia iazva. 1924. **29346**

U. S. S. R.—Ducks.
Portenko, L. A. Vozrastnye smeny nardadov. 1952. **31467**

U. S. S. R.—Earthquakes.
Gorshkov, G. P. O novoi karte seism. raion. 1948. **29350**

U. S. S. R.—Ecology, Animal.
Bartenev, A. N. Nasekomyia lozhnosetchatokrylyia. Libellulidae. 1915–19. **27993**
Berg, L. S. Ryby. Ostariophysi. 1912–13. **28090**
Bianki, V. L. Ptitsy. Colymbiformes i procellariiformes. 1911–13. **28123**
Borkhsenius, N. S. Nasekomye khobotnye. Pseudococcidae. 1949. **28253**
Dement'ev, G. P. Opyt analiza avifauny. 1937. **28714**
Dubinin, V. B. Paukoobraznye. Per'evye kleshchi 1. 1951. **28822**
Gerasimov, A. M. Nasekomye cheshuekrylye. Guseniitsy, ch. 1. 1952. **29233**
Gussakovskii, V. V. Nasekomye pereponchatokrylye. Pilil'shchiki, 1. 1935. **29478**
Gussakovskii, V. V. Nasekomye pereponchatokrylye. Pilil'shchiki, 2. 1947. **29479**
Ivanov, A. I., & *others.* Ptitsy SSSR, I. 1951. **29832**
Kozhanchikov, I. V. Nasekomye cheshuekrylye. Noctuidae. Agrotinae. 1937. **30175**
Kozhanchikov, I. V. Nasekomye cheshuekrylye. Orgyidae. 1950. **30174**
Kozlova-Pushkareva, E. V., & Ia. Tugarinov. Ptitsy. Gagaroobraznye. 1947. **30181**
Lavrov, N. P. Itogi akklimatizatsii ondatry. 1945. **30356**
Lavrov, N. P. Sistematicheskoe polozhenie ondatry. 1953. **30357**
Medvedev, S. I. Lichinki zhukov. 1952. **30740**
Medvedev, S. I. Zhestkokrylye. Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae, 1. 1951. **30741**
Menzbir, M. A. Ptitsy Falconiformes. 1916. **30762**
Mishchenko, L. L. Nasekomye priamokrylye. Catantopinae. 1952. **30830**
Mordvilko, A. K. Nasekomyia poluzhestkokrylyia. Aphidodea. 1914–19. **30865**
Ogloblin, D. A. Nasekomye zhestkokrylye. Galerucinae. 1936. **31067**
Plavil'shchikov, N. N. Nasekomye zhestkokrylye, Cerambycidae 1–2. 1936–40. **31332**
Portenko, L. A. Vozrastnye smeny nardadov. 1952. **31467**
Rikhter, A. A. Nasekomye zhestkokrylye. Buprestidae, 2. 1949. **31624**
Rikhter, A. A. Nasekomye zhestkokrylye. Buprestidae 4. 1952. **31625**
Rubtsov, I. A. Nasekomye dvukrylye. Simulidae. 1940. **31723**
Rylov, V. M. Rakoobraznye. Cyclopoida presnykh vod. 1948. **31739**
Shtakel'berg, A. A. Nasekomye dvukrylye. Culicidae. 1937. **31999**

Skalon, V. N. Zametki po biol. pes͡ts͡a. 1940. 32084
Sokolov, I. I. Paukoobraznye. Hydracarina pt. 1. 1940. 32163
Stark, V. N. Zhestkokrylye. Ipidae. 1952. 32233
Ter-Minasi͡an, M. E. Nasekomye-zhestkokrylye. Attelabidae. 1950. 32416
Vinogradov, B. S., & I. M. Gromov. Gryzuny fauny SSSR. 1952. 32747
Zhadin, V. I. Mollu͡ski presnykh vod SSSR. 1952. 33071
Zimin, L. S. Nasekomye dvukrylye. Muscidae. 1951. 33089

U. S. S. R.—Ecology, Plant.

Dadykin, V. P. O biol. osobennosti͡akh rasteniĭ. 1950. 28651
Gorchakovskiĭ, P. Sinuzi͡a vesennikh rasteniĭ. 1948. 29336
Kozhevnikov, A. V. Po tundram. 1951. 30177
Neĭshtadt, M. I. Osnovnye tipy pyl'͡sovykh diagramm. 1953. 30955
P'i͡avchenko, N. I. O peremeshchenii rastitel'nykh zon. 1952. 31296
Sochava, V. B. Prichiny bezles'i͡a gol'͡sov. 1944. 32150

U. S. S. R.—Economic conditions.

Baldunnikov, A. I. Vneokhotnich'i zani͡atii͡a ėvenkov. 1936. 27946
Buturlin, S. A. Perspektivy khozi͡aĭstvennogo ustroeni͡a. 1926. 28392
Economist. Soviet Arctic. 1953. 28857
Hjerl Hansen, H. P. Dansk pionerer i Sibirien. 1949. 29654
Kolarz, W. Russia & colonies. 1952. 30122
Kovri͡azin, N. M., *& others.* Ocherki po promyslovomu khoz. 1936. 30172
Krypton, C. N. Sea Route. 1953. 30246
Polar record. Soviet 5th 5-year plan. 1953. 31394
Terle͡skiĭ, P. E. Naselenie Kraĭnego Sev. 1926/27. 1932. 32415

U. S. S. R.—Economic geography.

Danilov, A. D. Nekotorye voprosy. ėkon. izucheni͡a. 1951. 28664
Gellert, J. F. Gesellschaftliche Entwickl. kleinen Völker Sowjet. 1953. 29219
Lebedev, D. M. Iz istorii raĭonirovani͡a Rossii. 1952. 30365
Polar record. Soviet 5th 5-year plan. 1953. 31394
Popov, V. L. Rol' geog. v ėkon. Sibiri. 1926. 31446

U. S. S. R.—Education.

Bouda, K. E. Erste ostjakische Buch. 1932. 28265
I͡azyk i pis'mennost' narodov Sev. 1. 1937. 29770
Institut narodov Severa. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. 29787

U. S. S. R.—Electric power.

Davydov, M. M. Preobrazovanie rechnoĭ seti. 1949. 28676

U. S. S. R.—Elk & moose.

Flerov, K. K. Mlekopita͡ushchie. Moschidae & Cervidae. 1952. 29047
Shubin, G. G. Los' v upri͡azhke. 1951. 32019

U. S. S. R.—Ermines.

Hall, E. R. Classif. ermines. 1944. 29523

U. S. S. R.—Expeditions—History.

Badigin, K. Kak byla otkryta z. Grumant. 1953. 27924
Gaubert, H. Cosaque Dechnev. 1953. 29201
Krypton, C. N. Sea Route. 1953. 30246
Morozov, S. Russkie puteshestvenniki-fotografy. 1953. 30876
Perevalov, V. A. Akademi͡a nauk. 1946. 31245
Perevalov, V. A. Lomonosov i issled. Arktiki. 1949. 31246
Retovskiĭ, L. O. 25 let raboty. 1937. 31599
Ri͡abinin, A. N. Akademik F. N. Chernyshev. 1939. 31611
Shergin, B. O kormshchike M. Ushakove. 1953 31941
Vorob'ev, V. I. Obzor astron.-geod. rabot 1935. 1937. 32792
Zarin, V., *& E.* Zarina. Pervye russkie puteshestvennit͡sy. 1951. 33031
Zubov, N. N. Russkie v arktike. 1948. 33117

U. S. S. R.—Fish culture.

Bellavin, G. Novoe o zhizni ryb. 1951. 28055
*Konferent͡si͡a po vospr. rybnykh zapasov. Raboty konferent͡sii. 1950. 30136

U. S. S. R.—Fisheries.

Dri͡agin, P. A. Sovrem. sostoi͡anie rybnykh zapasov. 1950. 28814
Drukker, G. F., *& others.* Povarennai͡a sol'. 1927. 28815
Gerbil'skiĭ, N. L. Novyĭ ėtap rybovodstva. 1950. 29241
Gusev, A. G. Zagri͡aznenie rybopromyslovykh vodoemov. 1950. 29476
I͡Udkin, I. I. Ikhtiologii͡a. 1941. 29826
Kizevetter, I. V. Tekhnol. ėksper. laboratorii͡a TINRO. 1948. 30079
Konferent͡si͡a po vospr. rybnykh zapasov. Raboty konferent͡sii. 1950. 30136
Kozhin, N. I. Sovetskai͡a rybokhoz. nauka. 1947. 30178
Meĭsner, V. I. Nauchnyĭ institut rybnogo khoz. 1927. 30750
Meleĭko, I. V. Rybovodnye meropr. Karelo-Fin. SSR. 1950. 30755
Mikhaĭlov, S. V. Morskoĭ promysel v sovetskom soi͡uze. 1949. 30789
Nusenbaum, L. M. Sostoi͡anie vosproizv. semgi. 1950. 31037
Terent'ev, A. V. Mekhanizat͡si͡a ryb. prom. Sakhalina. 1952. 32411
Zhabotinskiĭ, G. Kh. Konferent͡si͡a po voprosam ryb. 1950. 33069

U. S. S. R.—Fishes.

Berg, L. S. Ryby. Marsipobranchii, Selachii i Chondrostei. 1911. 28089
Berg, L. S. Ryby. Ostariophysi. 1912–13. 28090
Bogorov, V. G. Puti ryb. 1950. 28231
Dri͡agin, P. A. Novye dannye po geog. ryb. Sibiri. 1949. 28813
Grat͡sianov, V. Übersicht d. Süsswassercottiden. 1907. 29371
I͡Udkin, I. I. Ikhtiologii͡a. 1941. 29826
Men'shikov, M. I. Geog. variation Siberian sturgeon. 1947. 30761
Nikol'skiĭ, G. V. O biol. spet͡sifike kompleksov. 1953. 30995
Svetovidov, A. N. O geog. izmenchivosti pyzh'i͡ana. 1934. 32326

U. S. S. R.—Fog.

Berezkin, V. A. Sinopt. usloviĭ͡a obrazovani͡a tumanov. 1930. 28074

U. S. S. R.—Forests & forestry.

Davydov, A. V. Vozobnovlenie lesov v taezhnoĭ zone. 1951. 28675
Dekatov, N. E. Rat͡sionaliz. szhigani͡a ostatkov. 1953. 28691
Khlatin, S. A. Vosstanovlenie lesov taezhnoĭ zony. 1952. 30043
Rast͡svetaev, M. K. Karta lesov SSSR. 1948. 31555
Shiperovich, V. I͡A. Neobkhodimo vosstanovit' lesa Sev. 1953. 31952
Sin'kevich, M. P. Vozobnovlenie sosny na sev. 1953. 32069
Sokolov, N. O. Nasazhdeni͡a karel'skoĭ berezy. 1950. 32165
U. S. Forest Service. Forests European & Asiatic Russia. 1918. 32620
Valentik, I. I͡A. Zapretnye lesnye polosy. 1953. 32678
Vysot͡skiĭ, I. V. Smoloprodukt. sosnovykh nasazhdeniĭ. 1951. 32806

U. S. S. R.—Foxes.
Sharaĭ, V., & M. Pavlov. Serebristo-chernye lisitsy. 1949. **31910**

U. S. S. R.—Foxes—Arctic foxes.
Rakhmanin, G. E. Dobycha pestsa kapkanami. 1949. **31538**
Skalon, V. N. Zametki po biol. pestsa. 1940. **32084**

U. S. S. R.—Fresh-water chemistry.
Gusev, A. G. Zagrjaznenie rybopromyslovykh vodoemov. 1950. **29476**

U. S. S. R.—Fresh-water fauna.
Gusev, A. G. Zagrjaznenie rybopromyslovykh vodoemov. 1950. **29476**

U. S. S. R.—Frozen ground.
Koloskov, P. I. Sezonnae merzlota pochvy. 1943. **30126**

U. S. S. R.—Fungi.
Lebedeva, L. A. Opred. shljapochnykh gribov. 1949. **30368**

U. S. S. R.—Fur farming.
Borodin, L. N. Ondatrovoe khoz. 1949. **28257**

U. S. S. R.—Fur trade.
Arsen'ev, V. A. Rechnoĭ bobr. 1949. **27878**
Il'ina, E. D. Zverovodstvo. 1952. **29776**
Kolonist. Znachenie promyslov zyrjan. 1913. **30125**
Kucherskiĭ, V. R. Belichiĭ promysel. 1949. **30248**
Makhotkin, G. D. K voprosu ob uporjadochenii. 1926. **30638**
Makhotkin, G. D. Pushnye promysly Sibiri. 1926. **30639**
Nadeev, V. N. Sobol'. 1949. **30924**
Rakhmanin, G. E. Dobycha pestsa kapkanami. 1949. **31538**
Sharaĭ, V., & M. Pavlov. Serebristo-chernye lisitsy. 1949. **31910**
U. S. S. R. Glavnoe upravlenie po delam okhotnich'ego khozjaĭstva. Pushnye bogatstva SSSR. 1949. **32590**
U. S. S. R. Vsesojuznyĭ komitet standartov. Pushno-mekhovoe syr'e; zimnie vidy. 1948. **32594A**

U. S. S. R.—Gardens & gardening.
Shipchinskiĭ, N. V. Ob ozelenenii gorodov. 1947. **31951**

U. S. S. R.—Geese.
Dement'ev, G. P. Essai de révision *Anser fabalis*. 1936. **28712**

U. S. S. R.—Geodesy.
Kamenskaja, T. Geod. tsentry raĭonakh vechnoĭ merzloty. 1933. **29950**
Kedrov, L. Kartog. Kraĭnego Sev. 1938. **30000**
Makarov, P. P. Bazisnye izmerenija otritsatel'nykh temp. 1937. **30633**

U. S. S. R.—Geodesy—Observations.
Gakkel', JA. JA. Nekotorye vyvody Chelljuskinskoĭ ėpopei. 1934. **29169**

U. S. S. R.—Geodetic surveys & surveying.
Avgevich, V. I. Trianguljatsija. 1939. **27909**

U. S. S. R.—Geology.
Aprodov, V. A. Geol. kartirovanie. 1952. **27829**
Gorodkov, B. N. Prilednikovye landshafty. 1948. **29345**
Korovjakov, I. A. O pikritovykh trappakh. 1948. **30151**
Nalivkin, D. V. Geol. raĭony SSSR. 1933. **30934**
Nalivkin, D. V. Uspekhi regional'noĭ geol. 1937. **30935**
Sarkisjan, S. G. Petrografo-miner. metody. 1953. **31794**
Tikhomirov, B. A. O geog. rasprostranenii baĭdzharakhov. 1948. **32472**
Urvantsev, N. N. Perspektivy geol. rabot na Sev. 1937. **32649**
Urvantsev, N. N. Sovetskiĭ Sev. 1937. **32651**
U. S. S. R. Komitet po delam geologii. Geol. karta SSSR. 1939–195?. **32591**
Vasil'evskiĭ, M. M. O gidrogeol. raĭonirovanii SSSR. 1940. **32712**
Zvjaginsev, O. E. Raboty Fersmana po geokhimii. 1947. **33119**

U. S. S. R.—Geology, Glacial.
Dibner, V. D. O sledakh oledenenija. 1953. **28752**
Gorelskiĭ, G. I. Dokazano li sushchestvovanie. 1951. **29339**
Saks, V. N. Razvitie rel'efa sovetskoĭ Arktiki. 1948. **31755**

U. S. S. R.—Geology, Structural.
Panov, D. G. Osnovnye cherty tektoniki Evrazii. 1935. **31168**

U. S. S. R.—Geomorphology.
Dibner, V. D. O sledakh oledenenija. 1953. **28752**
Kolosov, D. M. O naĭlednykh javlenijakh geomorfol. professe. 1938. **30127**
Paramuzin, JU. P. Rasprostranenie karsta Sibiri. 1953. **31190**
Saks, V. N. Razvitie rel'efa sovetskoĭ Arktiki. 1948. **31755**
Tolstikhin, N. I. Rel'ef i raspredelenie podzemnykh vod. 1947. **32510**
Zabelin, I. M. Zametki o dinamike blokirovannykh del't. 1948. **33016**

U. S. S. R.—Geophysical investigations.
Gorshkov, G. P. O novoĭ karte seĭsm. raĭon. 1948. **29350**

U. S. S. R.—Glaciers.
Popov, V. I. Issled. lednikov SSSR. 1934. **31444**

U. S. S. R.—Gold mines & mining.
Stines, N. C. *Russia's mineral potential* criticized. 1951. **32273**

U. S. S. R.—Heat exchange.
Sapozhnikova, S. A. Teplovoĭ balans poverkhnosti. 1948. **31788**

U. S. S. R.—History.
Alekseev, M. P. Sibir' v izvestijakh. 1941. **27747**
Andreev, A. I. S. V. Bakhrushin. 1953. **27791**
Bakhrushin, S. V. Istor. ocherk Sibiri. 1922. **27938**
Bakhrushin, S. V. Mangazeĭskaja mirskaja obshchina. 1929. **27939**
Russkoe geograficheskoe obshchestvo [etc.]. Ocherki po istorii kolonizatsii Severa i Sibiri. 1922. **31735**
Shteĭnberg, E. L. Bor'ba russkogo naroda. 1949. **32010**
Slovtsov, P. A. Istor. obozrenie Sibiri. 1886. **32104**

U. S. S. R.—History—Allied Intervention, 1918–1920.
U. S. S. R. TSentral'noe arkhivnoe upravlenie. Interventsija na Sev. v dokumentakh. 1933. **32594**

U. S. S. R.—Human geography.
Gellert, J. F. Gesellschaftliche Entwickl. kleinen Völker Sowjet. 1953. **29219**

U. S. S. R.—Hunting & trapping.
Borodin, L. N. Ondatrovoe khoz. 1949. **28257**
Kucherskiĭ, V. R. Belichiĭ promysel. 1949. **30248**
Makhotkin, G. D. K voprosu ob uporjadochenii. 1926. **30638**
Nadeev, V. N. Sobol'. 1949. **30924**
Okhotnich'i prostory. 1950. **31077**
Rakhmanin, G. E. Dobycha pestsa kapkanami. 1949. **31538**

U. S. S. R.—Hydrographic surveys & surveying.
Lappo, S. D. Let's do better ice-forecasting. 1930. **30337**
Zakharov, P. Pjatiletniĭ plan. 1930. **33019**

U. S. S. R.—Hydrology.
Borodzich, G. A. Posadochnye raboty. 1948. **28258**
Davydov, M. M. Preobrazovanie rechnoĭ seti. 1949. **28676**
TSinzerling, V. V. Prirodnye vodooboroty SSSR. 1952. **32552**
Vasil'evskiĭ, M. M. O gidrogeol. raĭonirovanii SSSR. 1940. **32712**

U. S. S. R.—Ice age.

Popov, IU. N. O sovremennom oledenenii sev.-vost. Azii. 1947. **31436**

U. S. S. R.—Illumination.

U. S. S. R. Komitet po provedeniiu 2-go Mezhdunarodnogo poliarnogo goda. Aktinomet. nabliud. 1932–33. 1937. **32592**

U. S. S. R.—Insects.

Bartenev, A. N. Nasekomyie lozhnosetchatokrylyie. Libellulidae. 1915–19. **27993**

Bartenev, A. N. Übersicht *Leucorrhinia*-Arten. 1933. **27995**

Becker, T. Phoriden. 1901. **28030**

Bei-Bienko, G. IA. Nasekomye tarakanovye. 1950. **28035**

Blagoveshchenskiĭ, D. I. Opred. Mallophaga. 1940. **28165**

Borkhsenius, N. S. Nasekomye khobotnye. Pseudococcidae. 1949. **28253**

Czerny, A. L. Monographie d. Helomyziden. 1924. **28649**

Enslin, E. Blattwespengattung *Tenthredo*. 1920. **28920**

Frey, R. Neue Diptera Brachycera Finnland IV. 1947. **29110**

Grunin, K. IA. Lichniki ovodov. 1953. **29443**

Gussakovskiĭ, V. V. Nasekomye pereponchatokrylye. Pilil'shchiki, 1. 1935. **29478**

Gussakovskiĭ, V. V. Nasekomye pereponchatokrylye. Pilil'shchiki, 2. 1947. **29479**

Ion, O. I. Neuer *Haplothrips*. 1925. **29795**

Kirichenko, A. N. Nasekomyie poluzhestkokrylyie. Dysodiidae-Coreinae. 1913–16. **30070**

Kröber, O. Beitr. z. Kennt. Tabaniden II. 1924. **30223**

Kröber, O. Beitr. z. Kennt. Tabaniden III. 1924. **30224**

Mishchenko, L. L. Nasekomye priamokrylye. Catantopinae. 1952. **30830**

Mordvilko, A. K. Nasiekomyie poluzhestkokrylyie. Aphidodea. 1914–19. **30865**

Olsuf'ev, N. G. Nasekomye dvukrylye. Tabanidae. 1937. **31102**

Paramonov, S. IA. Nasekomye dvukrylye. Bombiliidae (Bombylinae). 1940. **31182**

Popova, A. N. Lichinki strekoz SSSR. 1953. **31448**

Reuter, O. M. Mitteil. über Hemipteren. 1910. **31602**

Rodendorf, B. B. Nasekomye dvukrylye, Sarcophagidae, 1. 1937. **31669**

Rubtsov, I. A. Nasekomye dvukrylye. Simulidae. 1940. **31723**

Schmid, F. Group Chilostigma. 1952. **31827**

Selys-Longchamps, M. E., & R. MacLachlan. Materiaux pour faune nevropterologique. 1871. **31885**

Shcherbakov, F. S. Beitr. z. Kennt. Thysanopteren. 1907. **31928**

Telenga, N. A. Nasekomye pereponchatokrylye, Braconidae, 1–2. 1936–41. **32400**

Terent'ev, N. D. Podkozhnyi olenii ovod. 1928. **32413**

Zimin, L. S. Nasekomye dvukrylye. Muscidae. 1951. **33089**

U. S. S. R.—Lemmings, mice & voles.

Argiropulo, A. I. Mlekopitaiushchie Muridae. 1940. **27857**

Ognev, S. I. Contrib. *Microtus ratticeps*. 1944. **31068**

Vinogradov, B. S., & I. M. Gromov. Gryzuny fauny SSSR. 1952. **32747**

Zimmermann, K. Z. Kennt. *Microtus oeconomus*. 1942. **33096**

U. S. S. R.—Lichens.

Andreev, V. N. O priroste lishainikov. 1952. **27794**

Magnusson, A. H. Studies Stereocaula. 1926. **30631**

Savich, V. P. Lishainiki kak vitaminonositeli. 1939. **31803**

U. S. S. R.—Lithium.

De Ment, J. A. Lithium. 1951. **28706**

U. S. S. R.—Livestock & stock breeding.

Litovchenko, G. R. Novye porody zhivotnykh. 1951. **30506**

Ternitskiĭ, P. I. Sibirskaia sev. 1953. **32418**

Zykov, I. V. Kipreĭ. 1946. **33125**

U. S. S. R.—Mammals.

Bobrinskoĭ, N. A., *& others*. Opred. mlekopitaiushchikh SSSR. 1944. **28199**

Isakov, IU. A. Materialy po faune Karelii. 1939. **29806**

Kuznetsov, B. A. Ocherk zoogeog. raionirovaniia. 1950. **30284**

U. S. S. R.—Mammoths.

Petri, B. É. Sibirskiĭ paleolit. 1923. **31274**

Tikhomirov, B. A. O rastitel'nosti ėpokhi mamonta. 1951. **32474**

U. S. S. R.—Maps & mapping.

Adler, B. F. Karty pervobytnykh narodov. 1910. **27656**

Aprodov, V. A. Geol. kartirovanie. 1952. **27829**

Belov, M. I. O sostavlenii karty Vel. Sev. ėksped. 1953. **28061**

Chernaikov, Z. E. Karta narodov Sev. SSSR. 1937. **28507**

Evteev, O. A. Pervye russkie geodezisty. 1950. **28956**

Fedorchenko, T. P. K voprosu o kartakh 1783-86. 1950. **28981**

Gorshkov, G. P. O novoĭ karte seism. raion. 1948. **29350**

Kedrov, L. Kartog. Kraĭnego Sev. 1938. **30000**

Lapshina, T. K voprosu "belykh piatnakh." 1940. **30339**

Levin, M. G. Ėtnog. atlas Sibiri. 1952. **30424**

Mirlin, G. A. Geol. kartirovanie SSSR. 1938. **30825**

Rastsvetaev, M. K. Karta lesov SSSR. 1948. **31555**

Shafranovskiĭ, K. I. Atlas rossiiskiĭ 1745. 1946. **31904**

U. S. S. R. Komitet po delam geologii. Geol. karta SSSR. 1939–195? **32591**

Vonwiller, P. Demonstration d. Karte Nordens Sowjetunion. 1935. **32789**

Zolotarev, D. A. Karta finnougorskikh narodnosteĭ. 1928. **33107**

U. S. S. R.—Marshes.

Galkina, E. A. Primenenie aëros"emki bolotnykh massivov. 1948. **29174**

U. S. S. R.—Meteorology.

Borisova, L. G. Sostavlenie dolgosrochnykh prognozov pogody. 1949. **28252**

TSinzerling, V. V. Prirodnye vodooboroty SSSR. 1952. **32552**

U. S. S. R.—Meteorology—Observations.

U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Climate & weather Asiatic U. S. S. R. 1942. **32602**

U. S. S. R.—Military exercises & operations.

K., K. Soviet Union's arctic territories. 1953. **29927**

K., K. Sovjets arktiska områden. 1952. **29928**

U. S. S. R.—Mineral resources.

Argall, G. O. World mining devel. 1950. 1951. **27856**

Razvedka nedr. Sovetskaia geol. VII s"ezdu sovetov. 1935. **31572**

Saller, H. Naturschätze Russlands. 1934. **31760**

*Shimkin, D. B. Minerals, Soviet power. 1953. **31950**

Tyler, P. M. Russia's mineral potential. 1951. **32570**

Urvantsev, N. N. Sovetskiĭ Sev. 1937. **32651**

U. S. S. R.—Mines & mining.
Petkovskiĭ, L. Almaznye burovye raboty. 1933. **31281**

U. S. S. R.—Missions.
Mordvinov, A. Inorodt͡sy Turukhanskom kraĭe. 1860. **30866**

U. S. S. R.—Molluscs.
Zhadin, V. I. Mollĭuski. Unionidae. 1938. **33070**
Zhadin, V. I. Mollĭuski presnykh vod SSSR. 1952. **33071**

U. S. S. R.—Molluscs, Fossil.
Zhadin, V. I. Mollĭuski presnykh vod SSSR. 1952. **33071**

U. S. S. R.—Mosquitoes.
Shtakel'berg, A. A. Nasekomye dvukrylye. Culicidae. 1937. **31999**

U. S. S. R.—Mosses & liverworts.
Kabiersch, W. Studien Laubmoosfamilien. 1936. **29929**
Kabiersch, W. Studien Laubmoosfamilien II. 1937. **29930**
Kudrĭashev, L. V. Geog. rasprostranenie *Sphagnum*. 1945. **30250**
Warnstorf, C. F. Z. Bryo-Geographie d. Russischen Reiches. 1913. **32844**

U. S. S. R.—Museums, galleries, etc.
Orlova, E. P. Novaĭa ėkspozit͡siia. 1952. **31117**

U. S. S. R.—Muskrat.
Borodin, L. N. Ondatrovoe khoz. 1949. **28257**
Lavrov, N. P. Itogi akklimatizat͡sii ondatry. 1945. **30356**
Lavrov, N. P. Sistematicheskoe polozhenie ondatry. 1953. **30357**

U. S. S. R.—Names, Geographic.
Anuchin, D. N. Gorod Mangazeĭa. 1949. **27825**
Panov, D. G. Geog. ob'ekty im. Shokal'skogo. 1950. **31166**
Shimkin, D. B. Minerals, Soviet power. 1953. **31950**
Shostakovich, V. B. Hist.-ethnog. Bedeutung sibirischer Flüsse. 1926. **31985**

U. S. S. R.—Nickel ores.
Beall, J. V. Nickel. 1951. **28022**

U. S. S. R.—Paleobotany.
Gorodkov, B. N. Prilednikovye landshafty. 1948. **29345**
Lavrenko, E. M. Vozrast botan. oblastei Evrazii. 1951. **30355**
Nel'shtadt, M. I. Sporovo-pyl't͡sevoĭ metod v SSSR. 1952. **30959**
Tikhomirov, B. A. O rastitel'nosti ėpokhi mamonta. 1951. **32474**
Tikhomirov, B. A. Znachenie angarskikh ėlementov. 1949. **32477**

U. S. S. R.—Paleogeography.
Karpinskiĭ, A. P. Ocherk fiziko-geog. usloviĭ v geol. periody. 1887. **29985**

U. S. S. R.—Paleontology.
Goret͡skiĭ, G. I. Dokazano li sushchestvovanie. 1951. **29339**
Popov, ſU. N. Novye nakhodki pleistot͡senovykh zhivotnykh. 1948. **31435**

U. S. S. R.—Peat.
Ginzburg, L. N. Meropriĭatiĭa protiv promerzaniĭa torfĭanoĭ. 1952. **29268**

U. S. S. R.—Permafrost.
Baranov, I. ſA. Nekotorye zamechaniĭa podzemnykh vod. 1931. **27972**
Gorbat͡skiĭ, G. V. O nekotorykh putĭakh. 1952. **29330**
Keĭl, K. Frostbekämpfung. 1947. **30002**
Obruchev, V. A. Puti razvitiĭa merzlotovedeniĭa v SSSR. 1945. **31050**
Parkhomenko, S. G. Merzlota kak faktor. 1929. **31186**
Parmuzin, ſU. P. Rasprostranenie karsta Sibiri. 1953. **31190**
Raspopov, M. P. K voprosu o vechnoĭ merzlote i gidrogeol. 1931. **31549**
Stepaniĭt͡skaĭa, S. M. K voprosu o vozraste vechnoĭ merzloty. 1941. **32262**
Tolstikhin, N. I. Rel'ef i raspredelenie podzemnykh vod. 1947. **32510**
T͡Sapko, A. S. L'dosolevye i vechnomerzlotnye kholodil'niki. 1953. **32546**

U. S. S. R.—Permafrost—Ground water.
Baranov, I. ſA. Nekotorye zamechaniĭa podzemnykh vod. 1931. **27972**

U. S. S. R.—Petroleum.
Smirnov, L. P. Oil in Russia. 1951–42. **32114**
World oil. U. S. S. R. 1949. **32981**
World oil. U. S. S. R. 1950. **32982**
World oil. U. S. S. R. 1951. **32983**
World oil. U. S. S. R. 1952. **32984**
World oil. U. S. S. R. European. 1948. **32985**
World petroleum. Oil refineries. 1952. **32989**
World petroleum. Oil refineries. 1953. **32990**

U. S. S. R.—Physical geography.
Alekseev, M. P. Sibir' v izvestiĭakh. 1941. **27747**
Gorbat͡skiĭ, G. V. O nekotorykh putĭakh. 1952. **29330**
Synnerberg, G. Sibirien I. 1899. **32352**
Tanfil'ev, G. I. Fiziko-geog. oblasti Rossii. 1953. **32373**
Tanfil'ev, G. I. Geog. raboty. 1953. **32374**

U. S. S. R.—Phytogeography.
Gorbat͡skiĭ, G. V. O nekotorykh putĭakh. 1952. **29330**
Govorukhin, V. S. Zametki o flor. geog. Golarktiki. 1951. **29357**
Kozhevnikov, A. V. Po tundram. 1951. **30177**
Lavrenko, E. M. Vozrast botan. oblastei Evrazii. 1951. **30355**
Tanfil'ev, G. I. Fiziko-geog. oblasti Rossii. 1953. **32373**
Tanfil'ev, G. I. Geog. raboty. 1953. **32374**
Tanfil'ev, G. I. Glavneĭshie cherty rastitel'nosti. 1953. **32375**

U. S. S. R.—Polar stations.
Berlin. Deutsches Institut für Aussenpolitische Forschung. Nordsibirische Seeweg. 1940. **28099**
Molchanov, P. A. Rol' meteorol. stant͡sii. 1937. **30847**
Perevalov, V. A. Sovetskaĭa Arktika. 1946. **31249**

U. S. S. R.—Pollen.
Lavrenko, E. M. Sostav pyl't͡sy. 1943. **30354**
Nel'shtadt, M. I. Osnovnye tipy pyl't͡sovykh diagramm. 1953. **30955**
Nel'shtadt, M. I. Sporovo-pyl'tsevoĭ metod v SSSR. 1952. **30959**

U. S. S. R.—Populated places.
Geografiĭa v shkole. Spisok novykh gorodov SSSR 1942–45. 1948. **29226**
Slovt͡sov, P. A. Istor. obozrenie Sibiri. 1886. **32104**

U. S. S. R.—Population.
Alekseev, M. P. Sibir' v izvestiĭakh. 1941. **27747**
Bakhrushin, S. V. Istor. ocherk Sibiri. 1922. **27938**
Chepurkovskiĭ, E. M. Geog. raspred. formy golovy. 1913. **28498**
Chernĭakov, Z. E. Karta narodov Sev. SSSR. 1937. **28507**
Chirkin, G. F. Ocherk kolonizat͡sii Sibiri. 1922. **28530**
Levin, M. G. Antrop. tipy Okhotskogo poberezh'ĭa. 1947. **30421**
Levin, M. G. Ėtnog. atlas Sibiri. 1952. **30424**
Maksimov, A. N. Kakie narody Rossii. 1919. **30642**
Notes et études documentaires. Extrême-nord Soviétique. 1953. **31019**
Patkanov, S. K. O priroste inorodcheskago naseleniĭa Sibiri. 1911. **31194**

Patkanov, S. K. Über Zunahme d. Urbevölkerung Sibiriens. 1909. **31196**
Rudenko, S. I. Ob"ſasnitel'naſa zapiska k ėtnog. karte. 1929. **31728**
Shibaev, V. P. Ėtnich. sostav naseleniſa. 1930. **31947**
Slovſsov, P. A. Istor. obozrſenie Sibiri. 1886. **32104**
Spiridonov, N. I. Na Kraĭnem Sev. 1933. **32214**
Stefansson, V. Arctic. 1950. **32248**
Synnerberg, G. Siberien II. 1899. **32353**
Terleſskiĭ, P. E. Naselenie Kraĭnego Sev. 1926/27. 1932. **32415**
Vonwiller, P. Demonstration d. Karte Nordens Sowjetunion. 1935. **32789**
Zolotarev, D. A. Karta finnougorskikh narodnostei. 1928. **33107**

U. S. S. R.—Ports.
Zakharov, P. Pſatiletniĭ plan. 1930. **33019**

U. S. S. R.—Power.
Vinter, A. V. Ispol'zovanie ėnergii vetra. 1953. **32753**

U. S. S. R.—Protozoans.
Jung, W. Illus. Thekamöben. 1942. **29925**

U. S. S. R.—Public health.
Adarich, E. P. Fizicheskoe sostoſanie rodivshikhsſa 1941–48. 1950. **27653**
Mediſsinskiĭ rabotnik, Moskva. Mediſsinskaſa nauchnaſa ėksped. 1946. **30739**

U. S. S. R.—Reindeer.
Flerov, K. K. Mlekopitaſushchie. Moschidae & Cervidae. 1952. **29047**
Grſuner, S. A. K voprosu o statistike olenevodstva. 1926. **29424**
ſAkimov, V. L. Sessiſa Arkticheskogo instituta. 1937. **29754**
Kovſazin, N. M., *& others*. Ocherki po promyslovomu khoz. 1936. **30172**
Skalon, V. N., *&* P. P. Khoroshikh. Ob olennykh pisaniſsakh Sev. Azii. 1951. **32081**
Terent'ev, N. D. Nomenklatura olenſa. 1928. **32412**

U. S. S. R.—Reptiles.
Nikol'skiĭ, A. M. Presmykaſushchiſasſa, 1 Chelonia; 2 Ophidia. 1915–16. **30992**

U. S. S. R.—Research needs & problems.
Akademiſa nauk SSSR. Institut istorii material'noĭ kul'tury. Kratkie soobshcheniſa. Obzor preniĭ ėtnogenezu narodov Sev. 1940. 1941. **27678**
Perevalov, V. A. Sovetskaſa Arktika. 1946. **31249**

U. S. S. R.—Resins.
Lizunov, A. A. 25-letie kanifol'noĭ promyshl. 1950. **30514**

U. S. S. R.—River deltas.
Zabelin, I. M. Zametki o dinamike blokirovannykh del't. 1948. **33016**

U. S. S. R.—River & lake ice.
Dibner, V. D. Nekotorye osobennosti zamerzaniſa. 1953. **28752**
Ėstifeev, A. M. Iskusstvennoe zamorazhivanie rek. 1951. **28942**
Plakida, M. Ė. Otstoĭ sudov. 1950. **31327**
Zhuravlev, L. I. Akkumulſaſsiſa zimnego stoka rek. 1951. **33085**

U. S. S. R.—Rivers.
Gusev, A. G. Zagrſaznenie rybopromyslovykh vodoemov. 1950. **29476**
Lappo, S. D. Let's do better ice-forecasting. 1950. **30337**

U. S. S. R.—Rodents.
Skalon, V. N. Sev. graniſsa krysy. 1939. **32083**
Vinogradov, B. S., *&* I. M. Gromov. Gryzuny fauny SSSR. 1952. **32747**
Vinogradov, B. S. Mlekopitaſushchie. Opred. gryzunov. 1941. **32748**

U. S. S. R.—Routes.
Golubſsov, I. A. Puti soobshcheniſa XVI–XVII v. 1950. **29321**

U. S. S. R.—Sables.
Kozhanchikov, I. V. Ob obraze zhizni sobolſa. 1930. **30176**
Nadeev, V. N. Sobol'. 1949. **30924**
Skalon, V. N. Neskol'ko zamechaniĭ. 1938. **32080**

U. S. S. R.—Salmon & salmon fisheries.
Mikhin, V. S. Ėffektivnost' neresta semgi. 1950. **30794**

U. S. S. R.—Salt & saline deposits.
Drukker, G. F., *& others*. Povarennaſa sol'. 1927. **28815**

U. S. S. R.—Shipping.
Berlin. Deutsches Institut für Aussenpolitische Forschung. Nordsibirische Seeweg. 1940. **28099**
Turkov, N. M. 30 let rechnogo sudostroeniſa. 1947. **32560**

U. S. S. R.—Shore lines.
Lisiſsyn, A. P., *&* G. V. Udinſsev. O drevnikh beregovykh liniſakh. 1953. **30503**

U. S. S. R.—Smelt & smelt fisheries.
Ivanova, E. I. O nakhozhdenii korſushki. 1952. **29839**

U. S. S. R.—Snow.
Galimskiĭ, V. Snegobor'ba dorogakh Kraĭnego Sev. 1943. **29172**
Nekrasov, P. I. Klimat nechernozemnoĭ polosy. 1937. **30960**
Ogievskiĭ, A. V. Gidrol. sushi. 1952. **31066**
Rikhter, G. D. Nekotorye zakonom. snezhnykh zanosov. 1953. **31626**

U. S. S. R.—Social conditions.
Akademiſa nauk SSSR. Soveshchanie po ſazykam narodov Sev. 1953. **27677**
Beliſser, V. N. Ėtnog. raboty na Pechore. 1952. **28052**
Beliſser, V. N. U zſuzdinskikh komi-permſakov. 1952. **28053**
Belomorsko-Baltiĭskiĭ kanal. 1934. **28057**
Gellert, J. F. Gesellschaftliche Entwickl. kleinen Völker Sowjet. 1953. **29219**
Hjerl Hansen, H. P. Dansk pionerer i Sibirien. 1949. **29654**
Khomich, L. V. Neneſskaſa zhenshchina. 1953. **30050**
Kolarz, W. Russia & colonies. 1952. **30122**
Kovſazin, N. M., *& others*. Ocherki po promyslovomu khoz. 1936. **30172**
L'vov, A. K. Kul'turnye bazy na Sev. 1926. **30587**
Spiridonov, N. I. Na Kraĭnem Sev. 1933. **32214**
Terleſskiĭ, P. E. Naselenie Kraĭnego Sev. 1926/27. 1932. **32415**

U. S. S. R.—Soils.
Dadykin, V. P. Osobennosti povedeniſa rastenii. 1952. **28654**

U. S. S. R.—Solar radiation.
Kalitin, N. N. Solnſse Arktiki. 1940. **29941**
Kalitin, N. N. Summy tepla. 1945. **29942**
Sapozhnikova, S. A. Teplovoĭ balans poverkhnosti. 1948. **31788**
U. S. S. R. Komitet po provedeniſu 2-go Mezhdunarodnogo polſarnogo goda. Aktinomet. nablſud. 1932–33. 1937. **32592**

U. S. S. R.—Sovereignty.
Breitfus, L. L. Territorial division. 1929. **28288**
Breitfus, L. L. Terr. Sektoreneinteilung. 1928. **28289**
Bruns, W. Begriff "freien Luftraums." 1932. **28351**
Korovin, E. A. Problema vozdushnoĭ okupaſsii. 1927. **30152**
Korovin, E. A. SSSR i polſarnye zemli. 1926. **30153**
Kostriſsyn, B. V. K voprosu Antarktiki. 1951. **30162**
Kucherov, S. L. Soviet air legislation. 1953. **30247**
Kulski, W. W. Soviet comments. 1951. **30262**

U. S. S. R.—Sponges.
Rezvoĭ, P. D. Gubki. 1936. **31608**

U. S. S. R.—Squirrels.
Kucherskiĭ, V. R. Belichiĭ promysel. 1949. **30248**

U. S. S. R.—Taiga.
Parmuzin, I͡U. P. Opyt primeneniĭa aérofotometodov. 1950. **31189**
Vasil'ev, V. N. Neskol'ko slov o taige. 1944. **32704**

U. S. S. R.—Terrestrial radiation.
Sapozhnikova, S. A. Teplovoĭ balans poverkhnosti. 1948. **31788**

U. S. S. R.—Thunderstorms.
Berg, A. E. Sinopt. usloviĭa vozniknoveniĭa groz. 1930. **28076**

U. S. S. R.—Topographic surveys & surveying.
Avgevich, V. I. Usloviĭa topos"emochnykh rabot. 1939. **27910**
Gol'dman, L. M. Metodika geograf. rabot. 1948. **29312**

U. S. S. R.—Trade & commerce.
Economist. Soviet Arctic. 1953. **28857**
Krypton, C. N. Sea Route. 1953. **30246**
Platonov, S. F. Inozemt͡sy na Russkom Sev. 1922. **31331**
Voevodin, N. Sev. morskoĭ put'. 1930. **32777**

U. S. S. R.—Trade routes.
Krypton, C. N. Sea Route. 1953. **30246**
Voblyĭ, V. M. Velikiĭ Sev. put'. Aug. 1930. **32774**

U. S. S. R.—Transportation.
Hunter, H. Transport. Russia's Achilles' heel? 1951. **29732**
Poplavskiĭ, I. A. Current observ. transportation. 1927. **31427**
Suchkov, A. Mekhanizat͡siĭa pogruzki lesa. 1950. **32299**
U. S. S. R. Armiĭa. Upravlenie bronetankovymi i mekhanizirovannymi voĭskami. Perevozka voĭsk aérosaniĭakh. 1943. **32586**
Voblyĭ, V. M. Velikiĭ Sev. put'. Mar. 1930. **32773**

U. S. S. R.—Transportation, River.
Cherevko, P. V. Razvitie rechnykh portov. 1953. **28500**
Plakida, M. É. Otstoĭ sudov. 1950. **31327**
Shchadronov, B. Rechniki v vodakh Arktiki. 1950. **31919**
Vorypaev, E. P., *& V. N.* Sobolev. Suda dlĭa malykh rek. 1953. **32801**
Zvonkov, V. V. Razvitie nauki na vodnom transp. 1947. **33121**

U. S. S. R.—Trees.
P'ĭavchenko, N. I. O peremeshchenii rastitel'nykh zon. 1952. **31296**
Pigulevskiĭ, G. V. Zabytye bogatstva. 1943. **31308**
Shipchinskiĭ, N. V. Ob ozelenenii gorodov. 1947. **31951**
Sokolov, N. O. Nasazhdeniĭa karel'skoĭ berezy. 1950. **32165**

U. S. S. R.—Tundra.
Nekrasov, P. I. Klimat nechernozemnoĭ polosy. 1937. **30960**
Synnerberg, G. Sibirien I. 1899. **32352**

U. S. S. R.—Vegetables & fruits.
Krasochkin, V. T. Tomaty na Sev. 1952. **30198**

U. S. S. R.—Volcanoes & volcanology.
Betekhtin, A. A. N. Zavariĭt͡skiĭ. 1952. **28118**

U. S. S. R.—Water, Underground.
Tolstikhin, N. I. Rel'ef i raspredelenie podzemnykh vod. 1947. **32510**

U. S. S. R.—Whaling.
Matĭushinet͡s, I͡A. Kity i kitoboĭ. 1953. **30722**
Schiller, E. L. Facts fish tapeworms. 1952. **31807**
Zenkovich, B. A. Kitoboĭnyĭ prom. SSSR. 1947. **33054**

U. S. S. R.—Wildlife conservation & management.
Dolgushin, L. D. Rasselenie losĭa na sev. Urala. 1953. **28776**

U. S. S. R.—Wind.
Rikhter, G. D. Nekotorye zakonom. snezhnykh zanosov. 1953. **31626**
Vinter, A. V. Ispol'zovanie énergii vetra. 1953. **32753**

U. S. S. R.—Wind, Upper air.
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Climate & weather Asiatic U. S. S. R. 1942. **32602**

U. S. S. R.—Wood industry.
Dostal', V. G. Za tvorcheskoe sodruzh. nauki. 1949. **28801**
Erakhtin, D. D. Metody uluchsheniĭa led. dorog. 1950. **28923**
Gusev, A. G. Zagrĭaznenie rybopromyslovykh vodoemov. 1950. **29476**
Karpovich, L. L. Lesozagotoviteli Sev. 1950. **29987**
Karpovich, L. L. Zadachi lesozagotovitelei Sev. 1953. **29988**
Maslĭakov, V. N. Vnedrit' tormaznoe upr. plotami. 1948. **30709**
Nekrasova, V. L. Ispol'zovanie pletenochnykh rastenii. 1946. **30961**
Poldushkin, G. N. Aérofotos"emka na lesosplave. 1950. **31400**
Priezzhiĭ, I. I. Organizat͡siĭa v Vychegodskom bass. 1953. **31479**
Selivanov, P. A. Stakhanovt͡sy-plotovoditeli. 1950. **31878**
Suchkov, A. Mekhanizat͡siĭa pogruzki lesa. 1950. **32299**
Zhuravlev, L. I. Akkumulĭat͡siĭa zimnego stoka rek. 1951. **33085**

U. S. S. R.—World War II.
Isakov, I. S. Voenno-morskoĭ flot. 1945. **29807**
Polar record. German attacks shipping 1942-44. 1953. **31370**

U. S. S. R.—Worms—Annelid worms.
Malevich, I. I. Novye vidy cherveĭ. 1950. **30659**

U. S. S. R.—Zoogeography.
Bartenev, A. N. Nasĭekomyĭa lozhnosĭetchatokrylyĭa. Libellulidae. 1915–19. **27993**
Bianki, V. L. Ptit͡sy. Colymbiformes i Procellariiformes. 1911–13. **28123**
Bobrinskoĭ, N. A., *& others*. Opred. mlekopitaĭushchikh SSSR. 1944. **28199**
Dement'ev, G. P. Études de *Falco peregrinus*. 1934. **28713**
Dement'ev, G. P. Remarques *Dryocopus martius*. 1939. **28715**
Dement'ev, G. P. Sur variabilité *Dryobates major*. 1934. **28717**
Dement'ev, G. P. Sur variabilité *Dryobates minor*. 1937. **28719**
Kucherskiĭ, V. R. Belichiĭ promysel. 1949. **30248**
Kuznet͡sov, B. A. Ocherk zoogeog. raionirovaniĭa. 1950. **30284**
Nadeev, V. N. Sobol'. 1949. **30924**
Nikol'skiĭ, A. M. Presmykaĭushchiĭasĭa, 1 Chelonia; 2 Ophidia. 1915–16. **30992**
Palmgren, P. Z. Verbreitung d. Vögel Nordeuropas. 1939. **31157**
Shtegman, B. K. Herkunft paläarktischen Taiga-Vogel. 1932. **32002**
Shtegman, B. K. Ptit͡sy. Ornitogeog. Palearktiki. 1938. **32005**
Shtegman, B. K. Ueber d. Wanderfalken. 1934. **32007**

U. S. S. R.—Zoology.
*Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Opred. po faune SSSR. 1951–53. **27681**
Alekseev, M. P. Sibir' v izvestiĭakh. 1941. **27747**
Fauna SSSR*. 1911–53 *in progress*. **29877
Nasimovich, A. A. Preobrazovanie fauny. 1953. **30938**
Pamĭati M. A. Menzbira. 1937. **31158**

U. S. Air Force.
Arentz, B. Forced landing. 1951. **27852**
Arentz, B. Pilot's report: *Cessna 195.* 1950. **27854**
Downie, D. F-94 flight Alaska. 1951. **28807**
Gremmler, R. E. Arctic air photog. 1953. **29401**

U. S. Air Force. Aeronautical Chart & Information Center.
Chambers, C. E. Aeronautical Chart & Info. Center. 1953. **28478**

U. S. Army.
Westrate, L. Testing automotive equipment. 1952. **32889**

U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers.
Nowicki, A. L. Corps Engineers. 1953. **31033**
Pick, L. A. Story of Blue Jay. 1953. **31302**

U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Snow, Ice, Permafrost Research Establishment.
Flint, R. F. Snow, ice & permafrost, military operations. 1953. **29056**
Ice & refrigeration. Army engineers test snow & ice. 1953. **29771**
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. SIPRE. Some aspects, snow, ice, frozen ground. 1953. **32596A**

U. S. Army Air Force.
Fortune. Thunder over N. Atlantic. 1944. **29077**

U. S. Army in Greenland.
Balchen, B. Kampen Grønland. 1947. **27944**
Leitch, A. Flightline N. 1953. **30385**
Pick, L. A. Story of Blue Jay. 1953. **31302**

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey.
Paton, H. A. Horizontal & vertical control mapping. 1953. **31197**
Wennermark, M. E. U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. 1953. **32877**

U. S. Coast Guard.
U. S. Coast Guard. Coast Guard, N. waters. 1950. **32614**
Van Ackeren, J. F. Medical officer U. S. C. G. 1953. **32687**

U. S. Forest Service.
Andersen, H. E. U. S. Forest Service. 1953. **27784**

U. S. Geological Survey.
Fennell, E. J. Topographic Div., U. S. Geol. Survey. 1953. **28996**
Gates, G. O. Geol. Div. U. S. Geol. Survey. 1953. **29198**

U. S. National Park Service.
Collins, G. L. Survey recreation resources Alaska. 1953. **28588**

U. S. Naval Petroleum Reserve no. 4. (*Northern* Alaska).
Greenman, W. G. Petroleum explor. Alaska. 1950. **29399**
Kennedy, K. J. Oil Alaska. 1953. **30017**
Meade, R. H. Naval reserves. 1952. **30736**
Meade, R. H. Operation Alaska. 1953. **30737**
Polar record. Oil N. Alaska. 1953. **31385**
U. S. Navy. *Civil Engineer Corps bulletin.* Case climate vs. PET-4. 1949. **32624**
U. S. Navy. *Civil Engineer Corps bulletin.* Tundra's toughest where softest. 1947. **32628**
Vonder Ahe, K. L. Operating problems oil explor. 1953. **32786**
World oil. Alaska. 1949. **32970**
World oil. Alaska. 1950. **32971**
World oil. Alaska. 1952. **32973**
World oil. Alaska. 1953. **32974**
World oil. Alaskan oil search accelerated. 1950. **32976**
World petroleum. Navy end Alaska explor. 1953. **32988**

U. S. Navy Dept. Hydrographic Office.
Treadwell, T. K. Hydro. surveying. 1953. **32526**

U. S. Northeast Command.
Leitch, A. Flightline N. 1953. **30385**

U. S. Soil Conservation Service.
Day, T. H. Soil Conservation Service. 1953. **28678**

Unknown (*river & basin*, Labrador; 52°30′ N. 64°20 W.).
Eade, K. E. Prelim. map Unknown R. 1952. **28854**

Upper air temperature.
Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. State earth's atmosphere. 1951. **27693**
Penner, C. M. Note radiative cooling. 1948. **31232**

Upper air temperature—Alaska.
Crary, A. P. Annual variations upper air winds. 1953. **28635**

Upper air temperature—Baffin Island.
Rubin, M. J. Seasonal variations Antarctic tropopause. 1953. **31721**

Ural-Altaic peoples.
Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Institut istorii material'noĭ kul'tury. Kratkie soobshcheniiā. Obzor preniĭ ėtnogenezu narodov Sev. 1940. 1941. **27678**
Markwart, J. Arabischer Bericht arktischen (uralischen) Länder. 1924. **30692**
Sirelius, U. T. Genealogy Finns; Finno-Ugric peoples. 1925. **32070**
Vishnevskiĭ, B. N. Anthrop. U. S. S. R. 1936. **32762**
Winkler, H. Z. Völkerkunde von Osteuropa. 1912. **32948**

Ural-Altaic peoples—Acculturation.
Gellert, J. F. Gesellschaftliche Entwickl. kleinen Völker Sowjet. 1953. **29219**
Raun, A. National form, socialistic content. 1950. **31556**
Raun, A. Present state world language. 1947. **31557**
Sergeev, M. A. Kleinen Völker d. Nordens. 1948. **31889**
Steinitz, W. Neuen Literatursprachen. 1939. **32257**

Ural-Altaic peoples—Animal husbandry.
Flor, F. Haustiere u. Hirtenkulturen. 1930. **29060**
Gunda, B. Völkerkundliche Zusammenhang ungarisch. Hirtenkultur. 1939. **29462**

Ural-Altaic peoples—Animal transport.
Flor, F. Haustiere u. Hirtenkulturen. 1930. **29060**

Ural-Altaic peoples—Archeology.
Shmidt, A. V. Arkheol. izuch. severa SSSR. 1928. **31970**

Ural-Altaic peoples—Art.
Findeisen, H. Nordasiatische Kunstkreise. 1933. **29022**
Shneĭder, E. Izobraz. iskusstvo Sibiri. 1931. **31977**

Ural-Altaic peoples—Beliefs.
Clements, F. E. Primitive concepts disease. 1932. **28570**
Friedrich, A. Knochen u. Skelett. 1943. **29126**
Harva, U. Über Zeitrechnung d. finnisch-ugrischen Völker. 1941. **29573**

Ural-Altaic peoples—Bibliography.
Bubrikh, D. V. Finnougorskoe iāzykoznanie v SSSR. 1928. **28356**
Flor, F. Haustiere u. Hirtenkulturen. 1930. **29060**
Shmidt, A. V. Arkheol. izuch. severa SSSR. 1928. **31970**
Slobodskiĭ, M. Literatura po ėtnograf. Sibiri 1901–1917. 1925. **32103**

Ural-Altaic peoples—Boats.
Antropova, V. V. Iz istorii transporta. 1952. **27824**

Ural-Altaic peoples—Childbirth.
Pokrovskiĭ, E. A. Fizich. vospitanie dēteĭ. 1884. **31349**

Ural-Altaic peoples—Clothing.
Prytkova, N. F. Tipy verkhneĭ odezhdy. 1952. **31495**

Ural—Altaic peoples—Cultural affiliations.
Montandon, G. Civilisation et cultures arctiques. 1937. **30851**
Vilkunaa, K. Suomalais-ugrilainen kansantiede. 1950. **32742**
Winkler, H. Uralaltaische Völker u. Sprachen. 1884. **32947**

Ural-Altaic peoples—Diseases.
Clements, F. E. Primitive concepts disease. 1932. **28570**

Ural-Altaic peoples—Education.
Pokrovskiĭ, E. A. Fizich. vospitanie dĭetel. 1884. **31349**

Ural-Altaic peoples—History.
Stepanov, N. N. Trudy I. V. Stalina. 1953. **32264**

Ural-Altaic peoples—Hunting, trapping & fishing.
Gunda, B. Abhauen d. Achillessehne. 1939. **29461**

Ural-Altaic peoples—Language.
Bubrikh, D. V. Finnougorskoe ĭazykoznanie v SSSR. 1928. **28356**
Bang-Kaup, W. Uralaltaische Forschungen. 1890. **27962**
Fenyvessy, L. Rassengeschicht. Grundlagen. 1929. **28997**
Paasonen, H. Z. finn.-ugrisch. u indoeuropäisch. Sprache. 1907. **31142**
Popov, A. I. Pamĭati D. V. Bubrikha. 1953. **31428**
Popov, A. I. Znachenie trudov I. V. Stalina. 1953. **31430**
Sauvageot, A. Eskimo et ouralien. 1924. **31799**
Steinitz, W. Neuen Literaturspracheu. 1939. **32257**
Winkler, H. Altaischen Sprachen. 1924. **32944**
Winkler, H. Tungusisch u. finn.-ugrisch, 2. 1923. **32945**
Winkler, H. Uralaltaische I-II. 1885. **32946**
Winkler, H. Uralaltaische Völker u. Sprachen. 1884. **32947**

Ural-Altaic peoples—Mythology & tales.
Lozanova, A. N. Fol'klornaĭa rabota. 1936. **30543**

Ural-Altaic peoples—Origin.
Fenyvessy, L. Rassengeschicht. Grundlagen. 1929. **28997**
Okladnikov, A. P. Neolit. pamĭatniki Sibiri i Dal. Vostoka. 1941. **31086**

Ural-Altaic peoples—Ornament.
Ivanov, S. V. Ornament narodov Sibiri. 1952. **29837**

Ural-Altaic peoples—Physical characteristics.
Fenyvessy, L. Rassengeschicht. Grundlagen. 1929. **28997**
Hartweg, R. Variations cuspidaires et signification évolutive. 1948. **29571**
Winkler, H. Uralaltaische Völker u. Sprachen. 1884. **32947**

Ural-Altaic peoples—Racial affinities.
Debeĭs, G. F. O novykh klassifikaĭsiĭakh ras sev. Azii. 1930. **28680**

Ural-Altaic peoples—Religion.
Czaplicka, M. A. Influence environment upon religious ideas. 1914. **28648**
Haekel, J. Idolkult bei den Ugriern. 1946. **29494**
Hančar, F. Zum Problem d. Venusstatuetten. 1940. **29541**

Ural-Altaic peoples—Shamanism.
Casanowicz, I. M. Shamanism Siberia. 1925. **28465**
Czaplicka, M. A. Influence environment upon religious ideas. 1914. **28648**
Greiling-Knoll, U. Berufung bei d. Schamanen. 1953. **29400**
Mikhaĭlovskiĭ, V. M. Shamanstvo. 1892. **30791**
Ohlmarks, Å. Studien Problem Schamanismus. 1939. **31074**
Spiĭsyn, A. A. Shamanskiĭa izobrazheniĭa. 1906. **32218**

Ural-Altaic peoples—Sledges, Toboggans, etc.
Antropova, V. V. Iz istorii transporta. 1952. **27824**

Ural-Altaic peoples—Transportation.
Antropova, V. V. Iz istorii transporta. 1952. **27824**

Ural-Altaic peoples—Warfare.
Sovetskaĭa Aziĭa. Osvobozhdenie ot voennoĭ sluzhby. 1929. **32195**

Uranium—Alaska.
Wedow, H., *& others.* Prelim summary uranium & thorium. 1953. **32864**
White, M. G., *&* W. S. West. Reconn. uranium Seward Pen. 1951. 1953. **32905**

Uranium—Canada.
Lang, A. H. Uranium orebodies. 1952. **30316**

Uranium—Mackenzie District.
Frondel, C. Studies uranium minerals: uranopilite. 1952. **29149**
Hunter, G. Uranium atomic power. 1953. **29731**
James, W. F., *& others.* Can. deposits uranium & thorium. 1950. **29852**
Mining engineering. Uranium. 1951. **30823**

Uranium—Northwest Territories.
Lang, A. H. Can. deposits uranium & thorium. 1952. **30315**

Uranium—Yukon Territory.
Lang, A. H. Can. deposits uranium & thorium. 1952. **30315**

Ushakov, Markel Ivanovich, 1621–1703 (*Russian sailor and ship builder*).
Shergin, B. O kormshchike M. Ushakove. 1953. **31941**

Ust'-Yeniseyskiy Port (*pop. pl.*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 69°37′ N. 84°20′ E.).
Tornau, N. K voprosu ob ustroĭstve ugol'noĭ bazy. 1928. **32516**

Utrenniaia Zariĭa (*Ship*).
Baĭsutov, N. Polveka nazad. 1928. **27935**

Uzon, Vulkan (*extinct volcano*, Kamchatka Poluostrov; 54°35′ N. 159°45′ E.).
Sedel'nikova, M. V. Vulkan Uzon. 1953. **31872**

Vardø (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 70°22′ N. 31°07′ E.).
Schell, I. I. On role ice in decadal air temp. 1952. **31817**

Varsanof'eva, Vera Aleksandrovna, 1890–
Moskovskoe obshchestvo ispytateleĭ prirody. V. A. Varsanof'eva. 1951. **30886**

Vasil'yevskiy, Ostrov (*island*, 74°10′ N. 133°10′ E.).
Grigorov, I. P. Ischezaĭushchie o-va. 1946. **29419**
Krotov, V. A. Novaĭa geog. Iĭakutii. 1950. **30232**
Popov, A. Ob ischezaĭushchikh ostrovakh. 1952. **25208**
Zubov, N. N. Geog. sravnenie nashikh morei. 1953. **33114**

Vassijaure (*lake*, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°24′ N. 18°11′ E.).
Tanner, V. Naturvetenskap. Vassijaure. 1907. **32378**

Vaygach, Ostrov (Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 70° N. 59°30′ E.).
Globus. Ueberwinterung auf N. Semlja. 1873. **29297**
Petkovskiĭ, L. Almaznye burovye raboty. 1933. **31281**
Svin'in, N. V. Kratkiĭ obzor pogody Komi. 1927. **32337**
Vorob'ev, V. I. Obzor astron.-geod. rabot 1935. 1937. **32792**

Vega (Ship).
Ramsay, H. Nordenskiölds forskarfartyg. 1951. **31542**

Vegetables, fruits, etc.—U. S. S. R.
Beloĭserkovskaĭa, E. N., *&* N. G. Sukholvanenko. Sadovodstvo na Kamchatke. 1953. **28059**
Burkin, I. A. Shire vnedrĭat' mnogoletnie kul'tury na Kraĭnem Sev. 1953. **28380**

Gul'chak, F. Ĩ.A., & A. I. Ivanovskiĭ. Bol'she vnimaniĭ sev. plodovodstvu. 1953. **29459**
Krasochkin, V. T. Tomaty na Sev. 1952. **30198**
Nauka i zhizn'. Ĩakutskie ĩabloki. 1951. **30946**
Nenashev, V. V. Ob agrotekhnike kartofelĩa na Sev. Urala. 1953. **30966**
Novak, A. Dal'nevostochnyĭ n.-issled. institut. 1952. **31021**
Pis'mennaĩa, M. K. Vyrashchivanie tomatov v Zapolĩar'e. 1951. **31323**
Tul'zhenkova, F. F. Sortoispytanie tomatov na Krainem Sev. 1950. **32555**

Veniaminov, Ivan Evsĩeevich Popov (Innokentiĭ, *Metropolitan of Moscow*), 1797–1879.
Hale, C. R. Innocent of Moscow. 1877. **29521**
Stepanova, M. V. I. Veniaminov kak ĕtnograf. 1947. **32266**

Verkhoyansk (*pop. pl.*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 67°35′ N. 133° 30′ E.). *See also* Cold Pole.
Armstrong, T. E. Cold pole. 1952. **27865**
Polar record. Coldest place. 1953. **31363**

Verkhoyansk (*region*).
Kheraskov, N. P. Skhema tektoniki Verkhoĩanskoĭ zony. 1935. **30042**
Pozdnĩakov, L. K. O khode rosta listvennitsy. 1948. **31471**

Verkhoyanskiy Khrebet (*mt. range*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 67° N. 129° E.).
Moskovoĭ, A. M. Genezis rudnykh zhil. 1935. **30883**
Moskovoĭ, A. M. Poleznye iskopaemye Zapadnogo Verkhoĩan'ĩa. 1935. **30885**
Smirnov, S. S. Metallogeniĩa Zap. Verkhoĩan'ĩa. 1934. **32120**
Smirnov, S. S., & S. S. Vanĩushin. O redkikh metallakh. 1933. **32121**
Smirnov, S. S. Rudnye perspektivy. 1933. **32122**
Smirnov, S. S., & *others.* Serebrĩanye rudy. 1935. **32123**
Vanĩushin, S. S. Kykhyl-Tass rasseĩannoe mestorozhdenie. 1937. **32690**
Vanĩushin, S. S. Verkhoĩanskiĭ "khrebet". 1936. **32691**

"Vesterbygden" (*old Norse colony*, West Greenland; 64° -66° N.).
Hennig, R. Ende d. Normannenkolonie. 1937. **29611**
Nissen, N. W. Südwestgrönländische Landschaft. 1924. **30997**

Vestspitsbergen (*regional section no. 45 on index map;* 76°30′ N. 12°30′ E.).
Harland, W. B., & J. T. Hollin. Oxford & Cambridge Spitsbergen Exped. 1951. 1953. **29558**
Hartog, J. M., & W. M. L. Wood. Oxford & Cambridge explore. 1951. **29569**
Journal von Russland. Nachrichten über Spitzbergen. 1794. **29917**
Polar record. British Spitsbergen Exped. 1952. 1953. **31358**
Polar record. Sherborne School visit 1952. 1953. **31393**
Ritter, C. Frau erlebt d. Polarnacht. 1938. **31629**

Vestspitsbergen—Birds.
Dement'ev, G. P. Sur variabilité des gerfauts. 1938. **28718**
Olivier, G. Notes Spitzberg. 1933. **31096**

Vestspitsbergen—Coal mines & mining.
Cabanes, B. Alpinisme polaire. 1951. **28406**
Mathisen, T. Svalbard internasjonal politikk 1871–1925. 1951. **30721**

Vestspitsbergen—Crustaceans.
Chappuis, P. A. Harpacticoiden Copepoden. 1944. **28484**

Vestspitsbergen—Geese.
Dement'ev, G. P. Essai de révision *Anser fabalis.* 1936. **28712**
Voipio, P. Sepelhanhen. 1950. **32782**

Vestspitsbergen—Geology.
Garrett, P. A. Birmingham Univ. Exped. Spitsbergen 1951. 1952. **29195**
McWhae, J. R. H. Carboniferous breccias, Billefjorden. 1953. **30625**
McWhae, J. R. H. Major fault zone central Vestspitsbergen. 1953. **30626**
Weiss, L. E. Tectonic features Hecla Hook. 1953. **32871**

Vestspitsbergen—Geology, Glacial.
Heintz, A. Noen iakttag. isbreenes tilbakegang Hornsund. 1953. **29594**

Vestspitsbergen—Geomorphology.
Heintz, A. Noen iakttag. isbreenes tilbakegang Hornsund. 1953. **29594**
Werenskiold, W. Strandflat Spitsbergen. 1953. **32879**

Vestspitsbergen—Glaciers.
Heintz, A. Noen iakttag. isbreenes tilbakegang Hornsund. 1953. **29594**
Hoppe, G. Hummocky moraine regions. 1952. **29702**

Vestspitsbergen—Hunting & trapping.
Journal von Russland. Nachrichten über Spitzbergen. 1794. **29917**

Vestspitsbergen—Insects.
Clay, T. Species *Saemundssonia.* 1949. **28569**
Richters, F. Nord. Tardigraden. 1903. **31620**

Vestspitsbergen—Meteorology.
Valette, Y. Dernière expéd. française Spitzberg. 1947. **32686**

Vestspitsbergen—Meteorology—Observations.
Sverdrup, H. U. Turbulensforskning laboratoriet. 1936. **32324**

Vestspitsbergen—Molluscs, Fossil.
Sokolov, D. N. Auĩselly Timana i Spitsbergena. 1908. **32161**

Vestspitsbergen—Mosses & liverworts.
Warnstorf, C. F. *Pottia*-Studien. 1916. **32843**

Vestspitsbergen—Mountaineering.
Cabanes, B. Alpinisme polaire. 1951. **28406**
Polar record. French exped. 1950. 1953. **31369**
Valette, Y. Dernière expéd. française Spitzberg. 1947. **32686**

Vestspitsbergen—Paleontology.
Sokolov, D. N. Auĩselly Timana i Spitsbergena. 1908. **32161**

Vestspitsbergen—Permafrost.
Werenskiold, W. Extent frozen ground sea bottom. 1953. **32878**

Vestspitsbergen—Petrology.
McWhae, J. R. H. Carboniferous breccias, Billefjorden. 1953. **30625**

Vestspitsbergen—Polar stations.
Norway. Norske regjerings informasjonskontor. Arctic war. 1945. **31014**

Vestspitsbergen—Protozoans.
Rossolimo, L. L. Über neue Infusoria. 1926. **31707**

Vestspitsbergen—Shore lines.
Werenskiold, W. Strandflat Spitsbergen. 1953. **32879**

Vestspitsbergen—Trees.
Janchen, E. *Helianthemum canum.* 1907. **29854**

Vestspitsbergen—World War II.
Norway. Norske rigjerings informasjonskontor. Arctic war. 1945. **31014**
Singer, K. D. Arctic invasion. 1944. **32068**

Victoria Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 71° N. 110° W.). *See also* Eskimos, Copper.
Polar record. Influenza virus epidemic NWT. 1953. **31376**

Viibustuoddarak (*mt.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°40′ N. 25°58′ E.).
Granit, O. Versuch z. Untersuch. d. Vogelfauna. 1938. **29365**

Vilyuy (*river & basin*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 64°20′ N. 126° 26′ E.).

Dukelski, N. M. Materialen über Saugtieren. 1928. **28835**

Krymgol'ts, G. A. O morskikh ptitskikh otlozheniyakh. 1950. **30245**

Proskuryakov. O Sredne-Vilyuiskom ulusé. 1864. **31494**

"Vinland" (*region on eastern coast of North America discovered, visited, or frequented by early Norsemen*).

*Brøndsted, J. Problemet nordboer i Nordamerika. 1951. **28319**

Cornelius, C. G. Amerikafahrten d. Wikinger. 1928. **28620**

Fabricius, A. Sagas Islandaises. 1894. **28968**

Hatt, G. Early intrusion agriculture in N. 1953. **29581**

Hermannsson, H. Vinland voyages. 1940. **29629**

Opsund, E. Nordmenn. 1948. **31113**

Thalbitzer, W. C. Two runic stones. 1951. **32429**

Thorarinsson, S. Vinlandsproblemet. 1942. **32459**

Visibility—Denmark Strait.

Wetterlotse. Anomale Sichtweite. 1952. **32890**

Vitamins.

Shadrin, M. G. Morskaya kapusta kak lechebnoe syr'e. 1949. **31902**

Vitamins—A.

American Medical Assoc. journal. Hypervitaminosis A. 1950. **27778**

Arena, J. M., *& others*. Hypervitaminosis A. 1951. **27850**

British medical journal. Vitamin-A poisoning. 1952. **28303**

*Caffey, J. P. Chronic poisoning, vitamin A. 1950. **28416**

Cohlan, S. Q. Excessive intake vitamin A (abstract). 1953. **28580**

*Cohlan, S. Q. Excessive intake vitamin A, congenital anomalies rat. 1953. **28579**

Ershoff, B. H., *& S. M. Greenberg*. Effects vit. A deficiency resistance cold. 1950. **28935**

Ershoff, B. H. Effects vit. A malnutriture resistance stress. 1952. **28938**

Frey, J. R., *& M. A. Schoch*. Therapeutische Versuche Psoriasis Vitamin A. 1952. **29109**

Fried, C. T., *& M. J. H. Grand*. Hypervitaminosis A. 1950. **29121**

Frontali, G. Syndrome ostéosclérotique. 1952. **29150**

Goldzier, S. E., *& others*. Hypervitaminosis A. 1952. **29316**

*Grab, W., *& K. Lang*. Kälteresistenz u. Ernährung, 2, Einfluss Vit. A u. B. 1944. **29358**

Gribetz, D., *& others*. Vitamin A poisoning. 1951. **29408**

Høygaard, A. Im Treibeisgürtel. 1940. **29670**

Jonsson, G., *& others*. Skorbut Sekundärerscheinung A-Avitaminose. 1942. **29909**

Kane, A. L. Hypervitaminosis A. 1952. **29957**

Kapuściński, W. J., *& J. Żebrowski*. External hypervitaminosis A. 1952. **29969**

Kizevetter, I. V., *& E. A. Lagovskaya*. Morskie ryby kak syr'e vitamina A. 1949. **30078**

Knudson, A. G., *& P. E. Rothman*. Hypervitaminosis A. 1953. **30107**

*Matteini, M., *& P. Arcangeli*. Ghiandole endocrine nell'ipervitaminosi A. 1951. **30724**

Morehouse, A. L., *& others*. Effect hypervitaminosis A ascorbic acid. 1952. **30868**

Naz, J. F., *& W. M. Edwards*. Hypervitaminosis A. 1952. **30948**

*Palacios Mateos, J. M. Hipervitaminosis A. 1951. **31151**

Perepletchik, P. P. Ispol'zovanie graksy. 1948. **31243**

Reyersbach, G. C., *& others*. Vitamin A intoxication. 1952. **31607**

*Rodahl, K. Interrelation vitamin A–C. 1953. **31665**

Rodahl, K. North, nature & drama. 1953. **31667**

Sobolev, N. K. Kharakter. zhira ryb Murmana. 1951. **32146**

Toomey, J. A., *& R. A. Morissette*. Hypervitaminosis A. 1947. **32513**

Uspenskii, A. A. Lechenie ozhogov i otmorozhenii vitadermom. 1940. **32666**

Wolbach, S. B., *& C. L. Maddock*. Hypervitaminosis A. 1951. **32956**

Vitamins-A—Bibliography.

*Matteini, M., *& P. Arcangeli*. Ghiandole endocrine nell'ipervitaminosi A. 1951. **30724**

*Knudson, A. G., *& P. E. Rothman*. Hypervitaminosis A. 1953. **30107**

Vitamins—B complex.

Célice, *& others*. Engelures vitamine B_1 & acide nicotinique. 1942. **28474**

Champy, C., *& others*. Gelure d. pieds et rôle carence B. 1940. **28479**

Ershoff, B. H. Beneficial effect liver feeding rats. 1951. **28931**

Ershoff, B. H. Decreased resistance B-12-def. rats cold. 1953. **28934**

Ershoff, B. H. Decreased resistance pyridoxine-deficient rats. 1951. **28932**

*Ershoff, B. H. Decreased resistance rats to cold stress. 1952. **28933**

Ershoff, B. H., *& H. B. McWilliams*. Effects B vitamins growth rats low temp. 1950. **28936**

Ershoff, B. H. Effects cold on thiamine requirement. 1950. **28937**

*Grab, W., *& K. Lang*. Kälteresistenz u. Ernährung, 2, Einfluss Vit. A u. B. 1944. **29358**

Hegsted, D. M., *& G. S. McPhee*. Thiamine requirement & low temp. 1950. **29592**

McDevitt, E., *& others*. Vitamin status population W. Newfoundland. 1944. **30601**

Schricker, J. A., *& others*. B vitamin content rat adrenals exposure cold. 1951. **31844**

Vitamins—C.

Burkin, I. A. Shire vnedryat' mnogoletnie kul'tury. 1953. **28380**

Dugal, L. P. Effects cold, ascorbic acid, age, arthritis. 1951. **28832**

Dugal, L.-P., *& G. Fortier*. Nécessité acide ascorbique. 1952. **28834**

Dugal, L. P., *& G. Fortier*. Nécessité acide ascorbique acclim. froid. (Acad. Sci.). 1952. **28833**

Gordon, M. L. Immediate response demedullated adrenal. 1950. **29338**

Jannarone, G. In tema terapia lesioni congelamenti. 1941. **29855**

Jonsson, G., *& others*. Skorbut Sekundärerscheinung A-Vitaminose. 1942. **29909**

Lakoza, Yu. I. Klinika i terapiya épidemicheskogo gepatita. 1950. **30305**

Lang, K., *& W. Grab*. Kälteresistenz u. Ernährung 4, Einfluss Vit. C. 1946. **30322**

McDevitt, E., *& others*. Vitamin status population W. Newfoundland. 1944. **30601**

Morehouse, A. L., *& others*. Effect hypervitaminosis A ascorbic acid. 1952. **30868**

Rietschel. Hat Nansen zeitweise nur Fleisch gelebt? 1942. **31622**

*Rodahl, K. Interrelation vitamin A-C. 1953. **31665**

Sartory, A., *& J. Meyer*. Influence vitamine C sur phénomènes pathol. humains. 1940. **31797**

Savich, V. P. Lishainiki kak vitaminonositeli. 1939. **31803**

Schricker, J. A., *& others*. B vitamin content rat adrenals exposure cold. 1951. **31844**

Shepard, B. Ascorbic acid frozen foods. 1949. **31932**

Shepard, B. Prelim. report vitamin C wild food. 1950. **31934**
Shepard, B. Wild roses. 1953. **31935**
Shepard, S. J., *& others.* Effect alloxan diabetes cold stress. 1952. **31936**
Traina, V. Hemolytic action ascorbic acid. 1951. **32523**
Wågstein, P. H. D. Nogle C-vitamin undersøg. Grønland. 1952. **32807**
Zanotti, M. Risultati intradermoreazione Rotter congelamento. 1947. **33027**
Zarrow, M. X., *&* J. T. Baldini. Adrenocorticotropin ascorbic acid content adrenal. 1952. **33032**

Vitamins—D.
Frontali, G. Syndrome ostéosclérotique. 1952. **29150**
Kapuściński, W. J., *&* J. Żebrowski. External hypervitaminosis A. 1952. **29969**

Vitamins & vitamin deficiencies.
*Adamson, J. D., *& others.* Medical survey Newfoundland. 1945. **27652**
Caffey, J. P. Chronic poisoning, vitamin A. 1950. **28416**
Célice, *& others.* Engelures vitamine B_1 & acide nicotinique. 1942. **28474**
Chiurco, G. A. Precisazioni sulla terapio biol. congelamento. 1941. **28538**
Fried, C. T., *&* M. J. H. Grand. Hypervitaminosis A. 1950. **29121**
Henschen, F. Geog.-patol. problem rörande Norrland. 1942. **29617**
McDevitt, E., *& others.* Vitamin status population W. Newfoundland. 1944. **30601**
Robertson, E. C., *& others.* Improving nutrition Hudson's Bay Co. N. posts. 1953. **31648**
Shepard, B. Current study edible plants. 1952. **31933**
Sigurjonsson, J., *& others.* Feeding & nutrition Iceland. 1945. **32058**
Toomey, J. A., *&* R. A. Morissette. Hypervitaminosis A. 1947. **32513**

Vize, Vladimir Iŭl'evich, 1886–1954.
Retovskiĭ, L. O. 25 let raboty. 1937. **31599**

Vladivostok. Tikhookeanskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut (morskogo) rybnogo khoziaĭstva i okeanografii (TINRO). (The Pacific Scientific Research Institute of (Marine) Fisheries and Oceanography).
Kizevetter, I. V., *&* E. A. Lagovskaia. Morskie ryby kak syr'e vitamina A. 1949. **30078**
Kizevetter, I. V. Tekhnol. éksper. laboratoriia TINRO. 1948. **30079**
Kozhin, N. I. Sovetskaia rybokhoz. nauka. 1947. **30178**
Moiseev, P. A. Vyezdnaia sessiia TINRO. 1953. **30844**
Pirozhnikov, P. L. Ocherednye zadachi izucheniia ryb. 1949. **31318**

Voguls. *See also* Ural-Altaic peoples.
Georgi, J. G. Beschreibung aller Nationen Russischen Reichs. 1776–80. **29229**
Georgi, J. G. Opisanie narodov. 1799. **29230**
Kannisto, A. Forschungsreisen. 1902. **29963**
Karutz, R. Völker Nord- u. Mittelasiens. 1925. **29989**
Murzina, A. I. Mansi 18–19 veka. 1953. **30915**
Petrov, G. N. Éksped. Instituta narodov Sev. 1936. **31275**
Platon. Kurze Beschr. d. Wogulitschen. 1794. **31330**
Sirelius, U. T. Genealogy Finns; Finno-Ugric peoples. 1925. **32070**
Varsanof'eva, V. A. Geog. ocherk bas. Un'i. 1929. **32696**

Voguls—Acculturation.
Akademiia nauk SSSR. Soveshchanie po iazykam narodov Sev. 1953. **27677**
Andreev, A. I. Obzor istor. rabot finnougorskikh narodnostei. 1928. **27790**
Ianovich, D. T. Po povodu nad vogulami. 1930. **29763**
Nosilov, K. D. Antrop. ocherk Vogulov. 1887. **31016**
Novitskiĭ, V. M. Tuzemtsy Tobol'skogo Sev. 1928. **31028**

Voguls—Archeology.
Chernetsov, V. N. Komandirovka v Berezovskiĭ raion. 1937. **28501**
Chernetsov, V. N. Ocherk étnogeneza obskikh ugrov. 1941. **28505**
Nosilov, K. D. Istor. pamiatniki Man'sy. 1887. **31017**

Voguls—Art.
Findeisen, H. Nordasiatische Kunstkreise. 1933. **29022**
Moshinskaia, V. I. O nekotorykh kamennykh skul'pturakh. 1952. **30881**
Rudenko, S. I. Graficheskoe iskusstvo ostiakov i vogulov. 1929. **31727**
Shneĭder, E. Izobraz. iskusstvo Sibiri. 1931. **31977**
Spitsyn, A. A. Shamanskiia izobrazheniia. 1906. **32218**
Teploukhov, A. F. O drevnem shamanskom izobrazh. vogul i ostiakov. 1947. **32404**

Voguls—Beliefs.
Gondatti, N. L. Kul't medvedia. 1888. **29324**
Munkácsi, B. Heidnische Religion Wogulen. 1893. **30905**
Munkácsi, B. Heidnische Urreligion d. Vogulen. 1893. **30903**
Steinitz, W. Totemismus Ostjaken u. Herkunft. 1939. **32258**

Voguls—Bibliography.
Andreev, A. I. Obzor istor. rabot finnougorskikh narodnostei. 1928. **27790**
Chernetsov, V. N. Mansiĭskiĭ iazyk. 1937. **28503**
Haltsonen, S. Finnische Bibliog. 1935–49. 1938–52. **29533**
Institut narodov Sev. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. **29787**
Kannisto, A. Bernhard Munkácsi. 1937. **29962**
Murzina, A. I. Mansi 18–19 veka. 1953. **30915**
Poppe, N. N. Étnograf. izuchenie finnougorskikh narodov. 1928. **31453**
Zolotarev, D. A. Obzor russkikh antropol. rabot. 1928. **33108**

Voguls—Clothing.
Sirelius, U. T. Über Traggeräte u. Umschlagetücher. 1912. **32075**

Voguls—Cultural affiliations.
Chernetsov, V. N. Ocherk étnogeneza obskikh ugrov. 1941. **28505**
Ianovich, D. T. Po povodu nad vogulami. 1930. **29763**

Voguls—Customs.
Gondatti, N. L. Kul't medvedia. 1888. **29324**

Voguls—Demography.
Chernikov, Z. E. Karta narodov Sev. SSSR. 1937. **28507**
Maliev, N. Otchet vogul'skoi éksped. 1873. **30661**
Murzina, A. I. Mansi 18–19 veka. 1953. **30915**
Patkanov, S. K. O priroste inorodcheskago naseleniia Sibiri. 1911. **31194**
Patkanov, S. K. Über Zunahme d. Urbevölkerung Sibiriens. 1909. **31196**
Peres, B. Sibirskie inorodtsy vymiranie. 1912. **31244**
Shibaev, V. P. Étnich. sostav naseleniia. 1930. **31947**

Voguls—Distribution.
Rudenko, S. I. Ob"iasnitel'naia zapiska k étnog. karte. 1929. **31728**

Voguls—Education.
Bazanov, A. G. Ocherki po istorii mission. shkol. 1936. **28017**

Voguls—Education—Continued
Chernet͡sov, V. N. Mansiĭskiĭ ăzyk. 1937. **28503**
Institut narodov Sev. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. **29787**

Voguls—Festivals.
Kannisto, A. Ueber wogulische Schauspielkunst. 1906. **29965**
Koppers, W. Bärenkult. 1933. **30143**
Munkácsi, B. Heidnische Religion Wogulen. 1893. **30905**

Voguls—Games & gambling.
Kannisto, A. Ueber wogulische Schauspielkunst. 1906. **29965**

Voguls—Health & hygiene.
Maliev, N. Otchet vogul'skoĭ ėksped. 1873. **30661**

Voguls—History.
Andreev, A. I. Obzor istor. rabot finnougorskikh narodnostel. 1928. **27790**

Voguls—Hunting, trapping & fishing.
Gondatti, N. L. Kul't medvĕdiă. 1888. **29324**
Nosilov, K. D. Istor. pamătniki Man'sy. 1887. **31017**
P'ănkov, A. P. Khozăĭstvo vogulov. 1926. **31294**
Sirelius, U. T. Kertomus ostjakkien ja vogulien. 1900. **32072**
Sirelius, U. T. Über Sperrfischerei. 1906. **32074**
Teploukhov, A. E. Ueber prähistorischen Opferstätten Uralgebirge. 1879. **32407**

Voguls—Implements, utensils, weapons.
Sirelius, U. T. Kappale suomensukuisten kalastushistoriaa. 1906. **32071**
Sirelius, U. T. Über Traggeräte u. Umschlagetücher. 1912. **32075**

Voguls—Language.
Bouda, K. E. Obugrische Passivum. 1937. **28268**
Chernet͡sov, V. N., & I. Ă. Chernet͡sova. Kratkiĭ mansiĭsko-russkiĭ slovar'. 1936. **28502**
Chernet͡sov, V. N. Mansiĭskiĭ ăzyk. 1937. **28503**
Fokos, D. R. Zur Etymol. des wog. *-t'l.* 1909. **29061**
Halász, I. Frage d. ugrisch-samojedischen Sprach. 1893. **29516**
Hunfalvy, P. Völker d. Ural. 1888. **29728**
Kannisto, A. Forschungsreisen. 1906. **29964**
Karjalainen, K. F. Z. ostjakischen u. wogulischen Dialektkunde. 1902. **29984**
Lewy, E. Arisch, Finno-ugrisches. 1926. **30452**
Lewy, E. Wogulische Vorstudien. 1930. **30453**
Liimola, M. E. Pari sananselitystä. 1936. **30468**
Liimola, M. E. Sananselityksiä. 1945. **30469**
Liimola, M. E. Sananselityksiä. 1950. **30470**
Munkácsi, B. Bericht über Studienreise Wogulen. 1890. **30902**
Steinitz, W. Lautsystem w.-sibir. Eingeborenensprachen. 1939. **32256**
Toivonen, Y. H. Kleiner Beitr. finn.-ugrischen Sibilanten. 1933. **32497**

Voguls—Language—Dictionaries.
Chernet͡sov, V. N., & I. Ă. Chernet͡sova. Kratkiĭ mansiĭsko-russkiĭ slovar'. 1936. **28502**

Voguls—Mortuary customs.
Anuchin, D. N. Sani, lad'ă i koni. 1890. **27827**

Voguls—Mythology & tales.
Hunfalvy, P. Völker d. Ural. 1888. **29728**
Kannisto, A. Bernhard Munkácsi. 1937. **29962**
Lewy, E. Wogulische Vorstudien. 1930. **30453**
Munkácsi, B. Bericht über Studienreise Wogulen. 1890. **30902**
Munkácsi, B. Heidnische Religion Wogulen. 1893. **30905**
Munkácsi, B. Kosmog. Sagen Wogulen. 1891–92. **30904**

Voguls—Narcotics & stimulants.
Nikol'skiĭ, D. P. O spirtnykh napitkakh. 1901. **30994**

Voguls—Origin.
Chernet͡sov, V. N. Ocherk ėtnogeneza obskikh ăgrov. 1941. **28505**

Voguls—Physical characteristics.
Cheboksarov, N. N., & T. A. Trofimova. Antrop. izuch. mansi. 1941. **28494**
Debet͡s, G. F. Antrop. izuchenie severa. 1934. **28679**
Europaeus D. E. D. Schliessliche Bestimmungen über Ostjaken u. Wogulen. 1876. **28948**
Levin, M. G. Kraniol. tip khanté i mansi. 1941. **30425**
Maliev, N. Otchet vogul'skoĭ ėksped. 1873. **30661**
Nosilov, K. D. Antrop. ocherk Vogulov. 1887. **31016**
Pápai, K. Unter Wogulen & Ostjaken. 1891. **31178**
Trofimova, T. A., & N. N. Cheboksarov. Severoural'skaĭă ėksped. 1941. **32533**
Zolotarev, D. A. Obzor russkikh antropol. rabot. 1928. **33108**

Voguls—Racial affinities.
Cheboksarov, N. N., & T. A. Trofimova. Antrop. izuch. mansi. 1941. **28494**
Pápai, K. Typus Ugrier. 1893–94. **31177**
Trofimova, T. A., & N. N. Cheboksarov. Severoural'skaĭă ėksped. 1941. **32533**

Voguls—Religion.
Haekel, J. Idolkult bei den Ugriern. 1946. **29494**
Munkácsi, B. Heidnische Religion Wogulen. 1893. **30905**
Munkácsi, B. Heidnische Urreligion d. Vogulen. 1893. **30903**
Teploukhov, A. E. Ueber prähistorischen Opferstätten Uralgebirge. 1879. **32407**
Ts̆entral'nyĭ muzeĭ narodovedeniă, *Moskva.* Religioznye verovaniă narodov SSSR. 1931. **32550**

Voguls—Settlements.
Nosilov, K. D. Istor. pamătniki Man'sy. 1887. **31017**
P'ănkov, A. P. Khozăĭstvo vogulov. 1926. **31294**
Zolotarev, D. A. Karta finnougorskikh narodnostel. 1928. **33107**

Voguls—Shamanism.
Spit͡syn, A. A. Shamanskiă izobrazheniă. 1906. **32218**
Teploukhov, A. F. O drevnem shamanskom izobrazh. vogul i ostăkov. 1947. **32404**

Voguls—Social organization.
Chernet͡sov, V. N. Komandirovka v Berezovskiĭ raion. 1937. **28501**
Haekel, J. Idolkult bei den Ugriern. 1946. **29494**
Murzina, A. I. Mansi 18–19 veka. 1953. **30915**
Steinitz, W. Totemismus Ostjaken u. Herkunft. 1939. **32258**
Stepanov, N. N. K voprosu ostăko-vogul'skom feodalizme. 1936. **32263**

Voguls—Song & music.
Kannisto, A. Beitr. z. Folklore u. Dialektenkunde. 1908. **29961**
Kannisto, A. Forschungsreisen. 1906. **29964**
Kannisto, A. Ueber wogulische Schauspielkunst. 1906. **29965**
Lewy, E. Wogulische Vorstudien. 1930. **30453**
Munkácsi, B. Bericht über Studienreise Wogulen. 1890. **30902**
Munkácsi, B. Heidnische Religion Wogulen. 1893. **30905**
Munkácsi, B. Kosmog. Sagen Wogulen. 1891–92. **30904**
Teploukhov, A. F. O drevnem shamanskom izobrazh. vogul i ostăkov. 1947. **32404**

Voguls—Trade & barter.
P'ănkov, A. P. Khozăĭstvo vogulov. 1926. **31294**

Voguls—Vital statistics.
Kannisto, A. Angaben über Zahl Wogulen. 1906. **29960**

Voguls—Warfare.
Nosilov, K. D. Istor. pamiatniki Man'sy. 1887. 31017

Volcanoes & volcanology—Alaska.
Griggs, R. F. Klimatische Fernwirkungen. 1938. 29414
Powers, H. A. Current volcano invest. 1953. 31470
Richter, C. F. Seismicity & structure Pacific N. Am. 1953. 31618
Robinson, G. D., *& others*. Alaskan volcano invest. 1947. 31654

Volcanoes & volcanology—Aleutian Islands.
Bank, T. P. *& others*. Univ. Michigan Exped. Aleutian I. 1948–49. 1950. 27968
Byers, F. M. Orogenic significance two volcanic suites. 1952. 28400
Byers, F. M., *&* T. F. W. Barth. Volcanic activity Akun & Akutan I. 1953. 28402
Coats, R. R. Geol. Buldir I. 1953. 28575
Gibson, W., *&* H. Nichols. Configuration Aleutian Ridge. 1953. 29258
Powers, H. A. Current volcano invest. 1953. 31470
Richter, C. F. Seismicity Q structure Pacific N. Am. 1953. 31618
Robinson, G. D., *& others*. Alaskan volcano invest. 1947. 31654

Volcanoes & volcanology—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Bylinkina, A. V kratere vulkana. 1951. 28403
Ėdel'shtein, Ia. S. Pazan u. Faina. 1934. 28859
Gorshkov, G. S. Vulkan Shiveluch. 1951. 29351
Iastrebov, E. V. Gruppa vulkanov B. Semiachika. 1953. 29768
Lebedev, V. N. Itogi geol. ėksped. 1933. 1934. 30367
Novograblenov, P. T. Sredi gigantov. 1929. 31030
Sedel'nikova, M. V. Izverzhenie Klichevskogo vulkana. 1950. 31870
Sedel'nikova, M. V. Vulkan Uzon. 1953. 31872
Tikhonov, N., *&* A. Zil'bernik. V kraiu vulkanov. 1950. 32479
Ustinova, T. I. Kronoki. 1949. 32667
Vlodavets, V. I. Ob odnom iz bazal'tov. 1934. 32771
Zavaritskii, A., N. Piat' let issled. Kamchatki. 1935. 33034

Volcanoes & volcanology—U. S. S. R.
Betekhtin, A. A. N. Zavaritskii. 1952. 28118

Volch'ya Tundra (Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 68°–68°15′ N. 32°15′–32°30′ E.).
Vorob'eva, O. A. Ob odnom pegmatite. 1934. 32795

Vorkuta (*pop. pl.*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 68° N. 64° E.).
González, V. R. Life & death U. S. S. R. 1952, 1953. 29327
González, V. R. Vie et mort U. R. S. S. 1950. 29327
Ponomarev, T. N. K voprosu uglenosnosti Pechorskogo kraia. 1935. 31418

Vostochno-Sibirskoye More (*regional section no. 64 on index map*).

Vostochno-Sibirskoye More—Bacteriology, Marine.
Kriss, A. E. Mikroorganizmy pochv i morei Sov. Arktiki. 1948. 30220

Vostochno-Sibirskoye More—Coelenterates.
Iashnov, V. A. Gidromeduzy Ledovitogo ok. 1939. 29766

Vostochno-Sibirskoye More—Hydrographic surveys & surveying.
Sokolov, A. V. Zadachi gidrograf. issled. 1928. 32158

Vostochno-Sibirskoye More—Hypothetical lands.
Obruchev, V. A. Zemlia Sannikova. 1946. 31051
Popov, A. Ob ischezaiushchikh ostrovakh. 1952. 25208

Vostochno-Sibirskoye More—Ice conditions.
Karelin, D. B. Nekotorye dannye o ledianom pokrove. 1937. 29973
L., K. Izvestie o dvukh puteshestviiakh. 1822. 30293

Vostochno-Sibirskoye More—Worms-Annelid worms.
Annenkova, N. P. Rod *Brada*. 1923. 27817

Voykar (*river & basin*, Omskaya Oblast'; 66° 24′ N. 63° 54′ E.).
Boch, S. G. Eshche neskol'ko zamechanii. 1948. 28200

Vrangelya, Ostrov (Chukchi Sea; *regional section no. 65 on index map;* 71° N. 180° E.). *See also* Eskimos, Asiatic.

Vrangelya, Ostrov—Arachnids.
Dubinin, V. B. Fauna per'evykh kleshchei Alcae. 1952. 28820
Dubinin, V. B. Per'evye kleshchi. 1952. 28824

Vrangelya, Ostrov—Bacteriology, Soil.
Kriss, A. E. Mikroorganizmy pochv i morei Sov. Arktiki. 1948. 30220

Vrangelya, Ostrov—Expeditions—History.
Kal'ianov, V. P. Geomorf. o-va Vrangelia. 1946. 29937

Vrangelya, Ostrov—Geodesy—Observations.
Vorob'ev, V. I. Obzor astron.-geod. rabot 1935. 1937. 32792

Vrangelya, Ostrov—Insects.
Shtakel'berg, A. A. Novye Cordyluridae. 1952. 32001

Vsesoiuznoe geograficheskoe obshchestvo.
Vsesoiuznoe geograficheskoe obshchestvo. Kratkii otchet 1952. 1953. 32805

Vychegda (*river & basin*, Komi A. S. S. R.; 61° 19′ N. 46° 55′ E.).
Novachenko, V. A. Vodnye puti Komi oblasti. 1926. 31020
Priezzhii, I. I. Organizatsiia v Vychegodskom bass. 1953. 31479

Vym' (*river & basin*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 62° –64° 30′ N. 51° E.).
Zykov, I. V. Anomaliia v ledovom pokrove. 1948. 33123

Walrus—Arctic seas.
Antipin, V. M. K voprosu o zaprete. 1938. 27820

Walrus—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.
Kane, E. K. Walrus hunting century ago. 1953. 29958

Walrus—Bering Sea.
Carrighar, S. Icebound summer. 1953. 28462

Walrus—Chukchi Sea.
Zenkovich, B. A. Razvitie promysla na Chukotke. 1938. 33059

Walrus—Hudson Bay.
Arctic circular. Annual R. C. M. P. walrus hunt. 1953. 27841
Harrington, R. Walrus Igloolik. 1953. 29564

Walrus Island (Hudson Bay; 63° 16′ N. 83° 40′ W.).
Arctic circular. Annual R. C. M. P. walrus hunt. 1953. 27841

Warfare. *See* Russo-Finnish War, 1939–1940; World War II; *also* Military exercises, operations, etc.

Washington Land (North Greenland; 80° –81° N. 60° –68° W.).
Malaurie, J. N. J. N. Malaurie's visit 1950–51. 1952. 30652

Water, Drinking.
Military engineer. Testing equipment. 1947. 30802

Water, Underground. *See also* Permafrost-Ground waters.

Water, Underground—Alaska, Northern.
Cederstrom, D. J. Test well Kotzebue. 1953. 28473

Water, Underground—U. S. S. R.
Tolstikhin, N. I. Rel'ef i raspredelenie podzemnykh vod. 1947. 32510

Water supply. *See also* Permafrost-Engineering problems—Water supply; Sewerage and garbage disposal.
Army medical bulletin. Medical & sanitary aspects Exercise Yukon. 1948. **27866**
Cherevatskii, M. L. Stroitel'stvo vneshnikh zimnee vremiã. 1953. **28499**
Reece, A. Base Antarctic Exped. 1949–52. 1953. **31578**
Shanahan, L. W., & F. L. Robertson. Army Engineer climatic tests. 1953. **31906**

Water supply—Alaska.
Alaska's health.* Fairbanks new water system. 1953. **27707
Alaska's health. Long hard winter, water systems. 1950. **27717**
Alaska's health. Nature's spring cleaning. 1952. **27719**
Alaska's health. Safe wells. 1951. **27729**
Alter, A. J. Community facilities. 1950. **27761**
Alter, A. J., & W. L. Porter. Water pollution. 1953. **27764**
Cederstrom, D. J., & *others.* Occurrence & develop. ground water, permafrost regions. 1953. **28472**
Day, E. K. Environmental sanitation problems. 1952. **28677**
Hyland, W. L., & G. M. Reece. Arctic conditions, supply problems. 1951. **29746**
Hyland, W. L., & G. M. Reece. Water supplies army bases. 1951. **29747**
Pacific builder & engineer. Utilidors protect utility lines permafrost. 1952. **31144**
Porter, W. L. Industry, water pollution control. 1952. **31468**

Water supply—Canada.
Cederstrom, D. J., & *others.* Occurrence & develop. ground water, permafrost regions. 1953. **28472**

Water supply—Mackenzie District.
Copp, S. S. Two water systems N. Can. 1953. **28616**

Water supply—Scandinavia & Finland.
Alter, A. J. N. European sanitation & Alaska. 1951. **27763**

Water supply—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Svetozarov, I. M. Gidrogeol. vechnoĭ merzloty Iãkutska. 1934. **32334**

Water supply—Yukon Territory.
Reed, I. M. How Dawson keeps water mains. 1943. **31581**

Waves.
Keller, J. B., & E. Goldstein. Water wave reflection. 1953. **30004**
Shapiro, A., & L. S. Simpson. Effect broken ice-field on water waves. 1953. **31907**
Shuleikin, V. V. Fizika moriã. 1953. **32022A**

Waves—Alaska, Gulf of.
Carder, D. S. Storm microseisms. 1953. **28449**
Wadati, W., & T. Hirono. Prelim. rept. propagation tsunami. 1953. **32810**

Waves—Aleutian waters.
Wadati, W., & T. Hirono. Prelim. rept. propagation tsunami. 1953. **32810**

Waves—Bering Sea.
Wadati, W., & T. Hirono. Prelim. rept. propagation tsunami. 1953. **32810**

"Weasels" (*amphibious craft*).
Ashman, L. Arctic weasel. 1949. **27884**
Evaux, R. Transmissions radio (Expéd. polaires françaises 1951). 1953. **28952**
Rouillon, G. Transports (Expéd. polaires françaises 1950). 1952. **31716**
Sanvélian, S. Vehicules chenilles, traineaux. 1951. **31785**
Swithinbank, C. Mechanical transport Antarctic Exped. 1949–52. 1953. **32349**

Weather forecasting.
Borisova, L. G. Sostavlenie dolgosrochnykh prognozov pogody. 1949. **28252**

"Weather ships."
Holzapfel, R. Deutsche Polarforschung 1940-45. 1951. **29691**
Sobiski, L. J. Can. ocean weather ships. 1952. **32145**

Werenskiold, Werner, 1883– .
Isachsen, F. E. W. Werenskiold. 1953. **29805**

Whales (including dolphins, porpoises, etc.).
Harris, G. W. Hypothalamo-hypophysical connections. 1950. **29565**
Mackintosh, N. A. Marking whales. 1952. **30613**
Matiũshinetẽ, Iã. Kity i kitoboi. 1953. **30722**
Petersen, C. Tiere Polareis. 1942. **31268**
Rastgeldi, S. Adrenaline & noradrenaline whale. 1951. **31554**
Tomilin, A. G. K voprosu o vzaimootnosheniũkh polosatikov. 1953. **32512**
White, J. C. D. Comp. whale's milk. 1953. **32897**
Wynne-Edwards, V. C. Freshwater vertebrates Arctic & Subarctic. 1952. **33004**

Whales—Arctic Basin.
Gorbunov, P. P. Nablũd. nad narvalom. 1940. **29334**
Tomilin, A. G. K biol. kitoobraznykh. 1938. **32511**

Whales—Beaufort Sea.
Wynne-Edwards, V. C. Freshwater vertebrates Arctic & Subarctic. 1952. **33004**

Whales—Bering Sea.
Carrighar, S. Icebound summer. 1953. **28462**
Jellison, W. L. Beaked whale Pribilofs. 1953. **29859**
King, R. L., & *others.* Electrocardiogram beluga. 1953. **30068**
Tomilin, A. G. K biol. kitoobraznykh. 1938. **32511**
Zenkovich, B. A. Novyĭ ob'ekt. 1939. **33056**
Zenkovich, B. A. O kosatke. 1938. **33057**
Zenkovich, B. A. O sel'diãnom kite. 1938. **33058**

Whales—Chukchi Sea.
Zenkovich, B. A. O kosatke. 1938. **33057**
Zenkovich, B. A. O sel'diãnom kite. 1938. **33058**

Whales—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Tomilin, A. G. K biol. kitoobraznykh. 1938. **32511**
Zenkovich, B. A. O sel'diãnom kite. 1938. **33058**

Whales—Geographic distribution.
Kirpichnikov, A. A. O sovremennom rasprostranenii kashalota. 1950. **30073**

Whales—Parasites.
Gubanov, N. M. Gigantskaiã nematoda. 1951. **29451**

Whaling.
Clarke, R. Electric whaling. 1952. **28568**

Whaling—Barents Sea.
Zhilinskiĭ, A. Iz istorii kitolovstva. 1915. **33076**

Whaling—Beaufort Sea.
Pedersen, C. T. My first whale. 1952. **31219**

Whaling—Bering Sea.
Zenkovich, B. A. Kitobolnyĭ promysel SSSR. 1947. **33054**
Zenkovich, B. A. Kitobolnyĭ promysel v DVK. 1938. **33055**
Zenkovich, B. A. Novyĭ ob'ekt. 1939. **33056**
Zenkovich, B. A. Razvitie promysla na Chukotke. 1938. **33059**
Zenkovich, B. A. Vozdushnaiã razvedka kita. 1938. **33060**

Whaling—Chukchi Sea.
Zenkovich, B. A. Kitobolnyĭ promysel SSSR. 1947. **33054**
Zenkovich, B. A. Kitobolnyĭ promysel v DVK. 1938. **33055**
Zenkovich, B. A. Razvitie promysla na Chukotke. 1938. **33059**

Whaling—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Zenkovich, B. A. Vozdushnaiã razvedka kita. 1938. **33060**

Whaling—U. S. S. R.
Matūshinetsī, Ĭā. Kity i kitoboi. 1953. **30722**
Sbrodov, A. A. Sovetskiĭ kitobolnyĭ promysel. 1950. **31807**
Zenkovich, B. A. Kitobolnyĭ prom. SSSR. 1947. **33054**

Wheaton (*river & basin*, Yukon Territory; 60°10′–60°15′ N. 134°58′–135°22′ W.).
McClelland, W. R. Notes antimony Can. 1950. **30597**

Whitehorse (*pop. pl.*, Yukon Territory; 60°43′ N. 135°03′ W.).
Burg, A. Yukon trail. 1953. **28377**
Popular mechanics. Mechanical cow. 1950. **31457**

Whitehorse (*region*).
McClelland, W. R. Survey copper Can. 1951. **30598**
Wheeler, J. O. Geol. & min. deposits Whitehorse. 1952. **32893**

Wiedemann, Ferdinand Johann, 1805–1887.
Setälä, E. N. Dem Andenken F. J. Wiedemann. 1905. **31894**

Wildlife conservation & management.
Antipin, V. M. K voprosu o zaprete. 1938. **27820**
Cowan, I. McT. Plant succession & wildlife management. 1953. **28631**
Porsild, A. E. Land use Arctic. 1953. **31462**

Wildlife conservation & management—Alaska.
Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit. Quarterly report. 1949?–*in progress.* **27696**
Leopold, A. S., & F. F. Darling. Wildlife Alaska. 1953. **30389**
Murie, A. Wildlife Mt. McKinley National Park. 1953. **30910**
Sumner, L. Alaska's biol. wealth. 1953. **32308**

Wildlife conservation & management—Alaska, Northern.
Collins, G. L., & L. Sumner. NE Arctic. 1953. **28587**

Wildlife conservation & management—Greenland.
Pedersen, A. Naturens reservat. 1940. **31218**

Wildlife conservation & management—Mackenzie District.
Kelsall, J. P. Biol. invest. Thelon 1951. 1953. **30007**
Soper, J. D. Wood Buffalo Park: notes geog. 1939. **32184**

Wildlife conservation & management—U. S. S. R.
Dolgushin, L. D. Rasselenie losīā na sev. Urala. 1953. **28776**

Willbob Lake (Northern Quebec - Labrador: 55°09′ N. 66°03′ W.).
Frarey, M. J. Prelim. map Willbob L. 1952. **29093**

Willow Creek (*pop. pl.*, Alaska; 61°45′ N. 149°26′ W.).

Willow Creek (*region*).
Moxham, R. M., & A. E. Nelson. Reconn. radioactive deposits S. central Alaska. 1952. **30892**

Wind. *See also* Cyclones & anticyclones.
Belinskiĭ, N. A. Opyt ustanovleniīā indeksa. 1946. **28051**
Brooks, C. E. P. Post-glacial climatic changes. 1949. **28323**
Mezenīsev, V. Kogda duet veter. 1950. **30776**
Rouch, J. Caractères régions polaires 2. 1953. **31713**

Wind—Alaska.
Taber, S. Origin Alaska silts. 1953. **32357**
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Average & max. wind. 1942. **32601**

Wind—Greenland, North.
Fristrup, B. Climate & glaciology Peary Land. 1952. **29131**
Fristrup, B. Wind erosion deserts. 1953. **29136**
Troelsen, J. C. Experiment wind erosion. 1952. **32531**

Wind—Greenland, West.
Fristrup, B. Wind erosion deserts. 1953. **29136**

Wind—Greenland Sea.
Omdal, K. Drivisen Svalbard 1924–39. 1953. **31103**

Wind—Karskoye More.
Nazarov, V. S. Opyt ucheta vozdushnykh potokov. 1938. **30950**

Wind—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Tikhomirov, B. A. Dannye o zanose pyl'īsy. 1950. **32470**

Wind—Scandinavia & Finland.
Sauer, J. D., & M. Rigby. Weather & climate Finland. 1944. **31798**

Wind—U. S. S. R.
Rikhter, G. D. Nekotorye zakonom. snezhnykh zanosov. 1953. **31626**
Vinter, A. V. Ispol'zovanie ėnergii vetra. 1953. **32753**

Wind, Upper air.
Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. State earth's atmosphere. 1951. **27693**
Flohn, H. Mittlere Druck- und Strömungverhältnisse Troposphäre. 1949. **29058**
Vie del mondo. Stati Uniti; interesse artide. 1953. **32738**

Wind, Upper air—Alaska.
Crary, A. P. Annual variations upper air winds. 1953. **28635**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Weather summary. 1944. **32622**

Wind, Upper air—Aleutian Islands.
Crossley, A. F. Significance mean contour charts. 1952. **28643**

Wind, Upper air—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Pick, W. H. Note upper wind observ. 1919. 1923. **31303**
U. S. S. R. Gidrograficheskoe Upravlenie. Gidrometeorologicheskiĭ otdel. Résultats observ. ballons pilotes, 1926. 1930. **32588**

Wind, Upper air—Denmark Strait.
Georgi, J. Hochstürme Dänemarkstrasse. 1950. **29231**

Wind, Upper air—Greenland—Inland ice.
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948–1951. Complément codes météor. 1951? **28960**

Wind, Upper air—Greenland, East.
Bleeker, W. Mittlere Windgeschwindigkeit u. Luftversetzung Anmagssalik. 1936. **28174**

Wind, Upper air—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Pick, W. H. Note upper wind observ. 1919. 1923. **31303**
U. S. S. R. Gidrograficheskoe Upravlenie. Gidrometeorologicheskiĭ otdel. Résultats observ. ballons pilotes, 1926. 1930. **32588**

Wind, Upper air—Novaya Zemlya.
U. S. S. R. Gidrograficheskoe Upravlenie. Gidrometeorologicheskiĭ otdel. Résultats observ. ballons pilotes, 1926. 1930. **32588**

Wind, Upper air—Scandinavia & Finland.
Carlstedt, R. Pilotballongobserv. Abisko, 1914–15. 1916. **28459**
Lindholm, F. Ergeb. Pilotvisierungen Schweden. 1919. **30481**
Whipple, F. J. W. Propagation sound. 1935. **32894**

Wind, Upper air—U. S. S. R.
U. S. Army Air Forces. Directorate of Weather. Climate & weather Asiatic U. S. S. R. 1942. **32602**

Wind-driven vehicles.
Travin, N. D. Polārnyĭ vetrokhod. 1939. **32524**

Wind effect. *See* Environmental effects on man—Wind.

Wind motors.
Fateev, E. M. Vetrodvigateli. 1952. **28976**

Wolves—Alaska.
Goldman, E. A. Three new wolves N. America. 1941. **29310**
Rausch, R. L. On status arctic mammals. 1953. **31561**

Wolves—Canada.
Goldman, E. A. Three new wolves N. America. 1941. **29310**

Wolves—Ontario, Northern.
Swanson, A. They kill for joy. 1953. **32340**

Women in the Arctic.
Drastrup, E. Grønlandsfærd. 1944. **21541**
Jensen, K. L. Folkvirke og Grønland. 1951. **29873**
Khomich, L. V. Nenetskaia zhenshchina. 1953. **30050**
Moskovskoe obshchestvo ispytatelei prirody. V. A. Varsanof'eva. 1951. **30886**
*Ritter, C. Frau erlebt d. Polarnacht. 1938. **31629**
Zarin, V., & E. Zarina. Pervye russkie puteshestvennitsy. 1951. **33031**

Wood, Harold L., 1890-1944.
Owens, F. R. Sky pilot Alaska. 1949. **31139**

Wood Buffalo Park (Mackenzie District & Alberta; 58°-60°30′ N. 112°-115°30′ W.).
Soper, J. D. Wood Buffalo Park: notes geog. 1939. **32184**

Wood industry—Alaska.
Porter, W. L. Industry, water pollution control. 1952. **31468**

Wood industry—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Baskakov, N. Mekhanizatsiia stroit. rabot Sev. 1950. **28007**
Bredelev, N. V. Novoe v tekhnol. lessozagotovok. 1953. **28283**
Bredelev, N. V. Rezko uluchshit' ispol'z. mekhanizmov. 1948. **28284**
Daragan, L. D., & M. M. Piskunov. Zimniaia vyvozka lesa. 1951. **28665**
Galas'ev, V. A. Lebedki v treste Pechorles. 1950. **29170**
Galas'ev, V. A., & P. E. Dolgopolov. Novaia tekhnolog. tresta Pechorles. 1951. **29171**
Ivanovskii, B. Potochnye brigady v treste Dvinoles. 1950. **29840**
Komarov, P. D. Zadachi lesosplava v bass. Pechory. 1953. **30131**
Koperin, F. I. Nauchnye rab. Arkhangel'ska. 1949. **30142**
Lesnaia promyshlennost'. Soveshchanie rukovoditelei. 1949. **30415**
Shabashev, A. M. Vyvozka lesa. 1951. **31900**

Wood industry—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
*Starikov, G. F., & P. N. D'iakonov. Lesa p-va Kamchatki. 1952. **32232**

Wood industry—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Chugreev, A. V. Splav lesa na Belom m. 1953. **28550**

Wood industry—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Zharkoi, F. S. Pora pristupit' k izucheniiu. 1951. **33072**

Wood industry—Omskaya Oblast'.
Priezzhii, I. I. Puti razvitiia lesosplava. 1953. **31480**
Vasil'ev, A. V. Distantsionno-gruppovoi metod splava. 1952. **32701**

Wood industry—Scandinavia & Finland.
Stridsberg, E. Norrländska skogsindustrien. 1950. **32288**

Wood industry—U. S. S. R.
Dostal', V. G. Za tvorcheskoe sodruzh. nauki. 1949. **28801**
Erakhtin, D. D. Metody uluchsheniia led. dorog. 1950. **28923**
Gusev, A. G. Zagriaznenie rybopromyslovykh vodoemov. 1950. **29476**
Karpovich, L. L. Lesozagotovitelí Sev. 1950. **29987**
Karpovich, L. L. Zadachi lesozagotovitelei Sev. 1953. **29988**
Maslíakov, V. N. Vnedrit' tormaznoe upr. plotami. 1948. **30709**
Nekrasova, V. L. Ispol'zovanie pletenochnykh rastenii. 1946. **30961**
Poldushkin, G. N. Aérofotos"emka na lesosplave. 1950. **31400**
Priezzhii, I. I. Organizatsiia v Vychegodskom bass. 1953. **31479**
Selivanov, P. A. Stakhanovtsy-plotovoditeli. 1950. **31878**
Suchkov, A. Mekhanizatsiia pogruzki lesa. 1950. **32299**
Zhuravlev, L. I. Akkumuliatsiia zimnego stoka rek. 1951. **33085**

"Work feasibility chart."
Roberts, P. W. Cold weather engineering, pt. 1. 1953. **31645**

World War II.
Howard, R. A. Down in N. survival experiences. 1953. **29712**
Inter-Allied Conferences on War Medicine, *London.* Inter-Allied conferences 1942-45. 1947. **29788**
Jensen, J. M. B. Balchen. 1951. **29872**
Sheeley, W. F. Frostbite 8th Air Force. 1945. **31930**

World War II—Alaska.
Hulley, C. C. Alaska 1741-1953. 1953. **29722**

World War II—Aleutian Islands.
Bank, T. P. & *others.* Univ. Michigan Exped. Aleutian I. 1948-49. 1950. **27968**
Wardle, H. N. Attu treasure. 1946. **32838**

World War II—Barents Sea.
Ïagling, B., & *others.* Sev. flot v Velikoi otechestvennoi voine. 1949. **29749**
Iosseliani, Ïa. Zapiski podvodnika. 1951. **29797**

World War II—Greenland.
Balchen, B. Kampen Grønland. 1947. **27944**
Dunbar, M. J. Greenland. 1950. **28841**

World War II—Greenland, East.
Brun, E. Dansker falder i kamp Grønlands nordøstkyst. 1943. **28343**
Holzapfel, R. Deutsche Polarforschung 1940-45. 1951. **29691**
Nusser, F. Deutschen Arktisstationen 1940-45. 1950. **31038**
Singer, K. D. Arctic invasion. 1944. **32068**

World War II—Greenland Sea.
Zigler, P. Saenkningen *Tirpitz.* 1947. **33088**

World War II—Jan Mayen.
Elbo, J. G. War Jan Mayen 1940-45. 1953. **28889**
Norway. Norske regjerings informasjonskontor. Arctic war. 1945. **31014**
Nusser, F. Deutschen Arktisstationen 1940-45. 1950. **31038**

World War II—Scandinavia & Finland.
Fristrup, B. Finlands krigstab. 1950. **29133**
Holzapfel, R. Deutsche Polarforschung 1940-45. 1951. **29691**
Norway. Norske regjerings informasjonskontor. Arctic war. 1945. **31014**
Singer, K. D. Arctic invasion. 1944. **32068**

World War II—Svalbard.
Holzapfel, R. Deutsche Polarforschung 1940-45. 1951. **29691**
Nusser, F. Deutschen Arktisstationen 1940-45. 1950. **31038**

World War II—U. S. S. R.
Isakov, I. S. Voenno-morskoi flot. 1945. **29807**
Polar record. German attacks shipping 1942-44. 1953. **31370**

World War II—Vestspitsbergen.
Norway. Norske regjerings informasjonskontor. Arctic war. 1945. **31014**
Singer, K. D. Arctic invasion. 1944. **32068**

World War II—Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa.
Nusser, F. Deutschen Arktisstationen 1940-45. 1950. **31038**

World War II—Aerial operations.
Balchen, B. Kampen Grønland. 1947. **27944**
Forbes, A. Quest N. air route. 1953. **29064**
Fortune. Thunder over N. Atlantic. 1944. **29077**

Norway. Norske regjerings informasjonskontor. Arctic war. 1945. **31014**
Zigler, P. Saenkningen *Tirpitz*. 1947. **33088**

World War II—Murmansk run, U. S. S. R.
Norway. Norske regjerings informasjonskontor. Arctic war. 1945. **31014**
Troup, W. D. G. Arctic convoy. 1947. **32542**

World War II—Naval operations.
Eyssen, R. Fahrt *Komet* 1940–41. 1953. **28963**
Eyssen, R. Mit *Komet* Nordost-Passage. 1953. **28964**
[Ag]ling, B., *& others*. Sev. flot v Velikoĭ otechestvennoĭ voĭne. 1949. **29749**
Iosseliani, [I]A. Zapiski podvodnika. 1951. **29797**
Isakov, I. S. Voenno-morskoĭ flot. 1945. **29807**
Norway. Norske regjerings informasjonskontor. Arctic war. 1945. **31014**

Worms.
Kutikova, L. A. Vliianie pishchevogo rezhima khoziaina. 1950. **30281**

Worms—Bering Sea.
*Fisher, W. K. Echiuroid worms N. Pacific. 1948, 1952. **29038**

Worms—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Ivanov, A. V. O prinadlezhnosti *Siboglinum*. 1951. **29831**

Worms—Annelid worms—Alaska, Northern.
Mohr, J. L. Some observ. crustaceans Nuwuk Pond. 1953. **30843**

Worms—Annelid worms—Arctic Basin.
Ushakov, P. V. O novoĭ Pogonophora. 1940. **32659**

Worms—Annelid worms—Arctic Seas.
Annenkova, N. P. Aperçu Chloraemidae. 1922. **27811**
Annenkova, N. P. Neues über Polychaeten. 1924. **27813**
Annenkova, N. P. Neues über Polychaeten. 1925. **27814**
Annenkova, N. P. Novye vidy chervel'. 1952. **27815**

Worms—Annelid worms—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.
Arwidsson, I. Studien über Maldaniden. 1907. **27880**

Worms—Annelid worms—Barents Sea.
Arwidsson, I. Studien über Maldaniden. 1907. **27880**
Arwidsson, I. Uncinisetidae Bidenkap. 1908. **27881**
Petrovskaia, M. Nekotorye dannye *Arenicola*. 1953. **31280**
Polianskiĭ, [Iu]. I. Sezonnye izmeneniia *Spirorbis*. 1951. **31403**
Polianskiĭ, [Iu]. I. Sravnitel'noe izuchenie *Spirorbis*. 1950. **31404**
Uspenskaia, A. V. Zhiznennyĭ tsikl nematod. 1953. **32665**
Zaks, I. G. K faune Polychaeta. 1923. **33021**
Zaks, I. G. Nouvelles additions à Polychaeta. 1925. **33022**

Worms—Annelid worms—Beaufort Sea.
Annenkova, N. P. Neues über Polychaeten. 1924. **27813**
Annenkova, N. P. Rod *Brada*. 1923. **27817**

Worms—Annelid worms—Beloye More.
Annenkova, N. P. Z. Anatomie einer Terebellidien-Art. 1926. **27818**
Malevich, I. I. Materialy fauny maloshchetinkovykh chervel'. 1951. **30658**
Slastnikov, G. S. Novyĭ vid *Nereis*. 1939. **32100**
Zaks, I. G. K faune Polychaeta. 1923. **33021**
Zelenskiĭ, V. D. O novoĭ ikhtiobdellide. 1925. **33046**

Worms—Annelid worms—Bering Sea.
Annenkova, N. P. Aperçu Chloraemidae. 1922. **27811**
Annenkova, N. P. Neues über Polychaeten. 1924. **27813**
Annenkova, N. P. Novye vidy chervel'. 1952. **27815**
Annenkova, N. P. Paraonidae. 1934. **27816**
Ushakov, P. V. Batipelagicheskie formy Polychaeta. 1952. **32656**
Vinogradov, K. A. K voprosu ob ispol'zovanii polikhet. 1948. **32751**

Worms—Annelid worms—Chukchi Sea.
Annenkova, N. P. Paraonidae. 1934. **27816**

Worms—Annelid worms—Greenland, East.
Wesenberg-Lund, E. Zool. E. Greenland: Polychaeta. 1953. **32882**

Worms—Annelid worms—Greenland, West.
Fauvel, P. L. A. Annélids polychètes. 1952. **28979**

Worms—Annelid worms—Greenland Sea.
Annenkova, N. P. Novye vidy chervel'. 1952. **27815**
Arwidsson, I. Studien über Maldaniden. 1907. **27880**

Worms—Annelid worms—Jan Mayen.
Wesenberg-Lund, E. Zool. E. Greenland: Polychaeta. 1953. **32882**

Worms—Annelid worms—Karskoye More.
Arwidsson, I. Studien über Maldaniden. 1907. **27880**

Worms—Annelid worms—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Malevich, I. I. Materialy fauny maloshchetinkovykh chervel'. 1951. **30658**

Worms—Annelid worms—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Slastnikov, G. S. K nakhozhdeniiu *Manayunkia*. 1940. **32098**
Slastnikov, G. S. Novye dannye o manaiunkii. 1944. **32099**

Worms—Annelid worms—Laptevykh, More.
Annenkova, N. P. Beitr. z. Polychaeten. 1925. **27812**
Annenkova, N. P. Rod *Brada*. 1923. **27817**

Worms—Annelid worms—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Annenkova, N. P. Aperçu Chloraemidae. 1922. **27811**
Annenkova, N. P. Beitr. z. Polychaeten. 1925. **27812**
Annenkova, N. P. Neues über Polychaeten. 1924. **27813**
Annenkova, N. P. Neues über Polychaeten. 1925. **27814**
Annenkova, N. P. Novye vidy chervel'. 1952. **27815**
Annenkova, N. P. Paraonidae. 1934. **27816**
Annenkova, N. P. Rod *Brada*. 1923. **27817**
Ushakov, P. V. O novoĭ Pogonophora. 1940. **32659**

Worms—Annelid worms—Svalbard waters.
Arwidsson, I. Studien über Maldaniden. 1907. **27880**
Arwidsson, I. Uncinisetidae Bidenkap. 1908. **27881**

Worms—Annelid worms—U. S. S. R.
Malevich, I. I. Novye vidy chervel'. 1950. **30659**

Worms-Annelid worms—Vostochno-Sibirskoye More.
Annenkova, N. P. Rod *Brada*. 1923. **27817**

Worms—Annelid worms—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Tikhomirov, B. A. Ob usloviiakh obitaniia chervel'. 1937. **32476**

Worms—Annelid worms—Bibliography.
Arwidsson, I. Studien über Maldaniden. 1907. **27880**

Worms—Annelid worms—Geographic distribution.
Slastnikov, G. S. K nakhozhdeniiu *Manayunkia*. 1940. **32098**
Tikhomirov, B. A. Ob usloviiakh obitaniia chervel'. 1937. **32476**

Worms—Annelid worms—Parasites.
Rossolimo, L. L. Über neue Infusoria. 1926. **31707**

Worms—Flatworms—Alaska.
Babero, B. B. Diphyllobothriasis, Alaska. 1953. **27917**
Kenk, R. Fresh-water triclads. 1953. **30013**
Schiller, E. L. Facts fish tapeworms. 1952. **31821**
Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska 3, Hymenolepis kenaiensis. 1952. **31823**
Williams, R. B. Facts fishworms. 1952. **32929**

Worms—Flatworms—Alaska, Gulf of.
Hyman, L. H. Polyclad flatworms N. America. 1953. **29748**

Worms—Flatworms—Aleutian Islands waters.
Hyman, L. H. Polyclad flatworms N. America. 1953. **29748**

Worms—Flatworms—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Gushanskaĭa, L. KH. K gel'mintofaune ptitsʼ. 1952. **29477**

Worms—Flatworms—Baffin Bay—Davis Strait.
Westblad, E. Marine Macrostomida. 1953. **32886**

Worms—Flatworms—Barents Sea.
Kuznetsov, V. V., & G. K. Chubrik. Vliianie zarazhennosti lichinkami. 1950. **30292**
Uspenskaĭa, A. V. Nekotorye svedeniĭa o *Nordosttrema*. 1952. **32664**
Westblad, E. Marine Macrostomida. 1953. **32886**

Worms—Flatworms—Beaufort Sea.
Hyman, L. H. Polyclad flatworms N. America. 1953. **29748**

Worms—Flatworms—Beloye More.
Kuznetsov, V. V., & G. K. Chubrik. Vliianie zarazhennosti lichinkami. 1950. **30292**
Shul'man, S. S., & R. E. Shul'man-Al'bova. Parazity ryb Belogo moriĭa. 1953. **32030**

Worms—Flatworms—Bering Sea.
Hyman, L. H. Polyclad flatworms N. America. 1953. **29748**
Rausch, R. L. Studies helminth fauna XIII, disease sea otter. 1953. **31562**

Worms—Flatworms—Greenland Sea.
Westblad, E. Marine Macrostomida. 1953. **32886**

Worms—Flatworms—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Gushanskaĭa, L. KH. K gel'mintofaune ptitsʼ. 1952. **29477**

Worms—Flatworms—Bibliography.
Hyman, L. H. Polyclad flatworms N. America. 1953. **29748**

Worms—Flatworms—Parasites.
Averintsev, S. V. Über d. Gregarinen. 1908. **27905**

Worms—Roundworms.
De Coninck, L. A. P. On resistance nematode low temp. 1951. **28684**
Marshall, S. M., & A. P. Orr. *Calanus finmarchicus:* egg production. 1953. **30697**
Van Cleave, H. J., & J. E. Lynch. Circumpolar distrib. *Neoechinorhinus rutili*. 1950. **32688**

Worms—Roundworms—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Gushanskaĭa, L. KH. K gel'mintofaune ptitsʼ. 1952. **29477**
Skriabin, K. I. Palpal apparatus *Skrjabinema*. 1942. **32093**
Sudarikov, V. E., & K. M. Ryzhikov. Obosnovanie novogo semeĭstva. 1952. **32300**

Worms—Roundworms—Barents Sea.
Polianskiĭ, Iu. I. Nekotorye nematody. 1952. **31402**

Worms—Roundworms—Beloye More.
Beliaev, G. M., & É. A. Zelikman. Zarazhennost, trematodami. 1950. **28042**
Ryzhikov, K. M. Novye dannye o singamidakh. 1952. **31740**
Shul'man, S. S., & R. E. Shul'man-Al'bova. Parazity ryb Belogo moriĭa. 1953. **32030**

Worms—Roundworms—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Gushanskaĭa, L. KH. K gel'mintofaune ptitsʼ. 1952. **29477**
Spasskiĭ, A. A., & N. P. Romanova. K kharakteristike sobolifimid. 1952. **32199**

Worms—Roundworms—Novaya Zemlya.
Steiner, G. Freilebende Nematoden. 1916. **32233**

Worms—Roundworms—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Gubanov, N. M. Gigantskaĭa nematoda. 1951. **29451**

Worms—Roundworms, Fossil—Yakut A. S. S. R.
Dubinin, V. B. Nakhozhdenie vsheĭ. 1948. **28821**

Wrangell (*pop. pl.*, Southeast Alaska; 56°30′ N. 132°20′ W.).

Wrangell (*region*).
Gault, H. R., & *others*. Some zinc-lead deposits. 1953. **29206**

Wrangell Mts. (Alaska; 62° N. 143° W.). *See also* Mt. Wrangell Observatory.
Moxham, R. M., & A. E. Nelson. Reconn. radioactive deposits. 1952. **30892**

Wulff, Thorild, 1877–1917.
Freuchen, P. Vagrant viking. 1953. **29107**

X-rays & other ionizing radiations.
Barlow, J. C., & E. A. Sellers. Effect cold on response rat to radiation. 1953. **27987**
Kimeldorf, J., & B. D. Newsom. Survival irradiated rats. 1952. **30064**
Storer, J. B., & L. H. Hempelmann. Hypothermia & survival with x-rays. 1952. **32282**
Westphal, U., & *others*. Influence cold rat serum. 1953. **32888**

Yakak, Cape (Adak I., Aleutian Islands; 51°35′ N. 176°55′ W.).
Bradley, C. C. Geol. notes Adak I. 1948. **2058**

Yakataga (*pop. pl.*, Alaska; 60°03′ N. 142°25′ W.).

Yakataga (*region*).
Miller, D. J. Prelim. rept. geol. & oil. 1951. **30808**
Moxham, R. M., & A. E. Nelson. Reconn. radioactive deposits. 1952. **30892**
World oil. Search oil pushed. 1953. **32980**

Yakut A. S. S. R. (*regional section no. 63 on index map*).
Boldyrev, V. N. Vtoroe plavanie *Vitiazia*. 1951. **28238**
L., K. Izvestie o dvukh puteshestviiakh. 1822. **30293**
Pinegin, N. V. Zapiski poliarnika. 1952. **31316**
Rosberg, J. E. Nordasien. 1905. **31690**
Synnerberg, G. Siberien IV. 1899. **32354**
Toll, E. V. Mitteilung über Reise. 1894. **32503**
Toll, E. V. Resa till Nysibirska öarna år 1893. 1894. **32504**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Aerial mapping.
Boldyrev, S. Proektirovshchiki lesnykh polos. 1950. **28237**
Zaprudnov, B. D. Poliarnaĭa ėksped. 1939. 1940. **33030**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Agriculture.
Vorob'ev, V. V., & *others*. Sel'skokhoz. osvoenie IAkutii. 1952. **32793**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Air routes.
Khanov, A. Vozdushnye puti. 1930. **30036**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Archeology.
Gerasimov, M. M. Raskopki v Mal'te. 1935. **29234**
Hančar, F. Zum Problem d. Venusstatuetten. 1940. **29541**
IAkimov, V. P. Cherep cheloveka iz IAkutii. 1950. **29750**
Merhart von Bernegg, G. Bronzezeit am Jenissei. 1926. **30766**
Okladnikov, A. P. Arkheol. i osnovnye voprosy drevneĭ istorii IAkutii. 1941. **31079**
Okladnikov, A. P. Arkheol. issled. 1940–43 r. Leny. 1946. **31078**
Okladnikov, A. P. Drevnie sviazi Azii i Evropy. 1953. **31081**
Okladnikov, A. P. Kolymskaĭa ėksped. 1947. **31084**
*Okladnikov, A. P. Lenskie drevnosti 3. 1950. **31085**
Okladnikov, A. P. Ocherki po istorii IAkutii. 1949. **31088**

Okladnikov, A. P. Osnovnye vekhi ſAkutii. 1949. **31089**
Okladnikov, A. P. Raskopki na Sev. 1951. **31091**
Okladnikov, A. P. Unikal'noe kamennoe teslo s r. Kolymy. 1947. **31092**
Salmony, A. Kunst Aurignacien, Siberien. 1931. **31764**
Vitashevskiĭ, N. A. Izobrazheniſ po r. Olekmſ. 1897. **32764**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Beetles.
Balthasar, V. Neue *Aphodius*-Arten. 1938. **27958**
Breuning, S. Z. Kennt. asiat. Caraben. 1926. **28297**
Medvedev, S. I. Zhestkokrylye. Scarabaeidae: Rutelinae. 1949. **30743**
Scheerpeltz, O. Neue *Atheta*, 6 Beitrag. 1926. **31812**
Shchegoleva-Barovskaſ, T. I. De Mordellidis novis. 1930. **31924**
Smirnov, D. Morf. analiz *Phyllobius*. 1913. **32112**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Birds.
Buturlin, S. A. Imſ sibirskoĭ khokhotun'i. 1915. **28390**
Buturlin, S. A. Maloklſvaſ ovsſnka. 1910. **28391**
Dement'ev, G. P. De la variabilité *Bubo bubo*. 1931. **28711**
Ivanov, A. I. Über *Budytes*. 1935. **29834**
Portenko, L. A. New willow-wren. 1935. **31465**
Shtegman, B. K. Z. Verbreit. Wiesenschmatzers. 1935. **32009**
Voous, K. H., & J. G. Van Marle. Distrib. hist. nuthatch. 1953. **32790**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Birds, Fossil.
Gureev, A. A. Ptiſsy iz neoliticheskoĭ stoſnki Kullaty. 1950. **29465**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Botany—Medicinal plants.
Prein, ſA. P. Materialy dlſ narodno-mediſs. rastenii. 1898. **31475**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Boundaries.
Koz'min, N. Kakie prava imeſt ſkuty. 1926. **30183**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Bryozoans, Fossil.
Astrova, G. G. Pervye nakhodki *Trepostomata*. 1951. **27889**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Climate.
Blagovidov, N. L. Klimaticheskaſ khar. Tſngskogo basseina. 1935. **28166**
U. S. Weather Bureau. N. Pacific & adjacent areas. 1942. **32639**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Coal.
Teben'kov, V. P. Osnovnye cherty uglenosnosti Tungusskogo basseina. 1938. **32396**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Codfish & codfisheries.
Drſgin, P. A. *Arctogradus*. 1932. **28812**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Coelenterates, Fossil.
Sokolov, B. S. Stratig. peculiarities Siberian platform. 1946. **32159**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Crustaceans.
Birshtein, ſA. A. O vodſnykh oslikakh Sibiri. 1947. **28148**
Birshtein, ſA. A. Rakoobraznye. Presnovodnye osliki. 1951. **28149**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Disease.
Proskurſkov. O Sredne-Vilſskom ulusſ. 1864. **31494**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Ecology, Animal.
Doppel'mair, G. G. K ėkologii senostavſsev. 1940. **28786**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Ecology, Plant.
Tikhomirov, B. A. O rastitel'nosti bugrov-baĭdzharakhov. 1938. **32473**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Economic conditions.
Lavrukhin, A. N. Torgovlſ i kooperaſsiſ. 1929. **30359**
Vorob'ev, V. V., & *others*. Sel'skokhoz. osvoenie ſAkutii. 1952. **32793**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Fishes.
Bauer, O. N. ſAzvennaſ bolezn' omulſ. 1948. **28012**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Fishes, Fossil.
Voronetſs, N. S. Pervaſ nakhodka Chimaeridae. 1952. **32797**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Forests & forestry.
Pozdnſkov, L. K. O khode rosta listvennisy. 1948. **31471**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Fresh-water chemistry.
Dzens-Litovskiĭ, A. I. Mineral'nye ozera SSSR. 1951. **28852**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Fur farming.
Vasil'ev, A. N., & *others*. Zverovodstvo v ſAkutskoĭ ASSR. 1953. **32700**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Geese.
Skalon, V. N. Puti proleta chernoĭ kazarki. 1946. **32082**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Geodesy—Observations.
Vorob'ev, V. I. Obzor astron.-geod. rabot 1935. 1937. **32792**
Zaprudnov, B. D. Polſrnaſ ėksped. 1939. 1940. **33030**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Geodetic surveys & surveying.
Salishchev, K. A., & S. V. Obruchev. Indigirskaſ ėksped. 1926, t. 1. 1931. **31758**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Geology.
Krymgol'ts, G. ſA. O morskikh ſrskikh otlozheniſkh. 1950. **30245**
Obruchev, S. V. O nekotorykh terminakh. 1952. **31048**
Padalka, G. L. Olovonosnye intruzivy Sev.-Vost. ſAkutii. 1939. **31146**
Smirnov, S. S. Metallogeniſ Zap. Verkhoſn'ſ. 1934. **32120**
Vaniſshin, S. S. Verkhoſnskiĭ "khrebet". 1936. **32691**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Geology, Stratigraphic.
Sokolov, B. S. Stratig. peculiarities Siberian platform. 1946. **32159**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Geology, Structural.
Bilibin, ſU. A. O khrebtakh Azii. 1935. **28132**
Kheraskov, N. P. Skhema tektoniki Verkhoſnskoĭ zony. 1935. **30042**
Obruchev, S. V. Materialy dlſ tektoniki sev.-vost. Azii. 1934. **31047**
Zegebart, D. K., & Z. M. Starostina. O geol. istorii Lensko-Eniseĭskogo poliſ. 1935. **33040**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Geomorphology.
Grigor'ev, N. F. Geol. ocherk stoſnki Kullaty. 1950. **29416**
Obruchev, S. V. V nevedomykh gorakh ſAkutii. 1928. **31049**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Glaciers.
Berman, L. L. Khrebet Suntar-Khaſta. 1948. **28100**
Popov, ſU. N. O sovremennom oledenenii sev.-vost. Azii. 1947. **31436**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Gold ores.
Meĭster, A. Zoloto. 1926. **30752**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Gravity.
Makover, S. G. Obrabotka materialov gravimet. i magnit. s''emok. 1947. **30640**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—History.
Krasovskiĭ, M. Russkie v ſAkutskoĭ oblasti XVII v. 1895. **30199**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Hydrology.
Obruchev, S. V. V nevedomykh gorakh ſAkutii. 1928. **31049**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Ice age.
Popov, ſU. N. O sovremennom oledenenii sev.-vost. Azii. 1947. **31436**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Insects.
Belizin, V. I. Orekhotvorki Aspicerinae SSSR. 1952. **28054**
ſAkovlev, V. E. Obzor vidov *Neottiglossa*. 1903. **29760**
Karavaev, V. Beitr. z. Ameisenfauna. 1931. **29970**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Insects—Continued
Shtakel'berg, A. A. Kratkiĭ obzor roda *Zelima*. 1952. **31998**
Shtakel'berg, A. A. Novye Syrphidae. 1952. **32000**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Insects, Fossil.
Dubinin, V. B. Nakhozhdenie vsheĭ. 1948. **28821**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Ivory, Mammoth.
Villakhov, E. ſAkutskie kosterezy. 1953. **32743**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Lakes.
Dzens-Litovskiĭ, A. I. Mineral'nye ozera SSSR. 1951. **28852**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Laws, regulations, etc.
Pekarskiĭ, Ė. K. Materialy po ſakutskomu obychnomu pravu. 1925. **31226**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Lemmings, mice & voles.
Dukelski, N. M. Materialen über Saugtieren. 1928. **28835**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Libraries.
Efremov, G. Bibliotechnoe delo. 1952. **28871**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Lichens.
Boldyrev, S. Proėktirovshchiki lesnykh polos. 1950. **28237**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Mammals, Fossil.
Garutt, V. E. Fauna neoliticheskoĭ stoſanki Kullaty. 1950. **29196**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Mammoths.
Borshchevskiĭ, N. Berezovskiĭ mamont. 1951. **28260**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Maps & mapping.
Lapshina, T. K voprosu "belykh pſatnakh." 1940. **30339**
Salishchev, K. A., & S. V. Obruchev. Indiġirskaſa ėksped. 1926, t. 1. 1931. **31758**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Meteorology.
Shimanovskiĭ, S. V. Organizaſsiſa gidromet. seti. 1930. **31948**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Meteorology—Observations.
U. S. Weather Bureau. N. Pacific & adjacent areas. 1942. **32639**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Microclimate.
Sapozhnikov, A. A. Nekotorye vyvody iz staſsionarnykh nabliſud. 1947. **31787**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Mineral resources.
ſAkzhin, A. A., & P. N. Suchkov. Flogopity Vostochnosibirskogo i ſAkutskoĭ ASSR. 1935. **29762**
Moskovol, A. M. Poleznye iskopaemye Zapadnogo Verkhoſan'ſa. 1935. **30885**
Shcherbakov, D. I. Itogi soveshchaniſa syr'evoĭ baze molibdena. 1937. **31926**
Smirnov, S. S., & S. S. Vanſushin. O redkikh metallakh. 1933. **32121**
Smirnov, S. S. Rudnye perspektivy. 1933. **32122**
Smirnov, S. S. Tikhookeanskiĭ rudnyĭ poſas. 1946. **32124**
Vanſushin, S. S. Kykhyl-Tass rasseſannoe mestorozhdenie. 1937. **32690**
Ziſablov, M. F. Itogi rabot Vostochno-sibirskogo GGGT 1933. 1934. **33086**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Mineral waters.
Tolstikhin, N. I., & A. V. Ernshtedt. Ob ſAkutskikh mineral'nykh istochnikakh. 1938. **32508**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Mineralogy.
Backlund, H. G. O gneĭsovom massivſe Sſev. Sibiri. 1907. **27920**
Belousova, V. T. Trappy r. Khatangi. 1936. **28060**
Moor, G. G. O trappakh Lensko-Anabarskogo mezhdurech'ſa. 1938. **30855**
Moskovol, A. M. Genezis rudnykh zhil. 1935. **30883**
Vakar, V. A., & M. L. Moldavskiĭ. Petrograf. kharakteristika Prikolym'ſa. 1938. **32675**
Vakar, V. A. Zhil'nye liparity obsidiany Kolymskogo kraſa. 1933. **32676**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Molluscs, Fossil.
Bodylevskiĭ, V. I. Auſselly v khrebte Cherskogo. 1928. **28204**

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Mountains.
Berman, L. L. Khrebet Suntar-Khaſata. 1948. **28100**
Bilibin, ſU. A. O khrebtakh Azii. 1935. **28132**
Krotov, V. A. Novaſa geog. ſAkutii. 1950. **30232**
Pollog, C. H. Entdeckung Hochgebirges N. Sibirien. 1928. **31410**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Muskrats.
Mantelfel', P. A. Ondatra v ſAkutii. 1953. **30682**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Ore genesis.
Moskovol, A. M. Genezis rudnykh zhil. 1935. **30883**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Paleogeography.
Krymgol'ſs, G. ſA. O morskikh ſurskikh otlozheniſakh. 1950. **30245**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Paleontology.
Astrova, G. G. Pervye nakhodki *Trepostomata*. 1951. **27889**
Bodylevskiĭ, V. I. Auſselly v khrebte Cherskogo. 1928. **28204**
Dubinin, V. B. Nakhozhdenie vsheĭ. 1948. **28821**
Garutt, V. E. Fauna neoliticheskoĭ stoſanki Kullaty. 1950. **29196**
Gureev, A. A. Ptiſsy iz neoliticheskoĭ stoſanki Kullaty. 1950. **29465**
Vinogradov, B. S. O nakhozhdenii iskopaemykh suslikov. 1948. **32750**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Permafrost.
Blagovidov, N. L. Klimaticheskaſa khar. Tſungskogo basseĭna. 1935. **28166**
Grave, N. A. Iskopaemyĭ led v ſAkutii. 1941. **29372**
Khmyznikov, P. K. Vechnaſa merzlota. 1934. **30047**
Kosmachev, K. P. Bulgunnſakhi. 1953. **30159**
Krotov, V. A. Novaſa geog. ſAkutii. 1950. **30232**
Nagel', A. A. K voprosu o rasprostranenii karsta. 1937. **30927**
Tikhomirov, B. A. O rastitel'nosti bugrov-baidzharakhov. 1938. **32473**
Vorob'ev, V. V., & *others*. Sel'skokhoz. osvoenie ſAkutii. 1952. **32793**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Permafrost—Ground ice.
Teĭs, R. V. Izotopnyĭ sostav l'dov. 1948. **32398**

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Permafrost—Ground waters.
Svetozarov, I. M. Gidrogeol. vechnoĭ merzloty ſAkutska. 1934. **32334**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Petrology.
Backlund, H. G. O gneĭsovom massivſe Sſev. Sibiri. 1907. **27920**
Belousova, V. T. Trappy r. Khatangi. 1936. **28060**
Moor, G. G. O trappakh Lensko-Anabarskogo mezhdurech'ſa. 1938. **30855**
Smirnov, S. S., & *others*. Serebrſanye rudy. 1935. **32123**
Vakar, V. A., & M. L. Moldavskiĭ. Petrograf. kharakteristika Prikolym'ſa. 1938. **32675**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Phenology.
Matasov, M. I. Sezonnoe razvitie. 1948. **30717**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Physical geography.
Krotov, V. A. Novaſa geog. ſAkutii. 1950. **30232**
Zaprudnov, B. D. Polſarnaſa ėksped. 1939. 1940. **33030**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Phytogeography.
Aleksandrova, V. D. O graniſsakh ſAny. 1953. **27742**
Rabotnov, T. A. O stepſakh ſAkutii. 1945. **31522**
Shumilova, L. V. Rastitel'nost' ſTsentr.-Sib. ploskogor'ſa. 1949. **32042**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Polar stations.
Shimanovskiĭ, S. V. Organizaſsiſa gidromet. seti. 1930. **31948**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Pollen.
Neĺshtadt, M. I. Rol' torfianykh otlozhenii SSSR. 1939. **30958**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Population.
Jochelson, V. I. K voprosu Kolymskago okruga. 1897. **29881**
Lavrukhin, A. N. Torgovlia i kooperatsiia. 1929. **30359**
Vrutsevich, S. Obitateli Iakutskoĭ oblasti. 1891. **32804**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—River & lake ice.
Khmyznikov, P. K. Ledianoĭ pokrov. 1934. **30045**
Khmznikov, P. K. Peremerzanie Iany. 1934. **30046**
Khmyznikov, P. K. Vskrytie i zamerzanie. 1934. **30048**
Kolesnikov, A. G. K teorii narastaniia l'da. 1946. **30123**
Nagel', A. A. K voprosu zimnem rezhime rek. 1939. **30928**
Nikolaev, N. G., & A. M. Rubin. Ledovyĭ pokrov i obrazovaniia donnogo l'da. 1936. **30991**
Vereshchagin, G. Iu. Term. periody donnogo l'da Angare. 1932. **32730**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Rodents.
Doppel'maĭr, G. G. K ėkologii senostavtsev. 1940. **28786**
Dukelski, N. M. Materialen über Saugtieren. 1928. **28835**
Ognev, S. I. Materialy suslikov. 1937. **31069**
Vinogradov, B. S. O nakhozhdenii iskopaemykh suslikov. 1948. **32750**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Routes.
Molodykh, I. F. Iakuto-Kolymskaia ėksped. 1930. **30848**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Sables.
Romanov, A. A. O zhiganskom sobole. 1938. **31678**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Salmon & salmon fisheries.
Podlesnyĭ, A. V. Prigodny li reki Sibiri dlia kety? 1948. **31339**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Salt & saline deposits.
Dzens-Litovskiĭ, A. I. Kempendiaĭskoe mestorozhdenie. 1945. **28851**

Yakut A.S.S.R.—Silver ores.
Smirnov, S. S., & *others*. Serebrianye rudy. 1935. **32123**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Soils.
Blagovidov, N. L. Pochvy Tiungskogo basseĭna. 1935. **28167**
Tikhomirov, B. A. Ob usloviiakh obitaniia chervei. 1937. **32476**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Solar radiation.
Pleshkova, T. T. Real'nye summy tepla. 1946. **31335**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Temperature.
Armstrong, T. E. Cold pole. 1952. **27865**
Birkengof, A. L. Oimiakon polius kholoda. 1951. **28140**
Polar record. Coldest place. 1953. **31363**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Tin ores.
Kaliuzhnyĭ, V. K voprosu napravlenii geol.-razved. rabot 1933. 1933. **29944**
Padalka, G. L. Olovonosnye intruzivy Sev.-Vost. Iakutii. 1939. **31146**
Smirnov, S. S. Metallogeniia Zap. Verkhoian'ia. 1934. **32120**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Tree line.
Aleksandrova, V. D. O granitsakh Iany. 1953. **27742**
Samoĭlovich, G. G. Novye metody izucheniia lesov. 1948. **31777**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Trees.
Pozdniakov, L. K. O khode rosta listvennitsy. 1948. **31471**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Topography.
Salishchev, K. A., & S. V. Obruchev. Indigirskaia ėksped. 1926, t. 1. 1931. **31758**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Vegetables, fruits, etc.
Gul'chak, F. I., & A. I. Ivanovskiĭ. Bol'she vnimaniia sev. plodovodstvu. 1953. **29459**
Nauka i zhizn'. Iakutskie iabloki. 1951. **30946**
Tul'zhenkova, F. F. Sortoispytanie tomatov. 1950. **32555**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Water supply.
Svetozarov, I. M. Gidrogeol. vechnoĭ merzloty Iakutska. 1934. **32334**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Worms—Annelid worms.
Tikhomirov, B. A. Ob usloviiakh obitaniia chervei. 1937. **32476**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Worms—Roundworms, Fossil.
Dubinin, V. B. Nakhozhdenie vshei. 1948. **28821**

Yakuts. *See also* Dolgans; Ural-Altaic peoples.
Copenhagen. Nationalmuseet. Etnografiske samling. Arctic peoples & Indians. 1941. **28615**
Dolgikh, B. O. Naselenie p-va Taĭmyra. 1929. **28772**
Findeisen, H. Viehzüchter- u. Jägervölker. 1930. **29024**
Galitzine, E. Manners & customs Yacoutes. 1854. **29173**
Georgi, J. G. Beschreibung aller Nationen Russischen Reichs. 1776-80. **29229**
Georgi, J. G. Opisanie narodov. 1799. **29230**
Karutz, R. Völker Nord- u. Mittelasiens. 1925. **29989**
Kohn, A. Jakuter in Sibirien. 1874. **30119**
Kurilovich, A. P., & N. P. Naumov. Sovetskaia Tungusiia. 1934. **30273**
Latkin, N. V. Eniseĭskaia guberniia. 1892. **30350**
Mordvinov, A. Inorodtsy Turukhanskom kraie. 1860. **30866**
Sieverny ĭ arkhiv. Opisanie Iakutov. 1822. **32056**
Spiridonov, N. I. Na Kraĭnem Sev. 1933. **32214**
Spiridonov, V. K. Ėtnog. vystavka 1867. 1878. **32215**
Synnerberg, G. Sibirien II. 1899. **32353**
Troshchanskiĭ, V. F. Nabroski o iakutakh. 1911. **32540**
Vrutsevich, S. Obitateli Iakutskoĭ oblasti. 1891. **32804**

Yakuts—Acculturation.
Krasovskiĭ, M. Russkie v Iakutskoĭ oblasti XVII v. 1895. **30199**
Popov, S. V. Razvitie iskusstva iakutov. 1949. **31442**
Strulev, M. S. Esseĭ. 1953. **32294**
Villakhov, E. Iakutskie kosterezy. 1953. **32743**

Yakuts—Animal husbandry.
Jochelson, V. I. Kumiss festivals Yakut. 1906. **29882**
Jochelson, V. I. Predvaritel'nyĭ otchet izsliedd. Kolymskago. 1898. **29885**
Koppers, W. Konnten Jägervölker Tierzüchter werden. 1932. **30145**
Schmidt, W. Zu Anfängen d. Herdentierzucht. 1951. **31832**

Yakuts—Archeology.
Okladnikov, A. P. Arkheol. i osnovnye voprosy drevneĭ istorii Iakutii. 1941. **31079**
Okladnikov, A. P. Osnovnye vekhi Iakutii. 1949. **31089**

Yakuts—Arctic hysteria.
Priklonskiĭ, V. L. Schamanentum Jakuten. 1888. **31484**

Yakuts—Art.
Adler, B. F. Karty pervobytnykh narodov. 1910. **27656**
Findeisen, H. Nordasiatische Kunstkreise. 1933. **29022**
Jochelson, V. I. Kumiss festivals Yakut. 1906. **29882**

Yakuts—Art—Continued
Okladnikov, A. P. Arkheol. issled. 1940–43 r. Leny. 1946. **31078**
Popov, S. V. Razvitie iskusstva
kutov. 1949. **31442**
Shneider, E. Izobraz. iskusstvo Sibiri. 1931. **31977**
Villakhov, E. ІАkutskie kosterezy. 1953. **32743**

Yakuts—Beliefs.
ІАstremskiĭ, S. V. Ostatki vї́rovaniĭ ض́kutov. 1897. **29769**
Priklonskiĭ, V. L. Schamanentum Jakuten. 1888. **31484**
Shternberg, L. ІА. Kul't orla u sibirskikh narodov. 1925. **32013**
Zelenin, D. K. Ideologicheskoe perenesenie. 1935. **33044**

Yakuts—Bibliography.
Ubrض́tova, E. I. Ocherk istorii izucheniض́ ض́kutskogo ض́zyka. 1945. **32573**

Yakuts—Childbirth.
ІАstremskiĭ, S. V. Ostatki vї́rovaniĭ ض́kutov. 1897. **29769**

Yakuts—Clothing.
Popov, S. V. Razvitie iskusstva ض́kutov. 1949. **31442**
Priklonskiĭ, V. L. Materialy po ėtnog. ض́kutov. 1888. **31483**

Yakuts—Cultural affiliations.
Findeisen, H. Z. Kenntn. d. religiösen Gebräuche. 1926. **29025**
Okladnikov, A. P. Arkheol. i osnovnye voprosy drevneĭ istorii ІАkutiĭ. 1941. **31079**
Tokarev, S. A. Proiskhozhdenie ض́kutskoĭ narodnosti. 1941. **32500**

Yakuts—Customs.
Pekarskiĭ, É. K. Materialy po ض́kutskomu obychnomu pravu. 1925. **31226**

Yakuts—Demography.
Dolgikh, B. O. Naselenie p-va Taĭmyra. 1929. **28772**
Patkanov, S. K. O priroste inorodcheskago naseleniض́ Sibiri. 1911. **31194**
Patkanov, S. K. Über Zunahme d. Urbevölkerung Sibiriens. 1909. **31196**

Yakuts—Diseases.
Proskurض́kov. O Sredne-Vilض́iskom ulusї́. 1864. **31494**

Yakuts—Distribution.
Rudenko, S. I. Ob"ض́snitel'naض́ zapiska k ėtnog. karte. 1929. **31728**

Yakuts—Dwellings.
Priklonskiĭ, V. L. Materialy po ėtnog. ض́kutov. 1888. **31483**

Yakuts—Education.
Findeisen, H. Kinderleben. 1926. **29020**

Yakuts—Festivals.
ІАstremskiĭ, S. V. Ostatki vї́rovaniĭ ض́kutov. 1897. **29769**
Jochelson, V. I. Kumiss festivals Yakut. 1906. **29882**
Priklonskiĭ, V. L. Materialy po ėtnog. ض́kutov. 1888. **31483**

Yakuts—Food & cooking.
Priklonskiĭ, V. L. Materialy po ėtnog. ض́kutov. 1888. **31483**

Yakuts—Health & hygiene.
Gamov, I. I. O ض́kutakh. 1888. **29179**
Khaldeev, V. D. Demogr. profili ض́kutov. 1930. **30034**
Proskurض́kov. O Sredne-Vilض́iskom ulusї́. 1864. **31494**

Yakuts—Implements, utensils, weapons.
Erman, G. A. Bemerk. über Jakuten. 1860. **28926**
Jochelson, V. I. Kumiss festivals Yakut. 1906. **29882**
Okladnikov, A. P. Osnovnye vekhi ІАkutiĭ. 1949. **31089**
Popov, S. V. Razvitie iskusstva ض́kutov. 1949. **31442**

Yakuts—Language.
Findeisen, H. Z. Kenntn. d. religiösen Gebräuche. 1926. **29025**
Ionova, M. N., & M. I. Pugovkina. ІАkutskie zagadki. 1936. **29796**
Kulakovskiĭ, A. E. ІАkutskie posloviض́y pogovorki. 1945. **30259**
Okladnikov, A. P. Proiskhozhdenie ض́kutskoĭ nar. 1949. **31090**
Ubrض́tova, E. I. Ocherk istorii izucheniض́ ض́kutskogo ض́zyka. 1945. **32573**

Yakuts—Medical therapy.
ІАstremskiĭ, S. V. Ostatki vї́rovaniĭ ض́kutov. 1897. **29769**
Priklonskiĭ, V. L. Totengebräuche Jakuten. 1891. **31485**

Yakuts—Migration.
Okladnikov, A. P. Ocherki po istorii ІАkutiĭ. 1949. **31088**
Okladnikov, A. P. Osnovnye vekhi ІАkutiĭ. 1949. **31089**
Okladnikov, A. P. Proiskhozhdenie ض́kutskoĭ nar. 1949. **31090**
Pekarskiĭ, É. K. Iz predaniĭ ض́kutov. 1909. **31225**
Tokarev, S. A. Proiskhozhdenie ض́kutskoĭ narodnosti. 1941. **32500**

Yakuts—Mortuary customs.
ІАstremskiĭ, S. V. Ostatki vї́rovaniĭ ض́kutov. 1897. **29769**
Nachtigall, H. Erhöhte Bestattung. 1953. **30921**
Priklonskiĭ, V. L. Schamanentum Jakuten. 1888. **31484**
Priklonskiĭ, V. L. Totengebräuche Jakuten. 1891. **31485**

Yakuts—Mythology & tales.
Gorokhov, N. S. Materialy dlض́ izuch. shamanstva ض́kutov. 1882. **29348**
Kulakovskiĭ, A. E. ІАkutskie posloviض́y pogovorki. 1945. **30259**
Pekarskiĭ, É. K. Predanie otkuda proizoshli ض́kuty. 1925. **31227**
Priklonskiĭ, V. L. Materialy po ėtnog. ض́kutov. 1888. **31483**
Priklonskiĭ, V. L. Schamanentum Jakuten. 1888. **31484**
Schmidt, W. Nationalepos Jakuten. 1951. **31831**
Troshchanskiĭ, V. F. Ėvolض́tsiض́ shamanstva u ض́kutov. 1902. **32539**

Yakuts—Names, Personal.
Vasil'evskiĭ, V. Otkuda proizoshlo "ض́kuty". 1926. **32713**

Yakuts—Narcotics & stimulants.
Bleichsteiner, R. Zeremonielle Trinksitten. 1951–52. **28175**
Horton, D. Functions alcohol primitive societies. 1943. **29708**
Nikol'skiĭ, D. P. O spirtnykh napitkakh. 1901. **30994**
Priklonskiĭ, V. L. Materialy po ėtnog. ض́kutov. 1888. **31483**

Yakuts—Origin.
Krasovskiĭ, M. Russkie v ІАkutskoĭ oblasti XVII v. 1895. **30199**
Okladnikov, A. P. Ocherki po istorii ІАkutiĭ. 1949. **31088**
Okladnikov, A. P. Proiskhozhdenie ض́kutskoĭ nar. 1949. **31090**
Pekarskiĭ, É. K. Iz predaniĭ ض́kutov. 1909. **31225**
Pekarskiĭ, É. K. Predanie otkuda proizoshli ض́kuty. 1925. **31227**
Schmidt, W. Nationalepos Jakuten. 1951. **31831**
Tokarev, S. A. Proiskhozhdenie ض́kutskoĭ narodnosti. 1941. **32500**
Troshchanskiĭ, V. F. Ėvolض́tsiض́ shamanstva u ض́kutov. 1902. **32539**

Yakuts—Ornament.
Popov, S. V. Razvitie iskusstva ض́kutov. 1949. **31442**

Yakuts—Physical characteristics.
Gekker, N. L. K kharakteristikē fiz. tipa ɑakutov. 1896. **29218**
Jochelson-Brodskaɑa, D. L. Z. Topog. weiblichen Körpers. 1906. **29886**

Yakuts—Racial affinities.
Montandon, G. Craniol. paléosibérienne. 1926. **30852**

Yakuts—Religion.
Findeisen, H. Z. Kenntn. d. religiösen Gebräuche. 1926. **29025**
Jochelson, V. I. Kumiss festivals Yakut. 1906. **29882**
*Troshchanskiĭ, V. F. Ėvolʊtsiɑa shamanstva u ɑakutov. 1902. **32539**
Tsentral'nyĭ muzeĭ narodovedenɑa *Moskva*. Religioznye verovaniɑa narodov SSSR. 1931. **32550**

Yakuts—Riddles & proverbs.
Ionova, M. N., & M. I. Pugovkina. Ɑakutskie zagadki. 1936. **29796**

Yakuts—Settlements.
Koz'min, N. Kakie prava imeʊt ɑakuty. 1926. **30183**
Krasovskiĭ, M. Russkie v Ɑakutskoĭ oblasti XVII v. 1895. **30199**
Okladnikov, A. P. Arkheol. issled. 1940–43 r. Leny. 1946. **31078**
Pekarskiĭ, É. K. Iz predaniĭ ɑakutov. 1909. **31225**
Strulev, M. S. Essei. 1953. **32294**

Yakuts—Shamanism.
Erman, G. A. Schamanenthum Sibirien. 1850–67. **28927**
Gorokhov, N. S. Materialy dlɑa izuch. shamanstva ɑakutov. 1882. **29348**
Knoll-Greiling, U. Sozial-psychol. Funktion d. Schamanen. 1950. **30104**
Nachtigall, H. Kulturhistorische Wurzel d. Schamanen. 1952. **30922**
Priklonskiĭ, V. L. Schamanentum Jakuten. 1888. **31484**
*Popov, A. A. Poluchenie shamanskogo dara u Vilʊiskikh ɑakutov. 1947. **31434**
Priklonskiĭ, V. L. Totengebräuche Jakuten. 1891. **31485**
*Troshchanskiĭ, V. F. Ėvolʊtsiɑa shamanstva u ɑakutov. 1902. **32539**
Vitashevskiĭ, N. A. Iz nablʊd. ɑakutskimi shamanskimi dʊelstviɑami. 1918. **32763**

Yakuts—Social organization.
Gurvich, I. S. Sosedskaɑa obshchina ɑakutov. 1952. **29475**
Tokarev, S. A. Proiskhozh. sel'skoĭ obshchiny ɑakutov. 1945. **32501**

Yakuts—Songs & music.
Gribanovskiĭ, N. Fol'klornaɑa rabota. 1936. **29407**
Priklonskiĭ, V. L. Materialy po ėtnog. ɑakutov. 1888. **31483**
Schmidt, W. Nationalepos Jakuten. 1951. **31831**

Yakuts—Trade & barter.
Globus. Schimkjewitschs Reisen. 1898. **29296**

Yakuts—Vital statistics.
Khaldeev, V. D. Demogr. profili ɑakutov. 1930. **30034**

Yamal, Poluostrov (*peninsula*, Omskaya Oblast'; 70° N. 70° E.).
Andreev, V. N. Kormovaɑa baza Ɑmal'skogo olenevodstva. 1934. **27793**
Dubrovskiĭ, A. N. Sobol' v Ɑmal'skom okruge. 1937. **28826**
Mikhaĭlov, S. V., & A. N. Probatov. Ryb. khoz. Obsko-Taz. raĭonov. 1947. **30790**
Sdobnikov, V. Rezul'taty ucheta ptitʃ. 1938. **31867**

Yamal'skiy naʃional'nyy okrug.
Bazanov, A. G. Ocherki po istorii mission. shkol. 1936. **28017**
Moskovkin, P. T. Zdravookhranenie Ɑmalo-Nenetʃkogo 1930–50. 1950. **30882**

Yana (*river & basin*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 71°25′ N. 136° E.).
Aleksandrova, V. D. O granitʃakh Ɑny. 1953. **27742**
Khmyznikov, P. K. Ledɑanoĭ pokrov. 1934. **30045**
Khmyznikov, P. K. Peremerzanie Ɑny. 1934. **30046**
Khmyznikov, P. K. Vechnaɑa merzlota. 1934. **30047**
Khmyznikov, P. K. Vskrytie i zamerzanie. 1934. **30048**
Kolesnikov, A. G. K teorii narastaniɑa l'da. 1946. **30123**

Yellowknife (*pop. pl.*, Mackenzie District; 62°27′ N. 114°21′ W.).
Copp, S. S. Two water systems N. Can. 1953. **28616**

Yellowknife (*region*).
Boyle, R. W. Colour quartz Yellowknife. 1953. **28276**
Boyle, R. W. Geochem. gold-bearing quartz veins. 1953. **28275**
Brown, C. E. G., & A. S. Dadson. Geol. Giant Yellowknife mine. 1953. **28329**
Brown, I. C. Late faults Yellowknife. 1953. **28331**
Coleman, L. C. Mineralogy Yellowknife. 1953. **28583**
Graham, A. R., & S. Kaiman. Aurostibite, $AuSb_2$. 1952. **29360**
Grogan, K. C. Treatment plant operation, Giant Yellowknife. 1953. **29431**
Henderson, J. F., & I. C. Brown. Yellowknife greenstone belt. 1952. **29610**
McClelland, W. R. Notes antimony Can. 1950. **30597**
McClelland, W. R. Tin Canada. 1952. **30599**
McDonald, D. C. Mining Giant Yellowknife. 1953. **30602**
Pitcher, P. N. Giant Yellowknife operation. 1953. **31324**
Polar record. Mineral industry. 1953. **31382**
Rowe, R. B. Pegmatitic lithium deposits. 1953. **31720**
Tremblay, L. P. Giauque Lake. 1952. **32529**

Yeniseians. *See also* Ural-Altaic peoples.
*Dolgikh, B. O. Kety. 1934. **28771**
Findeisen, H. Bei Jenissej-Ostjaken. 1928. **29018**
Findeisen, H. Iz poezdki k keto. 1929. **29019**
Findeisen, B. Neue Untersuchungen über Ursprung d. Altasiaten. 1929. **29021**
Karutz, R. Völker Nord- u. Mittelasiens. 1925. **29989**

Yeniseians—Animal husbandry.
Schmidt, W. Zu Anfängen d. Herdentierzucht 1951. **31832**

Yeniseians—Art.
Adler, B. F. Karty pervobytnykh narodov. 1910. **27656**
Findeisen, H. Nordasiatische Kunstkreise. 1933. **29022**
Hall, H. U. Shamanist bird figures Yenisei Ostyak. 1919. **29526**

Yeniseians—Beliefs.
Findeisen, H. Schamanentum N. Sibirien. 1929. **29023**
Shternberg, L. Ɑ. Kul't orla u sibirskikh narodov. 1925. **32013**

Yeniseians—Bibliography.
Institut narodov Sev. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. **29787**

Yeniseians—Cultural affiliations.
Chernɑikov, Z. E. Karta narodov Sev. SSSR. 1937. **28507**

Yeniseians—Demography.
Chernɑikov, Z. E. Karta narodov Sev. SSSR. 1937. **28507**

Yeniseians—Demography—Continued
Patkanov, S. K. O priroste inorodcheskago naseleniĩa Sibiri. 1911. **31194**
Patkanov, S. K. Über Zunahme d. Urbevölkerung Sibiriens. 1909. **31196**
Peres, B. Sibirskie inorodĩsy vymiranie. 1912. **31244**

Yeniseians—Distribution.
Rudenko, S. I. Ob''ĩasnitel'naĩa zapiska k ėtnog. karte. 1929. **31728**

Yeniseians—Education.
Institut narodov Severa. Ukazatel' literatury. 1935. **29787**

Yeniseians—Language.
Donner, K. Beitr. z. Frage Ursprung Jenissei-Ostjaken. 1920. **28780**
Lewy, E. Zum Jenissei-Ostjakischen. 1933. **30454**
Steinitz, W. Lautsystem w.-sibir. Eingeborenensprachen. 1939. **32256**

Yeniseians—Marriage.
Dolgikh, B. O. Nekotorye dannye o braka ketov. 1952. **28773**

Yeniseians—Mythology & tales.
Findeisen, H. Aus Reisen in Nordsibirien. 1929. **29017**
Findeisen, H. Schamanentum N. Sibirien. 1929. **29023**
Hall, H. U. Shamanist bird figures Yenisei Ostyak. 1919. **29526**

Yeniseians—Names, Geographic.
Shostakovich, V. B. Hist.-ethnog. Bedeutung sibirischer Flüsse. 1926. **31985**

Yeniseians—Origin.
Donner, K. Beitr. z. Frage Ursprung Jenissei-Ostjaken. 1920. **28780**

Yeniseians—Physical characteristics.
Debeĩs, G. F. Sel'kupy. 1947. **28681**

Yeniseians—Racial affinities.
Donner, K. Beitr. z. Frage Ursprung Jenissei-Ostjaken. 1920. **28780**

Yeniseians—Settlements.
Donner, K. Beitr. z. Frage Ursprung Jenissei-Ostjaken. 1920. **28780**

Yeniseians—Shamanism.
Findeisen, H. Schamanentum N. Sibirien. 1929. **29023**
Hall, H. U. Shamanist bird figures Yenisei Ostyak. 1919. **29526**

Yenisey (*river & basin*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 69°35′ N. 84°25′ E.).
Aleksandrov, D. K. Novye dannye o otlozheniĩakh r. Eniseĩa. 1938. **27741**
Alferaki, S. N. Kriticheskaĩa zamĩetka. 1910. **27748**
Haviland, M. D. Notes dotterel. 1917. **29582**
Ĩudin, K. A. Nablĩud. nad rasprostraneniem ptiĩs. 1952. **29825**
Ivanov, G. À bord du *Engels*. 1952. **29835**
Kriger, N. I. O rel'efe doliny r. Enashimo. 1948. **30215**
Latkin, N. V. Eniseĩskaĩa guberniĩa. 1892. **30350**
Lied, J. Return to happiness. 1943. **30463**
Pomus, M. I. U Angarskikh porogov. 1953. **31416**
Sainte-Claire Deville, J. Kleinere Mitteil. über *Dyschirius*. 1924. **31752**
Selivanov, P. A. Stakhanovĩsy-plotovoditeli. 1950. **31878**
Slastnikov, G. S. Novye dannye o manaĩunkii. 1944. **32099**
Tugarinov, A. Ĩà. Gusi nizhniĩago Eniseĩa. 1910. **32554**
Voevodin, N.. Sev. morskoĩ put'. 1930. **32777**
Vorob'ev, V. I. Obzor astron.-geod. rabot 1935. 1937. **32792**
Zegebart, D. K., & Z. M. Starostina. O geol. istorii Lensko-Eniseĩskogo poliĩa. 1935. **33040**
Zharkoĩ, F. S. Pora pristupit' k izucheniĩu. 1951. **33072**

Yenisey (*river & basin*)—**Archeology.**
Merhart von Bernegg, G. Bronzezeit am Jenissei. 1926. **30766**

Yeniseyskiy Zaliv (*gulf*, Karskoye More; 72°30′ N. 80° E.).

Yeniseyskiy Zaliv (*region*).
Auerbakh, N. K. Zimov'e v b. Promyslovoĩ. 1928. **27895**

Yermak, *d.* **1584.**
Gaubert, H. Cosaque Yermak. 1953. **29202**

Yessey (*pop. pl.*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 68°30′ N. 102°06′ E.).
Strulev, M. S. Esseĩ. 1953. **32294**

Ymers Ø (*island*, East Greenland; 73°15′ N. 23° W.).
Eha, S. Pre-Devonian sediments & tectonics. 1953. **28875**

Yukaghirs.
Georgi, J. G. Beschreibung aller Nationen Russischen Reichs. 1776–80. **29229**
Georgi, J. G. Opisanie narodov. 1799. **29230**
Jochelson, V. I. K voprosu Kolymskago okruga. 1897. **29881**
Jochelson, V. I. Po rĩekam Ĩàsachnoĩ i Korkodonu. 1898. **29884**
Jochelson, V. I. Predvaritel'nyĩ otchet izslĩėd. Kolymskago. 1898. **29885**
*Spiridonov, N. I. Na Kralnem Sev. 1933. **32214**
Vrutsevich, S. Obitateli Ĩàkutskoĩ oblasti. 1891. **32804**

Yukaghirs—Art.
Adler, B. F. Karty pervobytnykh narodov. 1910. **27656**
Findeisen, H. Nordasiatische Kunstkreise. 1933. **29022**
Okladnikov, A. P. Arkheol. issled. 1940–43 r. Leny. 1946. **31078**
Shneider, E. Izobraz. iskusstvo Sibiri. 1931. **31977**

Yukaghirs—Cultural affiliations.
Bogoraz, V. G. Materialy lamutskomu ĩazyku. 1931. **28222**
Bouda, K. E. Finn.-ugrisch-samojed. Schicht. 1940. **28266**
Chernĩakov, Z. E. Karta narodov Sev. SSSR. 1937. **28507**

Yukaghirs—Demography.
Patkanov, S. K. O priroste inorodcheskago naseleniĩa Sibiri. 1911. **31194**
Peres, B. Sibirskie inorodĩsy vymiranie. 1912. **31244**

Yukaghirs—Distribution.
Rudenko, S. I. Ob''ĩasnitel'naĩa zapiska k ėtnog. karte. 1929. **31728**

Yukaghirs—Language.
Bouda, K. E. Finn.-ugrisch-samojed. Schicht. 1940. **28266**
Bouda, K. E. Jukagirisch u. Uralisch. 1941. **28267**
Jochelson, V. I. Materialy ĩukagirskago ĩazyka i foĩ'klora. 1900. **29883**

Yukaghirs—Mortuary customs.
Nachtigall, H. Erhöhte Bestattung. 1953. **30921**

Yukaghirs—Mythology & tales.
Jochelson, V. I. Materialy ĩukagirskago ĩazyka i foĩ'klora. 1900. **29883**

Yukaghirs—Names, Geographic.
Shostakovich, V. B. Hist.-ethnog. Bedeutung sibirischer Flüsse. 1926. **31985**

Yukaghirs—Narcotics & stimulants.
Horton, D. Functions alcohol primitive societies. 1943. **29708**

Yukaghirs—Physical characteristics.
Jochelson-Brodskaĩa, D. L. Z. Topog. weiblichen Körpers. 1906. **29886**
Levin, M. G. Drevnie pereseleniĩa cheloveka. 1951. **30423**

Yukaghirs—Religion.
Ĩsentral'nyĩ muzeĩ narodovedeniĩa, *Moskva*. Religioznye verovaniĩa narodov SSSR. 1931. **32550**

Yukaghirs—Social organization.
Dolgikh, B. O. Pleminĩa u Sibiri. 1947. **28774**

Yukaghirs—Songs & music.
Jochelson, V. I. Materialy f̄ukagirskago f̄azyka i fol'klora. 1900. **29883**

Yukaghirs—Vital statistics.
Mirotvorf̄sev, K. N. K voprosu o priroste. 1926. **30827**

Yukon (*river & basin*, Yukon Territory & Alaska; 62° 05′ N. 137°20′ W. to Bering Sea, 60°30′ N. 165° W.).
Berg, C. O. Prelim. survey biting diptera Yukon. 1953. **28077**
Burg, A. Yukon trail. 1953. **28377**
Cade, T. J. Peregrine falcon Yukon. 1953. **28413**
Cade, T. J. Notes shrews Yukon R. 1953. **28412**
Cole, R. O. Yukon R. breakup 1952. 1952. **28582**
de Laguna, F. Exped. Yukon. 1935. **28696**
Petitot, E. F. S. J. Quinze ans. 1889. **31272**
White, M. G., & J. M. Stevens. Reconn. radioactive deposits, Ruby-Poorman, Nixon Fork dist. 1953. **32903**
White, M. G., & P. L. Killeen. Reconn. radioactive deposits, Yukon-Kuskokwim. 1953. **32902**

***Yukon Health* (hospital ship).**
Kiloh, W. H. Eskimos hospital ship. 1950. **30061**

Yukon Territory (*regional section no. 13 on index map;* 60° - 70° N. 125° - 141° W.). *See also* Indians, Athapaskan; Indians, Kutchin.
Collins, G. L., & L. Sumner. NE Arctic. 1953. **28587**
Harrington, R. N. exposures. 1953. **29562**
Perkins, A. E. Vacation Alaska Hy. 1950. **31253**

Yukon Territory—Administration & government.
Young, H. A. Natural resources NWT & Yukon. 1953. **33013**

Yukon Territory—Agriculture.
Bartz, F. Möglichkeiten landwirtschaftlichen Bodennutzung. 1948. **28004**

Yukon Territory—Air base construction.
Jaillite, W. M. Flight strips along Alaska Hy. 1944. **29846**

Yukon Territory—Air routes.
Wilson, J. A. It cost $58,000,000. 1944. **32935**

Yukon Territory—Antimony ores.
McClelland, W. R. Notes antimony Can. 1950. **30597**

Yukon Territory—Archeology.
McKern, W. C. Hypothesis Woodland Culture Pattern. 1937. **30612**

Yukon Territory—Birds.
Banfield, A. W. F. Notes birds Kluane Game Sanctuary. 1953. **27960**
*Drury, W. H., Jr. Birds Saint Elias quadrangle. 1953. **28818**
Phillips, A. R. Geog. variation *Empidonax*. 1948. **31291**
Uttal, L. J. Subsp. spruce grouse. 1939. **32669**

Yukon Territory—Botany.
Boivin, B. Group *Stellaria longifolia*. 1953. **28234**
Drury, W. H. Birds Saint Elias quadrangle. 1953. **28818**

Yukon Territory—Butterflies & moths.
Dos Passos, C. F. New *Erebia*. 1940. **28799**
Ehrlich, P. R. Distrib. *Erebia rossii*. 1952. **28876**
McDunnough, J. H. Can. species *Anomogyna*. 1921. **30606**
Remington, P. S. Collecting Alaska Highway. 1953. **31596**

Yukon Territory—Caribou.
Banfield, A. F. W. Present status N. Am. caribou. 1949. **27960A**

Yukon Territory—Climate.
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Weather summary, Alaska area. 1944. **32622**
*U. S. Weather Bureau. Alaska & W. Canada. 1942. **32634**

Yukon Territory—Coal.
Kindle, E. D. Dezadeash map-area. 1953. **30067**

Yukon Territory—Copper ores.
Kindle, E. D. Dezadeash map-area. 1953. **30067**
McClelland, W. R. Survey copper Can. 1951. **30598**

Yukon Territory—Ecology, Plant.
*Drury, W. H., Jr. Birds Saint Elias quadrangle. 1953. **28818**
Hansen, H. P. Postglacial forests. 1953. **29544**

Yukon Territory—Electric power.
Roads & engineering construction. Construction hydro-elec. field. 1953. **31638**

Yukon Territory—Flights.
Ellis, F. H. Call it re-conquest. 1944. **28898**

Yukon Territory—Food.
Popular mechanics. Mechanical cow. 1950. **31457**

Yukon Territory—Geodesy—Observations.
Seaborg, H. J. Astronomic azimuths. 1948. **31868**

Yukon Territory—Geology.
Cockfield, W. E. Structural features Can. Cordilleran. 1953. **28576**
Frebold, H. Correlation Jurassic formations. 1953. **29097**
Kindle, E. D. Dezadeash map-area. 1953. **30067**
McLearn, F. H. Correlation Triassic formations. 1953. **30618**
Wheeler, J. O. Geol. & min. deposits Whitehorse. 1952. **32893**

Yukon Territory—Gold.
Kindle, E. D. Dezadeash map-area. 1953. **30067**

Yukon Territory—Gold mines & mining.
Burg, A. Yukon trail. 1953. **28377**

Yukon Territory—Ice age.
Kindle, E. D. Dezadeash map-area. 1953. **30067**

Yukon Territory—Industry.
Harrington, L. Jewels mastodon tusks. 1950. **29560**

Yukon Territory—Insects.
Curran, C. H. New species Syrphidae. 1922. **28645**
Osten-Sacken, C. R. On N. American *Syrphus*. 1877. **31132**
Schmid, F. Group Chilostigma. 1952. **31827**
Walker, E. M. *Lestes disjunctus* & *forcipatus*. 1952. **32818**
Walker, E. M. Odonata N. Insect Survey. 1951. **32823**

Yukon Territory—Lemmings, mice & voles.
Zimmermann, K. Z. Kennt. *Microtus oeconomus*. 1942. **33096**

Yukon Territory—Mammals, Fossil.
Frick, C. Horned ruminants N. Am. 1937. **29116**

Yukon Territory—Maps & mapping.
Collins, A. High flying helicopters. 1951. **28586**
Gee, D. H. Mackenzie R. mapping project. 1945. **29211**

Yukon Territory—Meteorology—Observations.
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Weather summary, Alaska area. 1944. **32622**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Alaska & W. Canada. 1942. **32634**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatic data airports. 1942. **32635**

Yukon Territory—Military exercises, operations, etc.
Baldwin, H. W. Lessons Arctic exercise. 1950. **27948**

Yukon Territory—Mineral resources.
Kindle, E. D. Dezadeash map-area. 1953. **30067**
Wheeler, J. O. Geol. & min. deposits Whitehorse. 1952. **32893**
Young, H. A. Natural resources. 1953. **33013**

Yukon Territory—Mines & mining.
Cross, G. C. Yukon review. 1952. **28642**
Engineering & mining journal. Mining in Yukon. 1952. **28918**

Yukon Territory—Peat bogs.
Hansen, H. P. Postglacial forests. 1953. **29544**

Yukon Territory—Physical geography.
Drury, W. H., Jr. Birds Saint Elias quadrangle. 1953. **28818**

Yukon Territory—Populated places.
Burg, A. Yukon trail. 1953. **28377**
Gutsell, B. Dawson city. 1953. **29483**
Yukon Territory—Population.
Young, H. A. Natural resources. 1953. **33013**
Yukon Territory—Population—Vital statistics.
Arctic circular. 1951 census NWT. 1953. **27846**
Yukon Territory—Roads.
Landis, C. S. Blasting deep rock cuts. 1945. **30311**
Roads & engineering construction. Maintenance Alaska Hy. 1953. **31639**
Yukon Territory—Routes.
MacBride, W. D. Yukon stage line. 1953. **30593**
Yukon Territory—Temperature.
Polar record. Coldest place. 1953. **31363**
Yukon Territory—Thorium.
Lang, A. H. Can. deposits uranium & thorium. 1952. **30315**
Yukon Territory—Tin ores.
McClelland, W. R. Tin Canada. 1952. **30599**
Yukon Territory—Topographic surveys & surveying.
Cornell, J. H. Airborne aids to oil devel. 1951. **28621**
Yukon Territory—Transportation.
MacBride, W. D. Yukon stage line. 1953. **30593**
Yukon Territory—Transportation, Aerial.
Canadian aviation. Bush flying. 1948. **28435**
Clendenan, E. F. Mt. hoppers. 1950. **28572**
Cornell, J. H. Airborne aids to oil devel. 1951. **28621**
Yukon Territory—Trees.
Drury, W. H., Jr. Birds Saint Elias quadrangle. 1953. **28818**
*Hansen, H. P. Postglacial forests. 1953. **29544**
Yukon Territory—Uranium.
Lang, A. H. Can. deposits uranium & thorium. 1952. **30315**
Yukon Territory—Water supply.
Reed, I. M. How Dawson keeps water mains. 1943. **31581**
Yukon Territory—Wildlife conservation.
Collins, G. L., & L. Sumner. NE Arctic. 1953. **28587**
Yuryung-Tumus, Poluostrov (*peninsula*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 74°05′ N. 111°15′ E.).
Baranov, K. A. Mestorozhdenie mirabilita. 1946. **27973**
Baranov, K. A. O novoĭ teksture. 1946. **27975**
Baranov, K. A. O sezonnykh kolebaniĭakh. 1947. **27976**
Zavariĭskiĭ, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, 1884–1952.
Betekhtin, A. A. N. Zavariĭskiĭ. 1952. **28118**
Zelenaya Gorka, Mys (*cape*, Omskaya Oblast'; 66°–30′–35′ N. 66°32′–40′ E.).
Chernesov, V. N. Zelenaĭa gorka bliz Salekharda. 1949. **28506**
Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa (*regional section no. 55 on index map;* 81° N. 55° E.).
Pinegin, N. V. Zapiski polĭarnika. 1952. **31316**
Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa—Arachnids.
Dubinin, V. B. Fauna per'evykh kleshcheĭ Alcae. 1952. **28820**
Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa—Diseases.
Motnenko, A. N. Ob ėpidem. vspyshke grippa 1933. 1941. **30888**
Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa—Geese.
Dement'ev, G. P. Essai de révision *Anser fabalis.* 1936. **28712**
Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa—Radio.
Arkhangel'skiĭ, B. F. Otchet nablĭud. rasprostraneniem radiovoln. 1937. **27858**
Arkhangel'skiĭ, B. F. Prelim. report radio wave propagation. 1938. **27859**
Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa—Solar radiation.
Kalitin, N. N. Rasseĭannaĭa radiaĭsiĭa atmosfery Arktiki. 1938. **29940**
Pleshkova, T. T. Real'nye summy tepla. 1946. **31335**
Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa—World War II.
Nusser, F. Deutschen Arktisstationen 1940–45. 1950. **31038**
Zhigansk (*pop. pl.*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 66°45′ N. 123° 20° E.).
Romanov, A. A. O zhiganskom sobole. 1938. **31678**
Zinc ores—Alaska.
Robinson, G. D., & W. S. Twenhofel. Some lead-zinc & zinc-copper deposits Ketchikan & Wales. 1953. **31655**
Zinc ores—Alaska, Southeast.
Gault, H. R., & *others.* Some zinc-lead deposits, Wrangell dist. 1953. **29206**
Gault, H. R., & R. E. Fellows. Zinc-copper deposit Tracy Arm. 1953. **29207**
Zoogeography. *See also* subhead Geographic distribution, under name of animal groups, e. g. Fishes—Geographic distribution.
Andriĭashev, A. P. Preryvistoe rasprostranenie fauny. 1944. **27806**
Berg, L. S. Bipolĭarnoe rasprostranenie. 1953. **28083**
Berg, L. S., & A. M. Popov. Review *Myozocephalus.* 1932. **28088**
Guiart, J. Zooclimatologie. 1934. **29457**
Gur'ianova, E. F. Fauna polĭarnogo basseĭna. 1949. **29468**
Holdhaus, K. Kritisches Verzeichnis d. borealpinen Tierformen. 1912. **29673**
Letard, É. Zootechnie climatologique. 1934. **30418**
Nikol'skiĭ, G. V. O biol. speĭsifike kompleksov. 1953. **30995**
Ocherki po ikhtiologii. 1953. **31055**
Shtegman, B. K. Ueber d. grossen Möwen. 1934. **32006**
Zhitkov, B. M. O zoogeog. delenii sushi. 1937. **33079**
Zoogeography—Arctic seas.
Berg, L. S. O periodichnosti v razmnozhenii. 1953. **28085**
Berg, L. S. Ob amfiboreal'nom rasprostranenii. 1953. **28087**
Zoogeography—Bering Sea.
Brodskiĭ, K. A. O zoogeog. Tikhogo ok-a. 1948. **28312**
Ushakov, P. V. Osnovnye cherty fauny. 1949. **32660**
Zoogeography—Kamchatskaya Oblast'.
Portenko, L. A. Ornitogeog. sootnosheniĭa. 1937. **31466**
Zoogeography—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Shmidt, P. Iŭ. Ryby vost. morei Rossiĭskoĭ Imperii. 1904. **31975**
Zoogeography—Scandinavia & Finland.
Bartenev, A. N. Über Verbreitungsgrenzen d. Odonatenarten. 1932. **27994**
Catalogus Insectorum Sueciae. Additamenta ad partes I–X. 1953. **28467**
Kalela, O. Fauna. 1952. **29934**
Palmgren, P. Z. Verbreitung d. Vögel Nordeuropas. 1939. **31157**
Shtegman, B. K. Herkunft paläarktischen Taiga-Vogel. 1932. **32002**
Wallengren, H. D. J. Brützonen d. Vögel Skandinavien. 1954–56. **32826**
Zoogeography—U. S. S. R.
Bartenev, A. N. Nasĭekomyĭa lozhnosĭetchatokryliyĭa. Libellulidae. 1915–19. **27993**
Bianki, V. L. Ptiĭsy. Colymbiformes i Procellariiformes. 1911–13. **28123**
Bobrinskoĭ, N. A., & *others.* Opred. mlekopitaĭushchikh SSSR. 1944. **28199**
Dement'ev, G. P. Études de *Falco peregrinus.* 1934. **28713**
Dement'ev, G. P. Remarques *Dryocopus martius.* 1939. **28715**
Dement'ev, G. P. Sur variabilité *Dryobates major.* 1934. **28717**

Dement'ev, G. P. Sur variabilité *Dryobates minor*. 1937. **28719**
Kucherskiĭ, V. R. Belichiĭ promysel. 1949. **30248**
Kuznefsov, B. A. Ocherk zoogeog. raionirovaniia. 1950. **30284**
Nadeev, V. N. Sobol'. 1949. **30924**
Nikol'skiĭ, A. M. Presmykaiushchiiasia, 1 Chelonia; 2 Ophidia. 1915–16. **30992**
Palmgren, P. Z. Verbreitung d. Vögel Nordeuropas. 1939. **31157**
Shtegman, B. K. Herkunft paläarktischen Taiga-Vogel. 1932. **32002**
Shtegman, B. K. Ptifsy. Ornitogeog. Palearktiki. 1938. **32005**
Shtegman, B. K. Ueber d. Wanderfalken. 1934. **32007**

Zoology. *See also* Amphibians; Arachnids; Beetles; Birds; Butterflies & moths; Coelenterates; Crustaceans; Echinoderms; Ecology, Animal; Fishes; Fresh-water fauna; Insects; Mammals; Marine fauna; Molluscs; Plankton; Protozoans; Reptiles; Sponges; Tunicates; Worms; Zoogeography.

Zoology—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Chirkova, A. O mlekopit. na Pechore. 1927. **28531**
Lepekhin, I. I. Dnevnyia zapiski. 1795–1814. **30396**
Zograf, N. Iu. Nabliud. vremia poiezdki na Sever. 1888. **33100**

Zoology—Baffin Island.
Baird, P. D., *& others*. Baffin I. Exped. 1953. 1953. **27932**
Tweedsmuir, J. N. S. B. Men & beasts Can. Arctic I. 1953. **32567**

Zoology—Greenland.
Jochimssen, M. Grønlandske relationer 1733. 1928. **29887**

Zoology—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Kurilovich, A. P., & N. P. Naumov. Sovetskaia Tungusiia. 1934. **30273**

Zoology—Scandinavia & Finland.
Muroma, E. Suomen eläintieteellinen kirjallisuus. 1951. **30912**

Zoology—U. S. S. R.
*Akademiia nauk SSSR. Opred. po faune SSSR. 1951–53. **27681**
Alekseev, M. P. Sibir' v izvestiiakh. 1941. **27747**
Fauna SSSR.* 1911–53 *in progress*. **29877
Nasimovich, A. A. Preobrazovanie fauny. 1953. **30938**
Pamiati M. A. Menzbira. 1937. **31158**

Zoology—Bibliography.
Muroma, E. Suomen eläintieteellinen kirjallisuus. 1951. **30912**

Zyryans. *See also* Ural-Altaic peoples.
Bartenev, V. V. Na kraĭnem Sev.-Zap. Sibiri. 1896. **27996**
Belifser, V. N. U zifuzdinskikh komi-permiakov. 1952. **28053**
Chozhmör. Izbrannedes o zyriianakh. 1928. **28540**
Georgi, J. G. Beschreibung aller Nationen Russischen Reichs. 1776–80. **29229**
Georgi, J. G. Opisanie narodov. 1799. **29230**
Ianovich, V. M. Permiaki. 1903. **29764**
Islavin, V. Hauswesen der Samojeden. 1861. **29808**
Iushkov, P. D. Venericheskie bolezni permiakov. 1928. **29829**
Lepekhin, I. I. Dnevnyia zapiski. 1795–1814. **30396**
Maksimov, S. V. God na sfev. 1871. **30647**
Martfushev, A. M. Dvizhenie narod. Komi. 1927–28. **30700**
Martfushev, A. M. Komi narod. 1928. **30701**
Nalimov, V. P. G. S. Lytkin. 1907. **30933**
Popov, K. A. Zyriane i zyrianskiĭ kraĭ. 1874. **31438**
Potapov, L. P. Ėksped. gos. muzeia ėtnograf. 1936. **31469**
Sirelius, U. T. Genealogy Finns; Finno-Ugric peoples. 1925. **32070**
Spiridonov, V. K. Ėtnog. vystavka 1867. 1878. **32215**
Teploukhov, A. F. Permiaki i zyriane. 1926. **32406**

Zyryans—Acculturation.
Andreev, A. I. Obzor istor. rabot finnougorskikh narodnosteĭ. 1928. **27790**
Belifser, V. N. Ėtnog. raboty na Pechore. 1952. **28052**
Belifser, V. N. U zifuzdinskikh komi-permiakov. 1952. **28053**
Cheboksarov, N. N. Russkie Sev. 1941. **28496**
Edemskiĭ, M. B. Kulofsko-Mezenskiĭ kraĭ. 1929. **28862**
Grinkova, N. L. Ėksped. gos. muzeia ėtnografii sev. kraĭ. 1936. **29420**
Mössheg, I. Svidetel'stva o kul'ture Komi. 1927. **30841**

Zyryans—Agriculture.
Belifser, V. N. Ėtnog. raboty na Pechore. 1952. **28052**

Zyryans—Animal husbandry.
Belifser, V. N. Ėtnog. raboty na Pechore. 1952. **28052**
Starfsev, G. A. O zaural'skikh zyrianakh. 1926. **32237**
Starfsev, G. A. Vliianie Samoedov na Zyrian. 1926. **32239**
Varsanof'eva, V. A. Na Ylyche. 1926. **32697**

Zyryans—Archeology.
Mössheg, I. Svidetel'stva o kul'ture Komi. 1927. **30841**
Talifskiĭ, M. V. K ėtnogenezu komi. 1941. **32365**

Zyryans—Art.
Appelgren-Kivalo, H. Grundzüge skythisch-permischen Ornamentstiles. 1912. **27828**
Mössheg, I. Svidetel'stva o kul'ture Komi. 1927. **30841**
Tallgren, A. M. "Altpermische" Periode Pečora. 1934. **32366**

Zyryans—Beliefs.
Shukhov, I. N. Zyriane v Tarskom okrug. 1927. **32021**
Sidorov, A. S. Perezhitki kul'ta u Komi. 1926. **32049**
Sidorov, A. S. Znakharstvo u komi. 1928. **32050**

Zyryans—Bibliography.
Andreev, A. I. Obzor istor. rabot finnougorskikh narodnosteĭ. 1928. **27790**
Bogoslovskiĭ, N. A. Zyriane i Zyrianskiĭ kraĭ. 1927. **28232**
Haltsonen, S. Finnische Bibliog. 1935–49. 1938–52. **29533**
Poppe, N. N. Ėtnograf. izuchenie finnougorskikh narodov. 1928. **31453**
Vasmer, M. Beitr. Völkerkunde O. Europas. 1936. **32714**
Zolotarev, D. A. Obzor russkikh antrop. rabot. 1928. **33108**

Zyryans—Clothing.
Belifser, V. N. Ėtnog. raboty na Pechore. 1952. **28052**
Sirelius, U. T. Über Traggeräte u. Umschlagetücher. 1912. **32075**

Zyryans—Cultural affiliations.
Appelgren-Kivalo, H. Grundzüge skythisch-permischen Ornamentstiles. 1912. **27828**
Lakó, G. Syrjänisch-wepsische Lehnbeziehungen. 1935. **30304**
Starfsev, G. A. Vliianie Samoedov na Zyrian. 1926. **32239**
Toivonen, Y. H. Syrjäänien suhteista. 1946. **32498**
Uotila, T. E. Huomautuksia syrjäänin lainasanoista. 1936. **32642**
Wichmann, Y. Samojedisches Lehngut Syrjänischen. 1902. **32911**

Zyryans—Customs.
Sidorov, A. S. Perezhitki kul'ta u Komi. 1926. **32049**
Martûshev, A. M. Naselenie Komi oblasti. 1927 **30702**
Shibaev, V. P. Ėtnich. sostav naseleniû. 1930. **31947**
Zolotarev, D. A. Ėtnich. sostav naseleniû. 1927. **33105**

Zyryans—Diseases.
Sidorov, A. S. Znakharstvo u komi. 1928. **32050**

Zyryans—Distribution.
Rudenko, S. I. Ob''ûsnitel'naû zapiska k ėtnog. karte. 1929. **31728**

Zyryans—Dwellings.
Belîšer, V. N. Ėtnog. raboty na Pechore. 1952. **28052**

Zyryans—Education.
Gren, A. N. Zyrûnskaû literatura. 1927. **29402**
Starčev, G. A. O zaural'skikh zyrûnakh. 1926. **32237**

Zyryans—Health & hygiene.
Ûshkov, P. D. Venericheskie bolezni permûkov. 1928. **29829**
Shukhov, I. N. Zyrûne v Tarskom okrug. 1927. **32021**
Starčev, G. A. O zaural'skikh zyrûnakh. 1926. **32237**

Zyryans—History.
Andreev, A. I. Obzor istor. rabot finnougorskikh narodnostei. 1928. **27790**

Zyryans—Hunting, trapping & fishing.
Belîšer, V. N. Ėtnog. raboty na Pechore. 1952. **28052**
Kolonist. Znachenie promyslov zyrûn. 1913. **30125**
Popov, K. A. Okhotnich'e pravo u Zyrûn. 1877. **31437**
Shukhov, I. N. Zyrûne v Tarskom okrug. 1927. **32021**
Sidorov, A. S. Perezhitki kul'ta u Komi. 1926. **32049**
Sirelius, U. T. Über Sperrfischerei. 1906. **32074**
Solov'ev, D. K. Okhotnich'e Pechorskogo kraû. 1927. **32180**
Trufonov, A. Maloe lesovan'e Komi. 1928. **32543**

Zyryans—Implements, utensils, weapons.
Sirelius, U. T. Über Traggeräte u. Umschlagetücher. 1912. **32075**

Zyryans—Language.
Cheusov, N. Komi nöd-kyvjac. 1928. **28524**
Cheusov, N. P. Komi vazh. 1927. **28525**
Gren, A. N. Zyrûnskaû literatura. 1927. **29402**
Hunfalvy, P. Völker d. Ural. 1888. **29728**
Lakó, G. Syrjänisch-wepsische Lehnbeziehungen. 1935. **30304**
Setälä, E. N. Dem Andenken F. J. Wiedemann. 1905. **31894**
Toivonen, Y. H. Syrjäänien suhteista. 1946. **32498**
Uotila, T. E. Huomautuksia syrjäänin lainasanoista. 1936. **32642**
Uotila, T. E. Syrjäänin lainoissa. 1944. **32643**
Wichmann, Y. Etymol. permischen Sprachen. 1903. **32909**
Wichmann, Y. Forschungsreisen. 1901–1902. **32910**
Wichmann, Y. Samojedisches Lehngut Syrjänischen. 1902. **32911**
Wichmann, Y. Syrjänische Bildung auf *-öb, öp*. 1901. **32912**

Zyryans—Language—Dictionaries.
Wiedemann, F. J. Syrjänisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. 1880. **32913**

Zyryans—Marriage.
Krohn, J. Syrjäniläisiä itkuja. 1892. **30226**
Starčev, G. A. O zaural'skikh zyrûnakh. 1926. **32237**

Zyryans—Medical therapy.
Ûshkov, P. D. Venericheskie bolezni permûkov. 1928. **29829**
Sidorov, A. S. Znakharstvo u komi. 1928. **32050**

Zyryans—Migration.
Cheboksarov, N. N. Ėtnogenez komi v svete antrop. dannykh. 1941. **28495**
Shukhov, I. N. Zyrûne v Tarskom okrug. 1927. **32021**
Starčev, G. A. O zaural'skikh zyrûnakh. 1926. **32237**

Zyryans—Mortuary customs.
Anuchin, D. N. Sani, lad'û i koni. 1890. **27827**

Zyryans—Mythology & tales.
Gren, A. N. Zyrûnskaû literatura. 1927. **29402**
Starčev, G. A. Izuchenie komi fol'klora. 1936. **32236A**
Wichmann, Y. Forschungsreisen. 1901–1902. **32910**

Zyryans—Names, Geographic.
Shostakovich, V. B. Hist.-ethnog. Bedeutung sibirischer Flüsse. 1926. **31985**
Vasmer, M. Beitr. Völkerkunde O. Europas. 1936. **32714**

Zyryans—Narcotics & stimulants.
Nikol'skiĭ, D. P. O spirtnykh napitkakh. 1901. **30994**

Zyryans—Origin.
Mössheg, I. Gde-zhe byla rodina Komi? 1927. **30840**
Talîškiĭ, M. V. K ėtnogenezu komi. 1941. **32365**
Teploukhov, A. F. Perm' Velikaû. 1927. **32405**

Zyryans—Physical characteristics.
Cheboksarov, N. N. Antrop. izuchenie komi. 1941. **28493**
Cheboksarov, N. N. Ėtnogenez komi v svete antrop. dannykh. 1941. **28495**
Smirnov, S. Fizicheskoe razvitie Komi. 1927. **32116**
Zograf, N. Ûu. Po voprosam Zyrûn. 1878. **33102**
Zolotarev, D. A. Obzor russkikh antropol. rabot. 1928. **33108**

Zyryans—Property & ownership.
Popov, K. A. Okhotnich'e pravo u Zyrûn. 1877. **31437**

Zyryans—Psychological characteristics.
Tsember, A. A. Razbolnich'e delo. 1927. **32549**

Zyryans—Racial affinities.
Cheboksarov, N. N. Antrop. izuchenie komi. 1941. **28493**
Cheboksarov, N. N. Ėtnogenez komi v svete antrop. dannykh. 1941. **28495**

Zyryans—Religion.
Mishev, P. T. Troîčsk. monastyr'. 1913. **30831**
Tsentral'nyĭ muzeĭ narodovedenû. *Moskva.* Religioznye verovaniû narodov SSSR. 1931. **32550**

Zyryans—Riddles & proverbs.
Cheusov, N. Komi nöd-kyvjac. 1928. **28524**
Cheusov, N. P. Komi vazh. 1927. **28525**

Zyryans—Settlements.
Martûshev, A. M. Naselenie Komi oblasti. 1927. **30702**
Talîškiĭ, M. V. K ėtnogenezu komi. 1941. **32365**
Vasmer, M. Beitr. Völkerkunde O. Europas. 1936. **32714**
Zolotarev, D. A. Karta finnougorskikh narodnostei. 1928. **33107**

Zyryans—Songs & music.
Gren, A. N. Zyrûnskaû literatura. 1927. **29402**
Popov, S. Pesnû zap. na Pechore. 1927. **31440**

Zyryans—Trade & barter.
Starčev, G. A. Altsyrjänische Geldrechnung. 1927. **32236**

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1955

ov.

2050

rete

927.

926.

7827

9402
936.

2910

ung

pas.

901.

927.

2365
2405

941.

an-

927.

3102
bot.

1877.

32549

1941.

an-

30831
Re-
1931.

4

1927.

32365
opas.

ostel.

29402
31440

nung.